



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

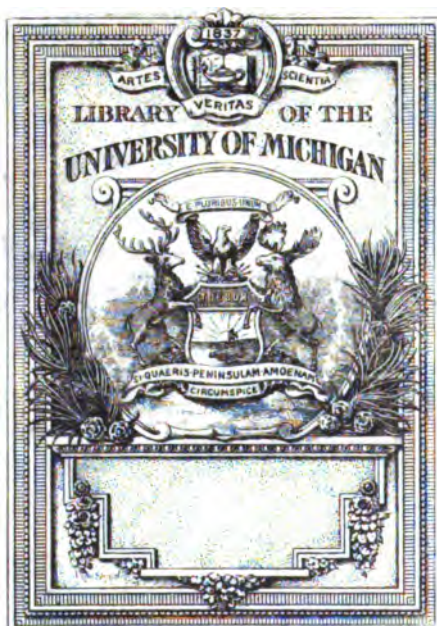
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



DA

25

D344

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**



CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

45601

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD IV.  
HENRY VI.

---

A.D. 1467—1477.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

---

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

1900.



## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
APPENDIX - - - - -	607
INDEX - - - - -	641

---





## P R E F A C E.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. C. Fowler, with the assistance of Mr. R. F. Isaacson, both of the Public Record Office. Mr. Fowler has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

*November* 1899.

---



## CORRIGENDA.

---

Page 14, line 19, *For mortmain read mortmain.*

" 18,	" 16,	" sees	" fees.
" 214,	" 44,	" Milse	" Miles
" 239,	" 36,	" custody	" custom.
" 333,	" 9,	" Ebert	" Robert.
" 363,	" 27,	" London	" Lincoln.
" 474,	" 23,	" Bazanisula	" Bazainsula.
" 504,	" 23,	" 1876	" 1476.
" 587,	" 26,	<i>After See p.</i>	<i>insert 583.</i>
" 608,	" 3,	<i>The asterisk belongs to 2.</i>	
" 619,	" 25,	<i>For Spoldyng read Spaldyng.</i>	

---



# CALENDAR

## OF THE

# PATENT ROLLS.

### 7 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 21.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

John Hawcock of Hirstcourtney, co. York, 'tayllour,' for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer Alice Turpyn of Tydirthay and William Turpyn of Tydirthay touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified. York.

April 25.  
Westminster.

John Boseworth late of Merston Morteyn, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Harre touching a debt of 10*l*. Oxford.

Thomas Gylot of Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Frecok touching a debt of 9*l*. Surrey.

April 15.  
Westminster.

John Studfalde, vicar of the parish church of Braton, co. York, for not appearing to answer John Foulter of Henore, co. Derby, touching a debt of 5 marks. Derby.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Elias Fercus of Shirbourne, co. Dorset, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Haukyns touching a debt of 40*s*. Dorset.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Richardson of Lasynghby, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Melburn, clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. York.

John Walssh of Danby on Wysk, co. York, 'yoman,' for the same.

York.

John Richardson of Redmer, co. York, 'yoman,' for the same. York.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gebon late of Folston, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Gilford, esquire, late sheriff of Kent, touching a debt of 10*l*. Kent.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Martin Pascowe late of Medesholl, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Tresithuy touching a trespass committed by him, and John Pascowe, late of Medesholl, 'smyth,' and Martin Engof, late of St. Carantok, co. Cornwall, chaplain.

1467.

*Membrane 24—cont.*April 18.  
Westminster.

Simon Rowland of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'wexchaundeler,' for not appearing to answer Richard Rawlyn, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 5 marks. Surrey.

William Harpoll of Northampton, 'roper,' for not appearing to answer the said Richard touching a debt of 40s. Surrey.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Edward Hastynges of Daylesford, co. Worcester, esquire, for not appearing to answer Humphrey Stafford, esquire, touching a debt of 20l. Warwick.

May 6.  
Westminster.

John Maryet late of Crowmer, co. Norfolk, *alias* John Maryot of Estbekham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Bekham, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Bartholomew Multon, Thomas Thorndon and John Gargrave, esquire, late marshal of the Marshalsea, touching debts of 7 marks, 12l. and 100s. respectively. London.

William Shawedon late of Redyng, co. Berks, 'osteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bayworth of Redyng, 'baker,' touching a debt of 10l. Berks.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Adam Gough of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 'milleward,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Worewell touching a debt of 60s. Gloucester.

June 5.  
Westminster.

John Parot of New Malton, co. York, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same justices to answer Ralph Eyre, esquire, for having with John Dalton, late of Kirkeby Mysperton, co. York, 'tyler,' Thomas Clerk, late of Kirkeby Mysperton, 'paryssheclerk,' John Clerk, late of Kirkeby Mysperton, 'servant,' William Barker, late of New Malton, 'yoman,' John Hunt of New Malton, 'panyerman,' Edmund Mason of Old Malton, co. York, 'taillour,' John Warde, late of Wellum, co. York, 'yoman,' John Hall of Pykeryng, co. York, 'souter,' William West of Pykeryng, 'forster,' John Colt, late of Pykeryng, 'sawyer,' Henry Dodmor, late of Pykeryng, 'laborer,' Thomas Semer, late of Pykeryng, 'taillour,' Henry Wode, late of Pykeryng, 'mylner,' John Wode, late of Pykeryng, 'mylner,' Richard Fysshier, late of Pykeryng, 'panyerman,' John Taillour, late of Pykeryng, 'taillour,' William Taillour, late of Pykeryng, 'taillour,' Laurence Dauson, late of Pykeryng, 'laborer,' Thomas Day, late of Pykeryng, 'mylner,' John Kirkeby, late of Thornton in Pykerynglyth, 'yoman,' Alexander Boteler of the same, 'webster,' and Thomas Dalton, late of Kirkeby Mysperton, esquire, assaulted him at Kirkeby Mysperton, and taken him to Kirkeby Moresyde and imprisoned him there. York.

June 6.  
Westminster.

John Herman of Ardyngton, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of Oseney by Oxford, touching a debt of 100s. Berks.

June 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Swyft late of Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Smalwode touching a trespass. Salop.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Manchester late of Walton, in the county of the city of York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Bulkyn, clerk, touching a trespass. York.

Alan Sadeler of Chichestre, co. Sussex, 'sadeler,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the

1467.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- late king, to answer a plea that he render 60s. to Robert Anker and Edward Birger, executors of the will of John Preston. Wilts.
- June 14. Thomas Westwode of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'draper,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Cley of Owtwell, clerk, and John Gloucet' touching a debt of 10 marks. Norfolk.
- June 11. John Ive of Westhurrok, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' and Agnes his wife, late the wife of John Stone and co-executrix of his will, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Geoffrey Treweblete, late of Westhurrok, 'yoman,' executor of the said will, to answer a plea that they render 6 marks to Thomas Quyne, citizen and 'fysshmonger' of London. London.
- June 7. Robert Lodus of Lichefeld, co. Stafford, 'heuster,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Shirwode touching a debt of 6l. Coventry.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- June 23. John Rotell of Mendelysham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Agnes Sergeant touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- June 22. John Paterych of Hardebrygge, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Sterlyng touching a trespass. Dorset.
- June 3. John Cawase late of Knyghton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the late king at Westminster to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass. London.
- June 28. Richard Bate late of Great Byllyng, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hyrst, chaplain, touching a debt of 10l. Nottingham.
- June 29. William Baylly or Baylye, rector of the parish church of Matham, co. Worcester, for not appearing to answer Edmund, abbot of the monastery of St. Edburga, Pershore, co. Worcester, touching a debt of 40l. Worcester.
- June 6. Thomas Clayton late of Denby Graunge, in the parish of Heton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Nettelton touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- June 29. William Clayton, late of Denby Graunge, for the same. York.
- June 10. Richard Haddon of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Gairstang, *alias* Gastangre, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- July 1. Richard Langford of Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 'maltman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Nicholas Marchall, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- July 3. James Baskerville late of Staundon, co. Hereford, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40s. to William Norton, esquire, John Markwyke, clerk,



1467.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- Richard Boneautre, clerk, and Walter Norys, executors of the will of Richard Nordon, late citizen and tailor of London. London.
- July 3. Nicholas Gaunt late of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'chaundeler,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Felde, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, and John Curteys, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. London.
- July 8. Joan, late the wife of Walter Ralegh, late Ferdell, in the county of  
Westminster. Devon, 'wedowe,' executrix of the will of Walter Ralegh, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, to answer John Wydeslade the elder, touching a debt of 40*s*.
- July 8. William Rose or Roose of Brocbury or Brokebury, co. Hereford,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Catesby, knight, late sheriff of Hereford, and John Wye of Teukesbury, 'bell yeter,' touching debts of 4 marks and 10*l*. respectively.  
Hereford & Gloucester.
- July 7. Richard Jannys of Whittyngeslowe, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Thomas Acton, Richard Alcok, Richard Stervyns and Ralph Barbour, executors of the will of John Gosenyll, touching a debt of 40*s*. Salop.
- June 22. Thomas Compton late of Stratford on Avene, co. Warwick, mercer,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer Richard Wyse *alias* Wysee and Philip Amersham *alias* Amondesham, mercers of London, touching a debt of 35*l*. London.
- John Spencer, citizen and tailor of London, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Philippa Russell of London, 'senglewoman,' and Richard Grene of Hereford, merchant, touching debts of 120*l*. and 10*l*. respectively. London.
- Oct. 10. Thomas Cullyng late of Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 'barker,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Barbour touching a debt of 40*s*. Suffolk.
- Oct. 14. John Rote of Nunswapham, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to Thomas Rombalde, executor of the will of Marjory, late the wife of William Rombalde and executrix of his will. Cambridge.
- Stephen Brasyer of Norwich, 'notarye,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l*. to John Benet and David Robkyn, executors of the will of Richard Petteworthe, late clerk *alias* notary. Surrey.
- Oct. 18. William Robert late of Sybertoft, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Kell of Reresby, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 15*l*. London.
- Thomas Sawenders of Helmynden, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Colyns, clerk, Henry Tewe and Thomas Pyll, all of Maydeford, touching a debt of 6 marks, Northampton.
- Richard Sawenders of Helmynden, 'husbondman,' for the same. Northampton.
- Oct. 18. Thomas Middleton of Ellerton, co. York, esquire, and Margaret his  
Westminster. wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a

1467.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- plea that they render 8*l.* to William Sherman, administrator of the goods late of John Pekeryng, who died intestate, executor of the will of William Mildrede. London.
- Oct. 8. William Hoxhill of the parish of Honshawe, co. Devon, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Nicholas Radeford and John Germyn touching a debt of 100*s.* Devon.
- Oct. 23. Anna Shipton, late of Shipton in the forest of Galtres, co. York,  
Westminster. 'wedowe,' administrator of the goods late of William Shipton, late of York, 'gentilman,' who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render 22*l.* to Robert Wylkynson, citizen and 'iremonger' of London. London.
- Edward Ayschele late of Bedhampton, co. Southampton, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 104*s.* to Thomas Torner and John atte Welles, executors of the will of Master Richard Banham, clerk. Middlesex.
- Oct. 24. Gilbert Godfelawe of the town of Suthampton, 'yoman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer William Ludlowe touching a debt of 20 marks. Wilts.
- Nov. 12. Alexander Fayreford late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, esquire, for not  
Westminster. appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Alice late the wife of John Rewele touching a debt of 6*l.* London.
- Nov. 11. Thomas Andrewe late of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, merchant, for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Toller, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- Nov. 15. John Noreys of Gretton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Fastolf, knight, touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

- Nov. 25. William Champneys of Alberton, co. Gloucester, 'frankeleyn,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Maurice Berkeley of Wetley, knight, touching a debt of 20 marks. Wilts.
- Thomas Clerk of Norhampton, 'marchaund,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Tresham, knight, and Richard Sapcote of Staunford touching a debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- John Clerk of Norhampton, 'mercier,' for the same. Middlesex.
- Nov. 17. Thomas Markham late of Hastynges, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Lemyngton, merchant of the staple of Calais, touching a debt of 15*l.* Surrey.
- Nov. 20. John Stones late of Wodelonde, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* late parson of  
Westminster. Rokeby, co. Warwick, for not appearing to answer Thomas Boleyn, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s.* Kent.
- Nov. 17. John Probys late of Ebbesham, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Thomas Cobham, knight, touching a debt of 40*l.* Essex.
- Oct. 27. Thomas Bankhous of Thorkilby, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the

1467.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

late king, to answer Thomas Preston of Seteryngton touching a debt of 100s. York.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Case late of Folkstone, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Swerendon *alias* Swyrynden *alias* Swrynden of London, 'gentilman,' John Hokregge *alias* Hocryng of Melton by Gravesend, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' and John Laurens of Melton by Gravesend, 'zeman,' touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

1468.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Basse late of Knapwell, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Tille touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.

Thomas Hardyng late of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer William Kyng touching a debt of 40s. Hertford.

William Tankerd of Burghbrigg, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing when sued with Richard Preston of Aldeburgh by Burghbrigg, co. York, clerk, as executors of the will of John Pape, clerk, to answer a plea that they render 40s. to William Godehall. City of York.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Martyn late of Plympton, co. Sussex, clerk, *alias* parson of the parish church of Little Waltham, co. Essex, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Eyer, citizen and draper of London, lately dwelling in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Hugh Philip of Rypton Regis, co. Huntingdon, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Walter, chaplain, touching a debt of 40s. Huntingdon.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Roger late of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tanfeld the younger touching a trespass, Bedford.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Robert Bray late of Abyngdon, co. Berks, 'hosteler,' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Blakbourne, citizen and 'talghchaundeler' of London, touching a debt of 77s. Thomas Cook, knight, touching debts of 40*l.*, 19*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* and 40*l.* and Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Agnes Saxmondham late of Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 'senglewoman,' for not appearing when sued with William Saxmondham, late of Leystoft, 'marchaunt,' to answer Henry Wyche, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, John Nunney, John Ferrers and Henry Heed touching a trespass. Hertford.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Richard Baten, late of Bristol, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a gold chain, worth 20 marks, to Richard Mede. Middlesex.

Thomas Benett late of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'chapman,' *alias* merchant, for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas, abbot of the place of St. Edward, Lettley, co. Southampton, and Peter Howton of Hamull in le Ryce, co. Southampton, touching a debt of 8*l.* 11*s.* and Robert Baker, citizen and 'beddar' of Winchester, touching a debt of 4*l.* 17*s.*, and before the justices of the Bench to answer

1468.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

William Purpyt of Croydon and Henry Weneman *alias* Wyneman of Abyndon touching debts of 15*l.* and 16*l.* respectively.

Southampton, Surrey & Berks.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Vele of Plymouthe, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Renkyn touching a debt of 10*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*

London.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Ayleworth of Aldenham, co. Hertford, 'maltman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to John Wyke and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Croxton, late of London, 'gentilman.'

Hertford.

## MEMBRANE 21.

1467.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Philip Bergeveney of Hill Crome, co. Worcester, clerk, *alias* late of Asshelworth, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 20 marks to Thomas Payne and William Hunt, executors of the will of Hugh Hunt, late of Forthampton, co. Gloucester, clerk.

Gloucester.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

John Court of Wheteley, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Carpenter, clerk, touching a trespass.

Wilts.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

John Gefferon of Overston *alias* Oveston, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Clarell, esquire, *alias* late of Lyllynghston Level, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10*l.*

Oxford.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

William Byrmyngham of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, esquire, Isabel late the wife of William Leveson, esquire, and John Lenche, esquire, touching a debt of 40 marks, Thomas Walssh, late sheriff of Warwick, touching a debt of 20*l.* Ralph Sudeley, lord of Sudeley, and John Stourton, lord of Stourton, knights, touching a debt of 14*l.* John Sutton, lord of Duddleley, knight, touching a debt of 10*l.* Hugh Fenne, touching a debt of 6*l.* and William Haket, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10*l.*

Coventry, Worcester, Middlesex & London.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

William Saxmondham late of Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing when sued with Agnes Saxmondham, late of Leystoft, 'senglewoman,' to answer Henry Wyche, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, John Nunny, John Ferrers and Henry Heed, touching a trespass.

Hertford.

Richard Lee late of Barnestapolia, co. Devon, 'touker,' for not appearing to answer William Joce touching a debt of 10*l.*

Somerset.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Rose Hurley, late of London, 'wedowe,' for not appearing to answer William Hille, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 7*l.*

London.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Scutford, late of London, 'corveser,' *alias* 'hakeneyman,' for not appearing to answer William Crouche touching a debt of 8*l.*

Wilts.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1468.  
Jan. 28.  
Westminster. John Bryne, late of Derby, 'roper,' for not appearing to answer William Overton, *alias* William son of Cicely Temar, touching a debt of 4 marks. Derby.
- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. Hugh Dalby late of Pylarton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Hugh Lynals of Sclauston, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 100*l*. Leicester.
- Feb. 23.  
Westminster. William Kendale late of Cambridge, 'roper,' for not appearing to answer Hugh Brooke touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. Benedict Neyman of Everton, co. Huntingdon, 'chaplain,' for not appearing when sued with Henry Cramwell of Everton, 'potter,' John Roger late of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' John Preston of Everton, 'husbondman,' John Naseby of London, 'gentilman,' and John Cramwell of Everton, 'potter,' to answer Robert Tanfeld the younger touching a trespass. Bedford.
- Jan. 30.  
Westminster. Richard Mason of Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Roger Tounesende, Henry Russell and Thomas Skyppon touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. John Sayer late of Neweton Abbot, co. Devon, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Matthew Clyff, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.
- John Stukley late of Newenham, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Felder touching a trespass. Middlesex.
1467.  
Nov. 20.  
Westminster. John Stucley of Newenham, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Spencer touching a trespass. Hertford.
1468.  
Feb. 4.  
Westminster. Richard Canne of Okhampton, co. Devon, 'wever,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert atte Lake touching a trespass. Devon.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. William Betriche late of Bolyngiope, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Peny touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. Isabel Castell late of Peterburgh, co. Northampton, 'wedowe,' and John Castell late of Peterburgh, 'gentilman,' executors of the will of William Castell late of Peterburgh, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 10*l*. to John Renkyn, citizen and mercer of London. London.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. Richard Arsses of Bristol, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Porter, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.
- Feb. 9.  
Westminster. Richard Grenewey late of New Wyndesore, co. Berks, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a writing obligatory to Thomas Bernard, 'skynner,' and Joan his wife, late the wife of Richard Warwyke, citizen and skinner of London, of the parish of St. Stephen's, Walbroke, London, who died intestate, and administratrix of his goods. London.
- Feb. 11.  
Westminster. Robert Este, bachelor in law, late of Oxford, clerk, son of Henry Est, for not appearing to answer John Gregory of Winchester, co. Southampton, touching a debt of 9 marks. Southampton.

1467.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.*Membrane 21—cont.*

John Fleccher of Tamworth, co. Warwick, 'barker,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Rylandes and Johu Wolshawe touching a debt of 40*l*.  
Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 20.*Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

John Trope of Dukkesworth, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' *alias* John Trope the elder son of John Trope the elder, late of Dukkesworth, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to Agnes, late the wife of John Howard, citizen and fishmonger of London, late of Oldfyschestret, London, and executrix of his will.  
London

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

William Crowe of Litelstoughton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 10*l*. to Richard Ryppley, citizen and 'tournour' of London, executor of the will of Richard Payn, late of Elinestowe, 'mason.'  
Bedford.

John More late of More, co. Oxford, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Goldwell, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.

John Lock, late of London, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Drewell, clerk, touching a debt of 6 marks.  
London.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas Broune late of Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Richard White for the time when he was his receiver.  
Lincoln.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Richard Pykeryng of Assheley, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tanfeld the younger, esquire, touching a debt of 9*l*. 4*s*.  
Bedford.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Wynton of Bolton on Derne, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Neylson or Neleson, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
City of York.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

William Janyver late of Clanefeld, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Garnon touching a debt of 4 marks.  
Oxford.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard Darset late of Bannebury, co. Oxford, 'fysshemonger,' *alias* of Bloxham, co. Oxford, for not appearing to answer John Forster of London, 'skynner,' touching a debt of 20*l*.  
London.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Cottesbroke late of Appultre, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Roger Gour, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
Worcester.

Edward Elnoth late of Tenterden, co. Kent, 'fuller,' for not appearing to answer Richard Lee, citizen and alderman of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

John Horde late of Wokysbregge, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' steward of the household of the lord of Straunge, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Donyngton *alias* Dodyngton, citizen vintner of London, touching a debt of 40*s*.  
London.

John Shipherd of Aysshehull, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Hull, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*.  
Somerset.

1467.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Perkyns late of Ruge, co. Hertford, 'laborer,' for not appearing when sued with Simon Burnell late of Ruge, 'laborer,' to answer John Wentworth, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s.

John Gowyn of Cratfeld, co. Suffolk, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Clyfton, esquire, touching a debt of 8 marks. Norfolk.

John Lyte late of Trompyngton, co. Cambridge, 'miller,' for not appearing to answer Walter Trompyngton, knight, touching a debt of 10 marks. Bedford.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

John Corbrond of Asshyn, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Chacombe, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* London.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

James Robynson of Estwykeham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

William Browne of Repton, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Plompton, knight, touching a debt of 20*l.* Derby.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

William Wattys of Newetony, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Holbroke of Byasshopethewe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' touching a debt of 10*l.* Somerset.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Richard Brommeley of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Hare late of Egebaston, co. Warwick, 'wright,' and John Middelmores late of Kyngesnorton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' to answer Thomas Littelton touching a trespass. Worcester.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

John George late of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset, 'touker,' for not appearing to answer John Maunche of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 11*l.* London.

John Grubbe of Birlyng, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermundesey, touching a debt of 20*l.* Surrey.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

William Lyndall late of Cheryburton, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Wakefeld touching a trespass committed by him and Thomas Blankynson of Helbek, co. Westmoreland, esquire, Thomas Donyngton of Blaktofte, co. York, 'yoman,' Ralph Byrmand of Blaktofte, 'gentilman,' and Edmund Cotynggham, late of Raventhorp, co. York, 'yoman.' York.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Playstowe late of Rencomb, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a book worth 5 marks to Thomas, prior of Bathe. Somerset.

John Yonge late of Syde, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Brokwode touching a trespass committed by him and Walter Large of Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' and William Fayranter late of Stokwell, co. Gloucester, the younger, 'laborer.' Gloucester.



1467.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

John Fizth Richard late of Wellys, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Worsop, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 9*l*. London.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

William Babbecombe late of Babbecombe co. Devon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Wynell touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Dec. 20.  
Dogmersfield.

Grant to Gerard Canizani of Florence, merchant, in repayment of the sum of 8,468*l*. 18*s*. 8*d*. due to him from the king, that he or his executors after his death or their factors or attorneys may have all sums of money, rents, profits and emoluments arising from a moiety of all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, custodies of heirs during minority and temporalities of ecclesiastical benefices and all customs and subsidies in the ports of London, Southampton, Sandwich, Bristol, Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymmouth, Fowey and Pole, the customs and subsidies appointed for the mayor and society of the staple of Calais excepted, and may beard, clack or clean wools and ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths and pieces of tin and lead in any of the said ports and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok or from thence to England to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks, until he shall thus be satisfied of the said sum, with power to nominate a suitable person to the treasurer of England for appointment as customer or collector in any of the said ports.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*May 6.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William, abbot of Stonlee, co. Warwick, of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 October, 10 Edward III., inspecting the tenor of a record and process before the king at Nottingham, Michaelmas, 10 Edward III., whereby the abbot and convent are exempted from granting sustenances at the king's request.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John West, for his good services in the King's Bench and elsewhere, of the offices of coroner and attorney of the king in the said Bench, receiving the accustomed fees and wages at the Exchequer as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. Thomas Croxton, who held the said offices during good behaviour by letters patent, died on 30 June, 5 Edward IV., and on the following day Thomas Vynter appeared before the king at Westminster and produced letters patent to the said Thomas and himself of the said offices and sought to be admitted to the offices, but on mature deliberation by the justices of the King's Bench and the Common Bench he was declared unfit and insufficient and the offices were declared to be in the king's grant and the said John declared to be a fit person to hold them.

By p.s.

June 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Master John Bedon *alias* Bedown *alias* Bedun, clerk.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which John Faukes, king's clerk, has as warden or dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary and S.S. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the castle of Windesore.

By p.s.

June 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Gray of Kingeston on Hull, co. York, *alias* late of York, 'scryvener' *alias* 'bruer.'

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William atte Welle the younger of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom

1467.

## MEMBRANE 17.

for a trespass committed against William atte Welle the elder against the peace of Henry VI. he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

April 21. General pardon to Richard Waryn, late of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* late of Bedford, co. Lincoln, *alias* Richard Ratclyff, late of Boston,  
co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 2 April. By p.s.

April 7. Licence, for 100*l.* paid to the king, for Ralph Wolsey or his executors  
Westminster. after his death, or their factors or attorneys, to cut down and sell the king's  
wood and underwood called 'Hopwaswode,' *alias* 'Hopwashay,' sometime  
parcel of the king's forest of Cannok, co. Stafford, whensoever he pleases  
within the next six years, without rendering any account. By K.

April 9. Grant to Adrian de Bardes, born in Brabant, son of Bernard de Bardes,  
Westminster. citizen of Florence, of letters of denization. By K.

March 15. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Dynham, esquire,  
Westminster. and Elizabeth, late the wife of John Ratclyff of Fitz Wauter, esquire, to  
grant to Richard Illyngworth, knight, John Say, knight, and Thomas  
Ursewyk the manors of Hemnale and Dysse, co. Norfolk, Shymplyng and  
Thurstonton, co. Suffolk, and Henham, Wymbusshe, Lexden, Sheryng,  
Burneham, Asshedon, Little Dunmowe, Wodeham Wauter and Roydon,  
co. Essex, held in chief, and for these to re-grant the same to the said John  
and Elizabeth and her heirs.

April 21. Exemption for life of John Elmes of Henley on Thames, co. Oxford,  
Westminster. merchant, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or  
recognisances and from being made justice of the peace, of sewers, of oyer  
and termifer, of gaol delivery or of the forest or other commissioner or  
inquisitor of the king, admiral, mayor, guardian, sheriff, escheator, coroner,  
steward, bailiff, reeve, receiver, customer, controller, taxer, ulnager,  
searcher, gauger, approver, collector of subsidies, tenths, fifteenths or aids,  
constable, warden, marshal, usher, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms,  
hobelers or archers or other officer or minister of the king, and from being  
compelled to take up knighthood, and from having his horses, carts and  
goods taken by the king's purveyors. By p.s.

April 26. Pardon to Henry Taillour late of Wychenore, co. Stafford, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for not appearing before John  
Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy  
John Gresley, knight, of 20*l.* which he recovered against him and 60*s.*  
damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby,  
knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

April 27. Pardon to William Harecourt of Maystoke, co. Warwick, knight, late  
Westminster. sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, late esquire, of all offences committed by  
him before 17 February last and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs,  
scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

April 15. Pardon to Robert Cornewall of Chirchestaunton, co. Devon, clerk, *alias*  
Westminster. Robert Cornewale late of Cherystaunton, co. Devon, clerk, of his outlawry  
in the counties of Somerset and Devon for not appearing before John  
Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy  
John Clyff and Nicholas Wynde of 20 marks which they recovered against  
him and 10*l.* damages, and before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows,  
justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Duke touching a debt of 40*s.* 4*d.*,  
he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John and  
Nicholas, as the said Robert has certified.

1467.

## Membrane 16—cont.

April 29. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of St. John Baptist,  
Westminster. Bedford, of a charter of Henry II. as follows:—

*Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitannie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse priori et meis pauperibus canonicis Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Bedeford omnes donationes terrarum et hominum et elemosinarum que eis facte sunt, tam in ecclesiis quam in rebus et possessionibus mundanis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici et eorum homines omnes possessiones et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant cum sacha et socha et tol et theam et infangenethf et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangis, in virgultis, infra burgum et extra, infra villam et extra, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus, solutas et liberas et quietas de siris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et de murdris et wapentachis et scutagio, geldis et denegeldis et hidagiis et assisis et operationibus castellorum et pontium et de hengwita et flesmelensenwita et de wardepeni et de auerpeni et de blodwita et de futwita et de hundrepeni et de tethinpeni, et quietas de omni tholneo et passagiis et pontagiis et lestagio et stallagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta sola justicia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia concessi eis in perpetuam elemosinam pro Dei amore et pro anima regis H. avi mei, et pro anima patris mei et matris mee, Imperatricis, et liberorum et heredum meorum. T. Ricardo Wintoniensi episcopo, Waltero de Const[anciis], Ranulpho de Glan[villa], Reginaldo de Kurten[ay], Hugone de Belloc, apud Wintoniam.*

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Patrick Cloughston, chaplain,  
Westminster. born in Wigton in Galewey in Scotland, dwelling at Shopeland, co. Essex, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.e.

April 29. General pardon to John Badmynton late of Appuldore, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 April. By p.s.

May 2. The like to James Davy late of Little Plumsted, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before All Saints last. By p.s.

May 5. Licence, for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for Joan, late the wife of  
Westminster. Robert Warcop, esquire, William Spencer, clerk, and John Wathe to grant the manor of Langholme, twelve messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. of rent, in Langholme, Gammelsby, Raughton, Gatescales, Blenkoogo, Newelandes, Bromefeld, Blaketwhayte, Crokedake, Huberdby, Bochoraby, Borough by Sandes, Carlile, Thornby, Caldbek, Soureby and Skirwith, and a moiety of the manor of Gammelsby, co. Cumberland, held in chief, to Robert Warcop, esquire, Thomas Warcop, clerk, and Matthew Grene, clerk, and the heirs and assignes of the said Robert.

July 6. General pardon to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Swete of Bradford by  
Westminster. Yevell, co. Dorset, 'glasier,' of all offences committed by her before 2 July and all fines, amercements and arrears due to the king. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the prior, and the convent of  
Westminster. St. James, Bristol, of letters patent dated 11 February, 20 Richard II.,

1467.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Carlisle, 1 July, 28 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 28 Edward I. No. 17], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

May 4. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to John Curson, knight, kinsman and  
Westminster. heir of Thomas de Felton, of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 July, 36 Edward I. (*rectius III.*), granting to the said Thomas and his heirs free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Wilby, co. Norfolk, and Barwe and Ikne, co. Suffolk. [*Charter Roll*, 36 Edward III. No. 18.]  
For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Licence for John Goryng, Humphrey Henster and Thomas Best and  
Westminster. their heirs and executors to found a perpetual chantry to the Holy Trinity and St. Richard, of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. George within the cathedral church of Chichester, co. Sussex, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John, Humphrey and Thomas and for their souls after death and the souls of William Okehurst, John Okehurst, Cicely his wife and their relations and benefactors and all for whom the said William is bound to pray, to be called the chantry of William Okehurst, and for the alienation in mortmain by them to the said chaplain of lands and possessions, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* for his sustenance and the performance of certain works of charity. By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Grant for life to John Pesemersh, king's knight, and Dame Joan his  
Westminster. wife of two tuns of red wine of Gascony yearly at Christmas from the king's prises in the port of London, in recompence of a grant to them in the first year of the reign of an annuity of 20 marks out of the issues of the king's manor and lordship of Pembrigge, co. Hereford, annulled by authority of Parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

June 27. General pardon to John Markaunt late of Saunford, co. Oxford,  
Westminster. 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* late of Yefteley, co. Oxford, 'fermour,' of all offences committed by him and of his escape from Oxford gaol.

By p.s.

June 29. General pardon to Henry Carnebole late of London, 'gentilman.'

Westminster.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 5. General pardon to Thomas Cornewayll of Calais, 'goldsmyth,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 28 February. By p.s.

March 17. General pardon to Roland Kyrkeby late of Bolton in Furness, co.  
Westminster. Lancaster, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 13 March.

By K.

March 14. General pardon to John Beston late of Framelyngham Castle, co. Suffolk,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* John Beeston late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Hawnes, co. Bedford, 'parker,' of all offences committed by him before 4 March.

By K.

April 14. Mandate to all to permit Richard Govan, chaplain, born in the town of  
Westminster. Aburdyne in Scotland, dwelling at Maylond, co. Essex, who has taken the oath of allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

March 26. Licence for the president and convent of the Cluniac monastery of  
Westminster. Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to elect a prior in the place of Robert Criche, deceased.

April 7. Licence, for 100*l.* paid to the king, for Ralph Wolseley or his executors  
Westminster. after his decease or their factors or attorneys to cut down and sell the king's

1467.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

wood and underwood called 'Hopwaswode' *alias* 'Hopwashay' sometime parcel of the king's forest of Cannok, co. Stafford, whensoever he pleases within the next six years, without rendering any account. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the Cluniac priory of S.S. Peter and Paul, Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to John Dore, monk of the house, whom John Water, the sub-prior, and the convent have elected prior in the place of Dan Robert Criche, deceased, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Mochelney.

The like to the escheators in the counties named :—

Southampton and Wilts.

Devon.

Cornwall.

Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Christopher Fournays as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound, in the port of Chichester and ports and places adjacent, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. The like of the following :—  
John Dyve in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

1468.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Robert Radclyff in the port of Ipewich and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 19. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and canons of the monastery of Ivychurch, in the diocese of Salisbury, to elect a prior in the place of Robert Stokys, last prior, resigned.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Evesham to elect an abbot in the place of Richard Penbroke, last abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Grant to Master John Shirwode, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas in the suburbs of York and appointment of him for life as master or warden of the hospital, in lieu of a like grant to and appointment of Thomas Usburn, brother of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, by letters patent dated 12 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Develyn of the town of Galewey in Ireland, king's tenant, for the death of William Omorywyd, Irishman, an enemy of the king, whom he killed in self-defence, and all other trespasses committed by him, and release to him of all his lands and goods. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Edward Thacham, canon of the priory of Ivychurch, as prior of that place.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, that he and his successors may have prisons or gaols in the towns and lordships of Beverley and Rypon, co. York, and power of appointing justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery within those towns. And

1467.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

pardon to him of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Ivychurch to Dan Edward Thacham, canon of that place, whose election as prior Adam Copyndale, clerk, vicar-general of R. bishop of Salisbury, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by John Cranbourn, clerk.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Busshell late of Little Wormyngton, co. Gloucester, 'wolman' *alias* 'wolmarchaunt' *alias* 'gentilman,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Hamme late of Trenaffa, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' of all debts, fines and amercements due to the king. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Hareby of Thurleby by Burn, co. Lincoln, esquire, of his outlawry in the city of Lincoln and the hustings of London for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy Thomas Warner, chaplain, of 20 marks which he recovered against him and 5 marks damages, and for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Humphrey Bouchier, knight, lord of Cromwell, touching a debt of 20*l.* he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Thomas, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 1. Westminster. Grant for life to John Coldale of the office of one of the king's keepers of le Overwarde within the forest of Inglewode, receiving fees as in the time of Edward III., in lieu of a like grant of the same to Robert Blakeman by letters patent dated 16 October, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Signification to Th. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John Barboure, brother of the Augustinian hospital of St. Mary, Dover, as master of that place.

April 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Beno Hampton, esquire, of twelve messuages, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 12*s.* of rent, in Lychefeld, Curburgh, Elmehurst, Stretchay and Fulfen, co. Stafford, not held in chief, to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Halesoweyn, to celebrate divine service in the monastery for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort, and the said Beno and for their souls after death. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Hemmyng, late of Worsted, co. Norfolk, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy Miles Stapilton, knight, of 25 marks which he recovered against him and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 28. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Assheton, esquire, and William Flemmyng, esquire, kinsmen and heirs of the under-mentioned Thomas and Alice, and their heirs of letters patent, dated 1 February, 13 Richard II., inspecting and confirming to Thomas Flemmyng, knight, and Alice, daughter of William del Le, knight, whom Fulk de Standyesh has married, kinsmen

1467.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

and heirs of the under-mentioned William, and their heirs, a charter dated at Aberconeweye, 15 March, 11 Edward I. granting to William de la Mare and his heirs a market weekly and a fair yearly at his manor of Croftone, co. Lancaster, and free warren in his demesne lands in Croftone, Moudesleye and Langeton, co. Lancaster. For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Grant for life to John Tremayle of the office of parker of the king's  
Westminster. park of Corymalet, co. Somerset, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Corymalet, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Chapman, groom of the  
Westminster. saucery, of the custody of the passage of Sampford with the barge of the same in the counties of Oxford and Berks, with all accustomed profits.

By p.s.

July 8. General pardon to William Bowbanke, late of Derham, co. Durham,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 2 July. By p.s.

July 30. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and Philippa Roos  
Westminster. his sister late the wife of Thomas, lord of Roos, of the manors of Uffington, Wragby and Esteryngton, co. Lincoln, and Orston, Warsop and Ekeryng, co. Nottingham, with the advowsons of the churches of Warsop and Eykeryng, the manor of Seton, co. York, an annuity of 20l. of rent from the priory of Wartre and lands in Wartre, co. York, the manor of Adderley extending into Sponeley with the advowson of the church of Adderley, co. Salop, and the manor of Estbourne, co. Sussex, late of the said Thomas and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold for the life of the said Philippa by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 1 March, 1 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

July 3. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to R. bishop of Carlisle and the prior and  
Westminster. canons of Carlisle of a charter (called letters patent), dated at Westminster, 15 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I. No. 27*], inspecting and confirming to Ralph, then bishop, and the prior and canons a charter dated at Oxford, 16 July, 15 Henry III. to Walter, then bishop, and the prior and canons. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 7. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Croft, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of the stewardship or of lieutenant of the king's manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, and its members, viz. Hambergh, Come, Stonesfeld, Wotton, and Bladon, and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said manor. By p.s.

July 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edward Flynte as gauger in the port  
Westminster. of Exeter and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 10. The like of Nicholas Cervyngton in the port of Bristol and ports and  
Dogmersfield. places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 17. Grant for life to Humphrey Stafford, lord Stafford of Southewyk, knight,  
Westminster. of the king's lordship of Exilond, all his messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Exilond and Westyeate, and the fishery of the river Exe, co. Devon, with view of frank-pledge, liberties and all profits, rendering to



1467.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

the king 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and supporting the houses, enclosures, and buildings. By p.s.

July 25. Grant from Easter last to the king's servant Richard Fowler and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Stonton Barry, a moiety of the manor of Stuteley *alias* Stucley and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Stonton Barry and Stucley, co. Buckingham, and Markham *alias* Marcham, co. Berks, late of William Vaux *alias* Vawes, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, November, 1 Edward IV. the manor of Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Sutton aforesaid of Thomas, late lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, and the reversion of the manor of Preston and all lands, rents, reversions, and services in Preston and Coveley, co. Buckingham, which William Fowler, son of Thomas Fowler, holds for life, late of the said Thomas, lord Roos, and in the king's hands as above, with knights' sees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and all profits, to hold by such rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. for 20*s.* 4*d.* to be paid for fine or fee of the great seal. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Grant to John Scottie, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Clopton and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Clopton, co. Suffolk, late of William, late lord Beaumont, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the manor of Gannowe, co. Worcester, and all lands, rents, reversions, and services in Gannowe, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, and the manors of Berkham *alias* Bercompe and Byrlyng and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Barkham *alias* Bercompe and Berlyng, co. Sussex, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, warrens and profits, with all issues from Easter last, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. for 20*s.* 4*d.* to be paid for fine or fee of the great seal. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Grant to Thomas Stratton, clerk of the works, at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, of 100*l.* forfeited to the king by reason of the escape of Maurice Newton late of London, 'soudioure,' convicted of felony and delivered to the custody of George, abbot of the monastery, to be applied to the roofing and completing of the new work within the private palace of Westminster. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled at the mandate of the king by signet letter on 28 September, 7 Edward IV.*

July 14. General pardon to Robert Harden *alias* Hardyng of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Westminster. 'merchant,' of all offences committed by him before 10 July last. By p.s.

July 15. General pardon to Thomas Cornewayll, esquire, of all offences whereof Westminster. he was convicted by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Grant to the king's servitor Henry Ferrers, esquire, and his assigns for Westminster. his life of the manor of Hamyldon, co. Rutland, which the king had of the grant of George, archbishop of York, his kinsman, Richard Quatermayns, esquire, John Leynton, William Hampton, John Benet and Richard Fowler, with knight's fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and profits, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many

1467.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter last. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the manor to the said Henry and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies by other letters patent on 14 November, 8 Edward IV.*

Aug. 9. Presentation of John Carethorp to the parish church of Bisseley in  
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of William Horn, last parson.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 24. Grant for life to Richard Wideville, earl of Ryvers, lord of Grafton and  
Westminster. la Mote, father of the queen, of the office of constable of England, receiving 200*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer with all other accustomed profits, in lieu of a like grant of the office to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, by letters patent dated 7 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered; and grant of the reversion of the office on the death of the said earl of Ryvers to his son Anthony Wideville, lord of Scales and Nuselles, for life, receiving 200*l.* yearly as above. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 23. Grant to the king's knight John Wideville and the heirs male of his body  
Westminster. of the reversion of the lordships and manors of Grymsthorpe, Edenam, Westhorpe, Southorpe, Lenwode Beaumont and Thursway Beaumont, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents, services and possessions in the county of the city of Lincoln called 'Beaumontdesrent' and in Grymsthorpe, Edenam, Westhorpe, Southorpe, Lenwode Beaumont and Thursway Beaumont, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, who holds the same in dower, belonging to the king, by reason of the forfeiture of William, late viscount Beaumont, and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, warrens and profits, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 24. Grant for life to Judoc de Bull and Katharine his wife of 20*l.* yearly from  
Westminster. Michaelmas, 5 Edward IV. from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, in lieu of a like grant to them from the issues of the king's lordship of Oye within the pale of the town of Calais by letters patent dated 16 June, 3 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of Southampton.

July 29. Exemption for life of William More, citizen and butcher of London, from  
Westminster. being put or impanelled on great assizes or other assizes, juries, attainments, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made trier of the same, bailiff, constable, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or receiver of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or imposition, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, and grant that no purveyor shall take any of his goods against his will. By p.s.

July 28. Grant, during office, to Master Thomas Rotherham, king's clerk, keeper  
Westminster. of the privy seal, of a yearly rent of 360 marks, viz. 200 marks from the issues of the city of London and the county of Middlesex, 100 marks from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and 60 marks from the

1467.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, at the hands of the sheriffs, in part payment of his fee of 20s. daily.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Pilkyngton, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Turnehamhall with its members, two parts of the manor of Thorneton in Craven, and six messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in Yolton, co. York, late of Thomas, lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext whereof he was attained of high treason, the reversion of the third part of the said manor of Thorneton and the manor of Lynton on Owse, co. York, on the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, knight, lord Roos, who holds the same in dower, belonging to the king as above, the manors of Malteby and Hoton, co. York, late of John, late lord Clifford, attainted of high treason by virtue of the said act, and in the king's hands as above, the manor of Great Hale *alias* Westhalle *alias* Hole, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Claymond and in the king's hands by reason of the said act by reason of which he was attainted of high treason, an inn or tenement and four shops adjacent in the suburbs of London in the parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Aldrichgate, which Gilbert Parre, esquire, lately had of the grant of Henry VI. by letters patent, and the manors of Turby, Balscadan and Russhe with the advowsons of the churches and all lands, rents, services, courts and profits in Turby, Balscadan and Russhe, co. Dublin, late parcel of the hereditament of James Botiller, late earl of Wiltshire, convicted of high treason by virtue of the said act, and in the king's hands as above, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, warrens, fairs, markets and other profits by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

April 20.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Lochard late of Clehungre, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him and all forfeitures of his goods and lands.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Ruyton, late of Coventre, 'mercier,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Heynes of London, 'draper,' of a debt of 6*l.* 8*s.* which he recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Fleete prison and satisfied the said John, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 26.  
Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Husee of Hertyng, co. Sussex, esquire, late buyer, receiver and keeper of all victuals and equipments of the late king provided for the defence of the town of Calais and all other towns, castles and fortalices in those parts, late purveyor, buyer, receiver and keeper of all victuals and equipments within the town and marches of Calais and the tower of Ruysbank, late lieutenant of the king's town and castle of Guynes in the parts of Picardy, late victualler of Calais, late sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

June 26.  
Westminster. General pardon to Thomas Throkmarion of Coughton, co. Warwick, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* of Throkmarion, co. Worcester, esquire, of all

1467.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- offences committed by him before 23 June, and declaration that he is innocent of certain treasons and other misprisions of which he was accused. By p.s.
- June 26. Presentation of William Benet, chaplain, to the parish church of Etton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Robert Yareburgh, last rector, who is oppressed by old age and weakness, and to whom the king requests George, archbishop of York, to assign a sustenance from the fruits of the said church, lest he be reduced to beggary. By p.s.
- July 2. General pardon to Hugh Mulle of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* Hugh  
Westminster. Mille, *alias* late of Bristol, *alias* late of Harescombe, co. Gloucester, of all offences committed by him before 1 July. By p.s.
- July 3. Protection, with clause *volimus*, for one year, for Richard Symans *alias*  
Westminster. Seman of Segebarowe, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Hyote, going on the king's service in the company of John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to Ireland on the safe custody, defence and victualling of that land.  
By bill of p.s.
- July 4. Pardon to the master, brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild of  
Westminster. the Holy Angels by Syon of all offences, trespasses and contempts committed by them and all acquisitions of lands in mortmain without licence. By p.s.
- July 6. Appointment, until 6 January next, of Thomas Markham to purvey salt  
Westminster. and freshwater fish for the expenses of the household.  
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- July 9. Presentation of John Foster, chaplain, to the parish church of Artruth,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of William Buntyn.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- July 9. Whereas Thomas Ursewyk, recorder of London, Richard Levermore and  
Westminster. William Tystede lately acquired in fee from John Dynham, lord Dynham, the manor of Hertilond, co. Devon, the hundred of Hertilond pertaining to the manor, the advowson of the abbey of Hertilond and all advowsons of Hertilond pertaining to the manor, held in chief, and afterwards the said John and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Ratcliff of Fitzwater, acquired the same from them to themselves and the heirs of the said John and entered thereon without licence, the king hereby without fine or fee pardons these trespasses. By p.s.
- July 8. Pardon to John Ricard of Playstowe in the parish of Bremley, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for having denied a writing obligatory of 11*l.* which John Doo, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, produced in court, whereof he was convicted, and the said John Doo of the said 11*l.* and the damages awarded to him, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the latter, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- July 14. Presentation of Richard Woodward to the church of St. John, Matyr-  
Westminster. market, Norwich, void by the death of William Bafyn.
- May 4. Licence for James Metkalf, his heirs or executors to found a perpetual  
Westminster. chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church or chapel of St. Oswald, Askryg, co. York, for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the said James and Thomas Metkalf and Miles Metkalf his sons and for their souls after death and the souls of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and John Metkalf and Alice his wife father and mother of the said James, to be called the chantry of James

1467.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Metkalf, and for the alienation in mortmain by him, his heirs or executors to the said chaplain of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Audeley, knight, lord of Audeley, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Shire and Vachery, co. Surrey, with knights' fees appertaining, of the yearly value of 37*l.* 5*s.* in the king's hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor Roger Ree, esquire, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king's father and the king, of the manors of Erpyngham and Jerbrygge, co. Norfolk, and Whatton atte Stone, co. Hertford, and all lands, rents and services in Erpyngham, Jerbrygge and Whatton atte Stone, late of William, late viscount Beaumont, on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all lands, rents, reversions, services, and possessions in the counties of Middlesex and Cornwall and elsewhere in England, late of John Nayler, esquire, on 30 December, 39 Henry VI. or the said 4 March, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, and by virtue of the act aforesaid, with knights' fees and advowsons, to hold with all issues from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the said 4 March. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said manors and lands, rents and services in Erpyngham and Jerbrygge and Whatton atte Stone to him by other letters patent on 31 May, 15 Edward IV.*

June 3.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Buntynge, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Andrew Hubbard, London.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Ralph Askam, skinner and citizen of London, staying on the king's service in the company of John Thryske, mayor of the staple of Calais and treasurer of the town and castle and marshes of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Aug. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Carre of the custody of the gaol of the king's castle of Cambridge with the accustomed fees and all other profits, receiving the said fees yearly at the hands of the sheriff. By p.s.

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight William Herbert, lord Herbert, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Dynbigh in North Wales, and steward of the king's castles, lordships, and manors of Dynbygh and Montgomery and the lordships and manors of Kery and Kedewen with their members and appurtenances in North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises, with power of appointing officers and ministers. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight, Humphrey Stafford of Southwyke, and the heirs male of his body of the manor and borough of Tyverton, the hundred of Tyverton with its appurtenances and the advowsons of three portions with cures in the church of Tyverton, the castles, lordships, manors, boroughs and hundreds of Plympton and Okehampton, the manor

1467.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

and borough of Chalvelegh, the manors of Colcombe, Colyton, Musbury, Colyford, Whitford and Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, the honors of Plymton and Okehampton and all other lands, knights' fees, rents and services of the king in those places, with knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, hundreds, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, free chaces, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives chattels called *manuopera* and other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an Act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 23 March, 4 Edward IV. surrendered; and grant to him of the custody during minority of James, son and heir of James Derneford, esquire, tenant in chief, William, son and heir of Richard Strode, esquire, tenant in chief, and Richard Whitlegh, son and heir of John Whitlegh, esquire, tenant in chief, and of all their lands from the times of the deaths of their fathers, with the marriages of the heirs without disparagement. By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said castles and other premises to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body by other letters patent on 7 December, 8 Edward IV.*

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Herbert, esquire, for 200 marks paid to the king, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions late of John Poyntz, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 25. Westminster. Licence, for 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for Brian Rouclyff, third baron of the Exchequer, John Leventhorpe, esquire, Thomas Ardern, parson of the parish church of Hadham, and William Gunnas to grant the manor of Merkhalle *alias* Latton Merk, co. Essex, held in chief, to Katharine late the wife of Peter Ardern, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, and the heirs male of the said Peter and Katharine, with successive remainders to Anne, wife of John Bohun, esquire, and Elizabeth, wife of John Skrene, esquire, daughters of the said Peter, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such heirs to persons to be nominated by the grantors.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 30. Westminster. General pardon to the king's kinsman John Typtoft, knight, earl of Worcester, lord of Typtoft and Powes—tenant of the lands of Joyce late the wife of John, lord of Typtoft, one of the daughters (*sic*) and heirs of Edmund, earl of Kent—constable of England, constable of the Tower of London, constable of the castle of Porchestre, late treasurer of England, steward of the king's household and one of the king's assigns, and the administrator of the goods of the said John, heir and tenant of the lands which were his, of all offences committed by him before 1 February last.

By p.s. [2152.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Oselseston, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect an abbot in the place of William Kyplesham, deceased.

Aug. 6. Westminster. General pardon to John Athirton of Athirton, co. Lancaster, esquire, late sheriff of the county of Durham and Sadberg, of all offences committed by him before 5 August. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Robert Kirkeby, canon of the priory of Kirkely, of the order of St. Augustine, as abbot of the monastery of Oselseston.

1467.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Aug. 8. Grant to the king's kinsman John Bourghchier, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Hemynghton, co. Somerset, and Baylyford and Kenne, co. Devon, with advowsons and portions of churches and all other lands and possessions of Thomas Courteney, late earl of Devon, belonging to the same manors, and the manor of Fretheby late of Thomas, lord of Roose, rebel, with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, franchises, escheats, liberties, warrens, parks, fairs, markets and other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the rents and services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by, before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter last. By p.s.

*Vacated, so far as concerns the manor of Fretheby, because by letters patent on 23 November the king granted the manor to Edward Hardgill and Elizabeth Moresby and their assigns for life, and as to the other manors because other letters were made enrolled elsewhere in this year.*

Aug. 28. Pardon to John Hampton *alias* Dale of the parish of St. Botolph without Bysshopesgate, London, chaplain, of the suit of the king's peace, which pertains to the king, for robbery and the breach of the peace of the late king, with which William More charged him, and all other offences committed by him before 20 July. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Appointment for life of the king's servant Thomas Herbert the elder, one of the esquires of the body, as chancellor of the earldom of March in England and Wales and the marches, receiving yearly 20*l.* and such other profits as Thomas Colt, esquire, had in the same office from the issues of the king's lordship and manor of Uske in the march of Wales. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Appointment of Vincent Pytlesden as deputy of John Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the chief butler.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 7. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas Bourghchier, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Cokynghton, Chylston, Asshebury and Cary and all lands, rents, reversions, and services in Dunneslond, Beworthye, Shepeswasshe, Cary, Monkehampton, Lutterford, Wreycombe and Asshebury, co. Devon, late of William Cary, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and certain inquisitions taken before the escheator in the said county and remaining in the Exchequer, of record, and a messuage lying in Watlyngstrete, London, late of John Penycok, between a messuage of Thomas Porthaleyn on the west and a tenement belonging to a chantry of St. Mary, Aldermary, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament aforesaid, to hold with courts leet, views of frank-pledge, knights' fees, advowsons, warrens, franchises and liberties, by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. without fine or fee beyond 20*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Aug. 14. Grant to the king's knight Walter Blount, lord of Montjoye, whom the king has raised to the rank of baron, and the heirs male of his body of the lordships and manors of Huntebeare, Holdeham and Chulmelegh and the boroughs of Chulmelegh and Twykebeare, co. Devon, the lordships and manors of Brommore *alias* Brymmore and Lemynghton, and the borough of Lemynghton, co. Southampton, the manor of Cornewode, co. Devon, and a yearly rent of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the sheriff of Devon used to pay to Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and all messuages, lands, rents,

1467.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

reversions and services in Huntebeare, Holdeham, Chulmelegh, Twykebeare, Brommore, Lemyngton and Cornewode, in the counties of Devon, Southampton and Somerset, late of the said earl, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, knights' fees, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives, wreck of sea and other profits, to hold from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from Easter last. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Grant to the king's kinsman William Bourghier, knight, son and heir  
Westminster. apparent of the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, Anne his wife, sister of the king's consort, Elizabeth, queen of England, and the heirs of their bodies, in part satisfaction of a verbal promise to them of manors and lands to the value of 100*l.* yearly, of the manor of Bures with Netherhalle and Overhalle with a tenement called Ropers in Seyntmarybures, in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, and the manor of Leygham, co. Suffolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, and other profits, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. without fine or fee beyond 20*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Aug. 30. General pardon to Hugh FitzHowell of Andevir, co. Southampton,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' and Alice his wife of all offences committed by them before 3 August. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Grant to John Nicoll of London, 'grocer,' and his executors and assigns,  
Westminster. in payment for a quantity of powder called 'gunpowdre' to the value of 559*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* delivered for the king's use to John Wode, master of the king's ordnance, of 40 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 40 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 40*l.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the county of Cornwall, 20*l.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks and 26*l.* 11*s.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, until he be fully satisfied. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 23. Grant to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, for 800 marks paid to  
Westminster. the king, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, warrens, courts leet and other commodities late of Richard Grey, knight, late lord of Powys, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for him. By p.s.

July 23. Grant to Richard Salkeld, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, for  
Westminster. his good service in capturing James, late earl of Wiltshire, traitor and rebel, and seizing the city and castle of Carlisle and afterwards defending them against the rebels, both Scots and English, of the lordships and manors of Caldebek, Uldale and Wigton and all pastures and woods called 'le Westwarde' with all towns, members, lands, rents, reversions, services, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, mills and fisheries belonging to the same between the waters of Darwent and Caldeo, co. Cumberland, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, warrens, chaces,



1467.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

liberties and all other profits, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, and by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. for 20s. to be paid for fine or fee of the great seal.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Eleanor late the wife of Ranulph Dacre, knight, deceased, of the manor of Fysshwyk, co. Lancaster, late of the said Ranulph and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.; on her supplication that her said husband was seised of certain manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lincoln and Lancaster on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. from which she was entitled to dower until the said 4 November when they came into the king's hands, and that she has been despoiled of her goods by the Scots and other rebels and has no means of support.

By p.s.

Aug. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Southwell, esquire, late servant of the king's kinsman John, late duke of Norfolk, of a croft, 80 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Kyngesnorton called 'Farmous,' co. Worcester, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter last, and the reversion on the death of Richard Quatermayns, esquire, of the manor of Wikmere, co. Norfolk, late of William, late viscount Beaumont, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by reason of the act aforesaid.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent dated 8 June, 3 Edward IV. the king granted to Richard Whetehill, esquire, and Adrian Whetehill the offices of controller of the town and marches of Calais and the mint there, and the personal residence there of the said Richard is very requisite for the good governance of the town and marches, the king grants that he shall not be compelled to attend personally at the Exchequer to make testifications or controlments concerning his office but may send a deputy for that purpose.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight William Hastynges, king's chamberlain, whom the king has raised to the rank of baron, and the heirs of his body, in consideration of his good service against Henry VI. and Jasper, earl of Pembroke, James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels and the nearness of blood to the king of Katharine his wife, daughter of the king's uncle Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and for the better maintenance of his estate, of the castle, honour, manor and lordship of Folkyngham with its members and the manors and lordships of Lavyngton and Aslakby, co. Lincoln, the manors and lordships of Loughburgh and Shepeshede, co. Leicester, the manor and lordship of Welburn, a moiety of the manor of Bycar and the manor and lordship of Awethorp, co. Lincoln, the manor of Edelmeton *alias* Edmondton called 'Wilbyes' in Totenham, co. Middlesex, all the pourparty late of William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont, of the honour called 'Wynchestrefee' in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, the manor and lordship of Bolton Percy, co. York, the manors of Birthorp, Repynghale, Sapyrton or Sapurton and Ropesley, co. Lincoln, the advowsons of the churches of Walton on le Wold and Cosyngton, co. Leicester, and all lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions, late of the same William Beaumont in Folkyngham, Lavyngton, Aslakby, Loughburgh, Shepeshede, Welburn, Bycar, Awethorp, Edelmeton, Bolton Percy, Birthorpe, Repynghale, Sapyrton and Ropesley aforesaid and Barowe and Quarndon, co. Leicester, the manors and lordships of Stoke

1467.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Dawbeney and Sutton, with the advowson of the church of Stoke Dawbeney, co. Northampton, the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Bevoir *alias* Beauvoir *alias* Bealvoir *alias* Bellover, with the park there and its members of Wolsthorp, co. Lincoln, Barkeston, Plumgarth, Redmyld and Hardeby, co. Leicester, with the advowsons of the priory of Bevoir and the churches of Hardeby, Wolsthorpe and Redmylde, and a rent called 'Castelward,' the manor of Bottesford *alias* Botellesford, with the hamlets of Normanton and Easthorp, and the advowson of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester, the manor of Hadyngton, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions in Stoke Dawbeney, Sutton, Wilbaston, Assheley, Bevoir, Wollesthorne, Barkeston, Plumgarth, Redmylde, Hardeby, Bottesford, Normanton, Estthorpe and Hadyngton aforesaid, late of Thomas, late lord of Roos, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a tenement called 'le Neve Inne' in the parish of St. Benet, Tamystrete, London, *alias* 'Beaumont Inne' in the parish of St. Benet in the ward of Baynardescastell, London, to hold from Easter last with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries and all other profits, by the services of as many knights' fees, and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV.; and the reversion on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of the manor and lordship of Beaumaner, the manors of Barowe and Quarndon, the manor and lordship of Whitwyk with its members, the manors and lordships of Rotby, Bochaston, Neuton, Hokelscote, Donyngton and Merkefeld and the manor of Whityngton, co. Leicester, and the manor and lordship of Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries and all profits, to hold by fealty only; with licence to enfeof any persons for life of the above or any parcel thereof.

By p.s.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Walter Blount, lord Montjoye, whom the king has raised to the rank of a baron, and the heirs male of his body of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Wyggdon, co. Devon, six messuages and 20 acres of land in Launceston, co. Cornwall, and a messuage and 4 acres of land in Chageford, co. Devon, late of William Cary *alias* Caree, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 21 January, 4 Edward IV. a moiety of the manor of Coteriche, co. Worcester, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Coteriche late of William Vaux *alias* Vawes *alias* Vaulx, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manor of Chylmelay *alias* Chymlay, co. Devon, and all lands, rents reversions and services in Chilmelay, of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of the last-named act, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and profits, to hold by the rents and services of as many knights' fees, and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from Easter last.

By p.s.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life from Easter last to the king's servant John Fortescu, esquire, of the manors of Halwell, Highaunton by Shepeswasshe, Northlew and Holway, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of William Cary, knight, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, wastes, markets, fairs, liberties, franchises, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs and services of tenants, not exceeding the value of 24*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

1467.

## MEMBRANES 24d—20d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties pursuant to the statutes and ordinances of Winchester, Northampton, Westminster and Cambridge. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 18d.

- June 28. Commission to John Martyn, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to  
Westminster. arrest certain malefactors who came upon a vessel sailing upon the sea near the Isle of Tenet, which certain merchants of Genoa in the city of London had laden with 130 bales of woad at Sandwich of their own goods to take to London, and carried the vessel and woad off to places unknown, and to bring them before the king in Chancery and to seize the vessel and woad and put the same in safe custody. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

- April 18. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas, abbot of the monastery of  
Westminster. St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Frowyk, esquire, John Fylloll, Thomas Burgoyne, Robert Tanfeld, William Chadworth, esquire, Robert Grene, esquire, Hugh Kyngeston and John Blofeld by the coast of the sea and marsh between the mill of St. Katharine by the Tower of London to the chapel of St. Mary Metfelon and thence to the church of St. Dunstan, Stebenhith, and thence to the church of St. Leonard, Bremley, and thence to the river called le Ley, and thence to the Thames and thence to the said mill in the county of Middlesex.
- Oct. 24. The like to the said abbot, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Frowyk, esquire,  
Westminster. Thomas Burgoyne, Robert Tanfeld, William Chadworth, esquire, Robert Grene, esquire, Hugh Kyngeston, Thomas Lamberd, Hugh Ratclif and John Blofeld in the same places.
- Nov. 15. The like to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury,  
Westminster. Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Henry Stafford, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Oliver Seintjohn, esquire, William Husee, William Coote, Richard Welby, Richard Walcote, Thomas Wymbyssh, Richard Pynchebek, Leonard Thornburgh, Richard Fendyk, William Fairfax, Simon Hareby and John Wakerley from Staunford, co. Lincoln, to Dodyngton Pygot, co. Lincoln, and thence by the bounds of Kesteven and Holand to the sea and by the coast of the sea to Walpole, co. Norfolk, and Wysbych, co. Cambridge, and thence by the bounds of the marsh to Huntynghdon, Peterborough, and Staunford aforesaid.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

- May 9. Commission to William Payntour, Thomas Newent and Nicholas  
Westminster. Johnson to take waggons, carts, horses and oxen and workmen, labourers, and other men and other necessities for the carriage required by the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, who is going to Ireland for the repression of the rebels there.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

- March 12. Commission to Robert Harecourt, knight, Richard Danvers, Richard  
Westminster. Halle and Henry Reynford to deliver the gaol of Oxford of David William *alias* Giliam late of Cardiff in Wales, 'yoman,' prisoner there.
- March 15. The like to Richard Byngnam, knight, and John Stanley, knight, to  
Westminster. deliver the gaol of Stafford of William Rippon *alias* Halle of Lichefeld,

1467.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

co. Stafford, 'laborer,' and Ellen late the wife of William Madeley of Lichefeld, 'huswyf,' prisoners there.

April 1. Commission to John Dey, mayor of the town of Kyngeston on Hull,  
Westminster. Nicholas Elys, John Hadelsey and the sheriff of the said town to seize a ship of Dertemuth of which Thomas *alias* Thomkyn Luky is owner in the port of the said town, which the king is informed was concerned in the capture and spoiling at sea of a ship of John de Veer, merchant of Haremuth in Seland, laden with divers goods and merchandise, contrary to the friendship between the king and the men of Seland, and to keep the said ship and goods and merchandise and gear in safe-custody and to arrest the said Thomas and bring him before the king in council.

March 30. Commission to William Fetherston to take masters and mariners for  
Westminster. certain ships that the king has ordered to be prepared for the defence of the realm.

April 17. Commission to William Canynges, mayor of Bristol, and Richard Joye,  
Westminster. master of a ship called *le George* of Worcestre, to take mariners for the said ship, which has been ordered among others for the conduct of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, who is going to Ireland for the repression of the rebels there.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to John ap Gwylym, esquire, Thomas  
Westminster. Lymeryk, Thomas Lewes and Thomas ap Morgan touching all felonies and trespasses committed by Walter Knyght within the lordship of Chipstowe in the march of Wales adjoining the county of Gloucester and the liberty of the same.

July 9. Commission to Edward Skelton, esquire, one of the king's serjeants at  
Westminster. arms, and John Wild to arrest John Lorkyn, 'wever,' and bring him before the king in Chancery to find security that he will not do bodily harm to William Aunsell or any of the king's people.

Aug. 14. Commission to John Denys of Orlay, John Orchard, John FitzJames,  
Westminster. John Pollard, William Coffyn, John Penfoun, John Gogh, William Jacob, William Danvers, John Denton, William Milford, Richard Whele and the sheriffs of Somerset, Berks, Devon and Cornwall to enquire of what lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions Thomas Ormond *alias* Botillier, knight, and Anne his wife were seised on 4 November, 1 Edward IV. or before that time.

Aug. 28. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, William  
Westminster. Herbert of Herbert, knight, and the sheriff of Salop to arrest Roger Kynaston, late of Walford, co. Salop, esquire, *alias* of Knokyn in the marches of Wales, and bring him before the king in council.

Sept. 26. Commission to Ralph de Graystok, knight, Hugh Louthier the elder,  
Westminster. Richard Bewelewe, William Bethom and the coroners in the county of Westmoreland to enquire what lands Ranulph Dacre, knight, held in the said county on the day of his death, how much they are worth, when he died, who is his next heir, and who has occupied them since his death.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

May 1. Commission to Thomas Throgmerton, Richard Croft the elder, Thomas  
Westminster. Lygon and the sheriff of Worcester to arrest John Morgan of Worcester, esquire, Ralph Wysham and John Tommes and bring them before the king

1467.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

in Chancery to find security that they will not do bodily harm to Robert Wynter or any of the king's people.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Tresham, knight, John Catesby, John Dyve, Robert Tanfeld, John Eltonhede and William Lago to deliver the gaol of Northampton of John Hoton, late of Coventre, 'yoman,' Henry Davy late of Thorpe Mallesore, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' William Davy late of Thorpe Mallesore, 'husbondman,' Edmund Trussel late of Elmesthorpe, co. Leicester, esquire, and Richard Wright late of Aylmesthorpe, 'yoman,' prisoners there.

June 10.  
Westminster.

The like to John Grevile, knight, Thomas Brygge, John Brygge, Thomas Lymeryk, Thomas Frenssh and Thomas Morgan to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of Thomas Eggecombe of Hembury, co. Gloucester, clerk, prisoner there.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace, the keepers of the ports and other maritime places, the sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and constables within the counties of Lincoln and Norfolk to enquire into the petition of Richard Cruceman, late master of a ship called *le George* of Hanburgh in Almain, and other merchants of the same that whereas the said ship laden with divers goods and merchandise was wrecked by the intemperateness of the sea and the negligence of the pilot, and the said Richard and merchants and the mariners and servants of the ship came alive to land so that it could not be called wreck of sea, and a great part of the goods and merchandise were cast ashore along the coasts of the said counties and recovered, these may be restored to them in accordance with the statute of 27 Edward III.; and to cause such restitution to be made.

---

## 7 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1467.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- Sept. 9. Dogmersfield. Grant for life to William Threlkeld of the office of serjeant at arms within the king's land and lordship of Ireland, with wages of 12*d.* daily from Easter last at the hands of the treasurer of the said land and all other accustomed profits, and a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Sept. 6. Dogmersfield. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Warton, esquire, of the manor of Thornewton, co. York, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Thornewton, late of Robert Bollyng, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties and franchises and with issues from Easter last, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Sept. 8. Dogmersfield. Grant to the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of mercery of the city of London, in repayment of the sum of 873*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* lent by them to the king for the defence of the sea, that they or any merchant of the same mistery or their factors or attorneys may ship any merchandise in the port of London, wools, hides and wool-fells excepted, in any ships of denizens or aliens, and take the same to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise from foreign parts to the said port, with the exception of wines of the growth of the duchy of Aquitaine, which are only brought in ships of denizens, quit of customs and subsidies until they shall thus be satisfied of the said sum. By p.s.
- Sept. 15. Dogmersfield. Grant to John, lord Wenlok, by way of regard, of all the moveable goods of Henry, late duke of Somerset, and Andrew Trollope or any of their servants, rebels, which he may find in any place within the realm. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Dogmersfield. Pardon to the bishop of Salisbury and Andrew Brent, keeper of his prison, of the escapes from the said prison, while the bishop was, as he still is, beyond the seas on the king's service, of William Arnold, clerk, Thomas Conway, Richard Grene, Richard Pyket and John Colyns, clerks, convicted of felony, and all fines and amercements due to the king for the same. By p.s.
- Sept. 17. Dogmersfield. General pardon to Louis Davy *alias* Smyth, late of London, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 13 September. By p.s.
- Sept. 25. Dogmersfield. Grant for life to the king's servant John a Wode, esquire, of the lordship and manor of Topsham, co. Devon, and all lands, rents and services in Topsham of Thomas, late earl of Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, views of frank-pledge, warrens, profits, liberties and franchises and all issues from Easter last, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Dogmersfield. Grant, during good behaviour, to Ralph Wolseley of the office of fourth baron of the Exchequer in the place of John Ingoldesby, with the accustomed fees, wages, regards, vestures and other profits, receiving yearly

1467.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

such wages, fees and regards as other barons of the Exchequer had in the time of Edward III.

By p.s.

Sept. 30. Appointment for life of Master John Gunthorp, king's clerk, secretary  
Dogmersfield. of the queen, as master of the college called the King's Hall in the University of Cambridge, in the king's gift by the decease of Master Thomas Seintjuste, king's chaplain.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Sept. 18. Grant to Joan Swete late the wife of Thomas Swete, John Scot, knight,  
Dogmersfield. George Darell, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, and Richard Bole, 'gentilman,' and their heirs and assigns of the manors of Rokebourne, co. Southampton, Northcourte in Combe Byset, co. Wilts, and Okeley, Overattebere, Netherattebere and Homer, co. Somerset, and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services pertaining to them, for the term of five years without impeachment of waste and without rendering any account, with reversion to the king for the use of the said Joan and her heirs; in accordance with a supplication by the said Joan that whereas she and her said husband were seised of the above-mentioned premises in their demesne as of fee as in her right and enfeofed the king of the same to the use of themselves and her heirs, and he was seised of them until Thomas Horsey, John Calewey and John Wykes entered into them, as appears by divers inquisitions, and so they still remain in the king's hands, he should grant them as above.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 26. Grant for life to the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, of the  
Westminster. lordships and manors of Maynarbyere and Pennelay, co. Pembroke, and the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in Wales with their members and all royal rights, franchises, liberties, jurisdictions, rents, services, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes and other profits, the town of Norwych, co. Chester, and a yearly rent of 7l. 6s. 8d. from the issues of the lands of Overmersshe, co. Chester, the manors of Stevyngton, co. Bedford, and Ludforde, co. Somerset, the manors of Bovytracy, Northlieu, Holdesworthy and Langacre, the castle, lordships and manors of Bernestaple, Combemartyn, Southmolton, Dertyngton and Blakebourneboty, the hundreds of Fremyngton and Southmolton and the manor of Toryngton, co. Devon, the manors of Haselbeare and Blakedon and the hundreds of Stone and Cattesasshe, co. Somerset, the manors of Flete Damarle, Holberton, Thorneton and Wyncletracy, co. Devon, and an inn called Coldeherburgh and Coldeherburghlane in the city of London, which she held jointly with Henry, late duke of Exeter, her husband, to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, the bailiwick of the forestership in the forest of Grouele called 'Southbaille,' co. Wilts, the manors of Newton and Haydok, co. Lancaster, the manors of Dalbere and Dalbercsleies and Wrixworth, co. Derby, the manor of Redlyngton, co. Rutland, the manor of Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, and the manor of Takebere, co. Cornwall, late of the said duke, the manors of Merton, co. Westmoreland, and Langton, co. York, late of Thomas Gray, knight, lord of Richemond Gray, and all those lands, rents and services called 'Dogettis' and 'Morises' lying in the towns of Canwedon, Hakwell and Little Stanbrigg, all those lands, rents and services called 'Wakerynges' lying in the town of Great Wakerynge, and two marshes called 'Riggewerde' and 'Tilwerde' in the town of Great Stanbrigg, co. Essex, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, with knights' fees, advowsons, services, fairs, markets, warrens, chaces, fisheries and emoluments, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from

1467.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Easter last without impeachment of waste by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with remainders to her daughter Anne and the heirs of her body and to the heirs of the body of the duchess. Grant to her also of the manor of Fremyngton, co. Devon, which she held jointly with her husband, with knights' fees and advowsons to hold as above from Easter last for life and for seven years after her death to fulfil her-will, with remainder as above. Grant also that she and her said daughter and their heirs shall have in the premises specified wreck of sea, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, chattels called waif and stray, treasure trove, deodand and other profits. And grant to her of 60*l.* yearly for life from Easter last, viz. 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Devon and 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By p.s.

Sept. 29. Grant to Joan Swete late the wife of Thomas Swete, John Scot, knight, Dogmersfield. George Darell, knight, Richard Haute the elder, esquire, and Richard Bole, 'gentilman,' and their heirs and assigns of the manors of Rokebourne, co. Southampton, Northcourte in Combe Biset, co. Wilts, and Okeley, Overattebere, Netherattebere and Homer, co. Somerset, and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services pertaining to them, for the term of five years, without impeachment of waste and without rendering any account, with reversion to the king for the use of the said Joan and her heirs; in accordance with a supplication by the said Joan that whereas she and her said husband were seised of the above-mentioned premises in their demesne as of fee as in her right and enfeofed the king of the same to the use of themselves and her heirs, and he was seised of the same until Thomas Horsey, John Calewey and John Wykes entered into the said manors of Rokebourne and Northcourte and the same Thomas, John and John and Thomas Lyte entered into the said manor of Okeley and John Huntley, Isabel late the wife of Thomas Huntley, John Sydenham and William Lucok entered into the said manors of Overattebere, Netherattebere and Homer, as appears by divers inquisitions, and so they still remain in the king's hands, he should grant them as above.

By K.

Sept. 30. Presentation of Richard Lake to the parish church of Highonger, in the Dogmersfield. diocese of London, void by the death of Richard Langstrother. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Aug. 22. Grant to Ralph Verney, citizen and alderman of London, and the heirs Westminster. of his body of two messuages, 64½ acres of land and meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Alebury, co. Buckingham, three messuages, and 150 acres of land and meadow in Berton, co. Buckingham, and two crofts, 20 acres of land and meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Burcote, co. Buckingham, late of William Wandesford *alias* Waynesford, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and profits, to hold from 4 March, 1 Edward IV., by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before that date.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Grant to Richard Wydevile, earl of Ryvers, lord of Grafton and la Mote, Westminster. treasurer of England, and Thomas Pounce and John Roger, esquires, and William Kerver, citizen and mercer of London, in repayment of the sum of 6,500*l.* due to them, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of all moneys arising from the subsidy called tonnage and poundage in the port of London and from the said subsidy and all customs and subsidies in the



1467.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

ports of Southampton, Sandwich, Bristol, Exeter, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowey and Pole and from all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, custodies of heirs and lands and temporalities of archbishops and other ecclesiastical benefices, until they shall be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

Sept. 4. Grant for life to the king's servant William Claybroke, yeoman of the  
Dogmersfield. king's larder, of the custody of the gaol of the king's castle of York with the portership of the same, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 4. General pardon to Geoffrey Johnson *alias* Griffith Johnson late of  
Dogmersfield. Brakstede, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

By K.

Sept. 8. Grant to the king's kinsmen Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George,  
Dogmersfield. archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Essex, and Henry Stafford, knight, and John Stafford, knight, sons of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, of the manor of Stowebardolf, the manor of Roughton and Fareswell, the manor of Whyndburgh and Mateshall, the manor of Canteley, the manor of Strumpeshall and the manor of Castrebardolf, co. Norfolk, the manor of Ilketeshall, the manor of Denyngton and Brundisshe, and the manor of Greetingham, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Reskyngton and Dygby and the manor of Westburgh and Cathorp, co. Lincoln, late of William Beaumont, knight, late lord Beaumont, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises and other profits, as the said William held them, for the lives of the said William and Joan his wife, daughter of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, for her use, in consideration of her nearness of blood to the king, with remainder, as regards the said manors of Stowebardolf, Roughton and Fareswell, Whyndburgh and Mateshall with knights' fees etc. as above, to the heirs of her body, for 20s. 4d. to be paid in the hanaper.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to them by other letters patent on 4 December, 8 Edward IV.*

Sept. 7. Grant for life to William Norrys, knight, of the office of keeper of the  
Dogmersfield. rolls of Chancery in Ireland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Thomas Colt or any other occupant of the office.

By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Rokeleyes *alias* Parkar of the office of yeoman veautrer of the king's dogs called 'bukhoundes,' with the accustomed fees at the hands of William Brokas, esquire, master of the 'bukhoundes.'

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 21—19.*

June 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. Deulacresse of a charter dated at Eltham, 30 January, 4 Edward III. [Charter Roll, 4 Edward III. No. 105], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 July, 31 Henry III.
2. A charter dated at Rhuddlan, 16 December, 11 Edward I. [Charter Roll, 11 Edward I. No. 46.]
3. A charter of Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln. [Monasticon, No. VI.]
4. A charter dated at Malmesbury, 23 November, 9 John.
5. A charter dated at Reading, 25 October, 16 Henry III., inspecting and confirming No. 3.
- 6—8. Three charters of the said earl Ranulph.

1467.

*Membranes 21—19—cont.*

9. Another charter of the same. [*Monasticon*, No. VII.]
- 10–14. Five other charters of the same.
15. A charter of Edward I. before he assumed the governance of the realm, dated at Chester, 5 January, 54 Henry III.
16. Letters patent of the same dated 16 February, 54 Henry III.
17. A charter of Hugh, earl of Chester. [*Monasticon*, No. III.]
18. Another charter of the same.
19. A charter of the said earl Ranulph.
20. A writing of John, earl of Chester.
21. Divers grants not dated or set out at length.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19—cont.*

June 15. Grant to the vicars in the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, that they  
Westminster. and their successors may elect a principal whensoever they please, and that the principal and vicars shall be called the principal and commonalty of the vicars of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and shall have a common seal and shall be capable of acquiring lands and possessions and of pleading and being impleaded; provided that the dean and chapter of the said church shall always present to the vicarages in the church when void according to the ancient statutes, ordinances and customs, and that this grant shall not be to their prejudice. By p.s.

July 16. General pardon to John Water *alias* Bomlet late of Longwyke, co.  
Westminster. Buckingham, 'husbondman.' By p.s.

June 22. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester for the restitution  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the monastery of Evesham, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Richard Penbroke, last abbot, to Richard Hawkesbury, monk of the monastery, who has been elected abbot in accordance with an indult of the apostolic see. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

The chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

The escheator in the county of Warwick.

The escheator in the county of Northampton.

The escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

The escheator in the county of Stafford.

John Yonge, mayor of the city of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 11. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby for  
Westminster. the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Newstead within the forest of Shirwode, of the order of St. Augustine, to Thomas Gounthorpe, canon of the house, whose election as prior G. archbishop of York has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

June 9. Licence for the sub-prior and canons of the priory of Newstead in  
Westminster. Shirwode to elect a prior in the place of John Dorham, deceased.

Nov. 18. Appointment, until 18 May next, of Richard Exton to purvey beeves,  
Westminster. muttons, salt and fresh-water fish and other necessities for the office of buyer of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of Henry Forth.

1467.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's secretary Master William Hatclyff of the manor of Friteswell, co. Oxford, and advowsons of churches, knights' fees, franchises, liberties and privileges with the members and parcels pertaining to the said manor, and all other lands in Friteswell aforesaid, of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, and James Ormonde, late earl of Wiltshire, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeiture and by virtue of the act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a plot with two tenements annexed in the parish of St. Michael, Wodestrete, London, of William, late viscount Beaumont, and the manor of Brentbradfild, co. Suffolk, *alias* the manor of Roos in Brentbradfild and all lands in Brandbradfild aforesaid, Cokefeld, Great Welwetham and Monkes Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, with all issues from Easter last, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; and an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Easter last at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, George, archbishop of York, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William Bourghchier, knight, lord Fitzwareyn, Thomas Barnes and Richard Viell of the manors of Anry, Lytelham with the advowson of the church of Lytelham, Vera Worthy, Petermerlon, Mylton Damerell, Cokebury and Yendestowe with the advowson of the church of Yendestowe, and the advowson of the church of Southtauton, co. Devon, the manor of Estrannemerc, co. Somerset, and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in Hankeford, Hals, Uppecote, Brendesworthy, Wayte, Sodworthy, Ayscerygge, Bydeford, Torryton, Beme, Tadyporte, Hygham, Rolston, Bevyshyll, Passhcote, Possebury, Raissheley, Fenton, Danyshampton, Langtre, Illeshershe, Horton, Buckyssh, Huyshille, Holdwill, Shofterigge, Duarding, Knoll, Kelenyke, Estbury and Quarum, with all other messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Berks, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens, franchises, jurisdictions, liberties and other appurtenances, late of Thomas Ormond *alias* Botiller, knight, and Anne his wife, daughter of Anne, late duchess of Exeter, sister of Thomas Mountague, knight, sometime earl of Salisbury, father of Alice, late countess of Salisbury, as in the right of the said Anne, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against the said Thomas Ormond, to hold for the life of the latter by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; and pardon to them of all issues of the same from that date.

By p.s.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Calowe of Sytelyng, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not having Richard Bolton, late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Saunder late of Whitelakynton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' who was handed over to him in bail, before the late king at a certain day to answer for divers felonies and trespasses; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markeham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Andrew Grantham, chaplain, one of the vicars in the cathedral church of Wells, co. Somerset.

By p.s.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Bertram of the office of troner of tin and lead within the counties of Devon and Cornwall, receiving the

1467.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Aumenere of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, to which he was appointed on Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. and which he has exercised since that date without letters patent or fee, and 12*d.* daily from that date from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.  
By p.s.

Oct. 27. Exemption for life of Edmund Rede, knight, from being put on assizes, Westminister. juries, recognisances, attainments or inquisitions, and from being made justice, bailiff, escheator, coroner, sheriff, constable, provost, collector, taxer or controller of tenths, fifteenths, taxes or subsidies, or officer, commissioner or minister of the king.  
By p.s.

Oct. 27. Grant for life to the said Edmund of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Westminister. London at the hands of the king's chief butler or his lieutenant there.  
By p.s.

Oct. 6. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for Joan late the wife of Westminister. Richard Yard, esquire, to grant the manor of Tengweke *alias* Highweke with a third part of the hundred of Tengbrigge belonging to it, a messuage, four mills, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow and 8*l.* of rent in Tengweke *alias* Highweke, Neweton Bussell and Bradley, co. Devon, held in chief, to Gilbert Yard, her son, and his heirs and assigns.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

July 8. Grant for life to William Queneson of the profit of wines called 'issak' Westminister. sold in the taverns of the city of Bordeaux and the profits of the market of the same city, in the same manner as John Pikbourn or anyone else had them.  
By p.s.

Oct. 8. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Holme, Norrey king of Westminister. arms of the northern realm of England, of 2*0*l.** yearly for the fees of his office from the issues of the county of Kent from Easter, 4 Edward IV. with a livery such as any other king of arms or herald had in the time of Edward III. yearly at the great wardrobe.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Oct. 16. Pardon to John Thurlowe the younger of Thrypplowe or Triplowe, Westminister. co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' of his outlawries in the husting of London for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransoms for denying a writing obligatory of a debt of 12*l.* 17*s.* made to William Nicolasson of which he was convicted by his own confession and for denying another writing obligatory of a debt of 4*l.* made to William Evyngton, Edmund Kenston and Thomas Kenston of which he was convicted by a jury, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 20. Grant to the king's servant William Netilton that he shall be one of the Westminister. yeomen of the crown, and grant to him, during good behaviour, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Michaelmas last, from which day he has had the occupation of yeoman of the crown.  
By p.s.

Oct. 27. Pardon to Roger Rudby of Chichester, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' of his Westminister. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for not having William Lude of Chichester before the said justices at a certain day to answer

1467.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

William Hore touching a trespass, as he made mainprise to do, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the king of his ransom, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Oct. 22. Grant for life to Thomas Gray, knight, that he be one of the poor knights of the college of the free chapel of St. George within the castle of Westminister. Windsor, receiving wages and vesture at the hands of the warden of the college, with a habitation within the castle and all other things that any of the poor knights had. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Pardon to Richard Lane of Shirborne, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' of his Westminister. outlawry in the county of Dorset for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Hobbes of a debt of 40s. which he recovered against him, and 6s. 8d. damages, the said Richard having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said John having appeared before the justices of the Bench by John Bevyn his attorney and acknowledged himself satisfied, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Oct. 30. Grant, during good behaviour, to Nicholas Stathum of the office of Westminister. second baron of the Exchequer immediately after John Clerk, who now has the office, shall have died or surrendered it or whenever it shall become vacant, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 11. General pardon to John Kelk *alias* Kelque, citizen and 'goldesmyth' of Westminister. London. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Pardon to Richard Safrey late of Suthertyng, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' Westminister. of his outlawry in London for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Godyng, citizen and grocer of London, of 40l. which he recovered against him, and 9l. damages, the said Richard having surrendered to the Flete prison, and the said John having appeared before the justices of the Bench by Robert Vaus his attorney and acknowledged himself satisfied, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 10. General pardon to Henry Ottwey late of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' Westminister. of all offences committed by him before 1 June last. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Pygot as one of the king's Westminister. serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Aug. 28. Grant to the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, and his wife Isabel, the Westminister. king's aunt, and the heirs of their bodies of the lordship and manor of Chyngford and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Chyngford, co. Essex, of Thomas, late lord Roos, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminister, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the lordship and manor of Aketon or Acton and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Aketon *alias* Acton, co. Suffolk, the manor called 'Silvestres Halle' in Sayntmaryburys with the mills there and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Sayntmaryburys, in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, and the lordship, manor and town of Ailesbury and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Ailesbury and Beerton, co. Buckingham, of James, late earl of Wiltshire, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, and the manor of Woddesdon and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Woddesdon, co. Buckingham, of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of the act aforesaid, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs,

1467.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

markets, liberties, franchises, warrens, profits and all commodities by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues from Easter last.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Grant to William Carent, esquire, John Carent the elder, esquire, and  
Westminster. John Carent the younger, esquire, in lieu of a like grant to them by letters patent dated 19 July last, surrendered because invalid, of the custody during minority of William son and heir of John Filoll, tenant in chief, and all lands late of the said John with the marriage of the heir without disparagement with knights' fees pertaining to the said lands, and so from heir to heir during minority, they finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 24. Grant to the king's sister Margaret, in lieu of a like grant to her by  
Westminster. letters patent dated 30 March, 5 Edward IV. surrendered, of an annuity of 400*l.* from Michaelmas last at the receipt of the Exchequer in ready money or from the first moneys arising from the king's proffers or other debts.

By p.s.

Sept. 3. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Leicester for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of Oselveston, of the order of St. Augustine, to Robert Kirkby, canon of the priory of Kirkby, of the same order and in the same diocese, whose election as abbot J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of St. Mary de Pré by Leicester.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.

Rutland.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Aug. 16. Grant to the king's secretary Master William Hattecliffe and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manor or lordship of Edyngworth in le Mersash called 'Brentmersshe,' with all lands in Frembourgh and Welles and Dalcote, co. Somerset, and advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties and privileges pertaining to the said manor with its members and parcels, late of John Boteler of Franburgh, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter last, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. for 20*s.* 4*d.* to be paid for fine or fee of the great seal.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

July 17. Grant to Lionel Wideville, clerk, brother of the queen, of all issues of  
Windsor. the archdeaconry of Norwich belonging to the king by reason of the attainr of John Moreton, archdeacon of Norwich, by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the consequent forfeiture of his possessions.

By p.s.

July 20. Pardon to the king's servant John Walford, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, who has the custody of the king's gaol of Ilchester, co. Somerset, and who was lately on the king's service in the north with the lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the escape of sixteen prisoners committed to the gaol on suspicion of felony, viz. John Lloyd *alias* Yevan, William Mylwarde *alias* Bradley, Thomas Preste, 'tynker,' John Bole, 'laborer,' Robert Coriser, John Dobbe, 'taillour,' John Baker, Richard Werkeman, Griffuthe ap Rees, Richard Geffrey, William Cascombe, John

1467.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Davy, John ap Thomas, Peter Furneys *alias* Towker, Howell ap Jevan Vazhan and Richard Parke. By p.s.

July 15. Grant to Thomas Gray, clerk, of the custody of the king's free chapel of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Wemstede, co. Hertford, void by the demise of John Crecy. By p.s.

July 23. Appointment, until 23 January next, of David Fisser to purvey  
Westminster. pheasants, partridges and other fowls for the expenses of the household, and thread for nets for their capture, and carriage for them. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

July 25. Grant for life to the king's servant John Feriby of all lands, rents and  
Westminster. services of Thomas, late lord Roos, in the parish of Coxhill, co. Lincoln, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly, forfeited to the crown because of his being against the king in the battles at Shirburne, co. York, and elsewhere. Byp s.

July 23. Grant for life from Easter last to Edmund Hastyng, knight, of the  
Westminster. manor and town of Gilling in Ridall, co. York, of which Humphrey Nevill, late of Brauncepath in the bishopric of Durham, esquire, was seised on 4 May, 1 Edward IV. in his demesne as of fee and continued his possession until 4 November, 1 Edward IV. when he was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster and the above came into the king's hands, and all issues from the said 4 May. By p.s.

July 23. Grant to John Hodelston, knight, and the heirs male of his body of  
Westminster. all lands, rents, services and reversions in Skelton and Lamunby, co. Cumberland, of John, late lord Clifford, son and heir of Thomas, late lord Clifford, and in Kirkby, Donerdale and Wrightyngton, co. Lancaster, late of Richard Kirkeby, esquire, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees and advowsons by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV., and all issues from Easter last. By p.s.

July 25. Grant for life to Thomas Chambre of the office of one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

July 13. Grant to Richard Quatremayns, esquire, John Leynton, William Hampton,  
Westminster. John Benet, and Richard Fowlere and their heirs and assigns of the manors of Wilbram, co. Cambridge, and Halton, co. Oxford, and all lands, rents, reversions, and services in Wilbram and Halton, of William late viscount Beaumont, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, waifs, strays, wards, marriages, escheats, and all other profits and all issues from Easter last, to hold for the use of the said Richard Quatremayns by such rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. in exchange for the manor of Hamylton, co. Rutland, which the latter and George, archbishop of York, and the said John, William, John and Richard, his co-feoffees, granted to the king; with provision that if the said manors or any parcel of them be taken back into the king's hands or restored to the said viscount they shall be recompensed with other lands to the said yearly value. Grant also to them of the manor of Wykemere, co. Norfolk, late of the said viscount,

1467.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

in the king's hands as above, to hold from Easter last for the life of the said Richard Quatremayns.

By p.s.

July 7. General pardon to John Hale late of Fucogesasshe, co. Hereford,  
Westminster. 'husbondeman,' *alias* of Kalverhill, co. Hereford.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Grant for life to the king's knight William Herbert, lord Herbert, whom  
Westminster. the king has raised to the estate of baron, of the offices of chief justice of North Wales and constable of the king's castle of Hardlegh, co. Merioneth, with full power of appointing and removing all stewards, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs, foresters, reeves, ringilds and other officers and ministers of the king in North Wales at their accustomed wages, receiving for the office of justice such fees as John, earl of Worcester, lately had and for the office of constable 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for himself and 4*d.* daily for each of 24 soldiers under him for the safe custody of the castle, from the issues of North Wales, and all other profits pertaining to the said office of constable.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 18. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Fletham, clerk, alderman of  
Westminster. the guild or fraternity of St. Mary in the town of Baston, of letters patent dated 22 November, 21 Henry VI. granting to the aldermen certain privileges.

For 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hauper.

Nov. 11. General pardon to Thomas Chellescombe of Sele, co. Kent, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. *alias* late of Sundryssh, co. Kent, of all offences committed by him before 24 October.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. General pardon to John Barefoote of Boxgrave, co. Sussex, 'bochier,' of  
Westminster. all felonies and trespasses committed by him before 5 November and of his outlawry for certain felonies and trespasses of which he was indicted by subtle collusion and great malice, for which he was committed to the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea, in whose custody he still remains.

By p.s.

Nov. 19. Grant for life to Antony Wydevyll, lord of Scales and Nucellis, brother  
Westminster. of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, in lieu of a like grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, by letters patent dated 28 August, 2 Edward IV. surrendered, of the custody of the king's castle and town of Porchestre and forest and warren there and the supervision and governance of the king's town of Portesmouth and his place there, with power to appoint under him a porter, an artiller and a watchman within the castle, receiving 12*d.* daily for his own fee, 3*d.* daily for the wages of the porter and 1*d.* daily for the wages of a groom under him to keep the warren, 6*d.* daily for the wages of the artiller and 3*d.* daily for the wages of the watchman and the accustomed fees for the supervision and governance, from the issues of the said castle, forest and warren and the fee farm of Portesmouth, so far as their extent suffices, and the residue from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other accustomed profits, in the same manner as John, late earl of Shrewsbury, or any one else had the same.

By p.s.

Nov. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant William Besteney of the office of  
Westminster. one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly, viz. 10*l.* from the farm of the king's lands of Fitelton, co. Wilts, 5*l.* from the farm of the manor or lands of Lithewode, co. Salop, and 3*l.* 5*s.* from the issues of the king's manor of Patrikesborne, co. Kent, and a robe of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*Vacated so far as concerns the 18*l.* 5*s.*, because the king granted the same to him from this 25 November by other letters patent dated 10 January 9 Edward IV.*



1467.

*Membranes 13—cont.*

Nov. 25. General pardon to Richard Hannes of Stretford on Avon, co. Warwick,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Oxonforde, co. Oxford, 'scoler,' *alias* 'fysshemonger,'  
*alias* 'wolbyer,' of all offences committed by him before 4 October last.

By p.s.

Nov. 27. General pardon to Elias Lanhargy late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. Elisens Lanhargy late of Estbedfount, co. Middlesex.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 29. Grant in frank almoin to Master Thomas Rotheram, king's clerk, keeper  
Westminster. of the privy seal, provost of the king's college of Whyngnam, in the diocese  
of Canterbury, and the canons of the same of a messuage, a dovecote with  
a garden annexed, 66 acres and one rood of land and 3 acres and 3 roods of  
meadow in Preston, Asshe, Staple and Whyngnam, co. Kent, with a salt-pit  
and 3 acres of pasture in Stourmouth, co. Kent, late of William Cokkowe,  
and two messuages with gardens annexed in Ikham with a toft in Littlebourne  
which Michael Potter late of Ikham, a man of Flanders, lately acquired  
without licence, to hold from Easter last to pray for the good estate of the  
king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death and the souls  
of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and his brother Edmund,  
late earl of Rutland, and the said William Cokkowe.

By p.s.

Oct. 8. Ratification of the estate which Master Henry Sutton has as parson or  
Westminster. rector of the parish church of Corfecastell.

By p.s.

Nov. 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Paten, marshal of the king's  
Westminster. trumpeters, of an annuity of 10 marks from the barony of Brambarowe, co.  
Sussex, from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex or the receiver, farmers,  
bailiffs or other occupiers of the barony.

Nov. 11. General pardon to John Broke, parson of the church of St. Leonard,  
Westminster. Fastoure Lane, London.

By p.s.

Sept. 2. Presentation of Robert Cokke, chaplain, to the parish church within the  
Dogmersfield. lordship of Oye in the parts of Picardy. The letters are directed to Th.  
archbishop of Canterbury.

Nov. 16. General pardon to Henry Johnson Vauamelom, *alias* Henry Vauamelum  
Westminster. *alias* Henry Marcellis, 'Decheman,' of all offences committed by him before  
1 October last.

By p.s.

Nov. 16. Pardon to Laurence Reynforth, king's knight, late sheriff of Essex and  
Westminster. Hertford, of all offences, trespasses, concealments, misprisions, contempts  
and escapes of felons and all penalties, forfeitures, amercements, debts and  
accounts due from him to the king.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant in frank almoin to Thomas Wilmote, vicar of the church of  
Westminster. Asshettesford, co. Kent, of the manor and town of Dounton Weylate, co.  
Essex, with the advowson of the church of Dounton, the manor of Preston  
and Hoo, co. Sussex, lately pertaining to the priory of Okeburn, and a  
yearly pension of 100s. which the prior of Lewes is bound to render to the  
king from an impost lately due to the abbey of Cluny, to hold with all  
appurtenances quit of all farms, rents, arrears, tenths, fifteenths and actions  
and demands from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. to find two chaplains and two  
secular clerks to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good  
estate of the king and his kinsman George, archbishop of York, and John  
Fogge, knight, and Alice his wife and for their souls after death and  
the souls of Richard, late duke of York, the king's father, Edmund, late earl  
of Rutland, the king's brother, and Richard, earl of Salisbury, the king's  
uncle, and Thomas Kyryell, knight Robert Hoorne and Thomas Colt,

1467.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

esquires, and all others of the county of Kent killed in the conflicts at Northampton, St. Albans and Shirbourne for the king's right and the good of the realm, according to the ordinances of the said John Fogge.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Hardgill and Elizabeth Westminister. Morysby of the manor of Frytheby, co. Leicester, which Thomas Palmer holds for a term of years, the reversion belonging to the king, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Fretheby late of Thomas, late Lord Roos, in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and all profits from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant William Aleyn, one of the yeomen of Westminister. the king's chamber, of the custody of the king's manor of Esthamstede and the new park there within the forest of Wyndesore, co. Berks, receiving 3d. daily from the fee farm of the town of New Windsor, with a grove called Couwore and 4s. of yearly rent pertaining to it and all other accustomed fees.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the custody to him by other letters patent on 9 December, 8 Edward IV.*

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 31. Whereas the sum of 1,600*l.* is due from the king to his kinsman John, Westminister. earl of Worcester, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of which sum the latter has remitted 800*l.*, and the king appointed the said earl constable of England and has granted to him 400*l.* for regard, the king hereby grants that he or his executors after his decease may receive all sums of money from all customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol until he be satisfied of the said 800*l.* residue and the said 400*l.* amounting together to 1,200*l.* and may in the meantime nominate a suitable person to the office of one of the customers or collectors.

By p.s.

Oct. 31. Pardon to Joyce late the wife of Thomas Erdyngton, knight, of all Westminister. grants, alienations and perquisitions of land without licence.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. General pardon to William Philip late of London, esquire, of all offences Westminister. committed by him before 16 October last.

By p.s.

Oct. 8. Whereas Thomasia late the wife of John Gra, knight, holds for life 57 Westminister. acres of land and 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Saltfletby and Somercotes, co. Lincoln, of the grant of William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, William Darset, clerk, Hugh Pakenham, esquire, Richard Chaundre, esquire, deceased, and Simon Godmanston, clerk, the reversion belonging to them and the heirs of the bishop, of which lands and rents John de Multon was seised in his demesne as of fee and used to render 10*l.* yearly to the alien abbot and convent of Langenneth, the king hereby pardons to the said Thomasia and the said bishop, William, Hugh and Simon and the heirs of the bishop the said 10*l.* yearly and all arrears.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to Thomas Bone of the office of forester within the king's Westminister. forest of Inglewode with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as John Alcock or Thomas Garthe had it, in lieu of a like grant to the said John Alcock by letters patent dated 24 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1467.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- Nov. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Monca to take horses for the  
Westminster. king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, at her cost. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Pardon to Joan Oswald of Alkerton, co. Gloucester, 'wydowe,' of her  
Westminster. waiver in the county of Gloucester for not appearing before Robert Danby  
and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to satisfy the king of her ransom for  
a trespass committed against William Pylme, she having surrendered to the  
Flete prison and satisfied the king and the said William, as appears by  
certificate of Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench.
- Nov. 12. Pardon to James Cheyun of Rompney, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his  
ransom for not having John Chaumber, suspected of felony, before the  
late king on a certain day, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison,  
as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- Oct. 9. Grant for life to the king's daughter the princess Elizabeth of the manor  
Westminster. of Great Lynforde, co. Buckingham, lately belonging to James, late earl of  
Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at  
Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Crowland, one of the king's  
Westminster. trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. from the  
issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Like grant to the king's servant William atte How, one of the king's  
Westminster. trumpeters. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.
- Oct. 14. Like grant to the king's servant John Panell, one of the king's  
Westminster. trumpeters, from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.
- Like grant to John Hache, one of the king's trumpeters, from the issues  
of the county of Devon. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.
- Like grant to the king's servant Richard Hilles, one of the king's  
trumpeters, from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.
- Like grant to the king's servant John Priour, one of the king's trumpeters,  
from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.
- Like grant to John Hilles, one of the king's trumpeters, from the fee-  
farm of the town of Bridport, co. Dorset, and the increment of the same.  
By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the men of the town.
- Sept. 20. Grant for life to the king's servant William Eynsam, one of the king's  
Dogmersfield. minstrels, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of  
the hundreds of Kefesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets  
in the town of Wynchecombe, at the hands of the abbot and convent of  
Wynchecombe. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.
- Oct. 29. General pardon to Richard Wynfeld late of Ampuldore, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 28 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 29. Grant for life to John Geneus, chaplain, that he be one of the chaplains  
Westminster. of the king's chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Wodestoke, in the

1467.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

place of John Austen, deceased, receiving 10 marks yearly for salary from the issues of the manor with a dwelling in the south part of the manor and all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 8. General pardon to Thomas Fysshier of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'courtholder' *alias* 'clothemaker,' and John Wise of Briggewater,  
co. Somerset, 'marchaunt.'

By p.s.

Oct. 5. The like to Robert Tukhill the elder of Hungurford, co. Berks, 'mercier,'  
Dogmersfield. *alias* Robert Tughull, 'clothier,' of all offences committed by him before  
1 October.

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Feb. 20. Grant for life to the king's servants John Shueborough and Nicholas  
Coventry. Cleveley of the manor called 'Cornewales Maner' in Iver, co. Buckingham,  
late of Thomas Cornewaille, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of  
his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster,  
4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by the  
services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as  
they were held by before that date.

By p.s.

Feb. 15. General pardon to Thomas Birche late of London, 'yoman,' of all  
Coventry. offences committed by him before 14 February and all consequent  
penalties and forfeitures.

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and John,  
Coventry. lord of Dudley, of the office of constable of the Tower of London with the  
accustomed fees and profits, in lieu of a like grant to the said earl by letters  
patent surrendered.

By p.s.

1467.

Dec. 10. Grant to William Par, knight, and John Par, esquire, his brother, and  
Windsor. the heirs of their bodies of the manor of Burnaldeshede and the castle of the  
same and forty messuages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 100 acres  
of wood and 500 acres of pasture in Stirkelondket[tle], co. Westmoreland,  
with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises, views of frank-pledge,  
courts leet and all appurtenances, late of Henry Belyngelham, knight, rebel,  
and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster,  
4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights'  
fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before  
4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from that date.

By p.s.

1468.

Feb. 13. Confirmation to Robert Boughton during the minority of John son and  
Coventry. heir of William, late lord Zouche, of a yearly rent of 100s. from the lands  
within the lordship of Totenes, co. Devon, which William, late lord Zouche  
and Seymour, granted to him for life by letters patent dated St. Andrew,  
33 Henry VI., by which he appointed him constable and keeper of the  
castle of Totenes, and which grant the said William the son confirmed.

By p.s.

March 3. Grant to Thomas, cardinal priest of Rome, archbishop of Canterbury,  
Westminster. legate of the apostolic see, of all goods and chattels late of John Norham,  
rector of the parish church of Ludenham, co. Kent, outlawed for felony, and  
any fines pertaining to the king for any concealment of the same.

By p.s.

Jan. 27. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas Bourghier, knight, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manors of Chilston, Cary, Lutterford, Steres, Wrey  
*alias* Wreycombe and Asshebury, co. Devon, and all messuages, lands,  
rents, reversions and services in Shepewasshe, Monke Okehampton,  
Beworthye, Donneslond, Chelston, Cary, Lutterford, Steres, Wrey *alias*

1468.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Wreycombe and Asshebury, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives and all other profits, late of William Cary, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and an act in Parliament at Westminster, 29 April, 3 Edward IV. and a messuage in Watlyngstrete, London, between the messuage of Thomas Porthaleyn on the west and a tenement pertaining to a chantry of St. Mary, Aldermary, and all lands in Felsted, co. Essex, late of John Penycok, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from Easter last by the accustomed rents and services, and the reversion of the manor of Cokington, co. Devon, and all messuages and lands in Cokington which Cristina, late the wife of Philip Cary father of the said William, holds in dower or otherwise for life, belonging to the king as above, with knights' fees etc. as above. And grant to him within the said manors and other premisses of wreck of sea, chattels called 'weiff' and 'straiff' and treasure trove. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Jan. 2.  
Dogmersfield.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Radclyff of the manor of Bollyng with its members and appurtenances and all lands, rents, reversions and services belonging to it, two messuages, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in Clayton, a messuage, 4 acres of land and an acre of meadow, in Horton, three messuages, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Bradford and two messuages, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture and a moiety of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 10s. of rent, in Heyneworth, co. York, late of Robert Bollyng late of Bolling, gentleman, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture for high treason by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the value of 18*l.* yearly, to hold with knights' fees from the said 4 November by the rents and services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before that date, and all issues from the manor of Thornton, co. York, from that date until Easter last. By p.s.

1467.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Foundation of a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary of Berkyng, situated by the parish church of Berkyng within the walls of the city of London near the Tower of London, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father and the king's brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland, and appointment of Edmund Bonyfaunt and Nicholas Rawlet as chaplains of the chantry, which shall be called the royal chantry of St. Mary, Berkyng. Grant that the chaplains may acquire lands, rents, services and other possessions for their sustenance without licence. Grant to them in frank almain of the priory or manor of Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, parcel of the alien priory of Okeborne, with all lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures, woods, waters, fisheries, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, free customs and emoluments, to hold from Easter last. And grant to them that they shall have return of writs and executions of the same within the said priory or manor and its members and shall hold it and all their other possessions quit of any tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy granted by the clergy of the realm or imposed by the pope. By p.s.

1467.

Dec. 10.  
Windsor.*Membrane 8—cont.*

Grant, for 1,000 marks paid to the king, to the king's uncle Edward Neville, knight, and his executors and assigns of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions of Edward Broke, knight, lord of Cobham, deceased, during the minority of John, his son and heir, with the custody and marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Humphrey Bourghier, knight, lord Cromwell, and the heirs male of his body of the manor or lordship of Hesell with 'le ferry' and the passages there with courts, rents and services of free tenants and bondmen in the county of the town of Kyngeston on Hull, the manor or hamlet of Paddokthorpe and Hornyngton with all woods and lands belonging to it in the county of York, or the county of the city of York, and all lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions in Hesell, Paddokthorpe and Hornyngton, with rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, chaces, parks, warrens, forests, woods, franchises, liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures, wreck of sea, deodands, reversions and all other profits, late of William Tailboys, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manor of Penley or Penle in the counties of Buckingham and Hertford, and all lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions in Penley with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, warrens, woods, franchises, liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures and other profits, late of Robert Whytyngham, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of the act aforesaid, to hold from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.; and the reversion of the manor and lordship of Wragby, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Orston with the soke of the same, co. Nottingham, and all lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions in Wragby and Orston of Thomas, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of the act aforesaid, which the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and Philippa Roos, his sister, late the wife of the said Thomas, hold for her life, to hold from the death of the said Philippa with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, views of frankpledge, parks, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries, liberties, franchises and all profits by the rents and services aforesaid.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Elveden *alias* Elvynden late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' of the death of Robert Rokley and all other offences committed by him, and of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the late king to answer John Rokley touching the death of the said Robert his brother, whereof he appealed him on Monday in Easter week, 23 Henry VI.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the provost and royal college of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, that they and their successors shall have all writs, charters, letters patent, mandates and warrants under the great seal or any other seal of the king and his successors without fine or fee.

By p.s.

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Davyson, clerk, of the office of keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper.

By K.

1467.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's servitor John Profoote, for his good service to the king's father and the king, as the king's secretary in the Gallic tongue, in the same manner as Master Gervase had the office, receiving 20*l.* yearly from Easter last at the hands of the customers and collectors in the port of Southampton.

By p.s.

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitors William Claybroke, yeoman of the king's larder, and Thomas Gilbert, page of the king's wardrobe, of a tenement in the town of Watirfulford, co. York, called 'Roos Hall,' lately belonging to Thomas, late lord Roos, rebel, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* to hold without rendering anything to the king except the accustomed fees and services.

By p.s.

Aug. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almain to the provost and royal college of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the advowson of the alien priory of Goldclyf in the march of Wales, in the diocese of Llandaff, with all manors, knights' fees, advowsons, lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, woods, meadows, pastures, feedings, villeins, wards, marriages, commons, courts, reliefs, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and other commodities pertaining to the priory in England and Wales, held in chief, descending to the king as true heir of Edward III. and Richard II.

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 6.*Feb. 16.  
Coventry.

Grant to Christopher Worsley, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor or lordship of Tirant Launceston, co. Dorset, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Tirant Launceston, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Coventry.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Baret, second clerk of the king's kitchen, of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Grovele, co. Wilts, receiving such fees as were allowed to John Knottyngley, ranger in the forest in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the county of Wilts, with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 14.  
Coventry.

Appointment of John Eltonhede as auditor of all castles, lordships, manors, lands and hereditaments in England late of William Zouche, lord la Zouche and Semore, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John Zouche, now lord la Zouche, his son and heir, so long as they shall remain in the king's hands, receiving 10*l.* yearly and wages of 5*s.* daily with all other accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

Presentation of William Holme, chaplain, to the chantry called 'Ravenserschantry' in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the death of John Tripp, last chaplain.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

Pardon to John Boteler, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

The like to John Chambre, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

By p.s.

Feb. 13.  
Coventry.

General pardon to John Bate, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, one of the clerks of the Chancery, of all offences committed by him before 12 February.

By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Feb. 16.  
Coventry.

Grant for life to Bartilot de Ryver, Gascon, esquire, *alias* Bartholomew Darryveire, knight, of 80*l.* yearly from Easter last at the receipt of the Exchequer, in lieu of grants to him of 20*l.* yearly by letters patent dated 13 February, 1 Edward IV. and 60*l.* yearly by letters patent dated 29 August, 5 Edward IV. which are invalid.

By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Dogmersfield.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Ive of the office of clerk of the crown of the Chancery with all profits and appurtenances and 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the issues of the hanaper, as John de Tamworth and Geoffrey Martyn severally held it in the time of Edward III. and a livery of vesture and fur yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the great wardrobe, as Richard Sturgeon, late one of the clerks of the crown of the Chancery, had; provided that he receive no further payment of the 20*l.* granted to him by letters patent on 2 January, 4 Edward IV.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Coventry.

General pardon to Richard Richemond of Skelden, co. York, 'husbondman.'

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

Grant for life to the king's chaplain John Methop of 10*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton to serve the king in the chapel of St. George within his tower in that town, to celebrate divine service there for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and their children and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers and collectors in the said port.

*MEMBRANE 5.*Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's Bury, of letters patent dated 20 January, 37 Henry VI. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of the manor of Aspales and land in Mildenhale. These letters have been lost by accident, as William Stephenson has taken oath in the Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 26 October, 7 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid, of the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services and possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of Margaret, countess of Shrewsbury, and Joan late the wife of John, viscount Lisle, during the minority of Thomas Talbot, knight, viscount Lisle, son and heir of the said Joan and kinsman and heir of the said Margaret, and all issues of the same from the death of the said Joan and Margaret.

By p.s.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Mathewe late of London, 'barbour,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king when sued with Richard Clapeham late of Alspath, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' Robert Greswold late of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Roger Moreton, late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' John Mole, late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' Roger Merton, late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' John Eyres late of Stratford on Aven, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Richard Peresson late of Brayles, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas atte Wode late of Wodehous, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' John Redknyght late of Offord, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' John Boteler late of Alspath, 'gentilman,' Roger Warde late of Alspath, 'yoman,' Thomas Byssshop late of Alspath, 'yoman,' William Clapeham late of Alspath, 'yoman,' William Moreton late of Alspath, 'yoman,' William Fulford late of Solyhull, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' William Kendale late of Berkeswell, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' Thomas Johnson late of Bermyngeham, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Baldwin Smyth late of Bermyngeham, 'yoman,' William Radeford late of Berkeswall, 'yoman,'



1468.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Oliver Yerdeley of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' and John Yerdeley late of Pakyngton Priour, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' to answer touching a plea of John Parker late of Colshill, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' that they procured the latter and Thomas Parker late of Tonworth, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' and Edmund Parker late of Colshill, 'yoman,' to be indicted at Westminster, co. Middlesex, of a felony committed against the said William at Fyncheley Wode, co. Middlesex, although at the time the said John was dwelling at Colshill and not in the county of Middlesex, contrary to the form of a statute in Parliament at Westminster, 8 Henry VI.; the said William having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 5. Presentation of William Brown to the parish church of Little Laufer, Dogmersfield. in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Pelle, last parson.

Dec. 10. Grant for life to Master James Friis, doctor of medicine, that he be one Windsor. of the poor knights of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, receiving wages daily and vesture yearly at the hands of the warden of the college, with a habitation within the castle and all other things as any of the poor knights had. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Christopher Furneys, in lieu of a Westminster. like grant to Adam Goodeale by letters patent dated 10 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of porter of the outer gate of the castle of Wyndesore with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. at the hands of the constable of the castle, in the same manner as the said Adam or any one else held the office. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Pardon to Elizabeth Venour, keeper of the Flete prison, for the escapes Dogmersfield. of George Loughton, William Devare, Roger Gogney and John Gose, prisoners there. By p.s.

Dec. 17. General pardon to Ralph Boteler, knight, lord of Sudley, for all offences Dogmersfield. committed by him before 14 December last and of all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

1468.

Jan. 1. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Warton, esquire, of the Dogmersfield. manor of Thornton and all lands, rents, reversions and services pertaining to it in the county of York late of Robert Bollyng late of Bolling, co. York, gentleman, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties and franchises from Easter last by the service of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1467.

Dec. 30. General pardon to William Garnet the younger of Corsthuayat, co. Dogmersfield. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 November and all forfeitures of lands and goods. By p.s.

1468.

Feb. 3. Pardon to William Coventre of Wamburgh, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' of his Westminster. outlawry in the county of Wilts for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for certain trespasses and contempts committed against him and Edmund Hungerford, knight, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1467.

## MEMBRANE 3.

- Oct. 11. Grant during good behaviour to John Clerk of the office of second baron  
Westminster. of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees, in extension of a grant to him of the same office during pleasure by letters patent dated 8 April, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 13. General pardon to William Asshyndon, abbot of the monastery of St.  
Westminster. Mary the Virgin, Abendon, co. Berks.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 16. Pardon to John Uppecote late of Little Bocarn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. and Joan his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Cornwall for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of their ransom for a trespass against Thomas Bere, and the latter of 10*l.* damages, they having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Thomas having appeared before the said justices by Richard Reynold, his attorney, and acknowledge himself satisfied, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Nov. 15. Pardon to Thomas Faytour late of the parish of Herpford, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Devou for not appearing before John Pryzot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy Richard Holmer of 100*s.* awarded to him before them for damages for a trespass, the said Thomas having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Richard having appeared before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by Richard Levermore, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied.
- Oct. 26. Grant to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, for 300 marks paid to  
Westminster. the king, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with knights' fees of Margaret, late countess of Shrewsbury, and Joan late the wife of John, viscount Lisle, during the minority of Thomas Talbot, knight, viscount Lisle, son and heir of Joan and kinsman and heir of Margaret, with all issues from the death of Margaret and Joan, supporting all houses and enclosures.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 13. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, of  
Westminster. the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, warrens, courts leet and other commodities late of John Lovell, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, or Joan his wife or any ancestor of Francis his son and heir during the minority of the said Francis, and his custody and marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 19. Pardon to John Sutton late of Evesham, co. Worcester, *alias* of London,  
Westminster. 'goldsmyth,' of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for not appearing before Thomas Lyttilton and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county, to answer the king touching divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
- April 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Guy Fayrefax as one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.
- Aug. 8. Grant to the king's kinsman John Bourghchier, knight, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manor of Hemyngton, co. Somerset, the manor of Baylyford, co. Devon, the manor of Kenne, co. Devon, with advowsons and portions of churches and all other lands and possessions of Thomas Courteney, late earl of Devon, with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, franchises, escheats, liberties, warrens, parks, fairs, markets and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the rents and services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and

1467.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all revenues from Easter last, without fine or fee. By p.s.

1468.

Jan. 28. Pardon to George, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Westminster. St. Peter, Westminster, for the escape of Maurice Newton, late of London, 'soudeour,' convicted of felony and delivered to their custody. By p.s.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Aug. 13. Grant to Everard van Newkerkyn *alias* Newchirche of Nuce, born in Westminster. the bishopric of Cologne, and the heirs of his body of letters of denization. By p.s.

1468.

Jan. 28. Presentation of William Hawart to the parish church of St. Martin in Westminster. the city of Chichester, of the jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the resignation of William Cole, last parson.

Jan. 28. Protection, for four years, for the timber, stone, tiles and other stuff Westminster. provided by John Crosby, citizen of London, for certain edifices which he intends to construct within the city and his carpenters, stone-cutters and other labourers. By p.s.

Jan. 28. General pardon to Richard Arnold, citizen and 'haburdassher' of Westminster. London, for all offences committed by him before 24 December last. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Commission to Thomas Wynterborn, John Wardale, doctors at law, Westminster. Michael Carvanell, licentiate in laws, Thomas Houghton, William Alborowe and Robert Foster of London, merchants, to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Blake, citizen and salter of London, from a sentence delivered by William Godeyere, doctor of laws, lieutenant and commissary general of the king's brother (*german*) Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, at Horton Key in Suthwerk by the tideway in a high hall there in the parish of St. Olave in a maritime cause between the said Thomas and John Wellys, mariner.

Jan. 29. Presentation of Richard Wodward, king's clerk, to the parish church Westminster. of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Henry Halle, last parson.

Jan. 29. Pardon to Richard Thorndon of Wolfardesworthy, co. Devon, 'laborer,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Devon for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Henry Notte at Thelbrygge and Chiriton Fitz Payn, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Henry, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Jan. 28. Grant for life to Petronilla Mountferant, late the wife of Bertram, Westminster. lord Mountferant, of 20*l.* yearly from Easter last at the receipt of the Exchequer, in lieu of a like grant from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham by letters patent dated 30 April, 4 Edward IV. which are void by virtue of an act in the present Parliament. By p.s.

1467.

Nov. 15. Grant for life to Edward Berkeley, esquire, in lieu of a like grant by Westminster. letters patent dated 26 April last, surrendered because invalid, of the office of bailiff of Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, receiving 4*d.* daily from the said 26 April from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other profits. By p.s.

1468.

Feb. 17.  
Coventry.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Grant to Walter Blount, king's knight, lord Mountjoye, late treasurer of England, in full satisfaction of the sum of 8,436*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* assigned to him by 7 tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on 14 December, 5 Edward IV. of which he has as yet received no payment, that he and Master Thomas Kent, Hugh Fenne, Humphrey Starky and John Croke, citizens of London, and Richard Stoke or their executors, 'factors, attorneys or assigns in each of the next four years may ship 234½ sacks of wool quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks only on each sack for all customs, subsidies and demands, and other merchandise (not being wool or wool-fells), in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok or bring back merchandise from foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies to the amount of 234*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; which said custom and subsidy amount in the case of the wool to 625*l.*, and in the case of the other merchandise exported or imported to 234*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in each of the four years. And if in any year they shall not have shipped wools or other merchandise to that amount they may make up the deficiency afterwards.

By p.s.

1467.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Crofte the elder, esquire, for all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

Sept. 7. Commission to Thomas Frowyk, esquire, John Blofeld, Thomas Asshby and William Norton to arrest Thomas Yonge of Hese, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Sept. 9. The like to Robert Wilson to arrest William Chadwall of London, Westminster. 'harburdassher,' Thomas Fysshier of Glaston, Thomas Briker, 'harpe-maker,' Thomas Goldsmyth of Welles, Robert Togyll of Hungerford, Giles Parker of Hungerford, John Goldsmyth of Welles, 'Ducheman,' William Thomas of Welles, 'towekar,' Thomas Walter of Weston, 'parish clerk,' Maurice William of Wales, John Broun, Nicholas Benet of Melborne, one Andrew, chaplain, one of the vicars of the cathedral church of Wells, the rector of the parish church of Pitteney, William Bygnower of Crudwell and the vicar of Melborn, counterfeiters of the king's money, and others of their fellowship, and bring them before the king and council.

The like to Richard Haute the elder to arrest Ralph Wynchestre of Hungerford and Robert Togill of Hungerford and bring them before the king and council.

Sept. 26. The like to John Lysle, knight, George Lysle, esquire, William Sandes, Westminster. esquire, John Rogers, esquire, William Dale, esquire, Robert Barell of Andever, 'gentilman,' William Gunter of the same, William Baker of the same and the sheriff of Southampton to arrest Richard Stergrave of Winchester, 'hosteler,' John Halle of Winchester, 'taillour,' Roger Smyth of the same, 'smyth,' Richard Curteys of Andever, William Clyfford of the same, Philip Morand of the same, William Nottekyn of the same the elder, Richard Nottekyn of the same and William Nottekyn of the same the younger and bring them before the king in Chancery in a month from Michaelmas.

## MEMBRANE 19d.

July 5. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, Thomas Clemens and the sheriff of Westminster. Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of James Froidevall and Yvo Aufrey, merchants of Brittany, that, whereas in April last they caused

1467.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

86 tuns of grain and a chest filled with knives and other merchandise to the value of 300 crowns (*scutorum*) to be freighted in a ship of Spain to be taken to the city of Verundo in Spain, certain armed men in a ship of Fowy came upon the said ship at sea and took it to Fowy, contrary to the form of the truce between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the offenders and to enquire who were the owners, victuallers and master of the said ship of Fowy.

Aug. 5. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, Thomas Clemens and the sheriff of Westminster. Cornwall, on complaint by John Dubrossay, merchant of Brittany, that three years ago, during the truce between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, William Whyte, James Amelyn, Peter Jakharry, John Petyt, Thomas Kylegrewe and other malefactors and pirates in a ship of Mountesbay took a ship of his sailing at sea laden with 92 tuns of wine and took it to Cornwall, to arrest and imprison the said William, James, Peter, John and Thomas and to cause restitution to be made.

Aug. 18. Commission to John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Henry Bold, knight, Westminster. William Gryffyth and David Middleton to take the muster of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, and 700 archers of his retinue at Beaumarres and to certify to the king and council touching their array.

Oct. 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Devereux of Ferrers of Westminster. Charteley, knight, William Herbert of Herbert, knight, Richard Herbert, knight, Roger Vaghan, knight, Thomas Herbert, William Notynham, John Mylewater, John Herbert, Hugh Huntley and Thomas Morgan touching certain counterfeitings, clippings, sweatings and other falsifications of money in South Wales. By K.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Oct. 7. Commission to William Berkeley, knight, William Berkeley, esquire, Westminster. John Twynowe, Thomas Whityngton, Richard Forster, Richard Poynes, Thomas Lynbrik, Edmund Blounte and Richard Kayton to enquire into the death of Robert Rede at Eston, co. Gloucester.

Oct. 12. Commission to John Curteys and Robert Peke to enquire concerning all Westminster. lands acquired by aliens without licence and all lands detained and concealed from the king in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and York and the cities of York, Lincoln and Norwich.

Aug. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Herbert of Herbert, knight, Westminster. Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, James Baskerville, knight, Richard Herbert, knight, Roger Vaghan, knight, Walter Skulle, knight, William Notyngham, Thomas ap Resser, esquire, Henry Gryffethe, esquire, John Milewater, esquire, Morgan ap Jankyn ap Phelip, esquire, Thomas Hurde, Hugh Hunteley, John Herbert, Thomas Morgan, Thomas Brigge and John Welleford in North Wales, with power of pardon or arrest. By K.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

July 20. Commission to Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, Westminster. William Welles and Henry Miller to arrest Hamo *alias* Hamelet Lovell and bring him before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Nov. 28. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford of murage for Westminster. eight years, to be expended on the repair of the enclosure and walls of the

1467.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

city by the supervision of Richard Chok, knight, and Thomas Breynton, citizen of the city.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Nov. 20. Commission to Roger Dynham, Charles Dynham and John Meryfeld to  
Westminster. enquire if William Heryson of Brittany, master of a carvel of Seynt Malowes, Alexander Tons of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'marchaunt,' Richard Bevyn of Taunton, 'marchaunt,' and Richard Taylour of Topsham, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' freighted 5,000 pieces of tin and 300 dozens of woollen cloth in the said carvel at Topsham or any other place within the county of Devon without licence and without customs and subsidies and caused them to be taken to foreign parts.

Nov. 24. Commission to William Carant, John Neuburgh, William Brounyng the  
Westminster. elder, John Carant, William Kayleway and William Brounyng the younger to deliver the gaol of Dorchestre of David Deue *alias* Thewe *alias* Tewe late of Shyrborne, co. Dorset, 'brasyetour,' prisoner there.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Oct. 10. Commission to the justices of the peace in the West Riding of the county  
Westminster. of York and James Strangways, knight, William Plompton, knight, Geoffrey Pygot, knight, Richard Hamerton, knight, Ralph Ayssheton, knight, Richard Aldeburgh, William Palmes, Henry Eltoft and the sheriff of York to arrest John Slyngeby late of Scryven, co. York, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery to find security that he will not harm Brian Rouclyff or any of the king's people.

Oct. 22. Commission to John Cheyne, knight, Edmund Burdenell, Thomas  
Westminster. Hampdene of Kymbell and Robert Bulstrode to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of John Wylde late of Horsyngdon, co. Buckingham, clerk, prisoner there.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Jan. 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of  
Dogmersfield. Clarence, the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, Antony Wydeville of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, John Markham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Littelton, John Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Richard Neell and John Catesby in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Salop and Hereford.  
By K.

Jan. 13. The like to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's  
Dogmersfield. kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, Antony Wydeville of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Humphrey Bourgehier of Cromwell, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, John Markham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Littelton, John Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, and John Catesby in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Salop and Hereford.  
By K.

Jan. 13. Commission to the sheriff of Sussex to set wards, watches and signs  
Dogmersfield. called 'bekyns' at all convenient and accustomed places within the county,

1468.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

in view of the expiration of the truce between the king and Louis of France at sunrise on 1 March next. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Wilts.	Devon.
Kent.	Lincoln.
Somerset and Dorset.	Essex.
York.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Cornwall.	Southampton.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Dyve, Edmund Brudenell, Richard Foulter, Thomas Rokes and Thomas Hampden of Kymbell to inquire into the petition of Thomas Oxbrigge, esquire, that whereas by a fine levied at Westminster in three weeks of Easter, 20 Edward III. before John Stonore and his fellows, justices, and afterwards in the octave of Trinity following between Thomas Frembaud and Alice his wife and Matilda late the wife of Thomas Wengrave, complainants, and Henry de Cobbelyngton, parson of the church of Baddeleston, deforciant, the latter granted a messuage, 120 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Wyngrave and Rollesham, co. Buckingham, to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas and also 60s. of rent in the same to the said Matilda for life with remainder to the said Thomas and Alice as above, and they were seised of the above and had issue Thomas Frembaud, esquire, and Joan, and after their death the premises descended to the said Thomas the son and then to Thomas, son of the latter, and then to Isabel, daughter of the said Thomas the third, who died without issue, and then to William Oxbrigge, father of the said Thomas Oxbrigge, as her kinsman and heir, viz. son of Elizabeth daughter of the said Joan, and then on his death to the said Thomas Oxbrigge, who entered into and was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee tail and continued his estate therein until 24 February, 4 Edward IV. when it was found by an inquisition taken at Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, before John Holcot, then escheator in the county, that Edmund Hampden late of Barkley, co. Oxford, knight, who was attainted by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. was seised in his demesne as of fee on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. of the manor of Wyngrave called 'Bury Maner' with members in Rulsam, co. Buckingham, then of the value of 7 marks yearly, which the said Thomas declares to be the same as the said premises, the said Thomas by virtue of the said inquisition was expelled therefrom and the premises were taken into the king's hands until 22 April, 5 Edward IV. when by letters patent the king granted them to Richard Crofte the younger and Thomas Crofte, esquires, but the said Edmund never had any right therein, wherefore the said Thomas Oxbrigge prays that justice may be done.

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Feb. 13.  
Coventry.

Commission of array to Antony Wydevile of Scales of Neucels, knight, John Lysle, knight, Thomas Uvedale, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Roger Sanbroke and Thomas Boureman within the Isle of Wight.

The like to the king's kinsmen Richard (*sic*), earl of Arundel, and Antony Wydevile of Scales, knight, and John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Lysle, knight, Thomas Uvedale, knight, Richard Darell, knight, Maurice Berkeley, John Pawelet, William Brocas, John Walop, William Uvedale, William Sandes, Thomas Pounds, Thomas Well, John Kirkeby, John

1468.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Whitehed, Walter Barowe, John Hamond, Henry More and Robert Ryngebourn within the county of Southampton.

Feb. 15.  
Coventry.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert of Herbert, knight, Richard Herbert, knight, Roger Vaghan, knight, John Milewater, Thomas Morgan, John Herbert and Hugh Huntley touching certain counterfeittings, clippings, sweatings and other falsifications of money in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester and in Wales and South Wales and the marches. By K.

Feb. 17.  
Coventry.

Commission to John Waynflete and Richard Harleston to take ships and vessels for the king's fleet and masters and mariners for them.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

Commission to Antony Wydevile of Scales, knight, Thomas Langford, William O Bray, Richard Harleston, John Demoyne and the sheriffs of Southampton, Wilts and the town of Southampton to enquire into the story of Baldwin de Bruges in Flanders that about 13 November last a ship of Portugal called *Fortado* laden with sugar (*sucturo*), staves for bows and 'sugrennel' and other merchandise of his was cast ashore by the intemperateness of the sea at Stokebay, co. Southampton, and the said goods and merchandise were carried away by certain subjects of the king to the port of Southampton, the cities of Winchester and Salisbury, the Isle of Wight and other places, contrary to the truce between the king and his kinsman the duke of Burgundy, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Carant, John Neuburgh, William Brounyng the elder, John Carant, William Cayleway and William Brounyng the younger to deliver the gaol of Dorchestre of David Deue *alias* Thewe *alias* Tewe late of Shirbourne, co. Dorset, 'brasietour,' prisoner there.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Dec. 22.  
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Dowerissh, John Wynard, John Crokker and Richard Wynsloo to arrest John Rawleigh of Dertmouth, Walter Cok and Ralph Mercer within the county of Devon and bring them before the king and council. The king lately appointed John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, and others to examine the complaint of John le Veer, bailiff of Ermewe in Seland, and Adrian Smoet, burgess of Monkered in Flanders, on behalf of themselves and other part-owners, victuallers and masters of six ships of Flanders that the said ships were taken by certain subjects of the king in certain ships of the realm of which the said John, Walter and Ralph with others were part-owners, victuallers and masters, contrary to the truce between the king and Philip, late duke of Burgundy, and despoiled of wine and other goods and merchandise and certain habiliments and gear to the value of 4,330 crowns, and after consideration of their examination the king gave judgment by the advice of the council that restitution should be made, but the said John le Veer and Adrian have failed to get restitution.

The like to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Arundell, knight, Alvred Corneburgh, Thomas Clemens, John Sturgeon and Thomas Lymbery in the county of Cornwall.

1468.

Jan. 1.  
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Henry Bodrugan and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest William White, Jocosus Amelyn *alias* Joceus Ammell and Thomas Kylegrewe and bring them before the king in Chancery. The king lately by letters patent appointed the said Henry and Thomas Clemens and John Colshull, knight, then sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest and imprison them and



1468.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

others, on complaint by John Dubrossay, merchant of Brittany, but they could not be found. (*See p. 54.*)

Jan. 3.  
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Harbert of Harbert, knight, James Baskerville, knight, Richard Harbert, knight, Roger Vaghan, knight, William Notyngham, John Milewater, Thomas Morgan and Hugh Huntley to enquire into certain counterfeitings, clippings, sweatings and other falsifications of money within the counties of Salop and Hereford and the parts of Wales and the marches of the same and to punish the delinquents.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Colsull, knight, John Denys, Thomas Lucombe and William Rosemoderes to enquire into the supplication of John Arundell of Trerys, esquire, that whereas on the morrow of the Ascension, 1 Henry VI. a fine was levied at Westminster before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Common Bench, and afterwards in Easter term, 2 Henry VI. before the said justices it was agreed between John Corke, complainant, and John Arundell of Trerys and Joan his wife, deforcianta, that the manor of Efford, co. Cornwall, was the right of the said John Corke of the grant of the said John Arundell and Joan and the said John Corke granted the manor to them and the heirs of their bodies, by force of which they were seised of the manor and received the esplees, and after their decease the right of the manor descended to Nicholas their son and heir and he was seized of it and after his decease the right descended to the said supplicant as his son and heir and he entered into the manor and was seised of it until 1 October, 4 Edward IV. when it was found by an inquisition taken at Launceston, co. Cornwall, before Thomas Wise and Thomas Gill, esquires, by virtue of a commission under the great seal directed to them and Oto Gilbert, esquire, and John Giffard, that Baldwin Fulford, knight, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. held on the day of his death eight messuages, two tofts, two carucates and 64 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, a moiety of three tofts, 51 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 3 knights' fees and 10s. of rent yearly in Wesprayhele, Loterigge, Tekebare, Bowton, Stratton, Efford, Stonlond, Bithestrond, Coleton, Pynchelegh, Ketelegh, Marchalleslond, Crabhay, Borecote, Pennalyn, Cardinan, Weke Saint Mary, Bradderige and Benam, co. Cornwall, in his demesne as of fee of John Keynes by fealty and the rent of 8 marks yearly, and he died on 9 September, 1 Edward IV. and the premises are worth 100s. yearly and form the manor of Efford, and by virtue of the said inquisition and by reason of the act aforesaid whereby it was ordained that he should forfeit all lands which he held on 30 December, 39 Henry VI. the said Thomas Gill, then escheator of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, took the premises into the king's hands and expelled the said supplicant, and afterwards by letters patent dated 23 November, 4 Edward IV. the king granted the premises to Thomas Fulford, knight, and his heirs and assigns, but the said Baldwin was never seised of the said manor or any parcel thereof, justice may be done.

By p.s.

## 7 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

1468.

Feb. 18. Grant to Victor Compagni de Ulterris, born in the parts of Florence, and  
Coventry. his offspring of letters of denization.

By p.s. [2364] and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1467.

Dec. 27. Grant to Richard Wydevile, earl Revers, constable and treasurer of  
Dogmersfield. England, Thomas Pounce, John Rogers, William Kerver and Roger  
Appulton, in repayment of the sum of 2,000*l.* due to them from the  
king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that they or their  
executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys may receive all  
moneys, rents, profits and emoluments arising from a moiety of all wardships,  
marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, custodies of heirs and temporalities  
of archbishoprics and other ecclesiastical benefices, and all moneys arising  
from a moiety of all customs and subsidies, the great and petty custom and  
the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound from goods and  
merchandise in the ports of London, Suthampton, Sandwich, Bristol,  
Exeter, Dertemuth, Fowey, Plymmouth, and Pole, and may beard, clack  
and clean wools and ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths and  
pieces of tin and lead in the said ports and take the wools by the straits of  
Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and ship  
other merchandise from foreign parts to the said ports quit of customs and  
subsidies at the rate of 4 marks on each sack of wool and a moiety of the  
customs and subsidies on the other merchandise, until they shall thus be  
fully satisfied of the said 2,000*l.* By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Nov. 4. Grant to Thomas Yonge, one of the justices of the Common Bench, for  
Westminster. the better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of  
the keeper of the hanaper or his customers in the ports of London, Bristol  
and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at  
Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ¼*d.* at  
Christmas for a robe with fur and 66*s.* 6*d.* at Whitsuntide for a robe with  
lining.

Nov. 9. Grant to the king's servant John Don, one of the esquires of the body,  
Westminster. and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of his body, for his good service  
to the king's father Richard, late duke of York, in England, France and  
Ireland and to the king in battle against Henry VI. and Jasper, earl of  
Pembroke, and James, earl of Wiltshire, and other rebels, of the castle,  
town, manor and lordship of Telagharn *alias* Talagharn, *alias* Lagharn,  
co. Caermarthen, in South Wales and all lands, rents, reversions, services  
and possessions in Telagharn with members in South Wales and the  
marches of which James, late earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason  
by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November,  
1 Edward IV. was seised in his demesne as of fee on 4 March,  
1 Edward IV. or the said 4 November, with all franchises, liberties,  
courts, customs, jurisdictions, profits, emoluments, leets, views of frank-  
pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives, waifs, strays, cantreds, commotes,  
hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, stews, knights' fees, services,

1467.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

rents, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, advowsons, wreck of sea, treasure trove and other commodities, as fully as the said earl held the same as appears by any inquisition taken before Henry ap Griffith, John Milewater, esquires, Hugh Hunteley and Thomas Brigge, by virtue of letters patent, at Kermerdyn in South Wales on Monday, 17 June, 5 Edward IV. or before John Harper, escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, by virtue of letters patent, at Pembrugge, co. Hereford, on Saturday, 15 June, 5 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV. Grant also to them as above of the lordships and manors of Pybour and Clogyn with all members and appurtenances in South Wales with all rights, franchises, liberties, profits, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives, waifs, strays, warrens, stews, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other profits. Grant also to the said John and Elizabeth of all farms, rents and profits from the above from the said 4 March, and pardon to them of all debts and accounts due to the king for the issues or profits of the premises or the manors of Russhton, Stanewig, Ryngsted, Great Brampton and Great Houghton, co. Northampton, or any lands and possessions in the same county in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Tresham, knight, or any surplusage, for 20s. 4d. to be paid for fine or fee.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*May 9.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Dynham late of Notewill, co. Devon, esquire, Richard Forster of Wakehampton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Hede late of Mewyni, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Holbeme the younger late of Holbeme, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' John Maunsell late of Newton Busshell, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Thomas Bastard late of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Edward Morell late of Preston, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Andrew Hillersdon late of Lammeshede, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' John Scobehill *alias* Clyff late of Northpole, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Martyn late of Brent, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Thomas Martyn late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Harry late of the same, 'yoman,' John Wylstre late of Exmouth, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Henry Wylstre late of the same, 'yoman,' John Shilston late of Totnes, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' William Shilston late of Bratton, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Thomas Holond late of Copsam, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' John Asshe late of Clytsomson, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Richard Duke late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Lewys late of the same, 'yoman,' John Tope late of Exilond, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Forster late of Dertmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' John White late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Luke late of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Fortescu late of Fale Pitte, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Philip Lambe late of Dertmouth, 'yoman,' William Whitchurche late of Nuton Busshell, 'yoman,' Robert Kerver late of the same, 'yoman,' Maurice Nuton late of the same, 'yoman,' John Mune late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Prendergist late of Yealmpton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Ford late of Clyfton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William atte Forde late of Plymptre, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Thomas Avenell late of Notewyll, 'yoman,' Nicholas Whityng late of Gydsham, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' John William late of Sydbury, co. Devon, 'glover,' Peter Abbot late of the same, 'smyth,' John Morys late of Wodbury, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Thomas Flessheyr late of the same, 'yoman,' William Broun late of the same, 'yoman,' John Tubbe late of Exmouth, 'yoman,' John Seinclere late of Budleigh, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' William Hardyng late of Otery St. Mary, 'yoman,' John Clody late of the same, 'yoman,' William Blakemore late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Lane late of the

1467.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

same, 'yoman,' William Stylyng late of Tippeton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Benet late of Fenne, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Christopher Faryngdon late of Faryngdon, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' Thomas Lane late of Notewill, 'yoman,' John Lodewyll late of Otery St. Mary, 'yoman,' William Brace late of Braunscomb, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Richard Antony late of Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Melbury late of Honyton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Henry Pyle late of Awlyscombe, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Shutehill *alias* Sperlyng late of Hirdon, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John More of Whitechurch, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Frenship of Horebrigge, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Cole of Sampford Courteney, co. Devon, 'yoman,' and John Soper of South Molton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of all offences against any statute touching liveries of cloths and hoods or other statutes committed by them before Christmas last, for 20s. 4d. only paid in the hanaper. By p.s. [2076.]

1468.

Feb. 13.  
Coventry.

Grant to Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, for 400 marks paid to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands and possessions late of Thomas Blount, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

The like to Robert Clavenger, yeoman of the crown, for 20l. paid to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands and possessions late of William Petyte of the county of Worcester, 'gentilman,' tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

1467.

Dec. 13.  
Windsor.

Grant to the men, tenants, inhabitants and residents of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel and Hagnet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Surrey and the liberties of the same, known to be of the ancient demesne of the crown, that they may carry their merchandise, goods and chattels freely through the realm of England without prest of toll, stallage, cheminage, murage, pavage, pontage, passage, quayage, lastage, tallage, carriage and terrage, in accordance with ancient custom. By p.s.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Crofton late of Casebroke in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Confirmation during good behaviour to John Durem of the office of one of the barons of the Exchequer, to which he was appointed during pleasure by letters patent dated 8 April, 1 Edward IV.; receiving the accustomed fees at the receipt of the Exchequer and a winter vesture with fur at Christmas and a summer vesture with lining at Whitsuntide at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Dec. 5.  
Dogsmerfeld.

General pardon to Gilbert Polwhenererwartha of Polwenererwartha, co. Cornwall, 'tailor,' of all offences committed by him before 26 November. By p.s.

1468.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Goddyere, one of the king's trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

1468.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Jan. 27. Grant to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, and his executors and Westminister. assigns, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 23 June (see p. 25), surrendered because invalid, of the custody of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with advowsons, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, warrens, courts leet and other commodities of Richard Grey, knight, late lord of Powys, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for him. By p.s.

1467.

Oct. 13. Licence for William Canyngis, merchant of Bristol, to found a chantry Westminister. of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. George in the church of St. Mary Redeclyff, Bristol, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said William and for their souls after death and the soul of Joan late the wife of the said William, to be called the chantry of William Canyngis, merchant of Bristol; and for the alienation in mortmain by him to the said chaplain, after inquisition, of lands and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By K. for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum.*—On 14 April, 8 Edward IV. the said William acquired a yearly rent of 10*l.* from thirteen messuages and two tofts in Bristol in full satisfaction.

1468.

Feb. 5. General pardon to Robert Knyfton late of Marcaston, co. Derby, Westminister. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Dulcotes, co. Nottingham, of all offences committed by him before 1 November. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Confirmation of letters patent of the king's father Richard, duke of York, Coventry. dated at London, 1 January, 29 Henry VI. granting to his servant Roger Ree, esquire, usher of his chamber, for life, in consideration of his service to him in France, England and Ireland, the hundred of Berstaple, co. Essex, with all rights, fines, amercements, wreck of sea and other emoluments and commodities; and grant of the same to him and Roger Ree and William Ree his sons for life from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to the said Roger Ree the father by other letters patent on 31 May, 15 Edward IV.*

1467.

## MEMBRANE 13.

July 17. Grant in frank almon to William Westbury, the provost, and the Windsor. college of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, so that they may pray for the good estate of the king and queen Elizabeth, his consort, and for their souls after death, of the hospital or house of St. John the Baptist, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, with its rights and appurtenances, a yearly farm or pension of 20*s.* which the priors of Goldclive used to pay from an ancient impost due to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly which the prior of Farlegh used to pay to the nuns of Martigny for the farm and pension of the manors of Welby, Welleby and Navenby, co. Lincoln, Slaghtneford and Alinton, co. Wilts, 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in addition from the same farm and pension, a farm, pension or rent of 40*s.* yearly from the impost of the priory of Tykford by Newport Paynell, co. Buckingham, a farm, pension or rent of 4*l.* yearly from the ancient impost of the alien priory of Folkestone, co. Kent, the manor or priory of Hanginglangford, co. Wilts, formerly pertaining to the alien deanery of Morteigne, the alien priory of Brimmesfeld, co. Gloucester, and

1467.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

all lands, rents and services in Middelton, co. Wilts, sometime pertaining to it, all lands in Endeston, co. Somerset, formerly of the alien priory of St. Sever, the alien priory of Modbury, co. Devon, with its members and appurtenances, the alien priory of Cowyke, co. Devon, with all members, lands, rents, services, advowsons, pensions, portions, imposts, tenths, oblations, fruits and emoluments belonging to it, the priory or manor of Blakenham, co. Suffolk, sometime parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, the manor or alien priory of Povington with all lands, rents, services, pensions and portions in Melbornbeke and Charleton, co. Dorset, and all other lands, rents and services pertaining to it, the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, a yearly farm, rent or pension of 12 marks which the prior of Montacute and his successors are bound to render to the king from an ancient impost lately pertaining to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, all lands, rents and services in Northmundam, Compton and Wolegh, cos. Sussex and Southampton, sometime of the abbot of Lucerne in Normandy, a water-mill at Goryng, co. Oxford, sometime parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, and the manor of Wedonbeke, co. Northampton, sometime parcel of the same priory, to hold the above with knights' fees and advowsons, and the reversion of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, in the diocese of London, and the perpetual custody of the same with all rights and appurtenances when it shall become void by the death, cession or resignation of Roger Malmesbury, king's clerk, now perpetual warden.

By p.s.

Nov. 14. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Brian Rouclyff as third baron  
Westminster. of the Exchequer, receiving the fees, wages, regards and vestures specified in letters patent dated 8 May, 1 Edward IV. by which he was appointed to the same office, although the duration of those letters was limited to the king's will by authority of Parliament, 3 Edward IV.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 12—10.*

Oct. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the president and scholars of the college  
Westminster. of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 12 January, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford a charter dated at Westminster, 14 March, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 Edward III. No. 50], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Nottingham, 7 August, 11 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Oxford, 12 July, 15 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 Henry III. m. 6.]
  - (2.) A charter dated at Reading, 8 November, 31 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 31 Henry III. m. 14.]
  - (3.) A charter dated at Marlborough, 7 September, 32 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 32 Henry III. m. 2.]
  - (4.) A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 48] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Northampton, 8 June, 50 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated 27 October, 35 Henry VI. granting the patronage or advowson of the hospital to William, bishop of Winchester, and granting licence for the master and brethren of the hospital to grant the hospital and all its possessions to the president and scholars of the hall of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford.

1467.

*Membranes 12—10—cont.*

3. Letters patent dated 13 October, 36 Henry VI. reciting that, in accordance with the above letters patent, the said master and brethren granted the said hospital and its possessions to the president and scholars of the said hall by a writing dated 5 July, and granting licence for the said bishop to form the hospital into a secular college of a president and scholars, to be called the college of St. Mary Magdalen or 'Maudeleyn College,' and for the president and scholars of the said hall to grant the hospital and its possessions to the president and scholars of the said college, and for the latter to acquire in mortmain lands and possessions to the value of 500*l.* yearly.

By K. and for 11*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 9 and 8.*

- July 7. Grant for life to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, from  
Westminster. Easter last, of divers rents and lands (*as in Patent Roll 5 Edward IV. Part II. Membranes 8 and 7*) and the manors and lordships of Shene, Petyrsham and Hamme, co. Surrey, with the park and warren of the manor of Shene and all appurtenances, the manor and lordship of Plesauce, *alias* Grenewych, co. Kent, late of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, deceased, and a messuage, inn or tenement in London, called 'Ormondes Inne,' late of James, earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason. [*Rolls of Parliament*, v. 625.]  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 8—cont.*

1468.

- Feb. 20. Grant to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Stonley,  
Westminster. that they and their successors shall not be made collectors of tenths, taxes, tallages, or other quota or subsidies granted to the king and his successors, and if they be deputed to collect the same they shall be released by the exhibition of these presents and the collection assigned to the sheriff of Warwick; and licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them after inquisition of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly.  
By K. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum.*—On 29 October, 13 Edward IV. they acquired from John Hugford, esquire, and Thomas Waldyene ten messuages, two carucates and 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 12*s.* of rent, a rent of a pound of pepper and a red rose, and a moiety of a fishery in the river Aven in Asshe, Nuneton and Radway, and from John Spary, clerk, five messuages, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Cobinton, 5*s.* of rent in Knyghtcote and Northend, and 3 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Napton on the Hill, co. Warwick, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly, in part satisfaction.

- Feb. 11. Grant for life to Edmund Childerhous and the king's servitor William  
Westminster. Alberd, from Michaelmas last, of the office of the king's artillery within the town of Calais, with such houses, wages, fees and profits as Patrick Biker, late artiller, had for himself and one yeoman under him and Custacius, likewise late artiller, had in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.; in lieu of a like grant to the said Edmund by letters patent dated 12 April, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.  
By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office for life to John Howbrake by other letters patent on 31 July, 11 Edward IV.*

1468.

Feb. 18.  
Coventry.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Pardon to Humphrey Stafford, lord Stafford of Southewyke, knight, of his trespass in acquiring to himself and his heirs and assigns from John, the prior, and the convent of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, which is of the king's patronage, a close of land in Donstar called 'le Kynche'\* lying by the chapel of St. Michael of Alcombe on the east, and entering thereon without licence, and grant that he may hold the same for life; and pardon to him of all fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king from him as late sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, or as appointed with others to enquire concerning the lands and possessions held by Robert Hungerford, knight, late lord of Hungerford and Moleyns, or as appointed with Thomas Clemens, John Broke, Thomas Aleyn, Geoffrey Kydwelly, William Manwennok and William Hastynges, knight, by letters patent dated 8 July, 2 Edward IV. assessors to demise certain lands of the duchy of Cornwall, or as appointed with Thomas Gille the younger, late escheator of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hands all manors and lands of Henry, duke of Exeter, Henry, duke of Somerset, Thomas, earl of Devon, James, earl of Wiltshire, Henry, earl of Northumberland, James Luterell, knight, and Alexander Hody, knight, and all their goods and chattels within the same counties, or as appointed with others to enquire into certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, riots, and other offences in the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Wilts, Oxford and Gloucester and the towns of Bristol and Southampton, or as appointed with others to enquire into certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed within the county of Southampton by Thomas Morys late of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' and Edmund Gardegrave late of Waltham, co. Southampton, or as one of the tenants of the lands late of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, son and heir of Thomas, earl of Devon, which William Faucomberge, late earl of Kent, held.

By p.s. [2363.]

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Preterwell, of the Cluniac order, to Hugh, whom Thomas, prior of the monastery of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the same order, in the diocese of Chichester, has appointed prior.

By p.s.

1467.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Emanuel Sophianus, knight, a Greek, born in the Peloponnesus, and the heirs of his body, of letters of denization.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king understands by a supplication of Alice, duchess of Suffolk, that she held the manor of Michelhampton for life with portions, pensions, knights' fees and advowsons without impeachment of waste by pretext of a grant by Henry V. to John Philippes, knight, and the said Alice, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and the said John died without issue between himself and her, and she held the manors of Neddyng and Ketilbarston by grant of the said king to them as above, and after the death of the said John Henry VI. granted the reversion of these latter manors on her death to William, late duke of Suffolk, and herself then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and she also held the manor and lordship of Grobury *alias* Leyghton Busard with all lands, portions, pensions, knights' fees and advowsons by pretext of a grant of Henry V. to the said John and his heirs, and the said John enfeoffed William Philippes, knight, Thomas Chaucere, esquire, Thomas Dereham, John Throgmerton and John Wadde, all now deceased, who granted the same to him and Alice

\* *Rectius* Lynche, as in p.s.



1467.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and she held to herself and her heirs, 3 messuages, 3 hides, 4½ virgates and 104 acres of land in Estworldham and Nutes which John de Venutz lately held in chief, rendering 100s. yearly, 2 acres of land in Worelham *alias* Worldham which the same John Venutz held in chief by the service of rendering 12d. yearly, 29 acres and 3 roods of land under the wood of Benesworth which Peter de Worldham held in chief by the service of rendering 9s. 11d. yearly, one acre of land by the park of Estworldham *alias* Worldham which the said John Venutz lately held in chief by the service of rendering 4d. yearly, and 11 acres, 20 perches, half an acre and one rood of land in the forest of Wolmer imparked and enclosed in the said park and all the said park, which Thomas Chaucer lately had and occupied and which Henry VI. granted to the said duke and Alice, by the names of William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, and their heirs and assigns, and whereas all the premises came into the king's hands by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV.; the king hereby grants all the premises to her, to hold severally from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. in the manners specified above.

By p.s.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Peter Curteys and the heirs male of his body of a messuage in the high street of the town of Leicester by the south gate, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Edward Digby, esquire, convicted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. worth 13s. 4d. yearly, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. other grants to the said Peter and Alice Russell notwithstanding.

By p.s.

1468.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Gotelee, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6d. daily at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 5.*July 25.  
Westminster.

Whereas divers alien priories, houses and religious places in England and Wales were so devastated and destroyed by the frequent removals of their priors and occupants and by divers secular persons and other farmers after they were granted by Henry VI. in Parliament at Bury St. Edmunds, 25 Henry VI. to the college of Eton that divine worship, regular observances and hospitalities and other works of piety ceased there and the pious vows of the founders were defrauded, and for this reason by the assent of the council in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. all the grants to the said college were taken back into the king's hands, and the king granted the alien priory of Derehurst, in the diocese of Worcester, to William Bokelond, monk of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, of the order of St. Benedict, and now he understands that the said William Bokelond, prior of Derehurst, has devastated and destroyed all the fruits, revenues and emoluments of the priory and has sustained no monks in the priory except himself and one secular chaplain, and the king has taken the priory back into his hands by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 3 June last, and the manors of Goldclyff and Goldre in Wales, late parcel of the alien priory of Goldclyff and lately granted by letters patent to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Teukesbury, in frank almoin, have likewise been taken back into the king's hand by authority of the said Parliament; the king hereby grants in recompence to John Galeys, the abbot, and the convent of the said monastery of Teukesbury the said priory of Derhurst with all the cells and manors pertaining to it or parcel or members of the same, viz. the manors of Derhurst, Hawe, Wolston, Okynton, Culne St.

1467.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Denis, Welneford, Preston and Compton, co. Gloucester, and More and Teynton, co. Oxford, with rents of salt-pits in le Wyche, co. Worcester, with all lands, rents, reversions, services, mills, passages, fisheries, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, villeins, wards, marriages, commons, reliefs, courts, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, leets, fairs, markets and other commodities and knights' fees, advowsons, pensions, portions, annuities, tenths, oblations, alms and all movable goods, to hold in frank almain from 3 June last, and also the churches of Derhurst and Okynton with the chapels annexed, lately appropriated to the said priory of Derhurst, with all demesne lands, glebes, tithes, oblations, portions, pensions and profits, to hold from 3 June last to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, Edmund, late earl of Rutland, Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and Thomas Nevville his son, Isabel, late countess of Warwick, and all the king's subjects killed in battle for his right. And they shall sustain in the said priory a prior removable at their will and four monks and a secular priest to celebrate mass and other divine offices and to pray for the souls of the founders of the priory and the souls aforesaid, and they have licence when they please to unite and appropriate the said priory to their monastery and to sue the pope for bulls for the same. By p.s.

1468.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almain to Richard, the prior, and the convent of the Friars of the order of Holy Trinity, Houndeslowe, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer from Easter last, in lieu of a grant to them of 20*l.* yearly from 4 March then last out of the fee farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames by letters patent dated 2 November, 2 Edward IV. which are invalid by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 9 April, 3 Edward IV.; and pardon to them of all sums of money received by them from the said 20*l.* yearly from the said 4 March to Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 4 and 3.*

1467.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Richard, abbot of Evesham, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 28 Edward III. granting to the abbot and convent a market weekly on Mondays and a fair yearly for four days at St. Barnabas at their manor of Ambresley, co. Worcester. [*Charter Roll*, 28 Edward III. No. 18.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II. No. 16], inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter dated at Worcester, 7 January, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Edward III. No. 1], inspecting and confirming to William, then abbot, and the convent the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Woodstock, 3 March, 25 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 25 Henry III. m. 4], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I.
    - b. A charter dated at Winchester, 29 April, 26 Henry III. to Richard, then abbot and the convent. [*Charter Roll*, 26 Henry III. m. 3.]
    - c. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 7 May, 26 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 26 Henry III. m. 1.]
    - d. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 30 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 30 Henry III. m. 9.]

1467.

*Membranes 4 and 3—cont.*

e. A charter dated at Woodstock, 10 July, 35 Henry III. to Thomas, then abbot. [*Charter Roll, 35 Henry III. m. 4.*]

(2) Letters patent dated 26 January, 6 Edward III.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 3—cont.*

Feb. 14.  
Coventry.

Grant to John Audeley, knight, lord of Audeley, and the heirs male of his body, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 2 July last, surrendered, of the manors of Shyre and Vacherye, co. Surrey, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, stews, farms, rents, liberties, franchises, views of frank-pledge, courts leet and other profits, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.

*MEMBRANES 2 and 1.*

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall in the parish of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, on 26 February, 24 Henry VI. before Simon Eyre, then mayor and escheator of the city of London, it was found that John Essex, citizen and draper of London, on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 35 Edward III. in his last will bequeathed a tenement with houses and gardens in the parish of St. Stephen aforesaid (*sic*), which he acquired from Sir Hugh Blounte and Robert Syward, and 10s. quit-rent which he acquired from Philip Gentyll from a tenement then of William Hardewyke situated in the parish of St. Lawrence, Jewry, on the death of Alice his wife to the use of a perpetual chantry for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church of St. Stephen for the souls of the said John and Alice and their fathers and mothers, without licence, and Adam Godeman, sometime citizen of London, in his last will on 13 August 1363, bequeathed to Alice his wife for life all his tenements and shops on the north side of an alley called 'Church Ale' in the parish of St. Stephen aforesaid which he acquired from John Essex, and he willed that these tenements with others on the south side of the alley should remain to the said church of St. Stephen, to celebrate divine service for the souls of himself and his wife and do other works of charity according to the ordinance of the said Alice, executrix of his will, and John at More and John Conyngton, her co-executors, without licence, and William Grapefige, sometime citizen of London, on Monday after St. Dunstan, 7 Edward II. in his last will bequeathed to Walter his son and his heirs and assigns three messuages in the parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, London, by the name of all the rents and tenements which he had in London, except two shops with sollers and other appurtenances bequeathed to Cristina his daughter and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark rent bequeathed to William the clerk, that the said Walter and his heirs and assigns should sustain a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church for the soul of the said William and his relations, without licence, of which messuages one called 'le Cok' and another 'le Garlond' are situated together between a tenement sometime of Stephen Frankeleyn on the south and a tenement sometime of Thomas Mestell on the north, of which one end abuts on the highway of Colmanstrete towards the east and a garden sometime of John Hertwell, citizen and mercer of London, towards the west, and the third messuage, sometime of John Kendale, is

1468.

*Membranes 2 and 1—cont.*

situated between the tenement of the church of St. Denis on the south and a tenement pertaining to the chantry of John Essex on the north, of which one end abuts on the highway towards the east and the other on the garden of Edward Welles towards the west, and that the aforesaid premises were held of the late king in free burgage and the said John, Adam and Walter died seised of them in their demesne as of fee, and that the rectors and vicars of the said church of St. Stephen up to the date of the inquisition were seised of the said tenements and rent and a moiety of the said two messuages called 'le Cok' and 'le Garland' by virtue of the said bequests and the will of John Sokelyng *alias* Sytyngbourn, late citizen of London, enrolled on Monday before St. Cuthbert, 10 Henry VI. and received the fruits thereof until the same were taken into the hands of the late king; the present king, in consideration of the pious intentions of the said John Essex, Adam Godeman and John Sokelyng, and because the said tenements and moiety have come to such ruin that they do not suffice for the support of the chaplains separately, grants to William Leeke, now vicar of the parish church of St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, John Johans and John Fysssh, wardens of the goods and ornaments of the church, and the parishioners of the parish that they shall form one corporate body with a common seal and grants to them in frank almain the said tenements, shops, houses, gardens and rent for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, his brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, and his kinsman Richard, earl of Salisbury, and John Essex and Adam Godeman and their fathers and mothers, provided that they apply the issues to the repair of the said tenements, houses, shops and gardens or to other pious uses at the discretion of the bishop of London or his successors, and also the said moiety by the name of the brewhouse called 'le Cok on the Hope' with its appurtenances for keeping the obit of the said John Sokelyng and Margaret and Katharine his wives and all benefactors and parishioners of the church with full service by tolling of bells on the day on which the said John died and at night the *placebo* and *dirige* and on the morrow a mass of *requiem*, and finding a wax candle of the weight of 10 pounds at Easter to burn in the church about the time of the Lord's burial and expending the remaining revenues on the repair of the church and the said moiety.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1467.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

Nov. 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Blount, lord Montjoy, knight, and his wife the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of Buckingham, executrix of the will of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, to the master, warden and chaplains of the college of Plecy of lands, tenements, rents and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly, to celebrate divine service and do other works of piety in the same college, where the said duke and the duchess disposed their bodies to be buried, according to the ordinance of the said Walter and duchess; and for the said master, warden and chaplains to unite and appropriate such churches to the college.

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Feb. 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Westminister. Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, his kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, and Anthony Wideville of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Sutton of

1468.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Dudley, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Byllyng, William Laken, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Littelton, Thomas Yonge, John Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, and John Catesby in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Salop and Hereford. By K.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Feb. 16.  
Coventry.

Commission to Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Littelton, William Cumberford, Robert Tanfeld and John Dyve to enquire into the complaint of John Sutton, lord of Dudley, knight, that whereas Richard de Sutton granted the manor of Warsshop, co. Nottingham, with a yearly rent of 10*l.* in Tuxford, co. Nottingham, to John de Sutton his son and Margaret his wife, daughter of Sir Roger de Somery, late baron of Dudley, and the heirs of his body, and by virtue of this grant the said John and Margaret were seised of the same in time of peace in time of Edward III. and received the esplees thereof and the right of the same descended successively from the said John son of Richard to John his son, John son of the latter, John son of the last-named, John son of the last John and his son John Sutton the complainant, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that Thomas, lord Roos, should forfeit all that he had on 30 December then last and on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by an inquisition taken at Newark, co. Nottingham, on 29 October, 5 Edward IV. before John Neville, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office and returned into the Exchequer on 23 November, 5 Edward IV. it was found that the said Thomas, lord Roos, was seised of the said manor and rent on 30 December, 39 Henry VI. and 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and the said manor and rent were taken into the king's hands and remained there from the said 29 October until 30 July last past, when the king by letters patent granted the manor with the advowson of the church of Warsshop to John, earl of Worcester, and Philippa Roos his sister, late the wife of Thomas, lord Roos, but that neither the complainant nor his predecessors have been attainted, wherefore he prays that justice may be done. By K.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Moyle, knight, John Clerk, Humphrey Sterky, John Rowe and John Cobbe to enquire into the complaint of George Darell, knight, Richard Darell, knight, Constantine Darell, Alexander Darell and Thomas Darell, sons and heirs according to the custom of gavelkind of William Darell, that whereas Robert Sherewynde, citizen and mercer of London, was seised of the manor of Capell, co. Kent, in his demesne as of fee and enfeofed the said William Darell and Thomas Elys, Thomas Wotton and William Ledys of it to hold to themselves and the heirs and assigns of the said William Darell, by virtue of which feoffment they were seised of it in time of peace in time of Henry IV. and received the esplees thereof and continued their possession until by virtue of an inquisition taken on Wednesday after St. Leonard, 2 Henry V. at Eltham, co. Kent, before Thomas Lygon and William Lee, commissioners of the king, by virtue of letters patent directed to them and one William Tykhill, it was found by verdict of twelve men that Thomas Shelley, knight, who made forfeiture to Henry IV. was seised of the said manor at the time of his forfeiture in his demesne as of fee, viz. on Wednesday after the

1468.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Purification, 1 Henry IV. the manor was taken into the hands of Henry V. and the said William, Thomas, Thomas and William were expelled from it, and afterwards the said Thomas, Thomas and William died and the said William Darell survived and after his death the right of the manor descended to the complainants as his sons and heirs according to the custom of gavelkind, but that the said Thomas Shelley was not seised of the manor or any parcel of it, and afterwards the king by letters patent dated 7 April, 4 Edward IV. granted the manor to one William Darell of the county of Kent, who entered into it and is still seised of it in his demesne as of fee, wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Feb. 5. Commission to William Eustas and Thomas Franke, serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. John Cole and the sheriffs of London and Kent to arrest Robert Quikerell, Laurence Mouden, John Cressyngham and Robert Sompnour and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Feb. 28. Commission to Walter Moyle, knight, John Clerk, Humphrey Sterkey,  
Westminster. John Rowe and John Cobbe to enquire into the complaint of George Darell, knight, Richard Darell, knight, Constantine Darell, Alexander Darell and Thomas Darell touching the manor of Capell, co. Kent. (See above.)

By K.

## 8 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 30.

1468.  
May 7.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
John Parker of Plympton Earle, co. Devon, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William George touching a debt of 30*l.* he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Devon.
- May 10.  
Westminster. John Page of Little Brikhull, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, and Anne, duchess of Buckingham, his wife and John Heton, esquire, late receiver general of the duchess, touching a debt of 19*l.* 14*s.* London.
- May 4.  
Westminster. Martin Valens late of Weymouth, co. Dorset, merchant, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Sarger and Isabel his wife touching a debt of 60*s.* Somerset.
- May 12.  
Westminster. John Bynde of the parish of Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing in the court of the late king to answer Robert de Veer, knight, touching a debt of 53*s.* 4*d.* Devon.
- May 9.  
Westminster. William Langtwayte or Langthwayte of Doncastre, co. York, 'baxster,' or 'baker,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Nicholas Morley, esquire, John Prysot and Thomas Hauchet touching a debt of 10*l.* and Thomas Dereman of Anston touching a debt of 40*s.* York & Middlesex.
- May 11.  
Westminster. Thomas Langtwayte of Doncastre, co. York, 'bakestere,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Morley, esquire, Thomas Hauchet and John Prysot touching a debt of 10*l.* Hertford.
- May 28.  
Westminster. Juliana Sayer late of Cicestre, co. Sussex, 'wydowe,' executrix of the will of James Saver late of Cicestre, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render 8*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* to James Wellys *alias* Welles, citizen and draper of London. Middlesex.
- May 11.  
Westminster. Richard Bussh *alias* Busche of Brykhill, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Cotford, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* and before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer the said John touching a debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.
- May 16.  
Westminster. William Brok of Rolleston in the parish of Banewell, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Saylok touching a debt of 40*s.* Somerset.
- May 14.  
Westminster. John Gunny late of Yerburch, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Gunny late of Yerburch, 'husbondman,' to answer a plea that they render a horse worth 6 marks to John Jakson. Middlesex.

1468.

*Membrane 30—cont.*May 6.  
Westminster.

Simon Bellyngham late of Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Lorkyn of Basyngburn touching a debt of 40*l*. Cambridge.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Robert Skelton late of Carlyle, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert Preston, citizen and 'goldsmyth' of London, touching a debt of 4 marks. London.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Joan Olney late of London, 'wedowe,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Adams touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Richard Tatersale late of Bulfan, co. Essex, chaplain, *alias* of Wodeham Mortymer, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Brygge, clerk, touching a debt of 100*s*. Middlesex.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Bonyndon late of Penne, co. Buckingham, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Philip Agmondesham touching a trespass. Hertford.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Robert Thakster late of Lesyngham, co. Northampton, (*sic*) *alias* late of Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Westbury, clerk, lately called Master William Westbury, late provost of the college of St. Mary, Eton, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

May 19.  
Westminster.

John Panery late of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Sylk of Bishop's Lynn touching a debt of 5 marks.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Richard Chapman of Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 'wever,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wody and Thomas Harryes touching a debt of 13*l*. 10*s*. Oxford.

May 9.  
Westminster.

John Whyte *alias* White of Farnham, co. Surrey, merchant, *alias* 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Cardemaker, citizen and grocer of London, John Aleyn, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Thomas Clarell, citizen and grocer of London, touching pleas of debt of 100*l*. 120*l*. and 52*l*. respectively and John Crofton and William Crofton touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

May 19.  
Westminster.

Thomas Letherpoll of Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Norwich touching a debt of 4 marks. Norfolk.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Lyng of Acle, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice Purke touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Ralph Wolfe late of Lenton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Boon, abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund of Bury, touching a debt of 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. London.

Robert Wyles of Heryngthorpe, co. York, husbondman, for not appearing to answer Richard Wilcok of Roderham touching a debt of 40*s*. York.

May 21.  
Westminster.

John Houe late of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'clothemaker,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Plommer, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 100*s*. 12*d*. Southampton.



1468.

## MEMBRANE 29.

July 8.  
Westminster.

John Wayte of Branketre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* John Wait, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Remond, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s. before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Doreward, esquire, and John William, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 110s. and Henry Pachet touching a debt of 10 marks, and before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Colley of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, touching a debt of 40s.

London &amp; Middlesex.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Robert Warde late of Norhampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Hille, citizen and barber of London, touching a debt of 60s. Middlesex.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

John Mosse late of Gyldenmorden, co. Cambridge, 'pulter,' for not appearing to answer John Englyssh touching a trespass.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

John Shilston late of Great Tottenes, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Siltan the younger, for not appearing to answer John Fortescu, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

William Toker late of Buketon, co. Devon, 'carpenter,' for not appearing to answer John Sachevyle touching a trespass. Devon.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

John Sprigonell late of Crigilston, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Fereby touching a debt of 20 marks.

London.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

John Smyth of Walgrave, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Philip Holewell, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Fordeman of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'corvyser,' for not appearing to answer Louis Strossis *alias* Lucius Strosse, Lombard, John Ambrose of Marine, Lombard, and Peter Fleysco touching a debt of 100l. London.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Marchall late of Fawekeswell, co. Bedford, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Lounde and John Grene touching a debt of 20l. Hertford.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

William Blaket late of Merton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Faryngdon, abbot of the monastery of Eynesham, touching a debt of 20l. Oxford.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bangolf of Botekysham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John, prior of the church of St. Mary, Anglesey, touching a debt of 40s. Cambridge.

Thomas Gascoigne late of Hovyngham in Ridale, co. York, 'yoman,' John Gascoigne late of Hovyngham, 'barker,' Agnes Gascoigne of Hovyngham, 'wedowe,' and William Gascoigne of Hovyngham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Peter Ardern, Nicholas Girlyngton and Robert Davyson touching a trespass. York.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Emme of Tamworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Rylandes and John Wolshawe the elder touching a debt of 40l.

Stafford.

1468.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

William Botyrfeld late of Southwerk, co. Surrey, chaplain, for not appearing before John Prysof and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Gilbert Polvertoft touching a debt of 60s. 4d. London.

John Grawnt late of Bykylswade, co. Bedford, 'fyssher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Skowe touching a debt of 57s. London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

John Lyndaull of Northburton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the abbot of Meaux touching a debt of 60s. York.

William Daungevyle of Wenge, co. Buckingham, 'carpenter,' for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Kedwelly and John Morlond touching a debt of 40l. Berks.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

John Cowepar of Eynesford, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysof and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Byngnam touching a debt of 5 marks. Middlesex.

Thomas Davy of Crydyton, co. Devon, 'baker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Snyffemore, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Devon.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Henry Laurence of Wenge, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Kedwelly and John Morlond touching a debt of 40l. Berks.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John Petegrewe late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'pardoner,' for not appearing before John Prysof and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Levermore touching a trespass committed by him and William Foster late of Seyntsydewellesfe without the east gate of the city of Exeter, co. Devon, 'pardoner,' William Blake late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' Richard Denys late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' John Hille late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' Richard Felde late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' Thomas More late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' John Amere late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner,' and Geoffrey Pardoner late of Seyntsydewellesfe, 'pardoner.' Devon.

*MEMBRANE 28.*Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

William Promter of Strete, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to John Marshall for the time when he was his receiver. Devon.

William Mathewe late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Pennyng, 'bruer,' touching a debt of 40s. London.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Slugge of Bokelond St. Mary, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Faux and John Blancombe touching a debt of 100s. Somerset.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Aleyn of Asshyn, co. Essex, 'wever,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 71s. to William Heynes, Thomas Pylche and John Seman, executors of the will of Thomas Heynes late of Royston, *alias* Thomas Heynes, 'drover.' Essex.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

John Bele of Shildon, co. Devon, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Almyscombe, esquire, administrator of the goods and chattels

1468.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- of John Ferlard, chaplain, who died intestate, touching a debt of 62*s.* 8*d.* Devon.
- Oct. 10. Thomas Gooday late of Coggeshale, co. Essex, 'fuller,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Bartholomew Coupere, citizen and 'draper' of London, and John Clerk, citizen and 'grocer' of London, touching debts of 8*l.* and 46*s.* 10*d.* respectively. London.
- Oct. 30. William Poleyn of Kentesbeare, co. Devon, 'wever,' for not appearing  
Westminster. when sued with John Meffelyn of Ufcolme, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' William Meffeln of Ufcolme, 'husbondman,' Ralph Broke of Kentesbeare, 'yoman,' and John Bussshell of Kentesbeare, 'husbondman,' to answer Richard Frankcheyne touching a trespass. Devon.
- Nov. 4. Walter Berell late of Holston, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer John Newport touching a debt of 40*l.* Suffolk.
- Nov. 3. John Bourne late of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the late king to answer William Hern touching a trespass. London.
- Oct. 27. William Leyman late of Yworthy within the parish of Germaneswyk,  
Westminster. co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Bery touching a debt of 5 marks 20*d.* Somerset.
- Nov. 3. Robert Bate of Lincoln, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices  
Westminster. of the Bench to answer John Carberton touching a trespass committed by him and William Rygot of Lincoln, 'cartwright,' and Ellen his wife and Ralph Driffeld of Lincoln, 'corveser.' Lincoln.
- John Marche of Burne St. Mary, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Halle of Salisbury, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 40*l.* Wilts.
- Oct. 9. Thomas Skrymshire late of Whitwell, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer a plea of Henry Buntyn of Aashover that out of his own head he forged divers deeds and muniments for the destruction of the title of the latter to certain lands of his in Aashover; and the said Thomas and Agnes his wife for not appearing to answer another plea that they render to the said Henry a coffer containing charters and other muniments. Derby.
- Oct. 24. Hugh Cliderhowe late of Kyngeston on Hull the younger, merchant,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer William Somerby of Bridlyngton, butcher, touching a debt of 16*l.* York.
- Nov. 4. John or William Lytelton late of Bokonnok, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer Thomas Gay of London the elder touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 3. John Stonford late of the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne without  
Westminster. the bar of the Old Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Bukelond Bruer, co. Devon, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Gay the younger, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.
- Oct. 27. Roger Forthe *alias* Vorth *alias* Ford *alias* Fourde of Abyngdon,  
Westminster. co. Berks, 'mercier,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Martyn, citizen and 'taillour' of London, Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, Alan Colet and John Neele, citizen and grocer of London, touching

1468.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

debts of 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, 8*l.*, 40*s.* and 8*l.* respectively, and Giles Palmer of Suthampton, 'grocer,' and John Ryver, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Middlesex, London, & Wilts.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

John Harrys late of Oxford, 'bedell,' for not appearing to answer Alice Denton, widow, touching a debt of 40*s.* Oxford.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Dobbesson of Aynesford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Humphrey Smyth, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* Surrey.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Laund of Warmestre, co. Wilts, 'wever,' for not appearing to answer John Uffenham touching a debt of 100*s.* Wilts.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Smeth or Smyth of Stretele, co. Berks, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pury, esquire, touching a debt of 100*s.* Berks.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

May 18.  
Westminster.

Walter Sonne of Sevenok, co. Kent, executor of the will of John Sonne, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4*l.* to William Lyghtwode. London.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Nevyle late of Gotehirst, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to Millicent late the wife of Richard Horton, 'gentilman,' and executrix of his will. Middlesex.

May 27.  
Westminster.

William Wright of Little Cressyngham, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Huggefurd, esquire, and William Berkeswell, clerk, touching a debt of 18*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* Warwick.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Richard Dey late of Foxton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Dere touching a debt of 10 marks. Leicester.

May 27.  
Westminster.

John Coteler of Barnestaple, co. Devon, the elder, 'coteler,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Ryke touching a trespass. Cornwall.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Dame Elizabeth Sandeford late of Thorpe Salven, co. York, 'wydowe,' executrix of the will of Charles Morton late of Bautre, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render 60 sheep worth 8 marks and chattels to the value of 6 marks to Thomas Pykburn and Joan his wife. York.

May 27.  
Westminster.

John Albon of Hicchen, co. Hertford, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Wynche of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'labarer,' touching a debt of 15*l.* London.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Thomas Preston late of Gloucestre, 'taillour,' *alias* of Tettesworth, co. Oxford, 'ostiller,' for not appearing to answer John Ades, citizen and goldsmith of London, and John Mayleghwyn touching debts of 40*s.* and 4 marks respectively. Middlesex & Bristol.

May 30.  
Westminster.

John Eynons late of Watlesburgh, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' and Rose his wife for not appearing before the king to answer Maurice ap Yevan and Juliana his wife touching a trespass. Middlesex.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Mate of Mousole, co. Cornwall, clerk, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Vampage touching a debt of 20*l.* Gloucester.

1468.  
May 30.  
Westminster. Thomas Thornton late of London, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Ades, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 46s. Middlesex.
- May 27.  
Westminster. John Brokeman of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset, 'clothiere,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Petyt, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 43s. London.
- June 26.  
Westminster. Thomas Walssh, late vicar of the parish church of Moredon, co. Surrey, *alias* rector of Spryngwell, co. Essex, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Bowe, clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.
- June 30.  
Westminster. John Bryce late of Holecombe Rogus, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Wyngaulton, co. Somerset, *alias* late of London, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Lemyngton touching a debt of 40s. and Henry Shyngwell, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40s. Devon & London.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Richard Rysyng late of Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 'shomaker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40s. to William Herman and Agnes his wife. Suffolk.
- Edmund Andreus late of Fylmyngham, co. Norfolk, 'worstedewever,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render four cows worth 40s. to William Herman and Agnes his wife. Suffolk.
- July 2.  
Westminster. Robert Glave, rector of the church of Cramford, co. Middlesex, for not appearing to answer Robert Nevland, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- John Hudson of Redelyff, co. Middlesex, 'smyth,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows to answer Joan Dobyn, 'wydowe,' touching a debt of 40s. London.
- May 20.  
Westminster. John Code of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'skryvynner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to John Dey of Hepworth, co. Suffolk, executor of the will of Robert Clerk late of Hepworth. Norfolk.
- May 14.  
Westminster. Warin Sparke of King's Teyngton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Fulk Byrmyngeham, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Wilts.
- John Babbe of King's Teyngton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Fulk Byrmyngeam, clerk, touching a debt of 53s. 4d. Wilts.
- June 25.  
Westminster. John ap Herry *alias* Apperry late of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Reynold touching a debt of 40s. London.
- July 4.  
Westminster. William Sawe of Egeston, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Caldou touching a debt of 10l. Oxford.
- July 11.  
Westminster. Robert Lasynby of Harestre in the parish of Rumford, co. Essex, 'tanner,' for not appearing to answer Benedict Wheler touching a trespass. London.
- July 9.  
Westminster. Thomas Palmer of Snetirfeld, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wildebore, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 50s. London.

## Membrane 27—cont.

1468.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Richard Mayhowe of Snetirfeld, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wildebore, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 50s. London.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Halmere of Herpford, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Levermore touching a debt of 40s. Devon.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

William Aras of Cosgrave, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Shukburgh, citizen and 'draper' of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 20*d.* City of Coventry.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

William Belsy of the parish of Elham, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer John Isak, esquire, touching a debt of 100s. Kent.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

John Graunger late of Tresell, co. Stafford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Wode touching a trespass. Oxford.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Broun late of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Gairstange, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Benedict Bradmer of Okeham, co. Rutland, 'couper,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 2*l.* to William Broune, merchant, and John Broun, merchant, executors of the will of William Lewes, late burgess of Bishop's Lynn, merchant. Lincoln.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

John Tryppe of Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

John Blake of Netherwallop, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' *alias* esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gay the younger, citizen of London, William Brounyng, esquire, and John Smyth touching debts of 20*l.* 100 marks and 20*l.* respectively. London, Dorset & Surrey.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

John Burgh late of Watilsburgh, co. Southampton, *alias* co. Salop, knight, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard, late duke of York, touching debts of 100*l.* 40*l.* and 40*l.* and John Colard and William Slyngesby, touching a debt of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and to answer a plea that he render his account to Margaret, late countess of Shrewsbury, executrix of the will of John Talbot, knight, late viscount de Lysle, for the time when he was the receiver of the latter, and a plea that he render 24*l.* to Walter Metyngham and Alice his wife, late the wife of Thomas Gruest, citizen and 'goldsmyth' of London, and executrix of his will.

Northampton, Middlesex & London.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

John Brigges of Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Onhand, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 23*l.* London.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

John Norton late of Sandall, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Okys touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.

1408.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

William Houghton *alias* Stabull of Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 'drover,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Pittes touching a debt of 20*l*. Northampton.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Martin Walpoll of Walpoll, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Daws of Baldyswell touching a debt of 5 marks. Norwich.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Laurence Kyghley of Norwall, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Clapam touching a debt of 100 marks. York.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Hugh Bowyer late of Kedyrmynster, co. Worcester, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer William Bookette of Salesbury, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 20*l*. Wilts.

Thomas Fysshier of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Matthew Kent of Eton Hastynges, 'yoman,' to answer John Frebury and the rector of Edyndon touching trespasses. Berks.

Matthew Kent, for the same. Berks.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

John Harper of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Blakborne, citizen and 'sherman' of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Fowkes late of Leghton Bossard, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Foukes late of Leweton, co. Bedford, *alias* Thomas Faukes late of Luton, co. Bedford, for not appearing to answer the dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster touching a debt of 14*l*. and William Frenshe of Denham, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' touching a debt of 4*l*. Middlesex.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

John Martyn late of the parish of Seynt Madron, co. Cornwall, 'milward,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to Philip Weke and Ralph atte Weke, executors of the will of John Weke. Devon.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Peter Gosselyn late of Redyng, 'pewetrer,' for not appearing to answer Robert Bagworth, burgess and merchant of Southampton, touching a debt of 100*s*.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Laurence Heler late of Herne, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer James Hersyng, William Frye, Thomas Petyte and Thomas Abrygge touching a trespass. Kent.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

John Lyle of Pulbarowe, co. Sussex, esquire, for not appearing to answer Isabel Assheby, widow, and Richard Everley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 11*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. London.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

John Philippz late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, clerk, *alias* John Phelippes, 'courtholder,' for not appearing to answer Robert Gayton, citizen and grocer of London, and John Horde, esquire, touching debts of 11*l*. and 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. respectively.

London & Salop.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Andrew Ramerygge of Whethampstede, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Newedyk of the town of Westminster touching a debt of 29*l*. Hertford.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard West late of London, 'tayllour,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Bodyn of London, 'haberdassher,' touching a trespass. Middlesex.

1469.

\* *Membrane 25—cont.*Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John William late of Sydebury, co. Devon, 'grome,' for not appearing when sued with John Tremayll late of Sidebury the elder, 'gentilman,' John Tremayll late of Sydebury the younger, 'gentilman,' and William Cotteford of Sydebury, 'husbondman,' before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Ipeccras touching a trespass. Devon.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wylteshire late of Wherwell, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench with John Snell of Fullerton, co. Southampton, the younger, 'husbondman,' to answer John Boket of Hille, co. Southampton, 'loder,' touching a conspiracy against him at Yatelby between them and John Jue. Southampton.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John York of Oddyston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Henry atte Halle of Overton, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' Richard Lewys of Oddyston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' and Richard Gaddesby of Shakeston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass. Warwick.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

John Fareman, late of Bytteswell, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Kebell of Reresby, esquire, *alias* 'gentylman,' touching a debt of 74s. 7d. London.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Mallom or Malghum of Mallom, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Thornoure touching a debt of 20l. London.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Henry Plummer of Bristol, 'plummer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Walwayn touching a debt of 40s. London.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Streche of the soke of Winchester, 'wever,' for not appearing to answer brother Richard Garyngton and Henry Robard of Olde Bayly by London, 'browederer,' touching a debt of 60s. Middlesex.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Hudson of Leke, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' administrator of the goods of Richard Hudson, who died intestate, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 10l. to Thomas Kyme. Lincoln.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

John Warner, late of High Ongre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Isabel Bradfeld touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Henry Cramwell of Everton, co. Huntingdon, 'potter,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tanfeld the younger touching a trespass committed by him and Benedict Newman of Everton, chaplain, John Roger, late of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' John Preston of Everton, 'husbondman,' John Naseby of London, 'gentilman,' and John Cramewell of Everton, 'potter.' Bedford.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Hugh Camell of Brodehembury, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Otery, abbot of Dunkyswyll, touching a debt of 28l. Devon.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Hugh Wellys, late of Conyngesby by Cateshale, co. Lincoln, notary public, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100 marks to Master John Pemberton of the Chancery, William Notyngham and Ralph Beare, executors of the will of Master Richard Ewen, clerk, *alias* archdeacon of Lincoln. London.



1469.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Wistan Brown, late of Oxford, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Walton, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Oseney, touching a debt of 63s. 4d. Oxford.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Hert, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4l. 13s. 4d. to William Fitz Water of London, 'gentilman,' and John Martyn, mercer, citizen of London, executors of the will of Elias Davy, citizen and mercer of London. London.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

John Mores of Glapthorne, co. Northampton, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Roberdys touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

1468.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Andrew Groton of Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Simon Merable, citizen and 'tolossour' of London, touching a debt of 5 marks, 8s. 4d. London.

1469.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

John Dryng, late of Neuton by Wyntryngham, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing when sued with Richard Dryng, late of Neuton by Wyntryngham, 'husbondman,' before the king to answer William Mannyng touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Edmund Cook, late of Asshby, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Newport touching a debt of 40l. Suffolk.

1468.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Robert Whitwell, of Manton, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Caldou touching a debt of 40s. Oxford.

1469.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Geryng, late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'carpynter,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Yong touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

1468.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Thomas Hokekyns of Armeston in the parish of Stowe, co. Stafford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Wrottesley, knight, touching a debt of 10l. Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 28. Grant to John Rogger of London, in repayment of the sum of 200l. due to him from the king, as appears by 18 tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer, of 50l. yearly from Michaelmas next from the issues of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estflegge, Westflegge, Happyng, Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham and Humlyerd, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and 20l. yearly from Michaelmas next from the issues of the county of Gloucester, until he be fully satisfied. By p.s.

May 28. General pardon to Nicholas Frenssehe of Dawlisshe, co. Devon, Westminster. 'frankeleyn,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.

June 1. Grant for life to John Stanley, knight, and Humphrey Stanley his son Westminster. of the office of ranger of the king's forest of Cank, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county of Stafford, in lieu of a like grant to Roger Pye, late yeoman of the chamber of the king's father, by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

May 27. General pardon to Roger Corke of Feversham, co. Kent, 'osteler,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 20 May. By p.s.

June 10. Pardon to Malcolm Walwyn, esquire, late escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent, of all offences committed by  
him and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, debts, accounts and arrears  
due from him to the king before 6 June. By p.s.

June 12. Grant for life to John Swancote of Bristol of a moiety of the manor of  
Westminster. Belton, co. Somerset, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's  
hands by his forfeiture, to hold with rents, courts, views of frank-pledge  
and other appurtenances by the services of as many knights' fees, and as  
many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March,  
1 Edward IV. By p.s.

June 14. Grant for life to Thomas Trefry of Fowey, esquire, of 10 marks yearly  
Westminster. from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall.  
By p.s.

Like grant to William Hourde, esquire.

By p.s.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Worseley, esquire, from  
Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. from which date he has held the office, of the  
office of bailiff of the scavage (*skuvagii*) of the town of Calais and the  
island of Colne, receiving at his own hands such fees as Richard Stanlak,  
then bailiff, had in the year 9 Richard II. with all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*

June 15. Licence for Ferricus de Clugniaco, doctor of either law, archdeacon of  
Westminster. Faverney, born in the parts of Burgundy, to receive and hold benefices,  
offices, prebends and dignities in churches within the realm. By K.

April 3. General pardon to John Clerk *alias* Mason late of Wilton, co. Norfolk,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 29 September last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

March 20. Pardon to John, duke of Norfolk, and Elizabeth his wife of all donations,  
Westminster. alienations and perquisitions by them of land held in chief. By p.s.

March 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Longe as gauger in the port of  
Westminster. Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 1. General pardon to Avered *alias* Alvered Massy late of London, chaplain,  
Westminster. *alias* clerk, *alias* late of Cambridge, of all offences committed by him before  
26 March last. By p.s.

May 12. Licence for Robert Ogle, knight, lord of Ogle and Thuresby, and Isabel  
Westminster. his wife to grant in frank almoin to the prior and canons regular of the  
cathedral church of St. Mary, Carlisle, a messuage and 4 acres of land in  
Thuresby, co. Cumberland, which Gilbert de la Rymples holds of the said  
Robert at will, and the advowson and patronage of the parish church of  
St. Andrew, Thuresby, held in chief; and for the said prior and canons to  
appropriate the said church, and serve it by a canon of their cathedral or  
any other suitable chaplain, without endowment of a vicarage in the church  
or compulsion to distribute a yearly sum of money to the poor of the parish;  
and also for the said Robert and Isabel to grant in frank almoin to the said  
prior and canons, common of pasture for 40 animals, and estover of timber,  
trees, wood and underwood for the repair of the said messuage and the

1468.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- enclosure of the said land, and underwood and turf for burning within the said messuage within the lordship or manor of Thuresby. By p.s.
- May 20. Licence, for 26s. 8d. paid by him in the hanaper, for William Knyght,  
Westminster. clerk, to grant a messuage, a carucate and a half of land and 38s. 11d rent in Chaldebourne and the advowson of the chapel of St. Margaret in the same town, held in chief, to Walter Changton for life with remainders to William, son and heir of the latter, and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said Walter.
- May 22. Commission by mainprise of Thomas Baxster of London, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. and John Myndrym of the same, 'gentilman,' to John Burell, 'gentilman,' of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle from the time of the death of Richard Scrope, last bishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering to the king an extent to be agreed upon with the treasurer of England before the octave of Michaelmas next and supporting all charges. [*Fadera.*] By K.
- May 21. Exemption for life of John Denissh, esquire, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, recognisances, attaints or inquisitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, mayor, bailiff, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
- May 24. Grant for life to William Boket of Salisbury of the custody of the smaller  
Westminster. piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts according to the form of the statute at Acton Burnell for merchants in the city of Salisbury, receiving the accustomed fees in the same manner as Henry Upton, deceased. By p.s.
- June 17. Licence for William Melros, chaplain, born in Scotland, to dwell within  
Westminster. the realm as a subject of the king and to receive and be admitted to ecclesiastical benefices under the dignity of a deanery and to enjoy his goods. By K.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

- March 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Laurence, clerk of the  
Westminster. scullery, of the office of bailiff of the water of Severn from Brathen to Worcester bridge with all accustomed profits, waifs and strays, in the same manner as Walter Chamberlaine or any other person had the office. By p.s. [2371.]
- March 17. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Clyvele, one of the yeoman  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6d. daily for his fee from 24 December, 3 Edward IV. from which day he has exercised the office, from the fee-farm of the town of Northampton. By p.s.
- March 19. Whereas on Friday after St. Margaret, Virgin, 7 Edward IV. at  
Westminster. Yevelchestre, Thomas Lyte of Lytescary, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' Richard Claveleshay of Southpederton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' John Case of the same, 'gentilman' and William Clayton of Trent, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' made mainprise before Walter Moyle, knight, Thomas Yonge and John Wydeslade, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Yevelchestre, for John Walford of Yevelchestre, 'yoman,' viz. the latter under penalty of 200l. and each of his mainperners under penalty of 100l. to have the body of the said John before them on Friday after St. Matthias last, which they did not do; the king hereby pardons to the said William the said 100l. thus forfeited by him. By p.s.
- March 25. Grant for life to Richard Birde, priest, on the surrender by William  
Westminster. Preston of like letters patent, that he be one of the chaplains of the king's

1468.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, to celebrate divine service for the king and his progenitors, receiving 10 marks yearly for his salary from the issues of the manor and the king's hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, with the accustomed mansions, fuel and profits.

By p.s.

**March 28.** Whereas Simon Hareby of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, esquire, was outlawed in London on Monday after St. Chad, 5 Edward IV. at the suit of Humphrey Bourchier, knight, lord Cromewell, on a plea of debt, and afterwards, on 2 July, 7 Edward IV. John Forster and William Kerver were indebted to him in the sum of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the Purification then following, for which they are accordingly chargeable to the king; the king hereby grants to William Hastings, knight, lord of Hastings, the said sum and all other sums of money, debts, goods and other things late of the said Simon.

By p.s.

**May 12.** Pardon, for 5 marks to be paid in the hanaper, to Richard, earl of Warwick, John, earl of Northumberland, Robert Danby, knight, Robert Ascough, doctor in decrees, John Ascough, esquire, Richard Ascough, 'gentilman,' and Richard Jenkynson, chaplain, for all grants, alienations and acquisitions of the manor of Stalyngborough called 'Aray Maner in Stalyngborough,' co. Lincoln, held in chief, and all fines and forfeitures due to the king on account of their acquisition of the manor and grant to them of all issues of the manor from the time of its being taken into the king's hands.

By p.s.

**May 9.** General pardon to William Brandon late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, esquire, *alias* marshal of the Marshalsea, of all offences committed by him before 4 April last and all escapes of felons before that date.

By p.s.

**May 23.** Exemplification, at the request of William Broun, clerk, of letters patent dated 24 March, 6 Edward IV. granting to him the custody of the house or chapel called 'le priory hermitage' by Dorcestre, co. Dorset. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

**May 22.** Grant for life to Richard Harecourt, knight, in consideration of his labour and diligence in resisting the malice of certain traitors in the county of Oxford, of 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

**May 29.** Grant to Henry Waver, knight, in repayment of the sum of 500*l.* due to him from the king by a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster, 20 July, 5 Edward IV. by the treasurer of England for moneys lent, delivered by Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, then treasurer, for certain sums of money in which he was indebted to the said Henry, that he and Thomas Pounce, William Kerver and John Rogger or their executors, factors, attorneys, deputies or assigns may ship sacks of wool, at the rate of 4 marks and no more on each sack for custom and subsidy, and other merchandise, not being wools or wool-fells, in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok and bring back merchandise from foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies until he shall be fully satisfied.

By p.s.

**May 30.** Grant for life to Humphrey Stafford, lord Stafford of Suthwyke, knight, of the reversion of the offices of master forester of the king's forests of Exmore, co. Devon, and Racche, co. Somerset, on the death of William Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, to whom they were granted for life b. letters patent dated 10 May, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

March 24. Appointment for life of Robert Bradbury as one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Lincoln and a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms; in lieu of a grant to him of the same with wages by the hands of the treasurer by letters patent dated 12 February, 4 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

April 20. Pardon to Ralph Leegh and Henry Rediche, chaplains of the chantry of St. Katharine in the parish church of St. Mary the Virgin, Eccles, Peter Halsted and John Worthington, chaplains of the chantry of Jesus and St. Mary in the parish church of Eccles, Robert Clyfton, knight, Richard Bothe, esquire, Seth Worsley, esquire, Roger Radcliff, clerk, William Worsley, clerk, John Wardale, clerk, and Thomas Orston for all offences committed by them in seeking, accepting, receiving or publishing any apostolic letters, bulls, sentences of excommunication or other instruments contrary to the form of the statute of provisors; and grant that they may receive and publish any such already granted to them. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 19. Grant to Henry Bremercombe, chaplain, of the perpetual chantry in the parish church of Neuton Popelford, co. Devon, with all its rights and appurtenances.

March 19. Appointment, until 29 September next, of Richard More, esquire, serjeant of the catery (*catarie*) of the household, to purvey salt and fresh water fish for the expenses of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

March 23. Letters of denization for John Donne of the town of Calais, born in the parts of Picardy, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Pardon to Thomas Lyte of Lytescary, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' Richard Claveleshay of Southeperderton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' and John Case of the same, 'gentilman,' of all the forfeitures due from them to the king because they did not hold John Walford before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Yevelchestre, as they made mainprise to do (*see* p. 84). By p.s.

April 1. Grant for life to the king's servant John Walforde, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the king's gaol of Ylcestre, co. Somerset, with the accustomed profits. By p.s.

March 30. Grant to the abbot, prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, St. Benedict and all Holy Virgins, Ramesey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, that the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and its possessions during voidance, rendering at the Exchequer 40*l.* for every such voidance, and that no sheriff, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king shall interfere except to take simple seisin at the gate of the abbey. By p.s.

March 21. General pardon to David ap Howel ap Griff ap Tudor. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Jaques Haulte, esquire, one of the 'kervers' (*dapicidariorum*) of the king's consort, the queen of England, of the manor of Bukland, co. Hertford, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.* which of long time past was given in jointure by the lord of Roos to the duchess of Somerset, then his wife, by whose death and by virtue of

1468.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

an act of attainder in Parliament at Westminster, 3 December, 1 Edward IV. it came into the king's hands. By p.s. [2398.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled by mandate of the king to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and Robert Kirkeham, clerk, keeper of the rolls, by writ of privy seal dated 10 December, 8 Edward IV.*

March 28. Letters of denization for Laurence Swarfelde, merchant, born in Antwerp, Westminster. and his offspring. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 10. Pardon to William Reynolde and Joan his wife, late the wife of George Dogmersfield. House, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

April 14. General pardon to Thomas Vaughan *alias* Vaghan, esquire, late of London, Dogmersfield. esquire of the body and treasurer of the king's chamber, keeper of the great wardrobe of the late king, one of the mainpernors of Jasper, late earl of Pembroke, tenant of the lands late of Thomas Broune, knight, late sheriff of Kent, and administrator of his goods, late sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and one of the justices of the peace in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By K.

April 18. General pardon to Nicholas Saundre *alias* Bylton of Sandwich, co. Kent, Dogmersfield. 'yoman,' late one of the constables of the town of Sandwich, for all offences committed by him before 31 March. By p.s.

April 20. General pardon to William Swyfte late of London, 'couper,' *alias* Dogmersfield. 'sargeant,' *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him before 7 April. By p.s.

April 22. Grant to Robert Tooke of London, 'iremonger,' in consideration of his Dogmersfield. expenses in the victualling, fitting, strengthening and salvation of the king's ship called *le Margarete* of Ipswich, that he or his executors, factors or attorneys may ship wools in any vessels in any ports of the realm by the straits of Marrok and woollen cloths and other merchandise not pertaining to the staple of Calais quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 967*l.* 1*l.* 3*d.*

By p.s.

April 4. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Tunstalle, esquire, of a Westminster. yearly rent of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, viz. 10*l.* from the issues of the county of Rutland and 10*l.* from the issues of the county of Wilts.

By p.s.

April. 25. General pardon to William Vowell of Oxford, scholar, *alias* William Dogmersfield. Vowelle the younger late of Welles, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 1 January last. By p.s.

April 29. General pardon to Humphrey Hayford and Robert Harding of London, Dogmersfield. goldsmiths, of all offences committed by them before 20 April until Michaelmas last (*sic*) and all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 24. Grant for life to the king's servant Roland Forster of the custody of the Westminster. honours of Boulogne, Peverel and Hagnet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Surrey and Cambridge with all issues from 29 October, 5 Edward IV. without rendering anything to the king; in lieu of the commission to him and John White, now deceased, by letters patent

1468.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

of that date, surrendered, of the custody of the said honours in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford and Surrey by mainprise of John Lane, 'yoman,' and William Coterell, 'yoman,' both of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, to hold with all issues for ten years, rendering to the king 6 marks yearly and supporting all charges.

By p.s.

1467.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edward Berkeley, esquire, in lieu of a like grant by letters patent dated 26 April last, surrendered because invalid, of the office of bailiff of Burley in the New Forest, co. Southampton, receiving 4d. daily from the said 26 April from the issues of the county of Southampton, with all other profits of the office.

By p.s.

*Vacated because in the seventh year.*

1468.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, or his heirs, executors or assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of SS. Mary, Michael the Archangel, John the Baptist and John the Evangelist in the parish church of Segbroke, co. Lincoln, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John and for their souls after death, to be called 'Markham Chaunterye,' and to grant lands, rents, services and other possessions, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks, in mortmain to the said chaplain for his support.

By K. and for 11*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.May 27.  
Westminster.

Exemption for life of John Stokys of Begynhill, co. Oxford, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, recognizances, attainments or inquisitions and from being made knight, justice, bailiff, escheator, coroner, sheriff, constable, reeve, collector, taxpayer or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or officer, commissioner or minister of the king against his will.

By K.

June 5.  
Westminster.

The like of William Chapman of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' from being put on assizes, juries, certifications, inquisitions, attainments, perambulations or recognizances and from being made trier of the same, from being put on any great assize, from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, surveyor, taxpayer, assessor, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, constable, decenner, arrayer, trier or leader of men at arms, or bailiff, officer or minister of the king, and from being compelled to take knighthood against his will.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*May 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants John Rogger and William Kerver and their heirs or executors, in repayment of the sum of 219*l.* 23*d.* lent by them to the king, of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 20 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Kent, 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Cornwall, 20 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Cumberland, 20 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester and 20 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Rutland, until they be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the king's castle and lordship of Quenesburgh in the Isle of Chepey, co. Kent.

By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 16. Presentation of Christopher Burgh, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Syglesthorpe, in the diocese of York, to the parish church of Scrayngham,  
in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Blome.

By p.s.

May 14. Exemption for life of John Bellars, esquire, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances and from being made justice of  
the peace, of sewers, oyer and terminer, gaol delivery or the forest or other  
commissioner or inquisitor of the king, admiral, mayor, guardian sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, steward, bailiff, reeve, receiver, customer, controller,  
taxer, alnager, searcher, gauger, approver or collector of subsidies or aids,  
constable, warden, marshal, usher, leader, arrayer or trier of men at arms,  
hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

May 19. Appointment, until 19 November, of John More, esquire, to purvey beeves,  
Westminster. muttons, salt and fresh-water fish and other necessities pertaining to the  
office of buyer of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of the following :—

Henry Forthe.

Richard Exston.

Thomas Waller.

May 25. General pardon to John Gise late of Winchelse, 'bere-bruer,' for all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 2 April last.

By p.s.

May 30. Grant to John Wilton, clerk, of the chapel and hospital of Crossechirch  
Westminster. in the suburbs of the town of Colcestre with all its rights, profits, and  
emoluments in the same manner as William Kylwimerash, clerk, had the  
same.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 4. Appointment, until 4 December, of John Buknell, yeoman of the office  
Westminster. of the bakery of the household, to purvey wheat and other necessities for  
the bakery.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

June 8. Grant for life to the king's mother Cicely of the manor of Newehalle and  
Westminster. divers specified lands, to hold from the death of the king's father. By p.s.  
*Vacated because nothing was done thereon and otherwise below.*

June 2. Presentation of John Rikman, chaplain, to the parish church of Hove-  
Westminster. kirke in the parts of Picardy, in the diocese of Terouanne. The letters  
are directed to cardinal Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

June 29. Grant for life to the king's mother Cicely of the manor of Newehall with  
Westminster. appurtenances in the towns of Cavendisshe, Clare, Poselingford, Cokefeld,  
Barnardeston, Honyden, Illeigh and Preston, co. Suffolk, a toft, 48 acres of  
land, 120 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood called 'Peches' and  
'Alphedney' in the said towns of Clare and Cavendisshe, 120 acres of land,  
140 acres of pasture, 13 acres of meadow and 60 acres of wood in Clare,  
Poselingford and Cavendisshe called 'Mortymers,' 30 acres of land, 20  
acres of pasture and 8 acres of meadow in the towns of Cavendisshe  
aforesaid and Boxstede called 'Shelford,' a water-mill called 'Paddokkys-  
myll' in Cavendisshe, a messuage and 8 acres of land in Cavendisshe  
called the manor of Greys in Cavendisshe, a court of honour at Staunbourne,  
co. Essex, every three weeks and a cottage called 'le Courtehouz' in Staun-  
bourne, to hold with all advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances as fully  
as the king's father held them with all issues since his death by the services



1468.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

July 4. Grant to John, duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male of his body of 40l. yearly from Easter, 5 Edward IV. from the issues of the counties of Westminister. Norfolk and Suffolk, in lieu of a like grant of 40 marks yearly to his father John, late duke of Norfolk, and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 12 August, 1 Edward IV. which are invalid by an act of resumption in Parliament at Westminster, 8 Edward IV. By p.s.

July 11. Whereas by letters patent dated 30 July, 7 Edward IV. the king granted Westminister. to John, earl of Worcester, and Philippa Roos, his sister, late the wife of Thomas, lord of Roos, for her life the manor of Seton and an annuity of 20l. from the priory of Wartre and lands in Wartre, co. York, and they granted the same to Eleanor Roos, the daughter of the said Thomas and Philippa; the king hereby confirms this grant to the said Eleanor and grants to her for life the reversion of the said manor and annuity on the death of the said Philippa, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 3. Exemplification of the tenours of the following:—  
Westminister.

1. A petition exhibited on 12 May last in Parliament at Westminster by Nicholas Latymer, knight, that he and his heirs should be restored to their possessions, which he forfeited by his attainder in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. he having subsequently sworn loyalty to the king at the castle of Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, before the earls of Warwick and Worcester and others. *English.*
2. The assent to the same by the commons in Parliament in these words:—*A cest peticione lez communes sont assentuz.*
3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament, vol. vi. p. 230.*]

June 21. General pardon to Humphrey Dacre for all offences committed by him Westminister. before Midsummer last. By p.s.

June 13. Grant for life to Edward Hardegill, one of the yeomen of the crown, Westminister. of the office of ranger in the king's forest of Wychewode, co. Oxford, receiving 6d. daily from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, as was allowed for the wages of Geoffrey Bukhurst, late ranger, in the great roll of 42 Edward III. in the account of Roger Elmerugge, late sheriff, with all other accustomed profits. By p.s.

July 2. Licence for Henry, lord FitzHugh, knight, or his heirs and executors to Westminister. found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist in the castle or manor of Ravenswath, co. York, for the good estate of the said Henry and Alesia his wife and for their souls after death and the souls of the ancestors of Henry and the founder and benefactors of the house or hospital of St. Giles by Brompton on Swale, co. York, to be called the chantry of St. Giles in the said chapel; and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplains lands and rents not held in chief to the value of 10l. yearly. By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 24. Licence for William Swayne of the city of Salisbury, co. Wilts, merchant, Westminister. or his heirs and assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to

1468.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist in the south aisle of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr in that city and to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth and for their souls after death and the souls of Richard Beuchamp, bishop of Salisbury, the said William and Cristiana his wife and their children, James Swayne his father and Alice Swayne his mother, and John White and Edith his wife and their children, to be called 'Swaynes Chauntry in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the city of Salisbury'; and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, rents and possessions of the yearly value of 20 marks, not held in chief, for disposition in divers works of piety according to his ordinance, without sueing out writs of *ad quod damnnum* in this behalf or any inquisition taken. By p.s.

June 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Blakeney, one of the clerks of the signet, in lieu of a grant to him of the office of the custody of the manor by letters patent dated 16 February, 5 Edward IV. surrendered, of the custody and office of the custody of the king's houses in the manor of Eltham, with the accustomed fees from the said 16 February from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester and all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

July 3. Grant for life to William Staverton to the office of keeper or parker of the king's new park called 'le Moot parke' within the forest of Wyndesore lately enclosed by the king, and 4d. daily for the occupation of the office from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, pasture and herbage for six horses and six cows feeding within the park, all wood arising from 'browesyng' within the park for fuel and a house within the park for his dwelling; and grant to him also of 60s. 10d. from the issues of the said counties in consideration of his having occupied the said office from Michaelmas last at the command of the king by word of mouth. By p.s.

July 4. Pardon to John Cony late of Thorpe, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Essex for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer him and John, earl of Oxford, for having entered the earl's park at Great Ocle and hunted therein and carried away deer, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

July 11. Presentation of John Malton, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Botolph, Northcove, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John Dasshe, last parson.

July 11. Grant to the king's kinsman John Neville, knight, earl of Northumberland, and the heirs male of his body of the castle, manor or lordship of Wresell with its members, co. York, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 March (*sic*), 1 Edward IV. and all issues of the same from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 19. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Flemmyng as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following:—

April 11. John Staunford in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

Dogmersfield.

1468.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

June 4. General pardon to Thomas Moreys, rector of the parish church of Belle,  
Westminster. co. Dorset, for all offences committed by him before 20 May last.

By p.s.

June 8. Exemplification of the tenours of the following :—  
Westminster.

1. A petition exhibited on 12 May last in Parliament at Westminster by Thomas Fulford, knight, eldest son of Baldwin Fulford late of Fulford, co. Devon, knight, deceased, that he and his heirs should be permitted to have and inherit the possessions of the said Baldwin who was attainted of treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and also at Bristol before Henry, earl of Essex, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard Chok, William Canynges, mayor of the town, and Thomas Yong, appointed to hear and determine treasons done within the said town before 5 September, 1 Edward IV.

*English.*

2. The assent to the same by the Commons in Parliament in these words :—*A cest petition les communes sont assentuz.*

3. The answer of the king :—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament, vol. vi. p. 230.*]

June 8. Grant for life to John Hynde, in lieu of a like grant to William Clay-  
Westminster. broke, yeoman of the king's larder, by letters patent dated 4 September, 7 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid, of the office of porter of the king's castle of York and the office of the custody of the gaol of the castle, with wages of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the county of York and all other accustomed fees, as allowed to Alexander de la Botellerie for the office of porter in the time of Richard II. and to Richard de Sutton in the roll of 44 Edward III.

By p.s.

July 14. General pardon to Peter Alfray late of London, 'draper,' of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 20 June last.

By K.

July 18. Grant for life to the king's servant Adam Godeale of the office of being  
Westminster. one of the king's sergeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of the city of Hereford, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 10. Grant to the king's servant John Rogere, in repayment of the sum of  
Westminster. 100*l.* lent by him to the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of the following sums yearly from Easter last until he be fully satisfied, viz. 10*l.* from the fee farm and increment of the city of Norwich, 11*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* from the issues of divers farms, rents, and hundreds granted to Edmund, earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III. at the hands of the sheriff of York or other occupiers of the same, 4*l.* 5*s.* from part of the value of the manor of Borley, co. Essex, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, or other occupiers of the manor, 40*s.* from the farm of the court of Reuelet, co. Kent, 60*s.* from the custody or farm of a messuage called 'le crofte,' and 32*s.* 7*d.* from a rent of two cocks, 32 hens, and 184 eggs in the parish of Estchirch, Isle of Shepey, co. Kent, at the hands of the sheriff of Kent or Geoffrey de Newenton or other farmers there, 57*s.* 6*d.* from the fee farm of the city of Rochester, 54*s.* from the farm of lands in Norton, co. Northampton, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or the heirs of William le Mareschall or other farmers, 58*s.* 4*d.* from the remanent of the hundred of Falweeley, co. Northampton, at the hands of the said sheriff or the abbot of Evesham, 7*l.* from the issues

1468.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of the cess of the forest of Cornbury, co. Oxford, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or Thomas de Langley or other farmers, 4 marks from the farm of the manor of Bastyngden, co. Berks, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or Cristina de Mariscis and her heirs or other farmers, 10*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Guldeford, co. Surrey, 10 marks from the farm of the city of Winchester, co. Southampton, 4*l.* from the farm of Modbergh, co. Somerset, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or the abbots of Carne, 8*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Ivelchestre, co. Somerset, 105*s.* from the farm of Northpedirton, co. Dorset, 12*l.* from the farm of the lands which Henry Clandauer held in Fytilton, in Wilts, at the hands of the sheriff of the county or Simon son and heir of Richard Combe, 75*s.* from the issues of small particles of a serjeanty in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 13*l.* 11*s.* from the issues of the manor of Helwell, co. Lincoln, and the lordship of Stretton, co. Rutland, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the farms of the town of Kyngeston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 10*l.* from the issues of the county of Hereford, and 20*l.* from a moiety of two water-mills below the castle of Oxford and in the meadow by Oseney called 'Kyngesmede' and a moiety of the fishery of the water called 'Temese' from the bridge called 'Hidebrigge' to the same mills, at the hands of the sheriff of Oxford and Berks or the abbot and convent of Oseney. By p.s.

June 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor, John Kendale, esquire, cofferer of the king's household, and the heirs male of his body of a messuage with a garden adjacent called 'Clifford Inne' in the street called 'Fletestrete,' in the city of London in the ward of Faryngdone Without, late of John Clifford, knight, late lord Clifford, and all lands and possessions in Multon, Gaysle, Nedeham, Kentford, Dalham, Denham and Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, late of James Loterell, knight, in the king's hands by reason of their forfeitures and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the rents and services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from that date. By p.s.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Trevett, parson of the parish church of Bermyngham, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Langele, in the diocese of Canterbury, by way of exchange.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

April 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, of the trespass in the acquisition without licence by John Elmham of Norwich and John Aysshfeld the younger of Burshamwelle to themselves and their heirs and assigns from John Grymesby, clerk, of all the lands, rents and services with lordships, homages, fealties, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, stews, fisheries, meadows, feedings, ways, paths and liberty of one fold with commodities and profits in the towns of Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngham, Ingworth and Hevynggham and elsewhere in the hundred of South Erpynggham which he lately had with James Moor, citizen of Norwich, Robert, lord of Willoughby, knight, John Hylle, Henry Grey the elder, Robert Morton, esquire, John Dam, John Agges of Catton, Denis Willys of Langele and William Agges of Little Walsynggham, deceased.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Billesden late of Kentbury, co. Berks, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John, abbot of Glastonbury, of 40*l.* which he recovered against him and 40*s.* damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said abbot having appeared in court on 13 May by

1468.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Richard Brugge, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied, as appears by certificate of Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench.

Feb. 1. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Gotelee, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*d.* daily at the receipt of the Exchequer.  
*Vacated because in the seventh year.*

July 10. General pardon to George Orell *alias* Oryll late of York, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. late of London, 'gentilman.' By K.

July 5. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry Nevile, knight, son of George  
Westminster. Nevile, knight, lord Latymer, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Ileshamstede Latymer *alias* Isnhamstede Latymer, co. Buckingham, which divers lords Latymer have long held, to hold with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet and other commodities by the accustomed services.  
By p.s.

July 14. Exemption for life of John Fremyngham *alias* John Frenyngham of  
Westminster. Canterbury from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or impositions and from being made trier of the same, mayor, bailiff, constable, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or receiver of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other officer or minister of the king, and grant that no purveyor, buyer or taker of carriage for the household shall take anything of his goods, horses, beeves, calves, mutions, swine, lambs, hay, oats or other victuals, against his will.  
By p.s.

July 11. Pardon to Geoffrey Jenyn *alias* Yenyn *alias* Hele of Hatherlegh, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'osteler,' *alias* 'mercier,' *alias* 'yoman,' of his outlawries in the county of Devon for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John, abbot of St. Mary and St. Rumonus, Tavestoke, of 5 marks which he recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, and to answer a plea of Vincent Pittelidsen of a debt of 43*s.* 4*d.* and before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to Thomas Chircheyerd and Alice his wife, executrix of the will of John Frensahe late of Baunton, for the time when he was the receiver of the latter; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said abbot, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 21. Whereas in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. many lands and  
Westminster. possessions in Stoke, Estoke, Northewode, Mengham, Weston and Haylyng within the island of Haylyng, co. Southampton, were devastated by the sea and the inhabitants of the island so impoverished that the sum of the fifteenth, amounting to 20*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* became an insupportable burden and for this cause Henry IV. by letters patent dated 21 January, 8 Henry IV. granted that they should only be charged with the sum of 6*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*; the king hereby grants that they shall not be charged with more than 6*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* for any whole fifteenth and tenth or 67*s.* 9½*d.* and the moiety of a farthing for the moiety of a fifteenth and tenth. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Grant for life to William Spencer and Edith his wife of an annuity of  
Westminster. 10*l.* from Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV. from all sums of money from a subsidy of persons called 'alientes money' in the city of London and the county of Middlesex.  
By p.s.

Aug. 2. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. of his body of the manors of Alwerton and Tywarnayll Tees, co. Cornwall, of which Eleanor, some time the wife of Edmund, late duke of Somerset,

1468.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

was seised and which came into the king's hands after her death by the attainder of Henry, late duke of Somerset, her son and heir by pretext of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard Eggecombe, late escheator in the county, to hold with rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, meadows, feedings, woods, warrens, fisheries, waters, stannaries, tolls, courts-leet, franchises, liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, moors, marshes, wreck of sea, deodands, reversions and all other profits by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

July 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Brounston, the abbot, and the Westminister. convent of the church of St. Mary and St. Modwenna, Burton, of a charter dated at Windsor, 12 May, 11 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, vol. III. p. 43, No. XV.], granting to them divers liberties and a fair and market at Burton; and grant to them also that they shall have goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and all persons put in exigent for felony within their manor of Burton on Trent with its members and hamlets of Bronston, Homynglowe, Stretton, Wighmere, Wynshull and Stapenhull and all amercements, ransoms, issues, forfeitures, year, day and waste and estrepment within the same, and that the abbot and his successors shall be justice of the peace and the bailiff of Burton shall be coroner within the same, and that they shall have return of writs within the same, and grant to them of a fair yearly at Burton on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Grant for life to William Milford of the manor of Sevenhampton Denys, Westminister. co. Somerset, for the custody of which William Bulman used to pay 9*l.* 7*s.* yearly to the late king, to hold with courts leet and other appurtenances without impeachment of waste, rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly; and pardon to him and to Thomas Herbert, John Sidenham, Christopher Worsley and William Browning, late severally sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset, and all other late sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset of all debts and accounts due to the king for the issues of the manor.

By p.s.

July 21. Grant to the king's servitor William Wyndesore, one of the clerks of the Westminister. king's chapel, of an annuity of 10 marks from the subsidy of aliens called 'alientes money' in the city of London and the county of Middlesex, until he shall be provided with a sustenance in a monastery.

By p.s.

July 28. Grant for life to the king's servant John Punche, one of the yeomen of Westminister. the crown, of 6*d.* daily from Michaelmas last, from which day he has occupied that office, from the customs and subsidies in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors, customers or receivers of customs and subsidies in the said port.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 30. Grant to the king's knight Walter Devereux, lord Ferrers, of the Westminister. custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and possessions with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, privileges and franchises late of Roger Corbet, knight, and in the king's

1468.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

hands by reason of the minority of Richard Corbet his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement during minority and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

July 4. Exemplification of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 13 March, 7 Edward IV. [*Charter Roll* 5-7 Edward IV. No. 4], creating the king's nephew John son and heir of John, duke of Suffolk, earl of Lincoln and granting to him and the heirs male of his body 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Lincoln. These letters have been lost by accident, as Henry Boteler has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

July 19. General pardon to Alice Paslowe *alias* Passelowe *alias* Passlawe late of  
Westminster. London, 'wydowe' *alias* 'gentilwoman,' of all offences committed by her before 17 July last.  
By p.s.

July 20. Whereas from the first day of the reign the king assigned to Thomas  
Westminster. Stratton, esquire, clerk of the works, the sum of 4,193*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for the works, as appears by divers tallies at the receipt of the Exchequer, of which the said Thomas has at present expended the sum of 3,538*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* on new works and repairs, as appears by divers accounts, and he has surrendered at the said receipt 40 tallies amounting to the sum of 630*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and 56 other tallies and bills amounting to the sum of 1,181*l.* 17*s.* still remain in his hands, of which he has received no payment, the king grants that he shall receive the said sum of 1,181*l.* 17*s.* at the hands of the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the town of Calais from the customs and subsidies of wools and wool-fells exceeding the sum of 15,022*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of which excess they are chargeable to the king by an act of Parliament.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 19. Grant for life to Eleanor late the wife of Ranulph Dacre, knight,  
Westminster. of the manors of Dacre with the advowson of the church of the same and all lands in Newebigging and Mosdall, co. Cumberland, and the manor of Barton and all lands in Tyrell, Martyndall, Patrykdale and Powlowe, co. Westmoreland, late of the said Ranulph and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the king's manors of Holbeche and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, liberties and franchises.  
By p.s.

Aug. 5. Presentation of Simon Billyngey, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Chylton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Ralph Carvyle, last parson.

Aug. 6. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Thomas Fowler, late citizen and 'stokfisshemonger' of London, *alias* late of Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Oxford, 'gentilman,' *alias* late one of the aldermen of the town of Oxford, going on the king's service in the company of John Thirske, treasurer and victualler of the castle and town of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches in the parts of Picardy, because he stays in London attendant upon his own business, as Humphrey Hayford and Thomas Stalbroke, sheriffs, have certified.

July 19. General pardon to John Plommer, knight, citizen and grocer and late  
Westminster. alderman of London, *alias* John Leynham late of Horsyndon, co. Buckingham, knight, *alias* late of Fyncheley, co. Middlesex.  
By K.

1468.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert Staunton from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions and from being made trier of the same, mayor, sheriff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer or tryer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Otewel Worsley, esquire, in repayment of the sum of 1,309*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* due to him from the king, of 654*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* in the year after the Nativity of St. Mary next and 654*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* in the following year from the moneys arising from all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures and custodies of heirs during minority and temporalities of archbishoprics and other ecclesiastical benefices pertaining to the king. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. General pardon to William Belknappe late of Cray, co. Kent, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' for all offences committed by him before 3 October. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Anselm Adourins, squire, lord of Mousel and Ghendbrigg, councillor of the king's brother Charles, duke of Burgundy, who is going to visit the Holy Sepulchre and other places, with twelve persons in his company. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. General pardon to William Belknapp late of London, esquire, *alias* of Cray St. Mary, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 16 October. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like to Richard Tunstall late of Thurlande, co. Lancaster, knight, of all offences committed by him before 19 October. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Dan John Shrouesbury, monk, of the priory of Fareley, co. Wilts., of the king's foundation, void by the resignation of Dan John Stratton, late prior. By p.s. [2599.]

Nov. 3. Westminster. General pardon to Ralph Seyntleger, esquire, sheriff of Kent and keeper of the gaol of Canterbury, for all escapes of felons and other prisoners and all consequent penalties due to the king. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Felde, his surgeon, of the office of ranger of the forest of Kingesbere by Winchester *alias* Westbere and the custody of the woods called Papinholt and Shrowenore by the forest, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Southampton and other profits, in the same manner as John Kyrton, deceased, had. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Richard Wydewile, earl Rivers, constable and treasurer of England, for certain burdens undertaken by him at the king's command, of the custody of all honours, castles, lordships, hundreds, manor, lands, rents, services and possessions with knights' fees, advowsons and appointments of officers late of William la Zouche, lord la Zouche and Seynour, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Hyll late of Ayasheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for all offences committed by him before 13 October. By p.s.



1468.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Stodard, chaplain.

By p.s.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Howard, knight, treasurer of the household, of all the profit pertaining to the king from the mint, coinage and exchange in the city and Tower of London or elsewhere within the realm from 1 October last for payment of the expenses of the household.

By p.s.

Aug. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Hugh Fenne of the presentations to the parish churches of Ufford and Combes and the free chapel, or chantry, of Brundyshe, co. Suffolk, during the minority of Christopher Willughby, son and heir of Robert Willughby, knight, deceased.

By p.s.

Aug. 30.  
Westminster.Grant for life to William Moton, esquire, from Easter last of the 6*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly due by Geoffrey le Scrope and his heirs to the king from the residue of the manors of Bowdon and Haverebergh, co. Leicesters.

By p.s.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.Grant for life to the king's servant William Whelpdale of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms in the place of James Manthorp, deceased, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe and all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

July 26.  
Westminster.General pardon to Thomas Cooke late of London, knight, *alias* Thomas Coke, citizen and alderman of London, *alias* citizen and draper of London.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Scarlet late of Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, 'laborer,' for all offences committed by him before 12 October.

By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Hill of Assheby de la Zouche, co. Leicesters, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 15 October.

By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere.*Oct. 14.  
Westminster.Grant for life to Reginald Busshawe of 10*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry Belyngeham, knight.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Cambridge for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey to William Witlesey, bachelor of theology, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Essex and Hertford.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Northampton.

The like to Thomas Owlegreve, mayor and escheator of London.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 27 April, of Thomas Markeham to purvey salt- and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

The like of the following:—

Richard Exton, until 16 June, to purvey beeves, muttons, salt- and fresh-water fish and all other things which pertain to the office of the buyer of the household.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Coke for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

1468.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

June 28. Grant to the king's knight John Wenlok of Wenlok and his heirs and assigns of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and services in the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Somerset and Wilts in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Fortescu, knight, and by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chaces, markets, fairs, liberties and franchises from Easter, 7 Edward IV. by knight-service and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer; and the reversion of the manor of Eburton or Ebrighton, co. Gloucester, on the death of Jocosa late the wife of John Grevyll, esquire, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, markets, fairs, liberties and franchises, an escheat by the forfeiture of the said John Fortescu. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Pardon to Richard Frye late of Honyton, co. Devon, 'skryvener,' of his outlawry in the county of Devon for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Vacy and Alice his wife on a plea that he and William Burton, 'husbondman,' and John Burton, 'yoman,' both late of Aulescombe, co. Devon, forged certain deeds concerning a messuage and 40 acres of land of the said Alice in Aulescombe; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANES 3—1.*

March 23. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Stillyngton, the dean, and the Westminster. chapter of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, of a charter dated at Westminster, 13 March, 20 Henry VI [*Charter Roll*, 1-20 *Henry VI*, No. 16], inspecting and confirming with additions to Richard Caudray, then dean, and the chapter letters patent dated 13 February, 1 Henry [VI], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 2 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II*. No. 4] inspecting and confirming a charter of William I (Latin and Anglo-Saxon).
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 2 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II*. No. 5], inspecting and confirming to William de Melton, then dean, a charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 15 Henry III. to Walter de Kirkeham, then dean. [*Charter Roll*, 15 *Henry III*. m. 10.]

And grant that they and all canons and prebendaries of their chapel shall be quit of all tenths, subsidies or other impositions granted by the clergy of the realm or of the provinces of Canterbury or York or imposed by the pope, provided that all such canons and prebendaries shall answer to the dean and chapter for such contributions, and that the dean and chapter shall not be made collectors of any such contributions. By K.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

May 10. Whereas the late king by letters patent dated 20 May, 20 Henry VI. Westminster. created his kinsman John, then baron Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury with remainder to the heirs male of his body and granted to him and his said heirs 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Salop, and the said letters are now void so far as concerns the said 20*l.* yearly; the king hereby confirms the said creation to John, now earl of Shrewsbury, son and heir of John son and heir of the said John, and grants to him and the heirs male of his body 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the said county from Easter, 4 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1468.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

March 24. Grant for life to William Thrilkeld, esquire, of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from Christmas last from the issues of the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 30*d.*—25*d.**

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.)

*MEMBRANE 24*d.**

April 14. Commission to John Say, knight, Nicholas Stathum, Thomas Leventhorp,  
Dogmersfield. John Pulter, James Bradman and Ralph Grey to enquire into the petition of John Horne *alias* John Litalbury that by a fine levied at Westminster in one month of Michaelmas, 7 Edward II. before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Henry Boclond acknowledged the manor of Boclond to be the right of Master Simon de Gledesey and the latter granted the manor to the said Henry and Alice his wife for life with successive remainders to Reginald son of the said Henry and Richard his brother and Eleanor his sister and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of Henry, and the said Henry and Alice were seised of the manor in time of peace in time of Edward II. and received the esplees thereof and Alice died and afterwards Henry died and Reginald was seised of it in time of Edward II. and Richard in time of Edward III. and both died without heirs of their bodies, and the said Eleanor was seised of it in time of Edward III. and received the esplees until she was disseised by Peter Marshall, whose estate Thomas late lord of Roos had on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and her right of the manor descended to William her son and heir and from him to Thomas his son and heir and from him to the said petitioner as his son and heir, and by an act of the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that the said Thomas, lord of Roos, should forfeit all his possessions, and that afterwards by inquisition taken at Ware, co. Hertford, on Thursday after All Saints, 7 Edward IV. before Thomas Appulton, then escheator in the county, it was found that Eleanor, late duchess of Somerset, held the said manor of Bokelond *alias* Boclond, co. Hertford, in dower after the death of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos and Haulak, her husband, of the inheritance of the said Thomas Roos, late lord of Roos, his son and that she died on 6 March then last past, and accordingly the manor was taken into the king's hands, wherefore he prays that justice may be done as he was not attainted by the act nor claims as heir of any one attained by it.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 23*d.**

March 30. Commission to John Denys, John Crokker, Gilbert Yard and Thomas  
Westminster. Trethewy to enquire what lands John Wynard, deceased, held in the counties of Devon and Cornwall on the day of his death and when he died and who is his heir, and to take all such lands into the king's hands.

April 3. Commission to Thomas Walgrave, knight, Alexander Cressener, Thomas  
Westminster. Grene and James Hubbard to enquire what lands the king's father Richard, late duke of York, held in the counties of Suffolk and Essex.  
By K.

April 4. Commission to Anthony Widevile of Scales, knight, John Lisle, knight,  
Westminster. Maurice Berkeley, esquire, John Pawelet, esquire, William Ovray, John Stanley and John Moyne to enquire into the complaint of Baldwin de Hurtre,

1468.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

burgess of Bruges in Flanders, that about 13 November last a ship of Portugal called *Fortado* laden with sugar, staves for bows and 'sugrennel' and other merchandise of his was driven ashore by the fury of the sea at Stokebay, co. Southampton, and the said goods and merchandise were carried off by certain subjects of the king to the port of Suthampton, the cities of London, Winchester and Salisbury and the Isle of Wight and other places within the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Surrey and Sussex, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman the duke of Burgundy, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

**March 17.** Commission to John Cheyne, knight, John Alyngton, William Frevyle,  
**Westminster.** William Alyngton and Thomas Lokton to enquire into certain escapes of felons from certain prisons in the county of Cambridge.

**March 20.** Commission to Henry Bodrugan, esquire, and John Arundell of Talfern,  
**Westminster.** esquire, to enquire into the complaint of John Dubrossay, merchant of Brittany, that about three years ago during the truces between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany certain pirates in a ship of Montesbay seized a ship of his laden with 92 tuns of wine at sea and took it to the county of Cornwall and disposed of the ship and wine among themselves, and to cause restitution to be made.

**May 16.** Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert Martyn, William Appultre-  
**Westminster.** feld, John Bamme, John Church, William Fynche and Robert Bylsyngton between Milton and Feversham in the county of Kent.

**July 22.** The like to Richard Harecourt, knight, Richard Quatermayns, William  
**Westminster.** Marmyon, Humphrey Forster, William Fouler and Richard Fouler along the water called 'Thame streme' from Netherwichenden to Waterpury in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham and from thence to Dorchestre in the county of Oxford.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

**April 20.** Commission to William Bourghchier of Fitzwareyn, knight, Richard  
**Dogmersfield.** Chok, knight, John Gifford, Thomas Dowerissh, John Orchard, John Denys, John Aps the elder, William Sprigge, William Duke, Richard Moorton the elder, Walter Geyncot, Richard Gefferey and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of John May of Bristol, merchant, late owner of a ship called *Raphaell* of Bristol, that this ship was laden at Dansk in Prussia (*Sprucea*) with divers goods and merchandise to take to Bristol and came safe to England and on Friday after Martinmas last was compelled by a tempest to come to anchor in Bedebay, co. Cornwall, and was driven ashore and wrecked, the said John and the merchants of the ship being on land awaiting its unloading, and certain subjects of the king carried away divers goods and merchandise and a great part of the gear of the ship, although these were not wreck of sea.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

**June 15.** Commission to Richard Beauchamp, Thomas Stafford, James Brugge,  
**Westminster.** William Skidmore, George Capull, William Carewe, Walter Survyour, John Clement, Thomas Coke, Giles Knotte, John Wyld, William Pynchyn, the sheriffs of Worcester and Hereford and John Martyn, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Roger Coweley of Colwall, 'gentilman,' Henry

1468.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Lynhals of Colwall, 'husbondman,' Richard Golchyll of Colwall, 'husbondman,' Thomas Fareley of Bosbury, 'husbondman,' John Hill of Bosbury, 'yoman,' Richard Powyck of Bosbury, 'husbondman,' John Bacon of Bosbury, 'husbondman,' Richard Oldebury of Bromyare, clerk, John Walweyn of Alkeryge, 'gentilman,' Thomas Gebons late of Alkeryge, 'laborer,' John ap Richard late of Alkeryge, 'laborer,' John Dowell late of Alkeryge, 'laborer,' John Baret late of Estmore, 'laborer,' Thomas Ryvers late of Estmore, 'laborer,' John Turnour late of Estmore, 'husbondman,' John Carpenter late of Wenlond, 'husbondman,' Richard Theold of Wenlond, 'husbondman,' Richard Heynes of Welford, 'husbondman,' John Wager of Morton Brutes, 'laborer,' John Flecher of Ryd, 'flecher,' Robert Hanyes of Little Malverne, 'mynstrell,' William Hannyes of Little Malverne, 'laborer,' John Tethege of Little Malverne, 'laborer,' John Fleccher of Great Malverne, 'corveser,' John Tony of Bromesbarewe, 'yoman,' and William George of Ekynton, 'husbondman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

July 3. Commission of array to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Westminster. Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Arundell of Lanhern, knight, John Colshull, knight, Alvered Corneburgh esquire, John Champernoun, Thomas Clemens, William Bere, Thomas Lucombe and the sheriff in the county of Cornwall. [*Fædera*.]

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

July 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Herbert of Herbert, Westminster. knight, Richard Herbert, knight, Roger Vaughan, knight, John Mylewater, esquire, John Herbert and Thomas Morgan in the parts of North Wales, with power of pardon for the said William. By K.

July 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of Westminster. Clarence, the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Henry, earl of Essex, John, earl of Northumberland, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, John Dudley of Dudley, knight, John Bourghier of Berners, knight, William Fenys of Say of Seel, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngam, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Littilton and Thomas Yong in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Essex. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

June 6. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Westminster. Graystok of Graystok, knight, James Strangways, knight, John Constable, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, Richard Pygot, Guy Fayrefax and Thomas Wytham to enquire into the supplication of John Salvan, knight, that whereas one John de Malo Lacu, parson of the church of Baynton, was seised of the manors of Doncastre and Mulgrave in his demesne as of fee and granted them to Peter de Malo Lacu the fifth, son of Sir Peter de Malo Lacu, Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies and they were seised of the same in time of peace in the time of Edward II. and received the esplees thereof, and from them the right of the manors descended to their son and heir Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth and from him to Peter de Malo Lacu the seventh as his son and heir and from him to Peter de Malo Lacu the eighth as his son and heir, and from him, because

1468.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

he died without heir of his body, to Constance his sister and one of his heirs and the said supplicant as his kinsman and the other of his heirs, viz. son of Elizabeth the other sister of the said Peter, and the said John and Constance entered into the manors and made partition of them, the manor of Doncastre being allotted to the said John, and thus the said supplicant was seised of the said manor of Doncastre in his demesne as of fee, by an inquisition taken at the castle of York on 18 December, 4 Edward IV. before John Fereby, pretending to be escheator in the county of York, by colour of office it was found that the said supplicant was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Doncastre and Rosyngton with their members and appurtenances in the said county and enfeofed Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, of the same and the latter was seised of them in his demesne as of fee and on his death they descended to Henry Percy his son and heir who was seised of them and continued his estate in them until he died on Palm Sunday, 1 Edward IV. and was attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by which the said manors were forfeited to the king, and by another inquisition taken at Wakefeld, co. York, on 10 August, 6 Edward IV. before John Woderove, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office it was found that Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, was seised of the manor of Doncastre in his demesne as of fee and after his death the right of the manor descended to Henry Percy his son and heir, who died seised of it and was attainted as above, and by an act in the said Parliament it was ordained that the said Henry Percy should forfeit all his possessions, and accordingly on the said 18 December the manor was taken into the king's lands by the said John Fereby and the said supplicant expelled from possession, but that he never enfeofed the said earl of the manor and the latter was never seised of it, wherefore he prays that justice may be done.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

June 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke  
Westminster. of Clarence, the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Henry, earl of Essex, John, earl of Northumberland, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, John Dudley of Dudley, knight, John Bourghier of Berners, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Markham, knight, Thomas Orgrave, mayor of London, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Litilton, Thomas Yong and Thomas Urawyk within the city of London and the liberty of the same.

By K.

June 30. Commission to John Nedeham, knight, Thomas Littilton, James Strang-  
Westminster. ways, knight, Ralph Ayssheton, knight, Thomas Gerard, knight, John Trafford, knight, Thomas Witham, Richard Pygot, Thomas Gower, esquire, Henry Halsall, esquire, Thomas Doucalf and Richard Carlyle to enquire what lands John Haryngton, knight, deceased, held in the county of York, and who is his heir.

By K.

Like commission concerning the lands held by Thomas Haryngton, knight, deceased.

By K.

July 3. Commission to William Herbert of Herbert, knight, and Walter Devereux  
Westminster. of Ferrers, knight, to array the men of the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Salop, and the marches of Wales and the parts adjacent, against Margaret, wife of the late king, and Jasper, late earl of Pembroke, and other rebels.

By K.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard West de la Warr, knight, John Cooke, John Goryng, Thomas Steddalf, Peter Versk, and Thomas Markham to enquire into the complaint of John Robdyn of Abvilde, subject of the king's brother Charles, duke of Burgundy, that when he had laden 250 quarters of wheat in a ship of Cornelius Johnson of Vangoos in Seland at Abvyld to take to England or Flanders one John Waynflete with others of his retinue in two balingers of England came upon the ship thus laden sailing to Flanders and took it to Shoreham, co. Sussex, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and the said duke, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

July 31.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Gaynesforde, esquire, to take into the king's hands all the goods and chattels and the issues of the lands of Nicholas Husy late of Hertynge, co. Sussex, esquire, *alias* late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, esquire, indicted for divers treasons before the king's brother, George duke of Clarence, and other commissioners of oyer and terminer in the city of London and outlawed.

By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

July 20.  
Westminster.

The king lately by letters patent (*see* p. 101) commissioned Henry Bodrugan, esquire, and John Arundell of Talferne, esquire, to enquire into the complaint of John Dubrossay concerning the capture of a ship of his laden with wine, and the said Henry has returned into Chancery that Peter Jacherry of Porthia, Joceus Amell of the same, John Petyt of the same and William Whita of the same were owners of a ship called *le Cristofer* of Porthia, by which ship and the men in it the said ship and wine of John Dubrossay were captured, and that they and John Calmady of Lavaunta were victuallers of *le Cristofer* and the said William was master and John Joseph and Gilbert Rous of Mousehole were in the ship at the time of the capture, and 2 tuns of the wine came to the hands of John Basset, esquire, 3 tuns to William Trehere, vicar of Sent Keveran, 5 tuns to David Engoef of Sent Ia, 2 tuns to Agnes Trenuwith, 3 tuns to Thomas Lucombe, 1 tun to John Lome of Treswethen, 3 tuns to Thomas Lymby, 2 tuns to John Dawna of Roswory, 2 tuns to John Michell of Seynt Columbe, 1 tun to William Michell of Seynt Columbe, 2 tuns to Peter Gervas, 3 tuns to Amice Tregose, 2 tuns to William Lagher of Truru, 4 tuns to William Clemowe of Marghaiowe, 2 tuns to John Gybbys of Pensans, 3 tuns to William Rosmoders, 4 tuns to William Reynold of Sentbreak, 5 tuns to the said John Calmady, 2 tuns to Richard Lolly, 2 tuns to Richard Houton, 3 pipes, worth 60s., to Thomas Trenthgans, 1 tun to James Dayowe of Pensans, 5 tuns to Gilbert Rous of Mousehole, 1 tun to Thomas Emot of Pensans, 3 tuns to Thomas Kellygrewe, 1 tun to Henry Dayowe, and 2 tuns to John Barry, each tun being worth 2*l.* and the ship and the residue of the wine are in the hands of the said Peter, Joceus, John and William, but on account of the shortness of the time no arrest or restitution has been made. The king accordingly hereby commissions the said Henry and John to arrest the above-mentioned persons and cause restitution to be made.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Neel, serjeant at law, Richard Hastinges, esquire, Robert Staunton, Thomas Hervy and Richard Reynold to enquire what lands Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Moton, knight, held in the county of Leicester on the day of her death and who is her heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

1468

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

Aug. 30. Commission to Adam Godale, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and  
Westminster. Peter Boweman, clerk of the king's ships, to take ships and other vessels  
for the conduct of Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, and certain soldiers  
going in his company to foreign parts, and masters and mariners for them,  
to be in the port of Portesmouth or any other port assigned by 28 September  
next.

By K.

Like commission for the conduct of Antony Wideville of Scales, knight,  
as above at Gravesende in the port of London.

By K.

Sept. 3. Commission to John Walop and John Weston, constables of Bromleye,  
Westminster. to arrest John Lyde of Neunam and one Geoffrey de Neunan, chaplain, and  
bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 26. Commission to Philip Beaumont, John Denys and John Orchard to  
Westminster. enquire into the complaint of the king's subjects dwelling within the hundred  
of Shirwill, co. Devon, and the adjacent parts that a highway leading from  
a place called 'Mable Crosse' within the said hundred to the sea by and  
within the town of Wolcombe, by which from time immemorial there was  
common passage for men on horse or on foot and carts, wagons, horses and  
mares, has been blocked.

---



## 8 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1468.

- July 23. Grant to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Stratford  
Westminster Langthorne, co. Essex, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors  
and of the king's patronage, of two tuns of red wine yearly in the port of  
London, one at Martinmas and the other at Easter, at the hands of the  
king's butler, for the celebration of masses in the monastery. By p.s.
- Aug. 2. Exemption for life of Thomas Nevile of Rowllstone, co. Nottingham,  
Westminster. esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances, attaints or  
inquisitions and from being made sheriff, bailiff, escheator, coroner,  
constable, reeve, collector, assessor, taxer or controller of tenths, fifteenths,  
or other subsidies, trier, arrayer or any other officer or commissioner of the  
king. By p.s.
- July 27. Grant to Simon Mountford, knight, in repayment of the sum of 400*l*.  
Westminster. due to him from the king, of 100*l*. from the issues of the hanaper, 20*l*. from  
the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 20*l*. from the issues of  
the county of Stafford, 20*l*. from the issues of the county of Gloucester, 20*l*.  
from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, 20*l*. from the issues  
of the county of Northampton, 100*l*. from the subsidy of the *3s.* in the tun,  
and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, and 100*l*. from the  
customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol. By p.s.
- July 30. Grant to John Leynham *alias* John Plomer of London, knight, of all  
Westminster. goods, debts, rents, and arrears lately belonging to him and now belonging  
to the king by reason of any forfeiture. By p.s.
- Aug. 6. Presentation of Thomas Hewe, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Lasseham, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of William  
Champe, last rector.
- July 20. Licence for Robert Ingilton to grant the castle, lordship or manor of  
Westminster. Mynteshede *alias* Kendale, 3,000 acres of arable land, 100 acres of meadow,  
6,000 acres of pasture, 8*l.* yearly of rent and a water-mill in Kendale, a moiety  
of a water-mill in Patton and a moiety of a water-mill in Strikland Ketill,  
held in chief, to Richard, earl of Warwick, William Parre, knight, and Joan,  
his wife, Henry Sotehill, Thomas Middelton, esquire, Thomas Parr, esquire,  
and William Feynt and the heirs of the bodies of the said William Parre and  
Joan, with remainders to the heirs of the body of the said William and to  
the right heirs of Thomas Parre, knight, his father, to hold by the services  
of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were  
held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- May 19. Grant to William Hastings, lord of Hastings, knight, and John Parre,  
Westminster. one of the esquires of the body, of the presentation to the next vacant  
canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel within the palace of West-  
minster. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit James Johnson, born at  
Westminster. Bonby in Scotland, dwelling at Aylesford within the realm of England, who  
has taken the oath of allegiance, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his  
goods.
- Sept. 10. Presentation of William John to the church of Llampadarn Vawre in  
Westminster. South Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of William  
ap Ho, last parson. By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- March 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Cervyngton as gauger in the  
Westminster. port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- Aug. 27. Licence for the prior and convent of Ramsey, of the order of St. Benedict,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbot in the place of John Stowe,  
resigned. By p.s.
- Sept. 9. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. William Witlesey, bachelor of theology, monk of the monastery of Ramsey,  
as abbot of that place. By p.s.
- Sept. 3. Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the  
Westminster. reversion of the offices of chief justice in eyre of the king's forests, chaces  
and parks on this side Trent, steward and chief keeper of the same and  
master of the king's hunt of the same, lately granted for life to the king's  
uncle Henry Bourghchier, knight, earl of Essex, whenever they or any  
of them shall become void by the death of the said earl or otherwise.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 10. General pardon to John Downton late of Walington, co. Surrey,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 September.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 29. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colchester, to  
Walter Stansted, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Th.  
bishop of London has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.  
The like to the following :—  
The escheator in the county of Suffolk.  
Thomas Owelegre, mayor of London and escheator in that city.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Sept. 3. Presentation of Edmund Fysshe, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Wolyngdonbisshop, in the diocese of London, to the parish church of  
Risyngecastell, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with  
William Hamond.
- Sept. 26. Grant to Morgan ap Meredith, born in the county of Caernarvan in  
Westminster. Wales, that he may become a citizen or Burgess of the town of Caernarvan  
or any other cities, boroughs and towns in Wales and the marches, and may  
receive any office granted by the king within the same, and may carry arms,  
notwithstanding the statute in Parliament, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.
- Oct. 5. Pardon to Arthur Pylkyngton, esquire, late escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon, of all offences committed by him and all  
debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 4 October.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

- Aug. 18. Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan, sister of the king's kinsman John,  
Dogmersfield. late duke of Norfolk, and late the wife of William Willughby, knight, and  
the heirs of her body of a yearly rent of 100 marks from the subsidy  
of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of London.  
By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.
- Sept. 6. General pardon to Humphrey Hayforde, citizen and goldsmith of London.  
Westminster. By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Sept. 26. Grant to David Canons, born in the county of Caernarvan in Wales, that  
Westminster. he may become a citizen or burges of the town of Caernarvan or any other cities, boroughs and towns in Wales and the marches, and may receive any office granted by the king within the same, and may carry arms, notwithstanding the statute in Parliament, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.
- Sept. 23. Pardon to Thomas Wayte and John Wavton, citizens of London,  
Westminster. executors of the will of Margaret Bate of London, widow, of all claim the king may have against them for any jewels, goods, merchandise and sums of money late of the said Margaret. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Grant for life to John Rogger, esquire, and John Adam his brother of  
Westminster. the office of bailiff of the town of Sandwich with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Dixson, servant of the king's cellar, by letters patent dated 20 March, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Grant for life to William Clyff, for his good service to the king's father  
Westminster. and the king, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Hereford with the custody of the gaol of the county of Hereford, with all accustomed profits. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. General pardon to Richard Taylour late of Warstlyngworth, co. Bedford,  
Westminster. 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 12 October. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- July 7. Grant to the king's mother Cicely, duchess of York, in lieu of a grant to  
Westminster. her by letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Edward IV. of 400*l.* yearly from the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and 289*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the like in the port of London, of which she has received no payment, that she or her factors or attorneys in the next two years may ship 854 sacks and bales of wool in the ports of London, Sandwich or Suthampton and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies, and afterwards 258½ sacks and bales yearly in like manner, until the king shall make other provision. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of London.
- July 17. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. John Baptist,  
Westminster. Colchester, to elect an abbot in the place of John Canone, last abbot, deceased. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- July 18. Grant to John Brokeman, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of a  
Westminster. messuage, a dove-cote and 450 acres of land in Birchington and Monketon in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, late of Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from Easter last by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- Aug. 7. Exemption for life of John Croke from being put on assizes, juries,  
Westminster. inquisitions, attaints or recognisances and from being made justice, commissioner, admiral, mayor, guardian, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, bailiff, reeve, receiver, customer, controller, taxer, ulnager, searcher, gauger, approver, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other aid, constable, warden, marshal, usher, leader, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Grant for life to Thomas Thwaites of the office of high bailiff of the  
Westminster. county of Guysnes in the marches of Picardy and the custody of the king's

1468.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

victuals in the castle of Guynes, receiving such wages from the customs of 8*d.* from each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells leaving the town of Calais as John Walden had in the time of Richard II. with all other profits; in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Herbert the younger, esquire, by letters patent dated 1 June, 3 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 3. General pardon to John Gogh *alias* Joones late of Bristol, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. late one of the messengers of the king's chamber, of all offences committed by him before 30 September last. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Grant for life to John Rogger, esquire, and Alice his wife of underwood  
Westminster. and estover to the quantity of two acres for fuel within the king's woods called 'le Kingeswode' and 'le Frithe' in the parishes of Ledys, Langle and Sutton, co. Kent, not exceeding the yearly value of 4 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Appointment of Anthony Widevile of Scales and Nucelles, king's knight,  
Westminster. as governor and captain of the king's armed power shortly proceeding to sea and elsewhere for the resistance of the king's enemies. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Oct. 6. Grant to Dan John Stratton, monk, of the priory of Wenlok, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, void by the death of the last incumbent, and appointment of him as prior. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Presentation of Master Edward Underwode to the parish church of  
Westminster. St. Mary Moises in le Frydaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Clerk.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 30. Pardon to Roger Pierpoint late of Lanforth, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawry in London for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Brampton, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, of a debt of 20*l.* which he recovered against him and 100*s.* damages; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said John, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

June 27. Pardon to Stephen Chapman, mayor of Plymmouth, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'marchant,' of four outlawries in the county of Devon for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy the late king of his ransom for a trespass against John Carwynnek, to answer Richard Ryke when sued with Richard Cokke of Plymmouth, 'marchant,' and John Marchant of Stokedamerell, co. Devon, 'maryner,' touching a trespass, and to answer Henry Fortescu, late sheriff of Devon, touching a debt of 20*l.* and John Facy touching a debt of 4 marks; he having surrendered to the Fleete prison and satisfied the king of the said ransom, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

July 2. Exemption for life of Richard Forster of Bristol, 'gentilman,' from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries, attaints, summons of bedels, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made trier of the same, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, customer, justice, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king, or knight of any shire or citizen or burgess for any city or town in Parliament against his will; and grant that nothing shall be taken of his goods by the purveyors of the household. By p.s.

July 4. Pardon to Simon Raule *alias* Rale *alias* Raley *alias* Raulyn of  
Westminster. Blanford Forum, co. Dorset, 'courtholder,' of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses

1468.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

against the form of the statute of liveries of cloths, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markeham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

July 12. Grant for life to John Cattys of Mereworth, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for  
Westminster. his good services and because he was wounded at Towton Felde, co. York, by the rebels and left for dead, of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers.

Oct. 18. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Byrde, esquire, of a yearly  
Westminster. rent of 10*l.* from the subsidy called 'aliens silver' in the Cinque Ports.  
By p.s.

Oct. 17. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Hopkyn of Bossu by Tregean, co. Cornwall, 'yeoman,' staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of that land, because he delays at Bossue, as John Sturgeon, esquire, sheriff of the county, has certified.

Sept. 12. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Charles, esquire,  
Westminster. and Elizabeth his wife to grant the manor of Ketelbergh and 60 messuages, 600 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40*l.* of rent and a rent of 50 capons in Ketelbergh, Eston, Eyssh, Rendesham, Eykes, Bromeswell, Wandesdon, Chisilford, Butleigh, Boiton, Toweton, Suthburn, Tostale, Blakeshale, Marleford, Glemesham, Swyftlyng, Cranesford, Perham and Frammyngham, co. Suffolk, and the advowsons of the churches of Ketelbergh and Eston, held in chief; to John, duke of Norfolk, and his heirs.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Oct. 9. Grant to Elizabeth the king's consort of the sum of 400*l.* yearly at the  
Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of the king's daughters Elizabeth and Mary, until the king shall make other provision. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 8. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Master Thomas Appulton as  
Westminster. clerk of the king's constableness of England and promoter of business concerning the king's majesty, receiving 20 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer with all other accustomed fees, in the same manner as Master Thomas Brouns received the same.  
By p.s.

Oct. 12. Grant for life to Walter Scull, knight, of an annuity of 20*l.* from  
Westminster. Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV. from the issues of the king's castles, manors and lordships in South Wales.  
By p.s.

Oct. 9. Grant to Walter Scull, knight, and Frances his wife and the heirs of  
Westminster. the body of Walter of the manors of Aleynesmore and Avynsbury, co. Hereford, late of William Mulle, knight, with bondmen and their issue, knights' fees, commons, pastures, easements, courts leet, views of frankpledge, parks, warrens and all other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, reversions and services in Wyche, Doverdale and their suburbs, Wichebold, Croule, Mitton and Hertilbury, co. Worcester, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John Lenche, esquire, attainted by authority of the said Parliament, to hold as above; and all issues from Easter, 7 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Oct. 13. Grant to Thomas Bonyfaunt, prebendary of the prebend of Bronnesbury  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, of a prebend within the free chapel of St. Stephen within the king's palace of Westminster, on an exchange of prebends with William Westbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Oct. 9. Grant to Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, in lieu of a like grant  
Westminster. by letters patent dated 13 February last, surrendered because invalid, of the custody of all manors, lands and possessions with advowsons and offices late of Thomas Blount, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

May 28. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the principal  
Westminster. and commonalty of the vicars of Holy Trinity, Chichester, of lands, rents or other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly in augmentation of their sustenance and that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 12. Grant to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, of power and  
Westminster. authority to make a weir across the river Thames called 'Overithwartwere' from the Middlesex shore to the Surrey shore in the place where a weir called 'Holgylls Were' used to be, viz. from the lane called 'Paternoster Lane' in the county of Middlesex on the west to the east part of the same place called 'le gardyn' or 'Hokehawes' in the same county, and to take fish in it, saving a reasonable way on the Surrey side for the passage of barges, skiffs and other vessels; and grant to him and his heirs and assigns of the said weir when made with all profits pertaining to any weir in the said river, as the prior and convent of Merton, co. Surrey, have in their weir, rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly. And this for 20*s.* 4*d.* to be paid in the hanaper for the fee of the great seal. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender by Kenelm Dygas, attorney of the earl, and cancelled in accordance with a mandate of the king by writ of privy seal to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor, and Robert Kirkeham, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls and books of Chancery, on 24 April, 9 Edward IV.*

Oct. 24. Pardon, on account of the special devotion of the king to the glorious  
Westminster. confessor St. John, sometime prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Bridlington, to Peter Hellard, now prior, and the convent of that place of all accounts pertaining to the king. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Sept. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces  
Westminster. by the Tower of London of the following:—

1. Letters patent\* of Edward III. inspecting the following:—

- (1.) Letters patent dated 20 March, 24 Edward III. [*Monasticon.*]
- (2.) Letters patent dated 8 June, 27 Edward III. granting to them 20 marks yearly rent at the hands of the weavers of London.
- (3.) Letters patent dated 3 August, 27 Edward III. granting to them certain messuages and lands at Estsmytheheld and la Tourhull, London.
- (4.) Letters patent dated 5 November, 30 Edward III. granting to them two pipes of red wine yearly.

---

\* The ending to these letters is omitted on the roll.

1468.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 3 May, 41 Edward III. granting to them certain rents and the advowsons of the churches of All Hallows, Stanenkirche, London, and St. Bartholomew the Less, London.

For 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

- Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Clive of letters patent dated 8 November, 10 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 27 October, 14 Edward II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Hereford, 20 August, 12 Henry III.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Whereas Thomas Littilton, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Conyers, esquire, John Watkyns and William Fowler were lately enfeofed together with Robert Conyers, knight, and Thomas More, deceased, of certain lands in the county of Buckingham to the use of Dame Isabel Shottesbrook late the wife of John Barton the younger, late lord of Thornton, co. Buckingham, that they might found a chantry in the parish church of Thornton; the king at their request hereby grants licence to Robert Ingilton, their assign, now lord of the manor of Thornton, or his heirs or assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, George, archbishop of York, and the said Thomas, Thomas, John, William and Robert Ingilton, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said John Barton and Isabel and their relatives, friends and benefactors and Dame Isabel Blaket, Robert Shotesbrook, knight, and John Barton the elder, to be called the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in the said church, and to present a suitable chaplain. at each voidance, and for the chaplain to acquire from the said Robert or others, lands and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20l. yearly, in mortmain, for the sustenance of himself and six poor feeble persons of either sex and the relief (*refrigerium*) of six poor boys by the grant to them of a gown apiece yearly, according to the ordinance of Robert Ingilton in fulfilment of the intention of the said Dame Isabel.

By p.s. and for 50l. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10l. paid in the hanaper, for the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, and Elizabeth his wife to grant the castle, manor, lordship and borough of Chepstowe, the manor of Berton and the manor and lordship of Tudenham with members and appurtenances in the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Gloucester, held in chief, to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Humphrey Stafford, lord Stafford of Suthewyke, king's knight, of the office of steward of all manors, lands and possessions of William, late lord de la Zouche and Seymore, in the counties of Wilts, Somerset and Devon during the minority of John his son and heir, receiving 20l. yearly from the issues of the same.

By p.s.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Wode, esquire, master of the king's ordnance, of the office of the custody of the exchange and mint within the Tower of London and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the realm, receiving the accustomed wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the same with all other profits; in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Montgomery, king's knight, by letters patent dated 15 December (*sic*), 2 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 18.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king on 22 January, in the 5th year of his reign, by letters patent granted licence to John Boyville, esquire, to found a perpetual almshouse at Stokefaston, co. Leicester, but the latter died before founding it and the letters are accordingly invalid; the king hereby at the supplication of Henry Sothill, his attorney, and William Hopkyns, parson of the church of Sothluffenham, and John Boyville, executors of the will of the said John, grants licence to the said executors and their assigns to found a perpetual almshouse of three poor persons at Stokefaston by the church and a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service and prayers daily in the church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the soul of the said John Boyville, deceased, and his relatives, ancestors and benefactors according to the ordinance of the said Henry Sothill and Anne his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John, to be called the chantry of the Virgin Mary in Stokefaston church, commonly called 'Boyviles Chaunterie,' and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 12*l.* yearly for the sustenance of himself and the said poor persons.

By p.s. and for 6*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 23. Letters of denization to Peter Colman *alias* Miller, born in the parts of  
Westminster. Zeland, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

June 1. The like to Falk Arnoldesson, born in the parts of Holland, and the  
Westminster. heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 4. Pardon to William Hampton, alderman of London, one of the customers  
Westminster. of the petty custom in the port of London, of all offences committed by him and all actions, suits and demands against him, provided that this shall not extend to any account of his said office.

By p.s.

Oct. 12. Appointment of John Cowper as deputy and lieutenant of John Wenlok,  
Westminster. knight, lord of Wenlok, chief butler of England, in the ports of Exmuth and Bernestaple and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 1. Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, of  
Westminster. the offices of master forester of Snoudon in North Wales, constable of the castle of Connewey in North Wales and captain of the town of Conwey with 24 soldiers for the safe-custody of the town, receiving such wages and profits as Henry Bolde, knight, had for the same offices and 4*d.* daily for the wages of each of the soldiers from the issues of the king's possessions in the county of Merenneth in North Wales.

By p.s.

Nov. 3. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to William Carant, esquire,  
Westminster. and Katharine late the wife of John Beynton, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

May 9. Pardon to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, and Elizabeth  
Westminster. late the wife of Roger Corbet of Moreton, knight, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Grant for life to the king's servant, Richard Harryson, of the office of  
Westminster. being one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, void by the death of Roger Dorande, receiving wages of 4*½d.* daily at the receipt of the Exchequer with a robe of livery such as the yeomen of the chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.



1468.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Release to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Bamburgh, on account of the losses which they have sustained from the king's enemies of France and the rebels, who held the town and castle as a refuge until their reduction to the king's obedience, of all arrears of the fee farm of the town, extended at 26 marks yearly; and grant that for eight years they may hold the town with all their liberties, privileges and franchises, rendering to the king 4 marks yearly for the said farm.

By K.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Master John Gunthorp, warden of the college or hall of scholars at Cambridge called 'Kingshalle,' of 8 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV. from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for two robes, one with fur and the other with lining, as the wardens of the college had in the time of Edward III.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, and his heirs and assigns of a messuage and garden in the town of Beverley in a street called 'Beksyde,' late of Thomas Evryngham, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the value of 20s. yearly, to hold by the rents and services that they were held by before.

By K.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Snape of the county of Devon of a ship called *le Davy* of Saltcombe with anchors, cables, mast, yard, sail, dinghey and gear, belonging to the king by reason of the outlawry of Thomas Blower late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'marchant,' at the suit of John Sheppard, of which the said Thomas was possessed at the time of his outlawry together with the said John Snape and Eleanor Ewen, widow.

By p.s.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By K.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to George Orell *alias* Oryll, knight, *alias* late of York, esquire, *alias* late of London, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 20 November.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Say, knight, now tenant of the under-mentioned manors, and his heirs and assigns of a charter dated at Westminster, 9 February, 7 Henry [IV.] granting to John Norbury, esquire, licence to enclose and impark 800 acres of land and wood adjoining his manors of Bedewell and Little Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, and free warren in his demesne lands of Esenden and Little Berkhamstede. [*Charter Roll*, 6 and 7 Henry IV. No. 4.]

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.Oct. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Duke of Excestre, one of the customers and collectors of the custom and subsidy in the ports of Excestre and Dertmouth, of all offences committed by him and all actions, suits and demands against him, provide that this shall not extend to any account of his said office.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Gale of Dertmouth, one of the customers and collectors of the custom and subsidy in the said ports.

By p.s.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John Lamanva, clerk, and Michael Hals to grant the manor of Hertelegh, co. Kent, held in chief, to Joan Bolton for life with successive remainders to William Cressill and Joan his wife and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the body of John Penhale, deceased, the heirs of the body of Katharine Trevry, and the said Michael and his heirs.

1468.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Nov. 21. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and her assigns  
Westminster. of the next presentation to the hospital or free chapel of St. Antony, London.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 26. Grant, during office, to Simon Dynyell, chafe-wax in the Chancery, of 2d.  
Westminster. daily from the issues of the hanaper from 28 August, 7 Edward IV.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 28. General pardon to John Benette of Thorpeley, co. Chester, 'taylour,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman' of all offences committed by him before 27 November.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Abbottesbury, of  
Westminster. the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of William Wuller,  
deceased.
- Nov. 30. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Ralph, lord of Graystok, knight, in.  
Westminster. lieu of a grant to him and the heirs male of his body by other letters  
patent, surrendered, of the manors and lordships of Storthwayte, Garton and  
Melburne, co. York, with their members, worth 60*l.* yearly, the advowson  
or patronage of the priory of Kirkham, co. York, worth nothing, and the  
manor of Ravensthorpe, with a toft and a bovate of land in Boltby, co.  
York, to hold without impeachment of waste and without rendering any  
account.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Signification to B. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of William Stant, S. T. P. monk of the monastery of Abendon, of the order  
of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- Oct. 3. Pardon to John 'Brampton, citizen and 'stokfishmonger' of London,  
Westminster. *alias* one of the collectors of the petty custom in the port of London, of all  
offences committed by him and all actions, suits and demands against him,  
provided that this shall not extend to any account of his said office.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Beaumaris  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 5 December, 4 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming  
letters patent of Henry V. when prince of Wales dated 8 September,  
9 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 3 June,  
2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Waltham Holy  
Cross, 26 January, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III. No. 88*]  
inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 15 Sep-  
tember, 24 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward I. No. 5*].  
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 20. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for William Dodesham and  
Westminster. Philip Pynne to grant the manor of Codecombe Mohun, co. Somerset, held  
in chief, to Thomas Malet, esquire, John Porter, Thomas Tremayll,  
William Jacob, John Trowe, Edward Basyng, John Brokhampton, Walter  
Haysheford, clerk, Robert Phelpes, clerk and William Harryes and their  
heirs.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Nov. 24. Pardon to John Huyste late of London, 'stokfyshmonger,' and Lucy his  
Westminster. wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Essex for not appearing  
when sued with John Keere late of Aytroppe Rodyng, co. Essex, 'yoman,'  
before the king to answer Thomas Grey for having conspired with Robert

1468.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Lamnan late of Aytroppe Rodyng, 'yoman,' John Swan late of Aytroppe Rodyng, 'yoman,' Robert Lacche of Wytham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and Bartholomew Legge late of Wodwatyr, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' and Joan his wife at Aytroppe Rodyng to forge and publish a deed concerning lands of the said Thomas in Aytroppe Rodyng, to the disturbance of his title; they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as John Markham, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Fenys of Saye, knight, late one of the commissioners of sewers of the late king from Colworth to Flegham Brigge and thence to the sea in the county of Sussex, *alias* heir and tenant of the lands late of James Fenys, knight, late esquire, *alias* occupier of the manor and park of Lyndehurst and the forest and hundred of Rudbrugge, co. Southampton, *alias* heir and tenant of the lands late of William Wykeham, late sheriff of Oxford and Berks, *alias* heir and tenant of the lands late of Emelina late lady of Say, executrix of the will of James Fenys, lord of Say, late occupier of the manor of Whitley, co. Surrey, *alias* the other occupier of the manor of Whitley, *alias* heir and tenant of the lands late of James Fenys, late esquire, late occupier of the manor called Capell, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king.

By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Walter Scull, knight, of an annuity of 40*l.* from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan in South Wales at the hands of the king's chamberlain of South Wales, in lieu of a grant to him of an annuity of 20*l.* by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of South Wales.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for Richard Carter to practise the art of alchemy with all kinds of metals and minerals for the space of two years in the king's manor of Woodstock. [*Federa.*]

By K.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant, Hugh Hernage, of the household, esquire, from Michaelmas last of the manor of Wavonden *alias* Wavenden, co. Buckingham, and all lands in Wavonden not exceeding 7*l.* yearly, of which Thomas, late earl of Devon, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. was seised.

By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, during minority, to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwike, king's knight, of the custody of Marjory Champernoun, Margaret Champernoun, Elizabeth Champernoun, Joan Champernoun and Mary Champernoun, daughters and heirs of Richard Champernoun of the county of Cornwall, tenant in chief by knight service as of the king's castle of Launceston, and of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and services in the king's hands by his death and by reason of their minority, with their wardship and marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Dec. 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Brette, citizen and draper of London, *alias* late deputy or servant of William Bertram, searcher in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him before 8 December, and grant to him of full power of impleading.

By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

1469.

Jan. 1.  
Dogmersfield.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Hugh Dorchestyr, monk of the monastery of Abbottesbury, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 11. General pardon to Thomas Porthaleyn late of London, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Istilworth. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Grant to John Leynham *alias* Plommer of London, knight, of all goods,  
Westminster. debts, farms, rents and arrears lately belonging to him and forfeited to the king. By p.s.

May 25. Whereas the king's servitors Richard Croft the younger and Thomas  
Westminster. Croft his brother, esquires, by letters patent dated 8 February, 4 Edward IV. have the offices of parker of Wodestoke, surveyor and controller of the works of the manor of Wodestoke and gardener of Wodestoke, with fees as in the time of Edward III.; and although in the account of Roger Elmerugge, late farmer and keeper of the manor, wages of 6*d.* daily were allowed for the office of parker and 2*d.* daily for the office of gardener and 40*s.* yearly for three lodges for the controller, surveyor and parker in the launds in the park, nevertheless at other times 4*d.* daily and 1*d.* daily only were allowed for the offices of parker and gardener and the said 40*s.* yearly not at all, so that they have received nothing beyond 5*d.* daily; the king hereby grants to them for life the sum of 40*s.* yearly and 3*d.* daily by the name of a regard from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Wodestoke, Hanborough, Wotton, Stonesfeld and their members in the county of Oxford and the hundred of Wotton in addition to the said 5*d.* daily, and pardons to them all sums of money thus received by them from George, archbishop of York, late accountant at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV. to Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pardon to Ralph Dalton of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' and  
Westminster. Robert Swan of Faresley or Faseley, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all treasons and felonies of which they are indicted, and of that treason of which they are indicted before Richard Byngham and Thomas Ferrers, knights, two of the justices of the peace in the county of Warwick, viz. of having counterfeited 200 groats of tin, lead, copper and pewter in the likeness of good coin on 10 June last at Tanworth, co. Warwick, and uttered 60 groats at Pollesworth, co. Warwick, to one William Shepey on 20 June last. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Pardon to the king's servant Richard Willy, late escheator in the counties  
Westminster. of Kent and Middlesex, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

Nov. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the weavers of York of letters patent  
Westminster. dated 24 October, 20 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry [II.] dated at Picheringe. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 4. Grant to the king's kinsmen Thomas, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury,  
Westminster. George, archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Essex, and Henry Stafford, knight, and John Stafford, knight, sons of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, in lieu of a like grant to them by letters patent dated 8 September, 7 Edward IV. (see p. 34), surrendered, of the manors there specified, late of William Beaumont, knight, late viscount Beaumont and lord of Bardolf, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises and all other profits, in the same manner as he held them, for the life of Joan his wife for her use, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Joan. By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Dec. 9. Grant for life to the king's servant William Aleyn, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, in lieu of a like grant to him of the custody of the manor and park by letters patent dated 23 November, 7 Edward IV, surrendered, of the office of keeper of the houses of the king's manor of Esthamstede, co. Berks, and the new park there, receiving 3*d.* daily from the fee-farm of the town of New Wyndesore at the hands of the bailiffs or the sheriffs of Oxford and Berks, and a grove called 'Couwore' and 4*s.* yearly rent pertaining to the said manor and all other fees and profits pertaining to the custody, with arrears of the said 3*d.* daily from the said 23 November.

By p.s.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 13 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Uvedale, knight, John Whitokesmede and Thomas Bayly to grant the manor of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to Richard West, knight, lord le Warre, and Katharine his wife; and for these to grant the manor to Thomas Cobham, knight, and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Exemption of John Coton, esquire, from being made knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments or inquisitions and from being made sheriff, escheator or collector of fifteenths, taxes or subsidies against his will.

By p.s.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Ingoldesby of the office of one of the barons of the Exchequer, when such shall next be vacant, with all accustomed profits, the office of chief baron excepted.

By p.s.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Bohun, esquire, son and heir of Humphrey Bohun, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, who is of full age and whom the king has personally examined and approved, to enter freely into all his manors, lands and other possessions.

By p.s.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Canyngis, merchant of Bristol, to Thomas Hankefot, chaplain of the chantry founded by him at the altar of St. George in the parish church of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 18 October last, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from thirteen messuages and two tofts of his in Bristol, not held in chief, of which two messuages are situated in a street called 'Templestrete' between a tenement late of Lady Lisle on the south and a tenement of the church of Holy Cross of the Temple on the north, two messuages in a street called 'Redcliffstrete' between a tenement of Robert Byde on the one part and a tenement of St. Mary, Redcliff, on the other part, one message is in Redcliffstrete aforesaid between two tenements of the church of St. Thomas, Bristol, one message in a street called 'Brodemedede' between a tenement of William Calewey on the one part and a tenement of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, on the other part, two messuages are in the said street between a tenement of Walter Grymstede on the one part and a tenement of William Coder late of William Joco on the other part, one message is on the quay there between a tenement of John Davy of Dursley on the one part and a tenement of William Pavy on the other part, four messuages are on the said quay between a tenement late of Thomas Rogers on the one part and a tenement of William Borne, esquire, on the other part, one message called 'a masthous' is on the said quay between a tenement of Elizabeth Sharp, widow, on the one part and a tenement of the said William Pavy on the other part, one message in a street there called 'le Markette' between a tenement of

1468.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Hugh Mille on the one part and a tenement of John Senangr on the other part, one toft in Messhestrete between a tenement of the said Elizabeth Sharp, widow, on the one part and a tenement of John Dynt, 'plompe-maker,' on the other part, and another toft in Mersshestre between a tenement of John Shipward, 'marchaunt,' on the one part and a common lane leading to certain gardens there on the other part, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert Jakes, mayor and escheator of the town of Bristol.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Oct. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Walter Oudeby, the provost, and the Westminister. chaplains of Cotherstok of a charter dated at Walton, 24 June, 12 Edward III, granting to the then provost and chaplains divers liberties. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward III. No. 15.*] For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

July 9. Licence for Robert Kyrkeham, the dean, and the canons of the king's Westminister. free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminister to grant an acre and a half of land in Asshettesford, co. Kent, parcel of their foundation, to Thomas Willmote, vicar of the church of Asshettesford, in frank almain.

By p.s.

Nov. 6. Pardon to John Cotyn of the parish of Launcell, co. Cornwall, 'husbond- Westminister. man,' of his outlawry in that county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Nicholas Hurdewyke at Netherbere and Blakewode; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 20. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Abendon, of the Westminister. order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Salisbury, to elect an abbot in the place of William Asshenden, late abbot, resigned. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Grant for life to Henry Mayre from Easter, 7 Edward IV. of the Westminister. 5 marks yearly which the abbess and convent of Berkynge render to the king for the release of the enclosure or palisade of 467 perches of the king's park of Haveryng, co. Essex, so that the said enclosure be well and sufficiently repaired; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 17 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminister, 8 June, 7 Edward IV. and because he has sustained the charge of the enclosure since the said 7 (*sic*) December.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbess and convent.

By p.s.

Nov. 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James Metkalf to Henry Westminister. Herryson, chaplain of the chantry founded by him in the church or chapel of St. Oswald, Askryg, co. York, of two messuages, a croft, 17 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Brumpton on Swale, co. York, two messuages, two cottages, fourteen bovates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Brumpton by Alverton, 15 acres of land in Erythorne, co. York, a messuage, a toft, a croft and 17 acres of land in Fencotes, co. York, two bovates of land in Exylby, a messuage in Askeryg and 15s. rent in Rychemond, co. York, extended at 60s. 8d. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Fitz William, late escheator in the county, to the value of 5 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 4 May, 7 Edward IV.

Dec. 15. Grant for life to Hugh John, knight, for his good service to the king's Westminister. father and the king, that he be one of the king's 'almoix knights' within the college of St. George within the castle of Windsor, receiving all the

1468.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

accustomed privileges with the mansion which Thomas Gray, late one of the knights, had with a garden and other emoluments. By p.s. [2698.]

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk John Gunthorp, king's almoner, in augmentation of the king's alms, of all goods and chattels of felons *de se* and all deodands within the realm. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1469.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Billyng, one of the justices of the King's Bench, as chief justice of the King's Bench. By K.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 10.  
Westminster.

By an inquisition taken on 12 April last in the Guildhall in the parish of St. Laurence in Old Jewry, London, in the ward of Chepe before Thomas Olgrave, mayor and escheator of London, it was found that William Dere, late citizen of London, in the parish of St. Augustine in the ward of Bradstrete, London, was possessed of divers jewels, goods and sums of money, viz. six great dishes of silver called 'chargeours,' three dozen dishes of silver called 'platers,' three dozen dishes of silver called 'potageours,' twelve cups of silver-gilt with low feet and a cover of silver-gilt, twelve cups of silver with the middle part gilt and a cover of silver, twelve cups of silver with low feet and a cover of silver, a cup called 'a grippes eye' garnished with silver-gilt, a high standing cup of silver-gilt with a cover of silver-gilt, a standing maser (*murra*) bound with silver gilt, a cup called 'a notte' garnished with silver-gilt, a standing cup with pinnacles of silver-gilt and 'enamyled' (*vermiculato*) in red with a cover of silver-gilt, six cups of silver with chased leaves and a cover of silver, six cups of silver-gilt and a cover of silver-gilt with a pommel enamelled in red, six cups of silver standing 'wreythin' (*torculat'*) with the middle part gilt, two standing cups of silver-gilt carved with leaves called 'hawethorn leves,' two wreathed standing cups of silver with the middle part gilt, two standing cups of silver-gilt chased with little rose-leaves, six cups of silver called 'flat pecis,' three standing saucers (*salsarius*) of silver-gilt with covers of silver-gilt, three saucers of silver, two other round saucers of silver, two other flat saucers of silver, four bowls of silver, four lavers of silver, two great pots of silver-gilt, two other pots of silver parcel gilt and two flat pots or 'potell pottes' of silver to the value of 2,000*l.* and 8,600*l.* in money in six sealed bags, and by a writing sealed with his seal dated 1 March, 34 Henry VI. and afterwards on 7 January, 35 Henry VI. acknowledged before Thomas Camynges, then mayor, and John Walden, then alderman, and enrolled in the court of the late king in the chamber of the Guildhall granted the above to John Broun of London, 'gentilman,' and William Melborn, citizen and 'paynter' of London, and their heirs and assigns by the name of all his goods and debts, and they in the parish of St. Dunstan in le West in the ward of Faryngdon Without, London, by a writing sealed with their seals and enrolled in Chancery, dated 1 April, 1 Edward IV. granted the same to the king, and on 6 December, 6 Edward IV. in the parish of St. Sepulchre in the ward of Faryngdon Within, London, the said jewels and goods and 8,600*l.* came to the hands of Thomas Bledlowe of London, 'grocer,' and John Ryvers of London, 'skynner,' and were in their hands at the time of the taking of the inquisition, and the said William Dere in his lifetime and at his death on 4 February, 3 Edward IV. in the said parish of St. Augustine had in his custody of the delivery of John Milewater, esquire, divers other jewels and goods for safe-keeping for the king's use, viz. a great precious jewel called 'a feterlok' of gold garnished with 'diamountes,' 'peerlis,' great rubies and 'saphires' and other precious stones in great number to the value of 2,000*l.*, a coronal of gold garnished with ten great 'baleys' and

1468.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

22 great 'peerlis' and a circlet of gold garnished with divers great rubies and 'peerlis' to the value of 1,000 marks, and also had in his custody divers other jewels and goods, viz. a cup of gold enamelled in green weighing 45½ ounces of 'troy weyght,' a cup of 'calcedoyne' garnished with gold, 'peerlis,' rubies and other precious stones, weighing 40 ounces, a cup of gold with the words '*humble et loyall*' carved on it, weighing 38¾ ounces, a tabernacle of gold with an image of St. Mary garnished with 'peerlis' and other precious stones, weighing 19¾ ounces, a golden 'saltsele' (*salinam*) and a golden brooch (*monile*) called 'a hert of gold' weighing two ounces, two great vessels of silver-gilt called 'flagons' weighing 9 pounds and 3 ounces of troy weight, a laver of silver-gilt weighing five pounds and one ounce, two covered standing cups of silver-gilt weighing 4 pounds and 10 ounces, two standing cups with covers of silver-gilt weighing 4 pounds and 4 ounces, a covered standing cup of silver-gilt weighing 2 pounds 2½ ounces, a covered cup of silver weighing 15½ ounces, two covered standing cups of silver parcel gilt weighing 2 pounds 11½ ounces, a covered saucer (*salsarium*) of silver parcel gilt weighing 13½ ounces, two low cups of silver covered and chased, a standing cup of silver, a cover of silver with a pommel of silver-gilt weighing 53½ ounces, a flat cup of silver, an old cup of chased silver weighing 20 ounces, a golden spoon weighing one ounce, a laver of silver-gilt weighing 17¾ ounces and 'a botell' (*obbam*) of silver weighing 4 pounds 9¾ ounces to the value of 1,000*l.* all of which after his death, viz. on the said 6 December, 6 Edward IV. came into the hands of the said Thomas Bledlowe and John Ryvers by their finding and were in their hands at the time of the inquisition, and that Henry, late duke of Exeter, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. was seised on that date and afterwards in the said parish of St. Sepulchre of divers jewels and goods, viz. a cup of pure gold garnished with 'peerlis,' rubies, 'balis,' 'safires,' diamonds and other precious stones to the value of 1,000*l.* and a great vase of silver called 'a cawdron' for boiling flesh and fish, worth 100*l.* which came into their hands on the said 6 December and which belong to the king, and that Henry, late duke of Somerset, attainted as above, was seised on the said 4 November and afterwards in the said parish of divers jewels and goods, viz. three tablets of gold garnished with 'rubies,' 'balyes,' great 'dyamoundes,' great 'peerlys' and other precious stones, a saucer of jasper bound with pure gold and garnished with rubies, 'balies,' 'dyamoundys' and great pearls, 'a plowghman' (*agricola*) of gold garnished with diamonds, rubies and great pearls, 'a mylkwyf' (*femina*) of gold standing in a park garnished with 'peerlis,' rubies and diamonds, five cups of gold some wreathed and some plain, a 'layer' of gold, two images of silver-gilt two great bowls of silver-gilt, two great 'spyceplatis' of silver-gilt wreathed and chased with flowers, two other 'spyceplatis' of silver with the middle part gilt and a dozen of vases of silver to the value of 1,000*l.* which came into their hands on the said 6 December and which belong to the king. The king hereby grants to the said Thomas Bledlowe all jewels, goods and sums of money late of the said William Dere, and pardons to him all debts, accounts and actions for any matter concerning the premises.

By p.s.

July 19.  
Westminster.

John Ryvers has like letters.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Kaernarvan of letters patent dated 10 November, 4 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming letters patent of Henry V. when prince of Wales dated 1 March, 1 Henry IV. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 3 June, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Waltham Holy



1468.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Cross, 26 January, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III. No. 89], inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward II. when prince of Wales dated at London, 25 May 34 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward I, No. 12.] For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

June 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of the town of  
Westminster. Southampton of a charter dated at Westminster, 29 July, 23 Henry VI. granting and confirming to them divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 21–24 Henry VI. No. 22.] For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 3. General pardon to John Roger of London, 'gentilman,' one of the  
Westminster. collectors of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London, provided that this shall not extend to any account of his office. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Pounce, one of the customers and collectors of the custom and subsidy in the port of Southampton. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Dec. 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Warde, clerk, John  
Westminster. Sudbury, clerk, and Thomas Gilby to William Rughton, chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of Holy Trinity and All Saints in the parish church of St. James, Louth, co. Lincoln, of ten messuages, sixteen cottages, two stalls, three tofts, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 46 acres of pasture and 27s. of rent in Louth, Saltfleteby and Somercotes, not held in chief, extended at 7l. 19s. 4d. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before William Foljambe, escheator in the county of Lincoln, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 20 February, 5 Edward IV.

Dec. 8. General pardon to Elizabeth, wife of the king's kinsman John, duke of  
Westminster. Norfolk, of all offences committed by her before 7 December. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Arnald' Nicholasson  
Westminster. late of the parish of St. George, Southwerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* 'soudeour,' *alias* 'coryour,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 13. General pardon to William Brette, citizen and draper of London, late  
Westminster. deputy or servant of William Bertram, searcher in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him before 8 December, and grant to him of full power of impleading. By p.s.

1469.

Jan. 28. General pardon to Humphrey Talbot, knight. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 27. Pardon to Richard Haukes of Staunton, co. Gloucester, clerk, of his  
Westminster. outlawry in London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Jurdan, citizen and merchant of London, of 45l. 6s. 8d. which the latter recovered against him and 4 marks damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 1. Grant to John Ingram, canon, of the priory of Penmon and Prestholme  
Westminster. *alias* Evys Llannoc in North Wales, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the death of William Ardescote, last prior. By p.s.

1468.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- Oct. 29. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Say, knight, present tenant of the under-mentioned manors, and his heirs and assigns of a charter dated at Windsor, 22 January, 37 Henry III. granting to Richard de Boxe and his heirs free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Boxe and Hodesdon, co. Hertford, and a market weekly on Thursdays at the said manor of Hodesdon and a fair there yearly on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Martin. Witnesses :—Ralph son of Nicholas, John Mansell, provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Cricill, John de Lessinton, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Robert le Norreys, William de Grey, William Gernun, Roger de Lokinton and others.  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's servitor Henry Ferrers, esquire, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, in lieu of a grant to the said Henry and his assigns by letters patent dated 5 August, 7 Edward IV. surrendered, of the manor of Hamyldon, co. Rutland, with knights' fees, courts leet, views of frankpledge, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Pomery, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary de Pré, Leicester, of their trespass in acquiring in mortmain from John Walton, clerk, and William Catte, clerk, two tofts, five virgates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Inguerdby, co. Leicester, without licence.  
By p.s. and for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by Henry Borman, the master, and the brethren of the almshouse of S.S. John Baptist and John Evangelist, Shirbourne, and their successors of lands, rents and other possessions held in socage or burgage to the value of 18*l.* yearly.  
By p.s. and for 26*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence for Ralph Fitz Henry and his heirs to repair and complete a fortalice or tower of the king called 'le Newerke' within the town of Cragfergus in Ireland, begun of old for defence against the rebels but now unfinished and ruinous, and grant to him and his heirs of the said fortalice or tower with a garden annexed and other appurtenances to hold by fealty only without rendering any account.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 7. Westminster. Grant to Alice late the wife of Richard Steres late of London, skinner, of all the goods late of the said Richard, who was convicted of the crime of treason or lese majeste before the constable of England and sentenced to death.  
By K.
- Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Abendon to John Sant, professor of the sacred page, monk of that place, of the order of St. Benedict, whose election as abbot R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.  
By p.s.  
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.  
Middlesex.  
Oxford and Berks.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's servitor Richard Fowler of the custody of all lands, rents, reversions and services with knights' fees, courts, issues, profits and emoluments late of Walter Brightwell or Alice Chapman late his wife, to hold from the death of the said Alice during the minority of Nicholas their

1468.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

son and heir, rendering to the king an amount to be agreed upon with the treasurer of England before Easter next and supporting the houses, enclosures and edifices of the premises. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 7. Grant to the king's knight Humphrey Stafford of Southwyke and the Westminster. heirs of his body, in lieu of a like grant to him and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 23 April, 7 Edward IV. (*see* p. 22), surrendered, of all the manors and other possessions there specified; and grant to him also of the custodies and marriages there specified. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Grant to the king's servant Edmund Hawte, esquire, and his assigns of Westminister. the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and possessions with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, privileges and franchises late of Edmund Blount, 'gentilman,' during the minority of Simon Blount his son and heir with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

1469.

Jan. 28. Confirmation to the people and commonalty of the island of Jeressey of Westminister. letters patent dated 8 July, 18 Richard II. granting that they shall be quit of all tolls, exactions and customs in all cities, towns, markets and ports within the realm of England in the same manner as the king's subjects of that realm; and grant to them in addition, in consideration of the perils they have sustained for the safety of the island and the reduction of the king's castle of Mount Orgill, that they shall be as quit in all cities, boroughs, market towns and other towns, ports and places within the realm of England and all lands and islands of the king of all tolls, customs, subsidies, pontages, pavages, murages, carriages, fossages and other moneys payable to the king, as they or their predecessors ever were. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 1. Grant for life to the king's servitor Edmund Glace, esquire, one of the Dogmersfield. king's serjeants at arms, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, and the increment of the same and certain other farms and issues of the town at the hands of the bailiffs of the town or the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriff and bailiffs.

1468.

Dec. 30. Pardon to Henry Radclyff, esquire, and Isabel his wife, one of the Dogmersfield. daughters and heirs of Thomas Fulthorp, esquire, tenant in chief by knight service, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence and all penalties and forfeitures and the values of the marriage and the double value of the marriage. By p.s.

Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, and his executors or assigns, of the custody of all lands, rents, services and possessions late of Thomas Fulthorp, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Isabel and Philippa his daughters, and the custody and marriage of the said Isabel and Philippa without disparagement, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

1469.

Jan. 13. Appointment for life of the king's servant Thomas Vaghan, one of the Dogmersfield. esquires of the body and treasurer of the king's chamber, as controller and

1469.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

surveyor of the hanaper of Chancery and the office of clerk or keeper of the hanaper, receiving such fees as may be agreed upon between him and the king before Midsummer next at the receipt of the Exchequer. By K.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Wyngefelde, esquire, and Philippa his wife, late the wife of Thomas, lord of Roos, of the manors of Uffington, Wragby and Esteryngton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Orston, Warsop and Ekeryng, with the advowsons of the churches of Worsop and Ekeryng, co. Nottingham, the manor of Seton and a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the priory of Wartre from lands in Wartre, co. York, the manor of Adderley extending into Speneley with the advowson of the church of Adderley, co. Salop, and the manor of Estbourne, co. Sussex, late of the said Thomas and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and certain inquisitions taken before the escheators in the said counties, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frankpledge, liberties, franchises, warrens and all other profits for the life of the said Philippa by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before the first day of March, 1 Edward IV.; and grant to them of all rents and profits of the above from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1468.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servants William Thurlby, 'gentilman' cook of the queen, and William Spenne, yeoman of the pantry, of a plot of soil of the length of 8 perches and the breadth of 6 perches at the north end and 4 perches at the south end lying by the highway at Westmythfeld, co. Middlesex, adjoining the house of one John Miles on the north, forfeited in the time of Edward III. and in the king's hands by way of escheat, as appears by inquisition, to hold in the same manner as William Langford held it, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer as he did. By p.s.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Davyson, king's clerk, and his assigns of the next presentation to the church of Sendirkase in the parts of Picardy.

1469.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Abbottesbury, of the order of St. Benedict, to Hugh Dorchestre, monk of the house, whose election as abbot R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheator in the county of Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Avenell, priest, to the parish church of Pyplyng in the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, of the province of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Simon Beryton, last parson. The letters are directed to Thomas, cardinal priest of the church of St. Cyriac in the Baths, in the holy Roman church, archbishop of Canterbury, primate of All England and legate of the apostolic see.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John White of Farnham, co. Surrey, merchant, of all offences committed by him before 3 February last and all consequent forfeitures. By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Licence for James Goldewell, king's clerk, doctor of laws, the king's proctor in the court of Rome, to accept any bishopric that may become vacant within the realm of England by provision of the pope, the archbishoprics of Canterbury and York and the bishoprics of Winchester and Lincoln excepted. By K.

1468.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted other letters patent on 12 December.*

Dec. 6  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Walsale *alias* Walshale *alias* Walshawe of London, 'draper,' of all offences committed by him before 29 November last; and grant to him of debts, goods and chattels forfeited by him in consequence and of power of impleading.

By p.s.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Whereas John Nasshe, deceased, not only lent to the king the sum of 100*l.* but also granted to him the sum of 20*l.* and the king assigned to him 100*l.* by a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on 14 December, 5 Edward IV. to be received from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich, of which neither he in his lifetime nor Marjory his wife and William Lincoln, the executors of his will, after his death have received any payment; the king hereby grants to the said Marjory and William in lieu of the said tally, surrendered, that they or their executors or assigns may ship woollen cloths, sacks and bales of wool, wool-fells and other merchandise quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 100*l.* in any galleys, carracks, ships or vessels in any port or ports of the realm and take the wools, wool-fells and merchandise of the staple of Calais to foreign parts by the straits of Marrack and the woollen cloths and other merchandise to any foreign parts.

By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for James Goldwell, doctor of laws, the king's proctor in the court of Rome, to accept any bishopric that may become vacant within the realm of England by provision of the pope, the archbishoprics of Canterbury and York and the bishoprics of Winchester and Norwich excepted; in lieu of a licence to him by letters patent dated 3 December, surrendered.

[*Foedera.*]

By K.

1469.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Pelly, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts and accounts due to the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Peter Martyn or Martine of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 'maryner,' of all offences committed by him before 16 January last and all consequent impeachments and forfeitures of his goods.

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

June 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwike, knight, Roger Tocotes, George Darrell, knight, John Sydenham, John Whitokkesmede, William Brownynge, Stephen Preston, John Bourn and the sheriff of Dorset to enquire what lands James, late earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. held in the county of Dorset on 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

June. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to Edmund Brudenell, Robert Ingleton, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, Thomas Rokes and John Stokes to enquire what lands Robert Whityngham, knight, attainted as above, held in the counties of Hertford and Buckingham on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. or 30 December, 39 Henry VI.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Aug. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, and Anthony Wideville of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William

1468.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, William Herbert of Herbert knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Walter Moile, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Littilton, Thomas Yong, Thomas Calwodeley, mayor of Exeter, William Notyngham and Thomas Dowerissh in the counties of Devon and Gloucester.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Oct. 9. Commission to William Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, John Bourghier  
Westminster. of Berners, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Culpepir, knight, and — Brymston to take muster at Gravesende of the king's knight Anthony Wydevyle of Scales and Nuelles and the king's soldiers in his company whom the king has ordered to be sent to foreign parts, and to certify to the king and council.

By K.

The like to John Fogge, knight. John Scotte, knight, William Haute, knight, and the sheriff of Kent to take muster as above at Sandwich. By K.

Sept. 28. Commission to Thomas Wryxham and Thomas Brasyngton to take horses,  
Westminster. carts, waggons, smiths and carpenters called 'cartwrightez' and 'whelewrightez,' carters and other workmen and labourers for the conduct of certain ordnance of the king to Chester or any other expedient port for transmission to Ireland.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

July 12. Commission to Richard Forster, keeper, surveyor and approver of all  
Westminster. swans of the king's mere called Wytlesmere and any other mere or water in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln and Northampton, Richard Welby, John Elryngton, Thomas Kyme, Simon Burton, Robert Bokkyng, John Wyhecote, John Trunke and William Calowe to enquire into the taking of swans and cygnets with hooks, neta, limed strings and other engines and the theft of swans' eggs in the said places.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Nov. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of  
Westminster. Clarence, the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Essex, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, and William Bourghier, knight, Anthony Widevile of Scales, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Bourghier, knight, John Markham, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Walter Moile, knight, Richard Chok, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Thomas Littilton and Thomas Yong in the county of Essex.

By K.

Nov. 17. Commission to John Orchard, William Huttysfeld, Richard Hals and  
Westminster. John Proll to enquire into the petition of William Courtenay, knight, that whereas Hugh de Courtenay, late earl of Devon, was seised of the manor of Northpole, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee and granted it to or Philip Courtenay, knight, and the heirs male of his body and the latter was accordingly seised of it in his demesne as of fee tail in time of peace in time of Richard II. and received the esplees thereof and demised it to one Roger Markedon for life, and the said Roger was seised of it until he was unjustly disseised by Edward Courtenay, late earl of Devon, who had issue Thomas, late earl of Devon, who entered into the manor on the death of the said Edward and enfeoffed one John Odeland, clerk, and his heirs of it to the

1468.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

use of the earl and his heirs and afterwards had issue Thomas, last earl of Devon, and died, the said John Odeland being then seised of the manor, and the said last earl died at York on 31 March, 1 Edward IV. the said John Odeland being then seised of the manor, and the said Philip Courtenay died and after his death the right of the manor descended to John Courtenay his son and heir and from him to Philip Courtenay his son and heir and from him to the said petitioner as his son and heir, afterwards on 22 September, 4 Edward IV. it was found by an inquisition taken at Chylmelegh, co. Devon, before Thomas Gylle the younger, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office that Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor and enfeoffed John Odeland, clerk, and others deceased at the time of the inquisition of it to the use of himself and his heirs and they were seised of it, and after his death Thomas, last earl of Devon, his son entered into their possession with their consent and received the profits from the death of his father until his own death on 31 March, 1 Edward IV. and the said last earl was attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. as appears in the said inquisition returned into the Exchequer on 19 October, 4 Edward IV. and by authority of the said Parliament it was ordained that the said last earl should forfeit all the possessions which he held or anyone held to his use on 30 December, 39 Henry VI. and the said John Odeland was seised of the manor until the said 22 September when by force of the said act and inquisition the manor was taken into the king's hands by the said escheator, but that neither the said last earl nor any other person had lawful cause of entry in the manor on the said 30 December except the said John Odeland, wherefore the petitioner prays that justice may be done. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Dec. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Westminster. Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, and Anthony Wydevile of Scales, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Walter Moile, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Litelton, Thomas Yong, Thomas Burgh, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Thomas Welles, ———, mayor of Southampton, and John Port, mayor of Salisbury, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts and Devon and the town of Suthampton and the city of Salisbury and their suburbs. By K.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 26. Commission to Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, and Alvred Westminster. Corneburgh to arrest John Rawlegh of Dertmouth, Walter Coke, Ralph Mercer, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Wynard, esquire, John Gardener, clerk, Richard Catte, Alan Bower, Ralph Mercer, Thomas Payn, Hugh David, Thomas Brown, William Robert, William Mercer, Richard Baker, Robert Mercer, William Clement, John Clement, William William, John William, Henry Coke, Thomas Hunt, Thomas Symond, Christopher Wynard, William Stephen and Thomas Taillour within the county of Devon and bring them before the king in council, and to enquire into whose hands the goods and merchandise of certain six ships of Flanders came and of what value they were. The king lately appointed John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, and other commissioners to examine the

1468.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

complaint of John le Veer, bailiff of Ermewe in Seland, and Adrian Smoet, burgess of Monkered in Flanders, on behalf of themselves and other part-owners, victuallers and masters of the said six ships that these were taken by certain subjects of the king in certain ships of the realm of which the said John Rawlegh and others named were with others part-owners, victuallers and masters contrary to the form of the truce between the king and Philip, late duke of Burgundy, and despoiled of wine and other goods and merchandise and certain habiliments and gear to the value of 4,3:0 crowns, and judgement was given by the advice of the council that the said John Rawlegh and others named should make restitution, but the said John and Adrian have failed to get restitution.

Nov. 25. Commission to Philip Mede, mayor of the town of Bristol, Richard Westminster. Chok, knight, Nicholas Hervy and the sheriff of the town to inquire into all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed within the said town by Lewis John, late of Bristol, 'toker,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* Lewis Toker late of Bristol.



## 8 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1469.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Jan. 23. Grant to Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, for the better  
Westminster. maintenance of his estate, of 180 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or  
keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and  
Kyngeston-on-Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at  
Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106s. 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* yearly  
at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide for a  
robe with lining. By K.
- Jan. 28. Presentation of Christopher Goldsmyth to the parish church of Enfeld,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Feb. 1. General pardon to William Waynflet, bishop of Winchester. [*Fœdera.*]  
Westminster. By K.
- Feb. 2. The like to Robert Westgate, prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun,  
Westminster. Winchester. By p.s.
- Feb. 7. General pardon to John Poulet *alias* Paulet of Basyng, co. Southampton,  
Westminster. esquire, and Eleanor his wife of all offences committed by them before  
4 February. By p.s.
- Feb. 8. Licence for Thomas Hoo, esquire, Richard Lenkenore, esquire,  
Westminster. Bartholomew Bolney, Henry Kyghley, esquire, Roger Philpot, Henry  
Assheburn, William Lemyng, John Sherman and Thomas Boket to grant  
the manor of Welyngton Hay and 100 acres of land, 500 acres of wood  
and 200 acres of heath in Welyngton Hay, co. Salop, held in chief, to  
Roger Wysewall of the town of Shrewsbury, merchant, Thomas Coupere,  
John Wysewall and Thomas Goldsmyth and their heirs.  
For 13s. 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 3. Grant for life to John Fayrom, chaplain, in lieu of a like grant to John  
Westminster. Walton, chaplain, by letters patent surrendered, of the chantry within the  
king's manor of Clypstone and the chapel of St. Edwin within the forest of  
Shirwode, and also 100s. yearly from the issues of the counties of Nottingham  
and Derby, as allowed in the Great Roll of 29 Edward III. to Walter de  
Monte Gomeri, then sheriff, for Robert Rotour, then chaplain, and in the  
Great Roll of 6 Richard II. to John de Leek, then sheriff, for John Davy  
of Collewel, then chaplain, that he may pray for the good estate of the  
king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after  
death and the souls of the king's progenitors. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 15.

- Dec. 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to William Basset, the proctor, master or  
Westminster. warden, and the scholars of the college called 'Goddeshous' in the University  
of Cambridge of letters patent dated 4 November, 2 Edward IV. granting  
in frank almoin to William Fallan, then proctor, and the scholars divers  
rents, priories, lands and advowsons, by virtue of which the said proctor  
and scholars were seised as in the right of their college of certain parcels  
of the premises, but which are insufficient, and grant to them in frank  
almoin of all the above-mentioned premises and all issues from Michaelmas,

1468.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

4 Edward IV. with licence to appropriate the churches of Nanby *alias* Naanby, co. Lincoln, and Fyndrayton *alias* Fynnedrayton or Fennedrayton, co. Cambridge, provided that the vicarages of the churches be sufficiently endowed and certain sums be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, the king's brother Edmund, earl of Rutland, and William Byngham.

By p.s.

1469.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenour of the enrolment of a charter dated at Westminster, 25 March, 5 John, disafforesting the part of the forest of Essex beyond the causeway to the north leading from Storteford to Colcestre up to the wood of Wyldehora where it joins the causeway at the head of the dyke called 'Haydych' and thence beyond the causeway as the way tends to the new bridge and thence as the great road tends to Heyland. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 123.]

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the men dwelling within the said bounds and their heirs of the preceding letters patent.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Burgh, one of the knights of the king's body, and Edward his son of the office of steward of the king's soke and lordships of Kirketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, receiving the accustomed wages and profits at the hands of the receivers, bailiffs, reeves or other occupiers; in lieu of a like grant to the said Thomas, then one of the esquires of the body, by letters patent dated 9 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of the tenor of an act (English) before the king and council, sent into Chancery by writ of privy seal, to the effect that whereas the master and brethren complained that Hugh Hastynges, knight, John Womwell, Alexander Drax, Thomas Methaley, squires, Richard Jakson and others by their stirring in the county of York had withdrawn from the hospital a yearly profit and commodity called 'thraves of corne' or 'Petercorne,' and the king committed the examination of the right and title thereof to his cousin the earl of Warwick and John Markham and Robert Danby, knights, his chief judges, before whom not only in the Exchequer chamber but also in full council the matter was plainly opened and understood and the title and right of the said master and brethren to have yearly of every plough 'erande' within the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire within the province of York a thrave of all manner of corn was shown by confirmations of king William the Conqueror, Henry II. Henry III. and all other progenitors of the king, and the king himself and his father the duke of York and other persons, and by recoveries at the common law against the archbishop of York, the abbot of St. Marie abbey, York, and other notable persons and awards made by John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and William Babyngton, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench and justice of assize within the said shire of York, and by a statute and act of Parliament and books of accounts, and divers bulls of popes and letters of St. Thomas of Canterbury and St. William of York, and divers other archbishops and bishops, the king in the Star Chamber at Westminster, on 21 July, 8 Edward IV. having consideration to the premises and how in substance by the said thraves the said master, 13 brethren, 4 secular priests, 8 sisters, 30 choristers, two schoolmasters, one to teach grammar and the other music, 206 bedemen

1468.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

and women and 6 servants are sustained and also the long prescription and general custom, ordained that payment should be made of the said thraves except by such persons as should make composition. Present:—the archbishop of York, the bishop of Bath, chancellor of England, the bishop of Durham, the bishop of Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, the earls of Warwick, Essex and Northumberland, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Master Thomas Kent and William Notyngnam.

By p.s.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick, and John, earl of Northumberland, and John Howard, king's knight, treasurer of the household, and George Willerby, esquire, of all mines of gold and silver and all mines of lead containing gold and silver wherever found within the realm of England from the Trent to the north after agreement with the possessor of the soil, to hold for 40 years from the Purification next, rendering to the king a twelfth part of the pure gold and silver, and to the lords of the soil in which the mines are dug a sixteenth part and supporting all expenses, with power to search and dig freely, provided that they do not dig below houses or castles without licence of the lord of the soil, and with power to take wood, underwood and coals for the purging of the said metals and also workmen.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Whereas on 4 December by letters patent (*see* p. 117) the king granted to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and others certain specified manors to hold for the life of Joan wife of William Beaumont, knight, for her use, and whereas a sum of 3,168*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* is due by the king to his kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer; he hereby in full satisfaction of 200 marks, parcel thereof, grants the reversion of the said manors on the death of the said Joan to the said earl and William Herbert, lord of Dunstre, Thomas Vaughan son of Roger Vaughan, knight, Richard Fouler, John Herbert and Kenelm Dygas to hold for the use of the earl and his heirs, viz. the manors of Cantelee, Strumpeshagh, Castre, Ilketishale, Denyngton and Brundisshe and Cretyngnam for the life of Katherine, duchess of Norfolk, and the manors of Westburgh and Cathorp for the life of Eleanor, duchess of Norfolk, by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. Also, for the sum of 3,075 marks to be paid by the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the king grants to him and his heirs and assigns the reversions of the said manors on the death of the said Joan and the duchesses Katharine and Eleanor respectively, to hold by the said services.

By p.s.

1469.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Baker, parson of the parish church of Brantfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of King's Ripton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Phelyppes.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Gerard Caniziani of Florence, merchant, in repayment of the sum of 3,225*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths and pieces of tin and lead in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton, and take the wools by the straits of Marrok, and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandize to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

1468.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Evington, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 10 June, 1 Edward IV, surrendered, of the office of the custody of the king's manor within the park of Wyndesore, of the office of the custody of the said manor and the king's stank there, and 2*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the issues of the castle and lordship of Wyndesore as were allowed for the same office in the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of the castle, in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. as appears in the Exchequer, with all other profits; and grant to him also of 18*l.* 10*s.* from the issues of the castle and lordship as arrears from Michaelmas, 2 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1469.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken before William Moton, esquire, late escheator in the county of Warwick, on the death of Eleanor late the wife of Thomas Butteler, knight, it was found that Ralph Butteler, knight, lord of Sudeley, was seised of the manors of Greve and Great Dorset, co. Warwick, in his demesne as of fee and in the year 28 Henry VI. granted them to the said Thomas his son and the said Eleanor and the heirs of the body of Thomas, and the said Thomas died without issue and Eleanor was seised of the manors for her life and in the year 39 Henry VI. surrendered her estate in the said manor of Greve to the said Ralph, and the said manors were taken into the king's hands because the grant and acquisition of them and the entries thereon were without licence; the king pardons these trespasses and grants to the said Ralph that he may enter into and hold the said manors to himself and his heirs with issues from the time of the death of Eleanor, and also pardons to him and Alesia his wife all offences committed by them before 25 January last.

By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Joan Ughtred the wife of Robert Ughtered *alias* Oghtrede *alias* Oughtrith late of Kexby, co. York, knight, of all offences committed by her before 22 February last.

By p.s.

The like to Ralph Ughtrede *alias* Oughtred *alias* Ughtryth late of Kexby, co. York, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman.'

By p.s.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Compton of Brystowe, merchant, *alias* 'vynter,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of that land.

By bill of p.s.

1468.

## MEMBRANE 11.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions in England and Wales and the marches of the same which Margaret late the wife of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, held in dower of his inheritance, and grant to him of all the issues thereof from her death.

By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Whereas on 24 August, 4 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted licence to John, earl of Shrewsbury, to enter into all castles, lordships manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, advowsons, possessions and hereditaments late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, his father, in England, the marches of Wales and the lordship of Ireland, and accordingly he entered into and was seised of them, but by an inquisition taken at Newport, co. Salop, on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas Martyr, 5 Edward IV. before Hugh Harnage, esquire, then escheator in the county, it was found that the said late earl held in chief of the late king the manor of Wrokwardeyne, co. Salop, in his demesne as of fee by a rent of 8*l.* yearly and the manor of Cheswardeyne, co. Salop, by the service of

1468.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

a moiety of a knight's fee and was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Bitterley, Alburbury and Tasseley with the advowsons of the churches of Bitterley and Tasseley and a moiety of the manor of Lynley, co. Salop, and two messuages and a moiety of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Rowthale, co. Salop, with 10s. rent of assize in the same town, and these were taken into the king's hands, the king now grants licence for the earl to freely enter into and hold the same, with all issues from the time of the inquisition.

By p.s.

1469.

Feb. 10. Grant, during pleasure, to John Walker of the office of tronage and Westminster. pesage in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1468.

*MEMBRANES 10 and 9.*

Dec. 12. Exemplification, at the request of Richard, bishop of Bangor, of the Westminster. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 18 December, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to John, then bishop, the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 18 November, 6 Edward II.
2. Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Beaumaris, 8 October, 25 Edward III.
3. Letters patent of the same dated at Beaumaris, 10 October, 25 Edward III. inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) A charter dated at Windsor, 28 July, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III. No. 33*], inspecting and confirming the following:—

a. A charter dated at Carnarvon, 21 October, 12 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward I. No. 1.*]

b. Letters patent dated 22 April, 7 Edward II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 18 November, 6 Edward II.

(2.) Letters patent dated 16 August, 8 Edward III.

(3.) A charter dated at Stamford, 10 August, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III. No. 51.*]

(4.) Letters patent dated 2 October, 15 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 10 May, 3 Edward III.

(5.) Letters patent dated 5 November, 12 Edward I.

These letters of Richard II. have been lost by accident, as Hugh Morgan, dean of Bangor, has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 9—cont.*

Dec. 20. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Richard, bishop of Bangor, of the Westminster. preceding letters patent. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

1469.

Feb. 3. Grant to Philip Hardebene, merchant, in repayment of the sum of Westminster. 170*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* due to him from the king, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool in any ports of the realm and take them to the parts of Italy by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks for each sack until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum. By p.s.

1468.

Sept. 1. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Cumberland for the restitution Westminster. of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Master Edward Story,

1468.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

whom the pope has appointed bishop and whose fealty the king has taken.  
[*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Lincoln.

Middlesex.

Westmoreland.

Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1469.

*MEMBRANES 8 and 7.*

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Trevelyan, the warden, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 23 April, 51 Edward III. granting to John de Hermesthorp, then warden, and the brethren and sisters a piece of land adjoining the garden of the hospital.
2. Letters patent dated 20 September, 50 Edward III. granting to them 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper for the foundation of a chantry.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1468.

Aug. 2.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Laurence Damlet, the warden, and the minor canons of the college of the church of St. Paul, London, of letters patent dated 1 August, 18 Richard II. incorporating them into a college and granting to them certain messuages ; and grant of protection for them and their tenants, farmers, servants, houses, lands and possessions ; grant that nothing shall be taken of their possessions for the king's use ; and licence for the alienation by them of the said messuages and eight messuages in Secollane in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newegate in the suburbs of London in exchange for other messuages, lands and possessions of the same yearly value.

By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 7—cont.*

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, and his heirs and assigns of the manor of Penley or Pendeley, in the counties of Hertford and Buckingham, with all lands, meadows, pastures, enclosures, warrens, woods, rents, reversions, services and profits, and 8 messuages, 7 virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20*s.* rent in Helpesthope, Suaynburn, Thetyngdon, Ivynglo, Pichelsthorn and Aston, co. Buckingham, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Whitingham, knight, and by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of a red rose yearly at Midsummer, with all issues from that date. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Whereas Edward I. by letters patent dated 20 October, 33 Edward I. granted to the prior and convent of Kirkeby Monachorum view of frankpledge with all that pertains to it from their men and tenants of Thestre Waury, Wolvey, Little Neunham, Kirkeby Monachorum, Newbold Paunton, Little Hardeborough and Walton by Wille, co. Warwick, and Kirkeby on the Wreke, co. Leicester, and infangthefe and animals called 'wayff' in all their lands of those places, rendering to the king 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and the prior and convent of the Carthusian house of the Visitation of St. Mary in the Isle of Axiholme now hold the

1469.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

said priory with all its manors, lands and possessions by a grant of Richard II. to John Moreby, then prior of their house, and his brethren; the king hereby confirms to the prior and convent of the said Carthusian house all the said privileges and pardons to them and John Hyggeford, esquire, Thomas Throgmarton, esquire, Ralph Wodford, esquire, and Edward Rayleigh, knight, late severally sheriffs of Warwick and Leicester, all sums of money due to the king for the said 5 marks yearly from the first day of the reign. [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward I.* No. 15.] By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Langley, esquire, and Thomas Seyntleger, esquire, in lieu of a like grant to the former by letters patent dated 5 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the custody of the king's park of Chilternlangley, co. Hertford, the custody of the houses of the mansion of the manor of Chilternlangley and the office of under-parker of the king's park of Langley called Chilternlangley, receiving fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Chilternlangley. By p.s.

Feb. 11  
Westminster.

Whereas on 25 November, 1 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted to his kinsman John, earl of Worcester, the office of justice of North Wales, and on 28 August, 7 Edward IV. the latter at the king's desire surrendered these letters for a recompense of 200*l.* that William, earl of Pembroke, might have the office; the king, in consideration of this and because the earl of Pembroke had the office by virtue of letters patent on the said 28 August, hereby grants to the said earl of Worcester and his assigns 200*l.* yearly for his life from that date from the issues of South Wales or until he shall be provided with lands to that value. By p.s.

March 3.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Sulyard, now seised of the undermentioned warren and tenant of the lands, of a charter dated at Westminster, 6 January, 18 Edward I. granting to Roger de Escalles that he and his heirs should have free warren in all their demesne lands of Wetherden, co. Suffolk. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I.* No. 101.]

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANES 5 and 4.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Sant, the abbot, and the convent of Abyndon of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 26 July, 6 Edward [III], granting that the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey during voidance, rendering to the king 100 marks for the first month and afterwards at the same rate.
2. Letters patent dated 14 October, 4 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Peter, then abbot, and the convent a charter dated at Woodstock, 3 June, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.* No. 30], inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Kenulf, king of the Mercians, dated 821.
  - (2.) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 11 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward II.* No. 4], inspecting and confirming the following:—
    - a. A charter dated at Gisors, 29 March, 1 Richard I.
    - b. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 20 April, 14 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 *Henry III.* m. 4.]
3. Letters patent dated 18 January, 19 Richard II. confirming their estate in the manor of Whysshelee and Hurst and releasing to them a profit called 'Metehome' in that manor.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1469.

MEMBRANE 4—*cont.*Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Whereas on 11 April, 5 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted to his kinsman Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, and the heirs of his body divers manors and possessions, with the provision that he render 100*l.* yearly to the king so long as Richard Salkeld, esquire, or any male heir of his body survives, the king hereby releases all claim to the said 100*l.* yearly, in consideration of the good services of the earl against Henry VI. and his accomplices and other rebels. And whereas on 23 July, 7 Edward IV. by other letters patent (*see p.* 25) the king granted to Richard Salkeld, esquire, and the heirs male of his body the lordships and manors of Caldebeke, Uldale and Wigton and all pastures and woods called 'le Westward' with divers specified appurtenances and profits, the king hereby grants to the said earl and his said heirs the reversion of the same should the said Richard Salkeld die without male heir of his body, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. He also grants to the said earl and his said heirs the manors of Papcastre, Aspatrike and Withall, co. Cumberland, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late earl of Northumberland, and by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and the manors of Solihull and Sheldon, co. Warwick, to hold as above with all towns, members, lands, rents, services, reversions, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, mills, fisheries, advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, warrens, chaces, liberties and all other profits. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Whereas lately by letters patent the king granted to his sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, the lordships and manors of Maynarbydre and Pennelay, co. Pembroke, and the castle, land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in Wales with members and appurtenances with all royal rights, franchises, liberties, jurisdictions, rents, services, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, cantreds, commotes and other profits, the town of Northwiche, co. Chester, and a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the lands of Overmersh, co. Chester, the manors of Stevyngton, co. Bedford, and Ludforde, co. Somerset, the manors of Bovitracy, Northlyeu, Holdesworthy and Langacre, the castle, lordships and manors of Barnestaple, Combemartyn, Southmolton, Dartyngton, Blakeburueboty, the hundred of Fremyngton and Southmolton and the manor of Teryngton, co. Devon, the manors of Hasilbeare and Blakedon and the hundreds of Stone and Cattesasshe, co. Somerset, the manors of Flete Danerle, Holberton, Thorneton and Wyncletracy, co. Devon, an inn called Coldeherborough and Coldeherborough-lane in the city of London, the bailiwick of the forestership in the forest of Grovele called 'Southbaille,' co. Wilts, the manors of Newton and Haydok, co. Lancaster, the manors of Dalbere and Dalberesley and Wryxworth, co. Derby, the manor of Redlyngton, co. Rutland, the manor of Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, the manor of Takebere, co. Cornwall, the manor of Merton, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Langton, co. York, all the lands, rents and services called 'Dogettes' and 'Morises' in Cawedon, Hakwell and Little Stanbrigge, co. Essex, all those lands, rents and services called 'Wakerynges' in Great Wakeryng and two marshes called 'Byggewarde' and 'Tyllewerde' in Great Stanbrigge, co. Essex, with knights' fees, advowsons, services, fairs, markets, warrens, chaces, fisheries and emoluments, to hold for life without impeachment of waste with remainder to Anne her daughter and the heirs of the body of the latter and final remainder to the heirs of the body of the duchess, and also the manor of Fremyngton, co. Devon, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons for life and for seven years after



1469.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

her death with remainder as above; the king hereby grants the reversion of the same in default of such heirs to his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and her heirs and assigns to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with wreck of sea, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, chattels called waif and stray, treasure trove, deodands and other profits. Grant also to her and her heirs and assigns of 60*l.* yearly on the death of the said duchess, viz. 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Devon and 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By p.s.

1468.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, because they are so burdened with the repairs of their house and church and other possessions and the payment of tenths and other imposts that they cannot support the injunctions of their order, that they shall have view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale with waif and stray and all pertaining to this view at each of their towns of Erchesfont and Canynges, co. Wilts, with their hamlets, from all their tenants and other residents in the said towns and hamlets and within the precinct of the same, and that they and the said tenants and residents shall be quit of any suit at the king's hundred of Stotfold *alias* Swanbergh and of receiving any sheriffs or other officers, bailiffs or ministers of the king.

By p.s.

1469.

*MEMBRANES 2 and 1.*March 2.  
Westminster.

Indenture between the king and William, lord Hastynges, his chamberlain, witnessing that whereas the king has taken and had for coinage of every pound of Tower weight of gold coined within his mints in his realm of England from the time of beginning his new coins until Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. 20*s.* 10*d.* and for coinage of every pound of Tower weight of silver within the said time 4*s.* 6*d.* and from thence until Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV. 20*s.* 10*d.* and 3*s.* 2*d.* respectively in like manner, and from thence until Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. 14*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 8*d.* respectively in like manner, he has ordained that from Michaelmas last aforesaid until Christmas and so during pleasure there shall be taken 14*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 8*d.* respectively in like manner, and has ordained the said lord Hastynges master and worker of his moneys of gold and silver and keeper of all manner 'chaunges and outchaunges' in the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais and marches of the same. He shall make five kinds of gold money, one piece 'rennyng for 10*s.* of sterlinges' which shall be called the noble of gold, of which there shall be 45 in the pound of the weight of the Tower, pieces of 5*s.* called the half noble of gold and 2*s.* 6*d.* called the 'ferthyng' of gold in like manner, a piece of 6*s.* 8*d.* called an 'aungell' of gold, of which there shall be 67½ in the pound, and a piece of 3*s.* 4*d.* called an 'aungellet' of gold in like manner; and every pound weight of the Tower of the said moneys shall be worth 22*l.* 10*s.* and shall be of 23 carats 3½ grains fine; of which moneys the king shall have of every pound weight 14*s.* 6*d.*, whereof the master shall have 2*s.* 6*d.* for the working of the coins and other expenses, and the warden, controller, clipper of the irons and clerk of the coins shall have their expenses, and there shall remain to the merchant of every pound of fine gold and clean which he putteth to coin 21*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* The master shall be allowed at the assay a variation of the eighth part of a carat in the pound, to be called 'remedie,' but otherwise shall melt and reforge defective money at his own cost. He shall make five kinds of silver money, viz. a piece of 4*d.* called a 'grote,' of which there shall be 112½ in the pound aforesaid, and

1469.

*Membranes 2 and 1—cont.*

pieces of a 'half grote,' a penny, a halfpenny and a farthing in like manner; and every pound weight of silver of these moneys shall hold 11 ounces 2*d.* of sterlings of the weight of fine silver and 18*d.* weight of alloy; and of every such pound the king shall have 2*s.* 8*d.*, whereof the master shall have 14*d.* and the warden, controller, clipper of the irons and clerk of the coins shall have their wages, and there shall remain to the merchant 84*s.* 10*d.*; and the 'remedie' shall be 2*d.* weight in the pound. Before issue a noble's value of every 10 pounds of gold and 2*s.* weight of every 100 pounds of silver shall be put in a box sealed with the seals of the warden, master and controller and shut with three keys of which they shall have each one, and the said box shall remain in the keeping of the master and shall be opened every three months for assay at Westminster upon reasonable warning before some lords of the council in the presence of the warden and master, and assay shall be made by fire or touch. The master shall make a privy mark upon all moneys made by him and shall take gravers to grave the irons at the king's cost and other workmen, and the irons when they be clipped shall be delivered to the warden, and the clipper shall not clip elsewhere but in one house within the Tower. He shall receive gold and silver brought to the Tower at its true value, and in case of doubt the king's assayers shall determine the truth, for which purpose two stones and needles shall be provided, and the balances and weights shall be amended from time to time. No money or bullion shall be taken out of the realm, except by special leave of the king, and no false or counterfeit money brought in under pain of forfeiture. The king confirms to the master and his officers and workers of the said money the charters of franchises granted to the moneyers, and the moneyers shall be ready to do their work at all times. And no person shall hold common exchange, privy or apert, on pain of the forfeiture contained in the statute of 25 Edward III. of which forfeiture the master shall have 12*d.* in the pound. And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid the said master has found borowes in 100*l.* each, viz. Ralph Hastynges of Kerby, co. Leicester, 'esquier,' William Stephens of London, 'gentilman,' Hugh Brice, Robert Hill, Edmund Shawe, Richard Preston, Henry Massy and John Barker of London, 'goldsmynes.'

*English.*

By p.s.

1468.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs of his body of the castle, lordship and manor of Fareley with its members, co. Somerset, the lordships and manors of Haightesbury and Tefont, co. Wilts., and the other lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in the counties of Somerset, Wilts, Dorset, Devon, Gloucester and elsewhere within the realm of England late of Robert Hungerford, knight, late lord Hungerford, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and also the lordship, manor and town of Bedmynstre or Bedmyster with its members in the county of Gloucester and all lands, farms, rents, services and possessions in the same county and elsewhere within the realm late of Eleanor, late duchess of Somerset, or in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry, late duke of Somerset, or Edmund Beaufort his brother and by virtue of the act aforesaid, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, liberties, franchises and other profits by the accustomed services.

By p.s.

• 1469.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Feb. 12. Commission to Walter Devereux of Ferres, knight, Richard Chok, knight,  
Westminster. John Welford and Thomas Brygge to deliver the gaol of Hereford castle of  
John Partrichetaker late of Grossemond in the marches of Wales, 'husbond-  
man,' William Webbe of Tybton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' John Hull of  
Tybton, 'husbondman,' William Hull of Hopemeleysell, co. Hereford,  
'laborer,' and Walter Putte of the same, 'husbondman,' prisoners there.

---

## 9 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 24.

1469.  
April 20.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Richard Couburgh late of Bysshoppyston, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 10 marks to George Middleton and Richard Gildon, administrators of the goods of John Heth, late canon of Salisbury cathedral and prebendary of Bysshoppyston, who died intestate; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Wilts.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Ralph Antron late of Towestoke, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Ryke touching a trespass committed by him and Joan Dubber late of Towestoke, wydowe, John Coteler of Barnestaple, co. Devon, the elder, 'coteler,' and John Coteler of Barnestaple the younger, 'coteler.' Cornwall.

April 22.  
Westminster.

William Harres of Maydon Bradley, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Rygby touching a debt of 10*l*. Wilts.

April 20.  
Westminster.

William Grene of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 'taillour,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Crakke of Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' Thomas Bowelast of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' Thomas Haret of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' John Fysshier of Kymbalton, 'glover,' Roger Walsshman of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' Thomas Mynte of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' Henry Crakke of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' Richard Rysley of Kymbalton, 'yoman,' Richard Bowelast of St. Neots, 'yoman,' John Chapman of St. Neots, the younger, 'mercier,' Thomas Stacy of St. Neots, 'yoman,' John Corbryk of St. Neots, 'taillour,' John Gore of Great Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' Roger Neve of Great Paxton, 'carpenter,' Thomas Smyth of Hareweston, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' Thomas Lambe of Hardewyk by Awnsley, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' John Turpyn of Basingle, co. Huntingdon, 'laborer,' John Butteler of Littelyngton, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' and John Pynke of Littelyngton, 'yoman,' to answer Richard Byeston touching a trespass. Cambridge.

April 21.  
Westminster.

John Alman late of Whaddon by Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'fermer,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 14*l*. 18*s*. to William Heron, citizen and 'haburdassher' of London, and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Pakker late of Salisbury, 'mercier,' and executrix of his will. Middlesex.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Laurence Aysshowe or Aysshewe late of Charnok Gogard, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with Richard Ayashowe late of Charnok Gogard, 'gentilman,' Edward Cartwryght late of Maunsfeld in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' and Thomas Brodeherst late of Chernok Gogard, 'laborer,' to answer Richard Illyngworth touching a trespass, and when sued with William Tranas late of Sharpule, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman,' Nicholas Tranas late of Sharpule, 'husbondman,' Laurence Tranas late of Sharpule, 'husbondman,' Ralph Tranas late of Sharpule, 'husbondman,' John Stones late of Sharpule, 'husbondman,' Elias Ratelyff late of Sharpule, 'gentilman,' Robert Aysshowe late of Chernok Gogard, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Aysshowe late of Charnok

1469.

*Membrane 23—cont.*July 4.  
Westminster.

Thomas Innocent of Leycestre, co. Leicester, 'belleyeter,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Fabyan of Coggeshale, 'draper,' touching a debt of 20*l.* and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Dalby, son of Alice Dalby, late widow, touching a debt of 10*l.* London and Nottingham.

June 14.  
Westminster.

William Haryngton late of Westley, co. Lancaster, esquire, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Loughton and Robert Colwyche, executors of the will of Ralph Holand, late citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* London.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Thomas Grene late of Wendover, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Nasshe touching a debt of 5 marks. Buckingham.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Roger Goldwyn of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer William Lok of London, 'mercier,' touching two debts of 26*l.* London.

July 6.  
Westminster.

William Cokkys late of Castelacre, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Gylmyn touching a trespass. Norfolk.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Cotes late of Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Welscombe or Wyllescombe, co. Somerset, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Benyll of London, 'skynner,' touching a debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* William Haddon, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 14*l.* and Henry Bourghchiere, viscount Bourghchiere, and Thomas Ryngeston touching a debt of 43*l.* and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Thomas Morton touching a debt of 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

William Chapman late of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Touker touching a trespass. Hertford.

'Oct 18.  
Westminster.

Stephen Wyard of Nowebury *alias* late of Neubery, co. Berks, 'tanner,' and Thomas Robyns of Newebury, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Noreys touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Mirfield late of Stanelay, co. York, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Gascoigne, knight, touching a debt of 10*l.* York.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

John Baker late of Wyndam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Beaufitz, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

John Barbour late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to William Chambre and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Aldewynce, esquire. Northampton.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Henry Hunston late of Honyng, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Hodges, citizen and 'loder' of Norwich, touching a debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Norwich.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Cabowe of Little Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Appylton touching a debt of 6*l.* Suffolk.

1470.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.*Membrane 23—cont.*

Robert Warde late of Alspath, co. Warwick, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with John Restell late of Meryden, co. Warwick, 'osteler,' to answer John Corynham, chaplain, touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.

1469.

April 24.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 22.*

John Sharp late of Rugge, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Grene touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.

May 4.  
Westminster.

William Dent late of Selby, co. York, 'harpour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Hall late of Lenerton, co. York, 'gentilman,' Richard Hall late of Lenerton, 'gentilman,' John Hall late of Lenerton, 'gentilman,' Robert Forster late of Byrkyn, co. York, chaplain, John Halele late of Milforth by Shirbourn in Elmet, co. York, 'yoman,' Robert Halele late of Milforth, 'yoman,' John Wilbarn late of Birkyn, co. York, 'yoman,' and Peter Hall late of Lenerton, 'gentilman,' to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. German, Selby, touching a trespass.  
York.

June 9.  
Westminster.

William Shire of Podennek, co. Cornwall, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Brydwode touching a debt of 45s.  
Devon.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Richard Kymbear of the parish of St. Stephen by Saltayssh, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Saltayssh, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the warden or dean and canons of the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore touching a debt of 100l.  
Middlesex.

June 12.  
Westminster.

John Hynde of Snarston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Henry atte Halle of Overton, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' John York of Oddyston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' and Robert Giforde of Chilyngton, co. Stafford, esquire, to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass.  
Leicester.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Walter Burnard of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Adam touching a trespass.  
Cornwall.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Edward Sprengeaux of Claydon, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Gay, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 42s.  
London.

July 1.  
Westminster.

John Goldsmyth late of Yeldyng, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer David Selly touching a debt of 100s.  
Middlesex.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Robert Dexter of London, chaplain, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Chadworth, esquire, and Richard Stratford, esquire, touching a debt of 5l.  
Middlesex.

1469.

*Membrane 77—cont.*July 6.  
Westminster.Richard Calverd late of Nonmonkton, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Ughtred, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. York.June 25.  
Westminster.John Milne of Eyham, co. Derby, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Hill of Folowe and John Hill of Folowe touching a debt of 12*l*. Derby.July 4.  
Westminster.John Parys, late vicar of the parish church of Brodehanton or Brodehenton, co. Wilts, for not appearing to answer Master Andrew Huls, late keeper of the privy seal of the late king, and Richard Weston touching a debt of 40*l*. Wilts.July 9.  
Westminster.Roger Gunne late of Itryngham, co. Norfolk, clerk, *alias* chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to Geoffrey Spirlyng, executor to the will of Stephen Pyke, late parson of the church of Coldanger, co. Essex. Norfolk.July 10.  
Westminster.William Bray late of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Bulstrete, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 27*l*. 19*s*. 10*d*., and to answer a plea that he render 100*s*. to John Hauke, executor of the will of Richard Hattar late of Bristol, merchant. London and Bristol.Oct. 18.  
Westminster.Henry Copley late of Wydeford, co. Hertford, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Foston, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 4*l*. Middlesex.Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Thomas Holmes of Leke in Holand, co. Lincoln, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert Robertson touching a trespass. Leicester.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.William Snayth late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Manynggham *alias* Mannyngham, esquire, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Ralph Carell late of Hokewold, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to James Arblaster, esquire, for the time when he was his receiver. Suffolk.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.Robert Knyght late of Yeldyng, co. Kent, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer Henry Nevylle, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 16*s*. London.Nov. 8.  
Westminster.William Byllyngdon or Billyngdon late of Mokkyng or Mukyng, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 100*l*. to Richard Payn, citizen and 'draper' of London, and Thomas Gylmyn, citizen and grocer of London, executors of the will of Thomas Hawekyn *alias* Hawkyn, late citizen and grocer of London, and George Irlond and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Thomas Hawkyn, their co-executrix, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Philip Malpas, citizen and mercer of London, Stephen Morys, Richard Bedford and Thomas Gilmyn, grocer of London, touching debts of 48*l*., 46*s*. 8*d*., 20 marks and 80*l*. respectively. Surrey, Middlesex, and London.Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

William Calverhull late of Wynchestre, co. Southampton, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Batter, draper, and William Wolston, 'brasyer,' citizens of London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

1469.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

John Byrd of Walden, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Barley of London, mercer, touching a debt of 4*l*s. London.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

John Stede late of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Turnaunt of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 37*l*. 2*s*. Middlesex.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Edmund Merssh late of Fennystaunton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster touching a debt of 34*l*. Middlesex.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Bartholomew Godbed of Cambrygge, co. Cambrygge, 'chaundeler,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Stephen Brown and Rose his wife touching a debt of 60*s*. London.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Richard More late of Carlille, co. Cumberland, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 9 marks to John Mason and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Elwold, citizen and 'hurer' of London, and administratrix of his goods. London.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Bailly late of Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with John Stacy late of Achirche, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' to answer Henry Grene, esquire, touching a trespass.

*MEMBRANE 21.*Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

John Gatton late of Mockyng, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Gilmyn, grocer of London, and Philip Malpas, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 20*l*. and 48*l*. respectively. London.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

John Hill of Burnham, co. Buckingham, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Colman, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 6*l*. London.

Edmund Sharpe late of Steven-ton, co. Berks, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, *alias* 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 50*s*. London.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Welton late of Westdrayton, co. Berks, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 70*s*. London.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Champeneys late of Strode, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Porter of London, 'barbour,' touching a debt of 16*l*. 17*s*. London.

1470.

Jan. 3.  
Westminster.

Richard Gynner late of Southmorton, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Fortey and William Chedworth touching a debt of 40*l*. Gloucester.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

John Cornemonger of Cicestre, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard More, esquire, touching a debt of 8*l*. Berks.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Robert Haynes of Bersted, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Overton, esquire, touching a debt of 53*s*. 4*d*. Ycrk.



1470.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Richard Bedell late of Shorne, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Jordan touching a debt of 40s. Kent.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.Thomas Markeham late of Topclyff, co. York, 'chaplain,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Margaret late the wife of Robert Wright, executrix of the will of Robert Wright late of Little Dryfeld, father and executor of the will of John Wright late of Little Driffeld, 'yoman.' York.

1469.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.Thomas Melburne of Danby Wiske, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render his account to John Marchall, clerk, for the time when he was his bailiff in Wheldryk and his receiver, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Bothe, bishop of Exeter, touching two debts of 10*l.* York and Middlesex.

1470.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Alan late of Barnby on Dun, co. York, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Grene touching a trespass. York.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.Richard Roberdes late of Hereford, 'hosteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Barton, mayor of Hereford, touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.Walter Stotfold late of Badford, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' *alias* of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 16*l.* to Margaret Flemmyng, executrix of the will of Thomas Flemmyng. London.Jan. 28.  
Westminster.John Kyng of Prydy, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Bonvyle, knight, touching a debt of 6*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* Somerset.John Exil of Western by Upton Nobil, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Greffey and Richard Playstowe touching a debt of 17*l.* 10*s.* London.Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

William Gyges of Allerton in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Clerk touching a trespass. Nottingham.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

John Norham late of Neubyggynge, co. Westmoreland, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to William Nicholson, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. Westmoreland.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.John Bradeford late of Langelode, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Salter touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.Feb. 8.  
Westminster.Robert Avelyn late of Warfeld, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

William Serteyn late of Southmolton, co. Devon, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing to answer John Creche touching a trespass committed by him and John Harewode late of Estlucombe, co. Devon, 'frankeleyn.' Somerset.

1470.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 21—cont.*  
John Slade late of Overdoudeswell, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Garnon touching a debt of 100s.  
Gloucester.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Edmund Olyve late of Themylthorp, co. Norfolk, the younger, 'husbondman,' and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of John Parke late of Themylthorp, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 9 marks 6s. 8d. to William Parke of Foxle.  
Norfolk.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Bullesdon late of Neuton Seyntlo, co. Somerset, esquire, *alias* late of Bremley, co. Southampton, for not appearing to answer John Gaywode touching a debt of 6*l*.  
Bristol.

Philip Pakke late of Erlham, co. Norfolk, clerk, *alias* late of Norwich, chaplain, *alias* of London, for not appearing to answer John Broun touching a debt of 4 marks.  
Norwich.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

William Baron late of Esthanyfeld, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Yuly, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 40s.  
London.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

William Thomas of Bere, co. Devon, 'laborer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Richard Levermore the elder, executor of the will of Hugh Levermore.  
Devon.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Thomas of Bere the younger, 'laborer,' for the same.  
Devon.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Henry Breude late of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, mercer and late alderman of London, touching a debt of 12*l*.  
Norfolk.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Roger Causy of Bishop's Tauton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Adam Kemmer, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gay the elder touching a debt of 40s.  
London.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Peter Gerveys late of Banathelek by Merthyn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Gyllyot touching a debt of 20*l*.  
Middlesex.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

William Elyver late of Shropham *alias* late of Rekyngnhale by Botesdale, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* William Olyver late of Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, *alias* William Oliver late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'sponer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Nicholas Neweman, citizen of Norwich, 'drapere,' touching a debt of 40s. and William Pryce touching a trespass, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Robert Burgeys of Bury St. Edmunds, 'barbour,' and Thomas Olyver touching debts of 4*l*. 13s. and 14*l*. 16s. 8d. respectively.

Norwich, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

1469.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 6.  
Westminster.

On 16 September, 5 Edward IV. the king willed and desired his servant Hugh Brice, deputy to William, lord Hastynges, in his office of master and worker of the king's moneys of gold and silver and keeper of the mints and exchanges in the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, to take upon him the occupation and keeping of the mints and exchanges aforesaid and, whereas before that day there was paid at the mints of London, York, Coventry, Norwich and Bristol to every person

1469.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

that brought gold or silver 2*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and 33*s.* for every pound weight of the Tower of gold and silver respectively by tale, after that day he was to receive by weight and deliver by the same weight to every person bringing gold or silver to the Tower aforesaid or the mints of York and Bristol until Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. and to take no more for coinage than 20*s.* 10*d.* and 4*s.* 6*d.* of every pound of Tower weight of gold and silver respectively, and to make moneys of gold and silver according to the indenture between the king and the said lord Hastynges, and, whereas before the said 16 September old nobles and all gold of beyond the sea called 'masse goold,' as well 'salutz' as other, were bought at no certainty by cause of their lack of weight and uncleanness but sometime the said old nobles were bought at 8*s.* 4*d.*, 8*s.* 5*d.*, 8*s.* 6*d.* and 8*s.* 6½*d.* and the noble weight of coins beyond the sea at 8*s.* and under and old groats and silver as fine as old groats at 2*s.* 10½*d.* the ounce Troy, he was to pay to every person bringing old nobles of just weight and clean or any gold in mass as fine to the mints of London, York and Bristol, 8*s.* 6*d.* for every such noble or noble's weight and for other gold at the same rate, rebating the lack of fineness and weight, and 2*s.* 11*d.* for every ounce of Troy of old groats or silver as good and for other silver uncoined at the same rate, rebating the lack of fineness, and to receive coins though they may lack in fineness if they do not thus lack over the remedies ordained, and because divers gold of beyond the sea and pence of silver made of long time past in the mints of York and Duresme and other places of the realm brought to the king's mints and exchanges were not so good in fineness as the king's new coins or those of Edward III. and Richard II. he was to make the new coins of gold and silver as good in fineness as the coins of Edward III. and Richard II. and the three Henrys, and to take to farm of the king the casual profits by way of emptions, remedies or otherwise of all the mints and exchanges aforesaid, paying to the king from the said 16 September until the said Michaelmas 600 marks and for every year after 300 marks, saving to the king the right to discharge him of the farm, and to retain 140*l.* yearly for the occupying of the exchanges of London and the wages of himself and his servants and his other costs and charges. And on 29 September, 6 Edward IV. the king abated of the coinage in the mints of every pound of Tower weight of silver 16*d.* and desired the said Hugh to continue his occupation as above, taking for coinage 20*s.* 10*d.* and 3*s.* 2*d.* for every pound of Tower weight of gold and silver respectively, and paying 8*s.* 6*d.* for the noble's weight of gold and 3*s.* for the ounce Troy of silver. And on 29 September, 7 Edward IV. the king abated of the coinage in the mints 6*s.* 4*d.* and 6*d.* of every pound of Tower weight of gold and silver respectively, and desired the said Hugh to continue his occupation as above, taking for coinage 14*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 8*d.* for every pound of Tower weight of gold and silver respectively and paying 8*s.* 8*d.* for the noble's weight of gold, and 3*s.* 1*d.* for the ounce Troy of silver. And on 29 September last past the king desired the said Hugh to continue his occupation as above until one year after Christmas, taking for coinage 14*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 8*d.* as above and paying 8*s.* 8*d.* for the noble's weight of gold and 3*s.* 1*d.* for the ounce Troy of silver. And the said Hugh by the assent of the said lord Hastynges has agreed to perform and fulfil these covenants, and the king hereby ratifies and confirms them.

*English.*

By p.s.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Kirkeham, clerk, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster of a yearly pension or rent of 7 marks from all their messuages, gardeus, lands, tenements and shops in the town of Westminster called 'le Newe Rent' situated in a way, lane or alley lying between a gate theirs on the east to another gate of theirs on the west to John Sewhall,

1469.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

warden of the college of vicars, clerks and choristers of the royal chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, and the vicars, clerks and choristers of the same college. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 8. Presentation of John Baron, chaplain of the chantry of St. Leonard, Westminster. Hungerford Farlegh, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Chilton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Simon Billyngey.

March 6. General pardon to Edmund Baker late of St. Edmund Bury, co. Suffolk, Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 February last. By p.s.

March 7. General pardon to Oliver Seyntjohn of Makesey, co. Northampton, the Westminster. elder, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 6 March last and all fines, debts and accounts due from him to the king. By p.s.

March 4. Grant to the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, in lieu of a grant to Westminster. her by letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Edward IV. of the manor of Fodryng-hay, co. Northampton, all her estate in which she has surrendered to the king by her letters patent dated 8 February last, of the castle, manor, lordship and honor of Berkhamstede, the borough of Berkhamstede and the manor and lordship of Chilternelangeley *alias* Kyngeslangley, co. Hertford, to hold for life from Michaelmas last with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, stews, fisheries, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, customs and other appurtenances. If she be removed in any way from the same she shall be fully recompensed; and the king acquits her of all annuities and other charges on the same, with a reservation in favour of John Pylkyngton, esquire, constable of the castle of Berkhamstede and parker of the park there. By p.s.

March 21. Appointment for life of Master John Russell, doctor of decrees, as secondary Westminster. in the office of the privy seal, receiving 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex. By p.s.

April 8. Appointment for life of the king's servant Richard Fowler as chancellor Dogmersfield. of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer or the receipt of the Exchequer with all rights, profits and emoluments. By K.

*Vacated and cancelled because the king granted the said office to Thomas Thwaytes for life by other letters patent on 11 August, 11 Edward IV.*

April 15. Grant for life to the king's servant John Mylsam, one of the yeomen Westminster. of the crown, of all lands within the hamlet of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 5 marks which Robert Martyn lately occupied, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 21. General pardon to John Wymondham *alias* Wyndham the younger of Westminster. the county of Norfolk, esquire. By K.

March 20. Licence for John Marney, knight, and Joan his wife to grant two parts Westminster. of the manor of Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, excepting an acre of land in Kyngesey, and two parts of a third part of the manor of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, excepting an acre of land in Chepyng Norton, held in chief, to Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Louis Fitzlowes,

1469.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

esquire, Thomas Cornwales, William Ligon, esquire, Walter Brokhampton, esquire, John Rous, esquire, and John Throkmerton, esquire, and their heirs.  
For 6*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 24. General pardon to William Grymesby of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, esquire,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 23 March. By p.s.

March 13. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Nesse of the office of porter  
Westminster. of the king's castle of Wallyngford, co. Berks, with fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the castle, lordship and manor of Wallyngford; in lieu of a like grant to Hugh Adams by letters patent dated 16 June, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted the office to William Logge by other letters patent on 27 June, 10 Edward IV.*

March 27. Grant, for 10*l.* paid to the king, to Richard Fowler of the custody of six  
Dogmersfield. messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 20*s.* of rent in Cherdesle, Warmeston and Queynton, co. Buckingham, in the king's hands during the minority of Nicholas Bryghtwell son and heir of Walter Bryghtwell late of Cherdesle because the said Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said messuages and other premises, held in chief as of the honor of Wallingford by knight service, and enfeoffed John Baldewyn, Thomas Verdour, William Andrew, John Fryday and Thomas Gourney of Halton of the same by collusion to defraud the king of the custody, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Billyng the younger, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to hold during the minority of the heir with his marriage without disparagement and so from heir to heir.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 24. Grant to Antony Widewile, lord of Scales and Nusellez, and Elizabeth  
Dogmersfield. his wife of the custody during minority of Robert Gedding, son and heir of John Gedding, tenant in chief by knight service, with his marriage without disparagement; and grant to them also during his minority of 20 marks yearly for his sustenance and study from the issues of the manor of Great Therlowe, co. Sussex (*rectius* Suffolk), in the king's hands by reason of his minority.  
By p.s.

March 28. Grant for life to John Grevile, knight, of the offices of rider of the king's  
Dogmersfield. forest of Brandon and master of the king's game within his parks of Eastern, co. Wilts, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts, whensoever they shall come into the king's hands by the death of John Russell, esquire, who has them for life by letters patent, or by his surrender or otherwise.  
By p.s. [2766.]

March 24. Pardon to Gilbert Debenham, knight, and Katharine late the wife of  
Dogmersfield. William Zouche, knight, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.  
By p.s.

March 28. General pardon to Roger Puleston of Gorthonbree, co. Flint, 'gentilman,'  
Dogmersfield. *alias* Roger ap John, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 24 March.  
By p.s.

March 29. General pardon to Oliver Mannynggam late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Dogmersfield. Oliver Maunnggam late of York, *alias* late of Stoke Pogey, co. Buckingham, of all offences committed by him before 24 March and all fines, debts and accounts due from him to the king.  
By p.s.

The like to Eleanor, lady Hungerford and Molyus, late the wife of Robert Hungerford, knight, *alias* Elcanor the wife of Oliver Mannynggam.  
By p.s.

April 16. Exemplification, at the request of Geoffrey Lewys, chaplain, of the tenor  
Westminster. of the enrolment of letters patent dated 29 March, 4 (*sic*) Edward IV.

1469.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

granting to him for life a yearly pension of 12 (*sic*) marks from the issues of the king's mills of Disserthe and Pentre, co. Flint. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 24. Licence for Walter Haliday, marshal, John Cliff, Robert Marshall, Westminster. Thomas Grene, Thomas Calthorn, William Cliff, William Cristean and William Eynesham, the king's minstrels, to establish, continue and augment a fraternity or perpetual gild, which the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of minstrels of the realm erected in times past, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, in the chapel of St. Mary within the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, and the king's free chapel of St. Antony in the same city. They shall admit other persons, men and women, to the fraternity, and shall form one body and perpetual community, and shall elect from themselves a marshal to remain in office for life and two wardens yearly for the governance of the fraternity, and shall make ordinances for the governance of the fraternity, and shall have the supervision of the art of minstrels, except in the county of Chester, and shall nominate the king's minstrels, subject to the royal assent. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsmen Richard Westminster. Neville, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and Anne, countess of Warwick, his consort, to the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Warwick, of their manors of Bathekyngton and Wolverdyngton and all other lands, rents, reversions and services in Bathekyngton and Wolverdyngton, co. Warwick, held in chief, three tenements in Warrewyk late of William Hopkyns lying by the cemetery of the church of St. Mary the Virgin there and a garden in Warrewik late of William Aleyn lying on the south side of a lane leading from the said cemetery to 'Seynt Mary Buttes' and of the same length as the lane, not held in chief, a toft, half a virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 18s. rent of assise and a rent of two capons yearly in the hamlets of Weston and Moseley, co. Leicester, parcel of the said manor of Wolverdyngton, held in chief, and their manor of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, and all other lands, rents, reversions and services in Preston aforesaid and the hamlets of the same, held in chief, extended at 36*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisitions taken before the escheators in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Northampton, to the value of 38*l.* in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 1 June, 3 Edward IV.

May 3. General pardon to William Stoke late of Warmyngton, co. Northampton, Westminster. knight, *alias* William Stook of Temple Neweson, co. York, *alias* late of York, of all offences committed by him before 1 May. By p.s.

May 4. The like to Peter Carpenter late of Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 'bouchier,' of Westminster. all offences committed by him before 5 April last. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 8. By letters patent dated 28 February, 5 Edward IV. the king granted Westminster. licence to John Crosby of London, 'grocer,' or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys to ship 75 sacks of wool in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies, and accordingly on

1469.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

21 March, 7 Edward IV, in the port of Southampton the said John shipped 60 sacks of wool in a galley of which Angelus Boon of la Monte was owner by indentures between himself and Richard Assh and Thomas Roo, then collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said port, without payment of customs or subsidies, but Richard, earl of Ryvers, then treasurer of England, induced him to forego the benefit of the letters patent and to pay the sum of 160*l.* for the customs and subsidies to the collectors, promising that he should ship other wools quit of customs and subsidies, and he agreed and paid the said 160*l.*, and afterwards on 16 September, 7 Edward IV. by appointment of the said earl in the said port by Alan de Monte Ferrato, merchant, by pretext of letters patent of the king to the latter, 56½ sacks and 24 cloves of wool in 118 'pokys' of the goods of the said John in recompense of the shipment of the said 60 sacks were shipped in a carrack of which Anthony Bore was owner to be taken to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies, but unfortunately these with other merchandise foundered with the carrack at sea. Accordingly, in consideration of the loss sustained by the said John and for 200*l.* paid by him at the receipt of the Exchequer on 19 May, 6 Edward IV. representing the sum of the customs and subsidies due to the king on 75 sacks of wool at the rate of 4 marks on each sack, and because he has surrendered the said letters patent, the king hereby grants licence for him or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys to ship 64 sacks of wool as above quit of customs and subsidies.

By p.s.

April 12. Grant for life to the king's kinsman William Herbert, earl of Pembroke, Westminster. of the office of chamberlain of North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of North Wales at his own hands and rendering his account yearly for the office before the king's auditors there; in lieu of a grant of the office for life to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges of Hastynges, by letters patent dated 31 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

April 14. Appointment for life of William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, Westminster. as steward and surveyor of the king's castle, manor and lordship of Fodryngay, co. Northampton, and master of the game of the deer of the king's parks there with all profits, receiving 100*s.* yearly at the hands of the receivers, bailiffs, farmers or occupiers of the castle, manor and lordship.

By p.s.

April 30. Grant for life to Joan late the wife of John Dynham, knight, of two Westminster. tuns of red wine yearly from the king's prises in the ports of Dartmouth and Exeter, co. Devon.

By p.s.

April 15. Grant to John Cobbe and Marjory his wife, the midwife of the king's Westminster. consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of 10*l.* yearly for the life of Marjory, from the issues of the county of Stafford.

By K.

April 27. Pardon to John Spadard of Pole, co. Dorset, 'marchant,' of his outlawry Westminster. in the county of Devon for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy William Duke of 10*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 20*s.* damages; he having surrendered to the Fleet prison and the said William having acknowledged himself satisfied by John Hoppyng, his attorney, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

May 5. General pardon to Robert Fitz Symond of Framysden, co. Suffolk, Westminster. esquire, *alias* Robert Fitz Simond late of Barlyng, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 4 May.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

March 14. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs, bailiffs, burgesses and men of the town of Westminster. Southampton, in consideration of their expenses in resisting the king's

1469.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

enemies and repairing the devastations of the sea, and because they are bound to pay to the king 200*l.* yearly for the farm of the town and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the new increment, out of which they are charged with divers parcels amounting to 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and Richard, earl of Warwick, severally for their lives by pretext of grants by letters patent of the king, that they or their factors or attorneys in each of the sixteen years after Christmas next may ship 50 sacks of wool in the port of Southampton and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies and afterwards 20 sacks yearly in like manner during the king's pleasure, provided that in each of the said sixteen years they shall expend the sum of 135*l.* on the repair and fortification of their walls, staities, quays and wharves. And if in any year they shall not ship the full amount of 50 sacks they may ship the deficiency in the succeeding years. By p.s.

April 4. General pardon to John Marney of Leyremarney, co. Essex, knight, *alias* Dogmersfield. Maryny *alias* Marner *alias* Maryner, of all offences committed by him before 29 March last and all debts and accounts due from him to the king.

By p.s.

April 15. General pardon to John de Veer, knight, earl of Oxford, of all offences Westminister. committed by him before 14 April.

By p.s.

April 17. General pardon to Thomas Wyngefeld *alias* Wynkefeld, esquire, late Westminister. escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him before 20 March last and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

April 18. Grant to Ralph Bury, 'gentilman,' and his heirs of the manor of Sutton Westminister. by Chesewyke and all lunds, meadows, rents and services sometime of Thomas Bray and now in the king's hands in Sutton and Chesewyke, co. Middlesex, rendering to the king 60*s.* 4*d.* yearly as of old and 6*d.* in addition.

By K.

May 1. Pardon to Otwell Pylkyngton *alias* Pelkyngton of the town of Calais, Westminister. 'gentilman,' for the death and murder of Hugh Oldefeld, 'yoman,' and all felonies committed by him before the last day of April.

By p.s.

April 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Hugh Hernage of the king's household, Westminister. esquire, and his assigns from Michaelmas last of the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, late of Henry Courtenay late of Estmylle, co. Southampton, esquire, extended at the value of 7*l.* yearly.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 8. General pardon to Robert Hunt late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* 'sergeant,' Westminister. of all offences committed by him before 1 March last, and all fines, debts and accounts due from him to the king.

By p.s.

March 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Frysby as gauger in the port Westminister. of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 17. Grant to Baldwin Hyde, canon and prebendary of the prebend of Westminister. Holyngton in the free chapel of St. Mary within the castle of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, St. George the Martyr, and St. Edward the Confessor within the castle of Wyndesore, on an exchange with Robert Wodmanston.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden or dean of the last-named chapel.



1469.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

April 26. Appointment, until 26 October next, of Philip Chylde to purvey wheat,  
Westminster. wood and other necessities for the office of the bakery of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

April 29. The like, until 29 October next, of William Whytby to purvey breves,  
Westminster. muttons, salt and sea-fish and other necessaries for the office of the  
caterer of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Sept. 24. The like, until 24 March next, of Thomas Markham to purvey sea-fish  
Westminster. for the expenses of the household.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

April 28. Whereas by indentures dated 10 September last the king retained  
Westminster. Walter, lord Mountjoy, to serve him and his kinsman the duke of Brittany  
in their wars against their adversary Louis calling himself king of France  
for a period of six months, receiving certain wages for him-self and his  
retinue, and this voyage to the duchy of Brittany was restrained by the  
king and the indentures were void and of no effect, and because the said  
lord Mountjoye received at the king's command from the treasurer and  
chamberlains of the Exchequer certain sums of money for the wages of  
himself and his retinue he offered his service to go to other places at the  
king's command, and the king desired him to serve him at sea with  
1,000 soldiers for a quarter of a year and with 500 mariners in the company  
of Anthony, lord Scales, receiving certain wages, as appears in a writ of  
privy seal, and he served accordingly until otherwise ordered; the king  
hereby pardons to him all offences committed by him and all debts and  
accounts due from him to the king in this matter, although he did not serve  
for the full quarter of a year.

By p.s.

May 4. Whereas by certain indentures on 10 September last the king retained  
Westminster. Anthony, lord Scales, to serve him by sea and land for the defence of  
the realm with 3,000 men and 1,100 mariners for the space of a quarter of a  
year, receiving certain wages for himself and the men and mariners, and  
with five lancers assigned to him beyond the said number, and he served  
accordingly until otherwise ordered; the king hereby pardons to him all  
offences committed by him and all debts and accounts due from him to the  
king in this matter, although he did not serve for the full quarter of a year.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 17. Creation of Humphrey, lord Stafford of Suthwyke, knight, as earl of  
Westminster. Devon with remainder to the heirs of his body: and grant to him and his  
said heirs of the manor of Columpne John *alias* Culme John and the manor  
of Fayreway *alias* Farewey with the advowson of the church of Farewey,  
co. Devon, the manor of Trelugan and a moiety of the manors of  
Treyerbyn and Tregamur, co. Cornwall, and all messuages, mills, lands,  
rents, reversions, services, possessions, meadows, pastures, woods, heaths  
and moors in Columpne John, Fayreway, Selake *alias* Seylake by  
Halberton, Pontisford by Columpton, Paddebroke *alias* Pattebroke and  
Holbroke, co. Devon, and Trelugan, Treyerbyn and Tregamur, co. Cornwall,  
which Henry Courtenay, deceased, son of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of  
Devon, held to himself and the heirs of his body with remainder to Thomas  
Courtenay, last earl of Devon and his heirs, the said Henry having died  
without issue and he and the said last earl having been attainted of high  
treason, to hold the above with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views  
of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fisheries, liberties, franchises and other  
profits.

By K.

1469.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 10. Grant to the merchants of Almain who have the house in the city of  
Westminster. London commonly called *Guldehalla Teutonicorum* that from Midsummer next until the last day of August following through the whole realm of England and other places subject to the king they shall enjoy all privileges granted to them by former kings, and be quit of subsidies due to the king for taking their persons or their goods into or out of the realm. By p.s.

May 12. General pardon to John Bernard late of Upton, co. Southampton,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* of London, late servant of John, earl of Oxford, of all offences committed by him before 4 April last. By p.s.

May 21. Appointment for 'life of William Gomme, priest, as the king's chaplain  
Dogmersfield. to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Holy Trinity within the park of Rostormall, co. Cornwall, receiving 4*l.* yearly for his salary from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. at the hands of the receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall at the exchequer of Lostwythiell from the issues of the duchy, with the houses, gardens and other profits pertaining to the chapel; in lieu of a like appointment of him by letters patent dated 11 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver-general of the duchy.

July 8. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year,  
Westminster. lately granted by letters patent to Richard Vynean late of Treleweren, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of that land, because he delays at Treleweren aforesaid, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 12. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Holbache to  
Westminster. grant the manor of Stacheden, held in chief, to William Robert and John Berdefeld and their heirs, and for the latter to grant it to Laurence, bishop of Durham, John Say, knight, John Boteler, esquire, Richard Godfrey, esquire, John Stanford, esquire, and Joan, daughter of the said John Boteler, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John Stanford and Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of John Stanford.

May 16. By letters patent dated 1 February, 5 Edward IV. the king granted to  
Westminster. Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, one of the ushers of the chamber, and the heirs of his body certain messuages, cottages, land, meadow, wood, marsh and rent in Netherburnham, Upperburnham, Westwode, Owston, Epworth, Estlande and Huxay within the Isle of Axeholme, co. Lincoln, and Misterton; and by virtue of these letters the said Nicholas was seised of the above in his demesne as of fee tail until one John Ouston, clerk, recovered them against him before the justices of the Bench at Westminster at Easter last by the names of two messuages, two cottages, 234 acres of land, 63 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 6 acres of marsh and 71*s.* rent in Netherburnham, Upperburnham, Westwode, Owston, Eppeworth, Estlande and Haxay by writ directed to the sheriff of Lincoln and 16*s.* rent in Misterton by writ directed to the sheriff of Nottingham, which recoveries were for the use of Richard, the prior, and the convent of the house of the Visitation of St. Mary of the Carthusian order in the Isle of Axiholme, co. Lincoln, by virtue of which the said John was seised of them in his demesne as of fee, and afterwards at Easter last by a fine levied in the same court the said Nicholas and Margaret his wife acknowledged them to be the right of the said John Ouston and warranted them to him and his heirs against George, abbot of

1469.

*Membranes 12—cont.*

St. Peter's, Westminster, and his successors for the use of the said prior and his successors, the royal licence not having been obtained, no mention being made in the fine that the tenements were then held in chief, and afterwards by charter dated 4 May last the said John enfeoffed the said prior and convent of the above without licence. The king now, understanding that the prior and convent paid a notable sum of money to the said Nicholas for the said tenements and rents, pardons all the trespasses aforesaid and confirms their estate in the above, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort and for their souls after death.

By p.s. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

May 6. General pardon to Robert Whitchurche late of Exhale in the county of Westminster. the city of Coventry, 'husbondman,' *alias* Robert Whitechurche late of Coventry, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

June 15. Grant for life to Thomas Auerey and John Willey of the office of Westminster. coroner of the marshalsea of the household with all fees and profits, in lieu of a like grant of the same office to Thomas Say by letters patent dated 25 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1468.

Oct. 3. Pardon to John Roger of London, 'gentilman,' one of the collectors of Westminster. the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London, of all offences committed by him and all actions against him, provided that this shall not acquit him of any accounts in his office.

By p.s.

*Vacated because in the eighth year.*

*MEMBRANE 11.*

1469.

May 18. Licence, without fine or fee paid in the hanaper, for William Catesby, Westminster. knight, Robert Tanfeld, Hugh Tapton, clerk, and Simon Burton to grant the manor of Drayton, co. Northampton, held in chief, to the king's kinsman John Stafford, knight, son of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and Constance his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Grene, esquire, and the heirs of Constance.

By p.s.

The like for William, bishop of Winchester, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, to enfeoff the said John and Constance of the manor of Warmystre, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold to themselves and the heirs of Constance.

By p.s.

The like for Thomas Lenton and Katharine the daughter of Robert Longe, kinsfolk and heirs of William Aldewyncl, esquire, to grant the manor of White Rothynge, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of White Rothynge, held in chief, to the said John and Constance to hold as above, and also to grant the manor of Comberton, co. Cambridge, held in chief, to Margaret late the wife of the said Henry Grene, esquire, for life with remainder to the said John and Constance as above.

By p.s.

The like for the said John and Constance to grant the reversion of the manor of Dukworth, co. Huntingdon, held in chief, on the death of the said Margaret, who holds it for life of the inheritance of Constance, to Richard Heton, William Cumberford, John Geoffrey, clerk, and Oliver Sutton, and for these to re-grant the same to the said John and Constance to hold as above.

By p.s.

The like for the said John and Constance to grant the manors of Grafton by Gedyngton and Hardwyk, co. Northampton, held in chief, to the said Richard, William, John and Oliver, and for these to re-grant the

1469.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

said manor of Grafton to the said John and Constance to hold as above and the said manor of Hardewyk to the said Margaret for life, with remainder to the said John and Constance as above.

By p.s.

May 25. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Sandeland, one of the  
Dogmersfield. yeomen of the chamber, for his good service to the king's father in England and Ireland and to the king, of an annuity of 10 marks from Easter, 8 Edward IV. from the farm of the manor of Wrokwadyn, co. Salop.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop or the bailiff, farmer or other occupiers of the said manor.

May 18. General pardon to John Whitingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* John  
Westminster. Wyttingham, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 9 May.

By p.s.

June 8. Pardon to the king's servitor Ralph Seyntleger, late sheriff of Kent, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 5 June.

By p.s.

June 12. Grant for life to John de Puche, esquire, of an annuity of 20*l.* from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 8. Grant during office to Thomas Billing, chief justice of the King's Bench,  
Westminster. of 40 marks yearly from 23 January last from the issues of the hanaper and a tun of wine yearly at Christmas in the port of London.

By K.

May 6. Grant to John Lysour, born in the parts of Scotland, and the offspring  
Westminster. of his body of letters of denization.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Crofte, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of ranger in the king's forests of Shottes and Stowode, co. Oxford, and Bernewode, co. Buckingham, with the fees allowed to the office of ranger of the forest of Shottes and Stowode in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks; in lieu of a grant for life to John Bates of the office of ranger of the said forests with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Crendon, co. Buckingham, by letters patent dated 5 March, 3 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

May 4. Grant for life to Bartholomew Darryvyere, knight, in lieu of a grant  
Westminster. to him for life of 80*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer by letters patent dated 16 February, 7 Edward IV. surrendered, of 100*l.* yearly from Easter last, viz. 50*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the issue of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estflegge, Westflegge, Happyng, Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham, and Humlyerd, co. Norfolk, and other issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 11*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* from minute particles of serjeanty of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and other issues of the same counties, 7*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* from the rent of serjeanty of the county of Wilts and other issues of the same county, 10*l.* from the increment of the town of Allerwas and the issues of the county of Stafford, and 20*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the following :—

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

1469.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The sheriff of Stafford and the receivers or other occupiers of the increment of the town of Allerwas.

The sheriff of Wilts.

The collectors of the custom and subsidy in the port of Ipswich.

June 8. Ratification of the estate which Leysan Gefferey has for life as dean of  
Westminster. the deanery of Walyngford, to which he was presented by the king's  
kingsman Richard, earl of Warwick, by virtue of a grant to the latter and  
Walter Sculle, knight, by letters patent dated 16 January, 2 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 29. Grant to Gerard Caniziani and Laurence Barcoce, merchants of Florence,  
Dogmersfield. in repayment of the sum of 700*l.* due to them from the king, as appears in  
the receipt of the Exchequer, that they or their executors after their decease  
or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and cloves of wool and woollen  
cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in the ports of London, Sandwich  
and Southampton and take the wools to the straits of Marrok and the  
woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other  
merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the said  
sum of 700*l.*

By K.

May 30. The king's servant Stephen Preston, esquire, lately had of the grant of  
Dogmersfield. Gilbert Kymer, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral of Salisbury by  
their deed dated 16 June, 1462, the reversion of the office of porter of the  
close of Salisbury on the death, deprivation or surrender of Robert Dyer,  
porter of the close, to hold for life with the accustomed fees, and other  
profits, and surrendered the deed to James Goldwell, now dean, and the  
chapter at the king's desire that Philip Reynold, one of the clerks of his  
chapel, should have the reversion, and the dean and chapter granted the  
reversion to the said Philip, and the said Robert Dyer is now dead and  
the said Philip is seised of the office. The king accordingly in recompence  
grants to the said Stephen that he or his factors or attorneys in each year  
of his life may ship woollen cloths in the port of Pole or creeks adjacent  
and take them to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies to the sum  
of 10*l.*

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of customs and  
subsidies in the said port.

May 18. Grant for life to the king's servant John Austyn, in lieu of a grant to  
Westminster. him of sums of 6*d.* and 3*d.* daily by letters patent dated 6 November,  
6 Edward IV. surrendered, of the manor of St. Margaret Stretton, co. Wilts,  
for which 13*l.* yearly is paid at the Exchequer, to hold from Michaelmas  
last without rendering any account.

By p.s.

June 25. Presentation of William Test, chaplain, to the parish church of Morton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Roger, priest,  
last vicar.

*MEMBRANE 8*

May 16. Grant to John Middleton, citizen and mercer of London, that he or his  
Westminster. executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship woollen  
cloths, sacks and bales of wool and wool-fells and other merchandise in  
any ports of the realm and take the wools, wool-fells and merchandise of  
the staple of Calais beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok and  
the woollen cloths and other merchandise to any foreign parts and bring  
back other merchandise to the realm quit of customs and subsidies to the

1469.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

amount of 700*l.* The king made a like grant to Ralph Wolseley, esquire, victualler of the town of Calais, by letters patent dated 23 June, 6 Edward IV. which the said Ralph has surrendered because he has received no benefit therefrom and because he is indebted to the said John in the sum of 700*l.*

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender on 18 July, 18 Edward IV. by Stephen Middleton and William Middleton, sons and executors of the said John, because the king satisfied them of the said sum, and cancelled.*

May 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Rogger and William Kerver of London, in repayment of the sum of 1,171*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* due to them from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that they or their executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and cloves of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in any ports of the realm and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise quit of customs and subsidies to the said sum of 1,171*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*

By p.s.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Oxynbrygge *alias* Oxbrygge of all offences committed by him and all penalties, fines and amercements forfeited by him by reason of the office of escheator of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

April. 24.  
Westminster.

John Lambard, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Rygby, 'gentilman,' sued out a writ of debt of 99*l.* against Gervase Clifton late of Grysby, co. Lincoln, knight, returnable before the justices of the king at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls, 4 Edward IV. directed to the sheriffs of London, and on that day John Tate and John Stone, then sheriffs, returned the writ before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at Westminster that the said Gervase had nothing in their bailiwick, and after the issue of writs of *capias*, *alias* and *pluries* the said Gervase was outlawed on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward IV. And the late king, for divers debts in which he was indebted to the said Gervase, assigned to him by the name of Gervase Clyfton, knight, late treasurer of Calais, 49*l.* 8*s.* of silver by a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster on 22 November, 34 Henry VI. to be received from the customs and subsidies of wools in the port of London from Robert Tanfeld and John Poutrell, collectors of the same, as appears in a pell of memoranda at the receipt of the Exchequer and a counter-tally in the custody of the chamberlain of the Exchequer, and the said Gervase on 23 November, 34 Henry VI. at London in the parish of St. Martin Orgar in the ward of Candelwykestrete delivered the tally to the said John Poutrell, who afterwards died, but although the said collectors on that day had sufficient in their hands for payment no payment was ever made to the said Gervase of the said 49*l.* 8*s.* or any parcel thereof, and accordingly by reason of the said outlawry the said 49*l.* 8*s.* accrued to the king. And the king hereby grants to Thomas Thorndon of London, 'draper,' the said 49*l.* 8*s.* at the hands of the said Robert Tanfeld.

By p.s.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of the town of New Wyndesore of pontage for seven years for the repair of the bridge over the Thames.

June 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland dated at Drogheda, 23 February, 7 Edward IV. witnessed by the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, being a grant for life to James Dokray, esquire, constable of the king's castle of Cragfargus in

1469.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Ireland, for his good service to the king's father and the king and because the castle is a garrison of war and is surrounded by Irish and Scots without succour of the English for 60 miles and the constables formerly had 24 soldiers for its safe-guarding but he keeps it alone with a force at his own expense, that he shall have 10 soldiers within the castle and 4*d.* daily for each of them, and granting to him in part payment thereof 40 marks yearly from the king's manor or lordship of Ardmulghan and all lands in Ardmulghan and the customs and cokets in the ports and franchises of Ardeglasse and Cragfargus.

And grant for life to the said James, in full payment of the residue, of the king's water-mill in Cragfargus by the castle, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks, and another 40 marks yearly from the customs and cokets of the town of Dundalk.

By p.s.

June 14. Grant during minority to John Awdeley, knight, lord of Awdeley, of the  
Westminster. wardship, marriage and custody of William Wynnyng, kinsman and heir of John Scot late of Stirymstermarshall, co. Dorset, with all manors, lands, rents, services, profits and revenues belonging to him, held in chief as parcel of the crown, of which the said John Scot died seised in the counties of Dorset and Wilts.

By p.s.

May 9. Grant for life to Nicholas Loure of the custody of the smaller piece of the  
Westminster. king's seal called 'le Touche' at Lostwythiell, co. Cornwall, for the recognisances of debts there, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

June 27. Grant for life to the king's servant John West, coroner and attorney  
Westminster. of the king in the King's Bench, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

July 11. Pardon to Thomas Burgh, knight, constable of the king's castle of  
Westminster. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all escapes of felons before 8 July.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

March 18. Grant to Robert Wotton, the guardian, and the Friars Minor of the  
Westminster. town of Colcestre of the king's alms and out of regard for the king's aunt Isabel, countess of Essex, of 52 cartloads of underwood yearly in the king's forest of Kyngeswode, co. Essex, for their fuel, of which each cartload can be drawn by six horses or other beasts, by the supervision of the king's officers in the forest, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and keep their obits every year. And they shall have free entry into the forest to cut down and carry away the underwood.

By p.s.

March 26. Grant to Richard Arthur, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent  
Dogmersfield. dated 27 February, 5 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid, that from Euster, 7 Edward IV. so long as he holds the custody of the lands late of Robert Ken in the county of Somerset he may retain 26*l.* yearly out of the farm of 46*l.* 17*s.* yearly which he renders to the king.

By K.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Hopton, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee from Michaelmas last from the farm of the hundreds of Kyftesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets in the town of Wyncheecombe, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Wyncheecombe.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.

April 20. Pardon to Thomas Towe, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Kent  
Westminster. and Middlesex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

1469.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

**May 3.** Whereas William, earl of Pembroke, before the justices of the Bench at Westminster in Michaelmas Term, 8 Edward IV. by writ of right *Precipe in capite* directed to the sheriff of Gloucester recovered against John, duke of Norfolk, the castle, manor, lordship and borough of Chepstowe, the manor of Berton and the manor and lordship of Tudenham with their members in the marches of Wales and the county of Gloucester adjacent, and by a like writ directed to the sheriff of Hereford recovered against William Laken, one of the justices of the King's Bench, Thomas Lytelton, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, and Roger Tounesende the castle and manor of Swaneseye, the lordship or land of Gower, the lordship or land of Kylvey, the castle and manor of Oystermouth, the castle and manor of Lloughour and the manors of Landymour, Russely, Kythull, Trewydna, Lymon, Pennard and Westgower in the marches of Wales adjoining the said county of Hereford and is at present in seisin and possession of the same, the king hereby confirms his estate in the same to him and his heirs, saving to the king the accustomed rents, customs and services.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

**June 3.** Grant for life to William Bonifant, clerk, of the free chapel of Dogmersfield. St. Margaret, Hilberworth, co. Norfolk, void by the death of Thomas Eyre, clerk, last incumbent.

By p.s.

**June 20.** Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Ploweden to take carpenters Westminster. called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, cannons, culverins, 'fowlers,' 'serpentynes' and other cannons and sulphur, powder, 'saltpetryr,' stone, iron, lead and other equipment for them, cross-bows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, bowstaves, bowstrings, 'langedebeves,' lances, 'gleyves,' hammers and other necessities and horses called 'hakeney's' and ships.

The like of the following:—

William Bygge.

Richard Lyghton.

William Colshull.

John Wode, esquire, master of the ordnance.

1470.

**March 3.** The like of William Temple.  
Westminster. The like of the following:—

Robert Lyly.

Roger Bekley.

**March 1.** Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald Yong to take stone-cutters, Westminster. masons, plumbers, tilers, smiths and other workmen for the repairs of the king's manor of Chilternlangeley and elsewhere within the realm of England and stone, timber, iron, lead, tiles, laths, shingles, boards and other necessities.

1489.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

**March 10.** Grant in frank almain to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel Westminster. of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster of the house, manor or alien priory of Welles *alias* the manor or lordship of Welhall, co. Norfolk, which was formerly granted by William de Estois to the church and monks of St. Stephen, Caen, in Normandy and taken into the hands of Edward III, on account of the war with France, to hold from Michaelmas last with the church or rectory of Gaiton and all members, manors.



1469.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, hundreds, rectories, tenths, alms, pensions, portions, liberties, franchises and other possessions within the realm, and all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death. [*Monasticon*, vi. 1011.]

By p.s.

April 24. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for John Thetylthorpe to grant Westminster. a messuage, two tofts, four bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 19s. 3d. rent and a rent of one pound of cumin in Glentworth, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to John Westefeld of Filyngham and his heirs.

April 24. Pardon to Agnes Osmond the wife of John Osmond late of Norwich, Westminster. 'laborer,' *alias* 'hosteler,' for the murder of Thomas Osmond their son.

By p.s.

March 8. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Rogger, Richard Westminster. Culpepyr and Thomas Norton to grant the manor of Traseys, co. Kent, held in chief, to Robert Watton, Joan Clerk, John Clerk the younger, Walter Clerk and Thomas Burstun for the life of the said Joan.

May 12. Grant for life to Thomas Wytham of 10l. yearly from Easter last, viz. Westminster. 7l. from the fee farms of the town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Walgrave and 60 acres of land there and 60s. from the fee farm of the city of York.

By p.s.

April 26. Pardon to John Wylkes late of London, 'draper' *alias* 'taylor,' son Westminster. of William Wylkes, *alias* late of Chipstede, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' of his outlawries in Surrey, London and the county of Hereford for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Robert Bote of 4l. which the latter recovered against him and 26s. 8d. damages, and to answer Henry Dene, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 13l. 6s. 9d. William Cardemaker, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 13l. and William Crofton and Alexander Broun, clerk, touching a debt of 20l.; the said Robert having appeared in the said court by John Miller, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied, and the said John having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Aug. 18. Presentation of Robert Blakwall, chaplain, to the church of Weston, in Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Thomas Asshe, last parson.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

June 20. *Insuperius* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe Westminster. of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 8 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1.) Letters patent dated 18 June, 22 Edward III inspecting and confirming the following:—

a. A charter of Henry II.

b. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 May, 35 Henry III.

(2.) Letters patent dated 12 June, 4 Edward I.

(3.) Letters patent dated 16 June, 35 Edward I.

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 June, 14 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 14 Richard II. No. 7.]

For 40s. paid in the hanaper,

1469.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 8. Grant for life to the king's servitor Edmund White of the office of  
Westminster. keeper or the custody of the king's castles of Grenewcastle and Carlingford  
in Ireland and all customs and profits from Mowrne and from all ships and  
boats pertaining to the custody of the castles with all other accustomed  
profits, receiving the rents, customs and other premises at his own hands or  
the hands of the farmers, receivers or other occupiers of the lordship of  
Coli there. By p.s.

June 9. Grant to the king's servitor Christopher Worsley, esquire, of the custody  
Westminster. of all manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with knights' fees and  
advowsons late of John Assheforde, tenant in chief, during the minority of  
William his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparage-  
ment, and so from heir to heir, finding a reasonable sustenance for the heir  
and supporting all houses, enclosures and edifices. By p.s.

July 11. Pardon to William Rossher of the town of Calais of all felonies, murders,  
Westminster. and offences committed by him before 5 July. By p.s.

July 18. Whereas six tallies containing the sum of 651*l.* lately levied at the  
Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster for the household and three bills  
containing the sum of 400*l.* likewise lately levied at the said receipt on  
Nicholas Sharp, late receiver general of the duchy of Lancaster, from the  
issues of his office were assigned to John Fogge, knight, late treasurer of  
the household, for his office, and these were delivered to John Wenlok,  
knight, lord Wenlok, chief butler of England, and William Chattok,  
citizen of London, his deputy, for payment of divers things supplied by  
them to the value of 1,051*l.* for the expenses of the household, and the said  
John and William delivered the tallies and bills to Roger Appelton,  
'gentilman,' William Kerver of London and Richard Knyght in payment  
of the said sum of 1,051*l.* in which they were indebted to them, but the  
said Roger, William and Richard have received no payment and have  
surrendered the said tallies and bills; the king grants to the said Roger,  
William and Richard that they or their executors after their decease or  
their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and cloves of wool and woollen  
cloths in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton and take the  
wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths to any foreign parts  
quit of customs and subsidies until they shall be fully satisfied of the said  
sum of 1,051*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 12. Grant for life to the king's councillor William Hastynges, the king's  
Westminster. chamberlain, of the offices of the king's chamberlain of North Wales and  
the counties of Carnarvon, Anglesea and Merionneth, constable of the king's  
castle of Beaumaris and captain of the town of Beaumaris in Anglesea,  
receiving yearly 20*l.* for the office of chamberlain, 40*l.* for the office of  
constable and 20*l.* for the office of captain at the exchequer at Carnarvon  
with wages of 4*d.* daily at the said exchequer for each of 12 soldiers for the  
custody of the castle and 12 soldiers for the custody of the town and all  
other accustomed regards and profits such as William Herbert, late earl of  
Pembroke, or he himself had in the same offices. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's councillor John Langstrother,  
Westminster. knight, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as  
treasurer of England with all rights, regards and privileges. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and  
Westminster. Salisbury, of the offices of chief justice of South Wales, chamberlain of  
South Wales, steward of the king's commotes at Cantremawre, forester of  
the forest of Glincoth in South Wales and constable of the castle of  
Kermerdyn in South Wales, in the king's hands by the death of William  
Herbert, late earl of Pembroke, receiving the accustomed fees. [*Fœdera.*]  
By p.s.

1469.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like to the said earl of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Cardigan and steward of the courts and commotes in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan in South Wales, in the king's hands as above, receiving the accustomed fees. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Aug. 28. Grant, during pleasure, to John Warde of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving  
the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

Aug. 30. John Abbot in the port of London. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Aug. 26. John Boston in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Aug. 26. Ralph Kyngeston in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Aug. 28. John Browne in the port of Newcastle on Tyne. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 4. John Draper in the port of London. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 5. Thomas Banke in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 9. Richard Cowton in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 28. John Gray, esquire, in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Aug. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to John Eyerby of the office of gauger in the  
Westminster. port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

Sept. 18. John Williamson in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Aug. 25. John Forest in the port of Southampton. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 9. Thomas Assh in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

May 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Swancote as surveyor of the  
Westminster. scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. The like of Ralph Assheton, knight, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull  
Westminster. and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

July 14. Licence for Thomas, viscount Lysle, to enter freely into all castles, lord-  
Westminster. ships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, views of frank-pledge,  
courts leet, knights' fees, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, advow-  
sons and other possessions in England, Wales, the marches of Wales and

1469.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Ireland of which John Talbot, knight, viscount Lysle, his father, and Joan his wife and Margaret, late countess of Shrewsbury, his grandmother, or any other ancestor of his were seised, and which should descend to him.

By p.s.

Aug. 25. Whereas William Broun and Alice his wife at Easter, 3 Edward IV. Westminister. before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at Westminister, recovered against William Cortenhale of Coventre, 'chapman,' a sealed coffer containing charters, writings and other muniments, and damages to the amount of 20*l.* by jury of the city of London, with a provision of 100 marks in case they did not get delivery of the coffer, and afterwards the said William Broun by the name of William Browen of London was outlawed in Coventry on Tuesday before St. George the Martyr, 9 Edward IV. for not appearing before the king at Westminister at Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against William Briscowe and William Haloughton of which he was convicted by a jury of the city of Coventry; the king hereby pardons to the said William Cortenhale all that pertains to him of the said 20*l.* and 100 marks.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Waren as controller of the Westminister. great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

Sept. 1. Westminister.	Thomas Gylle in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.	By bill of the treasurer.
Aug. 26. Westminister.	Richard Felawe in the port of Ipswich.	By bill of the treasurer.
Aug. 23. Westminister.	Philip Lowys in the port of Southampton.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 8. Westminister.	John Rotherham in the port of Sandwich.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 9. Westminister.	Edmund Wydewell in the port of Jernemuth.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 9. Westminister.	John Don in the port of Bristol.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 9. Westminister.	Richard Bolton in the port of Boston.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 9. Westminister.	John Feryby in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 13. Westminister.	William Brandon in the port of Ipswich.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 18. Westminister.	Thomas Gray, esquire, in the port of Suthampton.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 20. Westminister.	John Nanby in the port of Pole.	By bill of the treasurer.
Nov. 29. Westminister.	John Rokys in the port of Briggewater.	By bill of the treasurer.
Dec. 7. Westminister.	John Flemmyng in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.	By bill of the treasurer.

1469.

*Membrane 1—cont*

Aug. 24. The like of Ambrose Grysacre as controller of the great custom and  
Westminster. the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports  
and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 21. The like of Richard Passemere as controller of the petty custom and  
Westminster. the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and 12d. in the pound in the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 18. The like of Robert Symson as controller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. The like of John Stodard as controller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the same.  
By bill of the treasurer.

1470.

Feb. 9. The like of Richard Sutton as controller of the subsidy of the 3s. in  
Westminster. the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANES 24d—21d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

1469.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 26. Commission to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, and John  
Dogmersfield. Broughton, Thomas Reynes, William Pek and the sheriff of Bedford to  
enquire into the counterfeiting, clipping, sweating, and falsification of  
money in the county of Bedford.

March 11. The king lately by letters patent (*see p. 101*) appointed William  
Westminster. Bourghchier of Fitzwaren, knight, Richard Chok, knight, John Gyfford,  
Thomas Dowerissh, John Orchard, John Denys, John Aps the elder,  
William Sprygge, William Duke, Richard Morton the elder, Walter  
Gayncot, Richard Gefferey and Philip Beaumont, then sheriff of Devon, to  
enquire into a complaint of John May of Bristol, merchant, concerning a  
ship of his called *le Raphaell* of Bristol; and now on the part of the said  
John May it has been shown that although by an inquisition taken by  
virtue of the said letters before the said John Orchard, Walter and Philip  
at Barneastaple, co. Devon, on 25 August last it was found that the said ship  
was laden at Danek in Prussia with divers goods and merchandise to take  
to Bristol and came safely to England and certain merchants and mariners  
landed from the ship, viz. Thomas Baker and Richard Laken at Grimisby,  
co. Lincoln, Thomas Laweles and John Yonge at Holdernes, co. York,  
Edward Kyte, John Bowton and James Bertram at Kyngeston on Hull and  
Peter Forstall, William Chekes, Clement Hyll, William Bowyer, John  
Saunders and Thomas Kayser at Sandwich, co. Kent, and the remainder  
sailed towards the port of Bristol but by a vehement tempest were  
compelled to wait in Bedebay within the county of Devon (*sic*) 70 miles  
within the river Severn and from the sea and there dropped their anchors,  
which could not hold the ship, and cut away the mast of the ship, but  
nevertheless the ship was driven ashore near Kilkampton on the confines of  
the counties of Devon and Cornwall on Friday after St. Martin then last past,  
the said John May and the merchants being then on land, and Richard Horlok  
and Thomas Don and other mariners who were on the ship at the time  
came alive to land, and divers goods and merchandise in the ship came  
into the hands of divers persons, viz. 24 barrels of pitch and bitumen and  
200 'waynscotes' to the value of 18l. of the goods of John Gregory,

1469.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

'yoman,' one of the merchants of the ship, to the hands of John Dodecote of the parish of Tauton Bissshop, co. Devon, 300 'bowestaves' to the value of 20*l.* of the goods of the said John May to the hands of Patrick Bowyer of Exeter, 'yoman,' and a counter and four tables of Prussia to the value of 24*l.* of the goods of John Gaywode, one of the merchants of the ship, to the hands of Philip Warberton *alias* Warmyngton of Barnestaple, and divers other persons in those parts carried off and disposed of the other goods and the gear of the ship to the value of 1,000*l.* that were cast ashore, although they were not wreck, nevertheless the said John Dodecote, Patrick and Philip Warberton refuse to deliver up the goods that came into their hands. The king accordingly commissions Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, the said Philip Beaumont and Christopher Worsley to enquire into whose hands the other goods and gear came and to cause the said John, Patrick and Philip and others to make restitution and to imprison such as refuse.

April 20. Commission to Master John Alcock and Master John Pese, doctors of  
Westminster. law, William Hampton and Bartholomew Jamys, citizens and aldermen of London, and Master Michael Carvanell, bachelor of law, to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Spicer, citizen and merchant of Chichester, against a judgement of Master John Aleyn, doctor of law, lieutenant or commissioner of the constable of England, in an action for debt before him between William Curteys, plaintiff, and the said Thomas, defendant, because the said commissioner refused matters proposed by the said Thomas questioning his jurisdiction on the ground that the pretended contract, on which the action was brought, was made in England and not beyond the seas.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

April 20. Commission to Christopher Worsley, esquire, William Raskemer, esquire,  
Westminster. John Arundell, esquire, William Bere, Oto Trefuses, Thomas Clemens, John Kemp and the sheriff to enquire what lands Eleanor, late duchess of Somerset, held in the county of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

March 17. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Tyrell, knight, Thomas  
Westminster. Urswyk, Humphrey Sterky, Robert Molyneux, Morgan Botiller, William Corun, William Taverner, Thomas Humfrey and Thomas Lute from the town and parish of Esthamme to Horndon and from thence to Hokkley and from thence to Tollesbury and Wyggebergh in the county of Essex.

May 5. The like to W. bishop of Ely, George, duke of Clarence, John, earl of  
Westminster. Northumberland, Antony Wydevyle of Scales, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, Thomas Grey, John Twyer, John Fyncham, Roger Townesende, Thomas Danyell and Thomas Derham in the parts of Mershlende, Upwell and Outwell and other towns and marshes between the water leading from Erithbrigge by Ely, Walterslode and Wygenall to Bishop's Lenn and the water leading from Erithbrigge by Benwyk, Gretecrosse and Wyssebeche to the sea in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge.

Aug. 30. The like to W. bishop of Ely, George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl  
Westminster. of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, John, earl of Northumberland, William Yelverton, knight, John Paston, knight, John Colville, knight, Richard Roos, John Knyvet, William Paston, John Twyer, John Fyncham, Roger Townesende, William Skipwyth, Thomas Danyell and

1469.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Thomas Derham in the parts of Mershlond, Upwell and Outwell and other towns and marshes between the water leading from Erithbrigge by Ely, Salterslade and Wygenall to Bishop's Lenn and the water leading from Erithbrigge to Benewyke and from thence to Padokkeswere and so to Farsetbrigge and from thence to Staundground and so to Muscote and from thence to Thorney Mille and Godelakescrosse and by Nomanslond and from thence to Dowesdale and so to Clowsecrosse and from thence by the old sower to Tydherne and to the sea, in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge.

1470.

March 1.  
Westminster.

The like to W. bishop of Ely, George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Northumberland, John, earl of Oxford, Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, John Catesby, William Jenney, Thomas Gray, Roger Tounesende, Henry Spilman, Thomas Danyell, William Husey, Richard Welby, Richard Pynchebek, Robert Dockyng, Simon Hareby, William Fairfax, John Wakerley and Oliver Seyntjohn in the parts of Mersshond, Upwell and Outwell and other towns and marches by the water leading from Eirithbrigge to Benewyk and from thence to Paddokwere and so to Farsetbrige and from thence to Standground and so to Muscote and from thence to Thorney Mille and Godelakcrosse by Nomanslonde and from thence to Dowysdale and so to Clowecrosse and from thence to Wylowedyke and from thence to Edgreynes and from thence to Tyde Gote and so to the sea in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

June 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Iseham to enquire what lands Henry Brounflete, knight, late lord Vessy, held in the county of Bedford on the day of his death.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

May 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Rivers, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Stafford, knight, John Catesby, sergeant at law, John Dyve and Robert Isham to enquire into divers treasons, insurrections, felonies and other offences committed in the county of Northampton by Thomas Taillour of Pokebroke in the parish of Oundell, co. Northampton.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

May 22.  
Dogmersfield.

General commission of oyer and terminer throughout the realm to the king's kinsmen Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, great chamberlain of England, Henry, earl of Essex, steward of the household, and Richard, earl of Ryvers, treasurer of England, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Billyng, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Ilyngworth, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, William Laken, Richard Nele, Walter Moile, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Littelton and Thomas Yonge.

By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Richard, earl of Ryvers, William, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey, earl of Devon, and Anthony Wydevile of Scales, knight, Henry Fitzhugh of Fitzhugh, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Scrop of Bolton, knight, John

1469.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Sutton of Dudley, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, Ralph Greystok of Greystok, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, Thomas Byllyng, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Ilyngworth, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, William Laken, Richard Nele, Walter Moile, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Lytelton, Thomas Yonge, Thomas Burgh, knight, and John Howard, knight, within the counties of York, Cumberland and Westmoreland and the city of York. By K.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

May 22. Commission to the king's kinsman Humphrey, earl of Devon, Philip Dogmersfield. Berumond, Christopher Worseley, John Kendale, Thomas Moleyns and Henry Bremelcombe to cause restitution to be made of certain goods and gear to John May of Bristol and others (*as on m. 18d*).

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 12. Commission to Walter Moyle, knight, Thomas Yong and John Wyde-  
Westminster. slade to enquire into certain treasons and felonies committed by Robert Kene of Ayspryngton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Spencer of Tottenys, co. Devon, 'yoman,' and Bartholomew Exhall late of Colyford, co Devon, within the said county.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Aug. 8. Commission to Master Henry Sharp, Master John Alcock and Master  
Westminster. William Pykenham, doctors of law, George Ireland and John Crosby, citizens and aldermen of London, William Corbet, Thomas Graunt and William Baldry to hear and determine an appeal by William Overey and William Rose, citizens and merchants of London, against a judgment in a maritime case before Master William Godyer, doctor of law, lieutenant or commissioner of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England and Aquitaine, in the court of Admiralty between John Heyward, plaintiff, and the said William and William, defendants.

Aug. 14. Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Devon and  
Westminster. William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Henry Bodrugan, esquire, Philip Courtenay, esquire, William Spregge, John Rowelond, John Snape, John Elyot of Ayssheperton, William Elyot of Bukfastlegh and the sheriff of the county to go in person to the abbey of St. Mary, Bokelond Monachorum, co. Devon, of the Cistercian order, and remove Thomas Olyver, late abbot, William Lobbe late of Bokelond Monachorum, 'gentilman,' John Skirwith late of the same, 'scolemaister,' John Creston of Notelegh, 'yoman,' Richard Dunrygge late of Bokelond Monachorum the elder, 'fuller,' John Olyver of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Cornyssh of the same, 'yoman,' John Phelpes late of the same the elder, 'husbondman,' John Phelpes late of the same the younger, 'yoman,' John Rawe late of the same, 'husbondman,' and Nicholas Lolle late of the same, 'marchaunt,' who have gathered together a force and hold the abbey and prevent William Breton, who has been promoted, ordained and instituted abbot and confirmed by the general chapter of the order, from obtaining possession, and waste the goods, jewels and ornaments of the abbey, and to put the



1469.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

said William Breton into possession and arrest and imprison any who resist.

Aug. 25. Commission to Thomas Yonge, Philip Mede, mayor of Bristol, and  
Westminster. Nicholas Hervy to enquire into certain felonies, riots, extortions, oppressions  
and other offences committed by John Swancote of Bristol, 'yoman,' and  
Walter Holder of Bristol, 'yoman,' within the said town and the liberty of  
the same.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Sept. 13. Commission of array to Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, within the  
Westminster. parts of South Wales and the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and  
Hereford.

---

## 9 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1469.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Dynham, lord of Dynham, of the custody of the forest of Dertmore and the manor of Lydford with the borough and castle of Lydford and the manor of Suthteygne, co. Devon, with views of frankpledge, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, waif, stray and other profits and appurtenances, rendering to the king yearly 100 marks 6s. 8d. and 100s. of increment and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges, the repair of the said castle and fees, wages and annuities excepted.

By p.s.

The like to the same of the office of steward of the borough and manor of Bradenynche *alias* Bradenysshe, and all other manors and lands in the county of Devon in the king's hands as parcel of the duchy of Cornwall and the office of warden of the stannaries in the county of Devon, receiving 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the said borough or manor of Bradenynche with all other profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Chauntry to the parish church of Scraiyngham, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Christopher Burgh, last incumbent.

By K.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Westminster near London to elect an abbot in the place of George, late abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Montgomery, one of the knights of the body, of the office of constable of the king's castle of the town of Bristol, with power to nominate under him a porter and two watchmen, receiving 20*l.* yearly for the office of constable and 2*d.* daily for the wages of the porter and 3*d.* daily and 1*d.* nightly for the wages of the watchmen from the farm and issues of the town of Bristol, with all other profits, as Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, late earl of Devon, or any one else had in the office.

By p.s.

Sept. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Broun, clerk, master of the free chapel of St. Mary called 'le Hermitage' in the waste of the king's forest of Blakmore, co. Dorset, of the yearly pension or annuity of 52*s.* 2*d.* with which the chapel is charged to the king, of which 38*s.* 10*d.* is payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county and 13*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiffs of the king's manor of Fordyngton for the use of the duke of Cornwall, that he may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors.

By p.s.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Laxton of Lamborn, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* of Abridge, co. Essex, of his outlawries in London and Middlesex for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Leventhorp touching a debt of 10*l.*, and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to satisfy the king of his ransom for not holding John Bromley late of Sabresford, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' before the said John Prysot and his fellows at a certain day to answer Richard More on a plea of debt, as he made mainprise, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1469.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Nov. 7. Presentation of John Banastre to the parish church of Papworth  
Westminster. Everarde, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of William Chantry, last parson.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- Nov. 4. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, for  
Westminster. 1,000 marks paid at the receipt of the Exchequer in the year 5 Edward IV. of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions and other possessions with advowsons of churches late of Ralph Grey, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir.  
By p.s.

- Nov. 14. Whereas William Broun and Alice his wife at Easter, 3 Edward IV,  
Westminster. before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at Westminster, recovered against William Cortenale of Coventry, 'chapman,' a sealed coffer containing charters, writings and other muniments and damages to the amount of 20*l.* by jury of the city of London, with a provision of 100 marks in case they did not get delivery of the coffer, and afterwards the said William Cortenale was outlawed in London on Monday after St. Maur the Abbot, 3 Edward IV. for not appearing before the said justices at Westminster at Midsummer, 3 Edward IV. to satisfy the said William and Alice of the said 100 marks, and afterwards the said William Broun by the name of William Broun of London was outlawed in Coventry on Tuesday before St. George the Martyr, 9 Edward IV. for not appearing before the king at Westminster at Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass against William Briscoe and William Halowton of which he was convicted by a jury of the city of Coventry; the king hereby pardons to the said William Cortenale all that pertains to him of the said 20*l.* and 100 marks and also the outlawry aforesaid.

By p.s.

- Nov. 18. Grant for life to Joan Courtenay of the manors of Columpjohn, Fareway,  
Westminster. Chalvelegh and Musbury and the borough of Chalvelegh and all lands, rents and services in Colump John, Fareway, Chalvelegh, Musbury, Pontisford and Pattebroke, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, warrens, courts leet, liberties, franchises and other commodities, late of Humphrey Stafford, earl of Devon, lord Stafford of Suthwyke, knight, and in the king's hands because he died without issue and because of the forfeiture of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the accustomed services.

By p.s.

- July 20. Pardon to William Hyde of Stepell Moreden, co. Cambridge, esquire,  
Westminster. *alias* William Hide late of London, late escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, of all offences committed by him before 11 July and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

- Nov. 23. Grant to the king's kinswoman Anne, countess of Pembroke, of the  
Westminster. custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with knights' fees and advowsons in England and Wales late of William, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the honour, castle and lordship of Dunster and all other lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of James Loterell, knight, granted by letters patent to the said earl and the heirs of his body excepted, to hold during the minority of William, son

1469.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and heir of the said earl, in recompense of her dower out of the lands excepted as above. By p.s.

Nov. 27. General pardon to Master Ralph Makerell, clerk, doctor of either law,  
Westminster. late of London, *alias* late of Somerletown, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1470.

Jan. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Hastynges, esquire, as controller  
Westminster. of the petty custom and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Nov. 7. Appointment for life, from Michaelmas last, of the king's kinsman John  
Westminster. Stafford, knight, as steward of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall and of all manors, lordships, lands and tenements of the king in that county parcel of the duchy, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy at the hands of the receiver-general of the duchy.

By p.s.

Nov. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Assh of the office of bailiff of  
Westminster. the king's lordship and manor of Watlington, co. Oxford, which Philip Latin, deceased, lately had, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor and other profits pertaining to the office.

By p.s.

Oct 20. The like to the king's servitor William Blount, esquire, of the offices of  
Westminster. the custody of the king's forests of Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, and Filwode, co. Somerset, and the king's forest or park of Pederton by Briggewater, co. Somerset, with power to nominate all foresters, rangers and officers within the same, with all accustomed fees and profits, receiving for the wages of the foresters of the said forest of Kyngeswode 7*d.* daily as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the farm and issues of the town of Bristol in the same manner as Humphrey Stafford, late earl of Devon, or anyone else who had the offices.

By p.s.

Nov. 17. Grant to the king's servant John Doune, one of the esquires of the body,  
Westminster. of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Haverford West in South Wales, steward of the castle, lordship, towns and liberties of Haverford aforesaid and steward of the castle, lordship and county of Pembroke, the castle and lordship of Lanstephan and the castle and lordship of Kilgarren with their members during the minority of William son and heir of William Herbert, knight, late earl of Pembroke, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant to Walter Devereux, lord of Ferrers, of the offices of constable of  
Westminster. the castles of Breknok, Haye and Huntyngton, steward of the lordships of Breknok, Haye and Huntyngton and receiver of the same lordships during the minority of Henry, kinsman and heir of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, tenant in chief, viz. son of Humphrey the son of the duke, and so long as they remain in the king's hands, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 22. Licence for the king's kinsman Edward Nevill, knight, lord of the manor  
Westminster. of Aston Cantlowe, co. Warwick, to found a fraternity or gild of the men of the parish of the church of St. John Baptist, Aston Cantlowe, and others wishing to be of the same fraternity, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said parish church for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth, queen of England, his consort and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death, to be called the fraternity or gild of St. Mary, Aston Cantlowe. They shall form one corporate body with

1469.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

perpetual succession and shall, whenever it be expedient, elect from themselves a master and two wardens or guardians of the gild. And the master, guardians and brethren and sisters shall have power to receive others into the gild, to implead and be impleaded, to make statutes and ordinances for the governance of the gild, and to acquire in mortmain lands, annuities and rents to the value of 8 marks yearly.

By K. and for 16*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Sept. 19. - Grant for life to Robert Rokley of the office of ranger of the forest of  
Westminster. Leefeld, co. Rutland, void by the death of James Holyngworth, late ranger, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant to the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, and John Parre,  
Westminster. esquire of the body, of the presentation to the next vacant prebend in the king's chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman William, bishop of  
Westminster. Ely, as treasurer of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees with all profits, in the same manner as John, earl of Worcester, or any other treasurer. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to John Langstrother, knight, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to deliver the keys, &c.

Oct. 26. Confirmation for life to Thomas Gray, clerk, of his possession of the free  
Westminster. chapel of St. Mary, Wemstede, co. Hertford, *alias* the free chapel of Watton, co. Hertford, granted to him by letters patent dated 15 July, 7 Edward IV. on the demise of John Crecy. By K.

Oct. 27. Grant to Master Robert Newebald, priest, of the prebend of Chesewyke  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of London, void by the death of Nicholas Dikson, late prebendary, who died during the voidance of the see by the death of Robert Gilbert, sometime bishop. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 31. General pardon to John Grey, rector of Somerleton, co. Suffolk, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 21 June last. By p.s.

April 18. Grant to Richard Neel, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for the  
Westminster. better maintenance of his estate, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66*s.* 6*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

Nov. 9. Grant for life to John Dynham, lord of Dynham, of the office of steward  
Westminster. of the honours, castles, manors and boroughs of Plympton and Okhampton, the manors of Tyverton, Sampford Courtenay, Collycombe, Chalvelegh, Colyton, Colyford, Musbury and Whiteford and all other honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions and all hundreds, courts leet and views of frank-pledge belonging to them late of Humphrey Stafford, earl of Devon, lord Stafford of Suthwike, knight, and in the king's hands because he died without issue and because of the forfeiture of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, receiving 20 marks yearly for the office from the issues of the above with all other profits. By p.s.

March 20. General pardon to John Hopkyns of all offences committed by him before  
Westminster. 5 March. By p.s.

1469.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Oct. 25. Pardon to James Strangways of West Harlesey, co. York, knight, sheriff  
Westminster. of the county of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts and  
accounts due to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Whereas on 16 August last by letters patent the king appointed John  
Westminster. Langstrother, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, treasurer of  
England, but the office was formerly granted by the name of the office of  
treasurer of the Exchequer; the king, to prevent ambiguity, confirms all  
concessions, assignments and payments made by the said treasurer by virtue  
of the said letters, and pardons to him all offences committed by him since  
that date in the office of treasurer of England or the office of treasurer of the  
Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

July 1. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Robert Ingelton to grant  
Westminster. the castle, lordship or manor of Myntished in Kendale, co. Westmoreland,  
*alias* the castle, lordship or manor of Kendale, and 3,500 acres of land,  
120 acres of meadow, 6,000 acres of pasture, 8*l.* rent and a water-mill in  
Kendale, a moiety of a water-mill in Patton and a moiety of a water-mill  
in Strikland Ketill with all free farms, liberties, franchises, waters, fisheries,  
free warrens, fairs, markets, tolls and other appurtenances, held in chief, to  
George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick, William Parre,  
knight, and Joan his wife, Richard Tunstall, knight, Richard Redmayne,  
knight, Henry Sotehill, John Katrike, Robert Wyclyff, Miles Metcalf,  
James Danby and William Faynte and the heirs male of the bodies of  
the said William and Joan with remainders to the heirs of the body of  
William and to the right heirs of Thomas Parre, knight, his father.

July 8. Licence, for 6*l.* paid in the hanaper, for John Hampton and Philip  
Westminster. Chard to grant the manor of Colynbourn Valaunce, co. Wilts, and  
twenty messuages, sixteen tofts, 800 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow,  
400 acres of pasture, 10 marks rent and a rent of a pair of gilt spurs  
and a pound of cumin in Colynbourn Valaunce, Colyngbourn Kyngeston,  
Colyngbourn Abbots, Colyngbourn Southampton, Burhampton, Affeton  
and Boscombe, co. Wilts, held in chief, with the exception of 100 acres  
of wood, parcel of the manor, to John Leukenore, esquire, and Joan his  
wife for life with remainder to Thomas Roger and William Roger his  
son and the heirs of Thomas, and to grant the said 100 acres of wood,  
held in chief as parcel of the manor, to the said Thomas and William and  
the heirs of Thomas.

May 20. Exemption for life of Peter Pekham, esquire, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made trier of  
the same, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages  
or subsidies, collector of the aid for knighting the king's eldest son or  
marrying the king's eldest daughter, mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff or  
other officer or minister of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Protection, for twelve years, for all timber, stones, tiles and other materials  
Westminster. provided by the wardens of the mistery of mercery of the city of London  
for certain buildings which they are constructing and repairing within the  
city of London and all carpenters, stone-cutters, tilers and other workmen  
hired by them for the work. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Presentation of Nicholas Bulfynche, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Hovekerk within the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne. The  
letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 5. Pardon to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, of all escapes  
Westminster. of felons committed to the custody of himself or any of his predecessors

1469.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

before 29 September last, and all consequent fines and amercements due to the king. By K.

Oct. 17. Grant for life to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the  
Westminster. office of constable of England with the accustomed fees and profits, in the same manner as Richard, late earl Rivers, had it. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Pardon to Walter Salman of Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, 'laborer,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses committed in that county, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1470.

Jan. 29. Grant for life to Nicholas Bulfynch, clerk, of the king's chapel of Hareway  
Westminster. within the lordship of Mark and Oye in the marches of Calais, with all alms, profits and rights. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Presentation of Thomas Walker, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Great Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of William Sygge, last parson. By K.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

July 10. Grant to the king's servant Geoffrey Springe, because certain wines of  
Westminster. his to the value of 100*l.* were taken by William Beuufitz, late clerk of John Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, for the king's use for the expenses of the household, and the king by letters under the great seal of the duchy of Lancaster commanded Nicholas Sharp, then receiver-general of the duchy, to pay 100*l.* to the said Geoffrey from the issues of his office, but the latter has as yet received no payment and has surrendered the letters, and because of his long service to the king's father and the king, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship 1714 woollen cloths without grain in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies, in full recompence of the said wines. By p.s.

July 3. Grant to William Noreys, king's knight, of the sum of 16*l.* 18*s.* which  
Westminster. John Marcaunte of London, 'fysshmonger,' recovered against Thomas Delamare late of Aldermeston, co. Berks, esquire, late sheriff of Wilts, before the justices of the Bench at Westminster, which sum belongs to the king because by writ dated 10 October, 8 Edward IV. he directed the sheriff of Middlesex to exact Maurice Newton late of London, 'soudeour,' and the said John by the name of John Markam from county court to county court until they should be outlawed if they did not appear, and they were exacted at courts held at Braynford on Thursday before Christmas, at the stone cross on Thursday before St. Agnes and at Braynford on Thursday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Edward IV. and at the stone cross on Thursday before St. Cuthbert and at Osilston on Thursday before SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 9 Edward IV. and did not appear and were consequently outlawed. By p.s.

July 6. Pardon to William Miller late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'dier,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Surrey for not appearing before the king to satisfy William Gyles of 9*l.* which the latter recovered against him before the justices of the Bench at Westminster and 33*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and offered the said debt and damages, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 13. Grant for life to Henry Lokwode, yeoman of the king's chamber, from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last of a piece of land and meadow in Thryske, co. York,

1469.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

catled 'Balfowe,' sometime of Peter Tempest, deceased, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Langrake, a messuage and 16 acres of land in Barley and a tenement in the same town called 'Watermannys Croft' in the said county which John Ufflete, prior of Drax, acquired without licence, a bovate of land in Brathewell, a bovate of land in Shelby called 'de Rodeas,' two messuages, 12 acres of land and a waste place in Alverton, three acres of land in Carleton by Suayth and a messuage and a bovate of land in Balnebek, co. York, the fourth part of a toft, a plot of pasture, two cottages, four bovates of land and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Coryngham, co. Lincoln, and a ruinous messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow in Willyngham, co. Lincoln, sometime of Thomas Burton, rendering to the king 60s. 4d. yearly and 8d. more of increment. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Grant for life to Richard Milton of the office of parker of the king's  
Westminster. parks of Assheley and Guddesbere, parcel of the manor and borough of Tyverton, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Courteney, last earl of Devon, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. and because Walter Moyle, justice of the Bench, Baldwin Fulford, knight, and others were seised of the same in their demesne as of fee to the use of the said earl for his life; and grant to him for life of wages of 6d. daily from the issues of the said manor or borough, with all other profits.

Nov. 24. Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and the king's servant Thomas  
Westminster. Vaghan, one of the esquires of the body, of the presentation to the next vacant prebend within the college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Nov. 7. Appointment for life of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester,  
Westminster. as chief justice of North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Grant to John Catesby, one of the king's serjeants at law, John Swiliard  
Westminster. and Robert Bardesey of 200l. from the issues of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the death of George, last abbot, for the use of Thomas Millyng, now elected abbot, and the convent, in consideration of their losses by fire, their expenses in the building of the nave of the abbey church and their indebtedness in great sums of money through the said George. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Signification to Pope Paul of the royal assent to the election of Master  
Westminster. Thomas Millyng, professor of theology, as abbot of the monastery of Westminster by London, pertaining immediately to the Roman church.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the manors and lordships of Alwerton and Tywarnaylle Tees, co. Cornwall, with all lands, rents, farms, services, advowsons and other commodities, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Edmund Beauford, attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 21 January, 4 Edward IV. and the manor or lordship of Wylmyngton, co. Kent, and the lands and tenements near it called Huckyng and Dolly with all lands, rents, services, advowsons and other profits, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Henry, late duke of Somerset, attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. with issues from those dates. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Appointment, during pleasure, of the said duke of Gloucester as chief  
Westminster. steward, approver and surveyor of the principality of Wales and the



1469.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

earldom of March in England, Wales and the marches, receiving such fees as may be agreed upon before Easter next.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Grant to Edmund Bonyfaunt, chaplain, rector of the parish church of  
Westminster. Little Brich, in the diocese of London, of a prebend within the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Bonyfaunt.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the college of St. Stephen.

1470.

Jan. 10. General pardon to Gervase Clifton late of Braborne, co. Kent, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* late of Clifton, co. Nottingham, *alias* late of London, *alias* late of Eresby, co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 5 December last; and grant to him of all manors, lands and goods thus forfeited by him.

By p.s.

Jan. 31. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Richard Page as solicitor of  
Westminster. the king, receiving 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall; in lieu of a like appointment of Richard Fowler by letters patent dated 12 March, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1469.

Nov. 21. Pardon to Thomas Gray of Little Tilbery, co. Essex, esquire, late  
Westminster. escheator of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, one of the esquires of the body, tenant of the lands late of John Hunt, late one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, debts and accounts due to the king. And whereas Walter Wyrteff, esquire, late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, is charged in his account from Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. to Michaelmas following at the Exchequer with certain sums from the said Thomas and John, and the said Thomas is consequently disturbed in certain lands of his in Essex late of the said John, the king hereby pardons to them and the executors and heirs of the said John the said sums and all consequent actions and demands.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 29. On behalf of Richard Gray, executor of the will of Thomas Mannyng,  
Westminster. clerk, the king is informed that Thomas in his lifetime was in great indigence and indebtedness and because he lately made forfeiture to the king the executor cannot proceed in the execution of the will without his licence, and he has therefore granted licence for him to undertake the administration of the small debts and goods of the said Thomas for the fulfilment of his will and has released his interest in the estate in favour of the other creditors.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant for life to Thomas Yonge, one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench, of a tun of wine yearly from the king's prises in the port of Bristol.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler of England or his deputy in the said port.

Dec. 1. General pardon to John Purcas late of London, 'yoman,' of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 25 November last.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. The like to Alice Swancot of Bristol, 'gentilwoman,' the wife of John  
Westminster. Swancot of Bristol, of all offences committed by her before 19 November and all consequent forfeitures of her goods.

By p.s.

Dec. 16. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of full power  
Westminster. and authority to reduce and subdue the king's castles of Carmardyn and Cardycan in South Wales, which Morgan ap Thomas ap Griffith, 'gentil-

1469.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

man,' and Henry ap Thomas ap Griffith, 'gentilman,' with other rebels have entered into and from which they raid the adjacent parts, and to put them under safe custody and governance and to promise pardon to such rebels within them as shall be willing to submit and take an oath of fealty.

By K.

Dec. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman Thomas Arundell, lord  
Westminster. Mautravers, for his sustenance and for his attendance on the king's person, of 200 marks yearly, viz. 100 marks from the customs and subsidies from goods and merchandise in the port of Suthampton, and 100 marks from the subsidy called tonnage and poundage viz. 3s. in the tun and 12d. in the pound in the port of London.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Licence for Fulk Burgchier, esquire, son and heir of William Burgchier,  
Westminster. knight, late lord Fitzwaren, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, hundreds, lands, towns, manors, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriff's turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, patronages, advowsons, woods, agistments, pannages, mills, waters, fisheries, meadows, pastures, commons, offices and other possessions in England and the marches of Wales of which his father was seised and which should descend to him.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Presentation of William Wilcok, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Landussull in South Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Robert Shelwake, last parson.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Shute, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of parker of the park of Okehampton, co. Devon, and the custody of the park with the custody of the chase there, in the king's hands as parcel of the manor of Okehampton by the forfeiture of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV; with wages of 5d. daily from the issues of the manor and all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

1470.

Feb. 24. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. John Wysebceche, monk of the monastery of Croyland, as abbot of that place.

By p.s.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant John Couper, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of parker of the park of Colcombe, parcel of the manor or lordship of Colcombe, and the office of bailiff of Coleton, parcel of the manor or lordship of Coleton, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Courteney, last earl of Devon, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. and because Walter Moyle, one of the justices of the Bench, Baldwin Fulford, knight, and others were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee to the use of the said earl for his life; and grant to him of wages of 3d. daily for the office of parker and 8d. daily for the office of bailiff from the issues of the said manors or lordships, with all other profits.

By p.s.

1470.

Jan. 25. Pardon to Thomas Lamplogh, knight, late sheriff of Cumberland, in  
Westminster. consideration of his good service in the sieges and reduction of the castles of Kirkoswald and Nuward, co. Cumberland, and the capture of the castle of Bamburgh and his expenses in resisting the rebels in the said county, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

1469.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Thomas Bourghier, knight, of the offices of constable and parker of the king's castle and park of Ledes, co. Kent, from the time of the death of Ralph Seintleger, with such fees, wages and robes as Robert Corby, late constable, and John Dangore, late parker, had in the time of Edward III. from the issues of the manor or lordship of Ledes, with all other profits.

By p.s.

1470.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Exemplification of letters patent dated 12 March, 1 Edward IV appointing Richard Foweler the king's solicitor. These letters have been casually lost, as the said Richard has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1469.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for William Dyneley, esquire, to enfeof Henry Court, esquire, Nicholas Hervy, 'gentilman,' John Hill, 'gentilman,' Thomas Cupper, clerk, and John Mody, clerk, of the manor of Wolferton, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and for these to re-enfeof the said William and Anne his wife of the same, to hold to themselves and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to William and his heirs.

1470.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for John Shelley, citizen and mercer of London, to grant the manor of Chelsyn, co. Hertford, held in chief, to John Say, knight, Ralph Bawde, esquire, Henry Barley, esquire, Thomas Frowyk, esquire, Thomas Leventhorp, esquire, William Say, esquire, Thomas Riche, mercer, Andrew Body, 'vintner,' John Cardemaker, William Laurens, 'grocer,' William Shore, citizen of London, Thomas Braughyng the elder and Thomas Braughyng the younger and their heirs to hold to the use of the said John Shelley and his heirs.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 13.*July 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Rypon, esquire, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms from Easter last with wages of 12d. daily from the issues of the county of Kent, a coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, and other profits of his offices; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 7 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered because the wages therein mentioned have been taken into the king's hands by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster.

By p.s.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Tyryngham, esquire, of the office of one of the king's foresters in the forest of Purbyk *alias* the office of forester of 'la Westbayly' within the forest of Purbyk, co. Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees from Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. from which date he has occupied the office, from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with all other accustomed profits; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 3 February, 5 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Seyntleger, esquire of the body, and Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, possessions, rents, knight's fees and advowsons late of John White, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert White his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Bestney, one of the king's serjeant's at arms, of 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly from 25 November, 7 Edward IV. viz. 100*s.* at the hands of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury or the sheriff of Salop for the wood or hay called Lythewode, 10*l.* at the hands of Simon Combe and his heirs or the sheriff of Wilts from the farm of the lands which Henry Candaver held in Fitelton, and 65*s.* at the hands of the prior and convent of Merton or the sheriff of Kent for the manor of Patrikesbourne, co. Kent, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date (*see* p. 41), surrendered so far as concerns the sums mentioned because invalid.

By p.s.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Humphrey Dacre, knight, lord Dacre, of the office of master forester of the king's forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Richard, late earl of Ryvers, had the office.

By p.s.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Croyland to elect an abbot in the place of John Litlyngton, last abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds to elect an abbot in the place of John Boon, late abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Ychyn as deputy and lieutenant of John Wenlok, knight, chief butler of England, in the port of Brwgewater and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 12.*Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent dated 1 April, 5 Edward IV. the king granted to John Burgh, esquire, and the heirs male of his body certain messuages, cottages, tofts, shops, shambles, crofts and gardens in Kirketon in Lyndesey, Howton by Bekering, Bliton, Redeburn and Aderby, co. Lincoln, and by letters patent dated 30 November, 6 Edward IV. released to him certain rents, services and debts due for the premises, and the said John has surrendered the last-named letters patent; the king hereby releases to him all arrears of rents, services and debts due for the premises from Easter, 5 Edward IV. until 28 November last, and grants that he and his heirs and assigns shall hold them for the term of 10 years following quit of all rent.

By p.s.

1470.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Umby of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'laborer,' of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Johu Mannok for having left his service at Stoke by Neylond before the term agreed upon; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard Beauchamp of the reversion of the office of constable of the king's castle of Gloucester with a meadow called 'kingsmedowe' near the castle and all accustomed fees and profits on the death of the king's servant Thomas Herbert the elder, to whom the same was granted by letters patent dated 23 June, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life from 1 August last of the king's knight William Stanley as steward of the king's lordship of Denbiegh in the parts of North Wales, void by the death of William, late earl of Pembroke, with the accustomed fees at the hands of the receiver of the lordship.

By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's orator John Brekyn, clerk, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Erdyngton in the collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen, Briggenorth,  
void by the resignation of George Pylkyngton, chaplain, late prebendary.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 20. Grant for life to William Alberd and John Gerves of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of the king's castle of Norwich and the gaol there, with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By p.s.

Jan. 5. General pardon to William Kayme late of Sydyngbourne, co. Kent,  
Westminster. 'yoman.'

By p.s.

1469.

July 3. Licence for Ralph Wolseley and his heirs to enclose and impark the land  
Westminster. and water within or pertaining to the manor or lordship of Wolseley, co.  
Stafford, of which he is seised, and to make deer-leaps there and to have  
free warren and chase within the manor of hares, rabbits, pheasants,  
partridges and other birds, fish and deer.

By p.s.

July 3. Licence for the said Ralph and his heirs to crenellate the manor of  
Westminster. Wolseley, co. Stafford.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Nov. 23. Grant for life to John Forde of the office of being one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the customs and subsidies in  
the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, and a  
coat of the king's livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the  
same suit and cloth as other serjeants at arms, and all other profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 28. Whereas the king's mother by her letters patent has granted to John  
Westminster. Walker, for his good service to the king and the king's father, the office of  
porter of the king's castle of Fodringhey, the king grants the said office to  
him for life, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers,  
bailiffs, farmers or occupiers of the lordship of Fodringhey, with all other  
profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Confirmation of letters patent dated 23 March, 4 Edward IV. being a  
Westminster. grant for life to Guy Wolston, esquire, of the custody of the king's great  
park of Fodrynghay, Erleswod and Newehawe, the office of constable of  
the king's castle of Fodrynghay and the custody of the garden and spinney  
there, and the office of receiver of the castle and lordship of Fodrynghay  
and certain fees there named.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 27. Grant to Nicholas Wylde born of Kampen (*Campens'*) in the bishopric of  
Westminster. Utrecht, and the heirs of his body of letters of denisation.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1470.

Jan. 28. Commission to Richard Licchfelde and John Aleok, doctors of laws,  
Westminster. Michael Carvanell, bachelor of either law, William Haydok, John  
Pemberton, Edmund Pygot and William Baldry of London, merchants, of  
the king's authority in an appeal by Thomas Gay the younger, citizen of  
London, against a judgement of William Godeyere, doctor of laws,  
lieutenant and commissary general of the king's brother Richard, duke of  
Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, at Horton Key in  
Suthwerk in the accustomed place by the tideway in the parish of  
St. Olave in a maritime case on a demand of 50*l.* between William

1470.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Hampton, citizen and alderman of London, plaintiff, and the said Thomas, defendant.

Jan. 28. Grant for life to Edward the Bastard of Bretagne of 200*l.* yearly at the  
Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Pardon to Richard Fitz William of Aldewerk, co. York, king's knight, late  
Westminster. sheriff of Lincoln, because he has lost a great part of the profits of his office through the insurrection of divers lieges of the king in the said county of Lincoln and has paid 80*l.* from the issues of his bailiwick for his own proffers into the Exchequer, and because of his great expense in attending on the king's person with 100 persons, of all offences committed by him and all debts, views of accounts, fines and sums of money due to the king.  
By p.s.

Feb. 1. Pardon to John Conyers of Hornby, co. York, knight, *alias* of Whorlton,  
Westminster. co. York, late sheriff of York, who at the king's special request in the seventh year took upon himself the office of sheriff for four months and afterwards held it until the end of the year and could not receive the accustomed issues and profits but supported divers charges, of all offences committed by him and all debts and accounts due to the king. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Jan. 25. Licence for John Cartmell, clerk, and his executors to found a perpetual  
Westminster. chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of Middelham for his health and for his soul after death and the souls of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and Alice his consort and the father and mother of the said John and those for whom he is bound to pray, to be called the chantry of John Cartmell; and for the chaplains of the chantry to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, reuts, annuities and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 9 marks yearly.  
By p.s. and for 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury,  
Westminster. of 200*l.* yearly from Midsummer last from the issues and profits of the king's exchange and mint within the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm of England, until he shall be fully satisfied of the sum of 700*l.* in which the king is indebted to him, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

Feb. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant John Walford, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Fordyngton, co. Dorset, void by the death of John Baron, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all accustomed profits, rendering yearly due accounts.  
By p.s.

Feb. 7. Appointment of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, as chief  
Westminster. justice of South Wales, the king's chamberlain of South Wales and steward of the king's commote of Cantremaure and all the king's lordships, manors and commotes in the counties of Kardican and Kermerdyn in South Wales during the minority of William Herbert, knight, earl of Pembroke, son and heir of William Herbert, knight, late earl of Pembroke, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant for life to the king's knight Roger Vaghan of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Cardigan, void by the death of William Herbert, esquire, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle and the lordship of Cardigan at the hands of the king's chamberlain of South Wales, with all other accustomed profits.  
By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Feb. 17. Presentation of Louis ap Oweyn, doctor of laws, to the parish church of Westminister. Llandussull, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Robert Shelwake, last parson. By p.s.

1469.

Nov. 9. Licence for John Colshull, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the Westminister. kinswomen and heiresses of Humphrey Stafford, late earl of Devon, tenant in chief, John Willoughby, knight, and Agnes his wife, another of the said kinswomen and heiresses, and Thomas Strangwiche and Eleanor his wife, the third of the said kinswomen and heiresses, viz. the daughters of Alice the sister of William Stafford, father of the said late earl, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, lands, towns, manors, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriffs' turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, patronages, advowsons, woods, agistments, pannages, mills, waters, fisheries, meadows, pastures and other possessions within the realm of which the said earl was seised and which should descend to them. By p.s.

1470.

March 2. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for the Westminister. restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Edmund, Bury, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Norwich, immediately subject to the Roman church, to Robert Ixworth, doctor of decrees, late prior of the monastery, who has been elected abbot in the place of John Boon, deceased, in accordance with an indult of the apostolic see, granted at the supplication of Richard II, that the convent should have the right of electing their abbot. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Cambridge.  
Essex and Hertford.  
Lincoln.  
Northampton.

The like to Richard Lee, mayor of London, escheator in that city.  
*Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Jan. 17. The king lately for divers debts in which he was indebted to divers Westminister. persons assigned to them certain sums of money by tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on John Lambard and Thomas Gay, then collectors of the customs and subsidies of wools and the petty custom in the port of Suthampton, viz. to George Darell, late keeper of the great wardrobe, 100*l.* on 13 May, 2 Edward IV. for the wardrobe, to William Port, late treasurer of the king's chamber, 35*l.* 4*s.* on the same date for the chamber, to Geoffrey Gate 11*l.* 20*d.* on 19 October, 2 Edward IV. and to John Wykys, esquire, 13*l.* 15*s.* on the said 13 May, and they delivered the said tallies to the said John Lambard, and the king for the sum of 40*l.* in which he was indebted to the said John Lambard and one Thomas Pounce, late collectors of the customs and subsidies in the said port, assigned to the said John and Thomas the said sum by a tally levied on themselves at the said receipt on 10 November, 4 Edward IV. and by letters patent dated 14 May, 4 Edward IV. the king granted to the said John Lambard the sum of 418*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* from the said customs and subsidies, but the latter has as yet received no payment of any of the sums aforesaid and has surrendered the said letters patent and tallies.

1470.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

The king accordingly, in recompence of the premises and in repayment of the sum of 191*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lent to him by the said John Lambard on 29 April, 9 Edward IV, as appears at the receipt of the Exchequer, grants to the said John and his heirs and assigns the manors of Vyelleston, Churebere and Newenham by Chitlamphost, co. Devon, a messuage with a garden adjacent called 'Breteyne' within the city of Exeter, two messuages, two gardens adjacent and 2*s.* yearly rent from a vacant plot in the highway of the said city within the parish of St. John de Arcubus, three other tenements and gardens adjacent in a street called 'Boucherrewé' of the same city, two other messuages in the highstreet of the said city by the gate of the prior of St. Nicholas's there, a messuage within the same city by the house of Thomas Callewodelegh opposite Seynt Stephens Bowe, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Forde in the parish of Yde, three messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of moor, 12 acres of wood, 300 acres of gorse and heath and 10*s.* rent in Westmyddelton, Harecomb, Knoll, Hallerigge and Budlegh, co. Devon, an acre of land in the city of Exeter which is the glebe of the church of Allhallows Goldsmith with the advowson of the said church, and the manor of Westcoker and the advowson of the church of Westcoker and the hundred of Westcoker, co. Somerset, late of Henry Courtenay, esquire, attainted of high treason, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, against Thomas Courtenay, then last earl of Devon, and the manor of Puryton and ten messuages, 160 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow and 200 acres of wood in Westraplond, co. Somerset, two messuages, 18 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and 20 acres of meadow in Rynmour and Wethe, co. Somerset, 4*s.* rent from a messuage in Yedestan, co. Somerset, a dove-cote, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 160 acres of pasture in Bawderyppe and Croke within the parish of Bawderyppe, co. Somerset, and fifteen burgages in Downeyend, co. Somerset, late of the said Henry Courtenay and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, woods, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and other emoluments and all issues from the death of the said Henry by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV; and the reversion on the death of John Brygham of a messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 60 acres of gorse and heath in Stuttecombe, co. Devon, of which the said Henry Courtenay was lately seised in his demesne as of fee, and which he granted to the said John Brygham his servant for life, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. And whereas John Odelond, clerk, William Hamond, clerk, Thomas Coke, John Kyrton and Thomas Welyworth were lately seised in their demesne as of fee to the use of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, of a messuage with a garden adjacent with shops, solers and cellars annexed in the parish of St. Petroc, Exeter, in which Joan Qwyk lately dwelt, and at the special request of the said earl by a charter dated the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 36 Henry VI, granted the same to Henry Faux to hold for 29 years from that date at a rent of 10*s.* yearly and continued their estate in the same to the use of Thomas, last earl of Devon, attainted of high treason in the said Parliament, the king hereby grants to the said John Lambard and his heirs and assigns the said rent and the reversion of the said premises, to hold as above.

By p.s.

Feb. 1. Pardon to the king's servitor Henry Ferrers of Estpekham, co. Kent,  
Westminster. esquire, late sheriff of Kent, of all offences committed by him before  
20 November last and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the  
king.

By p.s.



1470.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 20. Grant for life to Peter de la Court of London, 'skynner,' of the office of  
Westminster. yeoman skinner of the great wardrobe, receiving 6*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset with a livery yearly at the said wardrobe and all other accustomed profits.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the great wardrobe.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Feb. 8. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Isabel Forest, the prioress, and the nuns  
Westminster. of Chestlunt of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 4 February, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming the following,—

- (1) Letters patent dated 25 October, 41 Edward III.

- (2) Letters patent dated 18 May, 25 Edward III. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 1 March, 18 Edward II. being an exemplification of the tenour of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 August, 24 Henry III. [*Monasticon.*]

- (3) A charter dated at Westminster, 3 July, 32 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 32 Edward III. No. 5.*]

2. Letters patent dated 27 November, 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 13 January, 25 Edward III.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

April 27. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and aldermen of the city of  
Westminster. London, of the tenour of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 12 October, 8 Edward IV. (*see p. 111*), granting to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, power to make a weir across the Thames.

2. A writ of privy seal (*English*) dated 17 April, 9 Edward IV. directed to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and Robert Kirkeham, keeper of the rolls and books of Chancery, commanding them to receive and cancel the said letters and the enrolment thereof and to address a writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the discharge of the said earl of the said 20*s.* there mentioned. The king granted the said letters because he was informed that he was entitled to a weir in the river Thames called 'Holgilles Were,' now broken and utterly destroyed, but William Taillour, the mayor, and the aldermen of the said city have shown that they have the 'conservance' of certain statutes and ordinances within the said river from the bridge of Staines to the said city and further in the said water and the water of Midway, and the rebuilding of the weir would be contrary to the same and the liberty of the city, and accordingly the said earl has agreed to surrender the said letters.

3. The cancellation of the said letters patent and of their enrolment in accordance with the said writ on surrender by Kenelm Dygas, attorney of the said earl, on 24 April.

1470.

Feb. 12. Pardon to William Rolff late of Chetham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshal's sea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Whereas from time immemorial the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England according to customs and ordinances at each voidance of the hospital proceeded freely and without royal licence to the election of another prior from themselves, and the issues and revenues of all the possessions of the hospital during voidance pertained to the treasurer of the hospital after all charges and hospitality for the defence of the church, the Holy Land and the Christians against the Saracens, Pagans and other enemies without any seisin into the king's hands, and the elect became prior and was admitted to all the possessions of the hospital without any oath of fealty or suit before the king; and although in the time of Edward III. one Leonard de Tibertis, late an alien brother of the hospital and born without the king's obedience, was elected prior and did fealty because he was an alien but under protest that this should be without prejudice to the hospital, nevertheless the said king on a scrutiny of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer acquitted one Philip de Thame, the immediate successor of the said Leonard as prior, of the said fealty and the issues of the lands of the said hospital and the lands sometime of the master and brethren of the order of the Temple in England, in the hands of the said prior and brethren, taken into the hands of the said king by pretext of the annulling of the said order; and on the late voidance of the hospital by the death of Robert Botill, late prior, the brethren proceeded to election as above without licence and elected John Langstrother, and the king caused the records, rolls and memoranda to be searched and found nothing for his right, and the said John was instituted prior and became possessed of the possessions of the hospital and afterwards did fealty under protest as above, and the issues of the possessions of the hospital during the voidance were answered for; the king, to remove all ambiguity, declares that all the above proceedings on the part of the prior and brethren are lawful and in no way to his prejudice or detriment.

By p.s.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland and lord of Mountagu, and the heirs of his body, for his good service against the rebels and the Scots, of the manor and borough of Tyverton, the hundred of Tyverton with the advowsons of three portions with cures in the church of Tyverton, the castles, manors, lordships, boroughs and hundreds of Plympton and Okehampton, the manor and borough of Chalveleghe, the manors of Colcombe, Cloyton, Musbury, Colyford, Whytford, Sampford Courtenay, Culme John and Fareway, co. Devon, a moiety of the manors of Trevervyn and Tregamoure, co. Cornwall, the honours of Plympton and Okehampton and all lands, tenements, knights' fees, rents and services in Tyverton, Plympton, Okehampton, Chalveleghe, Colcombe, Colyton, Musbury, Coliford, Whitford, Sampford Courtenay, Colme John and Fareway aforesaid and a moiety of the manors of Trevervin and Tregamur w h knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, hundreds, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, free chaces, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, chattels of felons and fugitives, chattels called mainour and other profits, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the accustomed services, with all issues from Michaelmas last. And grant to him of the custodies during minority of John Carue, son and heir of Nicholas Carue, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, and John Code, son and heir of Walter Code, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, and of their lands, with the marriages of the heirs without disparagement.

By p.s.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Sone of Rotherwyk, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the

1470.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

king at Westminster to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

The like to Hugh Cokke of Eversley, co. Southampton, 'husbondman.'

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the supplication of Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, late the wife of Richard, earl of Ryvers, of the tenour of an act in the great council, remaining in the office of the privy seal in the chamber of the great council called 'le Parlyment chambre' within the palace of Westminster, made on 10 February, 9 Edward IV. In the presence of the king and the cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, the archbishop of York, the bishops of Bath, chancellor, Ely, treasurer, Rochester, keeper of the privy seal, London, Durham and Carlisle, the earls of Warwick, Essex, Northumberland, Shrewsbury and Kent, and the lords Hastings, Mountjoye, Lyle, Cromwell, Scrope of Bolton, Saye and others a supplication addressed to the king on behalf of the said duchess and two schedules in paper annexed were openly read, and afterwards his highness by the advice of the said lords of the council accepting the declaration of the said lady commanded the same to be enacted of record and letters of exemplification to be made. The tenours of the supplication and schedules above mentioned ensue in this wise. The duchess complains that Thomas Wake, esquire, in the time of the late trouble caused her to be brought in a common noise and slander of witchcraft throughout a great part of the realm, insomuch as he caused to be brought to Warwick to divers of the lords present when the king was last there an image of lead made like a man of arms of the length of a man's finger broken in the middle and made fast with a wire, saying that it was made by her to use with witchcraft and sorcery, and for the performing of his malicious intent entreated one John Daunger, parish clerk of Stoke Brewerne, co. Northampton, to say that there were two other images made by her, one for the king and one for the queen, whereunto the said John Daunger neither could nor would be entreated, and the king commanded the said Wake and John Daunger to attend upon the bishop of Carlisle, the earl of Northumberland, the lords Hastynges and Mountjoye and Master Roger Radcliff to be examined, and their examination is here annexed, and in the great council on 19 January last she was cleared of the said slander, wherefore she prays that the same may be enacted of record. Thomas Wake says that this image was shown and left in Stoke with an honest person who delivered it to the clerk of the church and so showed it to divers neighbours after to the parson in the church openly to men both of Schytllanger and Stoke and after it was shown in Sewrisley, a nunnery, and to many other persons, and of all this he heard or wist nothing till after it was sent him by Thomas Kymbell from the said clerk. John Daunger of Shetyllanger said that Thomas Wake sent to him one Thomas Kymbell, then his bailiff, and bad the said John send him the image of lead that he had and so he sent it, at which time he heard no witchcraft of the lady of Bedford, and that the image was delivered to him by one Harry Kyngeston of Stoke, who found it in his house after the departing of soldiers, and that the said Thomas Wake after he came from London from the king sent for him and said that he had excused himself and laid all the blame on John and bad him say that he durst not keep the image and for that cause sent it to Thomas and also bad him say that there were two other images, one for the king and one for the queen, but he refused to say so. *English.* [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 232.]

By p.s. [3033.]

1470.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANES 4 and 3.

Exemplification, at the request of Eleanor, duchess of Norfolk, late the wife of John, duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief, of the tenour of the following:—

1. A writ directing the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham to make assignment of dower to the said duchess in the presence of John, duke of Norfolk, son and heir of the said late duke, a minor, or his attorneys. 10 February, 4 Edward IV.
2. Assignment of dower in the county of Bedford made in pursuance by John Halcote or Holcote, esquire, escheator, in the presence of John Dalby, attorney of the duke; viz. a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* from the manor of Stotfold, and divers specified knights' fees and parts of knights' fees in Arlichesey, Pavenham, Hatley, Wrastlyngwurth, Goldyngton, Ravensden, Cardyngton, Milton Bryan, Stotfold, Canesho, Copehill, Chiksond, Gamelton, Southyevill, Stondon, Houghton, Hammes and Cayso. 14 March, 5 Edward IV.
3. Assignment in the county of Buckingham by the said escheator in the presence of the said attorney; viz. divers specified knights' fees and parts of knights' fees in Dunshall, le Vache, Gransacre, Lynchelade and Southcote. 12 March, 5 Edward IV.
4. Writ as above for the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent.
5. Assignment made in pursuance by John Harper the younger, esquire, escheator, in the presence of John ap Griffith, attorney of the duke; viz. the castle, town and lordship of Swaynesey in the lordship of Gower in the said marches, to the value of 11*l.* yearly, the castle, manor and lordship of Pennarth in the same, to the value of 18*l.* yearly, the manor and lordship of Lunon in the same, to the value of 18*l.* yearly, the manor and lordship of Kythill in the same, to the value of 4*l.* yearly, the Englishry of Gower *alias* the manor or lordship of Westgower, to the value of 9*l.* yearly, and three water-mills and a fulling mill in the parish of Swaynesey in the same, to the value of 9*l.* yearly. 10 March, 5 Edward IV.
6. Writ as above for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
7. Assignment made in pursuance by Edmund Clere, esquire, escheator, in the presence of John Fen, attorney of the duke; viz. the third part of the manor of Dekilbourgh, co. Norfolk, to the value of 6 marks yearly, the third part of the hundred of Laundyssh and Southgrencho, co. Norfolk, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, the third part of the profit of the knights' court of Fornesete, co. Norfolk, to the value of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, divers specified knights' fees and parts of knights' fees in Kirkeby, Heylesden, Kryngelesford, Surlyngham, Narburgh, Swaynesthorp *alias* Reynesthorp, Floteman Newton, Flordon, Fershfeld, Shelton, Funnale, Creke, Multon, Pallyng, Wakton, Thorp, Halys, Dekilburgh, Loddon, Estrudham, Westrudham, Howton, Fyncheham, Dallyng, Repheham, Borowgh, Helleweton, Hokwold, Wilton, Roughton, Weston, Sethyng, Metton, Branyngham, Wightlyngton, Smalberowe, Basyngham, Ermeswet, Rynglond, Keteryngham, Burgh in Flegg and Baconesthorp, co. Norfolk, and Wrautham in the manor there called Ponynges, co. Suffolk, the advowson of the priory of Thetford, worth 40*l.* yearly, and the advowsons of the churches of Westwyke, Fornsete, Colby, Elyngham, Brokedich, Southwalsham and Dichyngham, co. Norfolk, each worth 12 marks yearly. 28 February, 4 Edward IV.
8. Writ as above for the county of Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent.
9. Assignment made in pursuance by Hugh Harnage, escheator, in the presence of John ap Gryffyth, attorney of the duke; viz. the manor

1470.

*Membranes 4 and 3—cont.*

of Abynbury, to the value of 14*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* yearly, the manor of Esclusham, to the value of 22*l.* 5*s.* yearly, the manor and lordship of Dymille, to the value of 8*l.* 9*s.* yearly, the manors of Merford and Hosley, to the value of 11*l.* 13*s.* yearly, the manor of Mortorne, to the value of 7*l.* 14*s.* yearly, the manor of Hem, to the value of 10*l.* 13*s.* yearly, and a moiety of the manors and lordships of Sondeford and Osleston, co. Salop, viz. all the pourparty of the said late duke in those manors, to the value of 2*s.* yearly. 20 March, 5 Edward IV.

10. Writ as above for the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

11. Assignment made in pursuance by John Fust, escheator, in the presence of John Heyn, attorney of the duke; viz. the manor of Clayton, co. Sussex, to the value of 16*l.* 18*s.* yearly, the manor of Seford, co. Sussex, to the value of 79*s.* yearly, a yearly rent of 36*s.* 12*d.* in Iford, co. Sussex, the third part of the third part of the forest of Wurthe, co. Sussex, to the value of 40*d.* yearly, the third part of the third part of the forest or chase of Cleeres, co. Sussex, to the value of 40*d.* yearly, 7 knights' fees in Hamnes, Bercompe, Strete and Nytymbre and one knight's fee in Bevyngden and Bercompe, co. Sussex. 12 March, 5 Edward IV.

12. Writ as above for the counties of Essex and Hertford.

13. Assignment made in pursuance by Thomas Braughyng, escheator, in the presence of John More, attorney of the duke; viz. a moiety of the third part of two parts of the manors of High Rothyng and Ovisham Hall, co. Essex, the third part of the third part of the same manors and a moiety of another third part of the third part of the same manors, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, a moiety of the third part of the manor of Langtons in Little Canefeld, co. Essex, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, a moiety of the manor of Wolfhampton in Chigwell, co. Essex, to the value of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and a moiety of the manor of Guyng Margarete, co. Essex, to the value of 40*s.* yearly. 10 March, 5 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Foundation of a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in the cemetery of the church of Berkyngchirche, London, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his mother and his brothers the dukes of Clarence and Gloucester, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland; and appointment of William Bonyfant and Richard Waryner as chaplains of the chantry, which shall be called the royal chantry in the chapel of St. Mary, Berkyng, London. And whereas on 14 March, 5 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted to his kinsman John, earl of Worcester, master of a fraternity or gild in honour of St. Mary the Virgin in the said chapel, and John Scotte, knight, John Tate and John Croke, and Thomas Colte, now deceased, the wardens of the said fraternity or gild, the manor or priory of Totyngbeke, co. Surrey, for the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service as above, he now grants licence for the said master and the said John Scotte, John Tate and John Croke and William Chattok, now wardens, to grant in mortmain a yearly rent of 18*l.* from the said manor or priory to the chaplains of the said chantry for their stipend, viz. 10*l.* to the said William and his successors as principal chaplain and 8*l.* to the said Richard and his successors as second chaplain, with power of distraint, and grants that they shall not otherwise be charged with the sustenance of the two chaplains

1470.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

specified in the said letters. The said master and wardens at each voidance of the chantry shall present a suitable chaplain to the dean of St. Paul's, London, for institution, without jurisdiction of the archdeacon of London. And the said chaplains shall be quit of all tenths, fifteenths, tallages, quota or other subsidies granted by the clergy or the commons or imposed by the king or the pope.

By bill of p.s.

1469.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert Chamberleyn, knight, of the office of sheriff of the county of Meryonneth, receiving 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county, and the office of constable of the king's castle of Hardelagh in that county with 24 soldiers for its safe-custody, receiving from the said issues 40 marks yearly for himself and 4*d.* daily for the wages of each soldier, with all other profits.

By p.s.

1470.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 1.*

*Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of James Dokray, esquire, mayor of the town of Drogheda in Ireland, of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland as follows:—Grant, in consideration of the expenses of the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of the said town in the maintenance, repair and fortification of the walls, towers and pavements and the bridge and quay and the defence of the town and parts of the marches of the counties of Meath and Louth against the hostile Irish, and especially in resisting John Orailby, captain of his nation, in his raid into the said county of Louth and killing him and 300 of his accomplices, and for their good services in wars in Ireland in the company of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, and at the request of the commons of Ireland in Parliament held at Dublin on Friday after St. Nicholas last and thence adjourned to Drogheda, that William Davy, then mayor, and his successors, shall have a sword borne before them, as does the mayor of the city of London, and grant to the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the fee farm of the town. Witnesses:—John, archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, William, bishop of Meath, Richard, bishop of Kildare, Robert Preston, knight, lord of Gormaneston, Richard Nugent, knight, baron of Delvyn, Robert de Sancto Laurencio, knight, lord of Houth, Thomas Bathe, knight, lord and baron of Louth, John Chevir, chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, John Cornwalshe, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, Edmund Dudley and Hugh Calveley, knights, and others. Given by the hand of the deputy at Drogheda, 12 July, 8 Edward IV.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1469.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Catesby as one of the king's serjeants at law, receiving the accustomed fees.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cheyne, James Fitz James, Nicholas Sayntloo, Robert Stowell, John Fitz James the younger, Richard Cayton, William Mauncell and William Jacob to enquire into the petition of Robert Catur that whereas one John Roche was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of 8 messuages, 5 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in Exton, Wexford, Rixyn and Stokegomere, co. Somerset, and enfeofed William Bonville, knight, John Hody, Alexander Hody, William Copleston and Richard Haretre of the same, to hold to themselves and the heirs and assigns of the said Richard Haretre, and one John Raynold, clerk,

1469.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

was lately seised of the manor of Iveton with appurtenances in Yveton and Radelot, co. Somerset, in his demesne as of fee, until one Richard Lutrell unjustly disseised them of the same, and after the death of the latter one James Lutrell intruded into and was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee, and by a fine levied at Westminster a fortnight after Easter, 31 Henry VI. before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between Nicholas Radeford, William Dodesham and John Loty, plaintiffs, and the said James and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant, concerning 5 messuages, 3 carucates of land and 6 acres of meadow of the above and 13*d.* rent the said deforciant acknowledged these to be the right of the said Nicholas and the plaintiffs granted them to the said James and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of James, and the said William Bonville, John Hody, Alexander and William Copleston died and also the said John Reynold and James Loterell, and the said Richard Haretre entered into the messuages, land, meadow and pasture aforesaid, in the possession of the said Elizabeth, who survived her husband, and was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee and enfeoffed John Catur, clerk, kinsman and heir of the said John Roche, viz. son of Joan his sister, and brother of the said Robert, who is his heir, of the same, and one Henry Reynold, kinsman and heir of the said John Reynold, viz. son of William his brother, entered into the said manor, in the possession of the said Elizabeth, and was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee and enfeoffed the said John Catur of the same, and the latter was seised of the premises in the present reign and received the eplees thereof and on his death without heir of his body the right of the premises descended to the said Robert as his brother and heir, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that the said James by the name of James Lotrell, knight, should be attainted of high treason and should forfeit all his possessions, and by an inquisition taken at Ilchestre, co. Somerset, on 26 October, 1 Edward IV, before Thomas Gylle the younger, then escheator, it was found that a fine was levied as above and that at the time of the inquisition the said Elizabeth held the said messuages, lands, meadow and rent of the heir of Geoffrey Lutrell and they were worth 5 marks yearly and that the said James held the said manor jointly with his wife and the heirs of his body of the grant of John Loty and she then held it, and by another inquisition taken *virtute officii* at Dunster, co. Somerset, on 20 September, 4 Edward IV. before Thomas Mauncell, esquire, then escheator, and returned into the Exchequer, it was found that the said James was seised in his demesne as of fee of 9 messuages, 3 carucates of land, a toft, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 20*d.* rent in Exton, Vexford, Rixyn, Stokegommere, Huyssh by Heybrygge, Cotheleston, Littyll Carhampton and Radlott, co. Somerset, worth 12 marks yearly, and the manors of Est Cantok and Yveton, co. Somerset, worth 20 marks yearly, and died on 2 February, 39 Henry VI, and the premises were accordingly taken into the king's hands, until he by letters patent dated 3 March, 4 Edward IV. granted them among other things to William Herbert, knight, lord Herbert, but that the said James never had any right in them, wherefore the said Robert prays that justice may be done. By K.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of Northampton, John Dyve, Roger Salesbury, esquire, Thomas Osbern, Richard Osbern and John Geffron to arrest John Hamerton and Thomas Grove, monks of the monastery of St. Andrew, Northampton, who have put off their religious habit, and with other evil-doers have so threatened William Hamond, prior of the monastery, and his

1469.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

fellow monks, that they for a long time have not dared to attend to their duties in the monastery, wherever they may be within the county of Northampton and to bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 29. Commission of array to the kings kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, and Westminister. Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, and John Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, in the county of Buckingham.

The like to the following :—

Edmund, earl of Kent, and Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, in the county of Bedford.

Henry, earl of Essex, Edmund, earl of Kent, John Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, in the county of Huntingdon.

John, duke of Suffolk, William Harecourte, knight, and William Norys, knight, in the county of Oxford.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, and Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, in the county of Salop.

John, earl of Oxford, Henry, earl of Essex, — Burghchier, knight, Thomas Burghchier, knight, and John Say, knight, in the county of Hertford.

Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, and Thomas Burgh, knight, in the county of Nottingham.

John, earl of Oxford, Henry, earl of Essex, — Burghchier, knight, Thomas Burghchier, knight, and Thomas Montgomery, knight, in the county of Essex.

William Burghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Dynham of Denham, knight, and Fulk Burghchier, knight, in the county of Somerset.

John Dynham of Dynham, knight, in the county of Cornwall.

Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, and Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, in the county of Derby.

John Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, in the county of Rutland.

Thomas Burghchier, John Scot, knight, William Haute, knight, John Colepepyr, knight, Ralph Sayntleger, John Brymston, Richard Colepepyr and James Pekkeham, in the county of Kent.

William Burghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, and John Dynham of Dynham, knight, in the county of Dorset.

John, duke of Norfolk, and Anthony, earl of Ryvers, in the county of Norfolk.

John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Burghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, and Fulk Burghchier, in the county of Devon.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, and William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, in the county of Gloucester.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, in the county of Worcester.

The same in the same.



1469.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

- John, duke of Suffolk, Walter Harecourt, knight, and William Norrys, knight, in the county of Berks.
- John, duke of Norfolk, and Anthony, earl of Ryvers, in the county of Suffolk.
- Henry, earl of Essex, Edmund, earl of Kent, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, and Thomas Gray, in the county of Cambridge.
- Edmund, earl of Kent, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, in the county of Northampton.
- William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Trussell, knight, Thomas Berkeley, knight, and Richard Hastynges, in the county of Warwick.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, and Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, in the county of Sussex.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, and John Audeley of Audeley, knight, in the county of Wilts.
- Henry Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, John Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, and William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, in the county of Stafford.
- William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Trussell, knight, Thomas Berkeley, knight, and Richard Hastynges, in the county of Leicester.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, Henry Stafford of Bukyngham, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, and Humphrey Bourghchier, knight, in the county of Surrey.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, and Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, in the county of Southampton.
- John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Brounyng, John Neuburgh, John Mone, John Carant the younger, Henry Rogers the younger and John Carant the elder, in the county of Dorset.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, Richard Darell, knight, Thomas Uvedale, knight, Maurice Berkeley, John Powlet, Edward Berkeley, William Brokas, John Wallop, John Whitehede, John Rogers, Thomas Brewene, Thomas Welles, Thomas Pounce and John Pounce, in the county of Southampton.
- William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Matravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Willoughby, knight, George Darell, knight, John Broughton, Henry Longe and Walter Barough, in the county of Wilts.
- John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Christopher Worseley, Henry Hull, Robert Stowell, John Cheyne and Richard Arthur, in the county of Somerset.
- John, duke of Norfolk, William, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Matravers, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, John Fenys, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, John Leukenore, William Cheyny, Robert Oxenbrigg, John Wode, Bartholomew Bolney and John Goryng, in the county of Sussex.
- Edmund, earl of Kent, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, Edmund Rede, knight, Richard Fowler, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, Richard Lovell, Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, John Langston, Thomas Rokes and John Scot, in the county of Buckingham.

1469.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Sept. 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's kinsman John, earl of Oxford, William Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, John Arundell, knight, Alured Corneburgh, esquire, John Broke and Thomas Aleyn, auditors of the duchy of Cornwall, and Geoffrey Kydwelly as assessors to demise all lands within the counties of Devon and Cornwall belonging to the duchy to suitable persons for terms of twenty-one years or less, with power to arrest and imprison all who hinder them, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the duchy at the hands of the receiver general of the duchy. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, William Calthorpe, knight, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, Richard Harecourt, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Knyvet, Roger Tounesende, Richard Southwell, Henry Haydon, Richard Maunteyn and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest John Berney of Wychyngham, esquire, Nicholas Abbes, John Spynke and John Felbrigge, esquire, and commit them to prison until ordered to bring them before the king in council.

The like to John Aubry, mayor of Norwich, Henry Spilman, Thomas Elys, Godfrey Joye, William Swayne, Edmund Redknap, Thomas Bokenham and the sheriffs of the said city.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Roger and Thomas Frank, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to arrest William Wykys of Kyngeston, Philip Cresby *alias* Roche, William Broun of Shrevenam, Robert Stone of Blontisdon, William Robyns of Burton, one Elias, chaplain, Richard Corveser of Hyworth and Robert Syngleton and bring them before the king in council to answer for certain riots.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission of array to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, and John, duke of Suffolk, and Anthony, earl of Ryvers, in the county of Norfolk. [*Fœdera*.] By K.

The like to the same in the county of Suffolk.

1470.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to James Crowmer, Robert Martyn, Richard Martyn, Robert Cheyny and Edward Skelton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Richard Lovelas and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Greystok of Greystok, knight, Robert Maners, knight, Richard Ogle, knight, Robert Folbury, Roger Thorneton, Thomas Norrey king of arms, and the sheriffs of Northumberland and Newcastle on Tyne to enquire into the complaint of John Davy, merchant of Brittany, that, when under confidence of the treaty between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany he was sailing on 18 April last in a ship of Brittany laden with wines and other goods and merchandise to the value of 3,000 crowns (*scutorum*) to the town of Newcastle on Tyne, he was taken by pirates in certain vessels of the realm victualled by John Middleton, knight, and Henry Hagerston, esquire, and despoiled of the ship, goods and merchandise, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

1469.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Humphrey, earl of Devon, Hugh Courteney, knight, Henry Bodrugan and Thomas Trevry to enquire into the complaint of certain merchants of Brittany that John Wilcok, master of a ship called *le Barbara* of Fowy, Brigencius Rouf, Maurice Cruce, John Blak, William Hourd, Thomas Raven, one Broun, 'goldsmith,' John Vaek, John Robyn, Thomas de Jarse, Lucas Wilbery, Peter Bonamy, John Gay and other subjects of the king at various times captured and disposed of divers ships, goods and merchandise of the said merchants

1469.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, viz. on 17 May last near Belle Isle a ship of Roland Pinczon called *Nostre Dame Duvynyer Hirell* laden with 37 tuns of wine of Anjou and other goods to the value of 1,000 crowns, on 15 May last eight packs of cloth of Paul Fortin from a ship called *la Kateryne* of Crauzon of which Hervey Meur is master in the port of Crauzon to the value of 1,000 crowns, on Tuesday after Whitsuntide near Belle Isle a carvel of William Morice called *Nostre Dame de Seynt Michell* laden with 23 tuns of wine to the value of 100*l.* on the same day near Belle Isle another carvel of John Bizien and Guy Laydenz called *Saint Julian de Benaudet* laden with 27 tuns of wine to the value of 100*l.* on Whitsunday last near Belle Isle four packs of cloth of divers colours and one pack of linen cloth from a ship of Nicholas Coetelem of Mourleix to the value of 120 marks, 140 quintals of iron and other goods and merchandise to the value of 75 marks near Belle Isle from a carvel of Ivo Guiole coming from the parts of Spain of which John Gauffrid and Ivo Quitac were masters, about the month of February last 23 tuns of wine, fruit, iron and other merchandise of Hamo Castelfur to the value of 125 marks from a ship of Spain, on the feast of Corpus Christi 10 tons of iron and other goods and merchandise to the value of 62 marks from a ship of Guy Lebail in the port of Laseilles, a ship of Ivo Guillo laden with 52 tuns of wine of Ivo Guiole, a carvel laden with 63 tuns of wine of Ivo Guiole, a ship called *Loquirec*, of which Rio Lebroier was master, laden with cloths and other merchandise of one of the archers of the king's kinsman the duke of Brittany to the value of 50*l.* four tuns and one pipe of wine from a carvel of John Lebihan, two tuns and one pipe of Gascon wine and 150 linen cloths and two pieces of frieze cloth to the value of 20 marks from a carvel of Ivo Lucas of Mourleix, four tuns of Gascon wine from a carvel of Edward le Mygnol, a tun of wine and gear and other goods to the value of 10*l.* from a carvel of Nicholas Quoeteulem called *le Marye* of Mourleix, and a ship of John Guillebot and James Locabellok laden with 44 tuns of wine; and to seize the said ships, goods and gear, and to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in council.

1470.

Jan. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, John Straunge of Straunge, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, James Haryngton, knight, James Baskerville, knight, Humphrey Stafford, esquire, John Pilkington, esquire, John Don, esquire, William Notyngnam, John Milewater, John Harbert, Thomas Brugge of Rosse and Hugh Hunteley in South Wales.

By K.

The like to the same in North Wales.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Courteney, knight, John Langmede, mayor of Dertmouth, Henry Pomerey, Oto Gilbert, John Gilbys, Thomas Coterell, Thomas Gale and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Thomas Symond of Dertemouth and Thomas Bowey of Dertemouth and bring them before the king in council.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriff of Kent to arrest Richard Lovelas, who with divers evildoers holds and fortifies the manor of Banford *alias* Babford, co.

1470.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Kent, as a refuge against the king's officers, and to bring him before the king in Chancery.

Feb. 8. Commission of array to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel,  
Westminster. Thomas Matraviers of Matraviers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight  
Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, John Fenys, knight, Thomas Echyngham,  
knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, Thomas Leukenore the younger, John  
Leukenore, Thomas Hoo, Bartholomew Bolney, John Wode, Henry Halle,  
Robert Oxbrigge, John Goryng, Richard Forster, John Fust, John  
Fynche and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex. By K.

The like to the following:—

Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, William Hastynges of  
Hastynges, knight, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Walter Blount  
of Mountjoy, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, William Babyngton,  
Gervase Clyfton the younger, esquire, Henry Perpoynt, William  
Merynges and Robert Sutton, in the county of Nottingham.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Trussell, knight,  
Thomas Berkeley, knight, Richard Hastynges, John Bellers,  
Thomas Palmer, Richard Staunton and Geoffrey Sherard, in the  
county of Leicester.

Feb. 14. Henry, earl of Essex, Thomas Bouchier, knight, Thomas Mon-  
gomery, knight, John Say, knight, Ralph Bawede, John Fortescu,  
John Leventhorp the elder, Henry Barle, Thomas Leventhorp,  
George Nuport, John Boteler, Thomas Broket, John Knolles,  
John Pulter, Edmund Westby, John Sturgeon, Ralph Grey and  
Thomas Edward, in the county of Hertford.

Edmund, earl of Kent, John, earl of Wiltshire, Anthony Grey of  
Ruthyn, knight, Ralph Hastynges and Guy Wolston, in the county of  
Northampton.

Feb. 12. John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Anthony, earl of  
Ryvers, and John Howard of Howard, knight, in the counties of  
Norfolk and Suffolk.

Feb. 20. Thomas Bourghchier, knight, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight,  
Westminster. William Pecche, knight, William Haute, knight, John Colpepyr,  
knight, Alexander Clyfford, John Bromston, Roger Appelton, John  
Roo, Richard Colpepyr and James Pekham, in the county of Kent.

Feb. 28. Edmund, earl of Kent, John, earl of Wiltshire, Anthony Grey of  
Ruthyn, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Richard  
Sapcote, knight, John Forster, John Stukeley, William Taylard  
and John Collan, in the county of Huntingdon.

March 2. John, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight,  
William Stanley, knight, John Sayvile, knight, Richard Fitzwilliam,  
knight, William Stapleton, knight, William Rider the younger,  
knight, John Fereby, William Hopton of Swillyngton, William  
Gascoigne, Robert Neville, John Woderofe and the sheriff, in the  
West Riding of the county of York.

John, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight,  
Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Thomas Meteham  
the younger, knight, Thomas Normanvile, knight, Robert Hillyard  
the elder, Martin at See, John Holme of Paule Holme, John  
Hattfeld, Brian Routhe, William Swillyngton, William Eures,  
Walter Grymston and the sheriff, in the East Riding.†

March 2. As above in the West Riding.  
As above in the East Riding.

1470.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Feb. 23. Commission to William Mathewe *alias* William Worcestre to take  
Westminster. carriage for the stuff (*stuffuta*) of the household. By p.s. [3032.]

March 2. Commissions of array to the following:—

John, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystoke of Graystoke, knight, Thomas Scrope of Upsall, knight, James Strangweys, knight, Ralph Asshton, knight, Leo Percy, knight. Christopher Conyers of Sokburne, knight, William Eure, William Bukton, John Hedlam, Thomas Pudsey of Worsell, Henry Eure of Multon and the sheriff, in the county of York.

March 2. The same in the North Riding of the country.

1469.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Dec. 1. Commission to John Cheyne, James FitzJames, Nicholas Seyntloo,  
Westminster. Robert Stowell, John FitzJames the younger, Richard Cayton, William Mauncell and William Jacob to enquire into a petition of Thomas Bole and Alice his wife, as sister and heiress of John Catur, clerk, concerning certain premises in Exton, Vexford, Rixyn, Stokegommere, Iveton, and Radelot, co. Somerset. [*The claim corresponds to that of Robert Catur on m. 22d above.*] By p.s.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Feb. 8. Commission to John Arundell, knight, Alvred Corneburgh, Robert  
Westminster. Wyllughby, John Trenowith and John Carmynowe to arrest John Harry, Thomas Flete, Robert Philippes, John Fayrechild, John Beket, William Frost, John Bowedon, John Crofte, Richard 'of Stable,' John Dygonet, Robert Bryant, Richard Stephyn, John Ambros and Robert Netherton and bring them before the king and council to answer for certain riots.

Feb. 13. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Northumberland, Thomas  
Westminster. Burgh, knight, Thomas Moigne, Robert Sheffield, Thomas FitzWilliam and Leonard Thornburgh to enquire into the petition of the king's aunt Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, that whereas Richard Byngham, knight, Richard Neell, one of the justices of the Bench, Thomas Staunton and Thomas Garwell, clerk, were seised of the manors of Grymesthorpe, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe, co. Lincoln, in their demesne as of fee in time of peace in the time of the late king and received the esplees thereof and afterwards by deed indented, of which one part is ready to be shown by her, dated 12 July, 38 Henry VI, demised them among other things to her by the name of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, late the wife of John, viscount Beaumont, for life and she was seised thereof and received the esplees and continued her seisin until 15 October, 4 Edward IV. and by authority of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. William, viscount Beaumont, son and heir of the said John, late viscount, was attainted of high treason, and by an inquisition taken at the castle of Lincoln on the said 15 October before John Burgh, esquire, late escheator in the county, by virtue of his office it was found that the said late viscount was seised of the said manors in his demesne as of fee and before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. enfeofed Roger Huswyff, Thomas Staunton, Richard Byngham, John Trenthale, Thomas Garwell and Richard Neell of them to the use of himself and his heirs, and he died before the said 4 March, and they were then seised of the same to the use of the said viscount William, attainted as above, and his heirs, on the said 15 October by colour of the said inquisition and by force of the said act she was expelled from them by the said escheator, but that no one had any right to them during her life, wherefore she prays that justice may be done. By K.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Commission to John Alcock, John Botellerr, John Pese and John Coke, doctors of decrees and laws, Michael Carvanell and Richard Laty, bachelors of law, and Robert Cobolle, John Pemberd and Thomas Daxe of London, merchants, of the king's authority in an appeal by Edmund Pygot, citizen and skinner of London, against a judgement of William Godeyere, doctor of laws, lieutenant and commissary general of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, at Horton Key in Suthwerk by the tideway in the accustomed place in the parish of St. Olave, in a maritime case concerning the affreightment of 5 tuns of wine and one pipe between John Ottour, plaintiff, and the said Edmund, defendant.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Clement Hill, master of a ship called *Edward Howard*, George Orell and Ingelram Bell to take mariners for the said ship to serve the king, who is preparing an armed force to resist his enemies at sea.

The like to the following :—

John Porter, master of a ship called *le Trynyte Warrewyk*.

Robert Grave, master of a ship called *le Old Elyn*.

Thomas Roger, master of a ship called *le Cristofore*.

John Rawelyn, master of a ship called *le Margaret Howard*.

Giles Curteys, master of a ship called *le Barge* of Calais, John Shaledon and Thomas Flete.

John Skynner, master of a ship called *le Petyr* of Harewyche.

William Combe, master of a ship called *le Carvell de Tuk*.

John Blient and Sirvon Rede for a ship called *le Portingale*.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bishop's Lenn, the bailiffs of the town of Scardeburgh and John More, *alias* Windsor herald, on complaint by Vincenot le Noble, Francis Dappemont, Perrenot Morice, William Gardyn, John le Foretier, Vincent le Noble, Robert Acher, Perrenot de Saint Morice and John Fransoys, merchants of Depe in Normandy, that divers pirates in a carvel of Lenn, of which Robert Gryng is master, and William Warldes, William Vilmyrn and John Tille are victuallers, took them in three ships of France and despoiled them of the said ships and divers goods and merchandise, contrary to the form of letters of safe-conduct of the king, to arrest the said Robert Gryng, William Warldes, William Vilmyrn and John Tille and bring them before the king in council on 24 July next, and to seize the said ships, goods and merchandise and Mynyn Enault de la Pappe, Roger Fonterell, John Degone, Nicholas Visier, John Frequet, Ivonnait le Sage and a servant of the said Ivonnait, mariners in the said ships at the time of their capture, and keep them in safe custody and certify accordingly to the king in council.

*Vacated because elsewhere in the tenth year.*

## 10 EDWARD IV.

## MEMBRANE 15:

1470.  
May 15.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Thomas Yonge late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'marchant,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Isabel Ryche, widow, and Thomas Urswyk, recorder of the city of London, touching a debt of 17*l.* 10*s.* the same touching a like debt, and Richard Felowe, merchant, Gilbert Debenham, esquire, and John Wyngfeld *alias* Wynkfeld, knight, touching debts of 20 marks, 32*l.* and 9*l.* respectively; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.  
London, Suffolk.

May 11.  
Westminster.

William Bay late of Haloughton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Seynton, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l.*  
London.

May 23.  
Westminster.

John Hamon of Reynham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Katharine his wife late the wife of John Pocok late of Reynham, 'husbondman,' executrix of the will of John Pecok, to answer a plea that they render 20*l.* to Richard Playstowe, citizen and 'couper' of London.  
Kent.

John Simond late of London, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Toller, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 12*l.*  
Middlesex.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Thomas Welham of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'dyer,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Ryng and Roger Ryng, merchants of Almain, touching a debt of 6*l.* 5*s.*  
London.

William Welby late of Great Carleton by Thedilthorpe, co. Lincoln, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Symkynson touching a debt of 10*l.*  
London.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Pycard late of Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'chopchirch,' *alias* clerk, for not appearing to answer Stephen Dobson, clerk, and William Taillour touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Buckingham.

May 27.  
Westminster.

John Hyklyn of Whiston, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Sutton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*  
London.

John Abbery of Walden, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Dalson, citizen and 'glover' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*  
London.

William Pryk of Frennesbury, co. Kent, 'shipman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Greneoke touching a debt of 53*s.* 8*d.*  
Essex.

June 4.  
Westminster.

William Hyde of Derby, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Lympnour, citizen and mercer of London, touching at debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
London.

June 2.  
Westminster.

William Faldyngworth of Geyton in le Merssh, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard Symkynson touching a debt of 30*l.*  
London.

1470.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- John Elyot late of Barnak, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Overton touching a debt of 47*l.* 10*s.* Middlesex.
- July 2. William Derby of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'dyer,' for not Westminister. appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Westwode touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- July 2. Richard Turfyn late of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'botewright,' for Westminister. not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Grene, esquire, touching a trespass committed by him and John Baret late of Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'taillour,' John Ely late of Flete, co. Lincoln, 'wever,' John Cook late of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' John Carter late of Gedney, 'smyth,' William Greyson late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' Robert Dawe late of Gedney, 'laborer,' John Blynslough late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' Thomas Wynde late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' William Wynde late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' John Taillour late of Welle, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' Alan Michell late of Watton, co. Norfolk, 'osteler,' John Robertson late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' Robert Dobyn, late of Gedney, 'husbondman,' and Robert Smyth late of Gedney, 'wever.' London.
- July 2. Geoffrey Smyth late of Sullyngton, co. Sussex, clerk, *alias* late parson Westminister. of the church of Sullyngton, for not appearing to answer Robert Pussyn of London, 'dyer,' touching a debt of 40*l.* London.
- July 5. William Gyls late of Ketryng, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not Westminister. appearing to answer Geoffrey Owen touching a debt of 60*s.* Bristol.
- July 11. Roger Bromer of London, 'draper,' for not appearing before John Westminister. Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Brygges, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- July 11. Richard Morley late of Aspden, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' *alias* late Westminister. of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Martyn the elder, citizen and grocer of London, touching debts of 5 marks and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.
- William Joce late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer John Martyn *alias* Marton *alias* of the parish of Drury Taynton, co. Devon, touching a debt of 6*l.* Devon.
- John Basset late of Great Chesehull, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Smale of London, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 6 marks. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- June 30. Augustine Tyler late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not Westminister. appearing to answer a plea that he render 80*l.* to John Howard, knight, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Norys, executrix of the will of John Norys or Noris, esquire, late of the parish of Bray, co. Berks. Middlesex.
- Feb. 16. Thomas Aleyn late of London, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Westminister. William Carpenter, chaplain, touching a trespass. Southampton.  
*Vacated because elsewhere in the ninth year.*
- July 5. Thomas Fulkus late of Luton, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing Westminister. to answer a plea that he render 6*l.* to John Dalamare, Henry Dalamare,



1470.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Geoffrey Challey and Thomas Piper, executors of the will of John Dalamare late of Markyate in the parish of Cadyngton, and Hugh Holt and Alice his wife, lately called Alice Dalamare, their co-executrix. Bedford.
- July 10. Thomas Cheles of Ingoldmels, co. Lincoln, 'taillour,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Westminster. the late king, to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40s. to Robert Norys. Lincoln.
- July 5. John Shoil late of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, the younger, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Westminister. Feldyng, 'mercier,' and Edmund Redeknape, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 140l. Middlesex.
- July 5. Philip Godman late of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 'wexchaundeler,' for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, 'mercier,' and Edmund Westminister. Redeknape, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 140l. Middlesex.
- July 11. John Burton late of Canterbury, 'hosteler,' for not appearing to Westminister. answer John Shukburgh, citizen and 'upholder' of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- March 4. General pardon to John Howard, knight, lord Howard, late one of the Westminister. king's commissioners of the town and castle of Calais and the tower of Risebanke and the castles of Guynes and Hammes and the marches there in the parts of Picardy on the addition of soldiers in the said places under the name called 'le Crien,' of all offences committed by him before 28 February last and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king; provided that this shall not extend to his account with the treasurer of the household or his accounts by reason of any shrievalties. By K.

Appointment of the said John, lord Howard, as captain and governor of the armed power prepared by the king for the custody of the sea.

By K. [4327.]

- May 13. Grant to the king's kinswoman Anne, countess of Pembroke, of the Westminister. custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with knights' fees and advowsons in England and Wales late of William, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir, the honour, castle and lordship of Dunster and all other lordships, manors, lands and other possessions late of James Loterell, knight, granted to the said late earl and the heirs of his body by letters patent excepted; to hold in recompence of her dower in the same. By p.s.

- May 6. Grant to Philip Beaumont, esquire, of the office of constable of the castle Southampton. of Dunstar and steward of the castle and lordship of Dunstar and all lordships and lands late of James Luterell, knight, in the counties of Somerset and Devon in the king's hands by the death of William, earl of Pembroke, during the minority of William, earl of Pembroke, his son and heir, with the mastership of the game of all parks of the said lordships and lands, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the said lordships and lands. By p.s.

- April 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gray, esquire, to the office of Salisbury. tronage and pesage in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent from Christmas last, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

1470.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 19. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Oxenbrigge of Bekele, co. Sussex, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* of Batillesden, co. Bedford, *alias* of Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, late escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, staying on the king's service in the company of Richard de Neville, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, late captain of the town and castle of Calais and the castle of Guysnes, on the victualling and defence of the same, because he delays in London, as Robert Drope and Richard Gardiner, sheriffs, have certified.

May 17. Westminster. Grant during minority to Richard Whitlegh and Elizabeth his wife of the custody of John Carew, son and heir of Nicholas Carew, esquire, deceased, with the wardship and marriage of the heir without disparagement and the custody of all his manors and lands, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Edmund Hastynges, knight, of the office of master forester of the forest of Danby, co. York, with the accustomed fees and other profits at the hands of the king's receiver there during the minority of Richard Neville son and heir of Henry Neville, son and heir of the late lord Latymer. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. General pardon to William Braddon of Wellys, co. Somerset, 'tanner,' of all offences committed by him before 10 May last. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. The like to William Say son of John Say, knight, of all offences committed by him before 18 May. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

March 14. Stamford. Appointment for life of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, as constable of England, receiving the accustomed fees at the receipt of the Exchequer. [*Fiedera.*] By K.

March 23. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of the said earl as lieutenant of Ireland in the same manner as George, duke of Clarence, lately had the office, receiving such fees as the said duke had at the hands of the treasurer of Ireland. By K.

March 16. Newark. Grant for life to John Dynham, lord Dynham, and his assigns of the custody of the king's forests of Exmore and Raccher, co. Somerset, and the herbage and pannage of the forests and the court of swanmote there, rendering to the king 40 marks yearly. By p.s.

March 13. Stamford. Protection, for one year, for Peter Sans of Benesse, who is indebted to the king in no small sums of money and is pursuing divers pleas and businesses in divers courts within the realm against certain of his debtors that he may the sooner pay his debts to the king, and his men, servants, ships, goods and merchandise. By K.

March 17. Newark. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Croyland, of the order of St. Benedict, to John Wysbeche, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Northampton.

Leicester.

Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1470.

*Membrane 12—cont.*March 26.  
York.

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Percy, knight, of the custody of all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands and other hereditaments and advowsons and patronages late of Henry, last earl of Northumberland, his father, in the counties of York, Cumberland, Lincoln, Leicester, Cambridge and Suffolk, the cities of London and York, the county of the city of York and the towns of Kyngeston on Hull and Newcastle on Tyne and in the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV, with power to collect and retain all rents, debts, services and profits due from the above to George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick.

By K.

March 27.  
York.

Grant to Richard Cracestre of the office of bowberership (*archiferarii*) of the king's forest of Danby, co. York, during the minority of Richard Nevile, kinsman and heir of George Nevile, late lord Latymere, with such fees as Henry Rudsten had in the same office.

By p.s. [3057.]

Grant to William Cracestre of the office of the bailliship of the town of Synnington, co. York, with the custody of the manor, park and outwoods of the town during the minority of Richard Nevile, kinsman and heir of George Nevile, late lord Latymere, with wages of 2d. daily from the issues of his lordship there and all other profits.

By p.s. [3058.]

March 27.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Swancote as gauger in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 7.  
Cirencester.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Middlesex for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, immediately subject to the Roman church, in the diocese of London, void by the death of George, late abbot, to Thomas Millyng, monk of the monastery, master in theology, whom the pope has appointed abbot by bull, and who has renounced all words in the said bull prejudicial to the king and his crown.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Surrey.

Buckingham.

Oxford.

Gloucester.

Worcester.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 4.  
Coventry.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Scotte, knight, as lieutenant of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, with the accustomed fees, as the office of constable of the castle and warden of the ports is now vacant.

By K.

April 4.  
Coventry.

Presentation of John Mountgomery, chaplain, to the parish church of Sulyhull, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of William Danyell, last parson.

By p.s.

March 31.  
Nottingham.

Grant to William Bukton of the office of the bailiwick of the lordship of Scampston during the minority of Richard Neville, kinsman and heir of George Neville, late lord Latymer, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship.

By p.s.

The like to William Blesdale of the office of the bailiwick of Thornton in Pykerynglythe during the said minority.

April 4.  
Coventry.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman, Anthony, earl Ryvers, of 200*l.* yearly, from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Bishop's Lenn and Great Jernemuth.

By K.

May 1.  
Southampton.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Southampton with the houses per-

1470.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- taining to the office which Richard, earl of Warwick, lately had in the right of Anne his wife, with all accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.
- March 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Alocte and John Londe as  
York. receivers of the manors of Bentley, Arksey and Wyghton, co. York, late of Richard Scrope, esquire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, and the manor, lands, and tenements of the lordship of Cotingham, co. York, late of Richard, earl of Warwick, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, receiving such fees as may be agreed upon before Whitsuntide next. By K.
- April 27. Grant to William Hastynges, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain,  
Southampton. of the next presentation to the parish church of Scrayngham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- April 6. Licence for Elizabeth Talbot and Margaret Talbot, sisters and heiresses  
Banbury. of Thomas, late viscount Lisle, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, advowsons and other possessions in England, Wales, the marches of Wales and the lordship of Ireland which should descend to them by the death of the said Thomas their brother, John Talbot, knight, late viscount Lisle, their father, and Joan his wife, Margaret, late countess of Shrewsbury, their grandmother, Richard, earl of Warwick, her father and Elizabeth his wife or any of them. By K., by word of mouth.
- June 1. Licence for Richard Hastynges, esquire, and Joan his wife, daughter and  
Westminster. heiress of Richard Welles, knight, late lord Welles and Wyllughby, tenant in chief, and sister and heiress of Robert Welles, knight, son of the latter, tenant in chief, to enter freely in her right into all castles, lordships, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, fee-farms, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, advowsons and other possessions late of Robert Willoughby, knight, late lord Willoughby, and Joan his daughter, which on the death of the said Richard Welles and Robert Welles should descend to her. By p.s.
- May 7. Grant to Godfrey Hello, born in the province of Luke in Almain, of  
Southampton. letters of denisation. By p.s. and for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- April 25. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Wiltshire, and Walter Blount  
Salisbury. of Mountjoye, knight, of full power to receive into the king's grace and promise pardon to any persons who have made forfeiture to the royal power and are willing to submit before 7 May next. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
- April 30. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John earl of Worcester, constable  
Southampton. of England, of the office of one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, which Richard, earl of Warwick, and Anne his wife lately had in her right, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- April 17. Grant to Nicholas Leventhorpe, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of  
Exeter. the office of receiver of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions in the county of York and other counties within the realm of England late of George Neville, knight, lord Latymer, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard his kinsman and heir, viz. son of his son Henry, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the same. By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- May 1. Grant for life to John Porter of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the  
Southampton. lordship and lands of Cristchirche, co. Southampton. By p.s.  
The like to John Rawlyn of an annuity of 100*s.* By p.s.  
The like to Robert of Grave of an annuity of 100*s.* By p.s.  
The like to Clement Hille of an annuity of 100*s.* By p.s.  
The like to John Skyaner of an annuity of 100*s.* By p.s.  
Grant for life to Giles Curtays of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues  
of the lordships of Canford and Pole. By p.s.  
The like to Ralph Crysale *alias* Castalion of an annuity of 10 marks. By p.s.  
The like to Walter Light of an annuity of 10 marks. By p.s.  
The like to William Combe of an annuity of 10*l.* By p.s.  
The like to Nicholas Blowe of an annuity of 10 marks. By p.s.  
The like to Thomas More of an annuity of 10 marks. By p.s.  
The like to Simon Iaweles of an annuity of 5 marks. By p.s.  
The like to Robert Morice of an annuity of 5 marks. By p.s.
- April 16. Pardon to Thomas Flemmyng, esquire, late escheator in the counties  
Exeter. of Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues,  
debts, accounts and arrears due to the king; because owing to the rebellions  
and insurrections in divers parts of England he dared not duly execute his  
office and not only lost the profits pertaining to himself but could not levy  
the issues which should accrue to the king, and nevertheless paid 10 marks  
for his proffer on the morrow of the Close of Easter, 9 Edward IV. at the  
receipt of the Exchequer, and because of his expenses in attending  
personally on the king in the north and elsewhere. By p.s.
- May 5. Appointment, until 6 November next, of Christopher Furneys, servant of  
Southampton. the carriage of the household, to take horses and carriage for the stuff of  
the household. By K. by word of mouth.
- May 6. General pardon to Reginald Stourton, knight, of all offences committed  
Southampton. by him before 1 May. By K.  
The like to Master John Derman, chaplain. By K.  
The like to Master George Hardgyll, chaplain. By K.  
The like to Richard Seintgeorge, esquire. By K.  
The like to John Pury, esquire. By K.  
The like to John Leventhorpe, esquire. By K.  
The like to John Penne, esquire. By K.  
The like to Roger Draycott, esquire. By K.  
The like to John Brokman, esquire. By K.  
The like to John Rysshe, 'gentilman.' By K.  
The like to John Notte, 'gentilman.' By K.  
The like to William Molyneux, 'gentilman.' By K.  
The like to John Eyerby, 'yoman.' By K.
- May 5. Pardon to John Hudleston of Myllum, co. Cumberland, knight, late  
Southampton. sheriff of Cumberland, of all offences committed by him before 3 May and  
all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king. By p.s.
- May 6. Pardon to John Roger, late sheriff of the county of Southampton, of all  
Southampton. escapes of felons and all fines, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king.  
By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

May 6. Grant for life to David White of the town of Southampton of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the lordship of Cristchirche. By p.s.

May 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Parre, knight, as lieutenant of the castle of the city of Carlisle and the west marches towards Scotland. By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 1. General pardon to Thomas Litley *alias* Litteley *alias* Lytleley *alias* Lytteley *alias* Lyttelee late of London, 'grocer,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 29 April. By p.s.

May 9. Grant for life to Richard Asshe, merchant of the town of Suthampton, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of the lordship of Ryngwode. By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

May 25. General pardon to John, lord Scrope of Bolton, knight, of all offences committed by him before 17 May last. By p.s.

May 28. The like to Geoffrey Gate, knight, of all offences committed by him before 23 May. By p.s.

May 27. Pardon to Fulk Bourghchiere, esquire, son and heir of William Bourghchier, late lord FitzWaryn, knight, of all intrusions and entries into his inheritance or any parcel thereof on the death of his father or any ancestor of his without due suit and all offences committed by him in this part, and grant to him of all issues of the same from the death of the said William.

By p.s.

May 19. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and his assigns of the custody during minority of Richard, kinsman and heir of George Neville, knight, late lord of Latymer, deceased, tenant in chief, viz. son of Henry Neville, knight, deceased, son of the said George, and his marriage without disparagement and 100*l.* yearly for his sustenance from the issues of his castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other hereditaments, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the custody and marriage to him by other letters patent on 10 December, 11 Edward IV.*

June 1. General pardon to Richard Brakynburgh of Strode, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, co. Kent, *alias* parson of the parish church of Sutton in Ardern, co. Warwick, of all offences committed by him before 13 May last. By p.s.

June 3. Grant, during pleasure, to Anthony Grey, knight, of 100 marks yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 50 marks from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and ports and places adjacent and 50 marks from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and ports and places adjacent. By p.s.

June 13. Licence for William Marshall of Neuton and Richard Clarell, executors of the will of Thomas Clarell, late vicar of the church of Ledes by Rothe-well, co. York, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said William and Richard and for their souls after death, and the souls of the said Thomas and his parents and all for whom he was bound to pray, to be called the chantry of Thomas Clarell; and for the chaplains of

1470.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

the chantry to acquire in frank almain lands, rents and annuities, not held in chief, to the value of 7 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

March 7. Pardon to the king's servitor Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, late sheriff of  
Waltham. Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him, all escapes of felons  
(Walton and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king. By K.  
Abbatis.)

April 11. Grant to the king's chaplain Master Benedict Burgh of the prebend of  
Wells. Walton in the king's chapel of St. Mary Magdalen within the castle of  
Briggenorth, void by the death of Master Walter Peytewyn, last prebendary.  
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 26. General pardon to the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, of all  
Salisbury. offences committed by him before 24 April. By p.s.

May 25. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to William Balam late of Westbury, co. South-  
ampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Bisshoppes Welde, co. Southampton,  
staying on the king's service in the company of Richard, late earl of  
Warwick and Salisbury, then captain of the town and castle of Calais, on  
the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches there,  
because he delays at London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

May 24. General pardon to John Tapton, rector of the parish church of Bryng-  
Westminster. hurste, co. Leicester, of all offences committed by him before 19 May.  
By p.s.

June 2. The like to William Bothe, son of Richard Bothe, of all offences com-  
Westminster. mitted by him before 8 May. By p.s.

June 11. Appointment for life of the king's servant Richard Aprice as one of the  
Westminster. yeomen of the crown, and grant to him of 6d. daily for his fee from the  
issues of two messuages situated by the hithe called 'le Towrewharff' by  
the city of London and a messuage on the wharf of the Tower in which  
John Elyngham, deceased, lately dwelt and a garden adjacent and all other  
messuages situated on the said wharf and gardens and vacant plots of land  
on either side of the way leading between the gate at the east end of the  
said wharf and the bridge beyond 'le Flodgate' of the wharf. By p.s.

June 12. Grant for life to the king's servitor Nicholas Barbour *alias* Smyth of an  
Westminster. annuity of 10*l.* from the customs, subsidies, profits and issues in the port  
of Lastichiall, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

May. 5. General pardon to Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Jollyn ap David of  
Westminster. Rudorddwy, co. Flint, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

June 15. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Barkeley of an annuity of  
Westminster. 10 marks from the customs, subsidies, profits and issues in the port of  
Lastithiall, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

May 19. Presentation of John Colville, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Thomas  
Westminster. Martyr, Wyuchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

June 27. Grant for life to the king's servitor William Logge of the office of porter  
Westminster. of the king's castle of Wallyngford, co. Berks, with fees as in the times of  
Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the castle, lordship and  
manor of Wallyngford; in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Nesse by letters  
patent dated 13 March, 9 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 7.

June 14. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Ingoldesby as one of the  
Westminster. barons of the Exchequer in the place of Ralph Wolseley, receiving the  
accustomed fees, vesture and profits. By p.s.

June 2. General pardon to Thomas Stanley, lord Stanley, knight, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 11 May last. By p.s.

June 1. The like to John Farley *alias* John Mille of the town of Gloucestre,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 23 May last. By p.s.

June 22. Appointment of John Blount, esquire, as lieutenant of the king's castle  
Westminster. of Hampnes in the parts of Picardy for twenty years from 6 April last, with  
a number of soldiers under him specified in certain indentures made between  
the king and himself, receiving for himself and these soldiers at the hands  
of the treasurer of Calais such wages as are specified in the said indentures  
with all accustomed profits, with power to appoint such officers as may be  
required for the safe-custody of the castle and to grant safe-conduct to the  
king's adversaries coming to the castle for the victualling of the same or the  
deliverance of prisoners. By p.s.

July 2. Grant for life to William Hobbys, principal surgeon of the body, of  
Westminster. 40 marks yearly from Christmas last, viz. 16*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* from minute particles  
of serjeanty in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham and 10*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*  
from the issues of those counties. By p.s.

July 3. Pardon to John Appylby, 'gentilman,' lately appointed to collect all  
Westminster. farms, debts and other things due to the king in the county of Cumberland  
from Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV, until Michaelmas following and contained  
in the summons of the Exchequer annexed to a commission under the seal  
of the Exchequer dated 3 November, 8 Edward IV, directed to him, of all  
offences committed by him before 18 June last and all fines, issues, debts,  
accounts and arrears due to the king. By p.s.

June 30. Pardon to William Tyrell the younger, knight, and Eleanor late the  
Westminster. wife of John White, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying  
without licence. By p.s.

July 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman John, earl of  
Westminster. Worcester, as treasurer of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer and the chamber-  
lains.

Mandate in pursuance to William, bishop of Ely.

July 20. Grant to John Newborough and William Martyn of 100 marks yearly  
Westminster. from Easter last from the manors and lordships of Batheneston, Shokerwyke,  
Somerton Earl (*comitis*), Somerton Randolf and Kyngesdon, co. Somerset,  
late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and parcel of the jointure of Eleanor  
his wife, to hold for her life for her use and sustenance in recompence of her  
jointure. By p.s.

July 18. Whereas by an inquisition taken at Worcester on 9 October, 1 Edward  
Westminster. IV. before John Rugge, then escheator in the county, it was found  
that Richard Beaufo was seised in his demesne as of fee of an acre of land  
in Hille Crombe, held in chief by the service of the twentieth part of a  
knight's fee, and died on Saturday after Christmas, 39 Henry VI. and  
Humphrey Beaufo his son was his heir and was at that time three years  
old so that his custody and marriage pertained to the king, but the king  
understands that the said Richard did not hold the said acre or any land  
in chief and the custody and marriage of the said Humphrey should belong  
to the king's kinsmen Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and  
Anne, duchess of Buckingham, the king hereby grants to them the custody  
of the said heir with his marriage without disparagement. By p.s.



1470.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 23. General pardon to George Longueville of Wolverton, co. Buckingham,  
Westminster. esquire, *alias* of London, of all offences committed by him before 18 July.

By p.s.

Aug. 1. The like to Henry Fremyngham of Hengham, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 23 July last.

By p.s.

July 28. Grant for life to Walter Devreulx, lord Ferrers of Charteley, of the  
Westminster. offices of the 'shirrfship' of the county of Caernarvan and 'maisterforster-  
ship' of Snowedenhilles within the county of North Wales, void by the death  
of William, late earl of Pembroke, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s. [3125.]

Aug. 1. Grant to William Taillour, citizen and alderman of London, in lieu of  
Westminster. a like grant to him by letters patent dated 17 November last, surrendered,  
that he or his executors or administrators after his decease or their factors  
or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of  
tin called 'bloktyr' and pieces of lead called 'sowes of lede' in the ports  
of London, Sandwich and Suthampton and take the wools by the straits of  
Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts quit of  
customs and subsidies to the sum of 1,200*l*.

By p.s.

Aug. 13. General pardon to Thomas Robynson *alias* Robenson late of London,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 August.

By p.s.

Sept. 12. Presentation of John Thwaytes, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish  
Westminster. church of Great Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of  
Robert Wareyn, last vicar, and in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the monastery of Godstowe being in his hands.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 23. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery of St. John  
Westminster. Baptist, Goddestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbess in the  
place of Alice Henley, deceased.

Aug. 24. Presentation of John Stubbes to the prebend of Cutton, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas Copleston, last prebendary. By p.s.

Aug. 25. General pardon to William Cawode *alias* Kaywode late of Boston,  
Westminster. merchant, merchant of the staple of Calais, of all offences committed by him  
before 16 August.

By p.s.

The like to the following merchants of the staple of Calais :—

William Glynton of Peterburgh, merchant. By p.s.

Thomas Gilbert of Harburgh, merchant. By p.s.

John a Wode of Melton Moubray, merchant. By p.s.

John Croke of London, merchant. By p.s.

John Haryngton, merchant. By p.s.

John Reynold of Leycestre, merchant. By p.s.

Thomas Burton of Loughtburgh, merchant. By p.s.

Thomas Adam of Langham, merchant. By p.s.

Philip Hardebene of London, merchant. By p.s.

Thomas Wygeston of Leycestre, merchant. By p.s.

William Trafford of Wokeham, merchant. By p.s.

John Lemnyngton of Leycestre, merchant. By p.s.

Robert Tate of London, merchant. By p.s.

John Saundres of London, merchant. By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| John Tate of London, merchant.           | By p.s. |
| Roger Wyggeston of Leycestre, merchant.  | By p.s. |
| John Kyrton of Wokeham, merchant.        | By p.s. |
| Richard Salesbury of Broke.              | By p.s. |
| Thomas Dymmok of Hornecastell, merchant. | By p.s. |
| William Brearly of Calais, merchant.     | By p.s. |
| William Wareyn of Wokeham, merchant.     | By p.s. |
| William Broun of Staunford, merchant.    | By p.s. |
| John Lynde of Boston, merchant.          | By p.s. |
| John Broun of Staunford, merchant.       | By p.s. |
| William Rose late of Wokeham, merchant.  | By p.s. |
| William Colome of Staunford, merchant.   | By p.s. |
| Richard Helperby of Calais, merchant.    | By p.s. |
- Aug. 30. Presentation of Richard Trotman, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Bladon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Philip Morgan, last  
parson.
- Aug. 30. Presentation of Richard Wodeward to the parish church of Teyngton  
Westminster. Drue, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas Copleston, last  
parson.
- Sept. 10. Grant to Anthony Justiniano and Jerome Canterin, merchants of Venice,  
Westminster. in repayment of the sum of 200*l.* due to them from the king, as appears in  
the receipt of the Exchequer, that they or their executors after their  
decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool,  
woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in the ports of London,  
Sandwich and Southampton and take the wools by the straits of Marrok  
and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back  
other merchandise of any growth from foreign parts to the said ports quit  
of customs and subsidies until they shall thus be satisfied of the said sum of  
200*l.* By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- June 22. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Achier, of the tenour of the  
Westminster. enrolment of letters patent dated 12 February, 9 Edward IV. granting  
safe-conduct for one year from 15 February to Peter Morisse, Guillerin du  
Gerdin, John le Forester and Vincent le Noble, merchants of France,  
coming to England or other places subject to the king with a ship called  
*la Marie* of the portage of 45 tuns, of which Guillerin Gualt, William de  
la Place, Roger Fonterell, Robert Achier or John le Grue is master, laden  
with divers goods and merchandise and the said master and 16 mariners  
and two pages, at the supplication of Robert Morisse, prisoner in France,  
for the quicker repayment of his ransom and the delivery of his wife and  
Morisse his brother, his hostages in the hands of the king's adversaries.  
These letters have been casually lost, as Robert Achier has taken oath in  
Chancery, and will be surrendered if found. [*French Roll, 9 Edward IV.*  
*m. 10.*]
- July 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Pounte,  
Westminster. 'portyngaler,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the  
king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-  
custody, defence and victualling of that land.  
The like for John de Pounte, 'portyngaler.'  
The like for John Piers, 'portyngaler.'

1470.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

June 27. Grant to Thomas Howbrake of the town of Calais, 'merchant,' and the Westminister. heirs of his body of letters of denization. By p.s.

July 2. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh Hunte of the Westminister. parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of that land. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 10. General pardon to Richard Salkeld late of Corkby, co. Cumberland, Westminister. esquire, late constable of the king's castle of Carlisle, William Salkeld late of Wigton, co. Cumberland, 'jentilman,' Nicholas Skelton late of Qwitbrigge, co. Cumberland, 'jentilman,' Clement Skelton the elder late of Aynthorne, co. Cumberland, 'jentilman,' Edward Skelton late of Carlile, co. Cumberland, 'jentilman,' John Bower late of Carlile, 'jentilman,' *alias* John Bowar, steward, Thomas Aglionby of the same, 'jentilman,' Nicholas Aglionby of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Stanwikkes of the same, 'jentilman,' Alexander Appilby of the same, 'jentilman,' William Vaux of the same, 'jentilman,' John Synson of the same, 'jentilman,' Henry Donton of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Salkeld of the same, 'jentilman,' John Salkeld of the same, 'jentilman,' Henry Kelyngworth of the same, 'jentilman,' Hugh Loncastre of the same, 'jentilman,' Alexander Bennet of the same, 'jentilman,' William Salkeld of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Nicholson of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Calvard of the same, 'yoman,' Hugh Hudson of the same, 'yoman,' Alexander Lambe of the same, 'yoman,' John Thomson of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Blake of the same, 'yoman,' Paton Eddryngton of the same, 'yoman,' Edward Nicolson of the same, 'yoman,' Henry Crakall of the same, 'yoman,' John Lamble of the same, 'yoman,' John Grame of the same, 'yoman,' William Gillesland of the same, 'yoman,' William Brownfeld of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Tayser of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Robson of the same, 'yoman,' Robert James of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Fyschare of the same, 'yoman,' Laurence James of the same, 'yoman,' William Daa of the same, 'yoman,' John Jakson of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Ferrour of the same, 'yoman,' William Johnson of the same, 'yoman,' John Symson of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Hunter of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Palmer of the same, 'yoman,' John Robynson of the same, 'yoman,' John Jakson of the same, 'yoman,' William Wright of the same, 'yoman,' John Bullok of the same, 'yoman,' John Scullok of the same, 'yoman,' John Symson the little of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Raylton of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Wilson of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Leche of the same, 'yoman,' William Lynge of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Stele of the same, 'yoman,' Roland Sharpharowe of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Newynson of the same, 'yoman,' Edmund Legh of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Ricardby of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Bell of the same, 'yoman,' Milse Swynburn of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Grame the elder late of Kellowe, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' Thomas Grame his son, 'yoman,' John Robynson *alias* Preystman of Hughterby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' Thomas James of Stanwikkes, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Makclayn of the same county, 'yoman,' Robert Hogeson of Kirkbampton, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Elwalde late of Tredirmayn, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' Richard Fedirstaynhagh of Fedirstaynhagh, co. Northumberland, Adam Eddryngton of Newby, in the same county (*sic*), 'yoman,' William Rechardson of the same county, 'yoman,' John de Crosby in the same county, 'yoman,' John Grarigge of Penreth, in the same county, 'yoman,' Robert Stabill of the same county, 'yoman,'

1470.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Richard Sharpharow of Little Crokby, in the same county, 'yoman,' John Newynson of Langqwhate, in the same county, 'yoman,' Robert Halle late of Warwikkebrig, in the same county, 'yoman,' Roger Newynson late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Sharpharow late of Newby, 'yoman,' Thomas Eddryngton of Moreqwate, in the same county, 'yoman,' William Bell son of Matthew Bell of Farlam, in the same county, 'yoman,' and Thomas Watson *alias* Milner of Warwykbrig, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by them before 7 September.

By p.s.

The like to William Musgrave late of Edynhall, co. Cumberland, esquire, Joan Musgrave of the same, widow, Nicholas Musgrave of the same, 'jentilman,' Gilbert Stokhall, Joan Robynson, William Yong, Edmund Lee, Richard Threlkeld, John Maltby, John Crawhall, Robert Mason of the same, 'yoman,' Alexander Appilby and John Longcastre of Carlion, 'jentilman.'

By p.s.

The like to Henry Fitzhugh of Fitzhugh, knight, and Alice his wife, Francis Lovell son and heir of John Lovell, knight, and Anne Lovell his wife, Richard Nevile son and heir of George Nevile, knight, Richard Fitzhugh, son of the said Henry Fitzhugh, George Fitzhugh, Edward Fitzhugh, Thomas Fitzhugh and John Fitzhugh, sons of the same Henry, Elizabeth Fitzhugh, daughter of the same Henry, Joan Lovell and Frideswide, sisters of the same Francis Lovell, Katharine Clerionet wife of William Clerionet, 'jentilman,' Grace Pudsay late of Ravenswath, co. York, Margaret Murton late of the same, Joan Robynson wife of John Robynson, Joan Lokwode late of the same, Joan Goldsmyth late of the same, Alice Bereworth late of the same, Joan Colyns wife of William Colyns, Elizabeth Hanserd late of the same, Elizabeth Appilby late of the same, Joan Blakburne wife of John Blakburne, John Lewlyn, rector of Romalchirche, co. York, chaplain, John Lasenby late of Ravenswath, 'jentilman,' Roger Aske late of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Frank late of the same, 'jentilman,' William Pudsey late of the same, chaplain, William Taynterel, rector of Kirkeby, co. York, chaplain, Edward Pudsay late of Ravenswath, chaplain, Alan Holme late of the same, chaplain, John Culton late of the same, chaplain, Percival Lyndley late of the same, 'jentilman,' Ralph Brackenbury late of the same, 'jentilman,' William Clerionet late of the same, 'jentilman,' Edward Frank late of the same, 'jentilman,' William Burgh late of the same, 'gentilman,' Thomas Laton late of the same, 'jentilman,' Walter Salveyne late of the same, 'gentilman,' John Bower late of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Ryley *alias* Otter late of Middelham, co. York, 'jentilman,' Henry Steper and Robert Clerc his servants, Henry Conyers late of Ravenswath, 'jentilman,' John Conyers late of the same, 'jentilman,' Nicholas Laton late of the same, 'jentilman,' Alan Fulthorpe late of the same, 'jentilman,' Ralph Riclyf late of the same, 'gentilman,' Roland Pudsay late of the same, 'jentilman,' Thomas Rukeby late of the same, 'jentilman,' Henry Rukeby late of the same, 'gentilman,' William Lokwode late of the same, 'yoman,' John Robynson late of the same, 'yoman,' William Bower late of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Pacok late of the same, 'yoman,' James Pacok late of Ravenswath, 'yoman,' Lionel Metcalf late of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Billop late of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Tebot late of the same, 'yoman,' John Cowlyng late of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Trotter late of the same, 'yoman,' William Rayne late of the same, 'yoman,' William Bowbanke late of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Kechon late of the same, 'yoman,' John Hunter late of the same, 'yoman,' John Myres late of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Kechon late of the same, 'yoman,' John Bowswel late of the same, 'yoman,' George Bowswell

1470.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

late of the same, 'yoman,' John Swan late of the same, 'yoman,' Christopher Hunter late of the same, 'yoman,' George Howpe late of the same, 'yoman,' George Towke late of the same, 'yoman,' Hugh Holme late of the same, 'yoman,' William Tristram late of the same, 'yoman,' John Trystram late of the same, 'yoman,' John Grey late of the same, 'yoman,' John More late of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Myres late of the same, 'yoman,' John Howsome late of the same, 'yoman,' John Braithwayte late of the same, 'yoman,' John Stokdale late of the same, 'yoman,' William Robynson late of the same, 'yoman,' John Thomson late of the same, 'yoman,' William Kellowe late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Harper late of the same, 'yoman,' William Mason late of the same, 'yoman,' William Mayson late of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Newton late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Tesdale late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Toke late of the same, 'yoman,' John Thorpe late of the same, 'yoman,' Edmund Garnet late of the same, 'yoman,' George Metcalf late of the same, 'yoman,' William Forser late of the same, 'yoman,' John Brewode late of the same, 'yoman,' Hugh Boste late of the same, 'yoman,' Matthew Pratte late of the same, 'yoman,' John Patenson late of the same, 'yoman,' Walter Tyrrell late of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Hastynges late of the same, 'yoman,' and John Holyn and William Brown late of the same, pages. Ry p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- July 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Radelif as contrroller of the  
Westminster. great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Yepiswiche and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.
- The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—
- July 27. Simon Weltden, 'gentilman,' in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- Richard Alfray in the port of Chichester. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 26. Robert Houchons in the port of Bruggewater.  
Westminster. Michael Denys in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth. By bill of the treasurer.
- Aug. 4. William Yogge in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- Aug 26. Henry Councell in the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Aug. 6. The like of William Martyn as contrroller of the subsidy of the 3s. in the  
Westminster. tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.
- Aug. 18. The like of Geoffrey Kent as contrroller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the same. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 20. Grant, during pleasure, to George Radelif of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 1.

July 28. General pardon to William Tournay, late preceptor of Baddesley, co.  
Westminster. Southampton, fellow of John Langstrother, prior of the Hospital of St. John  
of Jerusalem in England, *alias* William Tournay, knight, bailiff of Aquila,  
of all offences committed by him before 11 July. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15d and 14d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. [See Appendix.]

## MEMBRANE 13d.

June 22. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bishop's Lenn, the  
Westminster. bailiffs of the town of Scardeburgh and John More, *alias* Windsor herald, on  
complaint by Vincenot le Noble, Francis Dappemont, Perrenot Morice,  
William Gardyn, John le Foretier, Vincent le Noble, Robert Acher,  
Perrenot de Saint Morice and John Fransoys, merchants of Depe in  
Normandy, that divers pirates in a carvel of Lenn, of which Robert Gryng  
is master and William Warldes, William Vilmyn and John Tille are  
victuallers, took them in three ships of France and despoiled them of the  
said ships and divers goods and merchandise, contrary to the form of letters  
of safe-conduct of the king, to arrest the said Robert Gryng, William  
Warldes, William Vilmyn and John Tille and bring them before the king in  
council on 24 July next, and to seize the said ships, goods and merchandise  
and Mynyn Enault de la Pappe, Roger Fonterell, John Degone, Nicholas  
Visier, John Frequet, Ivonnait le Sage and a servant of the said Ivonnait,  
mariners in the said ships at the time of their capture, and keep them in  
safe custody and certify accordingly to the king in council.

May 26. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, constables and other officers and  
Westminster. subjects of the king for the restitution of 63 bales of woad of Raphael de  
Vibaldes, merchant of Genoa, lately seized by certain pirates in a ship of  
Robert Ros of Calais in the river Thames, contrary to the form of letters of  
safe-conduct of the king.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

March 16. Commission to Fulk Bouggchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, John Dynham  
Newark. of Dynham, knight, and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Hugh Courtenay,  
knight, William Courtenay, knight, Peter Courtenay, clerk, Philip  
Courtenay, esquire, Humphrey Courtenay, esquire, Walter Courtenay,  
esquire, John Sachefeld, John Netherton and Robert Sporewey, and bring  
them before the king in council. By K.

April 3. The like to the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Essex, and Edmund, earl  
Coventry. of Kent, William Bourghchier, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners,  
knight, and Thomas Bourghchier, knight, to arrest George, archbishop of  
York, and bring him before the king or the council. By K.

May 2. Commission to Simon Laweles, master of a ship called *le Marie* of Rye,  
Southampton. to take mariners for the said ship, going with others to resist the king's  
enemies. By K. by word of mouth.

April 25. Commission to John William, mayor of Southampton, William Overay  
Salisbury. and John Chapman to take ships in the port of the said town for the  
conduct of the armed force which the king is preparing to resist George,  
duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and foreign  
enemies. By K. by word of mouth.

1470.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*March 7.  
Waltham.

Commission of array to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Walter Sculle, knight, Richard Crofte the elder, Thomas Throgmerton, Thomas Everton and Thomas Lygon in the county of Worcester. [*Fredera.*]

By K. by word of mouth.

The like to George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Ferrers, knight, Simon Mountford, knight, William Catesby, knight, Richard Verney, knight, John Greyville, knight, Thomas Bordyt, Thomas Hygford, John Hygford, Henry Botyller, Thomas Muston and John West in the county of Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*April 25.  
Salisbury.

Commission to John Rogger to seize all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions late of George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick, Richard Welles, Robert Welles, Thomas Dymmok, Thomas de la Launde, Walter Wrottesley, Robert Strelley, Edward Grey, Henry Lowys, Geoffrey Gate, Roger Towcotes, Reginald Stourton, Thomas Seymour, Hugh Courtenay, William Courtenay, Nicholas Latymer, knights; Peter Courtenay, chaplain; Philip Courtenay, William Courtenay, Humphrey Courtenay, esquires; John Dorman, Edward Hargill, John Clare, Richard Brasingburgh, John Barnaby, chaplains; Henry Grey of Groby, Thomas Grey of Groby, Edward Hungerford, Edmund Hungerford, Richard Roos, William Knyvet, Roger Draycote, Henry Wrottesley, George Longvile, John Pury, Thomas Stafford, John Rugge, John Leynthorpe, John Brokeman, John Peke, Richard Clapham, esquires; John Herthill, Richard Scrope, esquire, John Penne, John Say son of John Say, knight, James Norys, John Rushe, 'yoman,' John Seinclowe, Laurence Ferelowe, Robert Strangways son of James Strangways, knight, John Conyers son of John Conyers, knight, George Broun, esquire, Gervase Horne of the county of Kent the younger, William Molyneux the secretary of the said duke, William Hudleston and Thomas Hudleston the sons of John Hudleston, knight, John Otter, Robert Otter, Thomas Otter, yeomen, Henry Talbot, William Yerburch, 'gentilman,' Richard Wareyn, 'yoman,' and Thomas Clemens, 'gentilman,' rebels, in the counties of Kent and Middlesex and the city of London and their goods and chattels, and appointment of him as receiver of the same with full power to collect all issues and arrears and cut down and sell wood and underwood and sell the said goods and chattels.

By K.

The like to the following :—

Maurice Kydwelly in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Wilts.

John Colgyll in the counties of Southampton and Dorset.

William Knoyle in the county of Somerset and the town of Bristol.

Nicholas Loure in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Henry Gray, esquire, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Robert Dauncy in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Geoffrey Blodewell in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Crofte in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Nicholas Leventhorpe in the county of Lincoln, the manors and lands called 'Richemond Fee' and the manor and lordship of Kyme excepted.

John Eltonhed in the counties of Northampton, Rutland and Leicester.

John Byrde of Derby in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

John Beaufeys in the county of Warwick.

Thomas Throgmerton in the county of Worcester.

Thomas Lymmeryk in the county of Gloucester.

1470.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Hugh Hunteley in the county of Hereford.

Humphrey Blount in the county of Salop.

Thomas Olyver in the county of York.

John Acton, esquire, in the county of Stafford, the lordship and manor of Tutbury excepted, and the counties of Lancaster and Chester.

*Vacated.*

Robert Claxton, knight, in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham.

William Legh, knight, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Roger Vaughan, knight, in the parts of South Wales. *Vacated.*

March 26. Commission of array to Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz-Waren, knight, John  
York. Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Charles Dynham,  
John Crokker and the sheriff in the county of Devon for defence against  
George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick, rebels. [*Fædera.*]  
By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Charles Dynham, Henry Bodrugan and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas, viscount Lysle, William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, John Barre, knight, John Boteler, knight, Richard Beauchamp, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, Robert Poynes and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, James Baskerville, knight, and the sheriff in the county of Hereford.

Thomas, viscount Lysle, Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz Waren, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Willughby, knight, Robert Willughby and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

William, earl of Arundell, Thomas Arundell of Mautravers, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Willughby, knight, George Darell, knight, John Wroughton, Walter Barough, Henry Longe and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

John Sutton of Dudley, knight, John Burgh, knight, Humphrey Blount, Robert Cresset and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, John Stanley, knight, John Greseley, knight, Humphrey Pesehale, William Basset, Philip Oker, George Stanley and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

William, earl of Arundell, Thomas Arundell of Mautravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Nuburgh, John Carant the younger, John More, John Carant the elder and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

April 15. The king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, Edward Nevill of  
Exeter. Bergevenny, knight, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight,  
William Haute, knight, John Colpeper, Richard Colpeper, James  
Pekham, John Isley, John Sellyng, John Sibyll, Thomas Dygges,  
William Clyfford and the sheriff, in the county of Kent. By K.

April 17. Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Wiltshire, Walter Blount of  
Exeter. Mountjoy, knight, John Willughby, knight, Philip Beaumont, Philip  
Copleston, John Fortescue, Robert Wylughby, John Crokker, John  
Orchard, John Denys, John Reyny and the sheriff, in the county of  
Devon.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Wiltshire, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, John Willughby, knight, John Fortescu, Robert Willughby, John Sturgeon and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.



1470.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

June 5. Commission to John Willoughby, knight, Robert Willoughby, John Westminster. Fortescue and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest Thomas Clemens the elder and bring him before the king and council.

June 5. Commission to Henry Longe, John Whittokesmede, Philip Morgan and Westminster. Henry Sweyne to inquire into the complaint of John Kevell of Bereford, co. Wilts, that divers evildoers unknown to him, at the instigation of Thomas Gate, rector of Bereford, assaulted him so that he dared not go to his holding for fear of death and could not execute divers warrants which he obtained from the justices of the peace in the said county against the said Thomas for the security of the peace, and, if it be true, to arrest the said Thomas and bring him before the king and council on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next.

June 2. Commission of array to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, Westminster. the king's kinsman John, earl of Worcester, John Barre, knight, John Boteler of Barmyngton, knight, Richard Beauchamp, Maurice Berkeley, Thomas Brigge, Robert Poynes and the sheriff in the county of Gloucester for defence against George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick, rebels.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

William, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Worcester, Anthony, earl of Ryvers, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Ovedale, knight, John Lysle, knight, Richard Darell, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Edward Berkeley, John Cheyne, John Coke, William Brocas, John Walop, John Rogers and John Whithed, in the county of Southampton.

John, earl of Worcester, John Barre, knight, Thomas Baynham and William Walweyn, in the forest of Dene.

R. bishop of Salisbury, William, earl of Arundell, John, earl of Worcester, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Willoughby, knight, George Darell, knight, Laurence Raynford, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Edward Berkeley, Henry Longe and Walter Barowe, in the county of Wilts.

John, earl of Worcester, Fulk Bourghier of Fitz-Wareyn, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Charles Dynham, Nicholas Carrewe, Philip Beaumont, John Fortescu, Philip Copleston and John Crokker, in the county of Devon.

John, earl of Worcester, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Carant, John Carant the elder, John Carant the younger, John Neweburgh, William Brounyng, John Mone, Thomas Martyn and Robert Grey, in the county of Dorset.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Worcester, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Paulet, knight, Henry Hull, Richard Artour, John Byconell, Richard Warre, Thomas Stowell, John Boller and John Cheyne, in the county of Somerset.

John, earl of Worcester, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Arundell, knight, John Colshill, knight, Henry Bodrugan, Robert Willoughby, Oto Gilbert, and Alvred Corneburgh, in the county of Cornwall.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, James Baskerville, knight, John Devereux, Thomas Monyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*July 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bishop's Lenn, the bailiffs of the town of Scardeburgh and John More, *alias* Windsor herald, on complaint by Vincent le Noble, Francis Dappemont, Perrenot Morice, William Gardyn, John le Foretier, Vincent le Noble, Robert Acher, Perrenot de Saynt Morice and John Fransoys, merchants of Depe in Normandy, that divers pirates in a carvel of Bishop's Lenn, of which Robert Eryng was master, and William Walys, John Tylly, William Bylmyne, Edmund Pepyr and Edmund Westhorp victuallers, took them in three ships of France and despoiled them of the said ships and divers goods and merchandise, contrary to the form of letters of safe-conduct of the king, to arrest the said William Waleys, John Tylly, William Bylmyne, Robert Eryng, Edmund and Edmund and bring them before the king in council on 18 July, and to seize the said ships, goods and merchandise and Mynyn Enault de la Pappé, Roger Souterell, John de Gone, Nicholas Visier, John Frequet, Ivonait le Sage and a servant of the said Ivonait, mariners in the said ships at the time of their capture, and keep them in safe-custody and certify accordingly to the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*July 11.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen John, marquess of Mountague, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John, earl of Worcester, and Henry, earl of Essex, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, Humphrey Bourghier of Cromwell, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, Thomas Billyng, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, William Laken, Richard Nelo, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littyton, Thomas Yong, Robert Crabden, mayor of Lincoln, Thomas Burgh, knight, and Richard Hastynges, in the county and city of Lincoln.

By K.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Sothewell, esquire, Ralph Shelton, esquire, Simon Blake and the escheator in the county of Norfolk to enquire what lands and tenements George Nevylle of Latymer, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the said county and to take them into the king's hands and to enquire who is his heir.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystoke of Graystok, knight, Thomas Billyng, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, William Laken, Richard Nelo, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Lytelton and Thomas Yonge, in the city of York and the liberty of the same.

By K.

Sept. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Burnell, esquire, George Middleton, esquire, Thomas Larder and John Draper to arrest and imprison Hugh Denys of Yevell, co. Somerset, 'wyne taverner,' John Rose of Yevell, 'hosier,' and John Hall of Yevell, 'payntour.'

*MEMBRANE 4d.*June 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Scot, knight, and John Pilkynghon to take muster of all men at arms and archers of the armed force under the command of the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, and the masters and mariners of the ships for the conduct of the same in the port of Sandwich.

1470.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*July 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Assheton, knight, John Atherton, esquire, William Blesdale, William Nandyke and William Stable to seize a certain ship of Robert Ros of Calais and to arrest all persons guilty of the capture of 63 bales of woad of Ralph de Vyvaldes, merchant of Genoa, in the river Thames, contrary to the form of letters of safe-conduct of the king, as the king understands that the bales were taken by certain pirates in the said ship.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wede, esquire, Richard Forde, Robert Basset, Richard Turnaunt, Richard Restwold, Humphrey Forster, Richard Barnet, Thomas Luyt, Thomas Babham and John Upton to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Hertford, Essex, Surrey, Middlesex, Berks, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester into the capture of swans and cygnets on the river Thames and its tributaries from Cirencestre to its mouth by hooks, nets, 'lyme stryngs' and other engines, the alteration or deletion of the marks of swans and the taking of swans' eggs, and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

---

## 49 HENRY VI.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1470.  
Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
George Wyllerdby late of London, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward IV. late *de facto* king of England, to answer William Melsenby, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 27*l*. he having surrendered to the Fleete prison, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. John Baron late of Westansty, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40 sheep worth 40*s*. and a purse containing 13*s*. 4*d*. to Thomas Gybbe. Devon.
- Oct. 24.  
Westminster. Robert Chols late of Kentbury, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John, abbot of Glastonbury, touching a debt of 40*l*. Middlesex.
- Oct. 22.  
Westminster. John Curteys of Dorchestre, co. Oxford, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Togood touching a debt of 40*s*. Oxford.
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. William Horn late of Crake, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* William Hornse, 'wodebeyer,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 7 marks to Conand Barton, executor of the will of Richard Barton late of Whenby, co. York, esquire. Middlesex.
- Nov. 3.  
Westminster. Henry Anneson late of Clyderowe, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Barbaur touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Nov. 13.  
Westminster. Edward Everard late of Fordyngbrygge, co. Southampton, 'dyer,' for not appearing to answer John Heynes, 'citezen' and 'draper' of London, and William Shukburgh, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 50*s*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 17.  
Westminster. John Lychefeld late of Coryrevell, co. Somerset, 'scryvener,' for not appearing to answer John Adams touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 23.  
Westminster. John Cresbien of Stour Westevere, co. Dorset, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, 'mercier,' and Edmund Redeknape, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 140*l*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 24.  
Westminster. Richard Shirburn late of Cambridge, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 20*l*. to John Derby, clerk. Cambridge.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Stephen Debehham of Hoxen, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 4 marks.

## MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 3.  
Westminster. Robert Boucher late of Hildersham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the prior of Penteney touching a debt of 20*l*. Norfolk.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. John Thurger late of Little Abyton, co. Cambridge, the elder, 'husbondman,' for the like. Norfolk.

1470.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Robert Ryle late of Chesham, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Edmund Burdenell the elder touching a trespass and Henry Axstell and Henry Couper, wardens of the goods and chattels of the parish church of Cheshamboys, touching a trespass.  
Buckingham.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Beny *alias* Benne late of York, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bramley, chaplain, touching a debt of 40s. and William Broun, clerk, and William Mounley, citizen and 'lynen-draper' of London, touching a debt of 10 marks.  
London.

1471.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 24.

John Marke of Hereford, co. Devon, 'mylward,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Drewe touching a trespass committed by him and Nicholas Worford of Plympton Earle, co. Devon, 'baker,' William Cornysch of Plympton Earle, 'baker,' and Robert Parker of Colbroke, co. Devon, 'barker.'  
Devon.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Hawkyne late of Eston, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer James Clyfford, esquire, touching a debt of 40l.  
Gloucester.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Hesount late of London, 'mercier,' for not appearing to render his account to William Traas of London, 'mercier,' for the time when he was his receiver.  
London.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Robert Wylde late of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, clerk, for not appearing before the late king to answer John Dorham, Edmund Westby, esquire, Philip Skydmore, esquire, Thomas Eyre, Richard Rysley, John Ploufeld and Roger Couper touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Michael Moundevile late of Arundell, co. Sussex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Isabel Ryché, widow, touching a debt of 6l. 9s. 7d.  
London.

1470.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

William Pardon of Hertwell, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Oseneye, and William Raa touching debts of 40s. and 20l. respectively.  
Oxford.

1471.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Roberts *alias* Richard Poort of Bristol, 'fysshmonger,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer Nicholas Warynges touching a debt of 20 marks.  
Surrey.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Trebulcok late of Trebellam by Trelaste, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with Thomas Edwardis late of Landue in the parish of Lassant, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' and Peter Beke late of Landue, 'husbondman,' to answer John Roberd touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Hoo late of Ilketeleshale, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Sowthewell, esquire, touching a debt of 20l.  
Norfolk.

1471.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- John Careles of Great Todyngton, co. Hereford, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the late king when sued with William Page of Great Codyngton, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas Spaldyng touching a trespass. Wilts.
- Feb. 3. John Wyly of Bristol, 'maryner,' and Margaret his wife, late the  
Westminster. wife of William Phelpot, executrix of the will of William Phelpot *alias* Philpot late of Bristol, 'maryner,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that they render 8 marks 3s. 4d. to John Phelpot late of Bristol, 'draper,' *alias* John Phelippes, 'hosyer.' Middlesex.
- Feb. 6. John Clerk late of Great Everdon, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Richard Hotoft, 'esquire,' touching a debt of 10l. Leicester.
- Jan. 30. William Caumpe of Stonham by Aspale, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. *alias* William Campe late of Aspatonam, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Mykelfelde, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Bradway touching a debt of 100s. before John Prysot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Hunt, prior of the church of St. Mary, Walsyngham, touching a debt of 20l. and before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Bartholomew Damyon touching a debt of 40s. and Thomas Moleyns, 'gentilman,' of Stoke touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk & Norfolk.
- Feb. 6. John Stodhowe *alias* Stodhawe late of Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex,  
Westminster. esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Speny, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Feb. 6. William Hoigges late of Wodeford, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* of  
Westminster. Denpryour, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Bocher of Bishop's Lynne and Thomas Edmond of London, 'fysshmonger,' touching a debt of 20l. London.
- Feb. 9. William Parson late of Swepeston, co. Leicester, chaplain, executor  
Westminster. of the will of William Segrave late of Ibstock, co. Leicester, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20l. to Richard Cronkesagh. Leicester.
- William Burges of Bridport, co. Dorset, the yoonger, chapman, for not appearing to answer John Lambard, citizen and mercer of London, and Philip Howell, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 11l. 2s. 8d. London.
- Feb. 7. Henry FitzJohn late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, when sued with John FitzJohn late of Hamerton, 'husbondman,' to answer John Upsale touching a trespass. London.
- Feb. 8. Richard Walet *alias* Waleys late of Bexhill, co. Kent, 'bocher,' for  
Westminster. not appearing to answer Robert Bystrete touching a debt of 40s. Sussex.
- Feb. 9. William Whyppe of Norwich, 'husbondman,' *alias* William Whippe,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Pynchamore touching a debt of 100s. and to answer a plea that he render a purse containing 12l. to James Catte. Norfolk.

1471.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.*Membrane 22—cont.*

William Norton of Lyng, co. Norfolk, 'fuller,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Nicholas Gateshende touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.

1470.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Mathewe late of Craweley, co. Sussex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Brewes, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 20 marks. Sussex.

1471.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

John Sherlok of Bourhenton in the parish of Mertok, co Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Roggers *alias* Rogger touching a debt of 100s. London.

John Rede of Becclys, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* John Rede the elder, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer William Norwich, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and William Ilkston *alias* Ilston, 'haberdassher' of London, touching debts of 6*l.* and 4*s.* respectively. London.

Thomas Waspus late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'otemonger,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Brygge, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Holt late of Aston by Bermycham, co. Warwick, esquire, for not appearing before the said justices to answer John Melbourne, citizen and grocer of London, John Sturgeon, citizen and mercer of London, Henry Fylongley, esquire, Henry Lokke, citizen and tailor of London, Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, and Robert Osberne, esquire, touching debts of 16*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.* 40*s.* 100*s.* 40*s.* 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and 40*s.* respectively, and before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Latoner, citizen and tailor of London, Richard Warwyk, citizen and skinner of London, and John Broun touching debts of 40*s.* 40*s.* and 10 marks respectively. London & Warwick.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

John Nowers of Tackeley, co. Oxford, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Wilcotes of Deene, co. Oxford, esquire, John Yerde, citizen and draper of London, and Richard Quatremayns, esquire, touching debts of 20 marks, 10*l.* and 40*s.* respectively. Surrey & London.

1470.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 21.*

Grant, during office, to Richard Illyngworth, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, of 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer and two robes yearly, one with skin at Christmas, and the other with lining at Whitsuntide, beyond the accustomed fee.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, of 180 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ¼*d.* yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66*s.* 6*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

The like to Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench.

Oct. 9.  
We

Grant as above to William Yelverton, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench, of 110 marks yearly and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of

1470.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

$\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

The like to the following justices :—

William Laken, one of the justices of the King's Bench.

John Nedeham, knight, one of the justices of the Bench.

Richard Byngham, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench.

Richard Neell, one of the justices of the King's Bench.

Walter Moyle, knight, one of the justices of the Bench.

Thomas Lyttelton, one of the justices of the Bench.

Richard Chokke, knight, one of the justices of the Bench.

Thomas Yonge, one of the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 23. Pardon to John Laurence *alias* Laurens of Wyboldeston in the parish of Westminster. Eton, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' late escheator of the late king in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, of his outlawries in Middlesex and London for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Manynggham, esquire, of 17l. 6s. 8d. which the latter recovered against him before the said justices and 6 marks damages and to satisfy the said late king of his ransom for denying a writing obligatory of 17l. 6s. 8d. before John Prysot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Ralph, baron of Graystok and Wem, knight, touching a debt of 15 marks 3s. 4d. and before the said justices of the late king to answer Henry Silver, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 10l. and to answer a plea that he render 40l. to Joan Clay, widow, late the wife of John Clay, knight, John Clay, son and heir of the said knight, and Robert Grene, esquire, executors of the will of the said knight; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John Manynggham, as Robert Danby, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Vynter of the offices of coroner and Westminster. attorney of the king in the King's Bench, receiving yearly the accustomed fees at the Exchequer and all other accustomed profits and emoluments.

By K. by word of mouth.

Nov. 26. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for the Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, of the Benedictine order, to Thomas Pakefeld, professor of theology and monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot W. bishop of Norwich has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 27. Ratification of the estate which John Bykeley, chaplain, has as warden Westminster. of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Shrewsbury. By K. by word of mouth.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Oct. 23. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's knight Richard Tunstall, king's Westminster. chamberlain, of the office of master and worker of the king's mints within the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town of Calais, with all fees and profits belonging to the office according to the form of certain indentures to be made, with power to hold an exchange, common and open, in the city of London.

By K. by word of mouth.

Oct. 31. Presentation of John Smyth to the parish church of Shenfeld, in the Westminster. diocese of London.



1470.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor John Bagot, one of the clerks of Chancery, of the office of one of the clerks of the crown in Chancery which William Rous, deceased, lately had of the king's grant, with all profits, and 20*l.* yearly from Easter last from the issues of the hanaper, as the said William had, and a livery of vesture and fur, as Richard Sturgeon, late one of the clerks of the crown, had, yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands of the keeper of the hanaper.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 25 October by letters patent to John Lee, draper and citizen of London, *alias* of Teyrlynge, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' executor of the will of Thomas Umfrey of London, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody and defence of the town, because he delays in London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Lyllebourne as receiver or collector of the rents, farms, issues and profits of the town and lordship of Niewbiggyng, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Balliall, late king of Scots, and all lands late of Thomas Soules in the Hough in Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, and forfeited by him and 31*s.* yearly rent in Ulleston by Hawkewell and a tenement in Ingowe called 'le pasture felde' in the same county, in the king's hands on the decease of John Felton, knight, receiving fees at the discretion of the treasurer of England at his own hands, so that he render his account yearly at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's clerk and secretary Master Peter Courteney as master of the king's free chapel or hospital of St. Anthony, London.

By K. by word of mouth.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Pakefeld, professor of theology and monk of the monastery of St. Benet, Hulme, as abbot of that place.

By p.s.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Pemberton, one of the clerks of Chancery, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, void by the death of Robert Darell, clerk.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Franke late of Kyngesbrygge, co. Devon, merchant, *alias* 'yoman,' of his outlawries in the town of Southampton and the county of Middlesex for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Wyllyam, burgess and merchant of Southampton, touching a debt of 15*l.* and before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Lowende *alias* Lounde, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, of a debt of 7*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said John Lowende having appeared afterwards on 5 February, 9 Edward IV, by John Smale his attorney and acknowledged himself satisfied, as Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Wydevyle *alias* Wodeville *alias* Wideville, knight, of all offences committed by him before 29 October last.

By p.s.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Plummer, knight, of the office of keeper of the great wardrobe, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's clerk and secretary Master Peter Courteney as master of the king's free chapel or hospital of St. Anthony, London.

By K. by word of mouth.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor of London.

1470.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- Dec. 16. Grant to brother Thomas Hemyngforth, clerk, of the custody of the  
Westminster. king's chapel of St. George within the king's tower at the town of Suthampton and 10*l.* yearly for life from the customs and subsidies in the port of the town for his salary, to celebrate divine service in the chapel for the good estate of the king and his consort Margaret, queen of England.  
By K. by word of mouth.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- Oct. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to John Langstrother, prior of the Hospital of  
Westminster. St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, in the same manner as Walter Hungerford, knight, late treasurer, or anyone else had the office. [*Fædera.*]  
By K. by word of mouth.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlain.

- Oct. 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Illyngworth, knight, as chief  
Westminster. baron of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fee. [*Fædera.*]  
The like of the following :—  
John Clerk as second baron of the Exchequer.  
Brian Rouclyf as third baron.  
John Durem as one of the barons.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Billyng as chief justice of the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. [*Fædera.*]

The like of Richard Byngham, knight, as one of the justices of the King's Bench. [*Fædera.*]

The like of the following :—

William Laken.  
Richard Neell.  
William Yelverton, knight.  
Richard Byngham, knight.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Danby, knight, as chief justice of the Bench, receiving the accustomed fee. [*Fædera.*]

The like of the following as justices of the Bench :—

Walter Moyle, knight.  
John Nedeham, knight.  
Richard Chokke, knight.  
Thomas Littelton.  
Thomas Yonge.

- Oct. 23. Grant, during pleasure, to Edward Gower of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

- Oct. 25. John Abbotte in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

- Nov. 22. Richard Daunce in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

- Nov. 25. Richard Sheldon in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

- Oct. 28. John Blanerhasset in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

1470.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Oct. 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Foreste as gauger in the port  
Westminster. of Southampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed  
fees. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—

Oct. 25. Edward Ireland in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Oct. 27. Richard Baron in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Oct. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to Master Henry Sharp, doctor of laws, of the  
Westminster. office of notary or prothonotary of the Chancery, receiving 50 marks yearly  
from Michaelmas last from the issues of the hanaper, with all other profits  
belonging to the office. By K. by word of mouth.

Oct. 25. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Benet, Hulme,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, to elect an abbot in the place of John Kevyng,  
last abbot, resigned. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Presentation of Hugh Cleye, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the  
Westminster. parish church of Chepyng Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by  
the death of Robert Wareyn, last vicar, and in the king's gift by reason of  
the temporalities of the abbey of Goddestowe being in his hands.

Nov. 8. Presentation of David Miles, chaplain, to the parish church of Padworth,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Bocher, last  
parson.

Oct. 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Lyllebourne as controller of the  
Westminster. scrutiny in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Philip Lowes as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and woollfells and the subsidy  
of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Southampton  
and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that  
he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket  
seal. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—

Oct. 24. Christopher Wylkynson in the port of Bishop's Lynne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Daniel Sheldon in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Houton in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowey.  
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Richard Hyde in the port of Boston. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

John Mompesson in the port of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

Alexander Dykes in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Matthew Crofte in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. John Lambe in the port of Briggewater. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Oct. 30. Robert Knyght in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

1470.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- Nov. 8. John Nest in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 30. Edmund Wydewell in the port of Yermouth. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. Hugh Warde in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. The like of Richard Passemer as controller of the petty custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of  
London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 9. The like of John Delves as controller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and wood-fells in the same. By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 11. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wilton to elect an abbess in the  
Westminster. place of Edith Borgh, late abbess, deceased. By p.s.
- Dec. 13. Appointment, until 13 June next, of William Stoughton, clerk and  
Westminster. purveyor of the office of the catery of the household, to purvey sea fish  
and other necessities for the expenses of the household. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1471.

- Jan. 14. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Dame Alice Comelande, late sacristan and nun of the monastery of  
Wilton, as abbess of that place. By p.s.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Dec. 3. General pardon to Thomas Pyncheon of Little Wakeryng, co. Essex,  
Westminster. esquire, and Elizabeth his wife of all offences committed by them before  
17 November. By p.s.
- Dec. 10. Grant to the king's clerk William Towne, the king's almoner, of all goods  
Westminster. and chattels of felons *de se* and deodands in augmentation of the king's  
alms. [*Fædera.*] By K. by word of mouth.
- Dec. 13. Licence for Robert Clifton, knight, Richard Willughby, esquire, Thomas  
Westminster. Alestre of Notynggham, John Fitzherbert, Geoffrey Staunton, Thomas Tu,  
clerk, and William Lue and the heirs, assigns, executors of the will and  
administrators of the goods of the said Richard to found a perpetual  
chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the high altar in  
the parish church of St. Leonard, Wollaton, co. Nottingham, for the good  
estate of the said Richard and for his soul after death, to be called 'Willughby  
Chauntery,' and for them to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain two  
houses lately built by the said Richard in the town of Wollaton by the  
rectory, one for his own dwelling and the other for the dwelling of three  
poor persons, and a close containing an acre of land by the said rectory  
and other lands, rents, services, reversions, annuities and possessions, not  
held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, for his sustenance and the  
performance of certain works of piety.  
By p.s. and for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 20. Exemplification, at the request of John Langstrother, prior of the  
Westminster. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the tenors of the  
enrolments of the following:—  
1. Memorandum that on 18 November, 9 Edward IV. Miles Skayff  
and Marmaduke Lomeley, brethren and preceptors of the hospital,  
Robert Baily, sub-prior of the hospital, and John Grene and  
Thomas Erlyche, brethren and chaplains of the hospital, presented the  
said John Langstrother, bailiff of Eagle (*Aquile*) and steward of the

1470.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

grand master of Rhodes, to the king in a chamber within his palace at Westminster as their prior unanimously elected on the death of Robert Botill, last prior, and the king admitted him as prior and he made fealty to the king.

*Vacated by command of the king on 16 November, 49 Henry VI.*

2. Memorandum that on 20 October, 49 Henry VI. Miles Skayff and Marmaduke Lomley, brethren and preceptors, and Robert Bayly, sub-prior, presented the said John as prior to the king in a chamber within the palace of Thomas, bishop of London, at London, asserting that no prior made fealty until Leonard de Tybertys, late prior, made fealty to Edward III. under protest that it should be without prejudice, and the king admitted the said John as prior and he made fealty to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Dec. 18. Grant, during office, to John Plummer, knight, to whom the king lately  
Westminster. granted the office of keeper of the great wardrobe by letters patent, of the sum of 1,353*l.* 16*s.* yearly from Michaelmas last for the expenses of the wardrobe, viz. 100*l.* from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 50 marks from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Kent, 300*l.* from the farm and other issues of the counties of London and Middlesex, 20*l.* from the issues of the county of Northampton, 200 marks from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 40 marks from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 40 marks from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Southampton, 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Wilts, 40*l.* from the farm of the town of Cambridge, 60*l.* from the farm of the manor of Berton Bristol and the hundred of Berton Bristol, co. Gloucester, at the hands of Henry, duke of Warwick, and his heirs or the sheriff of the county, 24*l.* from the custody of the manor of Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 50 marks from the farm of the town of Northampton, 8*l.* 12*d.* from the farm of the seven hundreds of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, 100*l.* from the farm of the king's manors and lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, 40*l.* from the farm of the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngden without the north gate of Oxford, at the hands of William Wilcotes, esquire, and his heirs or the sheriff of the county, 30*l.* from the farm of the town of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 12*l.* from the fee farm of the manor of Forde, co. Salop, at the hands of Nicholas de Audeley, brother and heir of Thomas, son and heir of James de Audeley, or the sheriff of the county, 30*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Worcester, 20*l.* from the farm of the manor of Malmesbury at the hands of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, 12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* from the custody of the manor of Merston Meysy, co. Wilts, 116 marks from the farm of the king's lordship or manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, 50 marks from the extent or farm of the manor of Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham, and 50 marks at the hands of the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans for the voidance of that abbey and its temporalities, with priority of payment. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to Baldwin Hyde, one of the clerks of Chancery,  
Westminster. of the office of clerk of Parliament with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Grant to the said Baldwin of 40*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the  
Westminster. issues of the hanaper so long as he remain in the said office of clerk of Parliament. By p.s.

1470.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Dec. 18. Ratification of the estate of the said Baldwin as canon and prebendary  
Westminster. of the king's free chapel or college of St. Mary and SS. George the  
Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the castle of Wyndesore.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- Dec. 18. Grant to John Smeethe, clerk, of the custody of the house or hospital of  
Westminster. St. Mary of Bethalem without Bisshopisgate, London.

By K. by word of mouth.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

- Dec. 7. Grant to the king's uterine brother Jasper, earl of Pembroke, of the free  
Westminster. disposition of the advowson of the parish church of Meyvode in the  
lordship of Powys, in the diocese of St. Asaph, at its next voidance.

By K. by word of mouth.

- Dec. 18. Grant for life to John Smeethe, clerk, of the custody of the house or  
Westminster. hospital of St. Mary of Bethalem without Bisshopisgate, London.

By K. by word of mouth.

- Dec. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Swynarton of the  
Westminster. office of ranger of the king's forest of Cank *alias* the office of ranger and  
bow-bearer of the hays of Allerwas and Teddeley Hey, Chisteleyne Haye and  
Gavley and the custody of the forest of Cannock, co. Stafford, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Stafford, in the same  
manner as Richard de Hampton had in the time of Edward III. or Thomas  
Bate of the gift of the present king.

By K. by word of mouth.

- Dec. 19. Grant, during office, to John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who has  
Westminster. been keeper of the privy seal from 24 October last, of 20s. daily from that  
date, viz. 98*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 40*l.*  
yearly from the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
yearly from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham,  
50*l.* yearly from the farm or issues, subsidies and ulnages of cloth in  
town and suburbs of Bristol and a moiety of the forfeitures of the same,  
46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the farm or issues of the subsidy and ulnage of  
cloth in the county of Wilts and the city of Salisbury and a moiety of the  
forfeiture of the same, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the farm of the city of  
Winchester, and 30*l.* yearly from the farm and increment of the town of  
Cambridge, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, with provision for payment  
at that date up till the day of his departure from office.

By p.s.

1471.

- Jan. 2. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick  
Westminster. and Salisbury, of the office of admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine,  
with the accustomed fees, with divers specified powers. [*Fœdera.*]

- Jan. 17. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for  
Westminster. the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Wilton, of the order of  
St. Benedict, to Dame Alice Comeland, nun of the monastery, whose election  
as abbess R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed, and whose fealty the king  
has ordered to be taken by William Ive, clerk.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Somerset and Dorset.

Devon and Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

- Jan. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to John Walter, clerk, of the custody or office  
Westminster. of keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 11. Grant to Master Edward Underwode, scholar in theology, of the prebend  
Westminster. of Underdoun in the collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth,  
co. Salop. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church.

Jan. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Water as bailiff of the king's  
Westminster. lordships of Cokeham and Bray, receiving the accustomed fees at his own  
hands. By K. by word of mouth.

Jan. 25. General pardon to Master Robert Stillyngton, bishop of Bath and Wells,  
Westminster. dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, late keeper  
of the privy seal, of all offences committed by him before 18 January.

By p.s.

Jan. 27. Pardon to Edmund Warter, late of the household of Edward who lately  
Westminster. called himself king of England, esquire, and Thomas Scarlet of the town  
of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' pledges of William Pancok late  
of Westminster, 'yoman,' late of the said household, of certain sums  
required from the said William amounting to 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* viz. 100*s.* for  
certain trespasses of which he was indicted, 40*s.* for certain trespasses of  
which he was impeached by return of Simon Smyth and William Heriot,  
late sheriffs of Middlesex, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for certain trespasses of which he  
was indicted, as appears in the Exchequer. By K. by word of mouth.

Jan. 27. Ratification of the estate which John Faukes, king's clerk, has as  
Westminster. warden or dean of the king's free chapel or college of St. Mary and  
SS. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the castle of  
Wyndesore. By K. by word of mouth.

Jan. 28. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor John Lowas, one of the  
Westminster. yeoman of the crown, of the office of parker or keeper of the new park  
below the king's castle of Wyndesore, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the  
fee-farm of the town of New Wyndesore and all other profits.

By K. by word of mouth.

Jan. 29. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Richard of the  
Westminster. city of London, 'mercator,' *alias* merchant, going to Ireland on the king's  
service in the company of the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence,  
lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of that  
land. By bill of p.s.

1470.

Dec. 10. Grant, during office, to Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's  
Westminster. Bench, of 40 marks yearly from 9 October last from the issues of the  
hanaper and a tun of wine yearly at Christmas in the port of London at  
the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy there.

By K. by word of mouth.

1471.

Jan. 30. Presentation of Master John Courteys, curate of the parish church of  
Westminster. Cattestoke, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the parish church of High Ongre,  
in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Lake.

By p.s.

Feb. 1. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor William Fyler of the office  
Westminster. of water-bailiff of the town of Bristol, with the accustomed fees.

By K. by word of mouth.

Jan. 18. Ratification of the estate which John Spence, clerk, has as chaplain of  
Westminster. the chapel or chantry of Holy Cross within the king's castle of Old Sarum,  
co. Wilts.

Feb. 4. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence, that he  
Westminster. shall have all charters, letters patent and writs in chancery and other courts  
of the king quit of fee or fine. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Feb. 5. Grant to the king's clerk William Towne, the king's almoner, of all  
Westminster. goods and chattels of felons *de se* and deodands in augmentation of the  
king's alms. By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 1. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Hunt of the offices of clerk and  
Westminster. surveyor of the king's works within the realm, with all fees, liveries of  
vestures, furs and linings of 'tertren,' houses, 'storehouses,' plots and  
reasonable expenses, in the same manner as William Clyve or anyone else  
who had the offices. By p.s.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Dec. 22. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard George, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of all swans in the Thames from the town of Graveshende to  
Cicestre with all members and creeks of that river, with fees as in the last year  
of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. By K. by word of mouth.

Dec. 28. Grant to Richard de Veer, son of John de Veer, earl of Oxford,  
Westminster. deceased, of the free chapels of Eyton and Thornebury, co. Bedford, in the  
king's gift by the death of William de la Zouche, knight, and the minority  
of John his son and heir. By K. by word of mouth.

1471.

Jan. 3. Grant to the king's clerk Master Ralph Makerell, chancellor of the king's  
Westminster. consort, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the  
palace of Westminster void by the death of John Wyly. By p.s.  
*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

Writ *de intendendo* for the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and  
Salisbury, appointed admiral of England.

1470.

Dec. 17. Ratification of the estate which William Broun, clerk, has as master or  
Westminster. warden of the hospital or house of St. John Baptist, Dorchestre, and  
master of the house or chapel called 'le priory hermitage' by Dorcestre,  
co. Dorset. By K. by word of mouth.

1471.

Jan. 3. Grant to the king's clerk Master Ralph Makerell, chancellor of the  
Westminster. king's consort, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen  
within the palace of Westminster, void by the death of John Wyly. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1470.

Dec. 21. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan Stery of the office of constable of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Shrewsbury and the custody of the castle and the gaol of  
the castle and the prisoners therein, and 7<sup>½</sup>d. daily for his wages as in the  
great roll of 34 Edward III. and the great roll of 12 Richard II. from the  
fee farm of the town of Shrewsbury, with all other profits. By K. by word of mouth.

1471.

Feb. 4. Ratification of the estate which William Forden has as chaplain, master  
Westminster. or warden of the hospital of St. James by Cicestre, co. Sussex, and grant  
to him of the hospital for life. By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 11. Licence for the prior and convent of Cerne to elect an abbot in the place  
Westminster. of John, last abbot, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Pardon to John Dynham, lord Dynham, *alias* John Dyneham of Dyneham,  
Westminster. *alias* John Dynam of Caerdynan, *alias* John Dynham late of Nuttewyll,  
co. Devon, esquire, late sheriff of Devon, of all offences committed by him  
before 12 February last, all alienations and perquisitions of lands without



1471.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

licence, all entries into his inheritance without due livery, and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king before that date.

By p.s.

Feb. 13. Grant to John Crecy, canon and prebendary of St. John in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Warwick, of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel or college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, on an exchange of benefices with Clement Smyth. By K. by word of mouth.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden or dean and president of the said free chapel or college.

Feb. 14. Grant to Damianus de Peyso, born in Genoa, and the heirs of his body  
Westminster. of letters of denization. By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Grant for life to the king's uterine brother Jasper, earl of Pembroke, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Gloucestre with a meadow called 'Kyngesmede' by the castle and a profit called 'Castelcoule' pertaining to the office, with all fees and other emoluments. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Grant for life to William Lylbourne of all lands and tenements late of  
Westminster. Thomas Soules in the Hough in Stanfordam, co. Northumberland, forfeited by the latter, of the yearly value of 30s. as appears in the Exchequer, 31s. free rent in Ulleston by Haukwell, co. Northumberland, and a tenement in Ingowe called 'the pasturesfeld' in the same county, of the yearly value of 7s. in the king's hands after the decease of John Felton, knight, and the farm and rent of the town or lordship of Newebygging by Wodehorne, co. Northumberland, of the yearly value of 10l. 6s. in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Balliall, late king of Scots, in the same manner as William Erington, esquire, deceased, held them. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Feb. 16. Licence for Thomas Danyell, William Elmet, Henry Raynold, John  
Westminster. Beale, John Haydon, Thomas Reed, Thomas Warwild, Thomas Grene, John Lowes, William Michell, William Hoode and Nicholas Sewall, freemen of the mistery of dyers of the city of London, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of two guardians and the commonalty of freemen of the mistery of dyers dwelling within the city and suburbs of London from the said freemen and others who may wish to be of the said fraternity. The said guardians and commonalty shall form a body corporate with power of acquiring in perpetuity lands, rents, services and other possessions and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and the said commonalty, viz. the freemen of the mistery, whenever they please shall elect two guardians to support the business and matters touching the said mistery or fraternity and to rule the said commonalty and mistery and all men practising the same and their servants, works and merchandise within the said city and suburbs, and the guardians and commonalty shall make reasonable ordinances for the governance of the mistery. And the said guardians and commonalty shall have scrutiny and supervision of all works and merchandise pertaining to the mistery in the city and suburbs and within 20 miles of the city, with power of forfeiture, and of every such forfeiture within the city and suburbs one moiety shall be to the use of the citizens and the other to the use of the guardians and commonalty, and of every such forfeiture without the city and suburbs one moiety shall be to the use of the king and the other to the use of the guardians and commonalty. And grant to the guardians and commonalty of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. yearly. By p.s. and for 40l. paid in the hanaper.

1471.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Feb. 21. Grant to Judoc de Pudbrook, chaplain, born in the diocese of Westminster. Tournay, of letters of denization.

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 22. Exemplification, at the request of John Convers, esquire, of the tenour of Westminster. the enrolment of letters patent dated 17 October, 39 Henry VI, appointing him one of the king's serjeants at arms in the place of Thomas Pope, deceased. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

Feb. 22. Grant for life to John Hyde, esquire, of the office of one of the king's Westminster. serjeants at arms and 12d. daily for his wages from the issues of the county of Gloucester from 8 December last, from which time he has occupied the office, and a vesture of livery of the household as other esquires of the household have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Bagot, one of the clerks of Westminster. Chancery, of the office of one of the clerks of the crown in Chancery which William Rous, deceased, had of the king's grant, with all profits, and 20l. yearly from Easter last from the issues of the hanaper and a livery of vesture and fur as the said William or Richard Sturgeon, late one of the clerks of the crown aforesaid, had, yearly at Christmas and Whitsuntide at the hands of the keeper of the hanaper or the keeper of the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 10 and 9.*

Feb. 13. *Inspecimus* of letters patent dated 1 October, 9 Henry VI, inspecting Westminster. and confirming to the merchants of Almain a charter dated at Westminster, 25 November, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 October, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 6 November, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 1 February, 31 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 31 Edward I. No. 44*],
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, Henry III. No 75*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 7 December, 11 Edward II.

and grant to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who have and in times past have had among other merchants of Almain the house in the city of London commonly called, 'Guyldhalla Theutonicorum,' that from 10 October last for five years throughout the realm of England and other places subject to the king they may use and enjoy all the privileges, immunities, quittances and customs and other things specified in the said charters. And grant to them that during that time they and their factors, attorneys and servants shall be quit of all subsidies granted to the king for their persons or for all goods and merchandise brought by them into or out of the realm, saving to the king his ancient rights and customs.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9—cont.*

Feb. 16. Grant, during office, to John Plummer, knight, to whom the king Westminster. lately granted the office of keeper of the great wardrobe by letters patent, of the sum of 220l. 6s. 8d. yearly from Michaelmas last for the expenses of the wardrobe, viz. 50 marks at the hands of the abbot, prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for a release made to them of a certain sum which they used to render at each voidance of the abbey, 45l. from the custody of the manors of Benstede and Walton *alias* Wauton with the park and warren, and all lands in Charlwode, co. Surrey, 16l. from the custody of the manor of Polstedehall in Brounham, co. Norfolk,

1471.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

which Louis Robessard, lord of Bourgehier, deceased, held for life of the grant of Henry V, 36*l.* from a rent pertaining to the castle of Rochester payable at the feast of St. Andrew and certain other issues pertaining to the castle, 30*l.* from the farm of the king's manors and lordships of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, 30*l.* from the farm and issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the counties of Oxford and Berks and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same, and 30*l.* yearly from the like in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with preference of payment. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Ordinance, on account of the dissensions between the citizens of York, for the election of a mayor of the city in the following manner. On the vigil of St. Gregory next the sheriffs of the city shall summon all the searchers of every mistery within the city and liberty to cause all the workers of their misteries to appear personally in the Guildhall of the city on the following day for the election of a mayor for the year following 1 April next; and the workers thus assembled shall nominate two aldermen of the city, neither of whom shall have been twice mayor or mayor for four years previously, and the names of these shall be presented in writing to the aldermen and council by the recorder, the senior sheriff and the common clerk. Each alderman and councillor shall then secretly declare his choice of the two to the said recorder, sheriff and clerk, and the one of the two with most votes shall be declared elected mayor for the year aforesaid, the senior clerk choosing in case of equality; and if he shall die or quit office within the year the other shall be mayor for the remainder of the year or another alderman shall be elected as above at the discretion of the aldermen and councillors. And on 1 April at the tenth hour before noon the mayor elect shall take the accustomed oath before the citizens in the Guildhall and the aldermen and citizens shall swear to assist him. And in future years the election shall be made in the same manner, except that the existing mayor shall summon the searchers and shall choose in case of equality, and each successive mayor shall remain in office until 1 April, and anyone who shall take upon himself or occupy the office of mayoralty without such election shall forfeit the sum of 100*l.*, one moiety to the king and the other moiety to the use of the city. [*Rolls of Parliament*, v. 455.] By pet. in Parliament.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the abbess and convent of the monastery of St. Saviour and SS. Mary and Bridget, Syon, co. Middlesex, of the order of St. Augustine, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said abbess and convent in Parliament at Westminster, 26 November last, that no statute or act of resumption made in that Parliament should be in any way prejudicial to them in respect of any grants and confirmations made to them, and that all grants to the provost and scholars of the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, the manor of Tileshide, sometime parcel of the abbey of Caen, the parsonage of Felstede and a soil and ground of wood called 'Blakeley,' or 'Blakeholley,' co. Essex, also parcel of the said abbey of Caen, all the lands and possessions sometime of the abbey of St. Nicholas of Angers in the county of Buckingham and in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and the fruits of the church of Cosham, co. Wilts, should be void and of no effect and that the said beseechers should have the same.
2. The assent to the same:—*A cest bille lez communez sont assentuz.*
3. The response of the king:—*Le Roy le voet.*  
[*Rolls of Parliament*, v. 456.]

1471.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

March 21. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Mocheluey, of the  
Westminster. order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of William Crukerne,  
last abbot, deceased.

March 22. Whereas by an act in Parliament, 26 November last, it was ordained that  
Westminster. the election of a mayor of the city of York should take place annually on  
the feast of St. Gregory, but on account of certain dissensions between the  
citizens no election has been made, the king hereby appoints William  
Holbek, citizen and aldermen of the city, mayor for one year. [*Fœdera.*]  
By K. and C.

March 21. Grant to the king's kinsman John Neville, marquis of Mountague, and  
Westminster. the heirs male of his body, of the king's castle, manor and lordship of  
Wresill, co. York, with knights' fees, stanks, mills and all appurtenances.  
[*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 21. Presentation of Oliver Blande, chaplain, parson of the parish church of  
Westminster. Richemond, of the jurisdiction of John Shirwood, archdeacon of Richemond,  
to the parish church of Gosforth, of the same jurisdiction, on an exchange  
of benefices with William Egremond, bishop of Dromore.

March 22. Grant, during pleasure, to William Tyler of the office of clerk of the  
Westminster. market of the household, with the accustomed fees.  
By K. by word of mouth.

Presentation of John Perret, chaplain, to the parish church of Lasseham,  
in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of Thomas Hewe.

March 28. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Rypon, esquire, of the  
Westminster. custody of the king's manor or lordship of Eltham, co. Kent, with wages  
of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the manor from 9 October last.  
By K. by word of mouth.

April 1. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. Dame Margaret More, nun, as abbess of the monastery of Godstowe, of the  
order of St. Benedict.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Feb. 22. Grant to the merchants of Genoa for six years from Easter, 10 Edward IV,  
(Westminster. that all merchants of Genoa called 'Januays' and all other merchants and  
brokers of Genoa, denizen and alien, and factors, clerks, attorneys, subjects  
and vassals shall be quit of certain subsidies granted in Parliament at  
Redyng, 31 Henry VI, and that in respect of certain subsidies granted in  
Parliament at Westminster, 29 April 3 Edward IV, they shall not pay more  
than 43*s.* 4*d.* for the subsidy of each sack of wool and every 240 wool-fells  
and 10*s.* for the custody of the same and 12*d.* for the subsidy of tin of the  
value of 20*s.* and 3*d.* for the custom of the same. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Like grant to John de Bardes of Florence, being in the realm of England,  
and three clerks and four servants of his. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to John Langstrother, prior of the Hospital of St. John  
Westminster. of Jerusalem in England, and John Delves, esquire, of the office of warden  
of the exchange and mint within the Tower of London and the custody of  
the coinages of gold and silver within the realm of England and the town  
of Calais, receiving fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of  
Richard II. from the issues of the same, with all accustomed profits.  
[*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 24. Grant, during pleasure, to John Peyntour of 100*s.* yearly which the  
Westminster. abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, render to the king for the farm of the hundreds of Ryngeslowe, Dunhampford and Blengate.

Feb. 24. The king's lieges John Marchall, Thomas Desford and John Wendy,  
Westminster. merchants of the city of London, have shown the king that in October, 1467, each of them sent a ship to the city of Bordeaux in the company of other ships of the realm and on the voyage they took a ship of the Spaniards laden with divers goods and merchandise opposite the Isle of Wight and took it to the port of Suthampton, and in this ship were certain persons calling themselves subjects of the duke of Burgundy who claimed the ownership of divers goods and merchandise in the ship, and although they raised war against the king's said lieges and aided the Spaniards, nevertheless after the capture they complained to Edward, lately earl of March, occupying the crown, as subjects of the duke of Burgundy and sought restitution, and the king's said lieges made answer to them and the complaint was dismissed, and afterwards the said duke of Burgundy at the instance of one Matice Tele of Bruges and others granted to the said Matice and his society letters of marque and reprisal against John Cok, John Esyngton, Nicholas Faunt, John Marchall, John Cole, John Wendy, Thomas Desford and Thomas Roger, subjects of the king, for the sum of 747*l.* of money of Flanders, and by virtue of these letters the said Thomas Desford was lately arrested at Midelbourgh and imprisoned there for the space of 18 weeks, and certain goods of one Thomas Wareyn of London, 'mercier,' were seized as goods of the said John Marchall and never restored to him, and the said John Wendy having letters of safe-conduct of the duke believed himself safe but means were devised to arrest him in Brabant and Flanders and he was compelled to quit those countries. The king accordingly grants to the said John Marchall, Thomas Desford and John Wendy counter-marque and reprisal against any subjects of the said duke to the value of 1,000*l.*  
By p.s.

Feb. 27. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Roger Bemyster, monk of the monastery of Cerne, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place in the place of John Vanne, last abbot, deceased.  
By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant in frank almoin from Michaelmas last to Robert Wodelarke, the  
Westminster. provost, and the scholars of the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, of the manor, lordship or priory of Saint Margret Stratton *alias* Stratton Margret, co. Wilts, the reversion of the lordship or manor of Paunfeld *alias* the alien priory of Paunfeld with all lands and appurtenances in the county of Essex and the city of London on the death or cession of Gresilda Hende, a farm or rent of 6 marks yearly which the prior of Folkestone is bound to render to the king for an impost to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, at the hands of the prior or the sheriff of Kent, the manor of Huntyngheld, co. Kent, and the advowson of the church of Haddescough or Haddescough, co. Norfolk, to hold with advowsons, rents, farms, lands, liberties, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other profits.  
By p.s.

March 2. Ratification of the estate which Master John Shirwode has as master or  
Westminster. warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas in the suburbs of York.

By K. by word of mouth.

March 4. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Hexham, co. North-  
Westminster. umberland, of two tuns of red wine yearly in the port of Newcastle on Tyne at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy there.  
By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler or his lieutenant in the port.

Appointment of William Staveley, William Spencer and John Austyn to take stone-cutters, carpenters, plumbers, masons, tilers, smiths and other workmen for the works of the king's manors of Wodestok, Hangburgh, Wotton and Stanesfeld and the mill of Wodestok and the enclosure of the park of Wodestok and the meadows within it, and stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead, lime and other necessities and carriage for the same. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Cerne, of the order of St. Benedict, to Roger Bemyster, monk of the house, whose election as abbot R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

March 5. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Maynwaring, esquire, Thomas Corewen, Thomas Aghton, Thomas Colbrond and Edmund Selonge to take carriage for the transport of a cannon called 'Mile Ende' from Bristol to the castle of Horneby for delivery to Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, for the siege of the castle. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

April 4. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Godstowe to Dame Margaret More, nun of the house, whose election as abbess J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Osney.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Southampton and Wilts.

Buckingham.

Warwick.

Gloucester.

Sussex.

Dorset.

Northampton.

The like to John Stokton, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 7. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John Bracy, monk of the monastery of Mochelney, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.

April 8. Westminster. General pardon to William Noreys of Yattenden, co. Berks, knight. By K. by word of mouth.

*MEMBRANES 5 and 4.*

March 23. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence, from Michaelmas last, of the manors of Merston Mesey and Cosham, co. Wilts, the manor of Swalowefeld with appurtenances in the same county, the manors of Benestede and Waulton on the Hill, co. Surrey, and the manor of Great Wrattyng, co. Suffolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and all other liberties and franchises, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the borough of Bedford, 10*l.* yearly from the custody of the assize of bread and ale in the University of Cambridge, 50 marks yearly which the abbot, prior and convent of St. Albans pay to the king for the voidance of the abbey and its temporalities, 10 marks yearly from the farm of two parts of the manor of Bodyngton, cos. Oxford and Berks, and 5 marks yearly from the farm of the third part which Richard Damory and his heirs pay, 40*l.* yearly which the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds

1471.

*Membranes 5 and 4—cont.*

pay to the king for the custody of the abbey and its temporalities, 9*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* from the surplussage of the manor of Lowistoft and the hundred of Ludyngland, co. Suffolk, at the hands of the heirs male of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, or other castles, manors, lands and rents specified in the seventh roll of Henry V. assigned to the said Michael and his heirs and assigns to the value of 500*l.* yearly at the hands of the said heirs male or the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 40*l.* yearly for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdon without the north gate of Oxford at the hands of William Wilcotes, esquire, and his heirs or the men of the town or the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Dorchester at the hands of the burgesses or the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 12*l.* yearly which the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury pay for the custody of the town of Shaftesbury, 18*l.* and a pair of gilded spurs yearly for the farm of the manor of Peurestoke, co. Dorset, which John Wroxhale and his heirs pay, 35*l.* yearly which the burgesses of Oxford pay for the farm of the town, 13*l.* yearly which John Norres, esquire, and William his son pay for the custody of the manor of Benham Lovell, co. Berks, and two messuages, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Helbenham and Westbroke in the same county which Richard Herefeld, deceased, held for life of the grant of Richard II. and from the custody of 200 acres of wood in Hurst, co. Wilts, and the hundred of Assherigge which Richard Mountagu, knight, held in chief in his demesne as of fee tail, committed to the said John and William for a term of twenty years beginning at Michaelmas, 31 Henry VI, and the same manor, land and wood with knights' fees and advowsons after the said term, 20*l.* yearly which the abbot and convent of Malmesbury pay for the farm of the town of Malmesbury with three hundreds pertaining to the town, 15*l.* yearly which William la Zouche of Totneys, knight, and his heirs pay for the hundred of Calne and a water-mill in Calne, co. Wilts, 12*l.* yearly from the farm of Kyngton and 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the wapentake of Goscote which Nicholas Segrave pays, 116*s.* yearly from the farm of a moiety of the town of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and the increment of the same, 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* from the fee farm of the hundred of Framilond, co. Leicester, which Roger Beller pays, 20*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Shrovesbury and 10 marks from the old increment and 5 marks from the new increment, 12*l.* yearly which Nicholas de Audeley brother and heir of Thomas, son and heir of James de Audeley, pays for the farm of the manor of Ford at the hands of the farmers of the manor or the sheriff of Salop, 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly which the abbot and convent of Halesowen pay for the fee farm of the manor of Roweley, co. Stafford, and 9*l.* yearly which Hugh Tyrell, brother and heir of John Tyrell, and his heirs pay for the custody of the manors of Kenefare and Storton and the forest of Kenefare, co. Stafford; in part recompence of certain possessions which he has surrendered as lately belonging to the king's consort Margaret, queen of England, the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and certain lands attainted in the time of the late king, notwithstanding agreements made between the said queen and prince and himself and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, that he should retain all his possessions until duly recompensed, the honour and lordship of Tuttebury excepted, which he should hold to himself and the heirs of his body. And grant to him also as above of the county, honour and lordship of Richemond with all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands, possessions, members, reversions, farms, rents, services, sokes, balliages and courts in the counties of Lincoln, York, Westmoreland, Gloucester, Buckingham, Cambridge, Essex, Kent, Dorset and Norfolk and in London and elsewhere, the manor and lordship of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, the castle, lordship and manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Bonby and Helwell and

1471.

*Membranes 5 and 4—cont.*

two parts of the lordship and manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln, and the lordship and manor of Ludgarsale, co. Wilts, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, hundreds, wapentakes, return of writs and execution of the same, and all other liberties, and 31*l.* 10*s.* yearly from the fee farm of Wexcombe and Bedwyn, co. Wilts. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Feb. 18. Appointment of the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence, as his  
Westminster. lieutenant in Ireland for twenty years from Michaelmas last, with power to appoint a deputy under him to keep and govern the land in his absence, to keep the king's peace and laws and punish offenders, to receive rebels into the king's peace, to pardon for treasons and other offences, to receive fines and ransoms, to do justice, to punish rebels, to grant forfeited lands to suitable persons and also lands of Englishmen which have been deserted, provided that due proclamation be made, to grant licences for alienation in mortmain, appropriation of churches and foundation of charities and fraternities, to present to benefices in the king's gift, to receive fealties and renunciations of archbishops and bishops and homages of tenants and to restore temporalities, to appoint and remove all officers and ministers, to make purveyance for his household and for the soldiers, to take accounts of officers and ministers and to do all other things pertaining to his office. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 15. General pardon to John Alfrithe late of Plesshe, co. Essex, the younger,  
Westminster. 'tailour,' *alias* 'hosyer,' of all offences committed by him before 14 February.

By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant to the king's uterine brother Jasper, earl of Pembroke, of the  
Westminster. custody of all castles, towns, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of Richard Grey, knight, late lord of Powys, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant to the king's servitor Henry Abyndon of 40 marks yearly from  
Westminster. Michaelmas last from the issues of the county of Wilts for the provision of clothing for the boys of the chapel of the king's household and for their instruction and governance, so long as he shall have the said provision, instruction and governance.

By p.s.

Jan. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Edward Gower, esquire, of the office of clerk  
Westminster. of the works within the king's manor and park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county, with all other profits.

By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to James, earl of Douglas, in lieu of a like grant to him by  
Westminster. letters patent dated 23 November, 36 Henry VI. which are invalid, of 200*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, viz. 14*l.* from the farm of the town or manors of Darlyngton and Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, 10*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Retford, 10*l.* from the farm of Arnal: at the hands of Hugh Nevylle, son and heir of John Nevylle, or his heirs or the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 12*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the issues or custody of the manor and lordship of Edyngstowe, co. Nottingham, 14 marks from the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and



1471.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Derby at the hands of William Eland and his heirs or the said sheriff, 20*l.* from the issues or custody of a moiety of the church of Rotherham, co. York, at the hands of the abbot of Roufford or the said sheriff, 7*l.* from the issues of a rent of 7*l.* yearly in Bulwell, co. Nottingham, 40*l.* from the fee farm of the borough of Gloucester, 32*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the farm of the hundreds of Kyftesgate, Holford and Greston with fairs and markets in the town of Wynhecombe at the hands of the abbot and convent of Wynhecombe or the sheriff of Gloucester, 10*l.* from the fee farm and increment of the town of Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 10*l.* from a moiety of two water-mills below the castle of Oxford and all the meadow by Oseney called 'Kyngesmede' and a moiety of the fishery of the river called 'Temese' from the bridge called 'Hydebrigge' to the same mills, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Oseney or the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 14*l.* from the farm, increment and profits of the town of Nottingham, and 10*l.* from the fee farm of Queenhithe, London.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor John Besynbe of the bailiwick of the water of Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, and the office of gauger of the town of Lenne, co. Norfolk, with the accustomed fees.

By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Say, esquire, yeoman of the crown, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 19 September, 31 Henry VI. being a grant to him and John Rede, yeoman of the pantry, for life of the custody of the king's private palace at Westminster. These letters have been lost by accident, as the said John Say has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 1.*Dec. 11.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which William Morland, king's clerk, has as prebendary in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K. by word of mouth.

The like of the estate which John Davyson, king's clerk, has as prebendary in the said chapel and parson of the church of Old Romeney, in the diocese of Canterbury.

By K. by word of mouth.

The like of the estate which John Burgh has as warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Occeleve, co. Bedford, and 60 acres of arable land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture pertaining to it.

By K. by word of mouth.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, of the presentation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K. by word of mouth.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, of the king's manors of Wodestoke, Hangburgh, Wotton and Stonesfeld with their members and hamlets and other profits and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, and all chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws therein, rendering to the king 127*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* yearly, with allowance for the stipends of the chaplains of the manor of Wodestoke, 100*s.* yearly for the lieutenant or steward of the said manors and hundred, 6*d.* daily for two parkers of the park of Wodestoke, 2*d.* daily for the porter of the park and certain other charges. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to Philip Hardman, denizen merchant, and Alan Mounttane, alien merchant, that they or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths, tin and barrels of vessels of pewter and tin in the

1470.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

ports of London, Southampton and Sandwich and take them to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise into the realm quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 4,000*l*. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Grant, during office, to William Morland, king's clerk, keeper of the  
Westminster. rolls of Chancery, of one tun or two pipes of wine yearly at Christmas from the king's prises in the port of London at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy there. By K. by word of mouth.

Oct. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to John Davyson, clerk, of the office of keeper  
Westminster. or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper. By K. by word of mouth.

1471.

Feb. 15. Mandate to all to permit Edward Ayleward *alias* Thornam, born in the  
Westminster. island of Farrey under the allegiance of the king of Denmark, dwelling at Crowmer, co. Norfolk, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Presentation of Ralph Makerell to the parish church of Bottellesford,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Alexander Prouwet, last parson. By K. by word of mouth.

Feb. 15. Grant to William Morland, king's clerk, of the custody or deanery of the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the king's castle of Wyndesore, and appointment of him as warden or dean. By K. by word of mouth.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury for his admission and institution.

Feb. 22. Appointment for life of William Morland, king's clerk, as keeper of the  
Westminster. rolls, books and records of Chancery and grant to him of the custody of the House of Converts for his habitation, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 27d-22d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

1470.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Oct. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen George, duke  
Westminster. of Clarence, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, John Radclyf, William Calthorpe, knight, John Paston, knight, Richard Roos, esquire, John Knyvet, esquire, William Knyvet, esquire, John Hastynges, esquire, John Heydon, John Jenney, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, John Paston, esquire, and Roger Townesende, in the county of Norfolk. By K. by word of mouth.

*Vacated by surrender in cerna and nothing was done.*

The like to the following in the counties named:—

George, duke of Clarence, John, marquis of Montagu, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, John, lord Scrope of Scrope, knight, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, John Cheyne, knight, William Seintgeorge, knight, Thomas Peyton, Thomas Cotton, John Ansty, William Frevyle, John Asplon and John Girtton, in the county of Cambridge.

*Vacated as above.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John Bourghcher, knight, Richard Neeil, Edward Grey, knight,

1470.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Henry Sotehill, William Fyldyng, William Grymmesby and Richard Hotoft, in the county of Leicester.

*Vacated as above.*

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Henry Stafford, knight, John Bourghcher of Barners, knight, Richard Illyngworth, knight, William Laken, Thomas Cobham, knight, John Wode, Thomas Basset, John Ellyngbrygge, Robert Skern and Robert Wyntersell, in the county of Surrey.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, Edmund Rede, knight, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, John Derham, Thomas Bryan, Robert Ingleton, Edmund Molyneux, John Brekenok and Thomas Hampden of Kembell, in the county of Buckingham.

*Vacated as above.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John Bourghcher, knight, Edward Grey, knight, John Grevill, knight, John Huggefurd, John Rous the younger, William Harwell, Thomas Waldif and William Bryscowe, in the county of Warwick.

*Vacated as above.*

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, Thomas Walgrave, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Henry Wentworth the elder, John Broughton the younger, John Clopton, Edward Grymeston, Richard Bothe, William Harleston, Robert Harleston, Thomas Higham the younger, John Sulyard and Richard Yakesle, in the county of Suffolk.

*Vacated as above.*

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Hugh Courtenay, knight, John Arundell, knight, Halnath Mauleverer, John Carmynowe, John Halwill, John Trelavny, Thomas Clemens, Thomas Bere and William Menwennyk, in the county of Cornwall.

*Vacated as above.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Hugh Courtenay, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Philip Courtenay, Halnath Mauleverer, John Halwell, Richard Chechestre, Richard Halse, John Gybbis, William Yeo, John Denys, William Huddesfeld and William Shillyngford, in the county of Devon.

*Vacated as above.*

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsmen George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Hugh Courtenay, knight, John Arundell, knight, Halnath Mauleverer, John Carmynowe, John Halwyll, John Trelavny, Thomas Clemens, Thomas Bere and William Menwynnek to enquire into all felonies, murders, homicides and other offences, in the county of Cornwall and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

By K. by word of mouth.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Walter Moyle, Thomas Yonge, John Lysle, knight, Henry Court, John Paulet, William Brocas, John Philpot, Richard Newport, John Blake, Thomas Welles and Richard Jay, in the county of Southampton.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Hugh Courtenay, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Thomas

1470.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Fulford, knight, Philip Courtenay, Halnath Mauleverer, John Alwell, Richard Chichestre, Richard Halse, John Gybbea, William Yeo, John Denys, William Huddesfeld and William Shillyngford, in the county of Devon.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, John Fitzwater, William Calthorpe, knight, John Paston, knight, Richard Roos, esquire, John Hastynges, esquire, John Knyvet, esquire, William Knyvet, esquire, John Heydon, John Jenney, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, John Paston, esquire, and Roger Townesend, in the county of Norfolk.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundell of Mautravers, knight, Richard West de la Warre, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, John Fenys, knight, Thomas Etchyngham, knight, Roger Leukenour, knight, John Pelham, knight, John Wode, John Devenysse, Bartholomew Bolney, Nicholas Morley, William Cheyne, John Goryng the younger and Richard Alfrey, in the county of Sussex.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Roger Tocotes, knight, Walter Moyle, Thomas Yonge, John Wroughton, Henry Longe, John Whittokesmede, Thomas Rogers and Thomas Tropnell, in the county of Wilts.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Walter Moyle, knight, Thomas Yonge, Nicholas Latymer, knight, William Carant, William Neweburgh, John Neweburgh, Walter Cheverell and Thomas Huse, in the county of Dorset.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Thomas Horde, John Leyghton, Thomas Acton and Robert Charleton, in the county of Salop.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Robert Strelley, knight, John Stanhope, Richard Byngham the younger, Richard Willughby, Thomas Molyneux and Thomas Nevyl of Southleverton, in the county of Nottingham.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John Bourcher, knight, Edward Grey, knight, John Greville, knight, John Hugford, William Harwell, Thomas Waldiff and William Bryscowe, in the county of Warwick.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, Edmund Rede, knight, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, John Derham, Thomas Bryan, Robert Ingleton, Edmund Molyneux, Thomas Hampden of Kembell and John Brekenok, in the county of Buckingham.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Richard Byngham, Richard Chok, knight, Ralph Botiller of Sudeley, knight, John Beauchamp, knight, Edmund Hungerford, knight, Thomas Yonge, William Whytyngton, John Gysle, John Hunggerford and Thomas Lymeryk, in the county of Gloucester.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Robert Danby, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Robert Strelley, knight, John

1470.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Gresseley, knight, Henry Vernon, Nicholas Langford, Henry Fulgeham, Thomas Fraunceys and Nicholas Stathum, in the county of Derby.

George, duke of Clarence, John, marquis of Mountagu, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, John Scrope of Scrope, knight, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, John Cheyne, knight, William Seyntgeorge, knight, Thomas Peyton, Thomas Cotton, John Ansty, William Frevyle, John Asplon and John Girton, in the county of Cambridge.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John Bourcher, knight Edward Grey, knight, Richard Nele, Henry Sothill, William Fyldyng, William Grymesby and Richard Hotoft, in the county of Leicester.

George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Walgrave, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Henry Wentworth the elder, John Broughton the younger, John Clopton, Edward Grymston, Richard Bothe, William Harleston, Thomas Higham the younger, John Sulyard and Richard Yaxley, in the county of Suffolk.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Henry Stafford, knight, John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, Richard Illyngworth, knight, William Lakyn, Thomas Cobham, knight, John Wode, Thomas Basset, John Ellyngbrigge, Robert Skern and Robert Wyntreshill, in the county of Surrey.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, Henry, earl of Essex, Thomas Tirell, knight, Henry Lewys, knight, William Tyrell the elder, knight, William Tyrell the younger, knight, William Pyrton, knight, Geoffrey Gate, knight, Thomas Bryan, Louis John, John Grene, Thomas Urswyke, Thomas Langeley, Nicholas Sharpe, Robert Fitz Symond, Thomas Scargill and William Grene, in the county of Essex.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, John, earl of Oxford, John Langstrother, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Thomas Billyng, William Laken, Henry Frowyk, Thomas Frowyk, William Chadworth, William Essex, William Mulsoo, William Milleford and Thomas Hunt, in the county of Middlesex.

George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Ralph Buttyller of Sudeley, knight, Richard Byngham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, John Barentyne, Thomas Stoner, John Stokes, William Marmyon, Richard Danvers and Peter Marmyon, in the county of Oxford.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Hampden of Hampden, esquire, Edmund Molyneux, esquire, John Whityngham, esquire, and Thomas Lynde, esquire, to arrest John Rufford and bring him before the king in Chancery to find security that he will not harm Thomas Arblaster, esquire.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Stoner, Humphrey Forster, William Marmyon and Peter Marmyon to deliver the gao of Oxford of William Water late of

1470.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, 'laborer,' *alias* William atte Water, 'horskeper,' *alias* William Warde, 'grome,' prisoner there.

Oct. 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen John, earl of Westminster. Oxford, and Henry, earl of Essex, Thomas Tyrell, Henry Lewys, William Tirell the elder, William Pirton and Geoffrey Gate, knights, Louis John, John Grene, Thomas Urswyke, Thomas Langley and William Grene in the county of Essex.

*Vacated by surrender in cera and nothing was done.*

Oct. 18. The like to the king's kinsmen George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Westminster. Warwick and Salisbury, and William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundell of Mautrevers, knight, Richard West de la Ware, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, John Fenys, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, John Pelham, knight, John Wode, John Devenyssh, Bartholomew Bolney, Nicholas Morley, William Cheyne, John Goryng the younger and Richard Alfrey, in the county of Sussex.

The like to the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Billyng, Richard Pygot, John Radclyff, William Calthorpe, knight, John Paston, knight, Richard Roos, esquire, John Knyvet, esquire, William Knyvet, esquire, John Hastynges, esquire, John Heydon, John Fyncham, Henry Spilman, John Paston, esquire, and Roger Townesende, in the county of Norfolk.

By K. by word of mouth.

*Vacated as above.*

The like to the king's kinsmen George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and John, earl of Shrewsbury, Thomas Horde, John Leyghton, Thomas Acton and Robert Charleton, in the county of Salop.

The like to the king's kinsmen George, duke of Clarence, John, duke of Suffolk, and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Ralph Botiller of Sudeley, knight, Richard Byngham, Richard Chok, John Barentyn, Thomas Stoner, John Stokes, William Marmyon, Richard Danvers and Peter Marmyon, in the county of Oxford.

*Vacated as above.*

Nov. 12. Commission to Thomas Seint John, esquire, William Wolfe, esquire, Westminster. John Euyas, 'gentilman,' Roger Corbet, 'gentilman,' and Bartholomew Clotte to arrest Mark Huse, chaplain, Thomas Huse, 'gentilman,' Thomas Horne, 'gentilman,' Henry Kenet, 'yoman,' Richard Arche, 'yoman,' Robert Skatergode and Robert Brent and bring them before the king and council.

Nov. 10. The like to Thomas Brewes, knight, John Hopton, Robert Hopton, Westminster. Edmund Garneys, Edmund Inse and John Banyard, esquires, and the sheriff of Suffolk to arrest Thomas Skydmore, Robert Russell and Richard Hunton and bring them before the king and council.

Nov. 19. Commission to Hugh Courtenay, knight, to enquire into the complaint Westminster. of Peter Ybanus, master of a ship called *le Seint John Baptiste* of Bilebawe in Spain, that whereas he freighted the ship with iron, wools and furs called 'bevers' in the parts of Spain there came certain men of Fowey when the ship was sailing to Flanders and seized the ship off the coast of Brittany and put the men in it ashore and carried off the ship and goods to the port of Fowy, and to cause restitution to be made of the said ship and all its gear and to arrest and imprison the offenders until such restitution be made.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

Dec. 12. Commission to Hugh Courtenay, knight, Hugh Jermyn, mayor of  
Westminster. Exeter, Richard Druell, William Duke, John Kelly, John Betty and  
John Hamleyn to enquire into certain felonies and riots committed within  
the said city and its suburbs by certain evildoers who lie in ambush against  
the king's lieges and to arrest and imprison the offenders.

1471.

Feb. 14. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Oxford, William  
Westminster. Calthorpe and John Paston, knights, William Knyvet, William Jenneye,  
one of the king's serjeants at law, Hugh Fenne, John Haydon, Edmund  
Clere and James Arblaster to enquire into the petition of the burgesses  
and inhabitants of the town of Great Jernemouthe that whereas the town  
is situated on the sea coast and is the defence of the counties of Norfolk  
and Suffolk and formerly was in great prosperity as a resort of merchants,  
both denizen and alien, for the herring fishery, which was formerly carried  
on there only but is now in many other places, and formerly there were in  
the town 80 ships with 'fore castellis' and 140 others and the men of the  
town then paid a fee farm of 60*l.* yearly and supported other charges for  
the defence of the town, and now because of the departure of the merchants  
and because they are charged with a yearly rent of 6*l.* to the bailiffs of the  
Cinque Ports, alms for the college of St. George, Windesore, and other  
alms, watches for defence against the king's enemies, the repair of the  
walls of the town and the cleansing of the moats, bombards and powder  
for the defence of the town, and the repair of the port, and because only 24  
ships called 'fisschers' belong to the town, and many inhabitants leave the  
town in consequence, and the town and the adjacent parts will thus come  
to desolation, the king should pardon to them a great part of the said fee  
farm.  
By K. and C. in Parliament.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 27. Commission to John Porter, master of a ship called *le Trinite*, at present  
Westminster. in the river Thames, to take mariners for the said ship to serve the king at  
sea in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and  
Salisbury.

The like to the following:—

John Raulyn, master of a ship called *le Margarete*.

Richard Hoberd, master of a ship called *le Cristofre*.

Robert Grave, master of a ship called *le Elyne*.

Dec. 3. The like to Walter Aldryche, master of a ship called *le Michell* of  
Westminster. Jernemuth.

Dec. 10. The like to Thomas Roger, master of a ship called *la Katherine*  
Westminster. *Warrewik*.

1471.

Jan. 17. Commission to John Leventhorpe, Ralph Bawede, Ralph Grey, Henry  
Westminster. Barley, Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the  
sheriff of Hertford to arrest Robert Deynes and Richard Colyns and bring  
them before the king in Chancery to find security that they will not harm  
Henry Exnyng.

1470.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Dec. 17. Commission to John Say, knight, Edmund Gray, knight, Robert Bawde,  
Westminster. John Felde, Nicholas Elderbeke, Robert Mallere, William Wellys, John  
Ware, Richard Cooke, Edmund Catmere and John Skynner to arrest and

1470.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

imprison William Wheteley, Thomas Fowler, Charles Nevell, William Thrower, William Gent, Thomas Besteney, John Bertelot, Thomas Gillowe, Ralph Payn, John Fuller, Thomas Wyseberd, Thomas Marle, Richard Brake, Richard Fuller, Walter Plompton, Thomas Danell, John Stapill, John Melson, Richard Lader, William Admond, John Walsyngham, John Luke, Robert Meger, Alexander Okeley, John Dikson, Peter White, Nicholas Henley, John Luke, Edmund Jordayn, Ralph Corbet, William Shepard, John Shepard, Thomas Shepard, William Carles, William Clerk, Henry Roter, Robert Clerk, John Were, Nicholas Henley, Henry Draper, Philip Childe, Peter Childe, John Panell and Thomas William, who have committed divers robberies, murders and other crimes at Ware, co. Hertford.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Jan. 4. Commission to William Marmyon, Peter Marmyon and John Marmyon  
Westminster. to arrest John Awebrey *alias* Awebry and bring him before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

Jan. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's uterine brother Jasper,  
Westminster. earl of Pembroke, William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, Thomas Billyng, Robert Danby, knight, William Yelverton, knight, Richard Byngnam, knight, William Laken, Richard Nele, Walter Moyle, knight, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, Thomas Litelton, Thomas Yonge, William Notyngnam, Thomas FitzHarry and Thomas Lymeryk in the county of Gloucester.  
By K. & C.

Commission to Hugh Courtenay, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, John Halewell, esquire, John Champernon, esquire, and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Thomas Olyver, late abbot of Bokelond, and bring him before the king and council, and to deliver William Breton, abbot of Bokeland, imprisoned in the monastery by the said Thomas Olyver, and bring him before the king and council to show his complaint.

Jan. 25. Commission to Nicholas Suthcotes, one of the king's serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. Nicholas Lamburn and Henry Benet to arrest John Bedford, 'yoman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery to find mainpernors that he will not harm any of the king's people.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Dec. 21. Commission of array beyond Trent, viz. in the counties of Nottingham,  
Westminster. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to the king's kinsman John, marquis of Montague, for the resistance of the king's enemies in the north. [*Fœdera*.]

Dec. 21. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the sheriff of Northumber-  
Westminster. land.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—  
Westmoreland.  
Cumberland.  
York.  
Nottingham.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Feb. 3. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to the king's kinsman John, marquis  
Westminster. of Montagu, Robert Constable, knight, Guy Fairfax, John Vavasour, Robert Sheffeld, Edward Saltmersshe, Robert Portyngton the elder, Robert Lucas and Leonard Knyght in the wapentakes of Herthill and between the Ouse and Derwent and the liberty of Houedenshire in the county of York.



1471.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's kinsman John, earl of Oxford, William Tyrell, knight, John Grene, Thomas Ursewyk, Humphrey Sterky, Morgan Boteller, William Cook, William Taverner and Thomas Lute along the shore of the Thames and of the marsh from the town and parish of Esthamme to Hornedon and from thence to Hokley and from thence to Tollesbury and Wyggebergh in the county of Essex.

The like to J. bishop of Lincoln, the king's kinsmon George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Humphrey Bourghchier of Crumwell, knight, Gervase Clyston, knight, William Skypwyth, knight, Robert Taylboys, esquire, Thomas FitzWilliam the elder, Thomas FitzWilliam the younger, John Whichecote, esquire, Robert Sheffield, John Dymmok of Friskenev, Thomas Kyme of Fryskenev, William Coote, John Stayndrop, Richard Griffith and Thomas Knyght within the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*March 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Newdegate, esquire, Thomas Banastre, esquire, and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to arrest Thomas Taweke, esquire, and bring him before the king and council.

March 23.  
Westminster.

The like to the mayor and the sheriff of the town of Kyngeston on Hull to arrest Mark Symondeson and bring him before the king in Chancery to abide the judgement of the king's court.

March 25.  
Westminster.

Commission of array to the king's kinsman, George, duke of Clarence, and the king's brothers (*sic*) Jasper, earl of Pembroke, and Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, in the county of Hereford for defence against Edward the usurper and his adherents. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 27.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flint, as the king's lieutenant throughout the realm of England to array an armed force against Edward the usurper and his adherents. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to the keepers of the peace and the sheriff in the county of Middlesex to arrest and imprison certain persons who lurk within sanctuaries and other privy places and at times wander forth spoiling, killing and wounding the king's lieges. By K.

1470.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*Dec. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of array to the king's kinsmen George, duke of Clarence, Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and John, earl of Oxford, and John Lescrope, knight, for defence against the king's enemies. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

1471.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Commission of array to the king's kinsman George, duke of Clarence, the king's uterine brother Jasper, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, in the parts of South Wales and the marches of the same for defence against Edward the usurper and his adherents. [*Fœdera.*] By K. by word of mouth.

## 11 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 29.

1471.  
June 25.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
Thomas Menerell of Rodysley, co. Derby, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Lopham touching a debt of 20 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- June 26.  
Westminster. Robert Bruns late of Horton, co. Surrey, clerk, for not appearing to answer Rose late the wife of John Merston, knight, and executrix of his will, touching the carryug off of two books of the said John worth 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* found at Lyngefeld. Surrey.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Thomas Clerk late of Allerwas, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Hethe, Nicholas Flaxale and William Colyns, chaplain, touching a debt of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Stafford.
- July 1.  
Westminster. John Clerk late of Resby, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Portyngton, clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. York.
- July 1.  
Westminster. John Laurence *alias* Laurens of Wyboldeston in the parish of Eton, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' late escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Ralph, baron of Graystoke and Wemme, knight, touching a debt of 15 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Silver, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* and to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to Joan Clay, widow, late the wife of John Clay, knight, John Clay, son and heir of the latter, and Robert Grene, esquire, executors of the will of the said John. London and Middlesex.
- July 2.  
Westminster. Thomas Thurger late of Little Abyton, co. Cambridge, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer the prior of Penteney touching a debt of 20*l.* Norfolk.
- July 4.  
Westminster. Richard Yarnum, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing to answer John Rose of the city of Norwich, 'worstedwever,' touching a debt of 35*l.* which record and process the king caused to come before him, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified. Norwich.
- July 3.  
Westminster. William Assyhford of Tavystoke, *alias* of Tawestoke, co. Devon, 'mercier,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Reakyn touching a debt of 13*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* and William Hende, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 8*l.* and to answer a plea that he render 48*s.* 8*d.* to Margaret Roo late the wife of John Roo, late citizen and mercer of London, and executrix of his will. London.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 28.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Benette late of London, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Hadley, prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshoppysgate, London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Foster of Adlyngflete, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Skipwith of Louthe, esquire, touching a debt of 4*l*. Lincoln.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wasp late of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'otemonger,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Brygge, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Henry Albone late of Northwalsham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Edmund Bataill touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Robert Bothe of Haloughton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Bukke *alias* Bucke of Norhampton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 100*s*. Northampton.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Culpyn of Northcrauley, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20 quarters of malt worth 6 marks to Thomas Osburn. Bedford.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Colman late of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l*. to Richard Forster, 'gentilman,' and Joan his wife, late the wife of Richard Pygot late of Bechampton, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' and executrix of his will. Buckingham.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

William Sammys of Norwich, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Russell, citizen and 'gyrdeler' of London, touching a debt of 42*s*. 6*d*. London.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Roger Couper of Hepworthe, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Calthorpe, knight, late esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Farley late of Stokton, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Austell, esquire, touching a debt of 8*l*. Somerset.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Artour, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Horne of London, 'gentilman,' and William Horn, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 100*s*. Middlesex.

1472.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Thomas Vale of Stokton by Lemistre, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryset and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Prelate touching a debt of 4 marks. Gloucester.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Marjory Hill late of Estmallyng, co. Kent, widow, executrix of the will of Thomas Hill, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that she render to Roger Walklyn unjustly detained chattels to the value of 5 marks. Kent.

1472.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Kenstan of Brunham Depdale, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Sherman touching a debt of 40s.

Norwich.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Thomas Lewkenore of Shenley, co. Hertford, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Pulteney, esquire, touching a debt of 20l. Hertford.

1471.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.Roger Lundyssh *alias* Londys of Southflete, co Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Rotheley and William Turk touching debts of 10l. and 4 marks respectively. Kent.Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Thomas Heleder late of Hawebrygge, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Brice, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Alfray, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10l.

London.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

John Bothebroke late of Marketoverton, co. Rutland, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Pere, 'deyster,' touching a debt of 12l. 13s. 4d.

London.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.John Reve *alias* Bayly of Chesulden, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Poy, vicar of the parish church of Chesulden, touching a debt of 20l.

London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Henry Watford late of Raunston, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Skoreman of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'berebrewer,' touching a debt of 20l.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Henry Fitz John late of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with John Fitz John late of Hamerton, 'husbondman,' to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Upsale.

London.

1472.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Balle late of Weston, co. Cambridge, 'tayllour,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hunte touching a trespass.

Suffolk.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Stobard, or Scobard, late of Thaxstede, co. Essex, 'maltman,' for not appearing to answer John Burgh touching a debt of 40s.

London.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Smyth of Shaldebourne, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Mannyng, the warden or dean, and the canons of the king's college or free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, touching a debt of 20l.

Wilts.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

John Stephen of Elmeastede, co. Essex, 'yoman,' kinsman of John Breton, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Breton touching a debt of 9l. 14s. 5d.

Suffolk.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Robert Fleccher late of Wyverston, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Broke touching a debt of 12l. 10s.

John Garleke of Burnham Market, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Edmund Redknap, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 10l.

Norfolk.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Noke of Sandon on the Hille, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the

1472.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Levermore touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Jurdan of Hardyngelegh, co. Sussex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Mell touching a debt of 100s.

London.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Hunt of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Barton touching a debt of 8*l*.

London.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Richard Mountygowe of Hangynghoughton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* Richard Ladde *alias* Richard Montagu, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Clyff touching a debt of 40s. and to answer a plea that he render 10*l*. to Anne, duchess of Buckingham, late the wife of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, brother of the said duke, executors of the will of the said duke. Middlesex & London.

Richard Botelere of Derteford, co. Kent, 'hosteler,' for not appearing to answer John Lokesden, citizen and girdler of London, touching a debt of 47s. London.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

John Blakenell late of London, chaplain, and Thomas Aleyn late of London, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Carpynter, chaplain, touching a trespass. Southampton.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Richard Grene of Folsham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Hang touching a debt of 40s. and John Curson, knight, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

William Candy of Lichirche, co. Derby, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer Thomas Hether touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Pole late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Darell, knight, touching a trespass. Wilts.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Owede late of Heverlond, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render his account to Walter Fornfyld for the time when he was his receiver. Norfolk.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Richard Cobbell of Alcreton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Samwell *alias* Samewell touching a debt of 40s. Berks.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Henry Plomtre late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Sutton touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

John Trewell late of Holford, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench to answer William Redeknape, citizen and mercer of London, and John Dunne, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 11*l*. 10s. 8*d*. London.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

John Talbot of Butley, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' and Joan his wife, late the wife of John Lyte, executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer Ralph Hosyer touching a debt of 40s. Somerset.

1471.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Edmund Bokkyng late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire, for not appearing to answer Marjory late the wife of John Walden late of Clare touching a debt of 25*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Walter Rokes late of Wyng, co. Buckingham, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Mull touching a debt of 4*l*. Middlesex.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Baneston late of Appurley, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Burford touching a trespass. Gloucester.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

William Herryson late of Roughton Holm, co. Norfolk, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Richard Roberdson *alias* Robertson touching a debt of 20 marks. Suffolk.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

William Gylpyn of Sleddale, co. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Wydevell, knight, touching a debt of 40*l*. Northampton.

1472.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Thurstan Banastre late of Ouchethorpe, co. York, 'gentylman,' *alias* late of Wakefeld, co. York, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Giles Banastre, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Porter, citizen and 'draper' of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 16*d*. London.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Benedict Good of Plymmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Waryng touching a debt of 15*l*. 5*s*. Devon.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Boton of Walyngford, co. Berks, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, citizen and alderman of London, touching a debt of 48*s*. 6*d*. London.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Derby late of Byskley, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, esquire, *alias* late of Northlopham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Matthew Philip, citizen, goldsmith and alderman of London, Walter Stokys, citizen and mercer of London, John Hungerford, citizen and draper of London, and John Shukburgh, citizen and draper of London, touching debts of 50*l*., 100*l*. 8*l*. and 56*s*. respectively, Richard Roos *alias* Rose, citizen and brewer of London, touching debts of 51*l*. and 12*l*. and Robert Bradshawe, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching debts of 26*l*. 6*s*. 6*d*. and 6*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. London.

William Julle of Berham, co. Kent, 'wevere,' for not appearing to answer John Danvers, clerk, touching debts of 40*l*. and 100*l*. Middlesex.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 25.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Humphrey Blount of the office of receiver of the lordship of Acton Burnell with its members and all other lands within the county of Salop lately belonging to the lord of Lovell during the minority of Francis, son and heir of the latter, with such fees and in the same manner as he occupied the office before the king's departure from the realm.

By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

April 19. General pardon to George Nevville, archbishop of York, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 13 April. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 21. General pardon to Henry Loys late of Nevyngton, co. Essex, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* Henry Lewys late of London, knight. By K.

The like to Thomas Tunstall late of Tunstall, co. York, esquire, *alias*  
late of London.

April 19. Grant to Thomas Cowton of the prebend in the king's collegiate chapel  
Westminster. of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster which John Willy,  
deceased, lately had. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 22. General pardon to John Aysscogh of Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, esquire.  
Westminster. By K.

● The like to Thomas Worteley of Worteley, co. York, esquire.

April 21. General pardon to Elizabeth, lady le Scrope of London, widow.  
Westminster. By p.s.

April 19. Grant to Thomas Cowton of the prebend in the king's collegiate chapel  
Westminster. of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster which John Willy,  
deceased, lately had. By K.

*Vacated because elsewhere above.*

April 21. Grant for life to John Hodgeson of Wakefeld of the office of sealer  
Westminster. (*sigillatoris*) within the king's lordship of Wakefeld, which the marquis of  
Montagu, now deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s. [3140.]

April 22. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, of  
Westminster. the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, in the same manner as the king's  
kinsman John, late earl of Worcester, late treasurer. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Clerk as second baron of the  
Exchequer, with the accustomed fees. By K.

The like of Brian Rodlyff as third baron of the Exchequer. By K.

June 17. The like of Thomas Billyng as chief justice of the King's Bench. By K.  
Westminster.

The like of John Nedeham, knight, as one of the justices of the King's  
Bench. By K.

The like of William Laken.

May 29. The like of Thomas Bryan as chief justice of the Bench. By K.  
Westminster. *Vacated because the king granted other letters patent in this year.*

June 17. The like of Thomas Littilton as one of the justices of the Bench.  
Westminster. By K.

The like of the following :—

Richard Chok, knight.

Richard Neel.

June 5. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumber-  
Westminster. land, of the offices of justice of the forests beyond Trent towards the north  
and the constablenesship of the king's castle of Bamburgh, with the  
accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

June 13. The like to the king's servant Thomas Straunge, one of the yeoman of  
Westminster. the crown, for his good service beyond seas and in the realm, of 6*d.* daily  
for his fee from the fee farm of the town of Shrewsbury, as David Malpas  
had. By p.s.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- May 5. Grant to Richard Lang, bishop of Kildare, for his good service in  
Westminster. England and Ireland, of the custody of the temporalities of the arch-  
bishopric of Armagh from the death of John Boolle, late archbishop, so  
long as they shall remain in the king's hands, without rendering any  
account. By p.s.
- April 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Warley to take 'whelers,'  
Westminster. 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, plumbers and other  
workmen for the works of the king's ordnance, bombards, 'culverines,'  
'fowellers,' 'serpentyne' and other cannons and powder, sulphur, 'salt-  
petryr,' stone, iron, lead and other necessities for them, crossbows and bolts,  
bows, arrows, bowstrings, 'langdebeves,' lances, 'gleyves' and hammers  
and other necessities and carriage for the same and horses called  
'hakeneyes.'
- April 18. The like of the following :—  
Westminster. William Bygge.  
John Brymston.
- April 26. Grant to the king's clerk John Alcock of the deanery of the king's free  
Westminster. chapel or college of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by  
the death of Master Robert Kirkeham, last dean. By K.  
Mandate to Th. abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, to put him in  
possession of the deanery.
- April 29. Grant, during pleasure, to Master John Alcock, king's clerk, of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the rolls, books, writs and records of the Chancery and the  
custody of the House of Converts for his habitation and a tower within the  
Tower of London appointed by the king's progenitors of ancient time for  
the custody of the said rolls, books, writs and records, with the accustomed  
fees and profits. By C.
- May 9. Grant, during pleasure, to John Draper of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the  
accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.  
The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—
- May 30. John Sorell in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- June 3. Richard Cowton in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 30. George Radclyff, esquire, in the port of Boston.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 4. John Cole in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Aug. 19. Edmund Talbot in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 18. General pardon to John Gylford *alias* Gyldeford *alias* Guldford *alias*  
Westminster. Gilford of Rolvynden, co. Kent, knight. By K. & C.
- May 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Luthyngton as receiver of all  
Westminster. castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions late of John, lord  
Lovell, deceased, and in the king's hands by the minority of Francis his  
son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the office.  
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 22. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Urswyk as chief baron  
Westminster. of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.
- May 30. General pardon to William Wayneffete, bishop of Winchester. [*Fædera.*]  
Westminster. By K.



1471.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- May 29. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Mochelney, of  
Westminster. the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to elect an  
abbot in the place of William Crukern, deceased.
- April 21. General pardon to Richard Scrope, esquire, of all offences committed by  
Westminster. him before 19 April. By p.s.
- June 3. Presentation of Alexander Lee to the parish church of St. Nicholas  
Westminster. within the town of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death  
of John Bredell, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal  
archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- June 22. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Litton, for his good service  
Westminster. beyond the seas and in England, of the office of keeper of the gaol within  
the castle of York, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- June 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman William, earl of  
Westminster. Arundel, as lieutenant of the Cinque Ports and their members, the liberties  
and franchises whereof have lately been taken into the king's hands for  
certain causes, receiving such fees as any other lieutenant had. By p.s.
- June 25. Appointment, until 25 December, of William Mathewe, yeoman of the  
Westminster. carriage of the household, to take carts, waggons, horses and other  
necessaries for the carriage of the household.
- April 22. General pardon to Nicholas Talbot late of Skaylshawe, co. York,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* of Warwick, *alias* of London. By K.
- June 27. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the monastery or priory and  
Westminster. royal free chapel of St. Bartholomew in Westamythfeld in the suburbs of  
London, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect a prior in the place of  
Reginald Colyer, deceased. By p.s.
- June 25. General pardon to Richard Bagge of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'chapman,'  
Westminster. *alias* Richard Pape, 'grocer,' of all offences committed by him before  
20 June last. By p.s.
- June 27. Grant for life to Robert Don, esquire, of the office of constable of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Cardigan in South Wales, with the accustomed fees and all  
other profits from the issues of the lordship of Cardigan at the hands of  
the chamberlain of South Wales, in the same manner as William Herbert,  
esquire, had in his lifetime. By p.s.
- June 29. Grant to Thomas Gloucestre of the prebend of Underdown in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth, co. Salop. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the church.
- June 27. General pardon to Thomas Wilde. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 21. Grant for life to Master John Gunthorpe, king's clerk, of the office of  
Westminster. clerk of the Parliament, with the accustomed profits, and 40*l.* yearly from  
Easter last from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.
- June 29. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the castles, manors and lordships of Midelham, Shiref-  
hoton and Penreth with all reversions, services, knights' fees, dowers,  
advowsons, members and appurtenances in the county of York. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- July 2. Grant for life to the king's servitor Alexander Mason of the office of  
Westminster. being one of the king's minstrels and 10 marks yearly for his office and

1471.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

10 marks yearly for his regard from Easter last from the issues of the county of Cumberland.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

July 3. Pardon to John Morton, clerk, doctor of laws, of all offences committed  
Westminster. by him and all debts, amercements, issues and forfeitures due to the king  
before 17 June last. By p.s.

July 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Pilkington, knight, of a writing of  
Westminster. Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the apostolic see,  
John Melton, knight, Thomas Buxhall, clerk, and Henry Sotehill, learned  
in the law, dated 25 June, 11 Edward IV, granting to him for life the  
reversion of the offices of constable of the castle of Sandall, master forester  
of Wakefelde and steward of the lordship of Wakefelde, on the death of John  
Sayvell, knight, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of  
Wakefelde, Richard, late duke of York, having enfeofed them and Richard,  
late earl of Warwick, William Wolflete, clerk, and Thomas Colte, now  
deceased, of all his castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents and services in  
the county of York to pay his debts and fulfil his will.

By p.s. and for 6s. 6d. paid in the hanaper.

July 11. General pardon to William Cote late of Conyngesby by Tateshalle, co.  
Westminster. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Threkyngham, co. Lincoln, of all offences  
committed by him before 7 July. By p.s.

July 6. General pardon to John Water *alias* Walter, 'harald of armys,' called  
Westminster. 'Chestre' herald of arms, *alias* called 'Warrewyk,' one of the heralds of  
arms, of all offences committed by him before 1 July last. By p.s.

July 11. Grant to the king's brother John, duke of Suffolk, and the king's sister  
Westminster. Elizabeth his wife of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands and  
possessions late of John Lovell, knight, lord of Lovell, deceased, tenant in  
chief by knight service, during the minority of Francis Lovell his son and  
heir, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs,  
markets, parks, warrens and profits, and the custody and marriage of the  
said Francis without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a  
competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all houses, enclosures and  
buildings, provided that this grant shall not extend to any possessions  
which may afterwards descend to the heir. By p.s.

July 12. Grant for life to the king's servitor Geoffrey Warton, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of one of the king's serjeants at arms and 12d. daily from Michaelmas  
last, from which day he has occupied the office, from the farm and issues of  
the town of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, at the hands of the bailiffs  
of the town or the sheriff of Surrey or Sussex. By p.s.

July 12. The like to the king's servant John Goldston, for his good service  
Westminster. beyond seas and in all the king's battles in England, of the office of one of  
the king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12d. daily from the issues of the  
county of Southampton and a livery of the suit of esquires of the  
household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

July 10. General pardon to John Chedworth, bishop of Lincoln, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 30 June last. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

June 8. General pardon to Richard Hatton of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'marchant,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 5 June. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- June 10. The like to Thomas Faucomberge, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all  
Westminster. offences against the statutes of cloths and capes committed by him before  
22 May. By p.s.
- June 3. The like to John Davies of Dursley, co. Gloucester, 'marchant,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'clothier,' of all treasons and offences committed by him before 17 May.  
By p.s.
- June 8. General pardon to John Say of Base, knight. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- June 7. The like to John Throkmarton late of Haresfeld, co. Gloucester, esquire,  
Westminster. *alias* late of London, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before  
3 June. By p.s.
- June 4. General pardon to Robert Nevyle. By K.  
Westminster.
- June 7. The like to Elizabeth Russell of Straynesham, co. Worcester, 'widew,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by her before 5 June. By p.s.
- June 11. Grant for life to John, earl of Wiltshire, of the office of chief butler  
Westminster. of England, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of his office  
with all other profits, in the same manner as Ralph Boteler, knight, lord  
of Sudeley, or John Wenlok, knight, had. By p.s.
- June 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk and councillor Master  
Westminster. Richard Martyn of the office of chancellor of the earldom of March with  
the custody of the seal of the earldom, with such fees as Thomas Herbert  
had in the same office from the issues of the earldom and all other profits.  
By p.s.
- June 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Alberton as deputy of John,  
Westminster. earl of Wiltshire, chief butler of England, in the port of Bristol and ports  
and places adjacent. By John, earl of Wiltshire, chief butler of England.
- May 18. Grant for life to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the  
Westminster. office of great chamberlain of England, in the same manner as Richard, late  
earl of Warwick, receiving such fees as the said earl had at the receipt of  
the Exchequer, with all other profits. By p.s.
- Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the  
office to George, duke of Clarence, by other letters patent on 20 May,  
12 Edward IV.*
- June 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Reynold as deputy of the  
Westminster. king's kinsman John, earl of Wiltshire, chief butler of England, in the  
port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.
- The like of the following :—
- June 14. Thomas Gale in the port of Dertmouth.  
Westminster.
- Edmund Talbot, esquire, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.
- June 21. John Gilbert in the port of Briggewater.  
Westminster.
- June 22. John Rogers in the port of Sandwich.  
Westminster.
- June 25. Thomas Lewys in the port of London.  
Westminster.
- June 21. William Knoyll in the port of Pole.  
Westminster.
- July 3. Thomas Garth in the port of Ipswich.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1471.  
July 6. John Skelton, esquire, in the port of Boston.  
Westminster.
- July 9. Henry Rouse in the port of Ipswich.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 18. Simon Burton in the port of Lynne.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 27. Peter Courteney, clerk, in the ports of Excestre, Dertmouth,  
Westminster. Tyngmouth and Exmouth, co. Devon.
1472.  
Feb. 5. Thomas Bere in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
Westminster.
1471.  
June 21. Presentation of Edward Betriche to the parish church of Drayton  
Westminster. Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John  
Burton, last parson.
- June 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Penley, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the office of one of the foresters within the forest of  
Purbyke, co. Dorset, receiving such fees as Henry Fenne had from the  
issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.
- June 20. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of John Bracy, monk of the monastery of Mochelney, of the order  
of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.
- June 20. Grant for life to John Nesfeld of the office of riding forester of the  
Westminster. forest of Galtras, co. York, with the accustomed fees. By K.
- May 5. Presentation of Robert Brampton to the parish church of Highanger,  
Westminster. co. Essex, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Master William  
Curteys, last parson. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- July 5. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Waynflete of the office of one  
Westminster. of the king's sergeants at arms in the place of William Eustace, with the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Middlesex and all other  
profits and a livery yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe as other  
serjeants at arms have. By p.s.
- July 4. The like to the king's esquire Peter Hous of the office of coroner of the  
Westminster. court of the marshalsea of the household, to be exercised by himself or his  
deputy William Dene, learned in the law, or other sufficient deputy, with  
the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- July 6. Pardon to John Rokes of Shirborn, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' admi-  
Westminster. nistrator of the goods late of John Northland late of Little Witnam,  
co. Berks, clerk, who died intestate, of his outlawries in the county of  
Leicester for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late  
justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to Thomas  
Palmer, esquire, and to satisfy the latter of 40*l.* which he had recovered  
against him and 10 marks adjudged to him for his damages, the said Thomas  
having appeared in the said court on 4 July last and acknowledged himself  
satisfied of the said 40*l.* and damages, and the said John having surrendered  
to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has  
certified.
- Pardon to Miles Willesthorpe, late escheator in the county of York, of  
all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts  
and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Grant for life to Henry Thwaytes of a tun of red wine of Gascony yearly at All Saints in the port of Kyngeston on Hull from the king's prises of wines there.

By p.s.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Nedeham, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur for the same and 63s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining for the same.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Whereas Ralph Asshton, knight, on 20 July, 10 Edward IV, came before the barons of the Exchequer and gave it to be understood that John Dey, then one of the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, and William Wythornwyk on 20 November then last past in the said port seized to the king's use three ships laden with wools, lead and other merchandise to the value of 300*l.* viz. one ship called the *Anne* of Hull and two others whose names and merchandise were then unknown to him, because they were laden with merchandise to be taken to foreign parts without being customed or coketted, and the king is informed that the said John and William did not seize the said ships or any parcel of the merchandise except merchandise to the value of 40 marks and the said John, who is now deceased, in his lifetime delivered 40 marks to Richard Fowler for the king's use for the price of the merchandise, the king hereby pardons to Alice, late the wife of the said John, and executrix of his will, and the said William all actions on this account.

By p.s.

July 6.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Saintloo of Sutton, co. Somerset, knight, late esquire, of all offences committed by him before 2 July.

By p.s.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Laken, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur for the same and 63s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining for the same.

June 17.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Littelton, one of the justices of the Bench.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Parre and John Parre, knights, and the heirs male of their bodies of the castles, manors and lordships of Pendragon, Burgh, Appilby, Burgham, Mallarstange and Whynfell, the manor and lordship of Kerkebystephen and the town of Wynton, co. Westmoreland, with their members with knights' fees, advowsons and services of free tenants.

By p.s.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roland Thornburgh of the office of porter of the king's castle of Carlisle with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Otewel Worsley held the same.

By p.s.

July 23.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Leyty to the parish church of Seyntcryde, in the diocese of Exeter.

July 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Rotheney, for his good service and expenses in England and beyond the seas, of the office of the custody of the king's woods of Felwode and Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester,

1471.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

which William Blount lately had, with the accustomed fees and wages and all other profits. By p.s.

The like to John Prinket of the office of crier in the King's Bench, which Robert Stathom lately had, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.

July 18. Westminister. Mandate to John Stokton, mayor of the city of London and escheator in the same city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew in Westamythfield, London, to Richard Pulter, canon of the priory, whose election as prior Thomas, bishop of London, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Buckingham.

Essex and Hertford.

Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 29. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's servant Maurice Gethyn, for his good service in attending upon the king beyond seas and in all his conflicts and journeys in England, of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms and that he shall be attendant on the speaker of Parliament, as John Bury lately was, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Lincoln and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

July 29. Westminister. Grant to Edward Underwode of the prebend of Underdowne in the collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, void by the resignation of Sir Thomas Downe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

July 29. Westminister. Grant to the king's orator brother John Bury of the custody of the king's chapel of St. George within the king's tower at the town of Southampton and 10 marks yearly for life for his salary and sustenance from the customs and subsidies in the port of the town, for the celebration by himself or another suitable person of divine service for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the souls of the king's progenitors. By p.s.

July 27. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Wrattton, one of the grooms of the wardrobe of the king's beds, of the office of the water bailiwick of the town of Bristol with the accustomed fees and all other profits, in the same manner as Richard Crawford. By p.s. [3247.]

The like to the king's servant Richard Apslee of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily, as Richard Lillyng had, from Easter last, from which time he has occupied the office, from the farm and issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the said subsidy.

July 28. Westminister. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William Ramsey, monk of the monastery of Peterborough, as abbot of that place. By p.s.

July 28. Westminister. Presentation of Richard Mayhow to the parish church of St. Thomas Martyr, Wynchelsea, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of John Colville, last parson.

Aug. 12. Westminister. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Cristian as keeper of the town of Hithe and its members, the liberties and franchises of which have been taken into the king's hands, with full power of governance, provided that

1471.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

this shall not be to the prejudice of the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, or his successors. By p.s.

The like of John Tudor as keeper of the town of Romeney and its members. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Presentation of John de Villario, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Pettam, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of Thomas Martyn, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

July 14. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the castles, manors and lordships of Middelham and Seyrefhoton, co. York, and the castle and lordship of Penreth, co. Cumberland, with their members and all other lordships, manors and lands in those counties which were entailed to Richard Neville, late earl of Warwick, and the heirs male of his body or any ancestor whose heir male he was in like manner, with all knights' fees, advowsons, members, hamlets, meadows, feedings, pastures, fisheries, moors, marshes, turbaries, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, hundreds, fairs, markets, free customs, wards, marriages, escheats and services of tenants. By K.

July 5. Grant for life to John Audelay, knight, lord of Audelay, of the office of  
Westminster. master of the king's dogs called 'hereres,' receiving for his own wages 12*d.* daily from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham and also wages for the king's huntsmen and for the expenses of one horse and puture for dogs, viz. 4*d.* daily for a yeoman 'barners,' 3½*d.* daily for the same yeoman for a horse in his custody, 2*d.* daily for each of two yeomen 'berners' and two yeomen 'veauteres,' 1½*d.* daily for each of two grooms of the same office, and ¾*d.* daily for puture of each of 36 running dogs and 9 greyhounds, from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with all other profits pertaining to the office, in the same manner as John Wroth, esquire, had. By p.s.

July 16. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Somerset for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of SS. Peter and Paul, Mochelney, of the order of St. Benedict, to John Bracy, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Athelney. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 16. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Peterborough to  
Westminster. elect an abbot in the place of Richard Asshton, resigned. By p.s.

July 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Crescy of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the beds within the king's castle of Windesore, co. Berks, from 14 April last, from which time he has occupied the office, receiving the accustomed fees for himself as well as for a groom under him from the issues of the king's lordships or manors of St. Margaret Stretton and Middleton Brymmesfeld, co. Wilts, with all other accustomed profits, as Giles Frensshe had in the year 22 Richard II. or John Austyn, deceased, lately had. By p.s.

July 16. Grant for life to Robert Michelson of Hull, who was 'lodesman'  
Westminster. (*nauclerus et ductor*) in the king's ship called *le Antony* at the time when the king took the ship in Seland to come to the realm, of an annuity of 100*s.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By p.s. [3218.]

1471.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- July 10. General pardon to Thomas Kemp, bishop of London, of all offences committed by him before 3 July, provided that this do not extend to the escape of Thomas Martyn, clerk convicted of felony, from his custody. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. Westminster.
- July 4. General pardon to John Bernard of the county of Northampton, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 25 June. By p.s. Westminster.
- July 19. The like to John Arundell of Lanhern, co. Cornwall, knight, of all offences committed by him before 13 July. By p.s. Westminster.
- July 20. Grant for life to the king's servitor Nicholas Keye, yeoman of the king's leash (*veltrum*), of the custody of the new park of the castle of Wyndesore, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the castle and lordship of Wyndesore and all other profits, in lieu of a like grant to the king's servant William Evyngton by letters patent dated 28 August, 4 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s. [3235.] Westminster.
- July 22. Presentation of Nicholas Rudhale to the parish church of Horsford, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Richard Brooke, last parson. Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- June 29. General pardon to John Shirwod, archdeacon of Richmond, of all offences committed by him before 24 June. By p.s. Westminster.
- July 2. Presentation of Robert Garnett, parson of the parish church of Segliston, in the diocese of York, to the parish church of Gosford, of the jurisdiction of John Shirwode, archdeacon of Richmond, on an exchange of benefices with William Egremond. Westminster.
- July 1. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of the town of Malmesbury, of letters patent dated 1 March, 1 Edward IV, inspecting and confirming to them a charter dated 2 July, 12 Henry IV [*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry IV, No. 1.], inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 November, 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter of king Athelstan. These letters have been casually lost, as John Fryse has made oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found. Westminster.
- July 14. General pardon to Robert Ingilton of Thorneton, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, late one of the justices of the peace in the county of Buckingham, of all offences committed by him and all alienations and perquisitions of land without licence. By p.s. Westminster.
- July 21. Grant, for 200 marks paid to the king, to Robert Alcock, merchant, and his executors and assigns of a ship called *le Calanta* of Spain, of which the king's kinsman Antony, earl of Ryviers, was captain, and which is at present in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, with all its gear. By K. Westminster.
- July 27. Grant to the king's councillor Richard Martyn of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by the death of John Cressy, last incumbent. By p.s. Westminster.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.
- July 30. General pardon to John Halse, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of all offences committed by him before 25 July. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. Westminster.
- Aug. 9. Grant for life to Thomas Taverham, servant of the king's kinsman the earl of Northumberland, of the office of clerk of all returns of writs made in the castle within the city of York and elsewhere within the county of York, with all fees pertaining to the office at the hands of the sheriff of the county from the issues of the office, in the same manner as John Shirwode of the said city had. By p.s. [3259.] Westminster.



1471.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Aug. 12. Presentation of Edmund Broghton, chaplain, succentor of the canons in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of York, to the parish church of Gosforth, of the jurisdiction of John Shirwode, archdeacon of Richmond, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Garnet.

Aug. 15. Mandate to all to permit John Rose, born in the town of Lowmaban in  
Westminster. Scotland, dwelling at Beverley in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Stanford as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

Nicholas Leventhorpe in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Glover in the port of Jermouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Richard Challerton in the port of Chichester.

By bill of the treasurer.

Robert Ratclyff in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

William Chauntrell in the port of Newcastle.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.  
Westminster.

John Shute in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Richard Alberton in the port of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 5.  
Westminster.

John Holcote in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 6.  
Westminster.

John More in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 6.  
Westminster.

William Overay in the port of Suthampton.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 7.  
Westminster.

John Rotheram in the port of Sandwich.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Braybroke in the port of Bishop's Lenn.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.  
Westminster.

William Duke in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 3.  
Westminster.

Hugh Warde in the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

1472.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Guy Westcote in the port of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

1471.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

William Alyngton in the port of Lenne.

1471.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

June 1. The like of John Peke as controller of the great custom and the  
Westminster. subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and  
places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

June 6. The like of William Stevens as controller of the petty custom in the  
Westminster. same. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. The like of William Martyn as controller of the subsidy of the 3s. in the  
Westminster. tun and the 12d. in the pound in the same. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Swancote as gauger in the port  
Westminster. of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—

Dec. 3. Richard Clerk in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 10. John Harley in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

Nov. 5. William Pokeryng in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. Grant, during pleasure, to William Bretayn of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. passage in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving  
the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—

May 30. John Sorell in the port of Ipswich.  
Westminster.

June 3. Richard Cowton in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster.

May 9. John Draper in the port of London.  
Westminster.

May 29. George Radclyff, esquire, in the port of Boston.  
Westminster.

July 4. John Cole in the port of Sandwich.  
Westminster.

Aug. 19. Edmund Talbot in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.  
Westminster.

July 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Wythornwyok as controller of  
Westminster. the scrutiny in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent,  
receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16. The like of Richard Couton as surveyor of the scrutiny in the same.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

July 20. Grant for life to the king's domestic servant William Evington of the  
Westminster. office of *virgebaulus* or the verger who carries the rod before the king at  
the feast of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, receiving the  
accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of  
Koldekennyngton, co. Middlesex, with all profits pertaining to the office,  
in lieu of a like grant to Halnath Mauleverer by letters patent dated 1 April,  
1 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.

June 3. The like to John Rysshe of the office of keeper of the king's forest, hay  
Westminster. or park of Petherton by Brigewater, co. Somerset, with all fees, rents,  
amercements, forfeitures, herbage, pannages and agistments and other  
profits belonging to the office. By K.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 15.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of the town of Calais, in satisfaction of sums of 10,000*l.* in which they were bound for the king to the duke of Burgundy, 4,276*l.* 8*s.* which they paid for the king for the wages of soldiers, 1,500*l.* which they undertook to pay for divers soldiers within the said town at their departure, 1,500*l.* lent by them to the king and 3,000*l.* delivered by them to certain persons of the city of London for certain obligations, amounting together to the sum of 20,276*l.* 8*s.*, that for 3½ years after 6 April last they may retain a moiety of all sums exceeding the sum of 15,022*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the customs and subsidies of wools and wool-fells or fells called 'shorlyng' and 'morlyng' in all ports of the realm according to the form of letters patent dated 13 December, 6 Edward IV. [*Rolls of Parliament*, v. 613], authorised by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 3 June, 7 Edward IV, and beyond the sum of 2,000*l.* yearly for the term of 7 years from Michaelmas next after the said 3 June for the arrears of wages of the captain and soldiers of the town of Calais and the castles of Guynes and Hammes and the marches of Calais unpaid before 6 April, 6 Edward IV. and beyond 500 marks yearly for the term of 8½ years from this latter date for timber for the works of the said town, castles and marches, and beyond 1,000 marks yearly during these 8½ years for the repair of the said works and beyond 1,000 marks yearly for the part payment of the wages of the king's justices, serjeants at law and attorneys, to hold in part payment of the said 20,276*l.* 8*s.* Grant also that after the said 3½ years they shall receive all customs and subsidies from wools and wool-fells and fells called 'shorlyng' and 'morlyng' shipped out of the realm, wools taken by the straits of Marrok excepted, and grant to them of all lands, rents, waters, fisheries, possessions, profits, customs, forfeitures, fines, amercements, courts, woods and bailiwicks belonging to the king within the town and marches of Calais, in payment of 5,000*l.* yearly, parcel of the sum of 20,276*l.* 8*s.* so that from the said customs and subsidies and a moiety of the issues of the said lands etc. after deduction of the accustomed wages of officers, they shall expend 10,022 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly on the payment of the wages of the captain and soldiers of the said town of Calais and the tower of Ruysbank and the castles of Guynes and Hammes in the said marches, a third part being delivered in victuals, and they shall expend the other moiety of the said issues on the safe-custody and repair of the king's works and artillery there, until they shall thus have fully received the said sum of 20,276*l.* 8*s.* And they shall render an account yearly at the Exchequer of any excess of the said sums over the sum of 15,022*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly and the said sums of 2,000*l.* 500 marks, 1,000 marks and 1,000 marks abovementioned. Grant also that John Thrysk, mayor of the staple, and his successors shall be treasurers of the town and marches until the full repayment of the said sum of 20,276*l.* 8*s.* in the same manner as Thomas Blount, esquire, deceased, late treasurer, provided that the name of the mayor shall be certified to the barons of the Exchequer within two months of his election, and the mayor shall be purveyor, receiver and keeper of all victuals and stuff for the defence of the town and all other towns and fortalices in those parts, and shall make all freightages, carriages, and other necessary expenses with all works of artillery, sales of victuals and other things concerning the office. By K.

Sept. 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Gorges of Wroxhale, co. Somerset, esquire, *alias* of Horsyngton, co. Somerset, of all offences committed by him before 24 August last and all intrusions into his inheritance. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Walter Wrattlesley, Geoffrey Gate, John Bensted, John Bromley and George Bissipate, knights, John, lord of Clynton,

1471.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

George Neville, Thomas Gray, Richard Whetehyll, John Courtenay, Roland Worsley, Thomas Radcliff, Robert Warmyngton, John Paraunt and William Boyville, esquires, Richard Rouehede, John Parker and Anthony de la Toure and all burgesses, merchants, soldiers, commoners and mariners in the town and castle of Calais, the tower of Ruysbanke and the castle, county and lordship of Guysnes and the marches of the same; and grant that they shall hold all their possessions that they had on 3 March, 8 Edward IV, with the exception of offices within the above places of which grants have been made to the captains of the same or which were held by letters patent now surrendered or for a term now past; and grant that the treasurer of Calais shall make separate letters patent to them to this effect before Christmas without fine or fee. By p.s.

Aug. 18. General pardon to Richard Harowedon late of Harwedon, co. North-  
Westminster. ampton, esquire, *alias* late of Estneston, co. Northampton; 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 5 August. By p.s.

Aug. 20. General pardon to William Manypeny, merchant. By p.s.  
Westminster. The like to the following :—  
Peter Malary, merchant.  
John Chambre, merchant.  
John Rason late of London, merchant.

Aug. 12. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of Peterborough, of the order of St. Benedict, to William Ramsey, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by his kinsman John, earl of Wiltshire. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Warwick and Leicester.  
Nottingham.  
Cambridge and Huntingdon.  
Northampton and Rutland.  
Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John Stokton, knight, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

July 2. General pardon to Thomas Smyth of Dover, co. Kent, 'yoman,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 15 April last. By p.s.

July 4. General pardon to Richard Tunstall late of Thurlande, co. Lancaster,  
Westminster. knight. By p.s.

July 4. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for Isabel late the wife of  
Westminster. Walter Langley, esquire, kinsman and heir of John Langley, esquire, to grant her manor of Oversodyngton, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to Richard Middelton, parson of the parish church of Oversodyngton, and Thomas Nele of Cirencestre, 'grocer,' and for these to re-grant the manor to her for life without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to Edmund Langley, son of Walter and herself, William Langley brother of Edmund, John Langley brother of William, and Matilda the wife of John Wikes of Dursley, esquire, sister of the said John, William and Edmund, and the heirs of their bodies, and final remainder to her right heirs.

1471.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- July 7. Westminster. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Richard Pulter, canon of the priory of St. Bartholomew in Westamythfeld in the suburbs of London, as prior of that monastery. By p.s.
- July 6. Westminster. Grant to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who among other merchants of Almain have held the house in the city of London commonly called *Guyldenhalla Theutonicorum*, that for one year from Easter last they shall enjoy their ancient privileges in England and other places subject to the king, and that during that time they and their factors, attorneys and servants shall be quit of all subsidies, saving to the king his ancient prises, rights and customs, and no merchant of the said city or his goods shall be seised for any debt for which he is not a principal or for any trespass committed by anyone else. By p.s.
- July 10. Westminster. General pardon to William Barton of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Wodeham Water, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 6 July. By p.s.
- July 10. Westminster. Grant to John Fogge, knight, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions late of Thomas Grene of Norton, co. Northampton, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- July 3. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Hastynges, knight, whom by letters patent dated at Westminster, 11 April last, the king appointed sheriff of Northampton during pleasure by the name of Ralph Hastynges, esquire, that he and his heirs and executors shall not be charged by reason of his office with any farms, issues or arrears due to the king except those sums of money which came to his hands by reason of his office and which he acknowledged to the king's use in his account. By p.s.
- July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Newport, chaplain, to the parish church of Hovekirke, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of Nicholas Bulfynche, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.
- July 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Barly, 'marchaunt,' *alias* William Elbarly of Norwich, 'mercier,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of that land. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, to sue before the pope that all persons who shall in future be elected abbots of the monastery shall thereby be abbots without other confirmation, and to receive bulls to that effect, provided that the convent shall certify the king of the death or cession of the abbots at each voidance and seek licence to elect and after election obtain the royal assent and restitution of temporalities from the king. By p.s.
- Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Thwaites of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees at the Exchequer, with all accustomed profits, in lieu of a like grant to Richard Fowler by letters patent dated 8 April, 9 Edward IV. (*see* p. 151), surrendered. By p.s.
- Aug. 10. Westminster. General pardon to Roger Bemyster, abbot of Cerne, co. Dorset, of all offences committed by him before 6 August last and all alienations and perquisitions of land without licence. By p.s.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 12—cont.

Aug 26. Grant to Peter Sans of Venesse, in affirmation of a previous grant to  
Westminster. him by word of mouth of an annuity of 20*l.* so long as the peace between the king and the five provinces of Spain on the sea should continue, of which annuity 20*l.* remain unpaid, of 20*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of London and an annuity of 20*l.* during the said peace from the customs and subsidies on the goods disembarked by him in the said port.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled by L. bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, on 26 February, 13 Edward IV, on which day the king granted the annuity by other letters patent.*

Like grant to Domon John Dandia, squire of the realm of Spain, of 20*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol and an annuity of 20*l.* during the said peace from the customs and subsidies on the goods disembarked by him in the said port.

By p.s. [3302.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled by L. bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, on 26 February, 13 Edward IV, on which day the king granted the annuity by other letters patent.*

Aug. 10. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Fowler, of the tenour of the  
Westminster. enrolment of letters patent dated 8 April, 9 Edward IV (*see* p. 151), being a grant to him for life of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer. These letters have been casually lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Aug. 29. Grant for life to the king's servants Peter Curteys and Edmund White  
Westminster. of the office of chief serjeantship of Methe in Ireland, with the accustomed fees and other profits.

By p.s. [3311.]

## MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 30. Grant to Gerard Caniziani, merchant of Florence, in repayment of the  
Westminster. sum of 6,600*l.* due to him from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies, those on the sacks and bales of wool at the rate of 4 marks only, until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum of 6,600*l.*

By p.s.

Sept. 1. General pardon to John Neuburgh the elder of Estlulleworth, co. Dorset,  
Westminster. esquire, of all offences committed by him before 5 August last.

By p.s.

Aug. 17. Grant for life to the king's servitor David Gough of the office of one of  
Westminster. the king's sergeant's-at-arms in the place of John Convers, deceased, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford.

By p.s.

Aug. 30. Grant for life to William Marshall of the hospital called 'Goddeshouse' or  
Westminster. *Mesune Dieu* within the town of Calais.

By p.s. [3314.]

Aug. 24. Grant to the king's eldest son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall  
Westminster. and earl of Chester, that he shall have these present letters and all charters, letters patent and writs in Chancery and other courts of the king quit of fee of the seal and fine.

By K.

Sept. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Stele, yeoman of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of 'bowberer' (*arcubajuli*) of seven hays about 'le Cankewode,' co. Stafford, which John Somerton lately had, with the accustomed fees and other profits.

By p.s. [3225.]

1471.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Sept. 11. General pardon to John Shipward *alias* Shepard *alias* Sheppard the  
Westminster. elder of Bristol, 'merchant,' of all offences committed by him before  
7 September. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Vaughan, treasurer of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, and his heirs of a mansion or habitation which he formerly had  
of the king's grant, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Jaspar, late earl  
of Pembroke, situated on the ground called 'Garlek' in Brokestrete on the  
north and east of the parish church of Stepinhith, co. Middlesex, with  
gardens and closes appertaining. By K.

Sept. 18. General pardon to Henry Spencer, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by  
Westminster. him before 2 August last. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Presentation of John Strete, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Blaise,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of William Alde, last parson.  
The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 13. General pardon to John Stephen late of Chirchehill in the parish of  
Westminster. Whitstaple, co. Kent, 'yoman,' son of William Stephen late of Whitstaple,  
'shipman,' *alias* John Stevyn, of all offences committed by him before  
31 May last. By p.s.

July 15. Ratification of the estate which John Pemberton, king's clerk, has as  
Westminster. master or warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge. By p.s.

July 6. General pardon to John Fogge of Ryp-ton in the parish of Asshetesford,  
Westminster. co. Kent, knight, *alias* late of London. By K.

July 16. Revocation of the protection granted on 12 July by letters patent  
Westminster. (see p. 272) to William Barly, 'marchaunt,' going to Ireland on the king's  
service, because he delays in the county of Middlesex, as appears by  
certificate of the sheriffs.

July 9. Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Hereford, to Dan John Shorewesbury, of the Cluniac order, whom  
Louis de Swilleyo, prior of the monastery of St. Mary, la Charité sur Loire,  
of the same order, in the diocese of Auxerre, has appointed prior in the place  
of Roger Wenlok, last prior, deceased, and whose fealty the king has  
ordered to be taken by Henry, abbot of Bildewas. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Grant for life to Richard Tarleton of the office of marshal and crier  
Westminster. before the justice of North Wales, void by the death of John Donne, with  
the accustomed fees. By p.s. [3262.]

July 30. Grant to the king's clerk Master William Dudley, (dean) of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, of the prebend or canonry of the king's free chapel or college  
within the castle of Wyndesore void by the death of John Cressy, last  
incumbent. By p.s. [3254.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden of the college.

Aug. 12. General pardon to John Rugge late of Rugge, co. Salop, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. late of le Wyche, co. Worcester, esquire. By p.s.

Aug. 12. General pardon to Roger Evirdon of Kethirmynstre, co. Worcester,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 August. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Presentation of John Philip, chaplain, to the parish church of Shelton,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Ilam, last parson,  
and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of  
Thomas Malory, tenant in chief.

1471.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Sept. 3. Presentation of Thomas Holand, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. Marke, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of William Liche last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Sept. 11. Presentation of John de Villario, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. Campe, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of Alexander Brownynge, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Aug. 26. Exemplification, at the request of Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the Westminster. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 7 February, 9 Edward IV. (*see* p. 185), appointing him chief justice of South Wales, chamberlain of South Wales and steward of the commote of Cantremaure and all lordships, manors and commotes of the king in the counties of Kardican and Kermerdyn during the minority of William Herbert, knight, earl of Pembroke. These letters have been lost by accident, as Morgan Kidwelly his attorney-general has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the offices to William, earl of Pembroke, by other letters patent.*

Aug. 29. Licence for the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, son and Westminster. heir of William, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to enter freely without proof of age into the offices of chief justice of South Wales and chamberlain of South Wales and all other offices in Wales and the marches of which the said late earl was seised in his demesne as of fee and which should descend to the present earl. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother Richard, duke Westminster. of Gloucester, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 7 November, 9 Edward IV. (*see* p. 179), granting to him for life the office of chief justice of North Wales. These letters have been lost by accident, as Morgan Kidwelly his attorney general has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Oct. 3. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Richard Herbert, knight, tenant Westminster. in chief, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services and other possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of the said Richard during the minority of William his son and heir, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the custody to John Herle and the said Margaret his wife by other letters patent on 26 May, 15 Edward IV.*

Oct. 13. Grant for eight years to Christopher, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster. the house or abbey of St. Mary, Trym, of 10*l.* yearly from all lands of the king's manor or lordship of Kyldalk, co. Meath, for the celebration of a special mass daily in the abbey for the souls of the king's father and progenitors. By p.s.

Oct. 15. General pardon to Thomas Cotton of Landwade, co. Cambridge, esquire, Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 22 April last. By p.s.

Oct. 15. General pardon to Richard West, lord le Warre, of all offences committed by him before 7 October. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Robynson, one of the yeomen Westminster. of the household, of the office of one of the four foresters of Ingelismode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Thomas Boon, rebel, had. By p.s.



1471.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled on 5 November, 12 Edward IV, by J. bishop of Rochester, keeper of the great seal, on which day the king granted the office to Richard Hoton by other letters patent.*

## MEMBRANE 8.

- June 17. General pardon to Robert Cok, 'gentilman.' By p.s.  
Westminster.
- The like to the following :—  
Thomas Boden.  
John Neest.  
John Sturston.  
Nicholas Grewell.  
John Westclyff.  
Richard Challesworth.  
John Philip.
- July 10. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Asshe from Michaelmas  
Westminster. last of 6 marks yearly which the priors of Folkestone are bound to pay to the king from an ancient apport due to the chief house of the priory beyond seas. By p.s.
- July 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Cok as keeper of the town of  
Westminster. Sandwich and its members, the liberties and franchises of which have been taken into the king's hands, with full power of governance. By K.
- The like of the following in the following towns and their members :—  
Thomas Hexstall in the town of Dover.  
Henry Fysshe in the town of Wynchelsey.  
John Sutton in the town of Rye.  
John Goldyng in the town of Hastyng.
- July 12. Grant to Thomas Gray, esquire, and Richard Jones, yeoman, of the  
Westminster. household, of the profits of all lands, rents and services and all the goods of Thomas Hunt of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' outlawed at the suit of William Barton, 'yoman,' on a plea of debt in London on Monday before St. Faith, 7 Edward IV. By p.s.
- July 10. Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, and his heirs and assigns, for  
Westminster. 700*l.* paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the manor of Milton, co. Cambridge, with the advowson of the parish church of Milton and all lands, rents, and services in Milton late of Richard Lowe, esquire, forfeited to the king, and six messuages, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture and all other land, rents, services, common of pasture and other possessions in Batrichesey, Wannsworth and Wassyngham late of John Stanley, esquire, son of John Stanley late of Batrichesey, forfeited to the king, to hold from 13 April last by the accustomed services. By K.
- July 10. Grant for life to the king's clerk Master William Dudley, dean of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, of the deanery of the king's college or free chapel of Brigggenorth, void by the death of Master Henry Sever, last incumbent. By p.s. [3210.]
- July 12. Grant to John Jonys of all the goods late of Nicholas Jonys, late of  
Westminster. Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' indicted of certain felony and murder for the death of John Lewes being against Thomas, lord of Lysle, at the time of his death, for which he made flight. By p.s.
- Aug. 5. Grant for life to the king's servant Master John Blakoweyn, the king's  
Westminster. under almoner, of the deanery of the college of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, void by the death of John Cressy last incumbent. By p.s. [3265.]

1471.

## MEMBRANE 7.

July 22.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Salkeld late of Corkby, co. Cumberland, esquire, late constable of the castle of Carlisle, William Salkeld late of Wygton, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Skelton late of Quytrigge, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' Clement Skelton the elder late of Aynthome, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' John Bowyer late of Carlile, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Bower, steward, Alexander Appulby of the same, 'gentilman,' John Symson of the same, 'gentilman,' Thomas Salkeld the younger of the same, 'gentilman,' Alan Blannerhasset of the same, 'gentilman,' John Salkeld of the same, 'gentilman,' Alexander Benett of the same, 'gentilman,' Henry Brotherwyke of the same, 'gentilman,' William Salkeld the younger of the same, 'gentilman,' Thomas Nicholson of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Calvard of the same, 'yoman,' Hugh Hodson of the same, 'yoman,' Alexander Lamble of the same, 'yoman,' John Thomson of the same, 'yoman,' Edward Nicholson of the same, 'yoman,' Henry Crakall of the same, 'yoman,' John Lamble of the same, 'yoman,' William Wryght late of Corkby, 'yoman,' John Grame of the same, 'yoman,' William Gyllsland of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Robson of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Fysshier of the same, 'yoman,' Laurence Jamys of the same, 'yoman,' John Jackson of the same, 'yoman,' John Bullok of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Ferrou of the same, 'yoman,' William Johnson of the same, 'yoman,' John Symson the younger of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Hunter of the same, 'yoman,' John Skollok of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Raylton of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Wilson of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Leche of the same, 'yoman,' William Lynghe of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Stele of the same, 'yoman,' Roland Sharpharowe of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Newynson of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Rychardby of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Beelle of the same, 'yoman,' Miles Swynbourne of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Grame the elder of Kellowe, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Robynson *alias* Prestman of Oughterby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' Thomas Jamys of Stanwyke, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Ewalde late of Tredyrmayn, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' Adam Eddryngton of Nawby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' William Rychardson of Newby aforesaid, 'yoman,' Robert Stabyll of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Shapharowe of Little Corkby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Newynson of Langthwaite, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' John Vaux of Carlile, 'yoman,' Bartholomew Salkeld of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Gybson of the same, 'yoman,' Henry Sharp of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Milner of the same, 'yoman,' John Cokson of the same, 'yoman,' Gilbert Loksmyth of the same, 'yoman,' William Lamble of the same, 'yoman,' John Gonner of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Yonger of the same, 'yoman,' John Lystir of the same, 'yoman,' Alexander Don of the same, 'yoman,' John Bendell of the same, 'yoman,' John Twede of the same, 'yoman,' John Watson of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Croft of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Gunner of the same, 'yoman,' Richard Rabanks of the same, 'yoman,' and John Mason of the same, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Ormond, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 13 August.

By p.s.

Sept. 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, as chief justice of North Wales, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales.

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Baltizar Buckyng, for his good service beyond seas and in all the king's conflicts and journeyings in England, of an annuity of 10 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s. [3275.]

Sept. 23.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Thomas Danet to the prebend within the church of Ponsbury, co. Salop, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the death of

1471.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- John Gomon, last prebendary, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John, earl of Worcester, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s. [3332.]
- Sept. 26. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. James by Westminster. Norhampton, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect an abbot in the place of William Yon, last abbot, deceased.
- Aug. 28. General pardon to John Wroughton late of the county of Wilts, esquire, Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 26 July. By p.s.
- Sept. 30. Grant for life to John Hewyk of the office of auditor of all castles, Westminster. manors and lands late of the king's father Richard, duke of York, within the counties of York, Essex and Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers, bailiffs, farmers and other officers of the same. By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Grant for life to William Goodyer, doctor of laws, and his assigns of an Westminster. annuity of 40*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- April 19. Grant to John Davyson of the wardenship or deanery of the king's free Westminster. chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.
- Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him to the cure of souls of the said chapel.
- Mandate to Thomas Passhe, one of the canons residentiary of the said chapel, to put him in corporal possession of the deanery.
- Oct. 24. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Carre, esquire, of the office Westminster. of one of the king's serjeants at arms in attendance on the king's person, as Clement Thomas, deceased, had, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the city of London and the issues of the county of Middlesex and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Whereas at the last voidance of the abbey of Godestowe, co. Oxford, Westminster. which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, by the death of Alice Henley, last abbess, one Alice Nunny, one of the nuns of the monastery, was duly elected abbess by licence of the king but was confirmed as abbess by authority of letters of pope Paul II. without the royal assent to that confirmation having been obtained, the king hereby pardons the trespasses committed in this and grants that the abbess shall have full restitution of the temporalities. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
 Southampton and Wilts.  
 Buckingham.  
 Warwick.  
 Gloucester.  
 Sussex.  
 Dorset.  
 Northampton.
- The like to John Stokton, mayor of London, escheator in that city.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1471.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant John Gwynne of the office of one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants at arms, receiving wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee-farm of the city of Chichester, as James Dampport had in the same office, and a livery of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Oct. 23. Licence for Robert Poyntz, esquire, son and heir of John Poyntz, esquire,  
Westminster. deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands, farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriff's turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons, woods, agistments, pannages, mills, waters, fisheries and other possessions of which his father was seised in his demense as of fee and which should descend to him.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. General pardon to John Colshill of Bynamy, co. Cornwall, knight, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 24 October.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Aug. 18. Whereas lately in the absence of the king without the realm on the part  
Westminster. of the prior and convent of the abbey of Cerne, co. Dorset, it was shown to Henry VI that the abbey was void by the death of John Vanne, late abbot, and the said late king granted licence to them to elect an abbot and they accordingly elected Roger Bemyster and the said late king gave his assent and Richard, bishop of Salisbury, confirmed the election and the said late king restored the temporalities to the abbot, who entered unjustly upon the abbey and the temporalities without the licence of the king that now is, the latter nevertheless pardons the trespasses committed in this and confirms the estate of the abbot and restores the temporalities to him.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator in the county of Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Aug. 26. Grant to the king's knight John Pylkyngton and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body of the manors of Turvy, Balstadan and Russhe, co. Dublin, with the advowsons of the churches belonging to them and all lands, rents, reversions, services, courts and profits in Turvy, Balstadan and Russhe late parcel of the inheritance of James Botiller, late earl of Wiltshire, convicted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 November, 1 Edward IV, with all issues from that date.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs of  
Westminster. his body, in lieu of a grant to him of the manor and lordship of Helagh with its members, in the county of the city of York, 20 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of moor, three corn mills and a fulling mill in Tadcastre, 16 messuages in York, the manors and lordships of Spofford, Lynton, Semer, Trustenby and Poklyngton with the suit of Poklington, 20 messuages, 300 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 100 acres of moor in Tadcastre and the manor and lordship of Tadcastre with its members, co. York, the manor and lordship of Calsby with its members and 30 acres of land in Malberthorpe called 'Moynes landes,' co. Lincoln, and the manors and lordships of Foston, co. Leicester, Iselham, co. Cambridge, and Gratefeld, co. Suffolk, with their members, late of Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, by letters patent, surrendered, of the manor and borough of Tyverton, the honour and hundred of Tyverton with the advowsons of three portions with cures in the church of Tyverton, the

1471.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

castles, manors, lordships, boroughs and hundreds of Plymton and Okehampton, the manor and borough of Chalvelegh, the manors of Colcombe, Clayton, Musbury, Colfard, the borough of Coliford, the manors of Opsame and Exyland *alias* Westiate, the hundreds of Estbudlegh, Westbudlegh, Wonford and Harige with the fishery of the water of Exe and the manors and lordships of Whitford, Sapford Courteney, Culme John and Fareway, co. Devon, the manor of Trolugan and a moiety of the manors of Trevervyn and Tregameur, co. Cornwall, the honours of Plymton and Okehampton and all lands, knights' fees, advowsons, rents and services in Tyverton, Okehampton, Chalvelegh, Colcombe, Colyton, Musbury, Coliford, Opsame, Exiland *alias* Westyate, Whitford, Sampford Courteney, Colme John, Fareway and Tregulam and a moiety of the manors of Trevervyn and Tregamare late of Thomas, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and all issues of the same from Easter last, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons, parks, fisheries, warrens, chaces, fairs, markets, rents, services of free tenants and bondmen, courts leet, views of frank pledge and other liberties by the accustomed services.

By p.s.

Sept. 27. General pardon to John Borlas of Borlasfrank, co. Cornwall, 'gentil-  
Westminster. man,' of all offences committed by him before 21 September last. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

William Carnsyvyowe late of Bokelly, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman.'

Henry Cavell late of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman.'

John Rosogan late of Rosogan, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman.'

Aug. 28. John Wroughton late of the county of Wilts, esquire.  
Westminster. *Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Aug. 28. John Neuton of Wyke in the parish of Yatton, co. Somerset, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* late esquire. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Oct. 9. General pardon to John Morer late of London, clerk, *alias* Master John  
Westminster. Morer, parson of the parish church of Aysshbury, co. Berks.

Oct. 5. Grant for life to John Wellys, for his good service to the king and his  
Westminster. consort, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Exeter, co. Devon, which Richard Duke, rebel, lately had, with fees as in the times of Edward III and Richard II. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 30. General pardon to Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, of all offences committed  
Westminster. by him before 24 October. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 24. Grant for life to Robert Boost of the office of one of the king's foresters  
Westminster. within the forest of Ingelismode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, as John a Coldeale, rebel, lately had. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Confirmation of the estate which Master John Russell, doctor of decrees,  
Westminster. has as second in the office of the privy seal, and grant to him for life of 40*l.* yearly from 21 March, 9 Edward IV, from the issues of the counties of London and Middlesex and all other farms and debts in the charge of the sheriffs, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered. By K.

Nov. 6. Grant to Roger Payn, chaplain, of the perpetual chantry in the parish  
Westminster. church of Neuton Popelford, co. Devon, void by the resignation of Henry Bremercombe, last chaplain.

Nov. 7. General pardon to Henry Chaterton late of Clipisham, co. Rutland,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 4 November. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Pardon to Walter Courtenay of Exeter, co. Devon, esquire, of all fines, amercements and forfeited issues due from him to the king before 28 October last.

By p.s.

Oct. 24. Licence for John Broke, son and heir of Edward Broke, knight,  
Westminster. deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, reversions, rents, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in England and Calais of which his father was seised in demesne and which should descend to him.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Sept. 7. General pardon to William Druelle late of London, 'gentilman,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 1 July last.

By p.s.

Sept. 6. General pardon to John Maynesforth late of Bukkyngham, co. Bucking-  
Westminster. ham, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Maynesford late of London, of all offences committed by him before 21 August last.

By p.s.

Sept. 10. Protection for one year for Peter Sans of Benesse, who is indebted to  
Westminster. the king in no small sums of money, and his men, servants, ships, goods and merchandise.

By p.s.

Aug. 8. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Vaghan, treasurer of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, and his heirs of a mansion or habitation which he formerly had of the king's grant, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Jasper, late earl of Pembroke, situated on the ground called 'Garlek' in Brokestrete on the north and west of the parish church of Stepinhith, co. Middlesex, with gardens and closes appertaining.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Sept. 11. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, to array the  
Westminster. king's subjects of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the marches of North Wales and the adjacent parts to resist the rebels in North Wales and the marches.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. General pardon to John Newton, knight, of Wyke in the parish of  
Westminster. Yatton, co. Somerset, *alias* John Neweton, late esquire.

By K.

Oct. 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Robynson, yeoman of the  
Westminster. saddles, of the office of one of the foresters in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as Thomas Moreland.

By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant for life to the king's servant William Trussell, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of the office of keeper of the king's privy palace of Westminster, receiving the accustomed fees in the same manner as Richard Wyly, deceased, did from the issues of the fee-farm of the city of Winchester.

By p.s. [3340.]

Mandate in pursuance to the citizens, bailiffs or other occupiers of the city of Winchester.

Oct. 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Siddale of the office of one  
Westminster. of the king's serjeants at arms in attendance on the speaker of Parliament, as John Bury was, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Southampton and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

July 29. Grant to John Rogger, who for the more speedy repayment of the  
Westminster. sum of 339*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* which was due from the king to the merchants of Venice, as appears by six tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer, has become bound to them in that sum, and because he has surrendered

1471.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

the tallies at the said receipt, that he or his executors after his decease shall receive 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas next from the issues of the town of Sandwich, co. Kent, or the port there, until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 9. General pardon to Henry Swayne late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, esquire, Westminster. *alias* 'merchaunt,' of all offences committed by him before 2 November.

By p.s.

The like to William Swayne late of Salisbury, esquire, *alias* 'merchant.'

By p.s.

July 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Brent, one of the yeomen of Westminster. the crown, of 6*d.* daily from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, on which day the king appointed him to the office, from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the county of Kent.

By p.s.

Nov. 7. Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the subsidy. Westminster.

July 14. General pardon to John Forde of Romene, co. Kent, 'draper,' *alias* Westminster. merchant, and Clement Forde of Romene, merchant, *alias* 'taverner,' *alias* masters and owners of a ship called *The Christopher* of Romene. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Pardon to Robert Maners late of Etale, co. Northumberland, knight, Westminster. late sheriff of Northumberland from Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV, until Michaelmas following, of all offences committed by him before 6 November and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

Nov. 9. General pardon to John Webber, vicar of Columpton, co. Devon, of all Westminster. offences committed by him before 2 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 5. Pardon to Richard Clerk of Brodclyst, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* Westminster. Richard Lake late of the parish of All Saints within the hundred of Brodclyst, of his outlawry with others in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 10. Grant for life to Edmund Hastynges, knight, of the office of the constable- Westminster. ship of the king's castle of Scarborough with all fees, as Thomas Lumley or George Lumley or anyone else had in the same office.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Grant, at the intercession of the king's brother Charles, duke of Westminster. Burgundy, to Peter Bladelyn, knight, temporal lord of the town of Middelburgh in Flanders, that all merchants dwelling in that town shall henceforth be exempt throughout the realm of England from all toll and other dues as were those of Dynant, notwithstanding that the said town of Middelburgh is not comprehended in the German or Teutonic Hanse. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

Nov. 11. Pardon to Elizabeth Burgh, daughter of William Burgh late of Burgh, Westminster. co. York, esquire, and administratrix of his goods, and her heirs and executors and the tenants of her lands of all debts, accounts and arrears due to the king by William by reason of the occupation of the alien priory called 'le priorie' of Begger, co. York, before 31 October last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 11. General pardon to John Colyns the elder of the city of London. Westminster. By K.

1471.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

July 8. Appointment of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the  
Westminster. king's kinsman Th. archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, L. bishop of Durham, the king's kinsman Anthony, earl of Ryvers, Thomas, abbot of Westminster, chancellor of the king's eldest son Edward, prince of Wales, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, steward of the said prince, John Fog, knight, John Scot, knight, Thomas Vaghan, chamberlain of the said prince, Master John Alcock and Richard Fowler as administrators of the principality of Wales, the duchy of Cornwall and the county of Chester for the said prince until he shall be of the age of 14 years, provided that they shall grant no office for life or for a term of years but only during the pleasure of the prince.

By K.

Sept. 10. Grant to Richard Fowler, Hugh Fenne, John Forster and Morgan  
Westminster. Kedwelly and their heirs and assigns at the supplication of the king's servitor William Kerver, in satisfaction of the sum of 2,000*l.* in which the king is indebted to the latter, of five messuages and 580 acres of land in Wallond with appurtenances in the parishes of Brokland, Ivechirch, Oldromene, Mydle, Lyde, Pountene and Promehelle, a messuage at Engeham, 400 acres of pasture, 62 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in the parishes of Wodechirch and Betherisden, 300 acres of salt marsh in the parishes of Pountene, Mydle, Lyde, Promehelle and Brokland aforesaid by Walland, 100 acres of pasture and 36 acres of meadow in the marsh of Romeney in the parishes of Rokynge, Snave, Orlaston, Newcherch, Ivecherche and Saintmarycherch, and three messuages, two mills, 247 acres of land, 70 acres of meadow, 140 acres of wood and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the parishes of Tenterden and Rolvenden, co. Kent, with all ways, paths, feedings, stanks, fleets, fisheries, stews, houses, rights and profits, late of John Engeham *alias* Edyngham *alias* Ederyngham and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, and all issues of the same from 13 April last, to hold by the accustomed services, and also the reversion on the death of Agnes late the wife of Alan Engeham of a messuage and 128 acres of land in the parishes of Wodecherche and Halden, co. Kent, which she holds for life of the inheritance of the said John. And if the above shall be taken from them in any way they shall receive 100*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer until recompensed with other lands to the same value.

By p.s.

Oct. 16. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of John Grauntwell, canon of the monastery of St. James by Norhampton, of the order of St. Augustine, as abbot thereof.

Aug. 27. Grant to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, and Walter  
Westminster. Devereux of Ferrers, knight, of power to receive into the king's allegiance all rebels of South Wales and the marches, provided that this shall not extend to Henry, duke of Exeter, Jasper Owen, earl of Pembroke, John Owen, gentleman, Thomas FitzHarry or Hugh Mulle. [*Federa.*]

By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 29d—26d.*Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)*MEMBRANE 25d.*

April 18. Commission of array to John Cobham of Cobham, knight, John Fogg,  
Westminster. knight, John Scot, knight, William Haute, knight, William Pecche, knight,



1471.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

John Culpepyr, knight, Henry Ferres, John Bamme, James Crowemer, Alexander Clyfford and Roger Apulton, in the county of Kent.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

April 23.  
Westminster.

Humphrey Stafford and Thomas Stafford, in the county of Worcester.

April 26.  
Westminster.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Richard Beauchamp, Maurice Berkeley, Humphrey Stafford and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

George, duke of Clarence, William Burghchier of FitzWaren, knight, William Courteney, knight, Alvred Corneburgh and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

George, duke of Clarence, Humphrey (*sic*), duke of Buckingham, John, earl of Wiltshire, Henry Stafford of Buckingham, knight, Henry Grey of Codnor, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, Nicholas Fitzherberd and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

George, duke of Clarence, Henry Grey of Codnor, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, Henry Perpoynt and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Humphrey Blount, Roger Kynaston, Roger Eyton, Richard Corbet and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

George, duke of Clarence, John, earl of Wiltshire, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Ferres, knight, Thomas Berkeley, knight, Richard Hastynges, Ralph Hastynges and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

George, duke of Clarence, William Burghchier of FitzWaren, knight, William Courteney, knight, Philip Courteney, knight, John Crokker, Philip Beaumont and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

George, duke of Clarence, Humphrey (*sic*), duke of Buckingham, John, earl of Wiltshire, Henry Stafford of Buckingham, knight, Henry Beaumont, John Acton and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

George, duke of Clarence, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Stourton of Stourton, knight, Nicholas Latymer, knight, John Mone, John Browning and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

George, duke of Clarence, Humphrey (*sic*), duke of Buckingham, John, earl of Wiltshire, Henry Stafford of Buckingham, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

George, duke of Clarence, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Roger Tocotys, knight, George Darell, knight, and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

George, duke of Clarence, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Nicholas Latymer, knight, Henry Hull, Richard Artour, Robert Stower and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, James Baskerville, knight, Richard Crofte the elder, Thomas Moryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

1471.

May 11.  
Westminster.*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Edmund, earl of Kent, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Hervy, knight, John Broughton, William Hertishorn, Robert Bothe, John Cokeyn, Richard Godfray, Thomas Waweton and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

George, duke of Clarence, Edmund, earl of Kent, John, earl of Wiltshire, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Ralph Hastynges, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

As above in the county of Derby.

As above in the county of Nottingham.

As above in the county of Leicester.

As above in the county of Stafford.

As above in the county of Warwick.

John le Scrope of Bolton, knight, Thomas Grey, knight, John Cheyny, knight, William Alyngton, Thomas Lokton and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

John, earl of Wiltshire, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Foster, esquire, William Alyngton, Henry Torkyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Sturgeon, Thomas Broket, John Pulter, Henry Barley, Thomas Edward and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Humphrey (*sic*), duke of Buckingham, Anthony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, Edmund Rede, knight, John Langston, John Gyfford, Robert Rufford, Thomas Hampden of Kymlett, Thomas Fowler and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

John, duke of Suffolk, Richard Harecourt, knight, Richard Quatermaynes, Thomas Stonour, Richard Danvers, Humphrey Forster the elder, John Langston, John Harecourte and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

May 3. Commission to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, Edward  
Westminster. Neville of Bergevenny, knight, Galiard de Duras, knight, John Scot, knight, William Haut, knight, John Culpepyr, knight, and the sheriff of Kent to array the king's lieges of that county and to arrest and imprison certain persons stirring up insurrection.

April 27. Commission to the constables of Toltyngtrowe to arrest John Byssetter  
Westminster. of Gravesende, co. Kent, 'peuterere,' who with others has wounded and threatened divers of the king's lieges and especially Robert Okey and Maurice Smyth, and bring him before the king and council to find security for good behaviour.

May 26. Commission to William Husy, Brian Talbot, Thomas Wymbyssh, Simon  
Westminster. Hareby, Thomas Kyme, Leonard Thorneburgh, John Bolles, William Paynell, William Strode, Thomas Boyse, John Leek, John Tamworth, John Kyme, William Bolan and the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest Thomas Tocoth, John Kyrtton, Thomas Meers, John Seynton, Humphrey Lyttilby, Simon Roper, Henry Wryght, John Pykeryng, Alan Roper, John Baxstar the elder and Thomas Godfray and bring them before the king and council in the octave of Holy Trinity next.

By C.

The like to William Skypwith, knight, William Husy, Brian Talbot, Thomas Kyme, Thomas Moigne, John Copuldyke, John Burgh, Richard Spert,

1471.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

Thomas Kyme of Langton, Richard Braytoft, John Kyme and the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest Margaret Dimmok, Alice Bocher, Richard Gryffith, Roger, abbot of Kyrkstede, Richard Themulby, Humphrey Littelbury, John Trudale, William Yerburch, Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger, Simon Gybthorpe, John Newport, Robert Dymmok, Charles Aungesyn, John Saynton, William Barowe of Menkthorpe, William Halle, John Revell, William Wormyngham, Robert Pelson, Simon Godeknappe, William Warde, Nicholas Walter, John Gote, Thomas Hobson, John Taylour of Connesby, John Lekke, Richard Clerk of Belcheford, clerk, and William Dowghty and bring them as above.

May 30. Commission to Henry Beaumont, knight, John Acton, esquire, Nicholas Westminster. Leventhorpe and John Sanbroke, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest Robert Loder, chaplain, and bring him before the king and council.

June 3. The like to Roger Ree, knight, to arrest William Pyrton, knight. Westminster.

June 4. The like to Richard Quatermayns, esquire, and John Gifford, esquire, Westminster. to arrest Peter Marmyon, 'gentilman,' Richard Doily, 'gentilman,' John Benet the elder, John Walkelyn, 'chaundeler,' Thomas Tanner, 'yoman,' Walter Draper, 'yoman,' John Cotteswold, 'smyth,' Oliver Taillour, 'yoman,' and John Howeden, 'glover.'

The like to John Gyfford, esquire, Robert Breknok, esquire, and Thomas Foweler, esquire, to arrest Thomas Wellesborne, Thomas Codbury, 'yoman,' Robert Power the elder, 'yoman,' Robert Power the younger, 'yoman,' Richard Spereman, 'somner,' William Wedon, 'yoman,' and John Batyn, 'husbondman.'

June 7. The like to John Gyfford, Robert Brekenoke, Thomas Foweler and Westminster. Robert Rufford to arrest Thomas Wellesburne, Thomas Codbury, 'yoman,' Robert Power the elder, 'yoman,' Robert Power the younger, 'yoman,' Thomas Power, 'yoman,' Richard Spereman the elder, William Wedon, 'yoman,' John Baten, 'husbondman,' Richard Awelde, 'yoman,' Thomas Batys, 'dier,' Thomas Bere, 'wever,' and John Alelyn, 'yoman.'

June 20. The like to Edmund Hastinges, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, John Westminster. Athirton and John Nesseffeld to arrest Thomas Gower, Robert Gower, George Gower, John Robynson of Scarburgh, Thomas Saige of Scarburgh, Richard Robynson of Scarburgh, John Robynson of Scarburgh the younger, John Hybson, John Taillour of Beverley and Thomas Basworth.

June 20. Commission to Nicholas Elderbek, John Felde the younger, John Westminster. Reyner and William Besteney, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Philip Asteley and bring him before the king in Chancery.

June 30. The like to John Martyn, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, and the Westminster. sheriff of Hertford to arrest John Mudde of Flampstede and Joan his wife, John Kellam of Busshey, Richard Lepar of Flampsted, Walter Payn of Flampsted, John Middelham of Dunstaple, John Baron of Flampsted, William Baron of Flampstede, John Massam, William Spenser of Redburnbury, Thomas Danyell of St. Albans and John Austyn.

June 30. Commission to the same to arrest the same and bring them before the Westminster. king and council.

July 13. Commission to John Assheby, Robert Fynderne and John Thrylby Westminster. to arrest Thomas Floure of Okeham, esquire, and Robert Edmond of Empyngnam and bring them before the king and council.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

July 4. Commission to Ralph Assheton, knight, and John Nesfeld to arrest  
Westminster. Lancelot Thykeld, knight, Thomas Gower, Thomas Dounyng, John Tayler of Yarsthorpe, Thomas Barsworth, Thomas Saghe of Scardburgh, John Robynson of Scardburgh, Richard Robynson of Scardburgh, John Robynson the younger, Richard Fletham, Edward Thornburgh and Thomas Danell and bring them before the king in Chancery and seize their goods and lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

July 4. Commission to Richard Foweler, William Marmyon, Richard Hall and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to enquire what lands Robert Harecourt, knight, tenant in chief, deceased, held in those counties, how much they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

The like to William Motton, knight, Robert Staunton and the sheriff in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

The like to Hugh Egerton, Humphrey Persall, John Wode of Kele and the sheriff in the county of Stafford.

July 8. Commission to John Bottesforde, esquire, one of the king's serjeants-at-  
Westminster. arms, and Henry Benet and William Barnard, constables of the town of Nubury, to arrest John Bedford of Nubery, who with other persons in various parts of the county of Berks has threatened Thomas Love of Nubery, and bring him before the king and council to find security for keeping the peace.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

July 27. Commission to Masters Richard Martyn, clerk, Louis Byford, clerk, and  
Westminster. William Johns, canons of the cathedral church of Landaf, on account of the forfeiture of John, bishop of Llandaff, to seize the temporalities of the bishopric and apply the issues to the sustenance of divine service in the church and the new fabric of the same and the repair of the manors of the bishopric.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

July 12. Commission to John Gyfford, esquire, Robert Brekenok, esquire, and  
Westminster. Thomas Foweler, esquire, to arrest Thomas Wellesborne, Thomas Codbury, 'yoman,' Robert Power the elder, 'yoman,' Robert Power the younger, 'yoman,' Richard Spereman, 'somner,' William Wedon, 'yoman,' John Batyn, 'husbondman,' Thomas Clarence of Eton, John Lewen of Burnham the younger, 'yoman,' Walter Knyght of Dorney, 'husbondman,' and John Water of Eten, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king and council.

July 16. The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to arrest John Carpenter,  
Westminster. 'taverner,' John Belle, 'taillour,' Roland Melen, 'taverner,' Robert York, 'cordener,' Richard Kent, 'grocer,' Thomas Luffenham, 'bocher,' John Parre, 'spicer,' Robert Crane, 'fuller,' John Nasshe, 'cobeler,' John Ryley, 'skynner,' and George Sadyller.

July 15. Commission to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, William  
Westminster. Bourghchier of Bourghchier, knight, Walter Mountjoye of Mountjoye, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Wingefeld, knight, William Alyngton and John Ingaldesby to enquire into divers insurrections in the county of Essex and to arrest the offenders and punish them or deliver them for punishment to the constable of England and seize their goods and lands to the king's use.

The like to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundell, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas

1471.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Bourghchier, knight, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, Thomas Ichyngham, knight, John Ferres, knight, William Notyngnam, Nicholas Stathom, John Digges, William Bolney, Richard Forster, Thomas Combes, Thomas Leukenore and Roger Brent within the Cinque Ports and their members. By p.s.

July 20. Commission to William Parre, knight, John Parre, knight, Thomas Westminster. Strykland, knight, and Christopher Moresby, knight, to arrest Lancelot Thirkeld, knight, Joan Musgrave, widow, Thomas Sandeford, esquire, William Musgrave, Nicholas Musgrave, John Musgrave, Henry Belyngeham, knight, Roger Belyngeham, Christopher Belyngeham, James Belyngeham, Alexander Belyngeham, Thomas Skelton son and heir of John Skelton of Brauncethwayte, and William Lancastre son and heir of Roger Lancastre, esquire, who have made forfeiture to the king, and bring them before the king and council and seize their goods and lands to the king's use.

July 23. Commission to John Gifford, Robert Brekenok, Thomas Fowler and Westminster. Robert Leggam to arrest Robert Ryseburgh, canon, late abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Mussenden, co. Buckingham, and bring him before the king and council.

Sept. 11. Commission to Robert Cosyn and John Cole to seize the goods of Thomas Westminster. Faucomberge, traitor.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Oct. 15. Commission to Geoffrey Warton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to Westminster. arrest John Mudde and Joan his wife, William Spenser, Walter Payne and Richard Leper and bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 18. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Westminster. Essex, John Grene, John Watno, Robert Martyn, Morgan Botiller, Thomas Lute, John Gronerst, William Cook, Robert Hotoft and Richard Wroxham on the shore of the Thames from the town and parish of Esthamme to Hornedon and from thence to Hokley and from thence to Tollesbury and Wyggebergh in the county of Essex.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 28. Commission to John Devereux and John Lynghan, knights, and John Westminster. Herbert, esquire, Thomas Braynton and the sheriff of Hereford to enquire what lands Richard Herbert, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held in that county, what they are worth and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

July 15. Commission to William Courteney, knight, John Crokker, knight, Oto Westminster. Gilbert, John Gybbes, William Huddesfeld, Thomas Gale, William Morys and the sheriff of Devon to enquire into the complaint of John Ochoa, merchant and owner of a ship called *le Michell* of Bilbawe in Spain of the portage of 100 tuns, that certain pirates in a ship called *le Marye Calder* of Dertemouth, of which William Forster of Dertemouth and John Caldý were owners and victuallers and John Rede master, seized a ship laden with 72 tuns of wine, two bales of rabbit skins and other goods of his to the value of 6,477 crowns when sailing towards England on 17 March last under confidence in the peace between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon and took it to the port of Dertemouth, co. Devon, and spoiled it of the goods.

1471.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Oct. 16. Commission to Henry Spylman, Richard Southill, Simon Blake, Richard Westminster. Mounteyn and John Bulman to enquire what lands George Nevylle, knight, late lord of Latymer, Henry Nevylle, knight, and Joan his wife, tenants in chief, held in the county of Norfolk, and what the same are worth and at what times they died and who are their heirs.

The like to John Broughton, Thomas Hampden of Kymbell, William Goldyngton, Henry Petyt, William Pekke, Richard More, Robert Pygot, John Bulman and Simon Burton in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William Coote, William Everton, Leonard Thornburgh, Simon Burton and John Bulman in the county of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Sept. 15. Commission to Robert Ratclyff, knight, William Husee, Robert Sheffield, Westminster. William Coote and the sheriff of Lincoln to enquire what lands John, late earl of Worcester, deceased, tenant in chief, held in that county, what they are worth, when he died and who is his heir, and to take them into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Sept. 10. Commission to William Laken, Thomas Walron, John Hyde and the Westminster. sheriff of Oxford and Berks to enquire what lands Nicholas Carrewe, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, held in those counties, what they are worth, when he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

Sept. 11. The like to Thomas Ferres, knight, William Lucy, Henry Botiller, John Westminster. West and the sheriff of Warwick to enquire what lands John Burgh, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held in that county, what they are worth, when he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

Aug. 3. Commission to Richard Boteler, Ralph Moreton, John Chauntrell, Thomas Westminster. Dene the younger, John Carre, Geoffrey Nicholson, Richard Bury, John Crowherst and the sheriff of Surrey and his bailiff itinerant to arrest William Burton, John Burton, Thomas Fuller, John Courtmyll the younger, Henry Courtmyll, John Gaddesden, William Gamlyn, Nicholas Broke and Richard Paweley who with other evil-doers wander about the country threatening the king's lieges, and bring them before the king in Chancery to find security for keeping the peace.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Aug. 27. Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, and Westminster. Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, to array the king's lieges of South Wales, the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford and Salop and the marches of Wales and the adjacent parts to resist Jasper Owen, calling himself earl of Pembroke, and other rebels there. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to the said earl and Walter and Westminster. William Laken, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, John Devereux, knight, James Baskervyle, knight, Walter Skulle, knight, Thomas Perrote, John Herbert, Thomas Brugges, Kenelm Dygas, Hugh Hunteley, John Welford, Thomas Braynton and John Wynne in the parts of South Wales and the marches. By p.s.

## 11 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1471.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 30.

General pardon to Walter Wrattyslay of the town of Calais, knight, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* Walter Wrattisley late of Wrattisley, co. Stafford, *alias* Walter Wrottisley late of London; and grant that he may hold all lands, possessions and offices which he had of the king's grant by letters patent of which he was seised on 3 March, 8 Edward IV, and all his goods, saving to the king all offices within the towns and castles of Calais and Guysnes and the tower of Ruysbanque, the grants of which belonged to the captains of the same. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Geoffrey Gate, marshal of the town of Calais, knight, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* late of Highester, co. Essex, *alias* late of Garnettes, co. Essex, *alias* late of Halton, co. Oxford, *alias* late lieutenant of the king's castle of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Beauchamp Redyng *alias* Longberns, co. Essex, *alias* late of London. By p.s.

John Clynton of the town of Calais, lord of Clynton and Say, *alias* lord of Clynton of Folkeston, co. Kent. By p.s.

John Bromlay of the town of Calais, knight, *alias* late of Badynghon, co. Chester, *alias* John Bromeley late of London.

George Neville of the town of Calais, 'soldeour,' *alias* esquire, *alias* late of Carlyll, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London. By p.s.

Roland Worsley of the town of Calais, 'souldeour,' *alias* late lieutenant of the tower of Ruysbanque by Calais, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Robert Warmyngton of the town of Calais, soldier, *alias* esquire, *alias* burgess of the town, *alias* clerk of the war treasury within the town, *alias* late of Warwick. By p.s.

William Boyvytle of Calais, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* 'soldeour,' *alias* late of the county of Rutland. By p.s.

Anthony de la Toure of the town of Calais, 'soldeour,' *alias* 'burgeis,' *alias* clerk, *alias* 'gentilman.' By p.s.

John Joseph late of the town of Calais, 'soldeour,' *alias* of Deale, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Romene, co. Kent. By p.s.

William Worsley, one of the aldermen of the town of Calais, *alias* burgess of the town, *alias* mayor of the town, *alias* late of the county of Lancaster, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Ralph Gerald, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* Ralph Jerrald late of Howeby, co. Leicester, 'merchaunt.' By p.s.

John Colte of the town of Calais, 'soldeour,' *alias* of the county of Northumberland, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, 'marchaunt,' *alias* late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of the county of Essex. By p.s.

William Rosse of the staple of Calais, merchant, *alias* burgess of Calais, *alias* late of Bambourgh, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Okham, co. Rutland, *alias* William Ross. By p.s.

John Davy, soldier of Calais, *alias* of Horstid Keynys, co. Sussex, 'yoman.' By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Robert Osclyffe of Calais, 'soldeour,' *alias* 'yoman,' son of John Osclyffe late of Guysnes. By p.s.
- Richard Ronehed of the staple of Calais, 'marchaunte,' *alias* alderman of Calais, *alias* burgess of Calais, *alias* Richard Rounhed late of Carlile, co. Cumberland. By p.s.
- John Wodehous of the town of Calais, esquire, *alias* late soldier of the town, *alias* merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* burgess of the town, *alias* late of London, 'gentilman.' By p.s.
- George Bisipate, knight, soldier of the town of Calais, *alias* late of the city of Constantinople, *alias* George Bissipatte, 'Greke.' By p.s.
- Henry Chambre, soldier of Calais, *alias* Henry Person late of Bourne, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of Roppesley, co. Lincoln, *alias* late soldier of the castle of Guysnes, *alias* burgess of Calais. By p.s.
- William Wolf, soldier of Calais, *alias* late of Thrule, esquire, *alias* late of Stalisfeld, co. Kent, 'gentilman.' By p.s.
- John Otour *alias* Ottyr *alias* Otter of Calais, soldier, *alias* late of Warwick, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Ufkelf, co. York, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, *alias* late of Hamme, co. Essex, *alias* late of Walcomstowe, co. Essex, *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Sandwich, co. Kent. By p.s.
- John Parker of the staple of Calais, 'marchaunt,' *alias* of Faryngdon, co. Berks, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

- William Muston late of Stokebardalf, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* soldier of Calais, *alias* burgess of Calais. By p.s.
- William Burtofte, burgess of the town of Calais, *alias* soldier of Calais, *alias* late collector and receiver of the king's rents and farms within the town, *alias* late of London. By p.s.
- Richard Stoke, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, *alias* Richard Stokys. By p.s.
- William Brigham of the town of Calais, soldier, *alias* of Brigham, co. York, esquire. By p.s.
- John Curtenay *alias* Courtenay, esquire, master receiver (*portitor*) of the town of Calais, *alias* soldier of Calais, *alias* merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* burgess of the town, *alias* late of Powdram, co. Devon, *alias* son of Philip Courtenay, knight, late of Powdram. By p.s.
- Richard Whetehill, esquire, lieutenant of the castle of Guysnes, *alias* late mayor of Calais, *alias* late soldier of Calais, *alias* controller of the town and the marches there, *alias* late of Barton Pyncanye, co. Northampton, *alias* of Sywell, co. Northampton, *alias* merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* late of London. By p.s.
- Thomas Walden of the town of Calais, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, *alias* of Guysnes, *alias* late of Walden, co. Essex, *alias* late of Depford, co. Kent, *alias* merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* burgess of Calais. By p.s.
- John Poley of Guysnes, 'gentilman,' *alias* soldier of the castle of Guysnes, *alias* late of Boxstede, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Staunton, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Wormyngford, co. Essex, *alias* late of Colchestre, co. Essex. By p.s.



1471.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

John Bowdon, burgess of the town of Calais, *alias* clerk of the great hall of the town, *alias* late soldier of the town, *alias* late of Hauerbergh, co. Leicester. By p.s.

Adrian Whetehill of the town of Calais, esquire, *alias* controller of the town and marches, *alias* late soldier of the castle of Guysnes, *alias* late soldier of Calais, *alias* son of Richard Whetehill, esquire. By p.s.

Robert Otour *alias* Otyr *alias* Oter of Calais, 'souldeour,' *alias* of Ulleskyll, co. York, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Alspath, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. William Rede of the town of Calais, burgess, *alias* William Reed late of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 'gentylman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. General pardon to William Carewe *alias* Carrowe of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 15 October and all debts and accounts due from him by reason of his late office of escheator of the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.

Oct. 12. London. General request for a safe-conduct for the king's kinsman Anthony Widevill, earl of Rivers, lord of Scales of Nucelles and the Isle of Wight, knight of the Garter and brother of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, who is going to fight the infidels. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Northampton for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. James by Norhampton, of the order of St. Augustine, to John Grauntwell, canon of the monastery, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Warwick and Leicester.

Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to the mayor of Norhampton, the escheator in that town.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 7. Westminster. General pardon to John Crugge, rector or portioner of the second portion of the parish church of Tyverton, co. Devon, *alias* late of Tyverton, clerk, *alias* one of the rectors of Tyverton called Clare. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. General pardon to Richard Dryuell late of Exeter, co. Devon, esquire, *alias* Richard Drowell, merchant, *alias* Richard Druell of Halberton, co. Devon, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to William Moton, esquire, of 160*l.* from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. General pardon to William, abbot of Peterborough, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard Assheton, monk, late abbot. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Husee as the king's general attorney in all courts of record in England, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

*Schedule.*

*These letters were vacated because surrendered by the said William and cancelled by Laurence, bishop of Durham, the chancellor. on 18 October, 13 Edward IV. on which day the king granted the office to William by other letters patent.*

1472.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Feb. 4. General pardon to Richard Welby, esquire, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

Jan. 15. Release to John Moone, esquire, in consideration of his title to the manors  
Westminster. and for 100*l.* paid by him to the king, of all the king's title and claim to the manors of Fifeld Quintyn and Godmanston, co. Dorset, with their members, to hold to the said John and his heirs and assigns by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1471.

June 23. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Leeder, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, for his good service to the king beyond the seas and in his conflicts in England, of the office of keeper of the keys of the new work in the upper bailiwick of the castle of Wyndesore, co. Berks, with fees at the hands of the constable from the issues of the castle as John Austyn lately had in the office.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Sept. 11. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, chief justice of  
Westminster. North Wales, of power to receive into the king's grace and pardon any persons in the parts of North Wales and the marches of the same and within the king's castle of Hardelagh.

By p.s.

Oct. 12. Pardon to William Gogh of London, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of Warwick for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom because he and others did not hold Thomas Wyseman *alias* Frende late of Stratford on Aven, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' before the late king at a certain day to answer for divers felonies and trespasses; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant John Barret, one of the clerks of the  
Westminster. king's kitchen, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Old Sarum with the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts and all other profits pertaining to the office.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. General pardon to Robert Spirway *alias* Sperweye *alias* Spurwey *alias*  
Westminster. Sporweye *alias* Sparweye *alias* Sperweys of Tyverton, co. Devon, 'jentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 16 October.

By p.s.

Oct. 16. Pardon to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, late bishop of  
Westminster. Ely, William, bishop of Winchester, John Tymperley, esquire, Edmund FitzWilliam, esquire, Henry Bradfeld, clerk, and Thomas Danyell of all alienations, donations and perquisitions of manors, hundreds, lands, rents and services late of John, late duke of Norfolk, held in chief, and also to Eleanor, duchess of Norfolk, late the wife of the said duke, and John Straunge, esquire; and grant to the said duchess of all issues of the above.

By p.s.

May 20. Grant, during office, to Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer, for the better maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the Exchequer and two robes yearly, one with skin at Christmas and one with lining at Whitsuntide, beyond the accustomed fee.

Oct. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant John Punche, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of constable of the king's castle of Shrowesbury,

1471.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

receiving the accustomed fees in the same manner as Roger Eton, deceased, from the issues of the fee farm of the town of Shrewesbury. By p.s.

May 29. Grant to Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, for the better  
Westminster. maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 140 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI, and 106s. 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ¼*d.* yearly at Christmas for a robe and fur and 66s. 6*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe and lining.

*Vacated because below.*

June 17. Like grant to Richard Chokke, knight, one of the justices of the Bench,  
Westminster. of 110 marks yearly and sums for robes as above.

Dec. 27. Presentation of Thomas Wakeford, chaplain, to the chantry called  
Westminster. 'Mortymers Chauntry' within the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the death of Nicholas Serle, chaplain.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Dec. 2. General pardon to the king's kinswoman Margaret, duchess of Somerset,  
Westminster. of Maxsey or Makesy, co. Northampton, of all offences committed by her before this date, and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from her to the king before 29 September, 9 Edward IV. By p.s.

Sept. 24. General pardon to John Arundell, bishop of Chichester. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Dec. 10. The like to Thomas FitzWilliam the younger late of Cokeryngton. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Dec. 15. The like to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Dec. 22. Grant to John Leighton, esquire, in consideration of his great charges  
Westminster. in the king's service, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Salop, Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick and the march of Wales adjoining the county of Salop and within the principality of Wales in the king's hands by the death of John Burgh, knight, and Joan his wife and by reason of the minority of Thomas Leighton son of the said John Leighton and Ankaret his wife, deceased, one of the four daughters and heiresses of the said John Burgh and Joan, to hold during minority. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Grant to Angelo Catane late of Genoa, merchant, born in Genoa, of letters  
Westminster. of denization. By K.

Sept. 11. Grant to the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the reversion of the manors of Adderley, co. Salop, and Orston, co. Nottingham, lately belonging to the lord of Roos and forfeited to the king by reason of his treason. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Oct. 26. General pardon to John Stanbery *alias* Stonbery, bishop of Hereford, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 23 October. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 12. Presentation of Griffith ap Howell, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. la More, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the demise of David ap Howell, last parson.

Nov. 13. General pardon to Reginald Stourton of West Bowre, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 5 November. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Nov. 18. Licence, for 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Wyndesore, Westminster. esquire, and Thomas Waldieff to enfeoffe Edmund Rede, knight, and Katharine his wife of their manor of Hampton Poyle, co. Oxford, held in chief, to hold for her life without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to George Gaynesford and Isabel his wife and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the bodies of John Gaynesford, esquire, now deceased, and the said Katharine, late his wife, and the right heirs of the said John.

Nov. 18. Presentation of Richard Wodward to the parish church of Duddyngherst, Westminster. in the diocese of London, void by the death of William Dyk, last parson.

Nov. 20. Exemplification, at the request of Arnold Trussell, of letters patent dated Westminster. 12 July, 11 Edward IV, granting safe-conduct, at the supplication of James de la Pendile, for a ship called *le Kateryne* of France or Brittany of the portage of 100 tuns of which Peter le Breton, John de Bretayna, Bertomyo de Haoas or Monholet de Haoas is master. These letters have been accidentally lost, as the said Arnold has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found. [*French Roll*, 11 *Edward IV. m. 23.*]

Oct. 3. General pardon to John Starkey, chaplain, of all offences committed by Westminster. him before 4 September. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant to William Clayton, parson of the parish church of St. Mary, Westminster. Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham, of the canonry and prebend of Welton Ryvall in the cathedral church of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Clos. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church of Lincoln.

Dec. 7. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Westminster. Lincoln, to elect a bishop in the place of John Chedworth, deceased. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

1472.

Jan. 17. Grant for life to the king's servitor Peter Curteys from Michaelmas last Westminster. of the office and custody of the king's wardrobe within the palace of Westminster which Richard Willy, deceased, lately had, receiving the accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III and Richard II from the farm of the city of Winchester. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately Westminster. granted by letters patent to Thomas Thorndon *alias* Thoryndon of London, 'draper,' going on the king's service in the company of William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the town and marches, because he delays at Westminster, as the sheriff of Middlesex has certified.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Sept. 23. Grant for life to John Gyles, William Gull, one of the clerks of the Westminster. chapel of the king's household, and John Niccoll of the scrutiny and supervision of all 'berebrewers' within the realm in the same manner as the same was granted to Richard Bele, Robert Oldum and John Gyles by letters patent dated 29 June, 5 Edward IV, surrendered. By K.

Dec. 10. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Westminster. in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 10 May, 10 Edward IV. (*see p. 209*), surrendered, and a grant to him of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and other hereditaments late of George Neville, knight, late lord Latymer, and Henry Neville, knight, his son and Joan the wife of the latter, tenants in chief, deceased, during the minority of Richard, son of the said Henry and kinsman and heir of the said

1471.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

George, by letters patent dated 4 July last, surrendered, and because in time past at the king's request he supported the king's brothers the dukes of Clarence and Gloucester for a long time at great charges, and for the sum of 1,000 marks paid to the king, of the custody of all honours, castles, lordships, hundreds, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with knight's fees, advowsons and appointments of officers late of the said George, Henry and Joan, and the custody during minority and marriage of the said Richard without disparagement and so from heir to heir, finding a reasonable sustenance for the heir.

By p.s.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Edmund Audeley of the prebend of Farendon with Balderton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master Richard Skyllington and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1472.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Gest to the chantry called 'Mortymers Chauntry' within the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the death of Nicholas Sorell, chaplain.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Apslee of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily as Thomas Osberne had from 21 December last, on which day the said Thomas died and Richard occupied the office, from the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the town of Bristol, and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Whereas lately in the absence of the king without the realm on the part of the prioress and convent of the monastery of Wilton, co. Wilts, it was shown to Henry VI. that the monastery was void by the death of Edith Bergh, late abbess, and the said late king granted licence to them to elect an abbess and they accordingly elected Alice Comeland, sacristan of the place, and the said late king gave his assent and Richard, bishop of Salisbury, confirmed the election and the said late king restored the temporalities to the abbess, the king nevertheless pardons the trespasses committed in this and confirms the estate of the abbess and restores the temporalities to her.

By p.s.

Mandate to Richard Hide, late escheator in the county of Wilts, to permit the said abbess, whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by William Ive, clerk, to hold the temporalities of the abbey.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Devon and Cornwall.

Somerset and Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Fortescu, knight, of all offences committed by him before 9 July last.

By p.s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Brumston, esquire, as keeper of the city and suburbs of Canterbury, the liberties and franchises of which have been taken into the king's hands.

By K.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Walter Pauncefote of Compton Pauncefote, co. Somerset, knight, of all offences committed by him before 24 November.

By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Nov. 20. Grant to James Blundell, esquire, born in the duchy of Normandy, of  
Westminster. letters of denization. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Grant to William Stanley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, late the  
Westminster. wife of John, earl of Worcester, tenant in chief, of the custody of all  
castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with  
knights' fees and advowsons late of the said John during the minority of  
Edward his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without  
disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Dec. 4. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body of the castles, honours, manors or lordships of Hethingham  
Castle, Hethingham Sibill, Langdon Hall, Dodynghyrst, Fyngryth in  
Blakmore, Crustwych, Bemond, Benteley, Yeldham Hall, Bumsted  
Helyon, Steple Bumsted, Eston Hall, Colne, Crippynghall, Stantede  
Mounfichet and Canefeld, co. Essex, the custody and stewardship of the  
forest of Essex and the power of appointing and removing a lieutenant, a  
riding forester and three foresters on foot called 'yomen forsters,' the  
castles, honours, lordships and manors of Habendon, Dullyngham, Saxton,  
Camps, Swaveham and Hengston, co. Cambridge, the manor or lordship of  
Hornemed, co. Hertford, the manors or lordships of Lavenham, Mendham,  
Tadyngston, Cokefeld, Aldenham and Preston, co. Suffolk, the manor or  
lordship of Flete, co. Kent, the manor or lordship of Chesham Aston  
Staunford, co. Buckingham, the manor or lordship of Chepyngnorton, co.  
Oxford, and the manors or lordships of Poldeve, Roseneython, Etheron,  
Predannek and Penhale, co. Cornwall, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and  
forfeited to the king by his rebellion, the manors or lordships of Westhordon,  
Purters in Stebbyng, Gymgrauf, Shenfeld, Cravenham, Estilbury,  
Westilbury and Ames, co. Essex, late of Lewis Fitz John and forfeited to  
the king by his rebellion, the manors or lordships of Chardeacre, Herthurst,  
Gifford, Boxstede and Shelley, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Enhale, co.  
Cambridge, late of Robert Harleston, esquire, and forfeited to the king by  
his rebellion, the manors or lordships of Skrevelby, Horneecastell, Maryng,  
Overyngton, Marom, Screvelby, Ulfire, Thorneton, Connesby and  
Donyngton, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Dymmok, knight, and forfeited to  
the king by his rebellion, the manors or lordships of Sutton, Tid St. Mary,  
Tid St. Giles, Gosberkyrke, Moreton, Surflete, Witham, Northwittam,  
Neuton and Walcote, co. Lincoln, and the manors of Upton, co. Nottingham,  
late of Thomas de la Laund, knight, and forfeited to the king by his  
rebellion, the manors or lordships of Loughton, Ingolsby, Colston Basset,  
Caworth, Cortlyngstok and Remston, co. Nottingham, late of John  
Truthale and forfeited to the king by his rebellion, and the manor or  
lordship of Colsond Darcy, co. Essex, late of John Darcy and forfeited to  
the king by his rebellion, with all knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet,  
views of frank-pledge, rights, members, hamlets, meadows, feedings,  
pastures, fisheries, moors, marshes, turbaries, forests, chaces, parks, woods,  
warrens, hundreds, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, free customs, wards,  
marriages, escheats and services of tenants. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Grant to John Fogge, esquire, and his heirs of the manors of Dane in  
Westminster. the hundred of Bocton and Toneford in the hundred of Westgate, co. Kent,  
to hold from 1 December, 1 Edward IV, by as many knights' fees and as  
many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March,  
1 Edward IV. with all issues from the said 1 December. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Grant for life to Thomas Sayntleger, esquire of the body, of the custody  
Westminster. of the king's castle of Roucestre, co. Kent, and all issues of the castle

1471.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

payable by divers free tenants there at the feast of St. Andrew and plots, gardens, herbage, fruits and other commodities within the castle, in lieu of a grant of the custody to John Fogge, knight, then esquire, by letters patent dated 14 April, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 20. General pardon to Michael Skylling of the county of Southampton of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 6 September last. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, to enter  
Westminster. freely into all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services which should descend to him by reason of the death of his uncle Sir Henry Stafford of Bokyngham, without rendering anything to the king save homage, fealty and other due services. By p.s.

1472.

Jan. 18. Appointment, until 16 July next, of Robert Gregory, yeoman of the  
Westminster. avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse bread and litter and other things pertaining to the office of the avenary and carriage for the same. By bill of the steward of the household.

The like of the following :—

John Russell.

John Jenyns.

Thomas Rosse.

Jan. 20. The like of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take salt and fresh-water fish  
Westminster. for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Dec. 4. Whereas lately in the absence of the king without the realm on the part of  
Westminster. the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Benet, Hulme, co. Norfolk, it was shown to Henry VI. that the monastery was void by the resignation of John Keving, late abbot, and the said late king granted licence to them to elect an abbot and they accordingly elected Thomas Pakefeld, professor of theology, cellarer of the monastery, and the said late king gave his assent and Walter, bishop of Norwich, confirmed the election and the said late king restored the temporalities to the abbot, the king nevertheless pardons the trespasses committed in this and confirms the estate of the abbot and restores the temporalities to him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

*Writ de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Dec. 5. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury,  
Westminster. for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other hereditaments late of Robert Watton, tenant in chief, in the county of Kent during the minority of Katharine his daughter and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Grant to Walter Blount, knight, lord Montjoye, for the relief of the  
Westminster. children of William Blount his son and heir apparent, who persevered in the king's service beyond the sea and lately at Barnet under the king's standard manfully exposed himself to battle for the king's right and there was grievously wounded so that he died, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of Thomas Cobham, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Anne his daughter and heiress and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

*Vacated and cancelled, because John Blount and James Blount, esquires, executors of the will of the said Walter, surrendered the letters to William Huse, attorney of the king, in Chancery, as appears in the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Bill made on 1 February, 14 Edward IV. witnessing that the said John and James have delivered the letters on that day to the said William Huse to be cancelled, according to an appointment made between them and Anne, duchess of Buckingham. *English.*

*MEMBRANE 21—cont.*

Aug. 16. Grant to Thomas Overay, clerk, and John Hardyng, clerk, of the  
Westminster. presentation to the parish church of Sutton on Derwent, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Thomas Bellyngham, last rector.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1472.

Jan. 8. General pardon to Galeas de Lune late of the town of Westminster, co.  
Westminster. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* esquire, of all offences committed by him before 4 January. By p.s.

1471.

Dec. 30. Grant to Thomas Aleinson, born in Scotland, of letters of denization.  
Westminster. By p.s.

1472.

Jan. 12. Commission to William Dobson, master of a ship called *la Marye Peere*,  
Westminster. to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has ordered to go to sea against his enemies. By K.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Raychford, master of a ship called *la Marye Floure*.

Robert Morys, master of a ship called *le Rose*.

Walter Liyght, master of a ship called *le Kervele* of John Blownt.

1471.

Aug. 16. Grant to Thomas Overay, clerk, and William Nykke, clerk, of the  
Westminster. presentation to the parish church of Sutton on Derwent, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Thomas Bellyngham, last rector.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Nov. 3. General pardon to Walter Towke *alias* Touke, 'gentilman,' one of the  
Westminster. inhabitants of the hundred of Bewesbarowe, co. Kent, who appeared before John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Fogge, knight, William Notyngham and Nicholas Stathum, justices appointed by letters patent to enquire into the rebellions in the counties of Surrey and Kent, and made ransom to the king, of all offences committed by him before 7 July last. By K.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 3. Thomas Bylsby *alias* Bylby of Southflete, co. Kent, 'taillour,' late one  
Westminster. of the inhabitants of the hundred of Axstan, co. Kent. By K.

1472.

Feb. 12. General pardon to John Hunden, bishop of Llandaff, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 8 February. [*Federa.*] By p.s.



1471.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 19.

[General pardon as below to the following :—]

Thomas Willok, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Wy, co. Kent, and all other persons now or lately inhabiting that hundred who appeared before Thomas Bourghier, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Fogge, knight, William Notynham and Nicholas Stathum, justices appointed in the counties of Kent and Surrey etc. By K.

Richard Tille, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Strete, co. Kent. By K.

Humphrey Simon a Court late of Petham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Petham, co. Kent.

William Harlakenden, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Blakborne, co. Kent. By K.

Richard Lynter, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Worthe, co. Kent. By K.

Henry Posshe, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Bewysbergh, co. Kent. By K.

George Knoldane, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Hamme, co. Kent. By K.

Thomas Ildergate, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Kynghamford, co. Kent. By K.

Stephen Frevyll, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Cornyloo, co. Kent.

Thomas Richard, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Langport, co. Kent.

Christopher Elynden, 'gentyman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Felbergh, co. Kent.

John Holynden, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Stowtyng, co. Kent.

Alexander Payntour, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Brenchesle, co. Kent.

Laurence Marche, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Hean, co. Kent.

John Cobbes, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Newchirche, co. Kent.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

John Bysshop, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the lowey of Tunbrigge, and all other persons now or lately inhabiting that lowey and the township of Bradstede, parcel thereof. By K.

John Bolte of Penseherst, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Wachelyngstone, co. Kent. By K.

Richard atte Welle, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Westram, co. Kent.

Thomas Wylshire, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the township of Derteford, co. Kent.

Thomas Pympe, esquire, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent.

John Lowe, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Shamell, co. Kent.

Peter Westbroke, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Coddesheth, co. Kent.

John Bowlee, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Larkefeld, co. Kent.

1471.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Dec. 9.  
[Westminster.]

John Batell, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Preston, co. Kent.

John Grenested, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Chatham and Gelyngham, co. Kent.

Roger Lychefeld, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Eastry, co. Kent.

Stephen Borne, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Bernefylde, co. Kent.

John Chowne, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Wroteham, co. Kent.

John Draper, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Lytle and Lysyns, co. Kent.

William Pygot, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Somerden, co. Kent.

Robert Knyght, 'marcer,' late one of the inhabitants of the town of Queneborough, co. Kent.

Roger Shelley, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Rokesley, co. Kent.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

John Rowe, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Maideston, co. Kent.

Henry Stone, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of St. Martin, co. Kent.

Richard Sharpe, 'yoman,' one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Merden, co. Kent.

John Henley, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Cranebroke, co. Kent.

Robert Dryland, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Boughton, co. Kent.

Thomas Godfray, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Byrcheholt, co. Kent.

James Sedlegh, 'husbondman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Oxeney, co. Kent.

Thomas Bedyll, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Bromley and Bekynham, co. Kent.

*MEMBRANE 18.*Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Brokeman late of the town of Asshetesford, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the same hundred, and all other persons now and lately inhabiting the same hundred who appeared before Thomas Bourghier, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Fogge, knight, William Notyngnam and Nicholas Stathum, justices appointed by letters patent to enquire into the rebellions in the counties of Kent and Surrey, and made fine and ransom to the king, of all offences committed by them before 7 July last.

By K.

The like to the following for the cities, towns, and hundreds specified:—

William Sellowe, one of the inhabitants of the city of Canterbury.

Thomas Frognale, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Feversham, co. Kent.

John Brode late of Mersham in the hundred of Longbregge, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.

John Godneston of Godneston by Wyngnam in the hundred of Wyngnam, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.

1471.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Thomas Lovelas, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Downhamford, co. Kent.
- John Isaak, esquire, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Bregge, co. Kent.
- Thomas Looneryk of Herne in the hundred of Blengate, co. Kent, esquire, late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- William Appoldrefeld, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Teneham, co. Kent.
- Richard Dygges, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Middleton *alias* Mylton, co. Kent.
- Simon Goderd late of Feyrefeld in the hundred of Alowesbregge, co. Kent, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- John Swayn late of Westgatestrete by Canterbury in the hundred of Westgate, co. Kent, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- John Roper late of Swalechyne in the hundred of Whitstaple, co. Kent, esquire, late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- Thomas Seynt Nicholas of the parish of Mynster in the Isle of Thanet in the hundred of Ryngeslowe, co. Kent, esquire, late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- John Holneherst late of Betherisden in the hundred of Charte, co. Kent, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of that hundred.
- Richard Norton, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Calehill, co. Kent.
- John Turke, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Lytelfeld, co. Kent.
- John Gybbes, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Folkestone, co. Kent.
- Thomas Wombewell, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Toltyngtrowe, co. Kent.
- William Pellican, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the township of Westmallyng, co. Kent.
- John Baldewyn, 'yoman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Twyford, co. Kent.
- William Swan of Suthflete, co. Kent, the elder, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Axstan, co. Kent.
- William Brokhill, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Ayhorne, co. Kent.
- John Hadde, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the hundred and city of Rouchestre, co. Kent.
- Thomas Hextall, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the town of Dover, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports in the counties of Kent and Sussex, and all other persons now or lately inhabiting the same town who appeared before Thomas Bourghchier, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, John Fogge, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, William Notyngham, Nicholas Stathum and Roger Brent, justices appointed as above within the said Cinque Ports and their members. By K.
- John Harwardyng, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Tenderden, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.
- Vacated because below.*
- Richard Martyn, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the town of Feversham, co. Kent.
- Thomas Stace, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Hethe, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.

1471.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Christopher Beverley, 'gentilman,' late one of the inhabitants of the town of Fordwich, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.  
 Thomas Caxton, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Lydde, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.  
 Thomas Kenett, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Folston, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.  
 Robert Scarce, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Rumney, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.
- Dec. 10. Thomas Pette, late one of the inhabitants of the town and hundred of  
 Westminster. Tenterden, within the Cinque Ports.
- Nov. 3. Ralph Rycher, late one of the inhabitants of the towns and parish  
 Westminster. of Walmer and Dele, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.  
 William Durant, late one of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Bekisbourne, co. Kent, within the Cinque Ports.  
 John Sutton, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Rye, co. Sussex, within the Cinque Ports.  
 John Goldyng, late one of the inhabitants of the town of Hastynges, co. Sussex, within the Cinque Ports.  
 Henry Newerk, late one of the inhabitants of the hundred of Blakbeth, co. Kent.  
 By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

- Nov. 13. General pardon to William Cheney *alias* Cheynee of the Isle of  
 Westminster. Shepey, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 5 October last.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 15. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Seymour of the prebend or  
 Westminster. canonry within the king's free chapel of St. George and St. Mary within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the resignation of Master William Duddeley.  
 By K.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden of the said chapel.
- Nov. 22. Grant for life to Mark Symondson, master of a ship called *le Antony* of  
 Westminster. Camfeer in Zeland, in which the king was brought from those parts to England, of 20*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.  
 By p.s.
- Dec. 4. General pardon to Thomas Fulford of Fulford, co. Devon, knight, of all  
 Westminster. offences committed by him before 1 December.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 15. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Horsley, one of the yeomen  
 Westminster. of the king's chamber, for his good service beyond the seas and within the realm, of the office of one of the four foresters of Ingleswode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Lother, rebel, had.  
 By p.s.
- July 12. The like to Richard Wagotte, servant of the duchess of Exeter, of the  
 Westminster. office of bailiff of Oppesham, co. Devon, with the accustomed fees.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Roller, citizen  
 Westminster. and grocer of London, *alias* of Southpetherton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of John Thriske, treasurer and victualler of the town of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same.  
 By bill of p.s.
- Dec. 13. General pardon to William Berkeley of Weley, co. Worcester, *alias*  
 Westminster. William Barkeley late of Stoke, co. Gloucester, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 25 November last.  
 By p.s.
- 1472.
- Jan. 20. General pardon to William, lord of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, knight, of  
 Westminster. all offences committed by him before 14 January.  
 By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Feb. 19. Licence for the abbot of the church of St. Mary, Fournais, co. Lancaster, Westminster. to buy 200 quarters of wheat in Ireland in each of the next ten years and ship them to England after due payment of the customs and subsidies.

By p.s.

Feb. 25. Grant for life to John Lloyd of Ludlowe, in recompense of his expenses Westminster. in the king's service, of all lands in Leton, co. Salop, late of Roger Burleton with the reversion of the part of the said lands which Alice late the wife of William Burleton holds for life, not exceeding the yearly value of 33s. 4d. and forfeited to the king by reason of divers felonies.

By p.s.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Nov. 16. General pardon to James Lee late of Aston by Stone, co. Stafford, Westminster. knight, late esquire, of all offences committed by him before 13 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 22. General pardon to John Boneville *alias* Bonvill of Shute, co. Devon, Westminster. esquire.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. General pardon to Thomas Neville, king's clerk, parson of the church of Westminster. Braunspath in the bishopric of Durham, of all offences committed by him before 27 August, 10 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Nov. 5. General pardon to George Bothe, esquire, *alias* of Dunham Mascy, Westminster. co. Chester, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Altryngham, co. Chester, of all offences committed by him before 23 (*sic*) November.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant in frank almoin to Robert, the prior, and the convent of the house Westminster. of the Assumption of St. Mary, Mountgrace, of the Carthusian order, in the diocese of York, of the manor or alien priory of Begger, co. York, with all lands, rents, pensions, portions, possessions, emoluments, spiritualities and temporalities, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and for the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's brothers and sisters, and because they undertake to celebrate three masses daily within their house, to wit of St. Mary, the Holy Trinity and St. Erasmus the Bishop.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Presentation of John Clidro to the parish church of Llannaber by Ebormo Westminster. in North Wales, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of Hugh Morgan.

Nov. 5. General pardon to Richard Jouetes late of Feekyngham, co. Worcester, Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Northgrove, co. Worcester, of all offences committed by him before 3 October last.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Release, at the supplication of the king's kinsman John, earl of Westminster. Shrewsbury, kinsman and heir of Ralph Straunge, original founder of the priory or hospital of St. John Baptist, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, to Robert, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Lilleshill, co. Salop, and the convent of that place, and their successors, of all right and claim of the king to the said hospital and the lands pertaining to it, and grant to them of those lands, and pardon to them of all alienations and perquisitions in mortmain of the said hospital and lands without licence, notwithstanding that the hospital is of the king's gift and the appointment of the prior, master or warden belongs to the king, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said founder and his relatives and heirs, and do other works of piety according to the intention of the founder.

By p.s.

Sept. 3. General pardon to Thomas Trigot late of Kirkeby, co. York, 'gentilman,' Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 11 August last.

By p.s.

1471.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Dec. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bigge, esquire, for his good  
Westminster. service beyond the seas and in divers conflicts within the realm, of the office of verger (*virgebajuli*) in the town of Sandwich with the custody of the castle there and the meadows belonging to it, which office needs actual exercise and is in the king's hands by the rebellion of Thomas Bodyn, with the accustomed fees. By p.s. [3377.]

Dec. 17. General pardon to William Joseph late of London, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 July last. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Presentation of William Trowe, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Chylton Cantelope, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of John Buron.

Dec. 3. Grant for life to the king's servant John Baret, clerk of the king's  
Westminster. kitchen, of the custody of the king's castle of Salisbury, co. Wilts, with the accustomed wages and fees as allowed in the time of Edward III. and all other profits belonging to the custody. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Oct. 24. Although by an inquisition taken at Kyngeston on Hull on 27 Sep-  
Westminster. tember before John Typlot, then one of the coroners within the town and precinct of Kyngeston on Hull, on the body of John Byrkyn late of Kyngeston, 'yoman,' it was found that William Carter of York, 'merchant,' on 25 September at Kyngeston on Hull about the tenth hour after noon assaulted the said John and struck him in the belly with a dagger of the value of 16*d.* and killed him, the king nevertheless pardons to the said William the said felony and all consequent forfeitures of his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 2. General pardon to John Batyn of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* John Osbarne, 'clothmaker,' of all offences committed by him before 24 October last. By p.s.

July 17. Grant for life to Richard Forde, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.*  
Westminster. daily for his fee from the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant for life to Margaret late the wife of Thomas Talbot,  
Westminster. viscount Lisle, of the lordship and manor of Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, and the manors of Norton Beauchamp and Lympysham with their members in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, parcel of the manors and lands of the said viscount, to hold in dower with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other liberties. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Pokeryng as gauger in the  
Westminster. port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1472.

Jan. 24. Commission to John Cheyne, esquire of the body, of full power of  
Westminster. governance of an armed force which the king is sending to sea against his enemies.

1471.

July 15. Appointment for life of the king's servitor John Profoot as the king's  
Westminster. secretary in the French tongue and one of the king's notaries and secretaries of France, and grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly from 20 August, 7 Edward IV. from the customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton with all other accustomed profits, in the same manner as Master Gervase, deceased; in lieu of a like appointment and grant by letters patent dated the said 20 August (*see* p. 48), surrendered. By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Margaret late the wife of Robert, lord Hungerford, knight, John Cheyne of Pynne, esquire, and John Mervyn, esquire, to found an almshouse of one chaplain, twelve poor men and one woman, whereof the chaplain shall be warden, at Heightesbury, co. Wilts, to celebrate divine service and other prayers daily in the parish church of Heightesbury for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, the said Margaret, John and John and Master James Goldwell, prothonotary apostolic, dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said Robert and his parents Walter Hungerford, late lord Hungerford, and Katharine his wife, and William, late lord of Botreaux, and Elizabeth his wife, parents of the said Margaret, and Gregory Westby, esquire, and do other things according to their ordinance, and for them to grant in frank almoin to the said warden, poor men and women the manors of Cheverell Burnell and Cheverell Hales *alias* Great Cheverell, co. Wilts, and two messuages in Heightesbury which Walter Hungerford, late lord Hungerford, acquired from John at Borgh, esquire, and 20 cartloads of wood for fuel in the wood of Southleggh, co. Wilts, the advowson of the church of Great Cheverell excepted. [*Monasticon*, vol. vii., p. 725.]

By p.s. and for 120 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Master John Gunthorp, the king's almoner, of the prebend and canonry within the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster void by the death of Thomas Boleyn.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 14.*Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Cornelius Henrykson, born in the town of Andewarp in Brabant, and his children of letters of denization.

By p.s.

The like to Mathew Weyer, born in the town of Andewarp, and his children.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Trussell, knight, son and heir of Thomas Trussell, knight, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, knights' fees, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, advowsons and other possessions which should descend to him on the death of his father.

By p.s.

1472.

Jan. 13.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Master John Walter of St. Albans, co. Hertford, clerk, of all offences committed by him before 22 December last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Tournay, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

By K.

The like to the following:—

Richard Passemer late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of the street of St. John without the bar of Westsmythfeld in the suburbs of London, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Gerbevyll, co. Essex.

John Formour late of London, *alias* John Furmer late of the street of St. John aforesaid.

By K.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's sister Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, or her executors or administrators after her decease or their factors or attorneys to ship 50 sacks of wool in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies.

[*Fledera*.]

By p.s.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sharp, doctor of laws, Thomas Candore and John Neucourt, doctors of decrees, Thomas Ursewyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, William Stokker and William Taylard, knights, Richard Leyty, bachelor of either law, Robert Basset, citizen and alderman of London, and Philip Hardbene, 'merchaunt,' to hear and determine an appeal by John Zeboll *alias* Seboll, merchant of Spain, against a decision of Master William Goodyer, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, great constable of England, in a case before him in the White Hall at Westminster, touching the non-delivery by the said John to Thomas Wattys, citizen and draper of London, of a certain quantity of white soap according to a contract between the latter and Didacus de Coriasrubias and John de Vermeo, merchants of Spain, made in Brugys in Flanders, for which the said Thomas claimed certain other goods of the said Didacus and John de Vermeo in the possession of the said John Zeboll.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the weavers and fullers of the town of Oxford of letters patent dated 13 July, 17 Henry VI, granting licence for their incorporation.  
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Desydwyn *alias* Gysbert Desydewyn of the town of Calais, 'berebrewer,' and the heirs of his body of letters of denization.

By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to John Pilkyngham, one of the knights of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Evesgrene with its members, two messuages, three cottages and 55 acres of land in Gosenor, one messuage, two cottages and 73 acres of land in Whityngham, a tenement and 20 acres of land in Hacunsawe and 4 acres of land in Dilworthe, co. Lancaster, and the manors of Rothemell and Brayton, 100 acres of land and pasture in Barley by Selby, three enclosures of land called 'Mikilhirst,' 'Euelland' and 'Berkerland' and three acres of land in the same, a tenement and 12 acres of land in Hawton in Craven, four cottages in Selby and a tenement and 8 acres of land in Nowsom in Craven, co. York, late of John Caterall late of Selby, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, by pretext of which he was convicted of high treason, to hold with all their members with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, warrens and other profits by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV, and all issues from that date.

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who have and in times past have had among other merchants of Almain the house in the city of London commonly called *Guldehalla Theutonicorum* that for one year from Easter next they shall enjoy their ancient privileges throughout the realm of England and other places subject to the king and they and their factors, attorneys and servants shall be quit of all subsidies granted to the king for their persons or for all goods and merchandise brought by them into or out of the realm, saving to the king his ancient rights and customs.

By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Blakwall to the parish church of Gesylham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 26. Westminster. General pardon to Henry Roos, knight, of all offences committed by him before 14 February.

By p.s.



1472.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 28. Grant to William Toures, chaplain, of the canonry and prebend which  
Westminster. John Bury lately had within the king's free chapel of St. Mary, St. George  
and St. Edward the Confessor within the castle of Wyndesore, void by his  
resignation. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Feb. 2. Grant to Master Edmund Lichefeld of the prebend of Sowthkarll in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of Lincoln, void by the death of the last incumbent  
and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being  
in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1471.

Sept. 28. General pardon to John Stanley late of Baterssey, co. Surrey, esquire.  
Westminster. By K.

1472.

Jan. 7. Grant to the king's aunt Anne, duchess of Buckingham, the wife of Walter  
Westminster. Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, and her heirs of eight messuages, eighteen  
tofts, 100 acres of arable land and 30 acres of meadow in Baterssey and  
Wannesworth, co. Surrey, and pasture in gross for 8 oxen, 6 cows, 10  
bullocks, 150 sheep, 2 sows, a bull and 2 boars in the common called  
Westheth, viz. from Wassyngham, Rydon and Wandesworth to Totyng,  
and in the common called Estheth, viz. from Wassyngham and Rydon to  
Balam and Clopham, and in the common called Pyngewode at all times of  
the year, late of John Stanley, esquire, and forfeited to the king because  
he granted them to John Hunt, steward of the lands of the abbot and  
convent of St. Peter, Westminster, Richard Newedyke and William Parker  
for the use of the said abbot and convent, without licence, contrary to the  
statute of mortmain, to hold the same of the chief lords of the fee by the  
old rents and services. By K.

Jan 17. Grant to William Baldry, whom the king appointed searcher in the port  
Westminster. of London and ports and places adjacent by letters patent dated 4 No-  
vember, 9 Edward IV, of a moiety of the forfeitures of goods in the same  
from that date. By p.s.

1471.

Dec. 5. Licence, at the supplication of the king's knight Robert Wyngfelde, for  
Westminster. the acquisition in mortmain by the master or warden and brethren of the  
college of St. John Evangelist, Rushworth, of lands, tenements and rents,  
not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

1472.

Feb. 12. Presentation of John Pelitott, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of  
Westminster. St. Mary in the cathedral church of Chichester, of the jurisdiction of the  
dean of Chichester, to the parish church of St. Peter by Gyldynhall,  
Chichester, of the same jurisdiction, on an exchange of benefices with  
William Cole.

Pardon to Joan Dynham, widow, Roger Keys, clerk, Thomas Conderowe,  
clerk, and John Merifeld, tenants of the lands of Nicholas Carewe, esquire,  
late sheriff of Devon, deceased, of all accounts, debts, fines, issues and  
ameracements due to the king from the said Nicholas or from them as tenants  
of his lands. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Whereas by letters patent dated 29 January, 6 Edward IV, the king  
Westminster. granted to William Wade the manor of Polstedhall in Burneham, co. Norfolk,  
with the advowson of the church and 3 acres of land in Burneham for life,  
subject to a charge of 10 marks yearly to John Grey and David Chambley,

1472.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

and the said William has been distrained upon for the said 10 marks yearly from 8 December, 4 Edward IV, and John Hevenyngham, knight, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, has been charged with the same at the Exchequer, the king hereby pardons to them the said sums and all arrears and grants that the said William shall hold the premises for life quit of the said charge.

By p.s.

Feb. 15. Grant for life to the king's knight Maurice Berkley of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the king's castle by the town of Southampton, void by the death of Humphrey Audeley, with all profits, receiving 10*l.* yearly for the accustomed fee of the office from the customs and subsidies in the port of the town.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as concerns the said 10*l.* yearly, because the king granted the like to him by other letters patent on 1 December, 12 Edward IV.*

## MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 14. Grant to Ralph Verney, knight, and Richard Fowler and their heirs, for  
Westminster. the use of the said Ralph and his heirs, for certain sums of money paid by him to the king, of the reversion of the manor or lordship of Salden or Saldeyn with its members, the manor of Donyngton or Donton, the manor of Stone called 'Seyntclere Maner' *alias* 'Bracy Maner,' a messuage, two tofts and 12 virgates in Morton in the parish of Donton, a messuage, 7 virgates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Parmer and two tofts and 5 virgates of land in Walderuge, co. Buckingham, a tenement which James Welles, 'draper,' held in Bradstrete in the parish of St. Christopher by le Stokkes, London, a messuage with two tenements annexed in the parish of St. Peter le Poer, London, which Peter Morisson, merchant, held at farm, and a messuage which Thomas Ongle, 'carpenter,' held at farm in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, in the event of the death without male heir of his body of Thomas Montgomery, knight, to whom the same were granted by letters patent dated 15 December, 4 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 21. Grant to Thomas Huknall, Thomas Halytreholme, William Rotherham,  
Westminster. Thomas Wencelagh, John Crumwell, George Wright and Thomas Kyrkeman, chaplains, that they and their successors, seven persons in the choir of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, may form one corporate body with perpetual succession and power of impleading and being impleaded and acquiring in mortmain lands, rents, services and possessions, not held in chief.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. General pardon to Richard Hastynges, knight, late esquire, late sheriff of  
Westminster. the county of Northampton, of all offences committed by him and all escapes of felons all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

Presentation of Richard Mayhowe to the church of St. Peter by Calais in the parts of Picardy, void by the death of the last incumbent. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 24. Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Vuton, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of the office of the custody of the king's chace of Brikland and Bilhay which Nicholas Rygby lately had, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Feb. 29. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the house or priory of St. Peter,  
Westminster. Dunstable, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prior in the place of John Roxton, resigned.

1472. -

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 25. General pardon to Master Robert Stillyngton, bishop of Bath and Wells, Westminister. dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, late keeper of the privy seal. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Jan. 17. Grant to Thomas Burgh, knight, and the heirs male of his body of the Westminister. reversion of the manors of Lyndewode, Thureswey, Grymesthorpe, Edenham, Aylesthorpe and Southorp with their members, co. Lincoln, and the lands and hereditaments called 'Beaumont Rent' in the city of Lincoln, which reversion came into the king's hands by reason of an Act of Parliament on 4 November, 1 Edward IV, against William Beaumont, late viscount Beaumont, son and heir of John, viscount Beaumont, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, and the reversion of the manors of Riskyngton and Digby with their members, co. Lincoln, which Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, George, archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Essex, John, earl of Wiltshire, and Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, hold of the king's grant by letters patent for the use of Joan the wife of the said William, viscount Beaumont, on the death of the said Joan or so soon as they come into the king's hands; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and other profits by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant for life to Alice Sayvile of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Westminister. Kyngeston on Hull by delivery of the chief butler of England or his deputy there, and one stag yearly in the king's 'herde' of Thourn and two bucks, one in the king's park of Hatfeld and the other in the king's park of Connysburgh. By K.

Feb. 27. Grant for life to Thomas Troys of the office of clerk of the king's works Westminister. within his manor and park of Claringdon, co. Wilts, from 14 April last with wages of 6*d.* daily for his fee and all other accustomed profits from the issues of the county of Wilts and 6*d.* daily for the ancient fee of the office from the said issues, in lieu of a grant of the office to Edward Gower by letters patent dated 5 November, 1 Edward IV, surrendered. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

March 1. Grant for life to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, of the office Westminister. of constable of the king's castle of Dover and all rents and services called 'castelwarde' and herbage and advowsons pertaining to the same, and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports and all forfeitures, 'schares,' wreck of sea and other profits; and also 300*l.* yearly for the sustenance of himself and priests, servants, watchmen, officers and artificers there, as Humphrey, late duke of Gloucester, had, viz. 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle and 154*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Southampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff, mayor, bailiffs, burgesses, men or other receivers of the fee farm of the town of Southampton.

1471.

June 27. Grant for life to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, of the Westminister. offices of constable of the king's castle of Notyngnam, porter or keeper of the gate of the castle, steward and keeper of the forest of Sherwode and keeper of the king's parks of Beskewode and Clympston and woods of Billowe, Birkeland, Rumwode, Ouselande, and Fulwode, co. Nottingham, all herbage, agistment and pannage of the said parks and woods, the king's mills of Notyngnam called 'Castelmylnes,' the king's rivers of Trent and Lene in the town of Notyngnam and free fishery in the same, all the king's

1471.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

meadows below or by the castle between it and the Trent called 'the Castelmedowes' and 'Constable Holme,' all the king's pasture there called 'the Conyngarth' *alias* 'the Castell Apilton' and 'Mildam,' three parcels of meadow lying on the bank of the river Lene and in 'the Castell hilles' and all other meadows and pastures that any constable of the castle had by reason of his office, all chattels waived and strays and all profits and emoluments of cheminage within the said forest, parks and woods belonging to the king in any way by reason of the said forest and castle, all fines, issues and amercements of tenants and residents within the forest and forfeitures of non-residents for non-expedition of dogs called 'dog-silver' according to the custom of the forest, and the office of one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer or the office of one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, which Humphrey Bourghchier, knight, lately had and which pertains to the king because he died without male heir of his body, with the appointment of one of the ushers of the said receipt and all other officers and ministers belonging to the office, to hold the above by fealty only, with issues from 5 June last, receiving the accustomed fees for the said offices and custodies.

By p.s.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Robert, lord Hungerford, knight, and John Cheyne of Pynne and John Mervyn, esquires, to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, within a chapel newly built by her, dedicated to Jesus and St. Mary and annexed to the chapel of Holy Trinity and St. Mary in the same church where the said Robert is buried, for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, the said Margaret, John and John and Master James Goldewell, prothonotary apostolic, dean of the cathedral, and for their souls after death and the souls of the said Robert and his parents Walter Hungerford, late lord Hungerford, and Katharine his wife, and William, late lord Botreaux, and Elizabeth his wife, parents of the said Margaret, and Gregory Westby, esquire; and to grant in mortmain the manor of Immer and the advowson of the free chapel in the manor and three messuages, 200 acres of land, 300 acres of pasture, 8 acres of meadow and 30s. rent in Wynterborn Homyngton, co. Wilts, late of the said Walter, lord Hungerford, a moiety of the manor of Folke, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of Folke to the dean and chapter of the cathedral, who shall pay therefrom a yearly rent of 26 marks 6s. 8d. to the chaplains of the said chantry, viz. 12 marks to each chaplain for his stipend, 20s. for the rent of their house and 13s. 4d. to find bread, wine and wax for celebrating mass and performing divine offices, and distribute 100s. yearly among themselves and other ministers of the cathedral to celebrate the anniversary of the said Robert and Margaret in the cathedral on Friday before Whitsuntide, with power of distraint for the said chaplains in case of non-payment.

By p.s. and for 120 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees and other hereditaments with advowsons which Elizabeth, now deceased, late the wife of John Haryngton, knight, and afterwards of William Bonevile, knight, held in dower, during the minority of Cecily the kinswoman and heiress of the said John Haryngton and William Bonevile, and so from heir to heir during minority with the marriage of the heir.

By p.s.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 6.*Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of letters patent dated 4 February, 22 Ed-

1471.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

ward III, confirming the grant to them by Edward II. of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric during voidance.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, for Richard Chambrelaine, esquire, brother and heir of William Chambrelaine, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriffs' turns, liberties, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons, woods, agistments, pannages, mills, waters, fisheries and other possessions within the realm which should descend to him on the death of his brother.

By p.s.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother John, duke of Suffolk, and the king's sister Elizabeth his wife of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and other commodities late of John Lovell, knight, late lord of Lovell, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, or Joan his wife or any ancestor of Francis his son and heir, during the minority of the said Francis, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir during minority, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all houses, enclosures and buildings, provided that this grant shall not extend to any possessions which may descend to the heir in future.

By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Joan Lewkenore late the wife of John Lewkenore, knight, of Westgrynsted, co. Sussex, widow, of all offences committed by her before 27 February last.

By p.s.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Hodelston, knight, in recompence of the offices of lieutenant of the constable of the castle of Cokermouth, lately granted to him by the king, of the custody of the manor or lordship of Egremond, co. Cumberland, to hold from 1 May, 10 Edward IV, without rendering any account.

By K.

Feb. 29.  
Westminster.

Whereas on the death of Robert Ponynges, knight, by an inquisition taken at Holyngbourne, co. Kent, on Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 25 Henry VI, before John Seyntler, then escheator in the county, it was found that the said Robert died seised in his demesne as of fee of divers manors, lands, rents, services, advowsons and possessions specified held in gavelkind and to these Eleanor, then the wife of Henry Percy, knight, and daughter of Richard Ponynges son of the said Robert, and Robert Ponynges and Edward Ponynges, sons of the said Robert, were the heirs and Eleanor was also heir to other manors and lands specified, and although the greater part of these possessions were held at common law and not according to gavelkind they still remain in the king's hands because Eleanor has not had due livery, the king grants licence to her by the name of Eleanor, countess of Northumberland, the younger, to enter freely into the said possessions held at common law and her third share of the possessions held in gavelkind and pardons to her all debts, accounts, arrears, issues forfeit, fines, reliefs and scutages due for the same.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Humphrey Gentili, merchant of Luke, of all offences committed by him before 30 September last.

By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- Jan. 30. Grant to Peter Huse, bachelor in decrees, of the prebend of Stowe in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.  
Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 2. General pardon to Ralph Babthorpe of Babthorpe, esquire in the county of York, *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 20 January last. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Jan. 17. Grant to Martin Leam, born in Flanders, and the heirs of his body of letters of denization. By K. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 3. Appointment of William Ourey and Thomas Besteney to repair the king's ship called *le Grace Dieu* and to take smiths, carpenters and other workmen and timber, iron, boards, canvas, pitch and other necessities and carriage for the same. By K.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 1. Appointment of John Gardener, yeoman purveyor of the office of the poultry of the household, to take capons, hens, swans, ducks, eggcs and other things pertaining to his office for the expenses of the household and carriage necessary for the same. By bill of the steward of the household.  
Westminster. The like of the following:—  
John Bodyll.  
John Layton.
- Feb. 3. Grant for life to Richard Wellys, carpenter of the town of Calais, of the office of master carpenter of the king's works of the said town and the marches, with a mansion and all fees belonging to the office, when it shall become void by the death, surrender or forfeiture of John Pacche, late holder of the same. By K.  
Westminster.
- Jan. 10. Grant to Dan Thomas Grove, monk, of the priory of Monkenfarlegh, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the cession of the last incumbent, and appointment of him as prior. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 13. Grant to Thomas Berkeley, knight, of 20 marks from the issues of the county of Rutland. By K.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Grene as gauger in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 15. Presentation of John Wygmore, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Mary Magdalen, Scales, in the county of Guynes, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of Gervase Gilmet, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 14. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Ferys of London, *alias* Ferry, citizen and mercer of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, warden of the east march of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same. By bill of p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 22. Grant to the king's kinswoman Isabel late the wife of John Neville, marquess Montagu, of the custody and governance of his son George during minority. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANES 3 and 2.*

- Feb. 23. Indenture between the king and William, lord Hastings, his chamberlain, witnessing that whereas the king had for coinage of every pound of Tower weight of gold and silver respectively from the time of the beginning of his new coins until Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. 20s. 10d. and 4s. 6d. and from thence until 29 September, 7 Edward IV. 20s. 10d. as  
Westminster.

1472.

*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

above and 3s. 2d. and from thence until Easter last 14s. 6d. and 2s. 8d. at Easter he ordained that henceforth no more should be taken than 7s. 6d. and 18d. and ordaining the said lord Hastynges master and worker of the moneys of gold and silver and keeper of the 'chaunges' and 'outechaunges' in the Tower of London, the realm of England and the town and marches of Calais. The latter hath undertaken to make five kinds of gold money, one piece 'rynnyng for' 10s. sterling which shall be called the 'ryall noble' of gold, of which there shall be 45 in every pound weight of the Tower, and pieces of 5s. called the 'ryall half noble,' 2s. 6d. called the 'ryall farthyng,' 6s. 8d. called an 'angel' and 3s. 4d. called an 'angelet' in like manner; and every pound weight of the Tower of the said moneys shall be worth 22l. 10s. and shall be of 23 carats  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grains fine; of which pound weight the warden shall take for the king 7s. 6d. whereof the master shall have for the working of the coins and other expenses 2s. 6d. and the warden, controller, clipper of the irons, clerk and usher of the coins shall have their fees at the hands of the warden, and there shall remain to the merchant 22l. 2s. 6d. The master shall be allowed at the assay a variation of weight, or alloy of the eighth part of a carat in the pound, which is called 'remedie,' but otherwise shall melt and reforge defective money at his own cost. He hath undertaken also to make five kinds of silver money, a pound of which shall be worth 37s. 6d. viz. a piece of 4d. which shall be called a 'grote,' of which there shall be 112 $\frac{1}{2}$  in the pound aforesaid, and pieces called 'a half grote,' a 'peny' or a 'sterling,' a 'halfpeny' and a 'ferthyng' in like manner; and every pound of silver money shall weigh 11 ounces and 2 pennyweights of fine silver and 18 pennyweights of alloy, every pennyweight containing 24 grains; of which moneys the warden shall take for the king 18d. whereof the master shall have 12d. and the warden, controller, clipper of the irons, clerk and usher of the coins shall have their wages, and there shall remain to the merchant 36s. The 'remedye' shall be 2d. weight in every pound. Before issue 10s. value in every 10 pounds of gold and 2s. value in every 100 pounds of silver shall be put in a box sealed with the seals of the warden, master, and controller and shut with three keys of which they each shall have one, and the said box shall be opened every three months upon reasonable warning before certain lords of the council, and assay made by fire or touch in the presence of the warden, master and controller. The master shall make a privy mark upon all moneys made by him, and the warden, master and controller shall take gravers to grave the irons, and smiths and other workmen, and the irons when graven shall be delivered by indenture to the clerk of the mint and the graver shall not grave elsewhere but only in one house within the Tower. The master shall receive gold and silver brought to the Tower at its true value, and in case of doubt the king's assayers shall determine the truth, for which two good stones called 'towches' and good 'nedeles' shall be provided, and the balances and weights shall be amended from time to time. The master and his deputies, officers and servants and all persons bringing gold or silver to the Tower shall have free entry and issue. The delivery of gold and silver shall take place once or more in the week and the master shall take count of the sum coined and the number of persons to whom delivery shall be made. No money or bullion shall be taken out of the realm, except by special leave of the king, and no false or counterfeit money brought in. The king confirms to the said warden, master and controller and all other ministers of the mints and exchanges the charters and franchises granted aforetime, and the moneyers and workmen shall be ready to do their work at all time and the gold and silver to be coined shall be delivered to them in clean ingots. The master shall bring all the gold and silver that he shall receive in the exchanges or by colour of his office to

1472.

*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

the mints to be made into money, and no person shall hold common exchange, privy or apert, on pain of the forfeiture contained in the statute of 25 Edward III. of which forfeiture the said master shall have 12*d.* of the pound. And for the performance of the covenants aforesaid the said master has made oath in Chancery and has found borrows in 100*l.* each, viz. Sir Richard Hastings, knight, Sir Ralph Hastings, knight, William Stephens of London, 'gentilman,' Hugh Brice, 'goldsmyth,' Hugh Broun, 'mercier,' Christopher Elyot, 'goldsmyth,' and Henry Wodecok, 'seryvanar.' *English.*

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2—cont.*

Feb. 16. Appointment of Thomas Bryan as chief justice of the Bench during  
Westminster. good behaviour, receiving the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like appointment of him during pleasure by letters patent dated 29 May last, surrendered.

By K.

Feb. 26. Grant to the said Thomas, for the better maintenance of his estate and  
Westminster. his expenses in office, of 140 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66*s.* 6*d.* at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

Feb. 15. Grant for life to Hugh Brice of London, 'goldsmyth,' and James Brice  
Westminster. his son of the offices of clerk of the king's mint, money and change within the Tower of London and usher of the said exchange, with fees as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. at the hands of the warden of the said exchange, in lieu of like grants of the said offices to the said Hugh and John Sandes by letters patent dated 24 March, 6 Edward IV. surrendered, and Hugh Amory by letters patent dated 4 June, 2 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1471.

June 17. Grant to Richard Neel, one of the justices of the Bench, for the better  
Westminster. maintenance of his estate and his expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull, according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106*s.* 11½*d.* and the sixth part of ½*d.* yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66*s.* 6*d.* at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

July 12. Grant for life to Richard Beauchamp, knight, constable of the castle of  
Westminster. Gloucester, of 40 marks yearly from the fee farm of the town from Easter, 10 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 18. General pardon to the mayor, constables and society of merchants of the  
Westminster. staple of Calais of all offences committed by them before 13 January, 11 Edward IV. and all amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king before 29 September, 9 Edward IV.; provided that this pardon shall not extend to any capture of goods of the king since 4 March last.

By K.

The like to the following persons, merchants of the staple of Calais :—

John Marshall, citizen and merchant of York.

By K.

Thomas Beseby late of Stowe by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,'  
*alias* late mayor of Lincoln and escheator in that city, *alias* of



1472.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

- Stowe St. Mary, late one of the collectors of the first of the two fifteanths and tenths granted to the king by the laity in the eighth year in the parts of Lyndesey. By K.
- Robert Onley of Coventre, 'merchant,' *alias* Robert Woneley, 'gentilman,' *alias* 'wolmarchaunt,' *alias* 'felmarchaunt,' *alias* late one of the sheriffs of the city of Coventre. By K.
- John Croke, citizen of London, 'gentilman.' By K.
- Thomas Sharpe of London, 'grocer.' By K.
- William Browne of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'merchant.' By K.
- John Tate of London the younger, 'mercier.' By K.
- Robert Tate of London, 'mercier.' By K.
- Thomas Wymark of London, 'grocer.' By K.
- William Bracebrygge *alias* Brasebrygge, citizen and draper of London. By K.
- John Thryske, mayor of the staple of Calais, *alias* John Thersk, late mayor of York, *alias* of Burton by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.' By K.
- William Copley of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Barnbowe, co. York, *alias* of Doncastre, co. York. By K.
- Thomas Parys of Skirbek, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' *alias* Thomas Paryshe late of Boston, co. Lincoln. By K.
- Robert Sutton of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt.' By K.
- William Horne *alias* Horn, citizen and 'salter' of London. By K.
- Richard Yorke, merchant of York, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* late mayor of York. By K.
- John Barton of Holme in the parish of Northmoscham, co. Nottingham, 'merchaunt,' *alias* late farmer of the manor of Egyll by Lincoln, co. Lincoln. By K.
- Thomas Massyngberd late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* late citizen and mercer of London, *alias* 'marchaunt.' By K.
- John Massyngberd late of London, 'mercier,' *alias* late of Boston. co. Lincoln, 'wolmarchaunt,' *alias* late of Burgh, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman.' By K.
- John Tate, citizen, mercer and alderman of London, *alias* 'marchaunt.' By K.
- John Fenne *alias* Affenne late of London, 'stokfyashmonger,' *alias* citizen and merchant of London, *alias* 'marchaunt.' By K.
- Richard Lematon *alias* Lemyngton *alias* Lemangton, late mayor of York, *alias* merchant of York, *alias* 'gentilman,' *alias* late one of the customers in the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By K.
- William Brompton of Kyngeston on Hull, co. York, 'marchaunt.' By K.
- John Swan of Kyngeston on Hull, co. York, 'marchaunt.' By K.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

- Feb. 3. Commission to Ralph Ayssheton, knight, sheriff of York, and Edmund Westminister. Hastynges, knight, to arrest Martin atte See, esquire, and bring him before the king and council.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas Candor, master of decrees, Philip Huske and Master Roger Rotheram, doctors of laws, and Michael Carvanell, bachelor in either law, to hear and determine an appeal by Robert Drope, citizen and alderman of London, against a decision of Dan Robert Essex, archdeacon of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster by London, and judge of civil causes of dwellers within the precinct and jurisdiction of the monastery, not pertaining to the court of Rome, in a cause before him in which the said Robert sued Richard Joynour, staying within the sanctuary of the monastery, for 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the latter had failed to pay according to promise.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, lieutenant of Dover castle and governor of the Cinque Ports, Robert Cok, guardian of the town of Sandwich, Edward Skelton, one the king's serjeants at arms, William Fennell, John Colle, John Waskeff, John Saman and the bailiff of Sandwich to enquire into the complaint of Domynggo Demascata, John Demascata and John Garee, merchants of Spain, that when relying on the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon on 18 October, 10 Edward IV. they were sailing to Sandwich in a carvel of Spain called *la Marye de Keyte* of the burthen of 64 tuns, laden with wines and other goods and merchandise, they were taken by certain pirates lieges of the king in a ship of England called *la Marye Welfare* of which Robert Teyge was then master, victualled by Richard Robyns, Henry Stede and Thomas Cokke, and despoiled of the said ship and its gear and the said goods to the value of 420*l.*, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman William, earl of Pembroke, Richard Chokk, knight, Thomas Litelton, Thomas Vaghan, Thomas Brigge, John Herbert, Hugh Hunteley and Thomas Morgan in South Wales.  
By K.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Graystok, knight, William Pudsey, knight, William Claxton, esquire, Robert Rodes and John Herbotell to enquire what lands Roger Thornton, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Northumberland and what they are worth and who is his heir and to take them into the king's hands.

1471.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission to John Cheyny, Thomas Prut, Thomas Dalamare, Thomas Kyngston and Robert Quydhampton, mayor of Redyng, to arrest John Alisaunder of Redyng and Nicholas Evesham of Redyng and bring them before the king and council.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, and Henry, earl of Essex, and William Burghchier, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, Thomas Bryan, William Iaken, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Walter Wittell, John Grene and John Ingoldesby touching certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, riots and other offences committed by Thomas Veer late of

1472.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Hengham Castell, co. Essex, knight, John Darcy late of Tolshunt Darcy, co. Essex, esquire, Nicholas Gascoign late of Sundrysshe, co. Kent, esquire, William Benbury of Takeley, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' John Cumberland late of Dounham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' John Quyxley late of Wyvenhoo, co. Essex, the elder, 'yoman,' John Meltourn of Wyvenhoo, 'shypman,' Thomas Melbourn of Wyvenho, 'shipman,' Giles Porter of Wyvenhoo, 'yoman,' John Welde of Wyvenhoo, 'yoman,' Simon Weye of Wyvenho, 'yoman,' Peter Coe of Wyvenho, 'yoman,' John Myche of Wyvenhoo the younger, 'yoman,' John Sterlyng of Coksale, co. Essex, 'wever,' John Yardeley of Thakstede, co. Essex, 'yoman,' William Hall of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' John Best of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' John Barker of Colchestre, 'yoman,' Thomas Clerk of Colchestre, 'yoman,' John Segrym of Estdonyland, co. Essex, 'yoman,' Robert Porter of Estdoniland, 'yoman,' Stephen Meye of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, 'yoman,' Thomas Meyre of Earl's Colne, 'yoman,' Thomas Boweman of Branktre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' John Drewe of Earl's Colne, 'yoman,' and Andrew Frenshman of Hengham at the Castle, 'yoman.'

By K.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

'Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Maurice Berkeley, knight, Edward Berkeley, John Dudley, Thomas Pounce and John Sorell to take the muster of the men at arms and archers of an armed force with which the king has ordered John Cheyne, esquire of the body, to go to sea for the safe custody of the same and the resistance of the king's enemies, and also of the master mariners of the ships for their conduct.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Wyngfeld, esquire, William Chartessey, esquire, and Alan Forster, on complaint by Stephen Dryver that when he was at anchor in the port of Orwell in a carvel laden with goods and merchandise to the value of 247*l.*, the customs having been duly paid, one Robert Baldry, master of a carvel of war of which John Est of Sandwich was owner and victualler, and the soldiers in the same, hired by the inhabitants of the sea coast there for the safety of the fishermen at sea for the season, came upon him about the tenth hour on 10 September last at night and assaulted him and divers of his society and carried away the said carvel and goods, to arrest the said John and Robert and Edmund Porter *alias* Morys, William Halle and William Cartour, soldiers of the carvel, and imprison them until they make due restitution.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Nesfeld, esquire, Robert Nesfeld and William Willesthorpe to arrest Richard Couche of Godestre, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' John Grawe of Godestre, 'husbondman,' John Marion of Godestre, 'husbondman,' Richard Cousyn of Godestre, 'husbondman,' John Chalk of Godestre, 'husbondman,' John Pole of Godestre, 'husbondman,' John Panyote of Aythorpe Rodyng, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' Thomas Eylmyn of Godestre, 'laborer,' and John Typpeswayne of Godestre, 'husbondman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

The king lately by letters patent (*see p.* 317) appointed William, earl of Arundel, lieutenant of Dover castle and governor of the Cinque Ports, Robert Cook, mayor of Sandwich, Edward Skelton, serjeant at arms, William Funell, John Colle, John Waskeff, John Saman and the bailiff of Sandwich to enquire into the capture of a carvel of Domyngo Demascata, John

1472.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Demascata and John Garce, merchants of Spain, and the said Edward has returned that Richard Gyfford, Thomas Cok, and John Stereson, victuallers of the ship called *la Marye Welfare*, were the captors of the carvel, and confessed to the capture and the said Thomas and John and one John Chillesworth offered satisfaction to the sum of 6*l.* apiece and the gear of the carvel was in the house of one Fetherston of Sandwich, whose wife promised restitution, and that he has put the said Domynggo in full possession of the carvel in the port of Sandwich. The king accordingly hereby appoints the above and Richard Cheldesworth, John Westcliff, John Swan and Pety John to restore the said 18*l.* and gear to the said Domynggo, John and John and to enquire into whose hands the residue of the wines, goods and merchandise came and to cause restitution of the same or their true value and to arrest and imprison the offenders until due restitution be made.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Laken, John Willoughby, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, Thomas Gray, John Barrett, John Whittokesmede, Philip Morgan and Roland Banaster to enquire into certain trespasses, riots and offences committed by Edward Hungerfold and John Blake against John Criklade in the county of Wilts.

1471.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to the bailiffs and constables of the towns of Fulkstone, Rye and Hith, co. Kent, and William Bateman to enquire into the complaint of Martin de Antiaga of Bilbowe in Spain that when relying on the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon on 26 December last, he was sailing to London in a ship of Spain called *Saynt Barthelmewe* laden with wines and other merchandise he was seized by Robert Frenche and Thomas Strete and other pirates in a ship of England called *the bote of Folkston*, of which the said Robert and Thomas were masters, and despoiled of the ship and gear and wines to the value of 533*l.*, and to seize the ship and wines and put them in safe-custody and arrest the said Robert and Thomas and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edward Skelton, king's serjeant at arms, William Fennell, John Colle, John Waskeff and John Savan to enquire into the complaint of Domyngo Damascata, John Damascata and John Garce, merchants of Spain, that when relying on the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon on 18 October, 10 Edward IV. they were sailing to Sandwich in a carvel of Spain called *la Marie le Keyte* of the burthen of 64 tuns, laden with wines and other goods and merchandise, they were taken by certain pirate lieges of the king in a ship of England called *le Marye Welfare* of which Robert Teyge was then master, victualled by Richard Robyns, Henry Stede and Thomas Cokke, and despoiled of the said ship and its gear and the said wines, goods and merchandise to the value of 420*l.*, and to seize the said ship, wines, goods and merchandise and put them in safe-custody and arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery.

## 12 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 29.

April 15.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Richard Robertes *alias* Poort of Bristol, 'fysshemonger,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Nicholas Warynges touching a debt of 20 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Surrey.

April 16.  
Westminster.

John Frend late of Rolleston, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Elryngton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

April 15.  
Westminster.

Thomas Staynfeld of Bullyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Elryngton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

April 27.  
Westminster.

William Gardyner of Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Barley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 13*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. London.

April 25.  
Westminster.

John Felson late of Great Bourton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Calcote touching a trespass. Oxford.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Margaret Lee late of York, widow, *alias* Margaret Bedford late of London, widow, late the wife of John Lee and formerly the wife of Richard Bedford, for not appearing to answer John Crowcherd of London, 'blaksmyth,' Thomas Gill, 'gentilman,' William Grene, 'gentilman,' and George Scalby, touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.

April 15.  
Westminster.

John Fynaunce late of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Candeler touching a debt of 40*s*. Cambridge.

April 24.  
Westminster.

John Mylys late of Stoke by Neylond, co. Suffolk, 'plomer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 4 marks to William Thweytes, William Rodelond, chaplain, Richard Herward and Walter Smalbergh, executors of the will of Henry Sethyng, master of the college of Sudbury, co. Suffolk. Suffolk.

April 15.  
Westminster.

John Walshe late of Olveston, co. Gloucester, esquire, *alias* late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Fluwet of Pensford, co. Somerset, 'touker,' touching a debt of 65*s*. Bristol.

## MEMBRANE 28.

May 6.  
Westminster.

William Neweman, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing to answer John Catesby, 'gentilman,' and John Senycle, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. and John Bylyngton, citizen and grocer of London, John Wendy, citizen and mercer of London, William Hill and Edmund Bettys, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 40*l*., 9*l*., 18*l*. 12*s*. 4*d*. and 22*l*. respectively. Middlesex. London.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Roger Waleys late of Preston, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Morley, esquire, touching a debt of 10*l*. Hertford.

1472.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- June 17.  
Westminster. Alan Gayler late of Rokynge, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 5 marks to William Gace, chaplain, executor of the will of Stephen Slegge, esquire. London.
- June 17.  
Westminster. John Peraunt late of Stanford Mounfychet, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Henry, earl of Essex, touching a debt of 40s. Essex.
- Robert Mason late of White Notley, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Yong the younger, citizen and mercer of London, and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of Philip Howell, late citizen, and mercer of London. Essex.
- June 4.  
Westminster. Thomas Hyrne of Alyngton, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Willughby, esquire, touching a debt of 60*s.* Nottingham.
- June 19.  
Westminster. John atte Brigge *alias* John Brigge of Northtauton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Walter Prewe touching a trespass and Robert Cambon touching a trespass. Devon.
- June 20.  
Westminster. Stephen Pylbergh, parson of the parish church of Meseden, co. Hertford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Graunger of London, clerk, touching a debt of 7*l.* London.
- June 23.  
Westminster. John Parmenter of Herksted, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Lok, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* London.
- June 26.  
Westminster. John Algore late of Haveryng, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Simon Briggeman, citizen and 'fuller' of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- June 30.  
Westminster. George Keell late of Mayryng, co. Lincoln, 'chaplain,' for not appearing to answer John Elryngton touching a debt of 100*s.* Middlesex.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Peter Berwyke of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Cok, grocer of London, *alias* of Hadleggh, co. Suffolk, 'clothemaker,' touching a debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* Suffolk.
- June 12.  
Westminster. Thomas Daunser of Helay Parke, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea of Katharine late the wife of Richard Percy, knight, that he with Christopher Lofthous, prior of the house of St. John the Evangelist, Helay Parke, and William Lofthous of Helay Parke, chaplain, carried off a horse, four cows and 100 sheep of hers, worth 20 marks, found at Walton, co. York, and chattels there. City of York.
- William Lofthous for the same. City of York.
- July 6.  
Westminster. Edith Clerk late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, widow, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that she render chattels to the value of 30*l.* and a coffer containing charters, writings and other muniments to Thomas Gay the younger and Katharine his wife. London.
- June 20.  
Westminster. John Snoryng late of London, 'fysshmonger,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Stoughton, citizen and 'fysshmonger' of London, touching a debt of 60*l.* London.

1472.

*Membrane 28—cont.*July 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Williamson *alias* Willyamson, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing to answer Bartholomew Schiatis, merchant of Luca, and Thomas Bledlowe, citizen and grocer of London, touching debts of 55*l.* 20*d.* and 26*l.* respectively. London.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Henry Malverne late of Assshehill, co. Norfolk, 'bocher,' administrator of the goods of John Oldeman, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 7*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* to William Maryner. Middlesex.

June 26.  
Westminster.

William Hoo late of Aspeden, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea of Nicholas Morley, esquire, that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. Sussex.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Thelnetham, late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Knot touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

July 11.  
Westminster.

William Geyton, late of Shuldhham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Greneley, clerk, touching a debt of 15*l.* Norfolk.

July 11.  
Westminster.

John Stanley of Dodyngton Pygot, co. Lincoln, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hayton touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

*MEMBRANE 27.*July 8.  
Westminster.

Henry Bedyll of Bromley, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' and Margaret his wife, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Isabel Ckefeld touching a debt of 40*s.* Surrey.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

John Barette late of Outwell, co. Norfolk, 'bruer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Sparowe of Northwolde, co. Norfolk, touching a debt of 20*l.* Norfolk.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

William Curteys late of Olney, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Hayll the elder of Stonystratford, co. Buckingham, touching a debt of 7*l.* Middlesex.

John Smyth late of Olney, 'yoman,' for the same. Middlesex.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Thomas Palmer late of Abridge, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Isabel Lyon, widow, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

John Gysyll of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, mariner, *alias* John Gysell, 'shipman,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Dryng, burgess and merchant of Scardeburgh, touching a debt of 10 marks, and before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Dymmok and Thomas Brese touching debts of 20*l.* and 40*s.* respectively. Lincoln and York.

Walter Hervy of Huchyn, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Drake touching a debt of 54*s.* 9*d.* Hertford.

Simon Laurens of Pakenham, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Teryngham the younger, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks. Bedford.

1472.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

John Mole late of Hembury by Westbury, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 4 marks to Thomas Everard. Gloucester.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Robert Bayley of Grynleton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Benet touching a debt of 20*l*. York.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

William Bylmyn late of London, merchant, *alias* citizen and 'iremonger' of London, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Edward, eldest son of the late king, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, touching a debt of 4*l*. and Thomas Barker of Bishop's Lynn, 'mercier,' and Robert Flynton *alias* Flynt of Snetesham, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 30*l*. Norfolk.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Fedyon of Horham, co. Suffolk, 'skynner,' for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Faukoner, citizen of Norwich, 'skynner,' *alias* 'polter,' touching a debt of 60*s*. Norwich.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Balached late of Chepyngtortytton, co. Devon, 'cordener,' executor of the will of Richard White, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 60*s*. to Thomas Gay, citizen and tailor of London, *alias* 'citysain' of London.

Richard Tetford of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Wenlok, knight, *alias* lord of Wenlok, touching two debts of 40*l*. Bedford.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

John Stonys late of London, 'skynner,' for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Scarburgh, clerk, touching a trespass. Surrey.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Monnyng late of Hadleggh, co. Suffolk, 'clothemaker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render his account to Robert Hull, merchant of London, for the time when he was his bailiff in London and receiver. London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Robert Shepherd of Barton in Henmerssh, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Bery and Margaret his wife touching a trespass committed by him and Philip Caunying of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' Thomas Kerseman late of Scresden, co. Warwick, chaplain, and Robert Grynder of Seresden, 'husbondman,' with John Shepherd of Barton in Henmerssh, 'husbondman,' and Robert Stokes of Chepyngnorton, 'chapman.'

Warwick.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Stephen Williamson of Lelley, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to Master John Caldbek, doctor of divinity, Thomas Langto of Hesilwod, 'chaplain,' Christopher Doble, chaplain, and John York, chaplain, executors of the will of Thomas Howren, priest, prebendary of Holme Archiepiscopi in the cathedral church of York.

City of York.

William Robynson late of Wythorne Wyke, co. York, clerk, *alias* chaplain, for the same. City of York.

Ranulph Wynde of Wythornewyke, 'husbondman,' for the same.

City of York.



1472.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

John Est late of Maron, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Elryngton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s.

Lincoln.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

William Goldsmyth late of Tenam, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Colyngborne, esquire, touching a trespass.

Middlesex.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas Halle late of Westbury on Trymme, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Halle touching a trespass committed by him and John Water of Bristol, 'bocher.'

Sussex.

*MEMBRANE 26.*May 10.  
Westminster.Grant for life to Peter Curteis, in lieu of a grant thereof to him by letters patent dated 17 January last, surrendered because invalid, of the office of keeper of the king's beds and cloths within the palace of Westminster, with a groom under him, receiving for their wages 8*d.* daily from Michaelmas last as John Heyer had in the year 13 Richard II. from the farm of the city of Winchester.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Pardons of outlawry as above to the following:—

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.John Wyllyam, *alias* William, of Southampton, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hexstall touching a debt of 40*l.*

London.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.John Burnet of Aukeburgh, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Marjory, lady of Roos, touching a debt of 6*l.*

Suffolk.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.William Dryver late of Nedehammarket, co. Suffolk, 'tanner,' for not appearing to answer John Cornyssh the elder, citizen and saddler of London, John Cornyssh the younger, citizen and saddler of London, and Richard Cornyssh, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 20*l.*

London.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

John Cumwell of the parish of Kelveden, co. Essex, the elder, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Thurlewynd touching a trespass committed by him and John Cumwell of Kelveden the younger, 'laborer,' and Thomas Porter of Kelveden, 'glover.'

Essex.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.John Simond of Braynford, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Estbraynford *alias* of New Braynford *alias* of Old Braynford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Hayton and Robert Colyns, citizen and 'coffer' of London, touching debts of 20 marks and 5 marks respectively.

Middlesex.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.John Davy of Topsham, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Baker touching a debt of 5 marks, 20*d.*

Devon.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

William Chywarton late of Chywarton in the parish of St. Peran in Uthno, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer pleas of trespass of Robert Cowelyng and Henry Cowelyng.

Cornwall.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

William Malyn late of Stokecoursy, co. Somerset, 'tayllour,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass.

Warwick

1472.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Joseph late of Sandewich, co. Kent, 'vyntener,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Dykson, esquire, touching a debt of 40*l*.  
London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Walter Preeste of Rodmersham, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing to answer William Robessart touching a trespass.  
Kent.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Thomas Julle of Adesham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Danvers, clerk, touching a debt of 100*l*.  
Middlesex.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Giles Roos late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Davyson touching a trespass committed by him and William Morland late of Westminster, clerk, Robert Oldham late of Westminster, 'gentilman,' John Walter late of Westminster, clerk, William Kelet late of Westminster, clerk, and John Stepneth, late of London, 'gentilman.'  
Middlesex.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

William Elynor of Bishop's Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Baker of London, administrator of the goods of Richard Kyrkeby, citizen and grocer of London, who died intestate, touching the detention of 18*l*. 11*s*. 3*d*.  
Hertford.

July 8.  
Westminster.

John Tailour of Walden, co. Essex, 'fyssher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Damey, burgess of Cambridge, touching a debt of 4*l*.  
Cambridge.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Nabbe of Welles, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Nyche, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 108*s*.  
London.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

John Kyrton late of Rochester, co. Kent, 'osteler,' *alias* late clerk of the king's hall, *alias* citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appearing to answer Sir Thomas Wode, chaplain, executor of the will of Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, John Barnewell *alias* Bernewell, citizen and fishmonger of London, Stephen Reygate, citizen and 'shipwryght' of London, *alias* 'wyne-drawer,' and William Burgh, citizen and brewer of London, touching debts of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., 10*l*., 63*s*. 4*d*. and 40*s*. respectively.  
London.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Walet *alias* Waleys late of Bexhill, co. Kent, 'bocher,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Bystrete touching a debt of 40*s*.  
Sussex.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

John Wellys late of the city of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'gentylman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Sewyster of the city of London touching a debt of 18*l*. 17*s*. 2½*d*.  
London.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Balam of Baldoke, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'fyssher,' for not appearing to answer Robert Damay, burgess of Cambridge, and Philip Spere, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 100*s*. and 40*s*. respectively.  
Cambridge. London.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Robert Prymour late of Lound, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Alice, duchess of Suffolk, touching a debt of 4*l*.  
Suffolk.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

John Codde of London, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Norton touching a trespass.  
Middlesex.

1473.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Jacobe of Plymmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Facy and John Sayer *alias* Sawyer of Plymmouth, 'marchaunt,' touching debts of 4*l.* and 11*l.* respectively.  
Devon.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

William Kelot late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, clerk, for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Davyson touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

John Noryson of Dysforth within the parish of Topelyfe, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Master Richard Andrewes, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, touching a debt of 56*s.* 8*d.*  
City of York.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

William Caumpe *alias* Campe of Stonham by Aspale *alias* Aspastonam, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Mykelfeld *alias* Mycelede, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Bradwey touching a debt of 100*s.*, before John Prisot and his fellows, late justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Hunt, prior of the church of St. Mary, Walsyngham, touching a debt of 20*l.*, and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Bartholomew Damyon and Thomas Moleyns, 'gentilman' of Stoke touching debts of 40*s.* Suffolk and Norfolk.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

John Yonge of Stoppisle, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, prior of the canons of Dunstable, touching a debt of 80*s.*  
Bedford.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Walter Sprot of Causwey, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Osmondeston, clerk, touching a debt of 6*l.* 2*s.*  
Dorset.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Milward of Stoke St. George, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Gaskyn touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Somerset.

William Pyngyll late of Kyllyngham, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Elryngton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Middlesex.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Hewat of Horle, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Lewekenore, late sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, touching a debt of 40*l.*  
Sussex.

Jan. 33 (*sic*).  
Westminster.

Thomas Edward late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Clayton, clerk, touching a debt of 20*l.*  
London.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Robert Cornewaile late of Oxford, clerk, for not appearing in the court of the late king to answer Nicholas Kent touching a trespass.  
Oxford.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Bele of Fletemerston, co. Buckingham, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Bradshawe touching a trespass.  
Buckingham.

## 1473.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

John Hille of Loughton, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Andrew Whyte touching a trespass. Essex.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Robert Dykson of Stanburn, co. York, 'husbandman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Plumpton, knight, touching a debt of 40*l*. York.

William Holt late of Bourne, co. Southampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Everley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 12*l*. London.

Richard Wright late of Sahame, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer George Nevyle, knight, touching a debt of 100*s*. Norfolk.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Thomas Landawarneke of Landawarneke, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 20*l*. to Richard Strode and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of Henry Fortescu, late sheriff of Cornwall. Devon.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

John Dogeson *alias* Dodson late of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Martyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 4 marks. London.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

William Jacke Hykke late of Seynt Ye by Pensans, co. Cornwall, 'marchant,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l*. to John Champernon, esquire, administrator of the goods of Roger Champernon, esquire, who died intestate. Cornwall.

John Ogan of London, 'gentilman,' son of Joan Ogan of London, widow, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Robyns touching a debt of 100*s*. Middlesex.

## 1472.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Hulcote, esquire, and his assigns of the manor of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, late of Hugh Harnage, deceased, extended at the value of 7*l*. yearly, to hold from Michaelmas last without rendering any account. By p.s.

March 16.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry Clifford, gentleman, son and heir of John Clifford, late lord of Clifford, and heir of Henry, late lord of Vessy, deceased, of all offences committed by him before 13 March. By p.s.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Grant, during minority, to Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, of the custody of all honours, castles, lordships, hundreds, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, possessions and other hereditaments and knight's fees, advowsons and appointments of officers late of William la Zouche, lord la Zouche [and] Seymour, knight, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, the custody of the manors of Hampton Meisy and Clifton, co. Gloucester, Casteleton and Inmere, co. Wilts, Maidneuton, Wynfryde Egle and Shapecombe, co. Dorset, and Corneworthi, co. Devon, excepted, and the custody of the manors of Braunfeld and Little Houghton, Berneghby, Onley, Blakesley and Gretton, co. Northampton, and all lands late of William lord la Zouche, father of the said William, in the towns of Norhampton and Westhaddon, co. Northampton, all lands, rents, and services in Dunstaple, Hellowe and Edisworth, co. Bedford, and all other lordships, manors, lands, rents, and services which Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William the father, holds for life in dower, on her death, and the custody of the reversion of all lands,

1472.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- rents and services which may descend to the said heir, and so from heir to heir during minority. By p.s.
- April 15. General pardon to William Clements late of London, 'tailor,' *alias* Westminster. citizen and draper of London, *alias* of Southwerk, co. Surrey, 'gentilman.' By p.s.
- April 16. Signification to J. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election Westminster. of Dan William Farley, monk of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, of the same order. By p.s. [3455.]
- April 17. General pardon to John Stubbes late of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, 'yoman,' Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 1 April. By p.s.
- April 18. Grant in frank almain to William Westbury, the provost, and the college Westminster. of St. Mary, Eton by Wyndesore, of the alien priory of Beggere, co. York, 8*l.* yearly which the prior of Farlegh used to render to the nuns of Martigny for the farm and pension of the manors of Welby, Welleby and Nalbenby, co. Lincoln, and Slaughteneford and Alynton, co. Wilts, and which John Thommeson, deceased, lately had for life of the king's grant, and the reversion of 30*l.* yearly from the same farm and pension which Roger Grandorch, 'gentilman,' holds for life of the king's grant. By p.s.
- May 3. Grant for life to John Hodgeson from Michaelmas last of 40*s.* of silver Westminster. from the subsidy and ulnage and a moiety of the forfeiture of cloth in the city and suburbs of York, the county of York and the town and precinct of Kyngeston on Hull, in lieu of a grant to him of the office of sealer of the king's lordship of Wakefeld by letters patent dated 21 November last, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- March 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Berkele, knight, lord of Berkele, Westminster. and his heirs of letters patent dated 1 March, 12 (*sic*) Edward IV, being an exemplification, at his request, of the tenour of a lost charter dated at Woodstock, 8 June, 4 Edward III [Charter Roll, 4 Edward III, No. 62], inspecting and confirming with additions to Thomas de Berkele and his heirs the following :—
1. A charter of Henry II. granting Berkelay and Berkelaiharnesse to Robert son of Hard[ing].
  2. A charter dated at Roche Andelys, 18 November, 10 Richard I, by the hand of Master Rocelin, vice-chancellor, renewing a charter dated 27 September, 1 Richard I, by the hand of William de Longo Campo, the chancellor, to Robert son of Maurice de Berkelai and grandson of the above Robert.
  3. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 April, 1 John. [Rotuli Chartarum, p. 51.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Marshall of the office of Westminster. porter of the king's castle of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with the accustomed fees and profits, as Richard Crowcestre, deceased, had. By K.
- March 22. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest Westminster. certain Augustinian friars who have rejected their habit and scorned obedience to their superiors and wander about, and to deliver them to their superiors for castigation. By p.s.
- March 28. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Peter, Gloucester, Westminster. to elect an abbot in the place of Dan Richard Hanley, last abbot, deceased. By p.s.
- March 21. Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Gilbert of the manor or Westminster. lordship of Budefeld, co. Gloucester, which Richard Boteler and Matilda

1472.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

his wife held for life of the grant of Henry IV and which came into the king's hands by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, and which John Baker, deceased, held for life of the king's grant.

By p.s.

March 21.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken before Simon Elrington, coroner of the county of Middlesex, on the body of John Alvard, 'laborer,' it was found that the said John, of the age of 20 years, at Hakeney, co. Middlesex, on Sunday before the Purification last assaulted his uncle Thomas Alvard late of Hakenay, 'carter,' and struck him on the right hand with an iron stick called 'a playn bill,' worth 12*d*, and the latter instantly struck him on the head with an iron stick called 'a pesbill,' worth 6*d*, giving him a mortal blow of the length of two inches, from which he died, the king hereby pardons the said Thomas.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

April 1.  
Westminster.

Grant during minority to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the custody and marriage of Henry Marney, son and heir of John Marney, knight, and the custody of his manors and lands, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Plomer as surveyor of all the the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands and the farms of ulnage of cloth in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford, Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk and receiver of the same, with all fee farms and farms of ulnage in those counties and the city of Norwich, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer and receiving such fees as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer before All Saints next, with authority to enquire into the value of the premises and certify thereon to the king and council on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

By K.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

William Brent in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton.

Richard Spert in Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Buckingham and Bedford.

Thomas Hunte in Nottingham, Derby, Salop and Stafford.

Maurice Kydwelly in Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Wilts, Berks and Oxford.

Geoffrey Kydwelly in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Nicholas Leventhorpe in York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland.

April 2.  
Westminster.

Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Gylys, canon of the monastery of Pré by Leicester, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of the monastery of St. Peter, Dunstable, of the same order.

March 31.  
Westminster.

Grant, in consideration of the good service of Ralph Verney, knight, to John Verney his son and Margaret, wife of the latter and daughter and heiress of Robert Whitingham, knight, deceased, who was attainted of treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, whereby he forfeited all his possessions, that she shall be free from all stain of attaint and may freely succeed to her inheritance except those manors and lands granted to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, or to Thomas Montgomery, knight, by letters patent dated 15 December, 4 Edward IV; and grant to her of the manor of Pendeley and all other manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, fees, advowsons and possessions in the city of London or elsewhere, with the above exceptions, which should thus descend to her.

By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

April 2. Grant for life to John Trebone, late one of the gentlemen of the king's  
Westminster. chapel, of 10*l.* yearly from Easter last from the fee farm of the city of Worcester.  
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the citizens and bailiffs.

April 7. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, Master  
Westminster. Peter Courtenay, the king's secretary, William Courtenay, Philip Courtenay, Thomas Fulford, knights, and John Courtenay, esquire, of the custody of the manors of Mynhed, Culveton, Iveton, and Est Cantok *alias* Cantokkeshed with the advowson of the church of Est Cantok and five messuages, 3 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 13*d.* of rent in Exton, Vexford, Ryxen and Stokegommer, co. Somerset, late of James Lutrell, knight, and afterwards of William, late earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of William son and heir of the latter from Christmas last with all franchises, liberties, courts, jurisdictions, leets, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, wreck of sea, forfeitures and profits.  
By K.

April 7. Presentation of Richard Tansey to the parish church of St. Martin in  
Westminster. the Vintry, London, void by the death of the last rector and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, being in his hands.

April 11. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham for  
Westminster. the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Peter, Dunstable, of the order of St. Augustine, to Thomas Gyls, canon of the monastery of St. Mary de Pré, Leicester whose election as prior Th. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Hertford.

Oxford.

Northampton.

Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 18. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, to whom the king  
Westminster. has granted all castles, honours, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions late of Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, in the right of the latter or of Anne his wife, and who at the king's request has surrendered a parcel of the same to his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, that neither by authority of Parliament nor in any other way shall any castles, honours, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions or possessions granted to him before this by the king be taken from him or his heirs, and that if any restitution should be made to anyone of any parcel of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Devon, granted to him such persons shall be recompensed by the king and not by the duke, and no similar restitution shall be to his prejudice, provided that this grant shall not extend to any castles, lordships or lands belonging to the duke of Gloucester by force of the said partition.  
By K.

March 16. Appointment of Thomas Grenc as deputy of the king's kinsman John,  
Westminster. earl of Wiltshire, chief butler of England, in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the chief butler.

1473.

Feb. 26. The like of John Priour of Tinmowthe in the port of Newcastle on  
Westminster. Tyne and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the chief butler.

1472.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Aug. 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Peter Erle *alias* Perynerleson late of Lyneham, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Devon for not appearing with William Gurdon late of Nasmyowe, co. Devon, chaplain, Thomas Chalons late of Pyttyn. co. Devon, 'gentilman,' John Crokker late of Lyneham, esquire, John Mayde late of Lyneham, 'tanner,' Thomas Morgan late of Dunston, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Hugh Goolde late of Lyneham, 'taillour,' Ralph Holyer late of Lyneham, 'husbondman,' William Symon late of Bukfastlegh, co. Devon, 'yoman,' John Walshe late of Lyneham the younger, 'grome,' and Robert Ryder late of Neweton Ferrers, co. Devon, 'wever,' before John Markham and his fellows, late justices of the King's Bench, to answer William Calman touching a breach of the peace of the late king, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified, provided that he satisfy the said William Calman.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman John Bourghcier, lord of Berners, knight, and Thomas Bourghcier his son of the office of constable of the king's castle of Windesore and the custody of all forests, parks, warrens and other places pertaining to the same, to hold from 22 June, 1 Edward IV, with fees as in the last year of Edward III and the first of Richard II from the revenues of the castle, in lieu of a like grant to the said John by letters patent dated the said 22 June, surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender by the said Thomas, and cancelled on 13 June, 2 Richard III.*

May 2.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Radford late of Barkswell, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer him and John Parker late of Colshill, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' on a charge of having with Richard Clapeham late of Alspath, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' John Huggefurd late of Wolston, co. Warwick, esquire, Robert Greswold late of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Roger Greswold late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' William Mathewe late of London, 'barbour,' Roger Moreton late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' John Mole late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' Roger Merton late of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' John Eyres late of Stratford on Avon, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Richard Peresson late of Brayles, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Thomas atte Wode late of Wodehous, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' John Redknyght late of Offord, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' Edmund Starky late of Stratton on Dunnesmore, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' Thomas atte Wode late of Warrewyk, 'yoman,' John Boteler late of Alspath, 'gentilman,' Roger Warde late of Alspath, 'yoman,' Thomas Bysshop late of Alspathe, 'yoman,' William Clapeham late of Alspathe, 'yoman,' William Moreton late of Alspathe, 'yoman,' William Fulford late of Solyhull, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' William Kendall late of Berkeswell, 'husbondman,' Thomas Johnson late of Byrmyngeham, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Baldwin Smyth late of Birmyngeham, 'yoman,' Oliver Yardeley of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' and John Yerdeley late of Pakyngton Priour, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' at Westminster falsely caused the said John Parker to be charged with having with Thomas Parker late of Tonworth, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' and Edmund Parker late of Colshill, 'yoman,' on 29 May, 4 Edward IV. assaulted William Mathewe, 'barbour,' at Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, and carried away a saddle and bridle, a shirt, a pair of shoes, four pieces of cords (*lacenarum*) of silk of 'purpull' colour called 'lases,' a sword, a cap called 'a hatte,' a bladder with powder of ginger and cinnamon, another bladder with powder of 'dregge,' three kerchiefs, a pair of gloves of 'worsted' and another pair of 'cheverell' to the value of 26s. 8d. and 6s. 8d. in coin of the said William Mathewe; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.



1472.

## MEMBRANE 18.

March 9. General pardon to Thomas Danyell son of William Danyell of Daresbury,  
Westminster. co. Chester, esquire, *alias* late of London, *alias* of the county of Norfolk,  
of all offences committed by him before 6 March. By p.s.

March 8. Grant to Richard Gillott, chaplain, of the prebend within the king's college  
Westminster. of Briggernorth which Master William Bedale had, void by the resignation of  
the latter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 8. General pardon to William Caxton of the city of London, 'mercier,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 4 March. By p.s.

March 6. Presentation of Thomas Byrkbek, chaplain, to the parish church of Pappe-  
Westminster. wortheverard, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of John  
Banastre, last parson.

March 11. General pardon to Robert Fouleshurst late of Crue, co. Chester, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* late of Edlaston, co. Chester, knight, of all offences committed by him  
before 9 March. By p.s.

March 10. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the church of Lincoln to Thomas, late bishop of  
Rochester, whom pope Sixtus has appointed bishop in the place of John,  
last bishop, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the  
king, and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Oxford.

Nottingham.

Leicester.

Northampton and Rutland.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Hertford.

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to William Edward, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

The like to the mayor of Lincoln, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

March 11. Whereas on 20 October, 7 Edward IV, by letters patent (*see p. 36*) the  
Westminster. king granted certain manors and other premises here specified to Thomas,  
archbishop of Canterbury, George, archbishop of York, Thomas Barnes and  
Richard Vyell and Richard, late earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and  
William Bourghchier, knight, lord Fitz Wareyn, now deceased, to hold for  
the life of Thomas Ormond *alias* Botiller, knight; he now, at the suppli-  
cation of Thomas Ormond, esquire, and Anne his wife, grants licence for  
the said archbishops, Thomas Barnes and Richard Vyell to grant the same  
to them for the life of Thomas. By p.s.

March 14. Grant to the king's clerk Peter Courtenay, the king's secretary, of the  
Westminster. deanery of the king's royal free chapel or college of St. Stephen within the  
palace of Westminster, void by the demise of the king's clerk John Alcok,  
last dean. By K.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, to admit the said Peter  
and institute him as dean.

March 16. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Raunston, of the order of St.  
Westminster. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prior in the place of John  
Holt, last prior, resigned.

## MEMBRANE 17.

April 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Leventhorpe as surveyor of all  
Westminster. the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands and the farms of ulnage of

1472.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

cloth in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland and the cities of York and Carlisle and receiver of the same, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer and receiving such fees as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer before All Saints next, with authority to enquire into the value of the premises and certify thereon to the king and council on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 9. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Rbert Morys, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 30 December, 11 Edward IV. [*French Roll*, 11 Edward IV. m. 13], granting safe-conduct for one year for a ship called *la Katherine* of France, Brittany or Spain, of the portage of 40 tuns, of which Laurence Russell, Robert de Mont, Brenger Barras, Nicholas de Seynt Morys, Raulet Babyn, Giles le Petit, Jaquet Ramon or John Daunditruis is master. These letters have been lost by accident, as Robert de Mont has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Clifford, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, heir and tenant of the lands late of John Clifford of the parish of Iwode, co. Kent, of all offences committed by him before 11 February last and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before that date. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Protection, so long as they are faithful to the king, for the prior provincial and other priors and friars of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel going to divers parts of the realm preaching the word of God and doing other business, and their places, affairs and goods. By K.

Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest certain friars of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel who have rejected their profession and habit and wander about, and to deliver them to any house of their order for castigation. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Leventhorpe as surveyor of all the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands and the farms of ulnages of cloth in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland, the cities of York and Carlisle and the towns of Kyngeston on Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne and receiver of all profits from the same from Michaelmas last, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer and receiving such fees as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer before All Saints next, with authority to inquire into the value of the premises and certify thereon to the king and council on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of David Cauntoun, chaplain, to the church of Llangoydmore, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the death of Richard ap Gwillm Lloyd, last parson.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Barbour to the parish church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, of the order of St. Benedict, to Dan William Farley, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Worcester, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Wilts.

Warwick.

Worcester.

Southampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1472.

March 7.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 16.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. A demise by Henry Stafford, knight, son of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and Margaret, countess of Richmond, his wife, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Richmond, to William Parre, knight, John Parre, knight, John Pylkyngton, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Thomas Strikland, knight, William Harington, esquire, and Thomas Metkalf, esquire, of their two parts of the lordship or township of Gresmere, the lordship or manor of Loghrigge, the lordship or township of Longdon, the lordship or township of Casterton, the lordships or townships of Hamelsett and Troutebek with their members, the hamlets of Appulthwaite and Subtusmylnebek and all lands in them, the water of Kent, the manors, lordships or townships of Helsinton, Crosthwayt, Hoton, Frostwayt, Striklandeketell, Whittington, Warton, Kerneford, Assheton, Moreholme, Thorneton, Kneton and Middleton with their members, all lands in Scottford, the borough of Kyrkeby in Kendale, the bailiwick of the same borough, the office of serjeanty and bailiwick of Londesdale, the close or park of Calgarth, the herbage and pannage of the same, the fishery of or in the water of Wynandremere, the herbage of le Dalehed, the toll, fair and market with 'lez wyndeles' and 'lepes de le weyle,' 'lez bothes,' 'shopes,' 'shamelles,' bakery, 'lez bankes' with 'court-housez' of the town of Kirkeby in Kendale, the borough and 'lethouse' in Kirkeby in Kendale with their farms and profits, the free farm of free tenants in Kendale, the orchard and park of Moreholme, the corn-mill of Appultwayte, the manor or lordship of Netherwyresdale with all advowsons, meadows, feedings, pastures, mills, stews, stanks, waters, fisheries, chaces, warrens, moors and forests, sometime parcel of the lordship of Kendale, and all their part with all lands, rents, services, knight's fees, moors, mills and other things late parcel of the said lordship of Kendale, to hold from Whitsuntide last past for the life of the countess at a rent of 190*l.* yearly. The said Henry and countess have appointed William Flemyng, esquire, Thomas Byggynges, clerk, John Dawney and Oliver Thorneburgh their attorneys to deliver seisin. 20 July, 11 Edward IV.
2. A writing of the said countess after the death of the said Henry her husband confirming the above with fresh agreements as to distraint. 25 November, 11 Edward IV.

And grant to the said William Parre and the heirs male of his body of the reversion of the said two parts of the premises and all other manors, lands, knights' fees and advowsons late parcel of the said lordship of Kendale on the decease of the said countess and the reversion of the third part of the same on the death of Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, to hold by the accustomed services, with remainder to the said John Parre and the heirs male of his body.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

March 16.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Master John Morton of the office of keeper of the rolls, books and records of Chancery and the custody of the House or hospital of Converts for his habitation, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

March 14.  
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Norman of the office of one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, in the king's hands by the death of Robert Ashwell, receiving 4½ daily at the receipt of the Exchequer at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, with a robe of livery such as the yeomen of the chamber have yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

March 18. Pardon to Christopher Sharp, esquire, late escheator in the county of  
Westminster. York, of all escapes of felons and all amercements, issues, fines, forfeitures, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king before 16 March by reason of his office. By p.s.

March 18. Grant for life to Giles van Rassyngham, smith of Calais, of the reversion  
Westminster. of the offices of master smith and master gunner of the said town of Calais and the marches of the same on the death, surrender or forfeiture of Thomas Clampard or other occupiers, with fees as the said Thomas or Robert Potte or anyone else had in the offices. By K.

March 19. Grant to John Walton, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Oseney,  
Westminster. bachelor of canon law, and his assigns of the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin in Ireland with advowsons pertaining to it from the death of Michael, last archbishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, without rendering any account. By p.s.

March 19. Grant to the king's kinswoman Isabel late the wife of John Neville,  
Westminster. marquess Mountagu, of 200 marks yearly from Michaelmas last for the sustenance during minority of George, son of the said John, whose custody and governance the king granted to her by letters patent dated 22 February, 11 Edward IV.; viz. 80*l.* from the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county of York and Kyngeston on Hull and the city of York and the precinct of the same, 20*l.* from the like in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Gloucester, 20*l.* from the custom and subsidy in the port of Pole, 8*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and 106*s.* 8*d.* from minute particles of a serjeanty in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By p.s.

March 16. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for James Fynch, citizen  
Westminster. and barber of London, going beyond seas on the king's business. By p.s.

March 21. Presentation of Reginald Beaupie to the parish church of Lanoyeff *alias*  
Westminster. Llanddowyn *alias* Llanddoynwen in Anglesea, in the diocese of Bangor.

March 17. Grant to William Horseley and the heirs of his body of a tenement  
Westminster. called 'Newe Town' by Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, extended at the yearly value of 50*s.* to hold by the accustomed services. By p.s.

March 20. Grant to Thomas Cornwell, knight, of the custody and marriage without  
Westminster. disparagement of William son and heir of Richard Herbert, knight, deceased, tenant in chief; and grant to him, his exetutors and assigns of a yearly rent of 40*l.* during the minority of the said heir at the hands of Margaret, late the wife of the said Richard, who is bound to render the same to the king in accordance with a grant to her by letters patent dated 3 October last (see p. 275). By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 14 and 13.*

March 16. Appointment of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, as his  
Westminster. lieutenant of Ireland for twenty years, with power to appoint a deputy under him in his absence, to summon Parliaments and councils, to keep the king's peace and the laws and customs of the land and punish offenders, to receive rebels into the king's peace, to pardon for treasons and other offences, to take into the king's hands all lands of rebels or lands forfeited or deserted and grant the same to suitable persons, to receive all issues and profits due to the king and expend them on the defence of the land and other charges there, to grant licences for alienation in mortmain, appropriation of churches and foundation of charities and fraternities, to present to benefices in the king's gift, to take fealties and renunciations of archbishops and bishops and receive homages of tenants, to appoint and remove the chancellor, treasurer, justices, barons of the exchequer, keeper of the rolls

1472.

*Membranes 14 and 13—cont.*

of chancery and other officers and ministers, to make purveyances for his household and soldiers, to grant safe-conducts, to receive accounts of officers and ministers, to enquire about forfeited goods and to do all else pertaining to his office. By p.s.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

March 11: General pardon to William Congerton *alias* Congreton of Huntynghdon,  
Westminster. co. Huntingdon, 'yoman.' By p.s.

May 8. Grant to Robert Radclif, esquire, and Margaret his wife, late wife of  
Westminster. Thomas Dymmok, knight, tenant in chief, of the custody of all lands late of the said Thomas during the minority of Robert Dymmok his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges and finding a competent sustenance for the heir. By p.s.

*Vacated because elsewhere below.*

May 8. Grant to Dominic de Serigo, physician of the king and his consort  
Westminster. Elizabeth, queen of England, of 150*l.* from the subsidy of 6*s.* on every tun of sweet wine in the two first carracks of Venice coming to any ports of the realm; in lieu of a grant to him of 120*l.* from the said subsidy on sweet wine in a carrack of Venice of which Julian Coppe was owner by letters dated 28 October, 9 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid because the carrack was captured on its way to the realm by French pirates, and in satisfaction of 80*l.* in addition for regard and salary. By p.s.

March 21. Grant to Robert Radclyf, esquire, son of John Radclyf, knight, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body, for his good service beyond the seas and in battles in England, of all manors, lands, rents, reversions and services within the realm late of William Fyndern, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Fyndern, knight, and Katharine his wife, and in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William in the field called 'Bernet Feld,' and all manors, lands, rents, reversions and services within the realm of which the said Katharine is seised or anyone else to her use and which should descend to the said William on her death, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge and other appurtenances by the accustomed services. By p.s.

May 9. General pardon to Richard Benette late of Standon, co. Hertford, 'hus-  
Westminster. bondman,' *alias* 'maltman,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 12 April last. By p.s.

May 14. Grant for life to Thomas Twysday and Robert Trunke, pages of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of a messuage or tenement in Sermonerslane within the city of London late of Richard Maudeleyn, clerk, which James Hoget and John Rasshe lately held of the grant of Henry IV. a tenement called 'le Blakloft' with four shops annexed, another tenement with four shops annexed and another shop with a solar built over it in the lanes of Soperslane and Nedelerslane in the parish of St. Anthony, London, which Thomas Knolles and Richard Forster, lately had of the grant of the said late king and which William Wexcombe likewise had of his grant, a house or tenement within Borchawelslane in the parish of St. Mary, Colchurch, London, which John Myddelham lately had of the grant of the said late king, a tenement containing two mansions in the parish of St. Margaret Patyns, London, which James Hogat, esquire, lately had of the grant of the said late king, and certain land and pasture in Braunston, Herdwyk and Stadhern, co. Leicester, which William Sampson lately had of the grant of the said late king, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- May 8. Grant to Robert Radclif, esquire, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of  
Westminster. Thomas Dymmok, knight, tenant in chief, of the custody of all lands late of the said Thomas during the minority of Robert Dymmok his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges and finding a competent sustenance for the heir. By p.s.
- May 27. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery or house regular of  
Westminster. St. Ethelfleda, Romesey, of the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbess in the place of Joan Briggess, deceased. By p.s. [3481.]

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- June 4. Grant for life to the king's servant David Gough of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms in the place of John Convers, deceased, with wages of 12*d.* daily from 7 August, 11 Edward IV. from the issues of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of Pole; in lieu of a like grant of the said office to him with wages as above from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford by letters patent dated the said 7 August, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.
- June 5. Presentation of William Gannull, priest, to the parish church of Lassham,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Perett, last parson.
- June 17. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Hunte of the offices of clerk  
Westminster. and surveyor of the king's works within the realm, with fees, profits, liveries of vestures, furs and linings of tartarin (*tartron*) and all houses, 'storehouses,' lodges, counting houses, void plots and gardens for the king's works and stores before 15 June and reasonable expenses for riding, in the same manner as Thomas Stratton, deceased, had. By p.s.
- June 22. General pardon to William Welles of the county of Hertford. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- The like to John Snowdon of North Mymmes, co. Hertford, 'yoman.'  
By p.s.
- July 23. General pardon to Edmund Mowntford, knight. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- Dec. 16. Whereas the sum of 2,332*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* is due from the king to his kinsman  
Westminster. William, bishop of Ely, for moneys lent, as appears in the Pall of Receipts of the Exchequer, viz. on 5 December, 9 Edward IV. 700*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* on 24 February, 9 Edward IV. two sums amounting to 900*l.*, and on 7 June, 10 Edward IV. 732*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*; and by a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster on 8 February, 9 Edward IV. the king assigned to the said bishop, then treasurer, the sum of 40*l.* for moneys lent, and the king assigned 176*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* to William Kerver for moneys lent by two tallies levied at the said receipt on 18 June, 10 Edward IV. on William, lord Hastynge, receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, from the issues of his office, containing the sums of 106*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* and 70*l.* respectively, and the said William Kerver, being lately indebted to the said bishop for 176*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, delivered the same two tallies to him in payment, and the king for divers debts in which he was indebted to Robert Cousyn, keeper of the great wardrobe, for the expenses of the wardrobe assigned to him the sum of 20*l.* by another tally levied on 11 November, 9 Edward IV. at the said receipt on Ralph Bere and John Spadard, then collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Pole, from the said customs and subsidies, and the

1472.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

said Robert, being lately indebted to the said bishop for 20*l.* delivered this tally to him in payment, and these four tallies amount together to the sum of 236*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* and the said bishop has received no payment of the above sums, amounting in all to 2,569*l.* 8*s.* and has surrendered the tallies at the Exchequer or the receipt of the Exchequer; the king hereby grants to him and his executors and administrators the sum of 1,000 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the first moneys from the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise in the following ports until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum of 2,569*l.* 8*s.* viz. 200*l.* in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, 200*l.* in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, 200*l.* in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent and 100 marks in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors in the port of Suthampton.

The like to the same in the port of Sandwich.

The like to the same in the port of Bristol.

The like to the same in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

Dec. 20. Grant to Alexander Lye, one of the king's chaplains, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Morfell in the collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalene, Burggenorth, void by the death of Richard Gillot, last incumbent.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church.

Dec. 25. Appointment of Roger Kelsale, yeoman of the crown, to take carpenters  
Westminster. called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers, bowmakers, boltmakers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, 'colverynes,' 'fowlers,' 'serpentynes' and other canons and powder, sulphur, saltpetre, iron, stone, lead and other necessities for them, crossbows and bolts for them, arrows, 'bowstaves,' 'bowstringes,' lances, 'gleyves' and hammers and other necessities for the ordnance and carriage for the same and horses called 'hakneys' and ships and other vessels.

By K.

The like of the king's servant Richard Milton, yeoman of the chamber.

Nov. 22. Grant to Sir Louis de Brugges de la Gruthuse, prince of Steenhuse, lord  
Westminster. of Avelghien, of Spiers, of Aemstede and of Oestampe, whom for his good service to the king when beyond the seas the king lately in full Parliament at the request of the commons of the realm created earl of Winchester, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, of arms as here depicted,\* viz. *dasure a dix mascles dor enorme dung canton de nostre propre armes Dengleterre, cestassavoir de goules a ung lipard passaunt dor armee dasure.* [Fædera.]

By K.

*Vacated and cancelled, because surrendered to Henry VII. at Calais in his fifteenth year.*

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 18. Grant for life to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the  
Westminster. office of keeper of the forests beyond Trent with the fees and profits belonging to the office.

By p.s.

Grant to the said duke of the custody during minority and marriage of William, son and heir of Thomas Walgrave, knight, and all his manors and lands, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

\* The arms are painted in colours on the roll.

1472.

*Membrane 10—cont.*May 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinswoman Margaret, countess of Richmond daughter and heiress of John, duke of Somerset, to grant the manors of Martok, Cory Ryvell, Kingesbury Regis and Queen's Cammell, the hundreds of Bulston, Abdyke and Horethorne and the boroughs of Langport Estover and Langport Westover, co. Somerset, and the manors of Sampford Peverell and Allerpeverell, the borough of Sampford Peverell and the hundred of Alberton, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and privileges, held in chief, to Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac's, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, William, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Exeter, the king's kinsman John, earl of Wiltshire, Walter Blount, knight, lord of Mountjoye, Owen Lloyd, clerk, John Catesby, serjeant at law, Richard Page, William Hody and Reginald Bray, 'gentilmen,' and their heirs and assigns, to fulfil her will.

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Romsey, to Elizabeth Broke, nun of the monastery, whose election as abbess William, bishop of Winchester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl of Ryviers, that he may take 1,000 men at arms and archers out of the realm to Brittany and other parts beyond the seas at his own expense with certain captains appointed by him to go where he pleases, and that proclamation be made that anyone wishing to go to him has licence to do so.

By p.s.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas, bishop of London, for the escapes of Robert Gargrave late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Temysditton, co. Surrey, Thomas Ingoldesby late of London, 'gentilman,' and William Cuttynge of Reylegh, co. Essex, 'yoman,' from his prison before 22 June.

By p.s.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 4 April, 10 Edward IV. being a grant for life to him of 200*l.* yearly. These letters have been lost by accident, as John Glover has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Stenys, for his good service in many battles, of all messuages, lands, rents and possessions late of John Kyng, clerk, within the city of London, which John Tunley lately had of the grant of Henry IV.

By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Fogge, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 April, 1 Edward IV. being a grant to him for life of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Fogge, knight, and John Fogge, esquire, his son of the office of keeper of the writs and rolls in the Common Bench, receiving the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to the said John Fogge, knight, then esquire, by letters patent dated 24 (*sic*) April, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled on 12 March, 2 Richard III.*



1472.

## MEMBRANE 9.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Marshall, citizen and mercer of London, and John Pulter, 'gentilman,' of the custody of all manors and lands late of Margaret late the wife of Richard Hatfeld, esquire, and late the wife of William Hyde, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Edward, son and heir of the said Richard and Margaret, and so from heir to heir, rendering yearly to the king 11*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* as the said manors and lands were extended before William Hamond, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, and 28*s.* 4*d.* more of increment and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges; in lieu of a like grant to them at a rent of 11*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly and 20*d.* more of increment, subject to increase if anyone else should offer more, by letters patent dated 6 June, 10 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

April 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, ordinary of that place, for the escape of Nicholas Stanbery late of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* chaplain, from his custody or from his prison before 5 April.

By p.s.

April 29.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Warde to the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Boston and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent :—

May 15.  
Westminster.

Robert Cosyn in the port of Suthampton.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Walter Radclyff in the port of Boston.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Cartmell, clerk, or his executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the cathedral church of York for his good estate and for his soul after death and the souls of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and Alice his consort and the father and mother of the said John and all for whom he is bound to pray, to be called Neville chantry.

By p.s.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Kyryell, esquire, John Cole and William Fetherstone to the command of an armed power which the king is sending to sea to resist his enemies and rebels.

By K.

Appointment of John Fogge, knight, William Haute, knight, Walter Hungerford and John Fogge, esquire, to take muster of the men at arms, archers and mariners of the same at any place near le Downs by Sandwich, co. Kent, and certify thereon to the king and council.

By K.

June 19.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, from Easter last of John Batte as controller and surveyor of the office of bailiff in the town and port of Sandwich, receiving 10*l.* yearly at the hands of the bailiff from the issues of the office.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Kyryell, esquire, Richard Haute, esquire, Philip Dymmer, esquire, Edward Brampton, John Cole and William Fetherston to the command of an armed power which the king is sending to sea to resist his enemies and rebels.

## MEMBRANE 8.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Matthias Cremer, born in the city of Cologne, of the tenor of the enrolment of letters patent dated 4 February, 9 Edward IV. granting that any merchant coming to the realm and claiming to be of the Hanse Almain shall not be admitted to custom until he prove

1472.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

his claim by letters under the seal of the aldermen of the house in London commonly called *Guihalda Teutonicorum* and by letters of the said Matthias, and granting protection to the said Matthias and his servants, factors, houses and goods. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Aug. 5. Grant to the king's knight John Asteley, in lieu of a like grant to him  
Westminster. when a prisoner in the hands of the French by letters patent dated 5 June 7 Edward IV, surrendered because he has received no benefit therefrom, that he or his executors or administrators or their factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths, sacks and bales of wool, wool-fells, tin and lead in the ports of London, Sandwich and Suthampton and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok, quit of customs and subsidies until he shall thus be satisfied of the sum of 450*l.* due to him for the fee of his office of the king's standard bearer. By p.s.

Grant for life to Edmund Holt, one of the yeoman of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for the fee of the crown from Easter last from the fee-farm of the king's manor of la Barton by Gloucester at the hands of the abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester. By p.s.

July 30. Grant to John Yonge, knight and alderman of London, and his heirs and  
Westminster. assigns of three messuages in the parish of St. Michael commonly called 'Paternoster church' *alias* 'Whittington College' in the ward of Vintry, London, late of William Weynsford, esquire, to hold in free burgage by fealty and the rent of 1*d.* yearly, and all issues of the same from 4 March 1 Edward IV. in lieu of a like grant to William Hastings, knight, lord of Hastings, by letters patent dated 22 February, 5 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 6. General pardon to Edward Courtenay late of Bokenok, co. Cornwall,  
Westminster. esquire, *alias* late of Excestre, co. Devon. By K.

Sept 5. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on  
Westminster. 14 February last by letters patent to William Ferys *alias* Ferrys *alias* Ferry, citizen and mercer of London, going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, warden of the east marches of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

April 22. The king on 1 May, 7 Edward IV. by letters patent granted for life to  
Westminster. John Coldale the office of one of the keepers of 'le Overwarde' within the forest of Inglewode, and, afterwards the said John complained of having been removed by pretext of other letters patent granting the same office to Robert Boost on 24 October last, and the king on 27 November directed William Par, knight, sheriff of the county of Cumberland, to summon the said Robert before him in Chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary to show cause why the said John should not be restored to possession. The sheriff has returned that he summoned the said Robert by William Huddesson and Richard Steele, good men of his bailiwick, but the said Robert did not appear and judgment was given against him by Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and the court of Chancery. The king accordingly revokes the said letters patent to the said Robert.

July 27. Licence for John Wadham, esquire, to go to the court of Rome, the  
Westminster. Holy Land and other parts beyond the seas on pilgrimage, with three persons in his company and as many horses and gold and silver in money

1472.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- to the sum of 60*l.* tapers (*bogeis*), caskets, wallets, fardels, letters, papers, rolls, memoranda, writings and other things. By p.s.
- July 28. Grant to the king's knight Galiard de Dureford, lord of Duras and  
Westminster. Blanquefort, and his heirs male of the lordship, castle and town of la Sparre in the duchy of Aquitaine and all castles, manors, hundreds, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, services, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, waters, fisheries, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge advowsons and other profits within or pertaining to the same. [*Fœdera*.]  
By p.s.
- Aug. 4. Appointment of Galiard de Dureford, lord of Duras, to the command of  
Westminster. an armed power which the king is sending beyond the seas to resist his enemies. [*Fœdera*.]  
By K.
- Aug. 1. Grant for life to John Strelley and Margaret his wife, for their good  
Westminster. service to the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from Easter last from a farm of 20*l.* paid yearly to the king from the lands of Eustace Burneby in Watford, co. Northampton.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 4. Ratification of the estate which Lewis ap Jankyn, king's clerk, has as  
Westminster. parson of the church of Manavon, in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- Aug. 6. Pardon to John Brampton, citizen and 'stokfyssemonger' of London,  
Westminster. late one of the customers of the great custom and collector of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, of all offences committed by him before 4 August and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the King.  
By p.s.
- The like to Thomas Pynde, citizen and draper of London, late one of the customers of the great custom and collector of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 5. Grant to Master John Haddon, chaplain, of the prebend of St. Mary  
Westminster. Magdalene, Alveley, in the free chapel or collegiate church within the king's castle of Brugenorth, co. Salop, void by the resignation of John Freman.  
By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.
- Aug. 18. Presentation of Thomas Gerard, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. SS. Simon and Jude, Norwich, with the parish churches of St. Swithun in the same and Crostwhite annexed, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of the last incumbent.
- Aug. 27. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Oseney, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbot in the place of John, last abbot, consecrated archbishop of Dublin.
- Sept. 9. Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Richard Leycetur, canon of the monastery of St. Mary, Osenay, as abbot thereof.
- Sept. 9. Grant for life to John Alestre of the king's free chapel within the castle  
Westminster. of Notyngham and the custody of the same, void by the demise of John Fowler, chaplain.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- Aug. 5. Licence for the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, to enter freely  
Westminster. into all castles, lordships, lands, rents, services, possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, reliefs, reversions and other profits, parcel of the earldom, honour and lordship of

1472.

## MEMBRANE 6—cont.

Richmond, which Richard Widevyll, knight, and Jaquetta his wife, late duchess of Bedford, now deceased, held for her life, the reversion of which was granted to him by letters patent dated 20 September, 2 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 4. Whereas Henry IV. by letters patent dated 16 November, 3 Henry IV. Westminister. granted to his brother John, earl of Somerset, and his heirs the manors of Sampford Peverell and Allerpeverell with all lands, rents, services and other profits late of William Asthorpe, knight, in the county of Devon with appurtenances in Sampford Peverell, Aller Peverell, Buhull, Lynermore, Prattesland, Swyndon, Colyford, Pechecroft, Halswod, the hundred of Halberton, Asshe Thomas, Prestonlond, Yernescombe, Shutlake, Bolealler, Yee, Shafteshaies, Howingham and Westcote and all knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, courts leet, hundreds, rents, services, meadows, pastures, parks, chaces, warrens, woods, commons, fisheries, mills, stanks, moors, marshes, waters, stews, passages, views of frank-pledge, infangthef, outfangthef, waif, stray, chattels of felons and fugitives and other profits in the said county, in the hands of the said king because the said William was a bastard and died without heir, and the above have descended to the king's kinswoman Margaret, countess of Richmond, as kinswoman and heir of the said earl, viz. daughter of his son John, late duke of Somerset, but have been taken into the king's hands because the letters are invalid; the king grants the same to her and her heirs and pardons to her all issues after 29 September, 9 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Aug. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant John Gwynne of the office of one Westminister. of the king's serjeants at arms from 25 October last with wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the fee farm of the town of Colchester and a livery of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Sept. 4. Grant to William Aykroyd, clerk, and John Hardyng, clerk, of the Westminister. presentations to the parish churches of Southflete and Trottesclive, in the diocese of Rochester, now void, for this turn only.

## MEMBRANE 5.

May 7. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, Westminister. lately granted by letters patent to Lewis Fysshier of Stourton, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to that land on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at Briggewater, co. Somerset, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

May 11. Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Westminister. of Eustace Barnard, canon of the priory of Raunston, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior of that place.

May 10. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Edmund Wichyngham, esquire, and Alice Westminister. his wife and William Berilwell the younger, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, the present tenants of the manor of Kellyng, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Calais, 20 July, 21 Edward III. granting to John Avenel and his heirs free warren in all their demesne lands of Kellyng and Salthous, co. Norfolk, provided they are not within the metes of the forest.
2. Another charter of the same date granting to the same a market weekly on Tuesdays at the said manor and a fair there yearly on the vigil and the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1472.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Grome, chaplain, to the parish church of Drayton Passelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Edward Betriche.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Gogh during the minority of the earl of Pembroke of the office of bailiff of Dunster and the custody of the park of Mersshewode with a plot pertaining to it in the county of Somerset, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the office of great chamberlain of England as fully as Richard, late earl of Warwick, had the same, receiving such fees as the latter had at the receipt of the Exchequer, with all other accustomed profits; in lieu of a like grant of the office to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, by letters patent dated 18 May, 11 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Licence for the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, to elect a bishop in the place of Walter le Hert, deceased. [Fœdera.] By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. General pardon to John Waleys, vicar of the parish church of Bolney, co. Sussex, *alias* John Auerey of Bolney, chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 20 May last. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Fynaunce late of Olney, co. Buckingham, esquire, *alias* John Finance late of Stachedeyn, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Husbondcrowley, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Fynciance late of Hertillingborough, co. Northampton, going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to that land on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same. By bill of p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Gilbert Thomson of Gillingham, co. Dorset, of two closes within the privilege of Gillyngham late of Edward Ellesmere, rebel, attainted of high treason in the first year of the reign, not exceeding the value of 26s. 8d. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Elizabeth Broke, nun of the monastery of St. Mary, Romsey, as abbess of that place. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to John Fogg, knight, James Goldwell, clerk, the king's counsellors, and Nicholas Goldwell, clerk, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich during its voidance by the death of Walter Lihert, last bishop, without rendering anything to the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. John Marney, knight, deceased, for divers trespasses and other offences committed by him in the year 8 Edward IV. was fined 800*l.*, for the payment of which Thomas Tyrell, knight, Thomas Cornwalles of Bartillesden, John Rous, esquire, and John Throgmerton, esquire, were bound for him, and for their exoneration they and Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Lygon, esquire, and Walter Brokhampton, esquire, and Lewis Fitz Lowes, esquire, now deceased, were enfeoffed by the said John Marney and Joan his wife of all lordships, manors, lands, reversions, and possessions of these latter in the counties of Essex, Oxford and Buckingham, the king's licence having been obtained, under certain forms and conditions specified in a will of the said John Marney, and for greater security a fine was levied in the king's court at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward IV. before Robert Danby, Walter Moyle, John Nedeham, Richard Chokke, Thomas Lytelton and Thomas Yonge, justices, and after-

1472.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

wards on the octaves of Holy Trinity before the same justices and others between the said Thomas, Thomas, Lewis, Thomas, William, Walter, John and John, complainants, and the said John and Joan, deforciant, touching the said lordships, manors, lands, reversions, and possessions by the name of the manors of Leyre Marney, Gyppecrake, Horndonhous and Ardernhall and one messuage in Southwokyndon and the advowson of the church of Leyre Marney, co. Essex, and two parts of a third part of the manor of Chepyngnorton and the third part of a third part of the same manor, co. Oxford, and two parts of the manor of Kyngsey and four messuages, 45 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Kyngsey, co. Buckingham, viz. the said John and Joan acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Thomas Tyrell and released the same with the exception of the said third part of a third part to the said complainants and the heirs of the said Thomas and also the reversion of the said third part of a third part on the death of Margaret, late the wife of John Echyngham, who holds it for life of the inheritance of the said John Marney, and for this the said complainants granted 600*l.* to the said John and Joan, the king's licence having been obtained. And at another time the said Thomas Tyrell and others were enfeoffed by the said John Marney of the manor of Culquite, co. Cornwall, to fulfil his will; and afterwards in the year 11 Edward IV. certain officers and ministers of the king for other treasons, insurrections, trespasses, and offences by the said John Marney took into the king's hands the interest in all the above. The king now for a certain sum of money paid to him, by the hands of his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, by the said Joan, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas and John Rous beyond the said fine of 800*l.* pardons the said treasons, insurrections, trespasses and offences and releases his right in the above premises to the said Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, William, Walter, John Rous and John Throgmerton and others aforesaid and the heirs of Thomas Tyrell, and grants licence for the said Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, William, Walter, John and John to grant the said two parts of the manor of Kyngesey with the exception of an acre of land in Kyngesey and the said two parts of a third part of the manor of Chepyngnorton with the exception of an acre of land in Chepyngnorton, held in chief, to William Hampton, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and John Grene of the county of Essex, esquire, and for these to re-grant the same to the said Thomas, Thomas, Thomas and John Rous and John Morton, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, Humphrey Starkey, recorder of London, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Robert Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Lygon, esquire, and William Badby, esquire and their heirs.

By p.s.

Aug. 27. General pardon to William Pirton *alias* Pireton *alias* Pyrton late of Westminster. Litell Bentley, co. Essex, knight, of all offences committed by him before 25 August and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

March 9. Pardon to Christopher Moresby, knight, late esquire, late sheriff of Westminster. Cumberland, late escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, son and heir of Christopher Moresby, late sheriff of Westmoreland, of all offences committed by him before 1 December last, and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king

By p.s.

March 25. Grant for life to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the Westminster. lordship and manor of Claveryng, co. Essex, the lordship and manor of Newport Paynell, the park of Tikford, the castle and lordship of Morende, the lordship and manor of Solyhull, the park of Fulbroke and an inn called

1472.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- 'le Herber' in the city of London with the tenements, rents and buildings belonging to it, and knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frankpledge, parks, woods, chaces, warrens, fisheries, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, and other commodities. By K.
- April 16. General pardon to William Brokeshaw late apprentice of the city of Westminster. London, son of John Brokshawe of Cambridge, of all offences committed by him before 28 March last. By p.s.
- May. 4. General pardon to John Roche of Chester, 'bochour,' of all felonies Westminster. committed by him before 28 April last. By p.s.
- June 19. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Wykes, esquire, as one Westminster. of the esquires of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.
- June 4. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain without inquisition by William, Westminster. the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Jorvall, of the church of Aynderby Withstepill and the free chapel of Westwiton, co. York, not held in chief, which are of their own patronage. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- July 26. General pardon to Richard Sharp late of Wyng, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Preston, co. Rutland, 'frankaleyn,' of all offences Westminster. committed by him before 25 July. By p.s.
- July 26. The like to John Sharpe of Wyng, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' *alias* Westminster. late of Preston, co. Rutland, 'yoman,' *alias* 'frankaleyn,' of all offences committed by him before 24 July. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Appointment of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, as Westminster. steward of the lordship, town or manor of Ripon, parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, so long as these remain in the king's hands, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

- June 12. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, to Richard Midelton, esquire, Westminster. and Matilda late the wife of Thomas Grene, knight, son and heir of Thomas Grene, knight, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.
- June 12. Grant for life to the king's kinsman John Stafford, earl of Wiltshire, of Westminster. the reversion of a messuage or inn called 'Hungerford Inne' near Charing-crosse, co. Middlesex, late of Robert Hungerford, knight lord Hungerford, attainted of high treason, on the death of the king's aunt Anne, duchess of Buckingham, who holds the same for life of the king's grant, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- June 18. General pardon to Roger Boston late of Northampton, 'miller,' of all Westminster. offences committed by him before 3 May last. By p.s.
- June 13. Pardon to Richard Culpeper, esquire, late sheriff of Kent, of all offences Westminster. committed by him and all fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.
- July 11. General pardon to Thomas Astun *alias* Aston, monk of the order of Westminster. St. Benedict, late of Lanreythowe, co. Cornwall, of all offences committed by him before 1 February last. By p.s.
- July 1. Licence, for 6 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Thomas Burdet Westminster. and Thomas Throkmarion to grant the manors of Kynvare and Stourton, co. Stafford, held in chief, to Roger Tocotes, knight, Nicholas Latomer, knight, John Say, knight, John Tapton, clerk, John Barnaby, clerk,

1472.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

William Canynges of Bristol, clerk, Thomas Haukyns, clerk, William Mitton, esquire, John Gilbert, clerk, and Thomas Wilmot, clerk, and their heirs.

July 17. Pardon to Eleanor Beaumont late the wife of Henry Beaumont, knight,  
Westminster. *alias* executrix of the will of Henry Beaumont, knight, late sheriff of Stafford, and tenant of his lands, *alias* executrix of the will of Henry Beaumont, knight, late esquire, escheator of the county of Worcester, of all offences committed by her before 5 July, all alienations and perquisitions by her of land without licence and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from her to the king. By p.s.

July 20. General pardon to Thomas Coke *alias* Cooke, knight, citizen and  
Westminster. alderman of London, *alias* merchant, *alias* citizen and draper of London, *alias* late one of the customers in the port of Suthampton. By p.s.

The like to Philip Coke *alias* Cooke late of London, 'gentilman,' son of Thomas Coke late of London, knight. By p.s.

July 23. Presentation of John Launce, chaplain, to the parish church of Weston  
Westminster. by Becclis, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 23. Presentation of Thomas Chuwe, chaplain, to the parish church of Chilton  
Westminster. Cantelope, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

July 23. Pardon to Edward, bishop of Carlisle, for his good services and  
Westminster. expenses on embassies and at other times, for the escape of William Bourgh, convicted of certain felonies before the justices of the peace and the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cumberland, and committed to his custody as a clerk convicted. By K.

July 15. General pardon to William Chester, merchant of the staple of Calais,  
Westminster. *alias* citizen and 'wolman' of London, *alias* citizen and skinner of London, *alias* citizen and 'belfounder' of London, of all offences committed by him before 5 July. By p.s.

The like to Richard Chester of Stowe St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 'chapman,' *alias* 'wolman,' *alias* citizen and skinner of London. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Aug. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey Kydwelly as surveyor of all  
Westminster. the king's castles, lordships, manors and lands and the subsidy, ulnage and forfeiture of cloth in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall specified in a roll annexed to these presents, and receiver of the same, and of all farms specified in the said schedule, rendering his account yearly at the Exchequer, with authority to enquire into the value of the premises and certify thereon to the king and council. All persons from whom he shall receive any sums by pretext of these letters shall be quit, so that the sheriffs and other ministers and officers of the king shall stay the levy of such sums notwithstanding any mandates or summonses of the Exchequer directed to them in respect thereof. He shall not however receive any sum less than 40s. And he shall retain from the issues of the premises as much as shall be agreed upon between himself and the treasurer by an indenture to be enrolled in the Exchequer. By K.

The like of the following :—

Maurice Kydwelly, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Wilts, Oxford and Berks and the town of Bristol.

Nicholas Leventhorp, in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland, the cities of York and Carlisle and the towns of Kyngeston upon Hull and Newcastle upon Tyne.



1472.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Robert Plomer, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Bedford, Buckingham, Norfolk and Suffolk and the city of Norwich.

William Brent, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, the town of Southampton and the city of Canterbury.

Richard Spert, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland and the city of Lincoln.

Thomas Hunt and John York, in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Salop, Warwick and Leicester, the city of Coventry and the town of Nottingham.

Aug. 20. Grant to David Hopton, chaplain, clerk of the king's closet, of the  
Westminster. prebend in the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore void by the death of Master Baldwin Hyde. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the college.

Aug. 6. Appointment of Thomas Hunte as clerk of the works at the palace of  
Westminster. Westminster, the Tower of London, the castle of Wyndesore, the king's manors of Eltham, Claryndon, Groveley, Melchet, Finkeley, Dyley, Bukholt, Shene, Chilterne Langley and Odiham, the king's lodges within the parks of Eltham, Claryndon, Chilterne Langley and Odiham, the king's mews for falcons by Charyngcrouche and all other castles, manors and lodges of the king within the realm, and of the gardens, stanks, mills and other houses and enclosures pertaining to the same, with power to take stone-cutters, plumbers, carpenters, masons and other workmen, and stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessities and carriage for the same, to enquire whether any of such materials have been carried away and, if so, to recover the same, and to sell branches, bark and other residue of trees provided for the works, receiving the accustomed fees in the same manner as Thomas Stratton, deceased, or any other occupant of the office. By p.s.

Aug. 26. General pardon to Edward Grey of Asteley, co. Warwick, knight, *alias*  
Westminster. late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Groby, co. Leicester, *alias* son of Edward Grey, knight, late lord of Ferrers of Groby, of all offences committed by him before 24 August and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king; and restoration to him of all lands or tenements which he held in his own right or the right of Elizabeth his wife. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 29d—27d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.)

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

March 7. Commission of array to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence,  
Westminster. and Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Straunge of Straunge, knight, John Sutton of Dudle, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, William Parre, knight, Thomas Ferrers, knight, Simon Montefort, knight, Richard Verney, knight, John Grevile, knight, William Lucy, John Hugford, Thomas Burget, Henry Botiller, John West, John Beaufitz and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick. By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Edmund, earl of Kent, Anthony Grey, knight, Reginald Grey, knight, John Sturgeon, esquire, John Hervy, esquire, John Forster, esquire,

1472.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

- William Hertishorn, esquire, and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Edmund, earl of Kent, Henry Grey, knight, Edmund Rede, knight, Richard Foweler, John Hervy, Richard Maryot, John Gifford, William Lucy, Richard Bulstrode, Richard Lovell and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, duke of Suffolk, John Burghcher of Barners, knight, William Norys, knight, William Trussell, knight, John Cheyny, esquire, Thomas Dalamare and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Lescrope, knight, John Cheyny, knight, Thomas Grey, knight, John Alyngton, William Alyngton, John Anste, William Frevile and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Edmund, earl of Kent, John, earl of Wiltshire, Anthony Grey, knight, William Hastynges, knight, Ralph Hastynges, knight, Walter Mauntell, knight, Guy Wolston, John Dyve, William Newenham, John Eltonbed, Roger Salesbury and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Thomas Lumley, knight, Robert Constable, knight, John Constable, knight, Robert Helyard the elder, John Heytfeld and the sheriff of York, in the East Riding.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, William Stanley, knight, John Sayville, knight, John Pylkyngton, knight, James Haryngton, knight, Richard Fitz-William, knight, Hugh Hastynges, knight, William Plumton, knight, William Gascoign and the sheriff of York, in the West Riding.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Thomas Lumley, Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, James Strangwys, knight, John Conyers, knight, John Pykeryng, knight, Edmund Hastynges, knight, Ralph Ayston, knight, William Ewre, knight, and the sheriff of York, in the North Riding.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre, knight, William Parre, knight, Thomas Lanplev, knight, John Krakenthorp, knight, William Lygh, knight, Thomas Curwen, knight, Thomas Broughton, knight, and the sheriff, in the county of Cumberland.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, Walter Devereulx of Ferrers, knight, John Botiller, knight, John Grevyle, knight, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, knight, John Cassy, Thomas Baynham and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Straung of Straung, knight, Robert Grene, knight, Richard Charleton, John Elryngton the younger, William Mulso, Richard Turnaunt, John Forster, William York, John Staunton, John Wrothe and Thomas Luce, in the county of Middlesex.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Nicholas Langford, knight, Henry Vernon,

1472.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

- John Bothe, Nicholas Fitzherbert, Robert Eyre and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Berkeley, knight, William Moton, knight, Robert Staunton, William Aysly, Geoffrey Sherard and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Edmund, earl of Kent, John, earl of Wiltshire, Walter Blount, knight, Richard Sapcote, John Forster, esquire, John Stukeley, John Knyvet, Henry Torkyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Say, knight, John Leventhorp, Henry Barley, John Forster, John Sturgeon, Thomas Leventhorp, John Feld and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Roger Grey of Wilton, knight, Walter Devereulx of Ferrers, knight, John Devereulx, knight, Richard Croft, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Thomas Cornwaill, knight, James Bascarville, knight, Eustace Whyteney and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Shrewsbury, Henry Codnore (*sic*) of Codnore, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Burgh, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Robert Clyfton, knight, Henry Perpoynt, knight, Robert Sutton, William Meryng and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, Thomas Lomley, knight, Robert de Ogle, knight, John Wydryngton, John Lilborys the elder, Roger Herne, Thomas Moresley, John Cartyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, duke of Suffolk, Richard Quadermain, Richard Foweler, Thomas Stoner, William Marmyon, Richard Davers, Richard Croft, Humphrey Forster, John Langston, Richard Halle and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Wiltshire, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Thomas Berkeley, knight, Thomas Flore, William Husee, John Browe, Edward Dygby and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, William Paulet, knight, John Cheyne of Pynne, knight, Henry Hull, Thomas Begonell, Thomas Tremayll, John FitzJames, Robert Stowell, John Porter and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, William Parre, knight, Thomas Strykeland, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Thomas Bate, Nicholas Taverner, John Wharton and the sheriff, in the county of Westmoreland.
- George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Walter Skulle, knight, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Thomas Throgmerton, Thomas Everdon, Thomas Lygon and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

1472.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Edward Nevville of Bergevenney, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, George Nevyle, knight, George Broun, knight, Thomas Selynger, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Elyngbrigge, Robert Wynters-hill and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Humphrey (*sic*), duke of Buckingham, John, earl of Shrewsbury, John, earl of Wiltshire, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, John Stanley, knight, Hugh Egerton, John Harper, William Cumberland, John Acton, Richard Ragot, William Basset, Roger Bailly and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, William, earl of Arundell, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, John Wilughby, knight, Maurice Berkeley, knight, Henry Long, Thomas Rogers and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

March 7. Commission of array to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence,  
Westminster. and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, and William, earl of Arundel, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, George Nevyle, knight, Roger Lewkenore, knight, Thomas Vaghan, Thomas Hoo, John Devenyssh, Bartholomew Bolney, Nicholas Morley, John Dudley, William Cheyny, Vincent Fynche, Thomas Leukenore and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex for defence against the king's enemies, French, Easterlings and others.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, William, earl of Arundell, Thomas Arundel of Matravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, knight, Thomas Ovedale, knight, William Sandes, knight, Edward Berkeley, Thomas Welle, John Walop, Thomas Pound, Henry Moore and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Colshill, knight, Robert Wilughby, knight, Henry Bodrugan, John Fortescu, esquire, Edward Ayston, Thomas Trefry, John Penpons and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Fulk, lord of Fitz Waren, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, William Courtenay, knight, Robert Wilughby, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Crokker, knight, Philip Beaumont, esquire, Charles Dynham, esquire, Roger Dynham, esquire, John Halewell, John Denys, Thomas Calwodeley, William Fowell, Christopher Coke, Thomas Hexte and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Nicholas Latymer, knight, John Carant the younger, Henry Hulle, William Brounyng, Thomas Husy and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Henry, earl of Essex, William Bourghchier, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Terell, knight, Laurence Reynford, knight, Richard Haute, John Grene, Walter Writell, Alvred Cornburgh and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

1472.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, William, earl of Arundell, Edward Nevyle of Bergevenny, knight, Thomas Cobham, knight, Thomas Bourghchier, knight, John Fogge, knight, George Broun, knight, Henry Ferrers, knight, John Colpeper, knight, William Haute, knight, James Pecham, John Brymston, Richard Colpeper, John Isley and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas Burgh, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, Nicholas Bowet, knight, Robert Ratclyf, Robert Tailboys, William Husee, Simon Hervy, Oliver Sent John and the sheriff, in the parts of Kesteven.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas Burgh, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, William Skipwith, Robert Ratcliff, Robert Tailboys, Marmaduke Constable, John Whichecotes, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Kyme of Frisney, John Ascu, Bernard Missynden, John Disney and the sheriff, in the parts of Lynsey.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas Burgh, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Richard Welby, Brian Talbot, John Leke, Leonard Thornburgh, John Bolles and the sheriff, in the parts of Holand.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, John Wyngfeld, knight, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, Richard Harecourt, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, William Brandon, knight, Henry Hedon, John Twyer, Richard Suthwell and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Henry, earl of Essex, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Thomas Brews, knight, William Brandon, knight, Gilbert Debenham, esquire, John Suliard, James Hobert and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

*MEMBRANES 24d and 23d.*

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 7. Commission to John Bygge, esquire, William Nores, John Clerk and Westminster. Richard Coffaham to arrest Ingelram, abbot of the monastery of St. Radegund, co. Kent, and bring him before the king in Chancery.

March 12. Commission to John Davyson, clerk, Richard Forster, keeper, surveyor and approver of all the swans of the king's mere called Wytesmere and any other mere or water in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln and Northampton, Richard Welby, John Elryngton, Thomas Kyme, Simon Burton, Robert Bokkyng, John Wyhecote and William Calowe to enquire into the taking of swans and cygnets with hooks, nets, limed strings and other engines and the theft of swans' eggs in the said places.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

April 18. Commission to Richard Fowler, Richard Croft the younger, Richard Westminster. Carryk, mayor of Odestoke, and Thomas Chambur and Robert Spaldyng, serjeants at arms, to arrest Christopher Harecourt of Long Combe, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in council.

1472.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

April 16. The like to William Plumton, knight, Ralph Snaith and Nicholas Westminster. Leventhorp to arrest Thomas Fulbarn, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

April 22. The like to John Wynkefeld, knight, Robert Wynkefeld, knight, Richard Westminster. Harecourt, knight, and William Calthorp, knight, to arrest John Burges of Norwich, 'yoman,' and John Grey of Hemmesby, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

April 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brothers George, duke of Westminister. Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Essex, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, Walter Blount of Mount Joye, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Bryan, Johu Nedeham, knight, William Laken, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, Richard Neele, Roger Ree, knight, and Robert Grene, knight, in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford.

By K.

April 17. Commission to Thomas Walgrave, knight, the mayor and sheriff of Westminister. Kyngeston on Hull, Richard Doughty and Dominic Bukton to inquire into the complaint of William Hardyngham, merchant of the realm, that when on 25 June, 10 Edward IV, he was sailing to Holand in a ship called *la Margaret* of Leystoft laden with divers goods and merchandise of his he was captured in a place called Kirkeley Rode by Robert Laverok of Hull, 'maryner,' Thomas Woderoue of Hull, Robert Maunche of Hull, William Sharper of Hull, Richard Ottys of Hull, William Malard of Hull, Richard Waynesford of Hull, 'maryner,' John Colle of Hull, 'maryner,' John Halle of Hull, John Rychard, 'maryner,' William Saltmerssb, 'maryner,' William Carleton of Hedon, 'maryner,' William Welton of Hesyll, 'maryner,' and Henry Metton, 'maryner,' and other pirates in a ship called *le Trynyte* of Hull, of which the said Robert Laverok was master, and despoiled of the said goods and merchandise, and to seize the said goods and merchandise and put them in safe custody and to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 10. Commission of array to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence and Westminister. Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, and Henry, earl of Essex, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Henyngham, knight, Thomas Brewes, knight, William Brandon, knight, Gilbert Debenham, esquire, John Sulyard, James Hobard, Alexander Cressener, Robert Crane, William Hopton, William Alyngton, Robert Inglose, Robert Hopton, William Joco and John Tymperle, in the county of Suffolk, for defence against the king's enemies, French, Easterlings and others.

The like to George, duke of Clarence, Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Richard Harecourt, knight, Gilbert Debenham, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, William Brandon, knight, William Calthorp, knight, Henry Hedon, Roger Thwyer, Richard Southwell, John Conyers, John Hastynges, John Twyer and William Tyndale, in the county of Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

March 12. Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Westminister. Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Nicholas Bierton, mayor of

1472.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

Sandwich, and John Alday to inquire into the complaint of Domyngo Demascata, John Demascata and John Garce, merchants of Spain, that whereas relying on the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Castile and Leon on 18 October, 10 Edward IV. they were sailing to Sandwich in a carvel of Spain called *la Marie de Keyte* of the portage of 64 tuns, laden with wines and other goods and merchandise, they were seized by certain pirate lieges of the king in a ship of England called *le Marye Welfare* of which Robert Teyge was then master, victualled by Richard Robyns, Henry Stede and Thomas Cokke, and despoiled of the said ship and its gear and the said wines, goods and merchandise to the value of 420*l.* and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery.

July 6. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Richard Hastynges, knight, Thomas Westminister. Burgh, knight, William Skypwith, knight, Robert Taylboys, Robert Ratclyf, Robert Sheffield, Thomas Kyme of Frysney, Thomas FitzWilliam the younger, Thomas Moigne, John Whychecote, Thomas Knyght, Richard Spert and John Walton within the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 14. The like to Th. prior of Spaldyng, Richard Welby, Leonard Thornburgh, Westminister. Richard Pynchebek, John Bolles, Robert Dokkyng, Richard Fendyk, Thomas Totoche, John Leek, John Tomworth, Richard Thymylby and Robert Tylney from Dodyngton to Pygot and from thence to Tydgote and from thence to Skegnesse in the county of Lincoln.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Feb. 16. The like to Humphrey Stafford, John Cole, John Acton, John Whorde, Westminister. John Philip, Robert Cresset, John Storch, Roger Haghton, John Crabbe, and John Price on the Severn from Worcester bridge to Brathen, co. Salop.

Feb. 18. The like to Robert Constable, knight, Walter Gryffyth, knight, Robert Westminister. Hillard the elder, William Eland and Stephen Copyndale on the east side of the way which leads from Hesyll to Baynton and from Baynton to Bridlyngton and thence to the sea by Holdernesse and other places on the east and south of the above in the East Riding of the county of York.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

May 20. Commission to John Crokker, knight, John Fortescue, Henry Bodrugan, Westminister. John Penpons, Thomas Arundell, and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of John le Mercier of Croesic in Brittany, merchant, master of a ship of Brittany called *le Saint Gonstain* of the portage of 100 tuns, that when this ship laden with divers goods of his to the value of 200 marks in April, 10 Edward IV. was sailing from Waterford in Ireland to Brittany certain pirates in a ship of Porthea in Cornwall, of which William Whyte was master and James Nicoll, Peter Jakhary, John Poulperre and Thomas Linom of Bodmyn were victuallers, seized it near the coast at le Cape of Cornwall and despoiled it of the said goods, contrary to the form of truces between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to arrest and imprison the offenders and cause restitution to be made.

May 21. The like to the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into the complaint of Westminister. William Whityngton, John Poke and Thomas Sexten, merchants of Bristol, that whereas on 3 April last they shipped divers woollen cloths to the value of 250*l.* in two ships of Spain called *le Kateryne* and *le Nicholas* to take to Spain certain pirates in two ships of Cornwall called *le Edward* and *le Barbara*, of which John Gay and John Barkeley were masters, seized the said ships of Spain and carried off the said cloths to Cornwall, and to seize the said cloths and put them in safe-custody.

1472.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

June 1. Commission to William Bere, master of a ship called *le George Howard*,  
Westminster. to take mariners for the said ship for the resistance of the king's enemies.

The like to the following:—

John Skynner, master of a ship called *le Petyr* of Harwyche.

Thomas Payn, master of a ship called *le Old Barge* of Caleys.

William Parker, master of a ship called *le Margarete Howard*.

John Rawelyns, master of a ship called *le Kervyll* of Maydenhede.

William Legge, master of a ship called *le Old Elyn* of London.

William Fetherston, master of a ship called *le Spencer*, and William

Racheford, master of a ship called *le Mary Flowre*.

Richard Dokkyng, master of a ship called *le Mary Flowre* of London.

John Cole, master of a ship called *le Trinite Cole*.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

April 30. Commission to Roger Clyfford, knight, William Plompton, knight, John  
Westminster. Pudsay, knight, John Popeley, Thomas Middleton, William Bradford and the sheriff of York to enquire what lands Richard Tempest, knight, tenant in chief, held in the said county on the day of his death and when he died and who is his next heir and to take the lands into the king's hands.

June 24. The like to Roger Clyfford, knight, William Husee, Richard Welbe,  
Westminster. John Bolles, William Bradford and the sheriff, in the county of Lincoln.

June 7. Commission to Jenicot de Burdeux, master of a ship called *le Newebarge*  
Westminster. of Calais, to take mariners for the said ship for the resistance of the king's enemies.

The like to the following:—

John Kyryell, esquire, captain of a ship called *le Garse*.

Robert Baldre, master of a ship called *la Bastian*.

Peter Thressher, master of a ship called *le Kateryne*.

June 13. Thomas Benet, master of a ship called *la Kervell* of Tooke.  
Westminster.

June 18. Richard Dokkyng, master of a ship called *le Marye Flowre* of  
Westminster. London.

William Legge, master of a ship called *le Elen*.

William Parker, master of a ship called *le Margaret Howard*.

June 19. Robert Lyghtarnes, master of a ship called *le Seynt Petre the Martyr*  
Westminster. of Jeane.

June 22. Roger Treweman, master of a ship called *le Trynyte*.  
Westminster.

June 23. Nicholas Laken, esquire, governor of a ship called *le Antonye Camfer*.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Sept. 11. Commission to William Holbek, mayor of York, Thomas Neleson, Thomas  
Westminster. Wrangwysshe and John Martyn, scrjeant at arms, on complaint by Robert Huby, prior of the monastery of Holy Trinity, York, that Robert Marshall and John Garlond, monks of that place, have put off the habit of their religion and gathered together Thomas Topshawe, 'sadelers,' Richard Swan, 'shomakers,' William Walker, 'sherman,' and Christopher Benteley and other evildoers and gone to the monastery, entered into divers of its lands and possessions, wasted the issues and goods and threatened the prior and his fellow monks, to arrest the said Robert, John, Thomas, Richard



1472.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

William and Christopher and other offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

July 31. Commission to the king's kinsman William earl of Arundell, Thomas Westminster. Matravers of Matravers, knight, Maurice Berkeley, knight, Edward Berkeley and Thomas Welles to take muster at some place near Southampton of the men at arms, armed men and archers in the retinue of Galliard de Dureford, lord of Duras, whom the king has ordered to go beyond the seas to resist his enemies, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 12. Commission to Thomas Fulford, knight, Robert Stowell, Richard Werre, Westminster. John Cheverell, John Mompesson and John Kendale, mayor of Briggewater, to arrest William Gosse and John Gosse and bring them before the king and council on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

July 13. Commission to the sheriff of Devon to arrest Nicholas Ware and John Westminster. Sawele and bring them before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 16. Commission to Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Belowed, Edward Westminster. Madison and Thomas Beywyke to arrest Robert Forster of Aleynflete and bring him before the king and council.

July 13. Commission to Robert Cosyn, Thomas Horseley and Richard Simond to Westminster. repair a ship of the king called *le Grace de Dieu* and to take smiths, carpenters and other workmen and timber, iron, boards, canvas, pitch and other necessities for the repair of the ship and the construction of a mast and carriage for the same. By K.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Aug. 26. Commission to John Child and Thomas Tebbe to take horses, oxen and Westminster. beasts of burden for the carriage of certain bombards and other habiliments of war which the king has ordered to be sent to the north.

---

## 12 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 33.

1472.  
Oct. 8. Grant to Edward Brampton and the heirs male of his body, for his good service to the king in many battles, of all messuages, tenements, rents, and possessions late of John Kyng, clerk, within the city of London which John Tunley lately had of the grant of Henry IV. to hold from Midsummer last without rendering anything to the king and without fine or fee. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 7. Letters of denization for the said Edward Brampton, born in the realm of Portugal. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. Grant to John Davyson, king's clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, of the canonry and prebend of the Mass of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, void by the death of Simon Thornham, last prebendary, and in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Norwich being lately void and in his hands. By p.s.  
Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said free chapel.
- Oct. 14. Pardon to John Dey of Woxbrygge, co. Middlesex, 'milner,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer him for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. *Inspeimus* of a charter of Ralph Basset of Drayton, sealed with his seal, granting to William Jones of Midelton and his heirs or assigns his bondman John Trewemon with all his issue and chattels. Witnesses:—John Dulee, Roger Kyde, chaplain, Ralph de la Bache and others. Dated at Drayton Basset, Friday before the Annunciation, 26 Edward III.  
Westminster.
- May 1. Grant to John Colepeper, knight, and his heirs and assigns of a tenement called 'Shelles Tenement' in the parish of St. Mary Stanyng, London, lately in ruins, which he has repaired at his own cost, to hold by the accustomed rent and services, with all issues from Michaelmas, 10 Edward IV.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Oct. 29. Whereas John Chauntrell of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' and John Baldewyn of Croydon, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' by a writing dated 27 June, 10 Edward IV. bound themselves to William Burton, citizen and draper of London, in 100 marks sterling payable at a specified day, and the said William Burton was outlawed in the county of Sussex at Cicestre on 8 October following at the suit of the king, the king hereby pardons to the said John the said sum of 100 marks.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 2. Exemplification, at the request of Peter a Clyf of Suthampton, merchant, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 1 September, 11 Edward IV. granting licence for him to ship wool-fells quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 20 marks in the ports of Suthampton, Shoreham, and Weymouth. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 31. Grant for life to John Whitmore of the deanery of the college of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, void by the resignation of Master John Blakeweyn, the king's sub-almoner. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mourton as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Pole and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 32.

- Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest certain monks of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the Cluniac order; who have put off their habit and spurned the obedience of their superiors and wander about, and to deliver them to the superiors of their order for chastisement. By p.s.
- Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Elias Welshe, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry of St. Luke Evangelist in Neuton Popilford of and within the parish of Aillesbeare, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Roger Payn, last chaplain.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Kene, chaplain, to the said perpetual chantry.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, Neuport, co. Essex, of the following:—
1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 20 Edward III. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of land and meadow in Neuport.
  2. Letters patent dated 30 July, 10 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 4 May, 2 Edward II. being an exemplification of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 11 Henry III. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for John Kelyng, clerk, or his executors or assigns after his decease to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Great Boudon, co. Leicester, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, and the parents and benefactors of the said John, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of John Kelyng; and for the acquisition in mortmain by the said chaplain of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.  
By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of Christopher Worsley, esquire, tenant in chief, of the custody of all his lordships, manors, lands, rents and services during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. General pardon to the king's servitor Robert Palmer late of Welledown, co. Northampton, esquire, late escheator of the counties of Northampton and Rutland, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to William Estfeld, clerk, of the place which Master John Clerk now occupies as one of the fellows of the king's college called the King's Hall in the University of Cambridge and which he is about to resign. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the king's clerk John Gunthorp, master of the college.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Avice Welles, nurse of the king's first born son Edward, prince of Wales, of one tun or two pipes of red wine of Gascony yearly at Christmas in the port of London, at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy there. By p.s.
- Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Martyn to the parish church of St. Peter of the town of Guisniz in the parts of Picardy, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the death of John Shulldham. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

1472.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Nov. 12. Presentation of William Plowm to the parish church of Chaldrington, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 22. Grant to John Huggefurd, esquire, of 160*l.* from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Hyde to elect an abbot in the place of Henry, last abbot, deceased. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

July 16. Letters of denization for Christopher Ambrose, born in the parts of Florence, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 11. Exemplification, at the request of John Sydburgh, yeoman of the king's robes, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 12 May, 2 Edward IV. being a grant for life to him and John Fereby, one of the yeoman of the crown, of certain lands late of William Grymmesby. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

July 15. General pardon to Emmota the wife of John Frankleyne late of London, 'mynstrell.' By p.s.

July 17. General pardon to Philip Baron of Exeter, co. Devon, 'wever,' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.

July 22. Letters of denization, without fine or fee, for Peter Casun of the realm of Portugal and the heirs of his body. By p.s.

July 28. Appointment, until 28 January next, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to purvey salt and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. By bill of the steward of the household.

1473.

Feb. 15. The like of the same until 15 August next.

1472.

Sept. 4. Grant to William Aykroyd, clerk, and John Hardyng, clerk, of the presentation to the parish church of Longfeld, now void.

Sept. 17. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Oseney, to Richard Leycestre, canon of the monastery, whose election as abbot Th. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Stafford.

Buckingham.

Northampton.

The like to William Edward, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 1. Grant to the king's clerk Master Thomas Danet of the prebend or canonry in the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore void by the resignation of Master James Goldwell. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 9. Presentation of John Hamond, parson of the parish church of Hedley, in the diocese of Winchester, to the king's chantry called 'Mortymers Chauntry' within the cathedral church of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Gest. The letters are directed to the dean and chapter.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 30.

June 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition of the said duchess in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 3 June, 7 Edward IV. and adjourned until 12 May, 8 Edward IV. praying for confirmation of a grant to her by letters patent dated 26 August, 7 Edward IV.

2. The assent to the same by the Commons provided that it be not prejudicial to George, duke of Clarence.

The endorsement:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 242.]

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the grant and disposition of the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By K.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Symon, chaplain, to the parish church of St. John the Baptist of the town of St. John in Jersey, in the diocese of Coutances, void by the death of Thomas Graffyn. The letters are directed to N. bishop of Coutances or his vicar-general there.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to Thomas Wirsceur, whose election as abbot W. bishop of Winchester has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Surrey and Sussex.

Somerset and Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Humphrey Starkey, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 7 November, 11 Edward IV. granting pardon to Henry Chaterton late of Clipisham, co. Rutland, knight. These letters have been lost by accident, as the said Humphrey has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Oct. 27. Westminster. General pardon to William Dunnyng *alias* Donnyng late of Berkynge, co. Essex, 'bocher,' of all offences committed by him before 17 October. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Hoton of the office of one of the king's four foresters of Ingeliswode, co. Cumberland, with the accustomed fees in the same manner as Richard Robynson had, in lieu of a like grant to the latter by letters patent dated 24 October, 11 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

General pardon to Richard ap Thomas ap Griffith, son and one of the heirs of Thomas ap Griffith, esquire, of all offences committed by him, all entries into his inheritance without licence and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 30 October. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king's knight Richard Tempest, deceased, in the time when he was sheriff of Lincoln lost a great part of the profits which should have accrued to him in that office and was hindered in the exercise of his office by an insurrection in that county, and because from the issues of his bailiwick he paid the sum of 40*l.* for his proffers at the Exchequer and has incurred great expenses in attending with many persons on the king and was removed from his office by the rebels before the space of one year so that he could not levy the profits and debts pertaining to the office, the

1472.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- king hereby pardons to Thomas Tempest, esquire, his brother and heir, all debts and accounts due for the said office. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Grant for life to Robert Scoles of Kyngeston upon Hull, who has been  
Westminster. appointed deputy clerk of the sheriff's court of the said town by the sheriff of the county, of the office of clerk of the said court, with the accustomed fees; in consideration of his labours and expenses incurred at divers times for love of the king. By K.
- June 11. Pardon to Giles Thomson of Connesburgh, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias*  
Westminster. 'laborer,' of all felonies committed by him before 19 May last. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Letters of denization for Damian de Peyso, born in Genoa, and the  
Westminster. heirs of his body. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 1. Grant for life to Maurice Berkeley, knight, of 10*l.* yearly from  
Westminster. 15 February last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid. By K.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- Nov. 8. Grant to the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, and her heirs of the  
Westminster. advowson or patronage of the house or hospital of St. John Baptist by the bridge of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester; and grant of licence for the said duchess to convert the said house or hospital into a perpetual chantry of three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Lecchelade for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said duchess and for their souls after death and the soul of the king's father, Richard, late duke of York, late lord of the said town, to be called 'Seint Marie Chaunterie;' for William Lovell, now prior, to grant the said house or hospital, which has fallen into decay, and its site and possessions to the said chaplains in mortmain; for John Twynyho of Cirencestre and his heirs and assigns to found another perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in the chapel of St. Blaise in the said church for the good estate and souls aforesaid and the good estate of the said John and his soul after death, to be called 'Seint Blase Chaunterie;' and for the said duchess or the chaplains of the first chantry to grant a yearly rent of 10*l.* from the possessions of the said house or hospital to the chaplain of the second chantry in mortmain. [*Monasticon* vol. vi. p. 684.] By p.s.
- Nov. 14. General pardon to John Everyngham late of Byrkyn, co. York, esquire.  
Westminster. By K.
- Nov. 20. Grant to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of  
Westminster. Cornwall and earl of Chester, that he may freely levy and collect all issues, rents, fines, amercements, forfeitures, tallages, arrears and other things belonging to the king before this date in the parts of North Wales, South Wales and West Wales and the counties of Chester and Flint. By K.
- Nov. 23. General pardon to John Twynyho of Keyforde, co. Somerset, esquire,  
Westminster. *alias* of Frome, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- Oct. 30. Grant to the burgesses and inhabitants of the town of Beadeley that  
Westminster. the town with its precinct shall be a free borough and the burgesses shall form a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to grant or acquire lands, tenements, rents, services and

1472.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

reversions, and shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, paiaage, lestage, tronage, anchorage, stallage, carriage, pesage, pavage, terrage, picage, cheminage, murage, fossage, pedage, quayage and other customs throughout the realm and in all places within the power of the king.

By p.s.

Nov. 5. Grant to Edmund Wale of the deanery of Dunwyche, co. Suffolk, in  
Westminster. the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Norwich being lately void and in his hands.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Grant for life to the king's servant John Stevers of the custody of the  
Westminster. gaol with the portership of the king's castle of York, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Nov. 5. Exemplification, at the request of John Aldey and Thomas Bodyn, of the  
Westminster. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 August, 5 Edward IV. (see vol. i. p. 465), being a grant to the mayor and barons of Sandwich. These letters have been casually lost, as the said John and Thomas have taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 12. Grant to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, and her heirs and assigns, in recom-  
Westminster. pense of 2,800 marks due to her from the king, as appears at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the manor and lordship of Grobury *alias* Leyghton Busard with all lands and other things pertaining to it, lately granted to her for life by letters patent dated 6 July, 7 Edward IV. (see p. 65,) to hold by the service of a rose at Midsummer.

By p.s.

Nov. 15. General pardon. to John at Gate of Sele, co. Kent, 'miller,' *alias* John  
Westminster. Daggedewe *alias* Dagdewe, 'laborer,' *alias* John Gate of Sevenoke, co. Kent, *alias* 'piper,' of all offences committed by him before 12 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 19. Pardon to Leonard Thornburgh, esquire, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Nov. 20. General pardon to Richard Webbe late of Devyse, co. Wilts, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 14 November.

By p.s.

Dec. 11. Appointment of Thomas a Byrley of Hekelesfeld and William Swyfte of  
Westminster. Sheffield to take smiths and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance viz. for the making of 'lez arowhedes' within the county of York and 'arowhedes' and iron and other necessities and carriage for the same by land and water.

By K.

Dec. 10. Letters of denization for Martin Dyonyse of Lisbon, born in the realm  
Westminster. of Portugal, and the heirs of his body, without fine or fee.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Henry Bodrugan of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, *alias*  
Westminster. late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, of his outlawry in the counties of Middlesex and Surrey for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Mecheley touching a debt of 11*l.* 5*s.*, before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Anne, lady of Neville, widow, of 16*l.* which she recovered against him and 40*s.* damages, and before the said justices to satisfy the king of his ransom for having denied two writings obligatory of his produced by Alvred Corneburgh, esquire; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, and the said Anne having appeared on 26 November last by John Penlyn, her attorney, and acknowledged herself satisfied and the said Alvred having appeared on 5 July, 9 Edward IV. by John Glyn, his attorney, and acknowledged himself satisfied, and the said Henry having appeared in his own person and been admitted to fine by pledges of John Penlyn of London, 'gentilman,'

1472.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and Richard Bonethan of Crockelue, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Dec. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant John Swancote, esquire, of the office  
Westminster. of gauger in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, which Robert Parker, deceased, lately had, receiving the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Grant to John Fogge, knight, and Alice his wife and the heirs male of  
Westminster. his body of the manor of Plumpton, co. Sussex, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Plumpton with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets and all other profits, to hold by the same services as they were held by before the first day of 1 March, Edward IV.; in lieu of a grant to him and his said heirs of the above and also of the manors of Faldyngworth and Sotby, co. Lincoln, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Faldyngworth and Sotby late of William Tailboys, esquire, John Langholme, William Coot, Walter Tailboys and others to the use of William Tailboys late of Southkyme, knight, and in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the latter, by letters patent dated 5 August, 7 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Nov. 25. Pardon to the king's servant James Pekham, esquire, late sheriff of Kent,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 23 November.

By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant for life to the king's servant William Fleccher, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the town of Sandiacre, co. Nottingham, as John Morten, deceased, had.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Appointment of the king's knight Robert Grene as leader and governor  
Westminster. of an armed force of men at arms and archers which the king has ordered to be sent to foreign parts for the resistance of his enemies.

By K.

Oct. 7. Grant to Thomas, bishop of London, keeper of the privy seal, the king's  
Westminster. knight William, lord of Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, Master William Dudley, king's clerk, dean of the chapel of the household, and William Jarydn and their assigns of the presentation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant to Stephen Close of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Osprenge, in lieu of a grant of the same to the king's clerk John Pemberton on the death of Robert Darell by letters patent dated 15 July, 11 Edward IV. surrendered.

Dec. 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Ree, knight, for his good  
Westminster. service to the king and the king's father, of all lands, rents, reversions and services with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, franchises and other appurtenances within the county of Hertford or elsewhere within the realm which Nicholas Harpesfeld, late one of the clerks of the signet, had of the king's grant.

By K.

Nov. 27. Grant to the king's servant John Hulcote, esquire, of the custody of all  
Westminster. lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions with advowsons late of Robert Rufford, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, supporting the heir well and sufficiently.

By p.s.



1472.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Nov. 28. Pardon to Thomas Gerves late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas  
Westminster. Gerveys, citizen and skinner of London, and Joan his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of Middlesex and London for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Venour, keeper of the prison of the late king, for having with John Leweston late of London, 'skynner,' and William Marchall late of London, 'skynner,' seized Thomas Garvays late of London, skinner, who had been committed to the custody of the said William as keeper of the Flete prison until he should find security for keeping the peace towards John Groverst, at Westminster and carried him off and assaulted Hugh Whether, the servant of the said William; before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer the king for their ransoms for a trespass committed against John Groveherst, Roger Appilton, Roger Rotheley, Thomas Underdowene and John Freman; and before the said justices to answer Edmund Pygot, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 9*l.*; they having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said John, Roger, Roger, Thomas and John having appeared before the justices of the Bench at Westminster and acknowledged themselves satisfied, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Nov. 23. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to William, the abbot, and the convent of  
Westminster. St. Nicholas, Maud[on], of the Premonstratensian order, of letters patent dated 7 July, 16 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Dover, 7 December, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 901.]  
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Dec. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Croft, esquire, as receiver and  
Westminster. approver of the king's manors of Wodestoke, Hamburgh, Wotton and Stonefeld with their members and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, rendering his account yearly at Wodestoke before Thomas Aleyn, whom the king hereby appoints auditor. He shall pay the stipends of the two chaplains within the manor of Wodestoke, the steward of the said manor and hundred, the parkers of the parks of Wodestoke and Corneburgh, the porter of the park of Wodestoke, the surveyors and controllers of the works of the manor of Wodestoke, the keepers of the meadows of the same manor and all carpenters, stone-cutters, plumbers and other officers, ministers and labourers in the said manors and hundred, and all repairs, enclosures and other expenses within the same manor, houses and mills, as well as of the park, and he and the said auditor shall receive yearly 100*s.* and 33*s.* 4*d.* respectively from the issues of the above. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant to Anne, countess of Pembroke, late the wife of William, earl of  
Westminster. Pembroke, of the custody of the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Dunster and all other castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, knights' fees and advowsons late of James Luterell, knight, and afterwards of the said late earl, the manors of Mynhede, Culveton, Yeveton and Estcantok *alias* Cantokyshede with the advowson of the church and five messuages, three carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 13*d.* rent in Exton, Vexford, Rixen and Stocumber, co. Somerset, and all lands now in the hands of William Brandon, knight, excepted, to hold from Christmas last during the minority of William, son and heir of the said late earl, rendering nothing until Easter next and from thence 90*l.* yearly and maintaining the parks, houses, stews and other edifices. By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Dec. 6. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Thomas Wirsceur, monk of the monastery of Hyde by Winchester, as  
abbot thereof. By p.s. [3625.]

Dec. 10. Grant to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of  
Westminster. Cornwall and earl of Chester, of all issues of all castles, honours, lordships,  
manors, lands and other possessions belonging to the duchy of Cornwall from  
Michaelmas, 10 Edward IV. until 2 November then following, on which  
day he was born, and grant that he may levy and collect all issues, fines,  
amercements, forfeitures, arrears and other things pertaining to the king  
by reason of the principality of Wales, the counties of Chester and  
Flynnt and the duchy of Cornwall before this present date. By K.

Dec. 9. Appointment of John Moklowe to take carpenters called 'wherlers' and  
Westminster. 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers and  
other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, cannons,  
'colverynes,' 'fowellers,' 'serpentynes,' and other cannons and powder,  
sulphur, saltpetre, stone, iron, lead, crossbows and bolts for them, bows,  
arrows, 'bowestaves,' 'bowestrengys,' 'langdebeves,' lances, 'gleyves' and  
hammers and other necessities and carriage for the same by land and  
water.

Dec. 14. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Horseley, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, for his good service in battle and beyond the seas,  
of two parts of the manor of Bree, co. Cornwall, which Jocus Bree  
lately had of the grant of Henry V. and the manor of Southorp, co.  
Gloucester, which William Herevy and Mary his wife formerly had of the  
grant of Edward III. together not exceeding the value of 10 marks  
yearly, to hold by the accustomed services. By p.s.

1473.

Jan. 21. Appointment of John Sturgeon, esquire, one of the gentlemen ushers of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, to take carpenters and others as above for the works  
of the king's ordnance. By K.

Feb. 12. General pardon to Thomas Grene, vicar of the parish church of Leke,  
Westminster. co. York, *alias* late of Lanmote, co. York, chaplain, of all offences committed  
by him before 12 February.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

1472.

Oct. 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Hereford, to  
Westminster. Richard Gardener, the warden, and the vicars of the college of vicars in  
the choir of the church of Hereford, of the foundation of Richard II.  
because their dwelling is so distant from the church that through fear of  
evildoers and the inclemency of the weather many of them cannot go to the  
church at midnight to celebrate divine service, of a messuage or canonical  
mansion in which John Grene, late canon of the said church, dwelt and a  
vacant plot in which Reginald Wolston, late canon of the same church,  
dwelt, lying between the palace of the bishop on the west and the lane  
leading from the street of the castle to the well of St. Ethelbert on the east  
and between the cemetery of the said church on the north and the river  
Wye on the south, for their habitation and for the sustenance of two  
choristers in the choir beyond the accustomed number and that they may  
pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of  
England, and the said bishop and for their souls after death. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Licence, for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for John Butler, esquire, to  
Westminster. grant the manors of Castell Pullerbache and Chirche Pullerbache *alias*  
Castell Pulverbache and Chirche Pulverbache, with the advowson of the

1472.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

free chapel of Pullerbache, co. Salop, held in chief, to John Say, knight, John Broughton the elder, esquire, John Broughton the younger, esquire, Drugo Brittonell, esquire, John Appulyerd, esquire, William Broughton, John Baker and Thomas Frankessh and their heirs.

Nov. 26. General pardon to John Whittingham late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. of Westunturvild, co. Buckingham, *alias* esquire, of all offences committed by him before 21 November. By p.s.

July 12. Notification that James Goldwell, dean of the cathedral church of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Salisbury, and elect of Norwich, has before the king in Chancery appointed John Morton, doctor of laws, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, John Gunthorp, clerk, John Fogge, knight, John Clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and Nicholas Goldwell his attorneys to administer his possessions and after the confirmation of his election and his consecration to treat with the executors of the will of Walter Lybert, late bishop of Norwich, concerning the temporalities and spiritualities of the bishopric of Norwich and other matters.

July 4. Grant, during office, to the king's clerk John Morton, keeper of the rolls  
Westminster. of Chancery, of one tun or two pipes of Gascon wine yearly at Christmas in the port of London at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy there. By K.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 20. Appointment of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the  
Westminster. king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor, L. bishop of Durham, E. bishop of Carlisle, J. bishop of Rochester, the king's kinsmen John, earl of Shrewsbury, and Anthony, earl of Ryvers, Thomas, abbot of Westminster, chancellor of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Fog, knight, John Scot, knight, Thomas Vaghan, chamberlain of the said prince, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Richard Fowler, Master Richard Martyn, clerk, William Alyngton, Richard Haute, John Sulyard and Geoffrey Coytemore as tutors and councillors of the said prince until he shall be of the age of fourteen years, with full power to administer his possessions within the principality of Wales, the duchy of Cornwall, the counties of Chester and Flint and elsewhere, to grant licences for ecclesiastical elections, to receive fealties, to present to churches and other benefices, to dispose of custodies of lands and marriages of heirs, to grant pardons, to appoint and remove stewards, sheriffs, bailiffs, reeves, chamberlains, escheators and other ministers and officers and to grant letters patent, provided that no office shall be granted for life or for a term of years but during pleasure of the said prince only. By K. and C.

Feb. 26. Exemplification, at the request of Gilbert Laughton, of the tenour of the  
Westminster. enrolment of letters patent dated 18 August, 12 Edward IV. [*French Roll*, 12 Edward IV. m. 16], granting safe conduct at his request for a ship called *la Marie* of the parts of France, Brittany or Spain, of the portage of 80 tuns or under, of which Pelyngto de Raparaff, Martin de Saint Johanne de Luso, Martin de Spayne, John de Bretayn, Bartholomew de Gascoign, William de Fraunce or John Ote of Gascony is master. These letters have been lost by accident, as Ivo Mychell has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 15. Grant for life to William Brecher of the office of one of the king's  
Westminster. foresters of the forest of Purbik, co. Dorset, which Henry Fenne lately had,  
receiving the accustomed fees from the customs and subsidies in the port of  
Poole and ports and places adjacent, as Gilbert Martyn had in the time of  
Edward III. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Forster, esquire, one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, of all fines, amercements, issues, forfeitures  
and profits in the court of the marshalsea of the household from Michaelmas  
last, without rendering any account. By p.s.

Dec. 5. General pardon to John Colyn late of London, 'cordener,' *alias* John  
Westminster. Colyns, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 November  
last. By p.s.

1473.

Jan. 4. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Buckingham, kinsman  
Westminster. and heir of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, tenant in chief, viz. son  
of his son Humphrey, to enter freely after Michaelmas last, without proof of  
age or other formality, into all castles, towns, lordships, cantreds, commotes,  
manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds,  
offices, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriffs' turns, liberties,  
franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other  
possessions in England, Wales, the marches of Wales and the town of  
Calais of which the said late duke was seised and which should descend to  
him. By K.

Jan. 15. General pardon to John Smyth late of Thakstede, co. Essex, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 8 January. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Presentation of John Smyth to the parish church of Stanford Rivers, in  
Westminster. the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Newport, last  
rector. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Appointment for life of the king's clerk Master Roger Rotherham, doctor  
Westminster. of laws, as warden of the college called the King's Hall in the University  
of Cambridge, in the king's gift by the surrender of letters patent by  
Master John Gunthorpe, secretary of the queen, last warden, with 8 marks  
yearly from Christmas last from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and  
Huntingdon for two robes, one with fur and the other with lining, as the  
wardens of the college had in the time of Edward III. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Pardon to John Draper late of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king  
at Westminster to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to  
the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's  
Bench, has certified.

March 1. General pardon to Thomas Seintmaure of Bekynton, co. Somerset,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 26 February last. By p.s.

1472.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 14. Pardon to William Parre, knight, late sheriff of Cumberland, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts,  
accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 20 November last.  
By p.s.

1473.

Jan. 4. Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Thwaytes, chancellor of the  
Westminster. Exchequer, of the custody of all lands late of Henry Elys late of Berewyc,  
co. York, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir  
with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to

1473.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges. By K.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Soper, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 November, 7 Edward IV. [*French Roll, 7 Edward IV. m. 11,*] granting licence for John Speke, esquire, to go to the court of Rome, the Holy Land and other parts beyond the seas on pilgrimage with six persons in his company. These letters have been lost by accident, as the said John Soper has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

1472.

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Brumston *alias* Bromston, esquire, of Netlisted, co. Kent, late sheriff of Kent, late keeper of the gaol of the castle of Canterbury, of all offences committed by him, all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king and all escapes of felons.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Kelyng, clerk, to Edmund Teyser, the chaplain of the chantry which he lately had licence by letters patent to found, of nine messuages, a wind-mill, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Great Boudon and Hauerbergh, co. Leicester, extended at 6*l.* 15*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition before Thomas Warde, late escheator in the county, to the value of 6*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by the said letters patent for the acquisition by the chaplain of land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks.

1473.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's kinsman R. bishop of Salisbury as master and surveyor of the king's works at the chapel of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore and other new works there, with power to take stone-cutters, plumbers, carpenters, masons and other workmen and stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessaries. By K.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Michelson, master of a ship called *le James* of Hull, of 60*l.* from the first moneys from the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull for the part payment of the ransoms of himself and certain other merchants and mariners in his company, who when sailing in the said ship were captured in a fierce conflict with the king's adversaries of France and taken to France, others of them being killed. By K.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Oliver Manyngham of London, knight, and Eleanor his wife, lady of Hungerford and Molyne, late the wife of Robert Hungerford, knight, lord of Hungerford, and daughter and heiress of William Molyne, knight, lord Molyne, of all offences committed by them before 23 October. Licence also for Oliver to hold all the lands which he has in his own right, and for him and Eleanor to hold all the lands, rents, reversions and services, knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, parks, warrens, liberties and franchises which they have in her right, the manors of Dytton and Datchet, co. Buckingham, excepted.

By p.s.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Wellys, for his good service to the king and his consort, of the offices of constable and porter of the castle of Exeter, co. Devon, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Devon with all other profits, in the same manner as John Sevington had the office of porter, in lieu of a like grant to him of the said office of porter of the castle by letters patent dated 5 October, 11 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1472.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Nov. 20. General pardon to Henry Elveden *alias* Elveden late of Mounteynys  
Westminster. Ynge, co. Essex, the elder, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Braghynge, co.  
Hertford, the elder, esquire, *alias* late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, the  
elder, 'gentilman.' By K.

Nov. 24. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Ralph, lord of  
Westminster. Graystok, knight, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated  
30 November, 8 Edward IV. (*see* p. 115,) being a grant to him for life of  
certain possessions. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has  
testified in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Ambrose Repyndon to the chantry in the chapel of  
Westminster. St. John Baptist by the church of St. Mary Aldemarychirch, London, void  
by the resignation of Master Thomas Duffeld. The letters are directed  
to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Thomas Barow to the parish church of Cotyngham, in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master Robert Dobbess, last  
incumbent. By p.s.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Lanbadar of a charter  
Westminster. dated at Westminster, 12 June, 3 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 Richard II.  
No. 8], inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—

1. A charter dated at Eltham, 28 March, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*,  
5 Edward III. No. 65,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated  
at Westminster, 28 December, 6 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*,  
6 Edward I. No. 24.]

2. A charter of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Caermarthen,  
4 August, 33 Edward I. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Appointment of John Michell, 'mason,' to take stone-cutters and other  
Westminster. workmen for the works of stones for cannons for the king's ordnance, and  
stones and other necessities and carriage for the same. By K.

The like of Walter Ryvers of Wodestok to take artificers called  
'flecchers' for the works of arrows for the king's ordnance, and timber,  
wax, silk, feathers and other necessities and carriage for the same. By K.

The like of John Smyth, 'wheler,' to take carpenters called 'whelers' and  
'cartwrightes' and other carpenters and workmen for the works of carts  
and wheels for the king's ordnance, and timber and iron and other  
necessaries and carriage for the same. By K.

Feb. 25. General pardon to Thomas Bendyssh late of Bompstede, co. Essex, the  
Westminster. younger, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Stepulbumpsted, co. Essex, esquire, *alias* of  
Hadle, co. Suffolk, of all offences committed by him before 22 February.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 16 and 15.*

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's,  
Westminster. Bristol, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 March, 11 Edward II. [*Charter*  
*Roll*, 11 Edward II. No. 17,] inspecting and confirming the  
following:—

(1.) A charter of Henry II.

(2.) Another charter of the same, dated at Winchester.

(3.) A charter of Stephen, dated at Dunstable.

1473.

*Membranes 16 and 15—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 6 March, 11 Edward II. inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry, duke of Normandy. [*Monasticon VI.* 366.]
  - (2.) A charter of Robert son of Harding. [*Ibid.*]
  - (3.) A charter of John, count of Mortain. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Bristol, 2 January, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll 13 Edward I. No. 139.*] For 7 marks paid in the hanaper.

1472.

*MEMBRANES 14-9.*

Nov. 12. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of the cathedral Westminister. church of St. Andrew, Rochester, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 11 November, 44 Henry III., releasing to Simon, then prior, and the convent all right in the advowson of the church of Ho, which they obtained by exchange with the abbess and nuns of St. Sulpice, Brittany.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 3 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward I. No. 2.*] being an exemplification of the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of William I. [*? rectius II.*] dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon, Vol. I. No. XII.*]
  - (2.) A charter of William I. [*rectius II.*] dated at Brigstock. [*Ibid. No. XLIV.*]
  - (3.) A charter of William I.
  - (4.) A charter of William II.
  - (5.) A charter of William II. [*Ibid. No. X.*]
  - (6.) A charter of William II. dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. No. XI.*]
  - (7.) A charter of Henry I. dated at London.
  - (8.) A charter of Henry I. dated at London. [*Ibid. No. LVI.*]
  - (9.) A charter of Henry I.
  - (10.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. No. XVIII.*]
  - (11.) A charter of Henry I. dated at London.
  - (12.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Westminister. [*Ibid. No. XV.*]
  - (13.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Rochester. [*Ibid. No. XIII.*]
  - (14.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Rochester, on the feast of St. Gregory. [*Ibid. No. XIV.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 3 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward I. No. 1.*] being an exemplification of the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of Stephen.
  - (2.) A charter of the same, dated at Rochester.
  - (3.) A charter of the same, dated at Wallingford.
  - (4.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminister.
  - (5.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Nottingham. [*Monasticon, No. LI.*]
  - (6.) A charter dated at Worms, 30 August, [4] Richard I.
  - (7.) A charter dated at Spires, 16 August, [4] Richard I.
4. A charter dated at Newcastle on Tyne, 2 July, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward III. No. 36.*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 3 December, 50 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the following :—
  - (1.) A charter of William II. [*No. 2 (4) above.*]
  - (2.) A charter of William I. dated at Winchester. [*No. 2 (1) above.*]

1472.

*Membranes 14-9—cont.*

- (3.) A charter of Henry I. dated at London. [*No. 2 (7) above.*]
- (4.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester. [*No. 2 (10) above.*]
- (5.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Nottingham. [*No. 3 (5) above.*]
- (6.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*No. 3 (4) above.*]
- (7.) A charter of Richard I. dated at Worms. [*No. 3 (6) above.*]
- (8.) A charter of Richard I. dated at Spire. [*No. 3 (7) above.*]
- (9.) A charter dated at Andelys by the hand of E. dean of Salisbury, vice-chancellor, 7 April, 7 Richard I.
- 5. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 10 Edward III. No. 51,*] inspecting and confirming the said charter of 50 Henry III.
- 6. A charter dated at Renham, 10 September, 23 Edward III. [*rectius I. [Charter Roll, 23 Edward I. No. 7.]*]
- 7. Letters patent dated 23 April, 18 Edward III. granting to them the king's ditch without the wall of the city of Rochester.
- 8. Letters patent dated 5 August, 19 Edward III. granting licence for them to crenellate a wall.
- 9. Letters patent dated 20 July, 43 Edward III. granting certain tenements and rents to them.
- 10. Letters patent dated 28 December, 48 Edward III. granting licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by Robert Beleknape, knight, of the manor of Sharstede by Roucestre, 23 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture and one acre of wood in Chetham and Woldeham, and a moiety of the manor of Lydesynge at a rent of 22 marks yearly to find a monk to celebrate divine service.
- 11. Letters patent 29 May, 16 Richard II. concerning the said rent.
- 12. Letters patent dated 1 December, 6 Richard II. confirming the grant of the said Robert Beleknape at a reduced rent of 20 marks.
- 13. Letters patent dated 5 August, 12 Richard II. granting to John de Scarle the said rent of 20 marks, forfeited by the said Robert Bealknap.
- 14. Letters patent dated 10 September, 18 Richard II. granting licence for the acquisition in mortmain by them of possessions to the value of 100 marks yearly. For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Dec. 5. Westminster. Whereas Henry III. by charter granted that the city of Salisbury should be a free city of the bishop of Salisbury, who should hold it as his own demesne, and Edward III. by charter granted to Roger, then bishop, that he and his successors should have return of writs and attachments within the same, which charters the king has confirmed, and the citizens of the city have yearly elected a mayor and other officers from among themselves and presented them to the steward of the bishop to take the accustomed oaths, but nevertheless on account of certain dissensions they have now elected a mayor and other officers who have refused to take these oaths; the king hereby confirms to Richard, now bishop, and his successors all their rights and privileges in this, and grants that the election of mayor shall take place on All Souls Day in each year at a place within the city to be appointed by the bishop, and the mayor elect shall take oath before the steward or other minister of the bishop for the office of mayor during the ensuing year, and if he die or be removed from office by the bishop for reasonable cause within the year another shall be elected for the



1472.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

residue of the year, and the other officers shall be elected in like manner, and failing such election the bishop shall nominate the mayor or officers after eight days, and the bishop with the advice and assent of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, shall make ordinances for the good governance of the city, and the bishop shall have serjeants at mace, but not more than four, with maces silver or gilt and adorned with the king's arms to execute their office at his command, and he shall also have a gaol within the city.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for William, lord of Hastynges, and Ralph Hastynges, knights, to found a fraternity or gild of themselves and other men and women in honour of the Holy Cross called 'the Holy Rode in the Wall' within the parish church of St. Gregory the Pope, Norhampton, and for the brethren and sisters of the gild to elect yearly from themselves an alderman and two wardens for the governance of the gild and its possessions and to remove them and appoint others. They shall form one body with a common seal, with power to plead and be impleaded, to meet for the good rule of the gild and to acquire lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly within the said town or elsewhere to support chaplains to celebrate divine service there for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and their descendants and the founders and other brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's progenitors according to the ordinance of the alderman and wardens.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Strelley *alias* Streuley of Strelley, co. Nottingham, knight, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, of all offences committed by him before 6 August and all fines, amercements and issues due from him to the king before that date and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 29 September, 9 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Sturton of Sturton, knight, and John his son and heir, esquire, of the office of keeper of the king's forest, hay, or park of Petherton by Briggewater, co. Somerset, with all fees, rents, courts, amercements, forfeitures, herbage, pannage, agistments and other profits in the same manner as John Risshe or anyone else had the same, in lieu of a like grant to the said John Risshe by letters patent dated 3 June, 11 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Whighton of London, 'bruer.'

By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Godyer and John Wayte of the custody of the manor of Little Reynes and the advowson of the church of Little Reynes, co. Essex, late of Eleanor the daughter and heiress of William de Roschebrook and Joan his wife, deceased, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands on her death though Henry Lestraunge her kinsman and heir is alive and of full age, to hold from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering to the king yearly 10*l.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges.

By p.s.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of John Langton as controller of the scrutiny in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

1473.

Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Blanchard to take workmen called 'bowyers' and 'flechers' and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance, and

1473.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

arrows, 'bowestaves,' 'bowestringes,' 'langedebeves,' lances, 'gleyves,' hammers and other necessities for the ordnance. By K.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

April 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to Gilbert Debenham, knight, one of the king's carvers, and Gilbert Debenham, esquire, of the custody of the manors of Hampton Mesy and Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Castelleton and Inner, co. Wilts, and a messuage and 100 acres of meadow and land in Maydeneuton, co. Dorset, which Katharine late the wife of the said Gilbert and sometime the wife of William Zouche, knight, held for life of the grant of William Zouche, knight, late lord of Zouche and Seymor, to her and the said William her husband and his heirs, and the custody of the manor of Wenfride Egle, co. Dorset, the manor of Cornworthi with the advowson of the nunnery of Cornworthi, co. Devon, and the manor of Chapecombe, co. Somerset, which the said Katharine lately held in dower on the death of the said William her husband, all of which premises she held in chief by knight-service, during the minority of John Zouche, son and heir of the said William, and so from heir to heir, without rendering any account. By p.s.

1473.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to William Pole, sometime one of the yeomen of the crown, smitten with leprosy, of a parcel of land lying in the highway between Highgate and Holwey, co. Middlesex, containing 60 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth, to the intent that he may build a hospital with a chapel in honour of St. Anthony, for the relief of divers persons smitten with this sickness and destitute and walking at large within the realm.

By p.s. [3663.]

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Grove, 'carpenter,' of the office of master carpenter of the king's works within the castle of Wyndesore with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich to Master James Goldwell, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of Walter, last bishop, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the crown in the bull of the pope by John Fogge, his attorney, and whose fealty the king has respited until his return from the court of Rome where he has gone on the king's service. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Essex.

Middlesex.

The like to Philip Best, mayor of Norwich, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services, and other hereditaments late of Robert Watton, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Kent during the minority of Katharine his daughter and heiress and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Jan. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Norfolk, John, duke of Suffolk, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, and Anthony, earl of Ryvers and lord of Scales and Nucelles, John Say, knight, and Robert Isham, esquire, to grant the manors of Racheford *alias* Rocheford, Lye, Pakelesham and Folnesse,

1473.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

co. Essex, with all lands, rents, reversions and services of tenants, held in chief, to Thomas Grey, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and Anne his wife, daughter of the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, and the heirs of their bodies with successive remainders to the said duchess and the heirs of her body and the queen and her heirs and assigns. And this without fine or fee. By p.s.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Delamare, esquire, to grant the manor of Aldermanston, co. Berks, held in chief, to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, John Morton, clerk, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, Thomas Chaundeler, clerk, Richard Chokke, knight, Maurice Berkeley, knight, William Norres, knight, John Baker, clerk, William Bocher, clerk, Richard Foulter, John Pury, esquire, William Danvers, Bernard Delamare, esquire, Robert Baynard, esquire, James Vyell, esquire, Christopher Hanynghton and Richard Kyngesmyll and their heirs and assigns.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the undermentioned prior and convent, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 11 April, 1 Edward IV. committing to Robert, the prior, and the convent of Ledes by mainprise of William Welden of London, 'gentilman,' and John Rogger of London, 'gentilman,' the custody of the manor and lordship of Ledes and the agistment of the park there for 20 years from Easter then last past, rendering to the king yearly 24*l.* and 12*d.* of increment and supporting all charges. These letters have been lost by accident, as John Roggers has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Sept. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Pynde, citizen and draper of London, late one of the customers of the petty custom and collector of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts, issues and arrears due from him to the king before 27 September. By K.

The like to John Brampton, citizen and 'stokfisshemonger' of London, late one of the customers of the petty custom and collector of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the said port. By K.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor William Parker, yeoman of the scullery, of two tenements and three closes of pasture in the parish of St. Maurice without Munkebarre, York, of the yearly value of 5 marks, of which Gilbert Smerthwayte of York, 'yoman,' was seised and which were taken into the hands of the late king because he murdered a man of that city. By p.s.

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

Whereas Hugh Courtenay, knight, deceased, long ago made his testament and last will and appointed Master Robert Ascu, canon of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, Margaret Denys and Michael Denys his executors to fulfil the same, and afterwards fought against the king in the battle of Tewkesbury, and accordingly his goods, chattels and debts belonged to the king by reason of his rebellion, the king nevertheless grants these to the said executors to pay the debts of the said Hugh for the safety of his soul and to fulfil his will. By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization, without fine or fee, for Bartholomew Deux, born in the duchy of Gueldres, and the heirs of his body. By p.s.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Nowers of Old Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer Edward Hunte of Spellisbury, co. Oxford, 'laborer,' for having with John Nowers of Takley, co. Oxford, esquire,

1472.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Thomas Lydeard of Glymton, co. Oxford, esquire, Hugh Bramburgh late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' Walter Duke of Hampton Gaye, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' and John Mery of Salford, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' conspired at Guldeford to cause the said Edward to be charged with having lain armed in ambush on the highway at Spellysbury with Walter Tylmyngton of Spellisbury, 'wever,' on Trinity Sunday, 38 Henry VI. and assaulted John Nowers and Thomas Lydiard and robbed them of a casket worth 16*d.*, 5 marks in money and a sword worth 5*s.*, and so to be detained in prison at Oxford until he was acquitted before Richard Quatermayns and Richard Danvers and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford; the said Richard having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl of Rivers, of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London, in lieu of a like grant to him of the same sum, parcel of a like grant of 200*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Bishop's Lenn and Great Jermouthe by letters patent dated 4 April, 10 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Grant also to him as above of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Bishop's Lenn and Great Jermouthe. By p.s.

Grant also to him as above of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich. By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Seymour, serjeant of the king's vestiary (*vestibularie*), of the hospital or chapel of St. John Baptist, Ocliff, co. Bedford, void by the resignation of John Burgh, clerk, last incumbent.

By p.s. [3641.]

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Henry Hammes late of London, esquire, *alias* late of Mile End, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Brantfeld, co. Hertford, *alias* late of Goseys in the parish of Hornchurch, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 11 January. By p.s.

1472.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Fysshier of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'wever,' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 27 November last.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Sutton, the prior, and the convent of the house and church of St. Mary, Doncastre, co. York, of friars of the order of Carmelites, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, that they shall form one body with power to plead and be impleaded and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and grant to them of licence to acquire lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, in frank almain to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to David Morgan late of London, 'taillour,' of all offences committed by him before 29 August last. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Laurence, bishop of Durham, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, late bishop of Rochester, John Wyngefeld, knight, Thomas Wynterburn, clerk, John Clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, John Bromston, esquire, Alexander Wode and William Duraunt to William, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the

1472.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

lordship or manor of Panfeld *alias* the priory of Panfeld, with all lands, meadows, pastures, woods, rents and services belonging to it in the county of Essex and the city of London, held in chief by the service of a red rose at Midsummer. By K.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Kirkby, prior of Tykeford, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 11 August, 5 Edward II. [*Monasticon*, vol. v.p. 202], confirming the possessions of the priory and granting to William de la Menerere, then prior, that he and his successors should have pillory and tumbrel at Tykeford.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Scotte, knight, Vincent Fynch and Robert Worthington of the office of chirography in the Common Bench, with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to the said John and to William Beaufitz and Henry Unton, now deceased, by letters patent dated 1 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

1473.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Elias Walsche, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry of St. Luke the Evangelist in Neuton Popilford of and within the parish of Allesbeare, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Roger Payn, last chaplain.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Boxle, of the Cistercian order, of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 48,] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Roche Andelys by the hand of Master Roscelin, vice-chancellor, 10 November, 10 Richard I. renewing a charter dated at Dover by the hand of W. de Longo Campo, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, 7 December, 1 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at Kenyton, 10 January, 37 Henry III.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Cludde, yeoman of the pantry, of a house under the Exchequer of Westminster with a door opening out towards the king's palace there and adjoining a house called 'Hell.'

By p.s. [3674.]

March 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other hereditaments late of Robert Watton, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Kent during the minority of Katharine his daughter and heiress and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. [*Fœdera*.]

By p.s.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for Anthony Wydevyle, earl Rivers and lord of Scales and Nucels, son and heir of Richard Widevyle, late earl Rivers, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all possessions which should descend to him on the death of his father, saving to the king, homage, fealty and other services.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Bourghcher of Fitz Wareyn, knight, John Dynham, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Bryan, John

1472.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

Nedeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Irytelton, John Crokker, knight, John Catesby, one of the king's serjeants at law, John Halewell, esquire, Richard Pomerey, esquire, Thomas Doweryssh and John Orchard touching certain felonies, riots and other offences committed by John Fitz the elder, 'gentilman,' John Fitz the younger, 'gentilman,' John Sawle, 'gentilman,' John Toker, 'chapman,' Walter Gylle, 'toker,' William Assheford, 'marchant,' Nicholas Ware, 'cordewaner,' John Bruyn 'toker,' William Webbe, 'marchaunt,' John Aleyn, 'yoman,' Laurence Aleyn, 'skynner,' William Drake, 'smyth,' John Forster, 'bocher,' John Massy, 'chapman,' Robert Brune, 'yoman,' John Crausy, 'yoman,' and James Brounbrom, 'yoman,' all of Tavystok, co. Devon. By K.

Sept. 10. Commission to John Nesfeld, esquire, to arrest Thomas Radley and Westminster. bring him before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Nov. 26. Appointment, until 26 May, of Robert Gregory, yeoman of the avenary Westminster. of the household, to purvey hay, oats, horse-bread, litter and other necessities for the office of the avenary of the household and carriage for the same. By bill of the steward of the household.

The like of the following :—

John Jenyns, yeoman of the avenary of the household.

Thomas Rosse, yeoman of the avenary of the household.

John Russell, yeoman of the avenary of the household.

The like of John Cawethorn, yeoman purveyor of the office of buyer of the household, to purvey oxen, muttons, calves, pigs, salt and fresh water fish and other things pertaining to his office and carriage for the same.

The like of John Gardner, yeoman purveyor of the office of the poultry of the household, to purvey capons, hens, swans, ducks, eggs and other necessities and carriage for the same.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Nov. 30. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, esquire, and Geoffrey Warton, one of Westminster. the king's sergeants at arms, to enquire into the complaint of Julian Martin, master and merchant of a ship called *Seint Nicholas* of Spain, that when the said ship had been freighted with figs, sweet wine and oil in Portugal and was sailing to Spain certain men of Fowey came upon it and put him and his fellowship to the number of sixteen persons ashore in their own country and carried off the said ship and goods, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Spain, and to cause restitution to be made.

Dec. 14. Commission to William Holbek, mayor of York, Ralph Assheton, knight, Westminster. Thomas Neleson, Richard Claybrok and William Thrilkeld, serjeant at arms, on information that Thomas Darneton, monk, has gathered together certain evil doers and gone to the monastery of Holy Trinity, York, entered into divers of its lands and possessions, wasted the issues, goods and jewels, imprisoned Henry Leke, Robert Holowes and John Ryby, monks of the monastery, and threatened the other monks, and because on the complaint of Robert Hoby and other monks of the monastery in Chancery and in council the king summoned the said Thomas Darneton and others to appear before him but they have refused, to arrest them and bring them before the king in Chancery and to deliver the said Henry, Robert and John from prison.

1473.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

Feb. 15. Commission to Christopher Marchall, mayor of York, and the sheriffs of Westminster. the same city to arrest Thomas Darneton, monk, Robert Marchall, monk, John Garlond, monk, Thomas Sergeauntson and Christopher Benteley and bring them before the king and council.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Dec. 13. Commission to Henry Bodrugan, John Penfoun, Thomas Trefry, Westminster. Thomas Lucombe and Richard Joce to enquire into the complaint of Martin Perys, master of a ship called *le Katherine* of Castro in Spain, and Peter Sauns, merchant and owner of the goods and merchandise in the said ship, that when the ship was sailing at sea laden with 82 tuns and one pipe of white wine of Rochelle and other goods and merchandise to the value of 536*l.* certain pirates in a ship called *le Barbara* of Fowey, co. Cornwall, of which John Devyok, William Hurde, Thomas Ravyn, Nicholas Barbour and William Dawe were owners and victuallers and John Barkeley master, came upon them and despoiled them of the ship, wines, goods and merchandise, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman the king of Spain, and to cause restitution to be made.

1473.

Feb. 14. Commission to John Waynflete, esquire, sergeant at arms, to arrest Westminster. William Yelverton, 'gentilman,' Robert Whymbergh and John Burges and bring them before the king and council on the quinzaine of Easter next.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Feb. 12. Commission to John Pilkynnton, knight, Hugh Haystynges, knight, Westminster. Richard Pygott, sergeant at law, Robert Sheffield, William Elande, Edmund Malleverer, esquire, John Arthyngton, esquire, William Bradeford, Edward Goldesburgh and the sheriff of York to enquire into a petition by William Rither, knight, kinsman and heir male of William Rither, knight, and Sibyl his wife, viz. son and heir of William Rither their son and heir, that whereas by a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of Midsummer, 4 Henry IV. before William Thirnyng and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between William Barker of Tadcastre and Thomas Thwates of Lofthous, complainants, and William Rither and Sibyl his wife, deforciantes, concerning among other things a moiety of the manor of Harwod, co. York, of which a moiety of 1,000 acres of wood and pasturage of Harwod called 'Swyndon' were then parcel, the said William and Sibyl acknowledged the moiety of the manor to be the right of the said William Barker as that which he and the said Thomas had of their grant and the latter granted it to them and the heirs male of their bodies, and they were seised of it and received the esplees thereof and the right of the same descended from them to William their son and heir and from him to the said petitioner as his son and heir, nevertheless Henry IV. claimed that the said moiety of 1,000 acres belonged to him as parcel of the honour and manor of Knaresburgh, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, and caused it to be taken into his hands by Peter Bukton, knight, then constable and steward of the duchy, and the said William and Sibyl his wife to be removed from possession, and it came successively into the hands of Henry V. and Henry VI. and finally into the hands of the present king where it still remains, wherefore the petitioner prays that justice may be done.

By K.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Jan. 21. Appointment of Thomas Blanchard to take workmen called 'bowyers'  
Westminster. and 'flecchers' and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance  
and arrows, 'bowestringes,' 'langedebeves,' lances, 'gleyves,' hammers and  
other necessities. By K.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Feb. 27. Commission to John Whitfeld, mayor of Kyngeston on Hull, Edmund  
Westminster. Talbot, esquire, and Nicholas Leventhorpe to arrest John Boston of Hull,  
'barbour,' and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of  
Easter next.

1472.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 12. Commission to the king's kinsman John, earl Shrewsbury, Ralph  
Westminster. Worseley, John Acton, esquire, Robert Spaldyng, Edward Skelton, John  
Thrilkeld and Geoffrey Wharton, serjeants at arms, and the sheriffs of  
London, Middlesex and Stafford to arrest Thomas Fyton, knight, and  
bring him before the king and council.

1473.

Feb. 24. Commission to J. bishop of Rochester, John Dynham of Dynham, knight,  
Westminster. Walter Blounte of Mountjoye, knight, John Morton, keeper of the rolls of  
Chancery, and John Russell, secondary in the office of the privy seal, to  
enquire into the complaint of John de Elbys, knight, licentiate in civil law,  
orator, ambassador and proctor or advocate fiscal of the king's kinsman  
Alfonso, king of Portugal, that Thomas the Bastard of Fauconbrige and  
divers other pirates in the ninth year of the reign have plundered divers  
ships of Portugal, notwithstanding the alliance between the king and his  
said kinsman, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the  
offenders and bring them before the king and council.

---



## 13 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1473.

## MEMBRANE 22.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Richard Elmere of Whytstaple, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Kyng touching a debt of 40s. he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.

April 7.  
Westminster.

John Walshe late of Olveston, co. Gloucester, esquire, *alias* late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Fluwet of Pensford, co. Somerset, 'touker,' touching a debt of 65s. Bristol.

May 8.  
Westminster.

John Holyman of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Robert Baxter and Robert Savage, administrators of the goods late of Henry Baxter, late rector of the parish church of St. Ewin within Newgate, London. Bedford.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Clement Frode of Old Romeney, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer Henry Halle touching a trespass committed by him and Hamo Westwode, 'husbondman,' John Morton, 'husbondman,' John Frode, 'husbondman,' Laurence Whatman, 'husbondman,' Gilbert Frode, 'laborer,' and Simon Frode, 'laborer,' all of Old Romeney. Kent.

May 13.  
Westminster.

John Horsford late of Crokehorn, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Neve, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Neve, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 21l. 12s.  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. London.

May 19.  
Westminster.

Thomas Smyth late of Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, 'carpenter,' for not appearing to answer Ralph Ive touching a debt of 10l. Cambridge.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Thomas Guatte late of Whaddon, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas More touching a debt of 40s. Somerset.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Robert Holand late of Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Warde touching a debt of 10l. London.

## MEMBRANE 21.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Richard Pendyne late of Pendyne, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Kenegy touching a trespass. Cornwall.

May 22.  
Westminster.

William Marham of Taklegh, co. Essex, 'wever,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Margaret Porte, prioress of Ankerwyke, co. Buckingham, touching a debt of 6l. Middlesex.

May 25.  
Westminster.

John Norbury late of Chevele, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gocche touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.

1473.

*Membrane 21—cont.*May 31.  
Westminster.

John Colt late of Little Munden, co. Hertford, the younger, 'maltman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Neuport touching a debt of 40s.  
Hertford.

June 25.  
Westminster.

John Hoggys of Plympton Erll, co. Devon, 'yoman,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Rightwyse, citizen and mercer of London, and John Bysshop of the county of Northampton, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 40s.  
London.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Robert Wyngge late of Pentryche, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 9*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* to William Tyler of Snaynton and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of William Padley late of Lynby.  
Nottingham.

John Escryk of Hornsebek, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Constable, knight, late sheriff of Lincoln, late sheriff of York, touching a debt of 10*l.*  
York.

July 5.  
Westminster.

John Borham late of London, 'fysshmonger,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 14*l.* to William Felowe, executor of the will of William Gylle, and John Ketill and Margaret his wife, co-executrix of the said will.  
Oxford.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas Stokes of Hungerford, co. Berks, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Gunter touching a debt of 4 marks.  
Southampton.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wotton late of London, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Reginald Lomener touching a debt of 30*l.*  
London.

July 8.  
Westminster.

John Guatte late of Trowebrygge, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas More touching a debt of 40s.  
Somerset.

July 10.  
Westminster.

John Mille late of Stonehous, co. Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Elizabeth Hasilden, abbess of the monastery of Elnestowne, touching debts of 36*l.* 10*s.*, 18*l.* 5*s.* and 17*l.* 5*s.* respectively and William Goldyngton touching a debt of 6*l.*  
Bedford.

July 10.  
Westminster.

John Lamberd late of Lincoln, 'hosteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Boweman touching a debt of 40s.  
London.

William Knyght late of Westbury, co. Wilts, 'wever,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with William Beton of Immere, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' John Spender of Immere, 'husbondman,' and Robert Derby of Immere, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas Seyntmaure, knight, touching a trespass.  
Somerset.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Edmonde, citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appearing to answer William Claud, esquire, touching a debt of 15*l.* William Gilbert, burgess and merchant of Bishop's Lenn, and William Pylton, burgess and merchant of Bishop's Lenn, touching a debt of 10*l.* Simon Baxster of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, merchant, touching a debt of 29*l.* 12*s.* and John Dalle touching a debt of 6*l.*  
Kingston on Hull and Norfolk.

Robert Cole of Wytham, co. Essex, 'dyer,' *alias* Robert Dyer late of Witham, for not appearing to answer Ralph Marche touching a debt of 40*l.*  
Essex.

1473.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Giles Lakeford late of Epyswych, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Peke touching a debt of 68s. 4d. London.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Robert Thistelden late of Stowemarket, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Frense of Dekelburgh touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Atherton *alias* Athirton of Atherton, co. Lancaster, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with Roger Bolton late of Bolton, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Kilchith late of Atherton, chaplain, Ralph Yns late of Atherton, 'gentilman,' and John Bolton late of Atherton, 'yoman,' to answer Robert Harecourt, knight, touching a trespass, and for not appearing to answer William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Mewes, Christopher Sharp, esquire, and William Estfeld, clerk, touching a debt of 100 marks.

Oxford. London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

John Keggyll late of Bylston, co. Suffolk, 'pewterer,' for not appearing to answer Edmund Wynter of Ipswich, 'pewterer,' touching a debt of 62s. 10d. Suffolk.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Bartholomew Radclyf, dean of the collegiate church of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Mewes, Christopher Sharpe, esquire, and William Estfeld, clerk, touching a debt of 100 marks. London.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Walker of York, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Guy Fayrfax, serjeant at law, and Robert Yarum of London, mercer, touching a debt of 12l. London.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

William Nandyk of Scardeburgh, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Crowede, citizen and 'peauterer' of London, and William Tod of York, merchant, touching debts of 6 marks 20d. and 40s. respectively. London. City of York.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

John Marston *alias* Merston of Chepyngwycombe, co. Buckingham, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Seuester touching a debt of 20l. London.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

John Ryley late of Oxford, 'skynner,' for not appearing to answer John Speny, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Hugh Coke of Barowe, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20 quarters of barley worth 6 marks to John Wodhous. York.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Fraunceys late of Caversham, co. Oxford, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer John Vyncent touching a trespass. Berks.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

William Davy late of Wyghthille in the parish of Tackeley, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the said justices to answer Thomas Wilcotes of Deene, co. Oxford, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks and before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Howard, knight, late sheriff of Oxford, touching a debt of 100s. Surrey. Berks.

1473.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

John Bylley of Shipton on Charwell, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Howard, knight, late sheriff of Oxford, touching a debt of 100s.

Berks.

Ralph Wolseley late of London, esquire, late one of the barons of the Exchequer, *alias* Ralph Wolceley, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Davyson, clerk, late keeper of the hanaper, touching a debt of 9*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* and to answer a plea that he render 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Bernewell and William Chamberleyn, executors of the will of Henry Jordan, citizen and fishmonger of London. Middlesex.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Henry Ingot of Broklond, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer James Godard touching a trespass committed by him and Simon Admond of Broklond, 'laborer,' and John Hever of Broklond, the elder, 'husbondman.'

Kent.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Stephen Debenham of Hoxen, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 4 marks.

Middlesex.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Agnes late the wife of William Hewet late of Dertford, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Underwode touching a trespass.

Kent.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

John Tyler late of Frethenden, co. Kent, 'parysshe clerk,' for not appearing to answer John Gryffyth, citizen and 'chapemaker' of London, touching a debt of 40*l.*

Kent.

1474.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

John Farnham late of Querndon *alias* Quarendon, co. Leicester, 'gentylman,' *alias* esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Isam, John Lambard, citizen and mercer of London, and William Harecourt, knight, late sheriff of Warwick, touching debts of 100*s.*, 10*l.* and 40*s.* respectively.

London.

Thomas Blakbourne late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* 'halywaterclerk,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Dryland, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 4*l.*

London.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Morton late of Lytelmorton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Wynell touching a debt of 40*s.*

Devon.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

John Norton late of London, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Middlesex.

1473.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Walter Goodwyn late of Southcreyke, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Allard of Southcreyk touching a debt of 40*s.*

Norfolk.

1474.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Byggynge late of Wyndandymmer, co. Westmoreland, clerk, for not appearing to answer Robert Burgh late of Weethouses touching a debt of 20*l.*

York.

1474.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

John Graunger of Snarston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Burdet, esquire, touching a trespass. Warwick.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

William Wylkes of Hye Swyndon, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Draper touching a debt of 20*l*. Berks.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Hosyer of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer John Castell touching a debt of 20*l*. Northampton.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Rede of Becclys, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* John Rede the elder, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Norwich, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and William Ilkston, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching debts of 6*l*. and 44*s*. respectively. London and Norwich.

1473.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

John Reede late of the city of Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Shelley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. 19*s*. 5*½d*. London.

1474.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Henry Davy late of Ipplepenne, co. Devon, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer Richard Glamvyle touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Robert Starke late of Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Haydok touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

William Palfreyman late of Multon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king when sued with John Cawod late of Quaplode, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' and Thomas Wryght late of Quaplode, 'husbondman,' to answer John Mason touching a trespass. Hertford.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas Eton, chaplain and vicar of Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, for not appearing before Robert Daynby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Flemmyng, dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, touching a debt of 100 marks. Middlesex.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Alexander Foulescroft of Westhouses in the parish of Thornton, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Burgh late of Westhouses touching a debt of 20*l*. York.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

John Daly late of Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Everley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. Sussex.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Surgeon late of Great Brykhyll, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Marchall, citizen and 'haburdassher' of London, touching a debt of 5 marks. London.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Gilbert Debenham late of Little Wenham, co. Suffolk, knight, for not appearing to answer William Woodward, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching two debts of 29*l*. 16*s*. 3*d*. and William Bentele, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 21*l*. London.

1473.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Peter Herfrey late of Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 6*l*. 10*s*. to Margaret late

1473.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- the wife of John Odeham late of Bury St. Edmunds, 'draper,' and executrix of his will. London.
- Oct. 9. Thomas Andrewe of Seyntkateryns by the Tower of London, Westminster. co. Middlesex, 'wodmonger,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Niche, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- Oct. 14. Robert Barlowe of Warrewyk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Westminster. Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40s. to Richard Byngham, esquire. Nottingham.
- Oct. 19. James Wilkynson late of Monkebretton, co. York, 'smyth,' for not Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, prior of the monastery of St. Mary Magdalen, Monkebretton, touching a trespass. York.
- Oct 17. John Holewey late of Fremyngham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not Westminster. appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Joan late the wife of Bartholomew Pettam *alias* Petham, late citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, and George Style, 'gentilman,' executors of the will of the said Bartholomew. Middlesex.
- Oct. 20. John Pope of Skouryston, co. Norfolk, the younger, 'laborer,' for not Westminster. appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Robert Upton touching a debt of 5 marks. Norfolk.
- Oct. 20. Thomas Jakys of Warwyk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the Westminster. justices of the Bench to answer William Parker, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- John Cresbien of Stour Westovere, co. Dorset, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Geoffrey Feldyng, 'mercier,' and Edmund Redeknappe, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 140*l*. Middlesex.
- John Rouley late of Andever, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Levermore touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 9. John Lyndall late of Roxby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not Westminster. appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John, abbot of Roche, touching a debt of 100s. York.
- Oct. 23. Robert Turpyn late of Walesby, co. Lincoln, chaplain, for not appearing Westminster. before the king when sued with John Hokeson late of London, 'yoman,' to answer Thomas Goodhand touching a trespass. London.
- Oct. 24. Agnes Constable late of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 'wydowe,' Westminster. executrix of the will of Robert Constable late of Kyngeston on Thames, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Smyth of Little Stanmere, co. Middlesex, touching a debt of 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Middlesex.
- Oct. 25. Thomas Hylton, vicar of the parish church of Aslakby, co. Lincoln, Westminster. *alias* Thomas Hilton late of Repynghale, co. Lincoln, for not appearing to answer John Norys of London, 'skynner,' touching a debt of 40s. and John Mey, clerk, Richard Raulyn and Thomas Gelot, wardens of the goods of the parish church of Depford, touching a trespass. Kent and Middlesex.

1473.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Richard Londe of Stepyll Bomsted, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Edmund, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 40*l*. Middlesex.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Mowene of Nanskyll by Roswalties, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Colan touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Henry Chese late of Toucestre, co. Northampton, 'dyer,' for not appearing to answer John Bryggys, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 105*s*. 2*d*. London.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas Borne late of Leycestre, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 71*s*. 8*d*. to William Hyndeley and Joan his wife, late the wife of William Ilkston, late 'haburdassher,' and executrix of his will. London.

John Pagot late of Wadesworth, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of John Porter late of Wadesworth, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that they render 11*l*. to John Haukyns, citizen and tailor of London. London.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Damian de la Puse of Southampton, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Pere touching a debt of 40*s*. Coventry.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

William Hill of Bradford, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Taillour of Wombewell touching a debt of 8*l*. 10*s*. York.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

John Breuster *alias* Brewster late of Haselore, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Breuster *alias* Brewster, clerk, touching a debt of 24*l*. London.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Henry Burdon late of Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Cirencestre, touching a debt of 29*l*. Northampton.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Henry Ottewey of Aloweston, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Maurice Denis, esquire, for having entered his park at Aloweston, hunted therein and carried off deer. Gloucester.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Henry Thomas, parson of the church of Cryxethe, co. Essex, *alias* late of Hakeney, co. Middlesex, chaplain, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Legge and Thomas Towneley *alias* Tunley late of Hakeney, clerk, touching debts of 10 marks and 40*s*. respectively. Middlesex.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

William Gilson late of Wytlesford, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Southwell, dean of the church of St. Mary, Warwick, touching a debt of 10*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. Warwick.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Richard More late of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, the elder, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Gay the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 24*l*. London.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Christopher Hyde late of Arnall, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Blount, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

1473.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Pecke of Shefford, co. Bedford, 'schapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 110s. Middlesex.

Robert Byworth of Raundes, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Henry Sprete of Raundes, 'husbondman,' to answer William Drewell touching a trespass. Northampton.

Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Warley of Netherheyford, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Simon Mounceaux touching a debt of 4*l*. Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 17.*March 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of all offences committed by them against the statutes of liveries of cloths and caps and all alienations and perquisitions in mortmain by them of lands without licence before 8 March. By p.s.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 6*s*. 8*d*. paid in the hanaper, for John Elmham of Norwich to grant all lands, rents and services with homages, fealties, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, warrens, stews, rivers, meadows, feedings, ways, paths and the liberty of one fold and all profits in Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngton, Ingworth and Hevyngham or elsewhere in the hundred of South Erpyngham, held in chief, which he lately held with John Asshefeld of Burshamwelle the younger of the demise of John Grymesby, clerk, to Philip Curson, 'draper' and citizen of Norwich, Thomas Curson his son, Roger Bresyngham, clerk, William Jenney, learned in the law, Henry Heydon, John Russe, Edmund Jenney, Henry Wilton, Thomas Jenney, Robert Aylemer, William Davy and John Furbushour and their heirs and assigns.

March 19.  
Westminster.

Grant for one year from Easter next to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who have and in times past among other merchants of Almain have had the house in the city of London called *Guldehalla Theutonicorum*, that throughout the realm of England and other places subject to the king they shall enjoy their ancient privileges and they and their factors, attorneys and servants shall be quit of subsidies, saving to the king his ancient rights and customs. By p.s.

March 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Pestell, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 16 March. By p.s.

March 29.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Went late of London, 'draper,' *alias* late of Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 23 March. By p.s.

March 31.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Feld as abbot of the monastery of SS. Mary and Modwenna, Burton on Trent, of the order of St. Benedict. By p.s.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Howard, knight, lord of Howard, late of Stoke by Nelond, co. Suffolk, treasurer of the household, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

April 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, of the Cluniac order, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan John Say *alias* Bromley, resigned. By p.s.



1473.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- April 9. Signification to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent  
Westminster. to the election of Dan John Marlow as abbot of the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Winchester.  
By p.s.
- April 10. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery of Berkyng, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, to elect an abbess in the place of Katharine de la Poolle, last abbess, deceased.  
By p.s.
- April 14. Signification to Th. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Dame Elizabeth Laxham, nun of the monastery of Berkyng, as abbess of the same.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- April 13. Whereas in repayment of the sum of 1,720*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and two parts of a  
Westminster. farthing due to Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, the king on 10 August, 9 Edward IV. by letters patent granted to him 400*l.* yearly until he should be fully satisfied, and the said Walter has thus received the sum of 450*l.* and the letters are now void by virtue of an act for the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of Calais in the Parliament at Westminster prorogued on 6 October last until 8 February; the king now, in repayment of the residue of 1,270*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and two parts of a farthing, grants that he or his executors or administrators after his decease in each of the next four years shall receive the sum of 317*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* from the first moneys arising from the customs and subsidies of wools and wool-fells and fells called 'morling' and 'shorling' shipped by the said mayor and society for 16 years from 6 April last from England to Calais over and above 10,022*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the payment of the wages of the captain, lieutenants and soldiers of the town and castle of Calais, the tower of Risebank, the castles of Guynes and Hammes and the marches of Calais, 100*l.* yearly for the payment of the fees of the customer and controller of the great custom and subsidy of wools and wool-fells in the port of London, all sums for the conduct of the said merchandise shipped to Calais beyond the sum of 3,766*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the first of the said 16 years, viz. 1,500*l.* to be paid to the said mayor and society in part payment of 21,000*l.* and 1,000 marks from the said 3,766*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king's justices, serjeants at law and attorneys in part payment of their fees, and all other charges specified in the said act.  
By p.s.
- April 23. Presentation of Richard Thomas, chaplain, to one of the chantries in the  
Westminster. low chapel under le Croft in Christ Church, Canterbury, founded for the soul of Edward, late prince of Wales, void by the death of Robert Weff *alias* Walpole, last chaplain.
- April 13. Appointment, until 13 October, of Richard Exton, yeoman of the office  
Westminster. of buyer of the household, to take oxen, muttons, calves, pigs, salt and fresh water fish and other necessities pertaining to his office.  
By bill of the steward of the household.
- May 7. General pardon to Henry Hammes the younger late of London,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Branfeld, co. Hertford, *alias* late of Mileend, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Goseys in the parish of Hornchireh, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 11 January last.  
By p.s.
- May 20. Grant for three years to the prior and convent of Dunstable for the  
Westminster. celebration of masses of two tuns of red wine yearly at Easter in the port of London at the hands of the chief butler or his lieutenant there.  
By p.s.
- June 6. General pardon to Miles ap Herry of the county of Hereford, 'gentilman,'  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 3 June, 12 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

1473.

May 8.  
Westminster.*Membrane 16—cont.*

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Bestney, clerk of the catery of the household, of the custody of the king's houses in the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, with the accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the king's lordship or manor of Eltham from 20 June, 11 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*June 19.  
Coventry.

Whereas in repayment of certain debts the king lately assigned to William Purchas 225*l.* by a tally levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on 21 October, 8 Edward IV. on the collectors of the first moiety of the second of two fifteenths and tenths granted to the king in that year by the laity in the county of Norfolk, and the said William delivered certain cloths of arras of the value of 240*l.* to Robert Cousin for the king's use, but he has received no payment of the above and has surrendered the said tally; the king hereby in recompense of the whole amount of 465*l.* grants that he or his executors or administrators after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship merchandise not of the staple in the ports of London and Southampton and take the same to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 120*l.* in each of the next three years and 105*l.* in the fourth year, or in lieu of part of these sums may ship wools, wool-fells and woollen cloths in the said ports and take them to foreign parts by the straits of Marrok quit of customs and subsidies at the rate of 4 marks on each sack or every 240 wool-fells to the sum of 60*l.* in each of the next three years and 52*l.* 10*s.* in the fourth year.

By K.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Calyngewode of Caldwell, co. Derby, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Robert Johnson and Agnes his wife of 15 marks which they recovered against him and 20*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied them, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for Alexander Clyfford, esquire, to grant the manor of Sutton Valance, co. Kent, held in chief, with the exception of one acre of land in the same called 'Chartchircroft,' to William Haute, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, John Gaynesford, esquire, William Crowmer the younger, esquire, John Roper, esquire, Robert Martyn, esquire, Roger Brent, William Brent, John Nethirsole, John Hert, Thomas Wade and Stephen Feltwell and their heirs and assigns.

1474.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Baret, clerk of the king's kitchen, of the constableness or office of constable of the king's castle of Salesbury, co. Wilts, and the custody of the castle, to hold from 3 December, 11 Edward IV, from which day he has occupied the same, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of Wilts with all other profits; in lieu of a grant to Richard Haynes, esquire, by letters patent dated 29 March, 6 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

1473.

March 18.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 14.*

Whereas Stephen Bodulgate, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Trencruke, Trecorme, Oldlond, Hamet, Lamelyn, Helland, Cawan, Bodulgat, Delowboll, Trevarliche, Tremayn and Dorset and other lands, rents, services and possessions in the county of Cornwall and enfeofed John Warde, clerk, and Richard Talvargh with others now deceased of the same to the use of himself and his heirs to fulfil his will and had

1473.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

issue Thomas Bodulgate, esquire, and died and afterwards the said Thomas died, and the said John and Richard are still seised of the premises and the will of the said Stephen is still unfulfilled but certain officers and ministers of the king by colour of certain supposed offences of the said Thomas have claimed an interest in the premises for the king, the king nevertheless releases all claim to the same to the said John and Richard and Joan Coryngton and Isabel Rescarrek, sisters and heiresses of the said Thomas, and their heirs, and moreover grants that the said Thomas shall not be impeached in any Parliament or elsewhere. By p.s.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John, lord le Scrope, as surveyor of the repair and re-building of divers houses and buildings within the king's town and lordship of Gretton, co. Northampton, which have been burnt, and grant to him for life for the said re-building and repair and in consideration of his services of a yearly rent of 25*l.* from the issues of the said lordship.

By p.s.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Grant during minority to John Deveroux, knight, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services and other possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of Thomas Milewater of the county of Hereford, esquire, tenant in chief by knight service, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Eleanor his daughter and heiress, and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement.

By p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Blaklawe, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary Virgin in the parish church of Thornton, co. Buckingham, ordained for the souls of John Barton the younger and Isabel his wife, of all offences committed by him and all alienations and perquisitions in mortmain by him without licence of lands held in chief before 14 April last.

By p.s.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph Gamage, esquire, and Thomas Cokkys of the custody of the lands and goods of Richard Preston, 'gentilman,' who is an idiot, as appears by an inquisition returned into the Exchequer, during his life, without rendering anything to the king but finding a competent sustenance for the said Richard and supporting the houses, enclosures, buildings and other charges.

By p.s.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Turberville to the parish church of Farnham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Robert Byrd, last rector.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Gate of Brutewell, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, late escheator of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Portyngton, esquire, late escheator of the county of York.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

April 13.  
Westminster.

Mandate to William Hampton, mayor of London and escheator in that city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Saviour, Barmondsey, in the diocese of Winchester, to John Marlow, whose election as abbot on the resignation of John Say *alias* Bromley, last abbot, William, bishop of Sidon, and Thomas Candour, doctor of decrees, commissaries of Dan William Brekenok, monk of the Cluniac order and prior of the house of Ste. Marie, Charité, to which the said monastery of St. Saviour is immediately subject, have confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

1473.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Kent and Middlesex.  
Essex and Hertford.  
Surrey and Sussex.  
Somerset.  
Bedford and Buckingham.  
Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 13. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Stafford for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of SS. Mary and Modwenna, Burton on Trent, to Thomas Feld, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Thomas Heywod, dean of the cathedral church of St. Chad, Lichfield. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Warwick.  
Derby.

The like to William Hampton, knight, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 17. Mandate to William Hampton, knight, mayor of London and escheator  
Westminster. in that city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Berkyng to Elizabeth Laxham, whose election as abbess Thomas, bishop of London, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Essex.  
Middlesex.  
Surrey.  
Cambridge.  
Bedford and Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

April 13. General pardon to Tyse Fannaken *alias* Fangulpyn of London, 'hat-  
Westminster. maker,' of all offences committed by him before 8 April. By p.s.

April 9. Grant with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence,  
Westminster. lieutenant of Ireland, to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Droghda in Ireland of the whole fee farm of the town for six years for the repair of the bridge of the town. By p.s.

April 12. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Thornbury to grant  
Westminster. the manor of Esthall, co. Kent, held in chief, to John Gilford, knight, Reginald Sondes, John Bamme, esquire, John Darell and Robert Brent for the life of Theobalda late the wife of Thomas Mauncell; the said manor having been granted to him and William Mareys, esquire, William Toly, clerk, Thomas Mareys, clerk, William Norton, Thomas Burges and William Godyng, now deceased, by Humphrey Evyas for the life of the said Theobalda.

March 23. Pardon to Henry Gray, knight, late esquire, late escheator in the  
Westminster. counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in consideration of the great disturbances within the realm at the time when he was escheator of the said counties, by which he was prevented from attending to his office or levying the issues thereof, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

April 13. Appointment during pleasure to Maurice Berkley, one of the knights of  
Westminster. the body, as surveyor of all officers of the king in the port of Southampton

1473.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

and the port of Pole, co. Dorset, and ports and places adjacent, within the houses of the customers and without. By bill of the treasurer.

April 9.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king understands from the prioress and convent of the house or priory of Armythwayte, co. Cumberland, situated near the marches of Scotland, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, that the houses, enclosures and other buildings of the priory have been destroyed by the Scots and the priory has been despoiled of its goods, relics, ornaments, books and jewels and the charters and other muniments burnt or carried off, he hereby confirms their estate in the priory and all its possessions and especially in an ancient close called 'the Nonne close,' that they may pray for his good estate and the good estate of Elizabeth his consort and Edward his son and for their souls after death and the souls of his progenitors. [*Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 271.] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

April 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Whetehille, esquire, late lieutenant captain of the king's castle of Guysnes, late one of the king's controllers in the town and marches of Calais, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king; grant to him of licence to construct a fortalice, castle or embattled tower defended with 'loupes' and other necessary engines within his manor of Boughton, co. Northampton, or elsewhere of stone, timber and other stuff and of such size as shall seem best to him, with power for himself, his heirs and assigns to amplify and repair the same; grant to him of licence to enclose and impark two closes or parcels of his said manor containing 100 acres or less; grant to him and his heirs and assigns of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor; exemption of him for life from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector or taxer of a tenth, fifteenth or any tax, tallage or subsidy or collector, surveyor, controller or receiver of any custom or subsidy in any port of the realm or the subsidy and ulnage of cloths or any collector, receiver or officer of the king, and from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances, attaints or inquisitions; and grant to him for life that none of the king's ministers, servants or officers shall take anything of his within the said manor and that he shall not be compelled to entertain anyone of the king's household. By p.s.

June 19.  
Coventry.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Robert Gunton of London, 'mercier,' *alias* Robert Gontun, 'gentilman,' staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Grantham, mayor of the staple of Calais and treasurer and victualler of the town and marches, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays at London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs. By K.

June 19.  
Coventry.

Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John Wardboys as abbot of the monastery of Ramesey in the place of William Witlesey, deceased. By K.

June 21.  
Coventry.

General pardon to Thomas Pulteney *alias* Pounteney, esquire, of all offences committed by him and all alienations and perquisitions by him without licence of lands held in chief. By K.

June 21.  
Coventry.

Licence for Laurence, bishop of Durham, to coin money of sterlings and halfpence in his royal liberty of Durham and make standards and trusses for the same, although he has not hitherto been used to coin halfpence. [*Fœdera*.] By K.

1473.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- June 19. Letters of denization for Richard Plomme, born in the city of Rouen,  
Coventry. and the heirs of his body, without fine or fee.
- June 25. Appointment during pleasure of John Batte as deputy of Anthony, earl  
Westminster. of Rivières, chief butler of England, in the port of Sandwich and ports and  
places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.
- June 19. Presentation of Master Thomas Danet, professor of theology, to the  
Coventry. parish church of Egleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void  
by the death of the last incumbent. By K.
- June 29. Appointment during pleasure of Roger Sambroke and Robert Warinton  
Westminster. as deputies of Anthony, earl of Rivières, chief butler of England, in the port  
of Boston and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.
- June 29. General pardon to William Boner late of London, 'shether,' *alias* William  
Westminster. Bonyr, 'shethemaker,' of all offences committed by him before 19 June.  
By p.s.
- July 1. Appointment during pleasure of William Saunders and Andrew James  
Westminster. as deputies of Anthony, earl of Rivières, chief butler of England, in the port  
of Southampton and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.
- Nov. 9. The like of Richard Wagette as deputy in the ports of Topsham, Barde-  
Westminster. staple, Bideforde and Ilforcombe and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the chief butler.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

- April 1. Whereas of old the town of Great Jernemuth was charged with the  
Westminster. yearly sum of 60*l.* from the fee farm of the town and the farm of a place  
in the high sea near the entrance of the port of the town called 'Kirkelerode,'  
and now the profits of the fishery have been seized by all the king's lieges  
and foreigners and trade has departed for want of a safe port there, the  
king grants to the men of the town and the burgesses and provost of the  
borough of Jernemuth 50 marks yearly from the fee farm of the town for  
ten years from Michaelmas last for the improvement of the port. By p.s.
- Letters of denization for Peter Johnson, born in the town of Calais, and  
the heirs of his body. By p.s.
- April 3. Grant to the mayor of Dover of murage for ten years to be expended on  
Westminster. the repair of the wall of the town, which has been destroyed by gales, by  
the supervision of John Scot, knight, and Walter Hungerford, esquire,  
lieutenant of Dover Castle.
- March 5. General pardon to John Bataill of Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, *alias* of  
Westminster. Maudeleyn Laver, co. Essex, knight: and grant that he may freely hold  
his manors of Ongrepark, Maudeleyn Laver and Maneuden, co. Essex, and  
all other his possessions. By K.
- March 24. Licence for the king's clerk Master Robert Slymbrigge to sue in the  
Westminster. court of Rome for provision to the deanery or office of dean of Westbury,  
in the diocese of Worcester, and to receive and publish apostolic bulls.  
By p.s.
- April 9. Grant for life to the king's servant John Couper, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the crown, of 6*d.* daily for the fee of the crown from Easter, 12 Edward IV.  
at which time he had the office, from the 11*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly due at the  
hands of the heirs of Edmund, late earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III. or  
the sheriff of York. By p.s.
- April 7. Grant for life to William Cheynee, esquire, of the office of one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms, with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the

1473.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

city of London and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, as Richard Kesten, late one of the king's serjeants at arms, had, to whose place the king wishes the said William to succeed. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

March 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan late the wife of John Westminster. Burgh, knight, John Gamelyn, clerk, and Robert Love, chaplain, of the manor of Seynt Nicolas Courte in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, not held in chief, extended at 12 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Richard Garnet, late escheator in the county, to Master Andrew Duket, the president, and the fellows of the college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge, to the value of 13 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence for the acquisition by them of possessions to the value of 200*l.* yearly by letters patent dated 25 March, 5 Edward IV.

March 28. Grant in frank almain to William Westbury, the provost, and the college Westminster. of Eton, so that they may pray for the good estate of the king and Elizabeth his consort and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, duke of York, Richard, earl of Cambridge, and Anne his consort and the king's progenitors, of the priory of Shirborne *alias* Westshirborne Monachorum, co. Southampton, with all lands, rents, farms, churches, tithes, fees, services, advowsons, pensions, portions, rights, possessions and other appurtenances, a plot of land in Eton sometime of Oliver de Burdeux in which a capital messuage was situated, containing an acre and 3 roods of land and of the value of 2*s.* 11*d.* yearly, a cottage sometime of Walter Claie of the value of 2*s.* yearly and 10 acres of land lying within the precinct of the college of the yearly value of 15*s.*, the alien priory of Endeston, co. Somerset, and a messuage, a carucate and 26 acres of land, 7 acres of wood and 8 marks rent in Endeston and the reversion of the hospital or house of St. John, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, commonly called 'Seintjoneshous,' when it shall next come into the king's hands, and all issues from the said messuage, land, wood and rent in Endeston from Michaelmas, 7 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 30. Whereas the king for moneys lent assigned to John Shelley the sum of Westminster. 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by a tally containing that sum levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on 30 June, 9 Edward IV. on the collectors of the second moiety of the second of two fifteenths and tenths granted by the laity in the eighth year of the reign in the county of Buckingham, and also for divers debts the king assigned to Ralph Verney, knight, citizen and alderman of London, 76*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* by a tally containing that sum levied at the said receipt on 16 June, 9 Edward IV. on the collectors of the moiety, and the said Ralph delivered the said tally to the said John in contentment of certain debts, but the said John has received no payment of the said sums, amounting together to 143*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, and has surrendered both tallies; the king hereby grants that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys from Christmas, 1473, may ship woollen cloths and pieces of tin in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton and take them to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies until he shall thus be satisfied of the said sum of 143*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* By p.s.

May 9. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Ramesey, of the Westminster. order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan William Witlesey, deceased. By p.s.

May 7. Presentation of Thomas Bateman, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. Ivynghe, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

1473.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

**May 21.** Pardon to John Janyn, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on the occasion of a trespass committed against Agnes, prioress of Clerkynwell, of which he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

**April 8.** Licence for the acquisition in frank almoin by Thomas, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20s. yearly. By p.s. and for 31s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

**March 8.** Presentation of Ambrose Repingdon, master of arts, to the perpetual chantry at the altar of St. John Baptist by the church of St. Mary Aldermarychirche, London, void by the resignation of Thomas Dufflyd, last chaplain, and in the king's presentation by the nomination of the rector and wardens of the said church, as ordained in the foundation of the chantry. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

**March 10.** Appointment of Thomas Besteney to take sheaves of arrows, arrowheads, timber, feathers, silk, wax and other necessities for the king's arrows within the Tower of London or for the present army and carriage for the same and 'flecchers' and other labourers and workmen. By K.

The like of the following:—

Gilbert Foreman.

John Ball.

**March 12.** Grant for forty years to Henry Grey, knight, lord Grey, and his assigns of all the king's soil and lands called 'le Cale' and 'the Arde' in the north part of the land of Ireland and all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions within the same and the fishery of the river Banne and knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forests, chaces, parks, woods, meadows, pastures, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, stews, courts leet, liberties, franchises, privileges, mines, wreck of sea, treasure trove and other profits pertaining to the above and deodands, whales and other royal fishes, all of which premises are parcel of the king's earldom of Ulster. Grant also that if any other castles, lordships, manors and lands in the said north part of Ireland shall be reduced by him to the king's obedience he and his assigns shall hold the same until he shall be reasonably recompensed and he shall have the custody and governance of the same for life with the accustomed fees. And appointment of him for life as steward of all the king's castles, lordships, manors, towns, lands and other possessions belonging to the said earldom of Ulster with the accustomed fees, with free passage for himself and men armed or unarmed, archers and equipments from England or Ireland, and grant that he may have dies and moneyers for making the accustomed money or other money of any metal within the said parts during the said term.

By p.s.

**March 15.** General pardon to Henry Dyke of the county of Sussex, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 28 February. By p.s.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of SS. Mary and Modwenna, Burton on Trent, of the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan William Bronston, deceased. By p.s.

**March 11.** Grant to Hugh Brice, citizen and goldsmith of London, so long as he holds any office under the king in the Tower of London or elsewhere, of



1473.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

authority to take gravers, goldsmiths and other workmen called 'fynours' for gold and silver, smiths, carpenters, stone-cutters and other carpenters called 'shipwrightes,' mariners, workmen, artificers and labourers and all necessary stuff for the works of the said offices. By p.s.

March 26. Grant for life to John Man, 'yoman,' of the office of the custody of the Westminister. king's gaol of Dorchestre, co. Dorset, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

March 28. Presentation of Thomas Onstebey, chaplain, to the church or chapel Westminister. of Lamana, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of the last incumbent.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 29. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant John Elryngton, Fotheringhay. esquire, the king's cofferer, of the office of keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the hanaper. By K.

July 27. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Coryngdon of the prebend in the Stamford. king's college or free chapel of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore void by the death of Master William Harmer, last incumbent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 3. General pardon to Christopher Mason of Westowe, co. York, 'yoman,' Leicester. of all offences committed by him before 2 August. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Presentation of William Philip, chaplain, to the parish church of Lichfield. Aldrington, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert Draper.

Aug. 27. Appointment, until 27 February, of John Elder, yeoman purveyor of Lichfield. wheat of the household, to take wheat, firewood and multure for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

Aug. 24. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of the Lichfield. monastery of St. Mary, Halesowen, co. Salop, of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service yearly in the chapel of St. Kenelm King and Martyr, Kelmestowe, and for the repair of the same chapel and the celebration of divine service there for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death.

By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 27. Letters of denization for James Friis, doctor in medicine, the king's Lichfield. physician, born in the parts of Friesland, and the heirs of his body. By K.

Sept. 1. General pardon to John Stafford late of Winfeld, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' Lichfield. of all offences committed by him before 28 August last. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Presentation of William Rodys, rector of the moiety of the parish church of Burton-on-Trent. of Teswell on the east side of the same, in the diocese of York, to the parish church of Spryngthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Pleseley.

Sept. 3. Grant for life to Florence Harmaleyn of Leydon in the parts of Holland Lichfield. beyond the sea, king's esquire, for his good service and expenses in those parts, of the office of constable of the town of Drodragh in Ireland, receiving yearly fees of 50 marks from the issues of the king's lordship of Drodragh aforesaid, with all accustomed profits. By K.

Sept. 3. Grant to the king's servants Humphrey Talbot, knight of the body, and Lichfield. John Wikes, esquire, and their assigns of the collation to the canonry and

1473.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

prebend of Wilmote in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of Tamworth at its next voidance.

By K.

Sept. 6.  
Nottingham.

Grant to Humphrey Talbot, knight of the body, of an annuity of 40*l.* viz. 30*l.* from the issues of the manor or lordship of Irchenfeld, co. Hereford, and 10*l.* from the issues of the manor or lordship of Godrych, co. Hereford, to hold so long as these manors or lordships remain in the king's hands, to which they came by the death of the king's kinsman John, late earl of Shrewsbury, and the minority of George his son and heir.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 5.  
Burton-on-Trent.

General pardon to William Mendham late of Framyngham at the Castle, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* William Mendam late of Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, *alias* William Mendeham of London, 'wynter,' *alias* William Mendame, 'marchaunt,' *alias* William Menedam, 'gentilman.'

By K.

Sept. 6.  
Nottingham.

Assignment for life in dower to the king's kinswoman Katharine, countess of Shrewsbury, late the wife of John, earl of Shrewsbury, of the manors and lordships of Wrokewardyn, Sutton Maddok and Tasseley, co. Salop, Longhope, Hunteley, Beggeworth, Ligh, Lydney with certain lands called 'Cropettes' in Baggeworth, co. Gloucester, Moniash, and Childerston, co. Derby, Broghton, Stokeverdon, Asheton and Willeford, co. Wilts, and Farnham Riall, co. Buckingham, and the third part of the manor of Bampton, co. Oxford, with all towns, lands, annuities, knights' fees, advowsons and other members and appurtenances.

By p.s.

Aug. 29.  
Lichfield.

General pardon to Henry Polson *alias* Poleson late of the town of Trusfelde in the parish of Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before the feast of St. Laurence last.

By p.s.

Sept. 14.  
Nottingham.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Greneway of the office of auditor of all castles, lordships, manors and lands late of the king's kinsman John, earl of Shrewsbury, during the minority of George his son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

Sept. 17.  
Nottingham.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Augustine by Bristol to elect an abbot in the place of Walter Nubery, deceased.

By p.s.

Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Coke of London, 'gentylman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Joan Bank, seized on suspicion of felony, before him on a certain day as he pledged himself to do, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Robert Storour of Moryngthorpe *alias* Maryngthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' as staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastings, lieutenant of the town and castle of Calais, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same and the marches, because he delays at Moryngthorpe, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Confirmation during good behaviour to Master Henry Sharp, doctor of laws, of the office of notary or prothonotary of Chancery, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper, as granted to him by letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Edward IV. and 2 November, 2 Edward IV. notwithstanding that in the time of the king's absence he occupied the office by letters patent of Henry VI.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1473.

## MEMBRANE 6.

July 28.  
Stamford.

General pardon to Richard Lowe late of Casthorpe, co. Lincoln, esquire, *alias* late of Enveld, co. Stafford, of all offences committed by him before 26 July.

By p.s.

Aug. 25.  
Lichfield.

Licence for Giles Dawbeney, son and heir of William Dawbeney, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, hundreds, liberties, franchises, privileges, offices, knights' fees, warrens, parks, fisheries, fairs, markets, wreck of sea, advowsons and other possessions in England of which his father was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage, fealty and other services.

By K.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Burton to the parish church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Henry Ediall.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Peter Canerell, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of Sanctingfeld by Wytsand of a charter dated at Newcastle on Tyne, 5 August, 13 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward II. No. 32], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I. No. 76,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Wytsand, 18 December, 47 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at St. Omer [*Monasticon* vol. vi. p. 639].
2. Letters patent of Henry II. dated at St. Omer.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Elryngton, esquire, the king's cofferer, of the office of keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery with the accustomed fees given from the issues of the hanaper, in lieu of like grants to John Davyson, clerk, for life and to the said John Elryngton during good behaviour by letters patent dated 28 August, 7 Edward IV. and 29 July last, surrendered.

By K.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Pallet to the parish church of Borley, in the diocese of London.

## MEMBRANE 5.

July 28.  
Stamford.

Appointment of William Moklowe to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrigges' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, cannons, 'colverynes,' 'fowlers,' 'serpentyne' and other cannons and powder, sulphur, saltpetre, stone, iron, lead and other necessities for them, crossbows and bolts, bows, arrows, 'bowestaves,' 'bowestrings,' 'langdebeves,' lances, 'gleyves' and hammers and other necessities and carriage for the same by land and sea and horses called 'hakeneyes' and ships.

The like of John Colshyll.

July 28.  
Stamford.

Grant for life to John Langford of the town of Shrewsbury, in recompence of the losses which he has sustained for the king, of all the lands, rents and services in the county of Salop and the hundred of Ellesmer late of Edward Ellesmer, attainted of high treason in the Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. not exceeding the yearly value of 60s. to hold by the accustomed rents and services.

By p.s.

July 26.  
Stamford.

Appointment, until 26 January, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take salt and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

1474.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

The like of Thomas Markham, esquire, until 10 July.

By bill of the steward of the household.

1473.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

July 31. Appointment during pleasure, of Stephen Hatfeld, esquire, as tronier and peser in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 28.  
Stamford.

Confirmation to Richard Quatermayns, esquire, John Leynton, William Hampton, John Benet and Richard Fowler and their heirs and assigns of the grant to them by letters patent dated 13 July, 7 Edward IV. (*see p. 40*), of the manors of Wilbram, co. Cambridge, and Halton, co. Oxford, and lands, reuts, reversions and services in Wilbram and Halton; and licence for them to grant the said manor of Wilbram and lands, rents, reversions and services in Wilbram to Thomas Palmer, chaplain of the church or chapel of St. Michael, Great Rycote, co. Oxford, in mortmain, to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and for their souls after death and the good estate and souls of others according to the ordinance of the said Richard, John, William, John and Richard.

By K. and for 24*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3.  
Leicester.

Presentation of David Hopton to the parish church of Blechelee, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Roger Eton, chaplain, and in the king's gift by the grant of Reginald Grey, lord of Wylton.

By K.

Aug. 24.  
Lichfield.

Commission to Richard Symond, master of the king's ship called *le Grace Dieu*, which the king has ordered to go to sea for the resistance of his enemies, to take mariners for the said ship.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 11 April, of Thomas Rosse, yeoman of the avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse bread and litter and other things pertaining to his office and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine by Bristol, of the order of St. Victor, to William Hunte, canon of the house, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Worcester, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to William Spencer, mayor of Bristol, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of William Husee as the king's attorney general in all the king's courts of record in England, receiving the accustomed fees, with power to appoint clerks and officers under him; in lieu of the appointment of him during good behaviour by letters patent dated 16 June, 11 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted the office to William Huddersfeld for life by other letters patent.*

Oct. 3.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Richard Illyngworth, knight, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 1 November, 33 Henry VI. granting licence for Ralph, lord Cromwell, knight, to grant the castle and manor of Tateshale and divers other possessions to William, bishop of Winchester, and others.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Arundell, knight, John Colshyll, knight, Robert Wylughby, knight, John Crokker, knight, John Fortescue, Henry Bodrugan, John Sturgeon, Thomas Whalisburgh, John Trenowith, Thomas Trefrye, John Arundell, John Tremayne, John Carmynowe, Richard Eggecombe, John Devyok, Oliver Wyse, Edward Assheton, John

1473.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Pentyre, John Moile, William Trevenour, John Penpons, John Wydeslade the younger and William Horde to array the king's lieges of the county of Cornwall, and of other counties adjacent if necessary, to conquer John, late earl of Oxford, and other rebels who have entered St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, and to bring back the mount into the king's hands and provide for its safe-custody and defence.  
By K.

Oct. 28. Grant to the king's servant Richard Harecourt, knight, of the offices of  
Westminster. steward of Bampton, Shryvynam and Swyndon in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Wilts with all other offices which he had of the grant of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, to hold the same during the minority of George, son and heir of the earl.  
By K.

Oct. 30. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the dean and chapter of  
Westminster. the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, co. Wilts, of their free chapel within their manor of Inner, co. Wilts, which is of their own patronage.  
By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 27. Pardon to John Asshe of Brampton, co. Derby, 'husbondman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawries in the county of Derby for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Nicholas Baguley and Joan his wife of 33s. 4d. which they recovered against him and 33s. 4d. damages and to answer Thomas Foliambe, esquire, touching a debt of 20l., he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 4. General pardon to Richard Leighton *alias* Leyghton of London,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Shrewsbury, *alias* late of the county of Salop, *alias* Richard Gientillman, of all offences committed by him before 16 October last.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Oct. 28. Licence for Robert Bothe and Matilda his wife or their heirs or  
Westminster. executors to found a perpetual chantry in honour of Jesus Christ, St. Mary, St. Thomas Martyr, St. Wenefride and St. Katharine of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of Stratton, co. Bedford, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said Robert and Matilda and for their souls after death and the souls of John Enderby, late husband of Matilda, John Sewell and Margaret his wife her parents, and Agnes Grey according to the ordinance of the said Robert and Matilda, and for the said chaplain to acquire in frank almoin lands, tenements, rents and annuities, not held in chief, to the value of 12 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

'Nov. 5. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon  
Westminster. for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey to Dan John Wardeboys, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Essex and Hertford.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Northampton.

The like to John Tate, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1473.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of the bishop of Rochester as teacher of  
Westminster. the king's son the prince, that he may be brought up in virtue and cunning,  
and as president of his council. *English.* By K.

Nov. 10. Appointment, until 10 May, of Peter Chylde, yeoman ferreter of the  
Westminster. household, to take conies and rabbits for the expenses of the household and  
ferrets, stakes, nets and other engines for their capture and carriage for the  
same. By bill of the steward of the household.

Nov. 10. Appointment, until 10 May, of James Worsley, yeoman purveyor of the  
Westminster. avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse bread and litter and other  
necessaries for his offices and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the steward of the household.

— Commission to Edward Brampton, Thomas Philip and William Ungle  
to take mariners for a ship called *le Gurce* going to sea to resist the king's  
enemies. *Unfinished. Vacated because without.*

Nov. 18. Pardon to Henry Hansard, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, of all  
Westminster. debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 10 November.  
By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to Robert Bothe, doctor of laws, of the custody of the house or  
Westminster. chapel called 'le priory hermitage' by Dorcestre, co. Dorset.

Nov. 13. General pardon to Thomas Gerard of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'yoman.'  
Westminster. *alias* late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Oct. 30. Pardon to David Tayloure of Trouttokyshyll in the parish of Nony, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, 'tayloure,' of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for not  
appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having sur-  
rendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the  
King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 14. Grant to Thomas Pulteney, esquire, of 53*l.* yearly from 8 November,  
Westminster. 12 Edward IV. from the issues of the manor of Osprenge *alias* Quenecourt,  
co. Kent, so long as it remains in the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Letters of denization, without fine or fee, for Garard Caniziani, merchant,  
Westminster. born in the parts of Florence, and the heirs of his body. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Licence for Thomas Grey, esquire, son and heir of Ralph Grey, knight,  
Westminster. deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all castles, towns, lordships,  
manors, lands, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds,  
fees, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, sheriffs turns, liberties, franchises,  
fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions  
in England of which his father was seised and which should descend to  
him. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to the king's servant Roger Bikley, one of the yeomen of the crown,  
Westminster. of an annuity of 20 marks from the issues of the lordship or manor of  
Cheswarden, co. Salop, late of John, earl of Shrewsbury, deceased, tenant  
in chief, so long as it remains in the king's hands by reason of the minority  
of George, his son and heir. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Grant to John Grevile, knight, of 160*l.* from the issues of the counties  
Westminster. of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant to the king's servant Master Oliver Kyng, one of the clerks of  
Westminster. the signet, of the custody of the hospital within the town of Dorcestre, co.  
Dorset.

1473.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 20. Letters of denization, without fine or fee, for Peter Gretlove, born in the  
Westminster. parts of Almain, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Ralph Banaster, late of Devises, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' late  
Westminster. escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, of all amercements,  
issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before  
20 November. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Grant to John Swynnerton, 'gentilman,' of the bailiwick of the wood  
Westminster. of Bubney in the lordship of Whitchurche and the woods of Blakaugh,  
Aughtons Woode, Tilstoke Parke, Glasmondfall and Broughalwod, co.  
Salop, during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrews-  
bury, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the said lordship and all  
other profits, as John Malpas, deceased, had in the said bailiwick of  
Bubney. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Appointment, until 24 May, of William Mathewe, yeoman purveyor of  
Westminster. the carriage of the household, to take carts, waggons, chariots, horses, oxen  
and other necessities for his office. By bill of the steward of the household.

Nov. 26. General pardon to Thomas Ward of Burn, co. Cambridge, 'husbond-  
Westminster. man,' of all offences committed by him before 23 November. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant to the king's esquire Christopher Talbot of a yearly rent of 40  
Westminster. marks during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrews-  
bury, from the issues of the manor or lordship of Shuffnall, co. Salop.

By p.s.

Nov. 30. Grant to the king's servant John Maynwaryng, knight, of the office of  
Westminster. master of the king's game of the king's parks of Blakemere and Cheswardyn,  
co. Salop, from Michaelmas last during the minority of George, son and  
heir of John, earl of Shrewsbury, receiving 4 marks yearly at the hands  
of the farmers, receivers or occupiers of the manor of Blakemere. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Wortley, one of the pages of the  
Westminster. king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the half park of Shemeld with  
the garden pertaining to the same lordship, which Roger Peynton lately  
had of the grant of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, to hold during the  
minority of George, son and heir of the said earl, as the said Roger had it  
with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Grant to Edmund Dudley, knight, in consideration of the losses which he  
Westminster. has sustained in the king's service in England, Ireland and Wales, of the  
office of steward of the manor and lordship of Alburbery and the members  
of the same, in the king's hands by the death of John, late earl of Shrews-  
bury, to hold during the minority of George, son and heir of the earl, with  
fees of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the said manor and lordship with  
all other profits pertaining to the office. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to permit  
Westminster. the men and tenants of the town of Wadnesberie, co. Stafford, which is of  
the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into  
Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of payment  
of toll and expenses of knights coming to Parliament, according to  
custom.

Dec. 8. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the house or priory of St.  
Westminster. Andrew, Northampton, of the Cluniac order, to elect a prior in the place of  
William Hamond, resigned. By p.s.

## MEMBRANES 22d-18d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.)

1473.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 18. Commission to John Burghchier, knight, William Lucy, esquire, Henry  
Westminster. Boteler, Richard Bracebrigge, esquire, William Catesby, esquire, Richard Boughton, esquire, William Bristowe and Thomas Waldyene to enquire what lands Ralph Boteler of Sudeley, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, held in the county of Warwick and how much they are worth and who is his heir and to take the same into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

July 13. Commission to Richard Chok, knight, one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench, William Courtenay, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, John Crokker, knight, Henry Bodrugan, esquire, Humphrey Courtenay, esquire, Roger Dynham, esquire, Charles Dynham, esquire, Edward Courtenay, esquire, Peter Courtenay, esquire, William Huddisfeld, John Denys of Orlegh, Richard Fortescu, esquire, Walter Raleigh, esquire, Humphrey Poynes, esquire, Richard Clerk, esquire, John Raleigh the elder, Michael Denys, John Wykes, Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Devon to go to the abbey of St. Mary, Bokeland, co. Devon, of the Cistercian order, and remove all those who hold it to the disturbance of the peace, and put William Breton, abbot, in possession of the abbey, and arrest and imprison all who resist and bring them before the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. Letters patent were lately issued without due thought to the justices of the peace in the said county and others, by pretext of which the said William Breton was expelled from possession of the abbey and one Thomas Oliver, pretending to be abbot, obtained possession, and he and Richard Eggecomb, esquire, William Lobbe, Richard Hyll, William Estcote, Robert Estcote, Henry Oxenham, John Rawe, John Tillam and John Tanner, yoman, and others hold the abbey by force and waste its goods, jewels and ornaments, but the king understands by letters of the chapter-general of the said order exhibited in Chancery that the said William has been duly elected abbot and confirmed by the chapter.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 31. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen John, earl of  
Westminster. Shrewsbury, and Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Dudley of Dudley, knight, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Bryan, John Nedeham, knight, Richard Chok, knight, William Laken, Thomas Littlelton, Richard Neell, Henry Sotehill and John Sulyard in the county of Warwick.  
By K.

The like to the above in the following counties :—

Nottingham.

Derby.

Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 10. Mandate to the justices of the peace in the county of Devon, John  
Westminster. Fogge, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, John Crokker, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Henry Bodrugan, esquire, John Fortescu, esquire, John Fogge the younger, esquire, Thomas Wise, esquire, John Tremayn, esquire, John Beaumont, esquire, Richard Agecombe, esquire, Thomas Trethewy, esquire, William Strode, esquire, John atte Welle, John Moyle John Sampson, Edward Kyngdon, one of the yeomen of the crown, William



1473.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Lobbe and the sheriff of Devon to stay execution of letters patent, obtained by fraud and issued without due thought, ordering them to go to the abbey of St. Mary, Bokelond Monachorum, of the Cistercian order, and remove the force holding the abbey to the disturbance of the peace, and put Thomas Olyver, pretending to be abbot, in possession of the abbey and arrest William Breton, abbot, whom the said Thomas Olyver asserted to be pretended, Humphrey Courtenay, esquire, Roger Lyswell of Bokelond Monachorum, 'yoman,' William Forthe of the same, 'yoman,' John Palmer of the same, 'yoman,' John Gye of the same, 'smyth,' Stephen Oterham of Colunton, 'yoman,' and Ralph Atcombe of the same, 'yoman,' and others who should resist and imprison them and bring them before the king in Chancery at a certain day; as the king understands by letters of the chapter general of the said order and by trustworthy testimony that the said William has been duly elected abbot and confirmed by the chapter and unjustly disturbed in his possession of the abbey.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Brocas, Richard Jay, Philip More, John Rumsey, John Hamond and Robert Stoman to enquire what lands Alice Henyngham, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry Brune, knight, tenant in chief, held in the county of Southampton on the day of her death, what they are worth, when she died and who is her heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

July 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Philip, master of a ship called *la Garse*, and William Nungell to take mariners for the said ship to serve the king and resist his enemies.

The like to William Fetherston, master of a carrack called *le Petyr*.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

April 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace in the county of Devon, John Fogge, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, John Crockker, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Henry Bodrugan, esquire, John Fortescu, esquire, John Fogge the younger, esquire, Thomas Wyse, esquire, John Tremayn, esquire, John Beaumont, esquire, Richard Agecombe, esquire, Thomas Trethewey, esquire, William Strode, esquire, John atte Welle, John Moyle, John Samson, Edward Kyngdon, one of the yeomen of the crown, William Lobbe and the sheriff of Devon to go to the abbey of St. Mary, Bokelond Monachorum, of the Cistercian order, and remove the force holding the abbey to the disturbance of the peace and put Thomas Olyver, who has been ordained abbot and confirmed by the reformer of the order, in possession of the abbey and arrest William Breton, pretending to be abbot, Humphrey Courtnay, esquire, Roger Lyswell of Bokeland Monachorum, 'yoman,' William Forthe of the same, 'yoman,' John Palmer of the same, 'yoman,' John Gye of the same, 'smyth,' Stephen Oterham of Colunton, 'yoman,' and Ralph Atcombe of the same, 'yoman,' and other evildoers who hold the abbey and waste its goods, jewels, and ornaments if they resist, and imprison them and bring them before the king in Chancery on the morrow of Ascension day.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to R. bishop of Salisbury, Maurice Berkeley, knight, and John Cheyne, esquire, to arrest certain Norman chaplains staying within the diocese of Winchester near the sea-coast and keep them in safe custody.

By K.

1473.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

**May 14.** Commission to John Wyngfeld, knight, Thomas Brewes, knight, John Westminster. Hevenyngham, knight, John Broughton, esquire, William Lee, esquire, and John Asshfeld, esquire, to arrest Thomas Bury and bring him before the king and council in the octaves of Midsummer next to answer for certain contempt.

**May 28.** Commission to Henry Pakenham and Ralph Cranych to arrest William Westminster. Yelverton and Robert Qwynbarough and bring them before the king and council in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

**March 23.** Commission of oyer and terminer to John Straunge of Straunge, knight, Westminster. Thomas Byllyng, Thomas Bryan, William Laken, Richard Chok, knight, Richard Nele, Thomas Littelton, Roger Ree, knight, and John Elryngton touching certain trespasses, riots, routs, congregations, associations and conventicles within the county of Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

**Aug. 18.** Commission to Richard Hastynges, knight, Thomas Littelton, Thomas Lichfield. Ferres, knight, Simon Mounteford, knight, Richard Verney, knight, John Grevyle, knight, William Lucy, John Hugford, Thomas Bordyt, Henry Boteler, John West, John Beaufitez and the sheriff of Warwick to enquire concerning certain farms for lands granted and divers other sums of money and yearly profits, particulars of which are sent to them for inspection in the rolls annexed, which were paid to the king's progenitors in the county of Warwick, as appears in the memoranda of the Exchequer, but which through the negligence of the sheriff or other causes have not been fully paid for a long time, and to certify thereon before the king and council at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to the following in the counties named:—

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, William Sutton, knight, master of the house or hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, Richard Nele, Thomas Berkeley, knight, William Moton, knight, Thomas Palmer, Robert Staunton, William Assheby, Geoffrey Sherard, Thomas Hervy, Richard Chambre, Richard Raynold and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

Thomas Uvedale, knight, Maurice Barkeley, knight, William Sandes, knight, Edward Barkeley, Thomas Welles, John Cooke, John Walop, Thomas Pounce, Richard Jay, Henry More, John Whytehede, John Hamond, John Quidampton, Philip More, Richard Kyngismyll, John Smert and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

Thomas Billyng, Ralph Hastynges, knight, William Catesby, knight, Walter Mauntell, knight, John Catesby, Thomas Wake, John Dyve, Robert Tanfeld the elder, Robert Isham, Guy Wulston, William Newenham, John Hulcotes, John Eltonhede, Roger Salisbury, William Chambre, John Wylcokys, Thomas Martyn, Alan Boleyn, John Ryngeston, Simon Burton and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

John Catesby, Thomas Seyntleger, John Gaynesford, John Wode the elder, Thomas Wyntershull the younger, John Holgrave, John Goryng, Henry Merland, Thomas Joynour, Thomas Gager, and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

George Nevill, knight, John Fenys, knight, Roger Leukenore, knight, Thomas Hoo, John Devenysli, John Wode the elder, Bartholomew

1473.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Bolney, Nicholas Morley, John Dudley, William Cheyne, Vincent Fynche, John Goryng, Thomas Leukenore the elder, Richard Leukenore, John Wode the younger, Thomas Joynour, Thomas Gager and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

Richard Quatermayns, esquire, Richard Fowler, Richard Croft the younger, Thomas Croft, William Marmyon, Richard Danvers, Thomas Stoner, Humphrey Forster, John Langston, Richard Halle, Thomas Wode the elder, John Samwell, John Haltmond, William Hithe, Thomas Pomerey, John Colynggrigge, John Colyns of Wantye and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

William Laken, William Norrys, knight, Edward Langford, Thomas Say, Thomas Walron, Thomas Wode the elder, John Samwell, John Haltmond, William Hythe, Thomas Pomerey, John Colyngrygge, John Colyns of Wantye and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

Thomas Ursewyke, knight, Thomas Littelton, Guy Fairefax, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Walter Skull, knight, Humphrey Stafford, Thomas Everdon, Thomas Lygon and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Henry, earl of Essex, Anthony, earl of Ryvers, Richard Harecourt, knight, William Calthorpe, knight, Miles Stapulton, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Robert Wynfeld, knight, Henry Gray, knight, William Brandon, knight, William Paston, John Fyncham, William Knyvet, Roger Tounesend, John Twyer, Henry Spilman, Richard Suthwell and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

William Jenney, John Wyngfeld, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Thomas Brewes, knight, Gilbert Debenham, John Sulyard, James Hobard, William Geddyng, William Mekylfeld, John Barnard, Simon Poley, Thomas Aldhous, Henry Turnour and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

John Wylughby, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, William Colyngbourne, John Whittokesmede, John Monpesson, John Blake, Thomas Tropnell, John Gilbert, John Hampton, John Uffenham, John Fenne, John Chafee and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

Richard Chok, knight, William Paulet, knight, John Cheyne of Pyne, Henry Hull, John Fitz James, Robert Stowell, John Bykenhill, John Porter, Thomas Tremayle, William Huddesfeld, John Warre, William Hody, William Mountagu of Henley, John Hygans, John Serger, John Baker, John Lye, John Heron, John Freland and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

Nicholas Latymer, knight, William Carant, John Mone, Henry Hull, John Newborugh, Robert Gray, Walter Cheverell, Robert Cappis, John Brounyng, Thomas Huse, Richard Nowers, William Nightez, William Frampton and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

John Cheyne, knight, Thomas Grey, John Alyngton, William Alyngton, Thomas Lokton, John Ansty, Alexander Wode, John Oulham, Thomas Gylmyn, John Forster, William Haselden, William Draper, John Baly, Thomas Aythorpe and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

*Vacated because below.*

John Stucle, John Knyvet, John Sapcot, esquire, John Forster, William Tailard, John Collan, Henry Torkyngton, John Oulham, Thomas Gilmyn, William Haselden, William Draper, John Baly, Thomas Aythorpe and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

1473.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

- Thomas Burghchier, knight, John Fogge, knight, John Scott, knight, John Culpepyr, knight, William Haute, knight, John Clerk, Henry Ferrers, knight, Humphrey Sterky, John Rowe, Roger Appylton, Edmund Chertese, John Bromston, John Alfegh, Hamo Bele, Hugh Brent, John Brode, John Cobbe and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.
- John Wydryngton, John Lilborne the elder, Roger Herne, Thomas Moresby, John Catryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.
- Thomas Littelton, Richard Corbet, knight, Roger Kynaston, knight, Humphrey Blount, knight, John Leighton, Robert Cresset, Thomas Acton, Thomas Horde, Hugh Stapulton, Thomas Corbet of Legh, Thomas Toche, John Kemsey, John Boley, William Clerk, Robert Carleton and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.
- Thomas Lytelton, John Stanley, knight, Hugh Egerton, John Acton, John Harecourt, Richard Bagot, William Basset, Ralph Wolsley, Roger Bayle, Robert Hylle, John Wode, William Harper, Richard Petwall and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.
- Philip Beaumont, Charles Denham, Henry Pomerey, John Champernoun, William Huddesfeld, John Doweryssh, John Denys, John Orchard, Thomas Calwodeley, John Halwell, Christopher Coke, John Bonevyle, Richard Wyteslade, Richard Clerk and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.
- Thomas Urswik, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Roger Ree, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Say, knight, Laurence Reynford, knight, Henry Lewys, knight, John Forster, John Sturgeon, Walter Writell, William Grene, John Sulyard, Robert Plummer, John Drax, John Nunny, John Santon, John Knighton, Henry Stompe, John Ingoldesby and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.
- John Say, knight, John Forster, John Sturgeon, Walter Wrytell, John Leventhorpe the elder, William Grene, Thomas Broket, Henry Barley, Thomas Leventhorpe the younger, John Pulter, John Fortescu, William Druell, John Couper, Robert Plommer, John Drax, John Nunny, John Santon, John Knighton, Henry Stamp and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.
- John Devereux, knight, Richard Croft, knight, John Lyngen, knight, Thomas Cornewaill, knight, James Baskervyle, knight, Eustace Whytenay, Thomas Brugge, John Welford, John Wyn, Simon Milborne, Thomas Monyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.
- Richard Byngham, knight, Robert Markham, knight, Robert Clyfton, knight, Robert Sutton of Arom, William Babyngton, Gervase Clyfton, knight, Thomas Molyneux, William Wentworth, Thomas Nevyl of Suthlevertton, Thomas Orston, William Waryn, Thomas Byngham, John Stanop, John Metheley and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.
- John Botiller, knight, John Grevyle, knight, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Maurice Barkeley of Beverston, knight, William Notyngnam, John Cassy, Roger Kemys, Thomas Lymeryk, Thomas Baynham, John Twynyho of Cirencestre, Kenelm Dycas, John Trye, Simon Adams, Thomas Bukland, Thomas Morgan and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.
- Robert Constable, knight, Walter Griffyth, knight, Robert Hylyard, William Eland, John Vavasour, Edward Saltmersh, Henry Thwaytes, Edmund Serne, Stephen Copyndale and the sheriff, in the East Riding of the county of York.

1473.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

John Pylkyngton, knight, John Sayvyle, knight, Richard FitzWilliam, knight, Hugh Hastynges, knight, William Plompton, knight, William Gascoign, William Sayvyle, William Hopton of Swyllington, Brian Rouclyff, Guy Fairefax, Henry Sotehill, Robert Gascoign, John Woderoue, William Bredford and the sheriff, in the West Riding of the county of York.

Robert Danby, knight, Richard Pygot, James Strangways, knight, John Conyers, knight, John Pikeryng, knight, Edmund Hastynges, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, William Evre, knight, Thomas Wytham, Henry Evre and the sheriff, in the North Riding of the county of York.

Nicholas Langford, knight, Henry Vernon, Nicholas Knyveton, Ralph FitzHerbert, Henry Stathum, John Cursum, Thomas Fraunceys, Thomas Poutrell, Robert Eyre, John Fitzbyrd the elder, Thomas Hunt, Ralph Sacheverell, John Bradshawe, Laurence Lowe and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Nov. 22. Commission to William Courteney, knight, Philip Courteney, knight, Westminster. Robert Willoughby, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, John Crokker, knight, William Huddesfeld, John Denys, John Tanner, Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Devon to arrest William Breton, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Bokelond, and Thomas Olyver, Thomas Lee and Edward Edwardes, monks of the monastery, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

July 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsmen John, duke of Stamford. Norfolk, and John, duke of Suffolk, Thomas Byllyng, Thomas Bryan, Richard Chok, knight, John Nedeham, knight, William Laken, Thomas Lytylton, Richard Nele, John Wyngfeld, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, William Jenney, John Sulyard, William Harleston, Thomas Plater, John Jermy and James Hobard in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By K.

Aug. 24. Commission to Humphrey Blount, knight, and Nicholas Leveson to Lichfield. enquire what lands Walter Wrattesley, knight, tenant in chief, held in the county of Worcester, how much they are worth, on what day he died and who is heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

Sept. 1. Commission to John Elryngton, esquire, and Thomas Stydolff to Lichfield. enquire what lands John, earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, held in the county of Stafford, what they are worth, on what day he died, and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

Sept. 2. The like to John Elryngton, Thomas Stydolff and the sheriff of Stafford Lichfield. touching the lands held by Walter Wrattesley, knight, tenant in chief, in the said county.

Sept. 10. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, to array Nottingham. the king's lieges of the county of York and bring them to the king's presence with all speed when required.

By K.

Sept. 17. Commission to Roger Tocotes, knight, John Cheyne of Fallesedon Nottingham. Cheyne, John Mompesson, Henry Longe, John Whittokesmede, Robert Baynard and the sheriff of Wilts to enquire about all wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats pertaining to the king and concealed from him, all

1473.

' *Membrane 5d—cont.*

escapes of felons from prison and all alienations of lands in mortmain without licence in the said county.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Oct. 29. Commission to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and other officers  
Westminster. and ministers of the king and to Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, on complaint by Thomas Yare of Edynburgh in Scotland, Scot, and Archibald Tadryk his attorney that Robert Wellys of Whitby, master of a ship whose name is unknown, of which Robert Cunstable, knight, and Thomas Chapman are owners and victuallers, and Thomas Benet with other accomplices in the same ship on 8 October within two miles of 'la peere' of Flamburgh, co. York, entered a ship of his called *le Marye* sailing to England with salmon and other fish to the value of 200*l.* under confidence of a safe-conduct of the king and seized the ship and mariners contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman James, king of Scots, to arrest and imprison the said Robert Wellys, Thomas Benet, Robert Cunstable, Thomas Chapman and others and to cause restitution to be made of the said mariners, ship and fish.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 10. Commission to the mayor of Rochester and John Sambroke, one of the  
Westminster. king's serjeants at arms, to arrest Robert Cook, John Wadell, Robert Lokear, John May and Robert Pecok and bring them before the king and council in the quinzaine of Martinmas next.

Nov. 13. Commission to Edward Brampton and Thomas Philip, master of a ship  
Westminster. called *le Garce*, to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has ordered to go to sea with other ships to resist his enemies.

Nov. 16. Commission to Edward Brampton, Thomas Philip and William Ungle  
Westminster. to take mariners for a ship called *le Garce*, which the king has ordered to go to sea with other ships to resist his enemies.

The like to Thomas Batson, master of a ship called *le Cristofer*.

The like to the following:—

William Fetherston, master of a ship called *le Caragon*.

Ralph Castilion, master of a ship called *le Marie Shirborn*.

---

## 13 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

1473.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- July 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Geddyng, esquire, as deputy  
Westminster. of Anthony, earl Rivières, chief butler of England, in the port of Lynne and  
ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.  
The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent :—  
William Alyngton, esquire, and John Sowliarde, 'gentilman,' in the  
port of Ipswich.  
William Knoyle in the port of Poole.  
John Tremaile in the port of Brygewater.
- July 1. By bill of the chief butler.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 11. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Coventry and  
Nottingham. Lichfield, William, lord Hastynges, knight, Thomas, lord Stanley, knight,  
William, abbot of Rufford, Thomas Burgh, knight, William Stanley, knight,  
James Stanley, clerk, William Babyngton, esquire, Ralph Saucheverell,  
esquire, Henry Stathom, esquire, John Staunton, esquire, Richard Malory,  
esquire, and William Orell, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Dale of the  
advowson or patronage of the church of Henour, not held in chief, in aid of  
their sustenance and for the celebration of divine service for the good estate  
of the king ; and for the appropriation in mortmain by the said abbot and  
convent of the said church, provided that a perpetual vicarage be sufficiently  
endowed and a competent sum from the profits of the church be yearly  
distributed among the poor and parishioners of the same by the diocesan of  
the place. By K.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of Robert Broundyssh to the parish church of Karleton  
Westminster. Colville, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Robert Cade, last  
parson.
- Oct. 20. General pardon to Thomas Frevile late of Henyngham, co. Essex, *alias*  
Westminster. late of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge, 'gientillman,' of all offences com-  
mitted by him before 14 October. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Grant to the king's esquire Gilbert Talbot, one of the bearers of the  
Westminster. king's cups, of the office of steward of the towns and lordships of Blakmer  
and Whitchurch, co. Salop, during the minority of the king's kinsman  
George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the  
lordships. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Ralph Assheton, one of the esquires  
Nottingham. of the household, of the manors or lordships of Landhilpe *alias* Landilik  
and Lydurant, co. Cornwall, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of John,  
late earl of Devon, which John Yong, now deceased, lately had for life of  
the king's grant, to hold with all wards, marriages, reliefs, courts leet, views  
of frank-pledge, knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services and other rights  
by the accustomed services. By K.
- Oct. 21. Pardon to John Whatton of Herborogh, co. Leicester, 'taillour,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to  
answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea  
prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has  
certified.
- Oct. 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to William, the abbot, and the  
Westminster. convent of St. Mary's, Stonley, by John Hugford, esquire, and Thomas

1473.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Waldyeve of ten messuages, two carucates and 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 12s. of rent, a rent of a pound of pepper and a red rose and a moiety of a fishery in the river Aven in Assho, Nuneton and Radway, and by John Spary, clerk, of five messuages, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Cobinton, 5s. rent in Knyghtcote and Northend and 3 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Napton on the Hill, not held in chief, extended at 4 marks 6s. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Edmund Verney, escheator in the county of Warwick, to the value of 10 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 20 February, 7 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- April 8. General pardon to the mayor and society of the merchants of the staple of  
Westminster. Calais; provided that this shall not extend to them in respect of the retention of customs and subsidies by virtue of any act of Parliament, or to the treasurer and the victualler of the town in respect of their offices.  
By K.
- July 9. Pardon to Thomas Burgh, knight, constable of the castle of Lincoln, of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him, all escapes of felons and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears.  
By p.s.
- May 28. Pardon to William Norburgh late of London, 'scoler,' son of Henry  
Westminster. Norburgh of London, 'baker,' for the death of David Afton late of London, 'baker,' for which he was detained in the Marshalsea prison, as it appears by certificate of Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, that he killed him by mishap.
- Oct. 7. Presentation of Geoffrey Maliard, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Borle, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Thomas Fenne, last parson.
- Oct. 1. Grant to the king's knight Richard Croft of the office of receiver of the  
Westminster. lordships of Goderych, Urchinfelde, Corsam and Blakmer and all other lordships, rents and tenements within the counties of Hereford and Salop in the king's hands by reason of the minority of George Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, son and heir of John Talbot, late earl of Shrewsbury, to hold during the said minority, with all fees.  
By K.
- Oct. 16. General pardon to Nicholas Strelley, knight, of all offences committed by  
Westminster. him before 13 October.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 19. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Stydolff as steward and  
Westminster. receiver of the manors of Shrevenham, co. Berks, Sweyndon and Broughton, co. Wilts, and Lydney, co. Gloucester, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of George, son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K.
- Oct. 8. Grant to the king's esquire Gilbert Talbot, one of the bearers of the  
Westminster. king's cups, of an annuity of 100 marks from the issues of the lordships of Blakmere and Whitchurch during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, and so long as the lordships remain in the king's hands.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 30. General pardon to John Pynne late of Shiryngton, co. Buckingham,  
Westminster. 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 20 June last.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 16. Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, and John Audeley, knight, lord  
Westminster. Audeley, and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant prebend within the king's free collegiate chapel of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Wyndesore.  
By K.



1473.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Dec. 5. Grant during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, to Thomas Westminster. Elrington of the office of bailiff of the lordships of Whiston, Treton and Hansworth, co. York, with fees of 60s. 8d. yearly from the issues of the lordships, as he had of the grant of Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, deceased.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Nov. 27. Grant for life to the king's servitor Edmund Rodeney of the office of the Westminster. custody of the king's forests of Kingeswode, co. Gloucester, and Filwode, co. Somerset, with power to nominate all foresters, rangers and officers within the same, with all accustomed fees and profits, receiving from Easter, 11 Edward IV. from which date he has held the office, 7½d. daily for the wages of the foresters of the said forest of Kyngeswode as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the fee farm and issues of the town of Bristol in the same manner as Humphrey Stafford, late earl of Devon, or anyone else who had the office.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 29. Grant for life to Richard Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, for his good service Westminster. to the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the reversion of the office of constable of the Tower of London with all fees and profits on the death of John, lord of Duddleley, to whom and to John, earl of Worcester, now deceased, the same was granted for life by letters patent on 15 February, 7 Edward IV.  
By K.
- Nov. 29. Grant to the king's chaplain Master William Dudley, dean of the king's Westminster. chapel and prebendary of the prebend of Browneswode in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, of the custody or deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within the castle of Wyndesore, on an exchange of benefices with Master John Davyson.  
By K.
- Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him to the cure of souls of the said chapel.
- Mandate to Master Alexander Lee, one of the canons residentiary of the said chapel, to institute him.
- Nov. 15. General pardon to John Ottir of Fenton, co. York, 'gentilman,' *alias* Westminster. John Otter of Uskelf, co. York, *alias* John Ottre of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of Howell, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Walkehamstowe, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 7 November.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Broun as deputy of the king's Westminster. kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, chief butler of England, in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent.  
By bill of the chief butler.
- Nov. 24. Pardon to Brian Sandford late of Maltby in le Marssh, esquire, late Westminster. escheator of the late king in the county of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 19 June last.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 10. General pardon to William Lullam *alias* Lulham of Rype, co. Sussex, Westminster. 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 December.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 13. Appointment of Richard Patyn to take carriage by land and sea and Westminster. fresh water for divers ordnance which the king has ordered to be taken to St. Michael's Mount against the rebels there and timber and iron and other necessities for the same and carpenters called 'whelewrightes' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters.  
The like of Richard Veron.

1473.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- Dec. 14. Appointment, until 14 June, of John Gardynere, yeoman of the office of  
Westminster. the poultry (*pulline*) of the household, to take ducks, capons, hens, pullets  
and other birds. By bill of the steward of the household.  
The like of John Botull.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- Nov. 14. Exemplification, at the request of John Bourghier, knight, and  
Westminster. Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Roger Quynce, earl of  
Winchester, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated  
24 January, 20 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 20 Henry III. m. 8.]  
inspecting and confirming to the said earl a charter dated 19 July, 1 John.  
These letters have been lost by accident, as the said John has taken oath in  
Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1474.

- Jan. 3. Grant to John Blount, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs  
Westminster. male of his body, for his good service to the king against the rebels and in  
business, of the manor or lordship of Haloughton, co. Leicester, worth 16*l.* 8*s.*  
yearly, and all other lands, rents, services and reversions in Haloughton  
with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, liberties, franchises and other  
commodities late of William, late viscount Beaumont, and in the king's  
hands by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster,  
4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights'  
fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before  
4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter, 11 Edward IV.

By p.s.

- Jan. 21. Grant for life to the king's servitor Peter Wraton, one of the yeoman of  
Westminster. the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from Easter last, from which  
time he has been one of the yeomen of the crown, from the fee farm of the  
city of Norwich.

By p.s.

- Jan. 30. Whereas John Thorpe, clerk, lately before the justices of the Bench  
Westminster. impleaded Stephen Cloos late of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, clerk, of a debt  
of 20*l.* and the latter because he did not appear was put in exigent in the  
hustings of London and afterwards was thrice exacted and did not appear  
and was exacted a fourth time in London on Monday the feast of  
St. Edmund, 9 Edward IV. and appeared in his own person and  
surrendered to prison, but although he was not outlawed certain escheators  
and other officers and ministers of the king supposing him to have been  
outlawed seised and carried off divers of his goods and chattels; the king  
hereby declares the said Stephen to be a true liege and not outlawed and  
grants protection in this for him and his possessions, benefices and goods.

By K.

- Jan. 12. Grant, during office, to Master John Gunthorpe, clerk of Parliament, of  
Westminster. 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper from 24 October, 12  
Edward IV. in lieu of a grant to him of vesture by letters patent of that  
date, surrendered.

By K.

- Feb. 2. Grant to the king's sister Anne, duchess of Exeter, of the next pre-  
Westminster. sentation to the perpetual chantry at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the  
cathedral church of Chichester, which Master John Nyman now has.

- Feb. 3. Grant for life to the king's servants William Selby and John Hampsterly,  
Westminster. yeomen ushers of the king's hall, of a messuage, inn or tenement called  
'le Belle in le Hope' with three tenements annexed in the parish of  
St. Mary le Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, and all  
other lands and tenements in the same parish and a messuage or tenement

1474.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple late of Richard Stucley late of Lambhith, co. Surrey, esquire, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle last by the accustomed services.

By K.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Halmer son and heir of Richard Halmer, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, and tenant of his lands, of all debts and accounts due from him to the king for his father and all actions and demands which the king might have against him for any offences committed by his father.

By p.s.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Marshall, yeoman of the king's chamber, of a tenement called 'Shelles tenement' in the parish of St. Mary Stanyng, London, to hold by the rents and services of 1*d.* yearly.

By K.

Feb. 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's kinsman Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Anne, duchess of Buckingham, Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, Thomas Buxhale, master of the king's college of Foderyngey, John Geffrey, clerk, Oliver Sutton, Simon Burton, William Marbury and Ralph Tykhull, executors of the will of John, late earl of Wiltshire, late chief butler of England, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due to the king by reason of the said office.

By p.s.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Courtney, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Esshetisford, co. Kent, parcel of their manor of Esshetisford, granted by Edward III. to the former dean and canons in frank almain, to Thomas Wylmot, vicar of the church of Esshetisford, and his successors, reserving to the dean and canons 17*s.* yearly and 5*s.* 8*d.* by the name of a relief within one month of each voidance of the vicarage, with power of distrain.

By p.s.

1474.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of the free disposition of the advowson of the chantry or priory of Flaunsworde within the lordship of Goderige, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of George, son and heir of John, earl of Shrewsbury, at its next voidance.

By K.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Stanbury of London, clerk, *alias* chaplain, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, lord of Richmond, great chamberlain of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody, defence, and victualling of that land.

By bill of p.s.

The like for John du Pounte *alias* John de Ponte, going as above in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Vaghan as chamberlain of the king's first-begotten son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, who is of so young and tender age that he cannot yet guide or direct himself, with all power and authority belonging to the office. *English.*

By K.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Hawme of the office of the custody of the park of Penyard from Michaelmas last during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury,

1474.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, with fees of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Goderych.

By p.s.

Jan. 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of Richard Bele, for his good service in the office of the signet for the space of eleven years and in embassies beyond the seas, as one of the king's clerks in the office of the privy seal. This shall not be taken as a precedent, and no vacancy shall be filled until the clerks there are below the accustomed number.

By p.s.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Wedewe to one of the two chantries in the low chapel under 'le croft' in Christ Church, Canterbury, founded for the soul of Edward, late prince of Wales, void by the death of the last incumbent.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Stanley, lord of Stanley, steward of the household, William Grene, clerk, Morgan Kydwelly and Richard Morys of the manor of Holborne in the suburbs of London, in the king's hands by virtue of an inquisition taken before William Hampton, knight, late mayor and escheator in the city and suburbs of London, on 3 April last, to hold from that date so long as it remains in the king's hands.

By p.s.

1473.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Whereas by an act in the Parliament lately held at Westminster it is ordained that no customer or controller of customs or searchers, controllers or surveyors of the scrutiny or their clerks, ministers, deputies or factors may buy or sell merchandise, meddle with the freighting of ships, occupy wharves or quays or hold inns or taverns or act as factors or attorneys for any merchant or be hosts to any merchant alien, under penalty of 40*l.* for each offence, and by letters patent the king lately appointed Thomas Belletour customer or collector of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent; the king hereby pardons to the said Thomas all offences committed by him in this and all penalties, and grants that notwithstanding his office he may buy and sell merchandise and take the same to foreign parts and bring back merchandise in like manner from foreign parts to England, saving to the king all due customs and subsidies, and provided that he shall not take any wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or beyond the mountains by the straits of Marrok.

By K.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl of Ryvers, of the office of chief butler of England, void by the death of John, late earl of Wiltshire, with the accustomed fees and profits.

By p.s.

1474.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk and chaplain Edmund Conynesburgh, doctor of decrees, prothonotary of the apostolic see, as the king's proctor in the court of Rome, with fees of 120*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By K.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Northampton for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Lincoln, to Dan Thomas Sutbury, monk of the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, of the same order, in the diocese of Winchester, whose election as prior Thomas att Well, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the same order, in the diocese of Chichester, vicar and commissary of Sir John de Bourbonio, abbot of the church of Cluny, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

1473.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

The like to the escheators in the counties named :—  
 Hertford.  
 Warwick and Leicester.  
 Lincoln.

The like to the mayor of Northampton, escheator in that city.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

- Dec. 23. Ordinance for the election of a mayor of the city of York in lieu of a  
 Westminster. like ordinance by letters patent dated 30 July (*sic*), 4 Edward IV. surrendered.  
 The existing mayor shall on 2 February warn their serjeants at mace to summon  
 all the searchers of every mistery within the city and liberty to cause all the  
 citizens to appear personally in the Guildhall on the next day, the feast of  
 St. Blaise, for the election of a mayor for the ensuing year; and the  
 citizens thus assembled shall elect an alderman of the city, who shall not  
 have been mayor for three years previously, as mayor for one year from  
 16 February, the feast of St. Julian the Virgin. The existing mayor shall  
 remain in authority until the tenth hour before noon on that day, at which  
 time the newly elected mayor shall take the accustomed oath. And if the  
 mayor shall die or depart from or be removed from office for any cause  
 within the year, the senior alderman on the next day shall summon to a  
 like election on the second day of a mayor for the residue of the year.

By p.s.

- Dec. 29. Grant to the king's servant Walter Mathew and his heirs male of a  
 Westminster. messuage and 100 acres of land in Takeleu and Chawrey, co. Essex, late  
 in the tenure of William Banbury and all other lands, rents and services  
 late of the latter in the said county, in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to  
 hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and  
 services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

1474.

- Jan. 3. Grant for life from Michaelmas last to the king's servant Thomas  
 Westminster. Markham, esquire, of all the rent of assize of free and customary tenants  
 and customs of the town of Wynchelsee, and all other profits to the king's  
 use within the town.

By K.

1473.

- Dec. 29. Grant, for 200*l.* paid to the king, to Master William Hatteclyffe, the  
 Westminster. king's secretary, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents,  
 reversions, services and other possessions late of Margaret Hyde, tenant in  
 chief, late the wife of Richard Hattefeld, esquire, deceased, and in the  
 king's hands by their death or the death of any ancestor of Edward, now  
 deceased, their son and heir, or Thomas, their son and heir, to hold during  
 the minority of the said Thomas with his custody and marriage without  
 disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

1474.

- Jan. 8. Presentation of Thomas Bothe to the parish church of Wolstanton, in  
 Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of the last  
 incumbent.

- Jan. 10. Grant for life to John Pikeryng, knight, of four messuages, three crofts,  
 Westminster. 66 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Ampilford, co. York, late of  
 Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by his  
 forfeiture by reason of an act in Parliament, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to  
 hold by the service of 1*l.* yearly at Michaelmas.

By K.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- Dec. 13. Grant to Joan late the wife of Thomas Derham and William Purchesse  
 Westminster. of London, 'mercier,' of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, reversions,

1473.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

services and possessions late of Thomas Derham during the minority of Thomas his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting all charges.

By p.s.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Lancastre, parson of the parish church of Werkyngton, in the archdeaconry of Richmond, to the parish church of Sutton on Derwent, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of William Ingleby son and heir of John Ingleby, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Markham.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the earl Ryviers, brother of the queen, as governor and ruler of the king's first-begotten son the prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, that he may be virtuously, cunningly and knightly brought up. *English.*

By K.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Licence for Maurice Berkley, knight, John Parre, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, esquire, Henry More, Hugh Crikland, perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Laurence, Aulton, co. Southampton, John Twychener, William Hakker, Robert Bailly, Richard Wyse, John Pygot, Robert Plecy and Robert Maye or their heirs, executors or assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel lately built by John Champflore in the said parish church for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the soul of the said John Champflore and to do other works of piety according to their ordinance, to be called 'Champflores Chaunterie' in the church of Aulton, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain, lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, for his sustenance and the support of the said works.

By p.s. and for 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster. General pardon to William Pratt late of London, 'baker,' *alias* late of London in the county of Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 23 October last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Dec. 4.  
Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsfolk Alice, duchess of Suffolk, and John, duke of Suffolk, her son, and Richard Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and John Broughton, esquire, to found a fraternity or gild of two guardians and brethren and sisters of the parishioners of the parish of Leighton Bosard, co. Bedford, and others who may wish to be of the gild in the parish church of Leighton Bosard. The guardians, brethren and sisters shall augment the gild whenever they think fit and every year on the feast of Holy Trinity they shall elect two guardians from among themselves for the business and governance of the gild, and they shall form one corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power to plead and be impleaded, and shall be called 'the fraternity of the Body of our Lord Jesus Christ in the parish church of Leighton Bosard.' And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain after inquisition lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily according to their ordinance in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the said duchess, duke, Richard and John and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death.

By p.s. and for 35 marks paid in the hanaper.

1473.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Dec. 7. Commission to John Fortescu, one of the esquires of the body, sheriff of  
Westminster. Cornwall, John Crokker, knight, and Henry Bodrugan, esquire, of full power and authority to reduce St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, to the king's obedience and place it under secure custody and governance and conquer John, late earl of Oxford, and others who have entered the mount and hold it as a refuge and make excursions from thence to the adjoining parts, and to promise pardon to any rebels within the mount who may be willing to submit and take an oath of fealty, with the exception of the said earl, William Beaumont, late lord Bardolf, knight, and George Veer, Thomas Veer and Richard Veer, brothers of the earl. By p.s.
- Dec. 15. Appointment, until 15 June, of Thomas Lynche, yeoman, purveyor of  
Westminster. the buyer of the household, to take beeves, muttons, calves, pigs, salt-water and sweet-water fish and other necessities for the expenses of the household. By bill of the steward of the household.
- Dec. 17. Presentation of Robert Bothe to the parish church of St. Matthew in the  
Westminster. town of Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of the last incumbent.
- Dec. 16. Grant to Thomas Aushby, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Osprenge, in lieu of a like grant of the same to the king's clerk Stephen Close by letters patent dated 2 December, 12 Edward IV. surrendered.  
Mandate in pursuance to John Close, clerk, to put the said Thomas in possession.
- Dec. 6. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Wortley, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of Halamshyre, co. York, and the lordship of Worshope, co. Nottingham, during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, receiving wages of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the said lordships at the hands of the receiver. By p.s.
- Dec. 17. Signification to Thomas, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the Cluniac  
Westminster. order, in the diocese of Chichester, vicar and commissary in England of the abbot of Cluny, of the royal assent to the election of Dan Thomas Sutbury, monk of the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondesey, as prior of the house of St. Andrew, Northampton.
- Dec. 16. Grant to William Huse of the next nomination to the church of Undalle,  
Westminster. which nomination Richard Aschtone, late abbot, and the convent of Peterborough granted to the king. By K.
- Dec. 22. Grant to John Glemeham, esquire, and his heirs and assigns of the  
Westminster. manor of Wylbey and 8 acres of land in Wylbey, and the advowson of the church of Wylbey, co. Suffolk, with courts leet, liberties, franchises and other commodities, late of William Beaumont, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.
- General pardon to John Leynham *alias* Plomer, knight. By p.s.
- Dec. 28. Grant for life to Robert Constable of Flamburgh, knight, of the manor or  
Westminster. lordship of Howsom, 'co. York, with courts, rents and services of free tenants, tenants at will and bondmen there, knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV, against Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, to hold by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 13.

- Feb. 11. Licence, for 7*l.* paid in the hanaper, for George Darell, knight, to grant  
Westminster. the manor of Fytelton and the advowson of the church of Fitelton, co. Wilts, and the manor of Balston *alias* Balateston, co. Berks, held in chief, to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, John, abbot of the monastery of St. Aldelm, Malmesbury, John Wiloughby, knight, Richard Haute, esquire, John Phelippes, clerk, John Mermyn of Marleburgh and Richard Chapeleyn and their heirs and assigns.
- Feb. 8. Grant to the king's servant John Boston, one of the yeoman of the  
Westminster. crown and ushers of the king's chamber, of the custody of all the lands and goods of Richard Preston, 'gentilman,' who is an idiot, as appears by an inquisition returned into the Exchequer, so long as the same remain in the king's hands, finding a competent sustenance for the said Richard and supporting all charges.  
By K.
- Feb. 12. Grant to John Eyre of the office of parker of the park of Worsope,  
Westminster. co. Nottingham, parcel of the possessions of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, during the minority of George, son and heir of the said earl, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Worsope, with all other profits.  
By p.e.
- Feb. 12. Grant to Robert Eyre, esquire, of 100*s.* yearly during the minority of  
Westminster. George, son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, from the issues of the king's lordship of Halomshire, co. York.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and her heirs  
Westminster. and assigns of the manors or lordships of Cradeley and Hagley with their members, co. Worcester, late of James, earl of Wiltshire, and two parts of the same and the reversion of the third part which Margaret, late the wife of Fulk Stafford, esquire, lately held, whensoever it shall come to the king, to hold by fealty only without rendering any account, and all farms and rents due to the king from the same from the death of Thomas Proute, esquire.  
By K.
- Jan. 21. Grant to John Pylkyngton, one of the knights of the body, and the  
Westminster. heirs male of his body of the manor of Turnehamhall with its members, two parts of the manor of Thorneton in Craven and six messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in Yolton, co. York, late of Thomas, lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by pretext of which act the said Thomas was convicted of high treason, the reversion of the third part of the said manor of Thorneton and the manor of Lynton on Owse, co. York, belonging to the king as above, on the death of Marjory late the wife of John Roos, knight, late lord Roos, the manor of Great Hale *alias* Westhale *alias* Hole, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Claymond and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, an inn or tenement and four shops adjoining it in the parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Aldrichgate, London, which Gilbert Parre, esquire, lately had of the grant of Henry VI. by letters patent, the manor of Evesgrene with its members, two messuages, three cottages and 55 acres of land in Gosenor, a messuage, two cottages and 73 acres of land in Whityngham, a tenement and 20 acres of land in Hacunsawe and 4 acres of land in Dilworth, co. Lancaster, and the manors of Rothemell and Brayton, 100 acres of land and pasture in Barley by Selby and four cottages in Selby, co. York, late of John Caterall late of Selby, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, and the manors of Turvy, Balcadan and Rusehe, co. Dublin, late parcel of the hereditament of James Botiller, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of the said act; and also the manors of Maltby and Hoton, co. York, and the third part of the manor or lordship of Staveley



1474.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

*alias* Staneley, co. Derby, late of John, late lord Clifford, and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, in recompence of the manors of Grymesthorpe, Edenham, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe, co. Lincoln, which he formerly had of the king's grant and which had been taken into the king's hands by an act of resumption; to hold with all members, knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts leet, fairs, markets, chaces, warrens, parks, woods, fisheries, stews, liberties, franchises and other profits by the service of one knight's fee, with all issues from 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

Feb. 12. Appointment of John Fogge, knight, and John Fogge, esquire, to Westminster. take workmen for the king's mines within the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 28. Licence for Brian Roucliff, third baron of the Exchequer, and John Westminster. Marchall, citizen and mercer of London, or their heirs and executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain and preacher of the word of God to celebrate divine service at the altar in the chapel of St. Mary in the parish church of Ware, co. Hertford, in honour of the said Virgin and St. Thomas the Martyr, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, his first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, and his heirs and successors, kings of England, and the said Brian and John and for their souls and the soul of Master William Graunger after death and the souls of Helen Bramble *alias* Warbulton, William Bramble and Richard Warbulton her late husbands, William Bramble her son and John Cook and Marjory her parents, to be called the chantry of Helen Bramble, and for them to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands, tenements, rents, services and possessions, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*.

By p.s. and for 40*l*. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 4. Pardon to Robert Wyghthyll late of Whyghthyll, co. Oxford, 'gentil- Westminster. man,' of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for not appearing before the king when sued with Richard Mauncell late of Wyghthill, 'gentilman,' and Elizabeth his wife and John Smyth late of Walgrave, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' to answer John Samwell on a charge of having forged a deed concerning lands of the latter in Olney, Weston, Waryngton and Scheryngton, co. Buckingham, and published it at Wyghthyll, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Feb. 8. Grant for life, from 3 August last, to Thomas Marsburgh of the office of Westminster. surveyor of the king's bowmakers within the Tower of London, the office of keeper of the king's bows within the Tower and the office of keeping, making and providing the king's bows in the said Tower and the town of Calais, the land of Ireland and elsewhere and cords for them, receiving 6*d*. daily from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, as granted to Robert Bridford, late holder of the office, by Richard II. by letters patent, and a mansion within the Tower with a garden adjoining situated between the tower called 'the rounde toure of the artrie' on the west and the tower called 'the kinge's loging' on the east, with a livery of the suit of yeomen of the chamber yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to Nicholas Wydower by letters patent dated 20 November, 6 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

1473.

Nov. 20. Grant to Robert Swynshed of the offices of bailiff of the lordship of Westminster. Cheswarden, co. Salop, and parker within the same lordship during the

1473.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship and all other profits. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant to the said Robert Swyneshed of the office of bailiff of the town  
Westminster. and lordship of Bampton, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by the death of Elizabeth, late countess of Shrewsbury, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees. By p.s.

1474.

Feb. 14. Grant for life to the king's chaplain William Eure, archdeacon of  
Westminster. Salisbury, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard within the walls of the city of York. By K.

Feb. 16. Grant to Richard Byrley of the custody of the chace of Hallfeld within  
Westminster. the parish of Shefeld, co. York, during the minority of George, son and heir John, late earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees and other profits, as Thomas Chambre, late keeper, or anyone else had. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Pardon to John Curson, esquire, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby,  
Westminster. and Edmund Holt, one of the yeomen of the crown, of all offences committed by them before 11 February and all escapes of felons and other prisoners. By p.s.

Feb. 16. General pardon to Gummer Gerardson *alias* Joyner of the town of Calais,  
Westminster. 'joyner.' By p.s.

Jan. 20. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Serle, citizen of London, of the  
Westminster. office of the king's painter, with the accustomed profits. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Appointment of John Beaufitz to the office of receiver of the castles,  
Westminster. lordships, manors and lands late of Alesia, dame Lovell, Deyncourt and Gray, deceased, during the minority of Francis, lord Lovell, her kinsman and heir, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment of Thomas Metkalf to the office of auditor of the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs, reeves, collectors and other ministers of the said castles, lordships, manors and lands during the the said minority, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Feb. 17. Licence for William Plompton, knight, and his heirs to construct walls  
Westminster. and towers around and within his manor of Plompton, co. York, and to crenellate the same, and to enclose and impark all his lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods and other tenements in Plompton, and grant to them of free warren and free chase in the above, so that no one shall enter therein to hunt without licence under forfeiture of 10*l.*, although the above are within the metes of the king's forest or chace of Knaresburgh, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Grant to Anthony Wideville, earl Ryvers, and his heirs male of the body  
Westminster. of Richard Wideville, late earl Ryvers, his father, of all manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, possessions, hereditaments and emoluments in the counties of Cornwall, Worcester, Northampton, Bedford, Essex, Hereford and Kent belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of William Vawes *alias* Vaux, attainted of divers treasons in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. with knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, courts leet, views of frank pledge, liberties, warrens and commodities; and the reversion of the manors of Penpell, Denardake and Lanyheyron, co. Cornwall, and all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, warrens and other liberties belonging to the same, late of the said William Faux *alias* Vaux, on the death of Alured Cornborough, usher

1474.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

of the king's chamber, to whom the same were granted by letters patent dated 28 January, 2 Edward IV.; and grant to him of all issues of the premises from the death of Margaret Luce. By p.s.

Grant to the king's knight Anthony Wideville, earl Riviers, and the heirs male of his body of the manors or lordships of Wyrmyngey and Scroweteby, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Welbey, co. Suffolk, with knights' fees, advowsons, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and other commodities, in the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 March (*sic*), 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, that he and his successors may have two fairs yearly within the town and territory of Louth, co. Lincoln, one on the third Sunday after Easter and for eight days following and the other on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter and the vigil of the feast and the eight days following, and hold a court of pie-powder, and have all liberties, free customs, fines, issues and amercements, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs. By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to Peter Sans of Venesse and John Sans of Venesse of an annuity of 20*l.* from 26 August, 11 Edward IV. from the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent so long as the peace between the king and the five provinces of Spain on the sea shall continue, and also a sum of 20*l.* from the same; in lieu of a like grant to them by letters patent of that date, surrendered, of which they have received no benefit. By p.s.

Grant to Domon John Dandia, esquire of the realm of Spain, of an annuity of 20*l.* from the said 26 August from the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol so long as the said peace shall continue; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered, of which he has received no benefit. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Anthony Wydevill, lord of Scales and Nucellis, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 (*sic*) November, 7 Edward IV. (*see* p. 41), granting to him for life the custody to the king's castle and town of Porchestre and forest and warren there and the supervision and governance of the king's town of Portesmouthe and his place there. These letters have been casually lost, as Andrew Dymmok has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Eldyrgate, 'gentilman,' of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 September, 5 Edward IV. [*French Roll*, 5 Edward IV. m. 17,] granting licence for him to ship 812 pieces of tin called 'blokkes' in the ports of London and Suthampton and take them to any parts without the realm quit of customs and subsidies. These letters have been casually lost, as Richard Baker has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Agnes Lovell late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilwoman,' *alias* late of London, *alias* late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment for life of the king's councillors Richard Quatermayns, esquire, and Richard Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, as stewards or lieutenants of the king's lordships and manors of Wodestok, Hamburgh, Stonfeld and Wotton with the hundred of Wotton and all

1474.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

members of the same, co. Oxford, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the premises.

By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Parre and John Parre, knights, and the heirs male of their bodies of the castles, manors and lordships of Pendragon, Burgh, Appilby, Burgham, Mallarstrange and Whynfell, the manor and lordship of Kerkebystephen, and the town of Wynton with their members, co. Westmoreland, with knights' fees, advowsons and services of free tenants, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Christopher Moresby, knight, of the custody of the passage of the water of Sulwath in the march of Scotland with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Elizabeth Barney, widow, born in the parts of Anjou, and the heirs of her body of letters of denization; and pardon to her of all entries by her into lands without licence, and all offences committed by her.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

June 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Rivers, lord of Scales and Nuelles, and the heirs male of his body of the reversion of the manors of Uffington, Wragby and Estryngton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Marsop (*sic*) and Ekeryng with the advowsons of the churches of Warsop and Ekeryng, co. Nottingham, the manor of Seton, co. York, an annuity, fee-farm or yearly rent of 20*l.* from the priory of Wartre from lands in Wartre, co. York, and the manor of Estbourne, co. Sussex, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, warrens and all other profits, on the death of Philippa late the wife of Thomas Wyngefeld, esquire, to whom the same were granted by letters patent dated 23 January, 8 Edward IV.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

July 7.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Royston of letters patent dated 10 April, 1 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 15 October, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III. No. 7,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 14 February, 56 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 56 Henry III. m. 5,] inspecting and confirming a charter dated 18 November, 1 Richard I.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Harecourte, son and heir of Robert Harecourte, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, to enter freely into all towns, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions in England of which his father or Joan his mother was seised and which should descend to him as their heir, with all issues from the times of their death.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Bourghier, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and heiress of Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, and their heirs of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Merton, 24 January, 20 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 20 Henry III. m. 8,] inspecting and confirming to the said earl and his heirs a charter dated 19 July, 1 John.

1473.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

2. Letters patent dated 6 August, 36 Henry III. granting to the said earl and his heirs the liberties named in the said charter.
3. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 12 March, 12 Edward III. granting to Henry de Ferariis and his heirs markets and fairs at Groby, co. Leicester, and Stebbyngge and Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex. [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward III. No. 36.*]  
For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

1474.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to William Dudley, the dean or warden, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, St. George the Martyr and St. Edward the Confessor within the king's castle of Wyndesore of the manor or alien priory of Monkellane, co. Hereford, with all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, privileges, franchises, pensions, portions, annuities, fee-farms, apports and other appurtenances, which Roland Lenthale, knight, and Margaret his wife and others lately had of the grant of Henry V. and which Thomas Mynyngton, esquire, late sheriff of the county, took into the king's hands.  
By p.s.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Anthony Wydevile, knight, lord of Scales and Nusels, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 November, 6 Edward IV. granting to him the Isle of Wyght and divers possessions within the same. These letters have been lost by accident, as Andrew Dymmok has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

## MEMBRANE 5.

March 3.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Roos late of Holt, co. Norfolk, esquire. By K.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for Peter Busshop, William Iarge and Thomas Langtofte, free men of the mistery of 'peauterers' of the city of London, to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of a master, two wardens and the commonalty of the free men of the said mistery within the city and suburbs of London and brethren and sisters, free men of the mistery or others, who may wish to be of the gild within the city. The master, wardens and commonalty shall form one corporate body with power of acquiring lands, rents, services and other possessions, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of pleading and being impleaded, and the free men of the mistery whensoever they wish shall elect a master and two guardians from among themselves. The master and wardens shall have full authority to govern the commonalty and mistery and all men occupying the same and their servants, stuffs, works and merchandise within the city and suburbs and to make ordinances for the governance of the mistery; and they shall have scrutiny and governance of all works and merchandise pertaining to the mistery exposed for sale within the city and suburbs and in other places throughout the realm, with power to seize such as may be defective, one moiety of the forfeiture belonging to the king and the other moiety to the said master, guardians and commonalty.  
By p.s.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Roland Thornburgh of all messuages, houses, shops, lands and tenements in the town and lordship of Penreth, co. Cumberland, late of John Clyfford, knight, late lord of Clifford, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament in the first year of the reign, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

1474.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Barre, knight, or his heirs and executors to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne in the parish church of St. Mary, Clehungre, co. Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said John Barre and Joan his wife late the wife of Robert Greyndoure, esquire, Thomas Bouchier, knight, and Isabel his wife, countess of Devon, daughter of the said John Barre and Edonia his wife, Ankaret the wife of John Hammere, esquire, and sister of the said John Barre, and Richard Delabere, esquire, nephew of the said John Barre, and for their souls after death and the souls of Richard Pembrigge, knight, and Petronilla his wife, Thomas Barre the elder, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Barre the younger, knight, their son and Alice his wife, parents of the said John Barre, Edonia late the wife of the said John Barre and daughter and heiress of John Hotofte, esquire, Edmund Cornewaile, knight, and Elizabeth his wife the elder sister of the said John Barre, Joan late the wife of Kynard Delabere, another of the sisters of the said John Barre, Thomas Delamare son of Richard Delamare and the said Alice his wife, mother of the said John Barre, and Margaret and Anne daughters of the said Richard Delamare and Alice, and all who may lay hands to the sustenance of the chantry, to be called the chantry of John Barre, knight, in the said church; and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain, after inquisition, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 8*l.* yearly.

By K. and for 11*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1473.

*MEMBRANES 4-2.*Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of a charter dated at Worcester, 12 August, 11 Richard II. [*Charter Roll*, 11-13 Richard II. No. 27,] inspecting and confirming to Richard, then bishop, the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Westminster to Roger, bishop of Chester. [*Monasticon*, Vol. VIII, p. 1252, No. XL.]
2. A charter dated at Woodstock, 2 June, 43 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 43 Henry III. m. 4.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 May, 18 Edward I. to Roger de Meuland, then bishop. [*Monasticon*, No. XLI.; *Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 68.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 70], inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster.
  - (2.) Another charter of the same dated at Westminster.
  - (3.) A charter of the same dated at Warwick.
  - (4.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 4 December, 1 Richard I.
  - (5.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 30 November, 1 Richard I.
5. A charter dated at Canterbury, 15 September, 27 Edward I., to Walter de Langton, then bishop. [*Charter Roll*, 27 Edward I. No. 9.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 April, 27 Edward I. [*Ibid.* No. 23.]
7. Letters patent dated 15 September, 27 Edward I.
8. A charter dated at Lanercost, 28 January, 35 Edward I.

1473.

*Membranes 4-2—cont.*

9. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 June, 19 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward III. No. 14.*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated at Canterbury, 4 December, 1 Richard I.
- (2.) A charter dated at Reading, 13 April, 14 Henry III. inspecting and confirming the preceding.
- (3.) Letters patent of H. bishop of Coventry.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1474.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 3. Pardon to the king's servitor Thomas Seintleger, esquire, late sheriff of  
Westminster. Surrey and Sussex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

1473.

Oct. 20. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Ormond, esquire, of the tenours  
Westminster. of the following:—

1. A petition exhibited by the said Thomas in Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. that he should be in no way prejudiced by the act of attainder in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against Thomas Ormond, knight, provided that no persons having any possessions late of James Ormond, earl of Wiltshire, shall be hurt by this and that this shall not extend to the manor, lordship and hundred of Rochford, co. Essex. *English.*
2. The assent to the same by the commons in Parliament in these words:—*A cest bille les commenez sont assentuz.*
3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament, VI. 26.*]

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Sept. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Ive of the reversion of the  
Nottingham. office of clerk of the crown of Chancery with all profits and appurtenances and 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the hanaper, as John de Tamworth and Geoffrey Martyn severally had in the time of Edward III. and a livery of vesture and fur as Thomas Ive has yearly at the great wardrobe, on the death or surrender or voidance of the office from any other cause by the said Thomas, to whom the same was granted by letters patent dated 9 (*sic*) January, 7 Edward IV. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

June 21. Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's  
Coventry. kinsmen Henry, earl of Northumberland, and John, earl of Shrewsbury, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, William Parre, knight, John Hudleston, knight, John Pilkyngham, knight, Ralph Assheton, knight, Thomas Strikland, knight, Thomas Gerard, knight, John Traghford, knight, John Assheton, knight, Thomas Pilkyngham, esquire, Henry Houghton, esquire, John Buron, esquire, Alexander Houghton, esquire, Thomas Middleton, esquire, Richard Cliveton, esquire, John Boteler, esquire, Richard Tounley, esquire, Christopher Southworth, esquire, Robert Hesketh, esquire, James Skaresbrik, esquire, and William Faryngton, esquire, to take into the king's hands all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents and services with knight's fees and advowsons late of Thomas

1473.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Haryngton, knight, deceased, and of John Haryngton, knight, deceased, his son and heir in the county of Lancaster, belonging to the king by reason of the minority of Anne and Elizabeth, daughters and heiresses of the said John and kinswomen and heiresses of the said Thomas, and to remove James Haryngton, knight, and Robert Haryngton, knight, and others who have taken possession. By K.

June 28. Commission to John Byconell, Robert Blake, Richard Page, John Westminister. Mompesson, William Hody and John Hampton to enquire what lands Philip Beaumont, esquire, tenant in chief, held in the county of Wilts, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

The like to John Willughby, John Cheyne, Richard Warre, esquire, Richard Page, Christopher Coke and William Hody in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to Richard Hals, John Halywell, Richard Chichestre, esquire, Richard Page, John Orchard, Richard Wydeslade, esquire, and William Coffyn, esquire, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

The like to John Neweton, knight, Richard Page, William Bornell, Roger Kemmys, esquire, Richard Wydeslade, esquire, Richard Gayton and Humphrey Codryngton in the county of Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

July 14. Commission to Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, John Dynham, knight, John Westminister. Arundell, knight, Robert Willughby, knight, John Crokker, knight, Richard Page, John Denys, William Fowell, Richard Wynslede, Thomas Lucom, Thomas Trefry, Thomas Lymbury and John Wydeslade to enquire into all loadings and unloadings of ships and merchandise without payment of customs and subsidies, all escapes of felons from prison, all forfeitures, wards, custodies, marriages, reliefs, debts and chattels concealed from the king, all concealments, trespasses, offences, contempts, falsities and deceptions, all alienations without licence of manors and lands held in chief, all wastes, sales and destructions committed in possessions of the king, all reversions, knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the king by minority or otherwise, all customers, controllers and searchers neglecting their offices and all sums of money received by them, and all customers or controllers or searchers, controllers and surveyors of the scrutiny or their clerks or factors who have ships of their own, meddle with merchandise or freighting or have wharves, quays, inns or taverns within the counties of Devon and Cornwall from the first day of the reign until now, and to send their inquisitions to the barons of the Exchequer at Westminister as soon as possible and not later than the morrow of Midsummer.

July 14. Commission to Richard Laycy, Thomas Collys, John Lannargh and Westminister. Robert Trenythen, bachelors in decrees, and Thomas Mata and Richard Martyn, scholars in canon law, to visit the king's free chapel of St. Berian the Virgin, Cornwall, which is exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction, and to enquire into the wastes and dilapidations of the possessions of the chapel through the negligence of the deans, the dissolute life led by the ministers and officers and the misapplication of the pensions, alms, rents and emoluments, and to reform the same and certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

June 22. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert Sheffield, Edward Saltmarshe, Westminister. John Copyndale, Roger Kelk, John Middleton and Thomas Mynskyp on the east part of the way leading from the lordship of Lekynfeld to the



1473.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

lordship of Cotyngham and from Cotyngham to the lordship of Waghen and thence by the water of Hull to the lordship of Eske in the East Riding of the county of York.

Nov. 17. The like to Thomas Borugh, knight, Thomas Fitzwilliam, John  
Westminster. Haldenby, Richard Portyngton, John Egmanton, Robert Haldenby, Robert  
Sheffield, Edward Saltmarsh, John Vavasour the elder and Thomas Belwode  
within the limits of Marsshland between the waters of Ouse, Went and  
Mardyke, co. York, and within the Isle of Oxholme, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 3. The like to John Fogge, knight, William Haute, knight, Roger Brent,  
Westminster. John Fyneux, William Brent, John Nethirsole and John Hert by the  
coast of the sea and marsh between Tenterden and Lyde, co. Kent.

July 10. Commission to John Neuburgh, esquire, William Huddefelde, John  
Westminster. Cheverell, Thomas Martyn, John Moune, William Montagu of Henley and  
the sheriff of Dorset to arrest John Langton of Dorchestre, 'mercier,'  
William Bonde of Dorchestre, 'mercier,' and Richard Tole of Dorchestre,  
'cordewaner,' and bring them to the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Dec. 7. Commission to Roger Tocotes, knight, John Cheyne of Fallesdon  
Westminster. Cheyne, John Mompesson, Henry Longe, John Whittokesmede, Robert  
Baynard, Richard Kaynell, William Kaynell and the sheriff of Wilts to  
enquire about certain wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats concealed from  
the king, certain escapes of felons from prison and certain grants and  
alienations in mortmain without licence within the said county.

1474.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Feb. 7. Commission to John Rotheram, John Sturgeon, John Broughton, Robert  
Westminster. Bothe, Richard Godfrey, John Wake, John Laurence, John Pulter and  
William Druell to enquire into certain treasons, felonies and other offences  
committed by Richard Tubman, 'yoman,' within the county of Bedford.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Dec. 21. Commission to Thomas Tirell, knight, Walter Writill, esquire, William  
Westminster. Grene, esquire, and Robert Plomer to enquire about all honours, castles,  
lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons,  
fee farms, hereditaments and other possessions which James, late earl of  
Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by authority of an act in Parliament at  
Westminster, held in the county of Essex on 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

The like to Thomas Bourghelchier, knight, John Fogge, knight, John  
Palmer, John Roger and John Alfoy in the county of Kent.

1474.

Jan. 9. Commission to Henry Perpount, knight, James Blount, esquire, Thomas  
Westminster. Tremayll and John Fitzherbert to enter into and take seisin in the king's  
name of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, forests, chaces, parks, warrens  
and other possessions in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford and  
Leicester which the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lately had of  
the king's grant and which have been taken into the king's hands by virtue  
of an act of resumption in the present Parliament, and to remove all  
farmers, tenants, receivers, foresters, parkers, bailiffs and other officers and  
occupiers and replace them or others at discretion. By K.

Jan. 12. Commission to William Wade, John Walworth and Robert Fellawe to  
Westminster. enquire into the complaint of Henry Harmanson of Vandordrygh in

1474.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

Holland, merchant, owner of a ship called *le Playte* of Dorddrygh, of the portage of 60 tuns, that when the said ship laden with wines of le Reynn and other goods and merchandise to the value of 200 marks was lying at anchor within the port of Orwell, co. Suffolk, certain pirates came upon it in certain ships of the realm and despoiled it of the said goods, wines and merchandise, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his brother the duke of Burgundy, and to cause restitution to be made.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

Feb. 18. Commission to William Courteney, knight, Philip Courteney, knight,  
Westminster. Peter Courteney, esquire, John Gybbys, Michael Denys, John Wykys and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Thomas Olyver, monk, Henry Durke and John Tanner and commit them to gaol.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Feb. 26. Commission to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryvers, William  
Westminster. Berkeley, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, John Barre, knight, James Baskervyle, knight, John Devereux, knight, John Harlee, knight, Richard Corbet, knight, Richard Crofte, knight, Richard Delabere and the sheriff of Hereford to array the king's lieges of the county of Hereford against William Herbert, clerk, John Herbert, 'bastard,' Thomas Herbert, 'bastard,' John ap Roger Vaghan and Roger ap Roger Vaghan, who did not appear before the king and council when summoned to answer for divers offences committed by them in Wales and the marches but withdrew to Wales and there stir up insurrection, and to arrest them and their aiders and abettors and put them in safe custody and give assistance against them to the king's first-born son Edward, prince of Wales, when required by him or his council.

By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Anthony, earl Ryvers, William Berkeley, knight, John Beauchamp, knight, Richard Beauchamp, knight, Robert Poyntz and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Straunge of Straunge, knight, Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, Humphrey Blount, knight, William Yong, knight, Richard Crofte, knight, Ralph Brereton, knight, John Leyghton, Thomas Acton, Thomas Horde, Fulk Spryngehed and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

1473.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Aug. 18. Commission to Thomas Uvedale, knight, Maurice Barkely, knight,  
Lichfield. William Sandes, knight, Edward Barkeley, Thomas Welles, John Cooke, John Walop, Thomas Pounce, Richard Jay, Henry More, John Whitehede, John Hamond, John Quidampton, Philip More, Richard Kyngismyll, John Smert and the sheriff of Southampton to enquire concerning certain farms for lands granted and divers other sums of money and yearly profits, particulars of which are sent to them for inspection in the rolls annexed, which were paid to the king's progenitors in the county of Southampton, as appears in the memoranda of the Exchequer, but which through the negligence of the sheriff or other causes have not been fully paid for a long time, and to certify thereon before the king and council at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

By K.

1473.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Like commissions in the following counties:—

Northampton.	Suffolk.
Cambridge.	Worcester.
Huntingdon.	Norfolk.
Kent.	Wilts.
Northumberland.	Hereford.
Devon.	Nottingham.
Essex.	Gloucester.
Hertford.	Derby.

(The names of the commissioners are the same as those given for the respective counties on pp. 405–408).

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Aug. 18.  
Lichfield.

Commission to certain persons (names as above) to enquire as above in the county of Warwick and certify in the octaves of Midsummer next.

By K.

Like commissions in the following counties:—

Leicester.	Berks.
Surrey.	Somerset.
Sussex.	Dorset.
Oxford.	East Riding of York.
Salop.	West Riding of York.
Stafford.	North Riding of York.

(Names as above).

1474.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Greville, knight, Humphrey Stafford, William Harewell, William Luce and John Peytoo to arrest Richard Verney of Compton Mordok, co. Warwick, knight, Edmund Verney of the same, late escheator in that county, esquire, William Verney of Great Wolford, co. Warwick, esquire, John Bodesden of Compton Mordok, 'yoman,' Walter Preest, clerk, Robert Worseley, 'yoman,' William Baker, 'yoman,' and John Eggemanton, clerk, and bring them before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter next.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Barre, knight, Richard de la Bere, esquire, and Thomas Breynton, esquire, to enquire what lands John Throkmarion, esquire, tenant in chief, held in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester and Hereford on the day of his death and what they are worth and who is his heir and to take the same into the king's hands.

## 14 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 28.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Geoffrey Sadeler late of Ocle, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified. Middlesex.

April 29.  
Westminster.

Richard Haughton *alias* Scotte of Camlerton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Shesby *alias* Parker touching a debt of 40s. Somerset.

April 27.  
Westminster.

John Lemyngton late of London, the younger, 'merchant,' *alias* late of Calais, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Markham, esquire, touching a debt of 4l. London.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Fox, late of Wynkelekeynes, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* of Plympton, co. Devon, chaplain, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Holand, esquire, and William Aleyn, citizen and draper of London, touching debts of 10l. and 40s. respectively. Devon and London.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bartelot late of Clayoure, co. Oxford, 'bocher,' *alias* 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 40l. to Isabel Bourton, late the wife of William Bourton and executrix of his will. Oxford.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Henry Wortham late of Bonegay, co. Suffolk, 'berker,' for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses. Middlesex.

Robert Smythes late of Ersham, co. Norfolk, 'carpenter,' for the same. Middlesex.

May 2.  
Westminster.

Elizabeth Sutton of London, 'wydowe,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Mortymer touching a trespass. Middlesex.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Robert Smyth of Ekyngton, co. Derby, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert, Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, on a charge of having broken her park at Worsop, hunted therein and carried off deer. Nottingham.

April 27.  
Westminster.

John Sharpe of Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 'drapour,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Neleson, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 8l. 11s. 6d. City of York.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wryght late of Quaplode, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Mason touching a trespass committed by him and John Cawod late of Quaplode, 'yoman,' and William Palfreyman late of Multon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman.' Hertford.

May 11.  
Westminster.

William Folkys of Little Bradlegb, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 100s. to Henry Hardman, clerk, William Stevenson and John Thorpe, executors of the will of William Bocche *alias* Odeham late of Bury St. Edmunds, 'draper.' Suffolk.

1474.

*Membrane 28—cont.*May 11.  
Westminster.

William Lakeford late of Harwych, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer George Peke touching a debt of 53s. 4d.

London.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Richard Roos late of Norwich, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Alyngton, esquire, touching a trespass.

Cambridge.

May 13.  
Westminster.Thomas Brown late of Acle or Ocle, co. Norfolk, 'chapman,' *alias* of Norwich, 'mercier,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Christopher Eton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 15*l.* and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Richard, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 16*l.*

London.

May 16.  
Westminster.John Barboure late of Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Nyche, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Nycholas *alias* Phippes of Staunton Seynt John, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 38*l.* 18s. 9d.

London.

May 16.  
Westminster.John Smyth late of Caundyssh, co. Suffolk, the younger, 'gentyman,' late receiver of Richard, late duke of York, of his honour of Clare, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 53*l.* 6s. 8d. to William Chedworth, esquire, brother of John Chedworth, late bishop of Lincoln, and excecutor of his will.

Middlesex.

May 16.  
Westminster.John Basset late of Heddyng, co. Cornwall, esquire, for not appearing to answer Walter Chaundeler touching a debt of 20*l.*

London.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Charlys late of Wytham, co. Essex, the younger, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Sergyaunt, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40s.

London.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Robert Chirch late of the parish of Berstede, co. Kent, 'mason,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Colyngbourne, esquire, and Margaret his wife, lately called Margaret Pykeryng, widow, and Thomas Egliston of London, 'sergeant,' touching a debt of 20 marks.

Kent.

May 24.  
Westminster.Thomas Lucy late of Warbelyngton, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Dammer touching a debt of 13*l.* 6s. 8d.

Southampton.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The same, for the same.

Sussex.

June 21.  
Westminster.William Lyngen late of Caur, *alias* Caus, co. Salop, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Lardener touching a debt of 23*l.* 6s. 8d.

London.

June 15.  
Westminster.John Bekyrton late of Ryther, co. York, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Hemelsey, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 10*l.*

City of York.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Richard Combe of Leuesham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Spenser touching a trespass committed by him and Richard Castelford of Leuesham, 'yoman.'

Kent.

June 27.  
Westminster.

John Heynes late of Oxlinge, co. Gloucester, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Southern, 'dyer,' touching a debt of 40s.

Middlesex.

1474.

June 25.  
Westminster.*Membrane 28—cont.*

William Lotte of the parish of Berham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Danvers, clerk, touching a debt of 40*l*.

Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 27.*June 15.  
Westminster.

William Multon *alias* Moweton *alias* Melton late of Northampton, 'mercier,' *alias* 'chapman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Ralph Byrd, merchant of London, and Hugh Wyche, mercer and alderman of London, touching debts of 40*s*. and 8*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*. respectively, and before John Fryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Brent, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 3*l*. 8*s*.

London.

July 6.  
Westminster.

John Sterne of Henrede, co. Berks, 'chapman,' *alias* late of Esthenreth, co. Berks, 'mercier,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Alan Colet and Robert Tooke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching debts of 20*l*. and 56*s*. 4*d*. respectively.

Wilts and London.

June 23.  
Westminster.

John Spencer, vicar of the parish church of St. Peter the Apostle, Bokton Monchynce, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer Henry Logan, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. 16*s*.

London.

July 7.  
Westminster.

John Serle late of Northwarnburgh, co. Southampton, the elder, 'husbondman,' son of Henry Serle, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Seyntleger, John Walloppe, John Berewe and Robert Vaus touching a debt of 9*l*. 17*s*.

Middlesex.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Champneys late of Strode, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Porter of London, 'barbour,' touching a debt of 16*l*. 18*s*.

London.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Thaccher of Mynsterworth, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer the king touching a debt of 27*l*.

London.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Reginald Wynne of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 10*l*. to Thomas Breton, brother of John Breton, clerk, John Tylney, clerk, Thomas Wyuter, chaplain, and Richard Patryk, executors of the will of John Breton, clerk.

City of Lincoln.

July 15.  
Westminster.

George Stevenson late of Fulburn, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Toche and Henry Lychefeld touching a debt of 7*l*. 10*s*.

London.

June 15.  
Westminster.

John Carter late of Walton, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Radclyff, clerk, touching a debt of 17*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

London.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Michael Harpham late of the parish of Milton by Gravesende, co. Kent, 'bocher,' and Anne his wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Blande touching a trespass.

Middlesex.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 26.

- Oct. 13.  
Westminster. Robert Swanne late of Barnyston, co. Nottingham, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Wodecote touching a trespass. Leicester.
- William Webbe late of Bedham, co. Essex, 'clothmaker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Purches, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 17*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* London.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. John Cook of Dullyngham, co. Cambridge, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Totay of Bury St. Edmunds, 'shomaker,' touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. John Brownboyte late of Leskerthburgh, co. Cornwall, 'mercier,' *alias* 'marchant,' for not appearing to answer John Watte *alias* Wattys touching a debt of 20 marks. Cornwall.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Edward Branwell of Polsloo, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* Edward Browenewell, 'caryour,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Nawene touching a debt of 14*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Roger Couper late of London, 'stokfysshemonger,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Bartholomew Donne, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 11*l.* London.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Thomas Wyse of Norwich, 'worstedwever,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Hewys, parson of the church of Blofeld, touching a debt of 10 marks. City of Norwich.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Thomas Bonda of Wytherygge, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Juyn and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Swaynston touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.
- Thomas Wyke *alias* Wynterborn late of Esthanney, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wyldy, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethelcem of Shene, touching a debt of 10 marks ½*d.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. John Dyer late of Telford, co. Somerset, 'clothmaker,' for not appearing to answer Bartholomew Donne, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 70*s.* London.
- William Lyon of Alverston, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Danvers, clerk, touching a debt of 100*l.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Richard Benet late of Warham, co. Dorset, clerk, *alias* late of Codford, co. Wilts, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy Walter Brygger, late under-sheriff of Surrey, of 20*l.* which he recovered against him and 6 marks damages and to answer Philip Longe, clerk, touching a debt of 24*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Walter, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Middlesex.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. William Andrews late of Cley by the Sea, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' late fishmonger of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Heydon touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. William Elys late of Gravesend, co. Kent, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Doget touching a debt of 5 marks. London.

1474.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.*Membrane 26—cont.*

John Auston late of Beghton, co. Derby, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Richard, prior of the monastery of St. Mary Magdalen, Monkverton, touching a trespass. Derby.

Agnes Auston late of Beghton, 'wydowe,' for the same. Derby.

*MEMBRANE 25.*Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Wylly of Bristol, 'maryner,' and Margaret his wife, late the wife of William Phelpot, executrix of the will of William Phelpot *alias* Philpot late of Bristol, 'maryner,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 8 marks 3s. 4d. to John Phelpot *alias* Phelippes late of Bristol, 'draper,' *alias* 'hosyer.' Middlesex.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Wykes late of Kyngton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 100s. to Walter Stokker and Agnes his wife, late the wife of William Gregory the younger of the parish of St. John, Walbroke, late citizen and skinner of London, and executrix of his will. Middlesex.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

John Denys late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Alice, duchess of Suffolk, touching a debt of 7l. and before the present justices of the Bench to answer William Lok touching a debt of 6l. Suffolk and London.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

John Baxster of Botulfeston, co. Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' *alias* John Bacster of Boston, co. Lincoln, the elder, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Eyles and John Myles of Ketryng touching a debt of 40l., Thomas Ivey of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'brewer,' touching a debt of 16l. 13s. 4d., John Maior of Burford, co. Oxford, 'taillour,' touching a debt of 40l. and Humphrey Justinian and Dardus Justinian, merchants of Venice, touching a debt of 31l. 17s. 11d., and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Strangbou and William Cook, 'gentilman,' touching a debt of 10l.

Northampton, Wilts, Oxford, Town of Southampton and Middlesex.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Thomas Marston the elder of Chepyngwycombe, co. Buckingham, 'chapman,' son of John Marston of Chepyngwycombe, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Sevester, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20l. London.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

John Rolffe of Shorne, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Hasard, vicar of Northflete, and William Pepyr, vicar of Shorne, touching a debt of 7l. Kent.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Richard Coke *alias* Mille of Edyngbregge, co. Kent, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Holmenden touching a debt of 40s. Kent.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Alan Jakson *alias* Wilkynson late of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Cosyn of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, merchant, touching a debt of 6l. 15s. 2d. Norfolk.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Robert Caylewey of Great Weston, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Baker touching a debt of 20l. Wilts.



- 1474.
- Nov. 26.  
Westminster. John Hete late of Hordeley, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Wylcotes of Dene, co. Oxford, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks. Surrey.
- Nov. 22.  
Westminster. John Sandon of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer William Seyntgeorge, knight, touching a debt of 100s. Cambridge.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. John Milward late of Alvyngton, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wyldy, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethleem of Shene, of the Carthusian order, touching a debt of 59s. 8d. Middlesex.
- John Pitte late of Alvyngton, 'husbondman,' for the same. Middlesex.
- Nov. 23.  
Westminster. John Graunt late of Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of London, *alias* of the priory within the close of the priory of St. Mary without Bysshoppesgate, London, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Palmer of Woxbrygge, co. Middlesex, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 46s. and to answer a plea that he render 4 marks to Elizabeth Huswyfe, administratrix of the goods of Thomas Huswyfe, who died intestate. Middlesex and London.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Richard Smyth late of Henton Dawebedeney, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Westgate, prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, touching a debt of 40l. Southampton.
- Nov. 26.  
Westminster. William Pyggyll of Chystlette, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Neweman touching a debt of 40s. Kent.
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Robert Bisshop late of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'toket,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Rouley touching a trespass. Somerset.
- William Dodde of Calrowe, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, touching a trespass. York.
- 1475.
- Jan. 25.  
Westminster. John Bode late of Wrytyll, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Hoode of Pyttysey touching a debt of 6l. London.
- Jan. 26.  
Westminster. Richard Wilke late of Redyng, co. Berks, 'corveser,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer David John touching a debt of 73s. 4d. London.
- Jan. 31.  
Westminster. John Welles, citizen of London, 'salter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Beatrice late the wife of Robert Wyvyle, esquire, touching a debt of 40l. Norfolk.
- Jan. 24.  
Westminster. Thomas Hayward, vicar of the church of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, for not appearing to answer William Neweport, late citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40l. Hertford.
- Jan. 28.  
Westminster. Thomas Scorin of the parish of Tentyrden, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer a plea that he render 100s. to William Sowethewyn *alias* Southewynd, chaplain, executor of the will of William Porter, clerk. Surrey.
- Feb. 3.  
Westminster. William Styward of Wodeell, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' *alias* William Steward of Wodehyll, co. Bedford, 'bocher,' for not

1475.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Salisbury, esquire, and John Worsley touching debts of 10 marks and 40s. respectively. Bedford.

Richard Turnour late of Selston, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Middilton, esquire, touching a debt of 10l. Nottingham.

*MEMBRANE 24.*Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

John Holyer late of Hoo, co. Sussex, 'laborer,' son and heir of Richard Holyer late of the parish of Hoo, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Geoffrey Broker son of Reginald Broker of Hoo touching a debt of 40l. Sussex.

Robert Martyn late of Spaldewyk, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' *alias* of Spaldyng, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cokkys, clerk, touching a debt of 40l. Oxford.

1474.

*MEMBRANE 23.*March 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Mulso of the king's manor of Kenyngton *alias* Coldkenyngton, co. Middlesex, with all courts, leets, warrens and appurtenances, to hold from Michaelmas, 11 Edward IV. rendering to the king 19l. 10s. yearly and 20d. of increment, with allowance at the Exchequer for any grants that may have been made by letters patent from the issues of the manor. By p.s.

Grant to John Wykes, one of the esquires of the body, and Isabel his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, for his good service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, of two parts of the manor of Roese in Holderneshe, co. York, with all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, rents, services and other appurtenances, in the king's hands by the death of John Constable, knight, who held the same for life of the king's grant, to hold by knight service. By p.s.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 7 September, of John Elder, yeoman purveyor of wheat of the household, to provide wheat, firewood for the oven and multure for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the steward of the household.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Coweton to the church or chapel of St. John Baptist, Southbroke, in the parish of Southweyld, co. Essex, in the diocese of London, void by the death of John Johnson, last incumbent.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to Geoffrey Ferroure of a yearly rent of 40s. from the issues of the manor or lordship of Shuffnale, late of John, earl of Shrewsbury, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of George, son and heir of the latter, with power of distraint. By K.

March 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, of the collation to the next vacant prebend within the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By K.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 23 February last by letters patent to John Smyth, citizen and 'armurer' of London, *alias* John Lyndesey of London, 'marchant,' going on the king's service in the company of William, lord of Hastings, lieutenant general of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as William Stokker, knight, and Robert Billesdon, sheriffs, have certified.

1474.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

March 5. Grant for life to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John Wode, esquire, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Newcastle on Tyne and fees of 2s. daily during the life of the said John from the issues of the county of Northumberland, and the office of constable of the said castle with the custody of the prison within the castle and the prisoners there and wages of 10l. yearly during the life of the said John from the issues of the said county; in lieu of a like grant to the said John of the office of porter; and grant to the said earl that after the decease of the said John he shall receive the accustomed fees for the offices of porter and constable from the issues of the said county. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of the county for the payment of the said 2s. daily and 10l. yearly during the life of the said John.

March 23. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 12 January last by letters patent to Nicholas Stanbury, clerk, *alias* chaplain, of London, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, lord of Richemond, great chamberlain of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

March 8. Grant to the prior and friars of the order of hermits of St. Augustine in the suburbs of Oxford, on account of their poverty, that they and their successors may have a fair of all kinds of merchandise yearly on their soil adjoining their church in the said suburbs on the feast and vigil of St. John before the Latin Gate and the four days following and a court of piepowder there before their steward, with all liberties, free customs, fines, issues and amercements pertaining to such fair, provided that it be not to the harm of neighbouring fairs, and that they may appoint a person learned in the law of the land as their steward, who shall have power to hear and determine trespasses and evil-doings committed within the fair and power of arrest and imprisonment. By p.s.

March 22. Presentation of William Grove, chaplain, to the parish church of Wyke Rusyngdon, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Wakefeld, last incumbent, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Francis son and heir of John Lovell, late lord Lovell.

March 12. Presentation of Thomas Portyngton to the parish church of Partnall, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of the last incumbent.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Unton, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the manor and lordship of Maunsfeld in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, with the custody of the woods of the same, with wages of 2d. daily from the receiver of the lordship and all other accustomed profits, provided that this grant of 2d. daily shall not be taken as an example. By p.s.

May 11. Pardon to Henry Huchonson late of the township of Bondage in Couderton within the parish of St. Bede, co. Cumberland, 'husbandman,' *alias* 'milner,' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* Henry Hucheson, 'yoman,' of his felony in killing Christopher Johnson, 'bellemán,' and all other offences committed by him. By K.

May 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Daners as controller of the great custom and the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

1474.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- May 16. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 18 March last by letters patent to John Langton, citizen and saddler of London, *alias* 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, constable and admiral of England and guardian of the west marches towards Scotland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the said marches, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as William Stokker, knight, and Robert Billesdon, sheriffs, have certified.
- May 14. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew Bowne during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, of the office of parker of the park of the manor of Blakmer, co. Salop, which the king's kinsman John, late earl of Shrewsbury, granted to him by writing under his seal of arms, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Blakmer and Whitechurche. By p.s.
- May 16. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Peter Hous of the king's mansion or plot called 'the kynges artery' with all houses, cellars, gardens and appurtenances in the street called 'Lyme-strete' within the city of London. By p.s.
- May 12. Westminster. General pardon to William Cook late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Okelde, co. Essex, *alias* late of Wyvenho, co. Essex, *alias* William Coke late of Hithingham, co. Essex, *alias* late of Tadyngston, co. Suffolk, of all offences committed by him before 3 May. By p.s.
- May 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Grene of the custody of the chace of Lokkesley, Ewden, Agden and Bolsterston within Halamshire during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.
- Grant to John Brownehill of the office of keeping the chace of Rivelyng within Halamshire during the minority of the king's kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.
- May 16. Westminster. Grant to Laurence, bishop of Durham, chancellor of England, William, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, Master Peter Courtenay, the king's secretary, John Parre, knight, and Thomas Lute, 'gentilman,' and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By K.
- May 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's nurse Anne de Caux, on account of her poverty, of the sum of 20*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer from Midsummer next at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- March 12. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecill, duchess of York, late wife unto Richard, rightful king of England, dated at her castle of Barkhamstede, 18 May, 12 Edward IV. granting for her life to her servant Henry Lassy the office of keeping her park of Brymmesfelde and her woods there called Buchelde with the profits and 'advailes' of the arbage and pannage within the park and the accustomed fees from the revenues of her livelihood within the county of Gloucester; and grant to the said Henry of the said office for life on the death of the duchess with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor of Brymmesfelde, co. Gloucester, and all other profits. By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 26. Westminster. Grant to John Ormond, knight, in consideration of the nobility of his blood and his poverty, of the sum of 100*l.* yearly at the receipt of the

1474.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Exchequer from Michaelmas last at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer until he shall otherwise be provided for.

By K.

March 30. Appointment of John Parre, knight, and John Sturgeon, esquire, to  
Westminster. take muster at some place near Suthwark of 13 men at arms and 1,000 archers whom the king has ordered to be sent beyond the seas to his brother Charles, duke of Burgundy, and to certify thereon to the king and council. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

March 21. Grant to Humphrey Talbot, knight of the body, of an annuity of  
Westminster. 40*l.* from the issues of the manors or lordships of Blakmer and Whitchurch, co. Salop, during the minority of George, son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, with power of distraint.

By p.s.

March 31. Grant to Ralph Hastynges, knight of the body, during the minority of  
Westminster. of Francis, lord Lovell, of the stewardship of the lordship of Tiltersh, co. Northampton, with the disposal of the bailiwick of the same, which he had of the grant of lady Lovell, lately deceased, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship, with all profits.

By p.s.

May 3. General pardon to Thomas Percy late of Estretford, co. Nottingham,  
Westminster. 'yoman.'

By p.s.

May 6. General pardon to John Duppa *alias* Mothewey late of Kyngeston, co.  
Westminster. Hereford, 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 2 May.

By p.s.

May 8. Grant to the king's servant Master Thomas Pallet, confessor of the  
Westminster. household, of a prebend in the king's collegiate chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, void by the death of Master Payn Brughill, last prebendary.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

May 9. Pardon to Walter Courtenay of Exeter, co. Devon, esquire, late escheator  
Westminster. in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By p.s.

May 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately  
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Milleward late of Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Eton late of London, 'mercator,' *alias* John Eyton, 'marchaunt,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynges, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, because he delays at Nonne Eton, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of the county.

May 10. General pardon to John Kendale late of Westminster, notary, *alias*  
Westminster. 'scryvener,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* late of York, clerk, of all offences committed by him before 11 April last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

April 14. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Wynhecombe, of  
Leicester. the order of St. Benedict, to elect an abbot in the place of William Wynhecombe, deceased.

By p.s.

April 14. Presentation of Master Thomas Portyngton to the parish church of  
Leicester. Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 16. General pardon to Ralph Goold late of Perwych, co. Derby, 'laborer,' of  
Nottingham. all offences committed by him before 27 March last.

By K.

April 16. Grant for life to the king's councillor John Audeley of Audeley, knight,  
Nottingham. for his good service and for his attendances on the king's person and in

1474.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

council, of a yearly rent or pension of 100*l.* from the customs and subsidies of the ports of Southampton and Pole.

By K.

April 17. Grant for life to the king's servant John Elrington, esquire, clerk of the  
Nottingham. hanaper, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from Michaelmas last from the issues of the hanaper.

By K.

April 21. Grant to William Eyre of the office of parker of the park of Sheffield,  
Nottingham. co. York, parcel of the possessions of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, during the minority of George, son and heir of the said earl, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Sheffield with all other profits.

By p.s.

April 16. Grant to the king's servitor John Elryngton, cofferer of the household,  
Nottingham. of the manor of Higham *alias* Hiham, co. Sussex, which Nicholas Lathell now occupies at farm at the king's pleasure rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to hold for the next 20 years at a rent of 40*s.* yearly.

By K.

April 20. Grant to the king's esquire John Acton, one of the ushers of the chamber,  
Nottingham. and his heirs male of the manor or lordship of Braunceston *alias* Braunston Bury with all lands and tenements and other appurtenances within the county of Northampton, lately belonging to Thomas, late lord of Roos, attainted of high treason in Parliament, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and forfeited for that cause, which William Higford, esquire, lately had of the king's grant and is now in the king's hands by virtue of an act in the present Parliament, to hold with warrens, woods, pastures, meadows, leets, franchises and privileges and the advowson of the church of Braunceston from Michaelmas last by the accustomed rents and services.

By p.s.

April 20. Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Mathewe, yeoman of the  
Nottingham. pantry for the king's mouth, of a tenement called 'Fermanes tenement' with certain lands pertaining to it within the town of Moresley, co. Worcester, forfeited by James Ormond, late earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason in Parliament at Westminster, 4 March (*sic*), 1 Edward IV. which Alexander Holte, lately deceased, had for life of the king's grant by letters patent, to hold with all duties, profits, commodities and 'advailles' (*avantagii*) by the accustomed rents and services.

By p.s. [3877.]

April 22. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor Thomas Byngham of the  
Nottingham. office of receiver of the king's castles, manors or lordships of Horeston, Bollesover and Chestrefeld, co. Derby, and fee-farms and rents in the towns of Maunsfeld, Lyndeley, Edyngstowe, Kyngesclepeston, Bulleswell, Derleton, Ragenhull, Arnall, Retford, Baceford and Notyngnam, co. Nottingham, and all other castles, manors, lordships and rents in the said towns and counties, receiving 10 marks yearly at his own hands.

By p.s.

April 23. General pardon to Thomas Lenay *alias* Lynay *alias* Lyghnay late of  
Nottingham. Whatton, co. Nottingham, 'laborer,' *alias* 'servaunt.'

By K.

April 22. Grant for life to the king's servant and esquire Edmund Tankard of  
Nottingham. the office of crier of the King's Bench, which Robert Stathum lately had by letters patent and which is in the king's gift because the said Robert forsook his duty and allegiance, and made himself subject and liegeman to to Henry VI. and occupied the office in his name during the king's absence from the realm, to hold with the accustomed fees and other profits.

By p. s. [3887.]

April 23. Grant for life to John Hunter of Hatfeld of the office of bailiff of the  
Nottingham. town of Dancastre with the appurtenances and appendages of the same, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's lordship of Dancastre and all other profits.

By p.s.

1474.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- March 7. Grant for life to William Fleccher, one of the yeomen of the crown, and  
Westminster. Richard Besege, keepers of the king's park of Beskewode, co. Nottingham, in part recompence of the losses which they have sustained in the king's service, of 4*d.* daily from Michaelmas last from the serjeanty or rent of serjeanty of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By p.s.
- July 9. General pardon to Thomas Shippeman late of Reigate, co. Surrey,  
Westminster. 'pedeler,' *alias* Thomas Sheppeman, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Baret, 'whilewright,' *alias* Thomas Shipman late of Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 'mercier.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- June 2. General pardon to John Richardson son of Richard Robynson of Nuby  
Westminster. of the Stones, co. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 31 May last. By p.s.
- May 22. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Oxford for the restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of St. Kenelm, Wynchcombe, of the order of St. Benedict, to Thomas Twynnyng, monk of the house, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Worcester, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.  
Warwick.
- The like to John Tate, mayor of London, escheator in that city.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- June 1. General pardon to Robert ap Guillim ap Thomas late of Wilton, co.  
Westminster. Hereford, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before the feast of St. George last. By p.s.
- June 2. Grant to John Swyfte of the office of receiver of Halomshire and  
Westminster. Wirksop in the counties of York and Nottingham during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.
- June 2. General pardon to John Cornwaill of Totenham, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 28 May last. By p.s.
- May 14. Grant to John Andrewe of the office of warrener of Broodheth in the  
Westminster. lordship of Blakmer and Whitechurche, co. Salop, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, during the minority of any of the heirs of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship. By p.s.
- June 3. Grant to William Downton of the office of bailiff of the manor and  
Westminster. lordship of Blakmer, co. Salop, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, which office the king's kinsman John, late earl of Shrewsbury, granted to him for life by a writing sealed with his seal of arms, to hold so long as the manor and lordship remain in the king's hands by reason of the minority of any heir of the said late earl with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same. By p.s.
- June 4. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Aldersey, one of the yeoman  
Westminster. of the crown, of the offices of bailiff of the borough or town of Chestrefeld and the king's lordship of Skaresdale, co. Derby, with the office called 'Kyngesbaylywyk' of the same borough and lordship, with all commodities, liberties and demises of farms, receiving the accustomed fees. By p.s.
- May 20. Pardon to Thomas Salle for the death of John Estcote, for which he is  
Westminster. detained in the gaol of Launceueton castle, as it appears by the record of

1474.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

John Penfoun, one of the coroners in the county of Cornwall, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 3. Grant for life to the king's servant John Stanbrige, one of the yeoman  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of the office of the custody of the king's lodge of Immeslowe in the north bailiwick within the forest of Shyrwode and of being one of the king's foresters there, to hold by himself or a deputy agreeable to the master of the king's game, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Maunsfeld in Shyrwode and the soke of the same and all other accustomed profits, provided that this grant of 4*d.* daily shall not be taken as a precedent. By p.s. [3886].

May 20. Pardon to John Quans of Bernestaple, co. Devon, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Somerset for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Richard Burton of 40*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 10 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Richard, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

May 26. Prosentation of Richard Geffereys, chaplain of the chapel of Tunnerys-  
Westminster. pidill, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the parish church of Codford St. Peter, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of George Talbot, son and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Prowte. By p.s.

July 5. General pardon to Henry Belle *alias* Bilde late of Basyngstoke, co.  
Westminster. Southampton, 'glover.'

July 13. Appointment of Thomas Gale as deputy of the king's kinsman Anthony,  
Westminster. earl Ryvers, chief butler of England, in the port of Dertmuthe and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the chief butler.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 26. Exemption for life of the king's kinsman Fulk, lord Fitz Wareyn, from  
Westminster. attending in person on the king by any writ under the great or privy seal or signet letter or other mandate of the king for any council or Parliament and from being made justice of the peace, of sewers, of oyer and terminer, of gaol delivery or of the forest or other commissioner of the king against his will. By K

May 26. Licence for Nicholas Coveley, 'gentilman,' Hugh Lewes, clerk, William  
Westminster. Harpour, 'gentilman,' Richard Harpour, 'gentilman,' John Mervyn, 'yoman,' and John Coveley to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Swynford or any other church or consecrated place that may please them for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his first born son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of Matilda late the wife of the said Nicholas, Thomas Coveley and Alice his wife, William Coveley and Margaret his wife, John Harpour and Eleanor his wife, Thomas Thurston, clerk, Thomas Davy and Joan his wife, Richard Smyth and Alice his wife and John Wente and Margaret his wife and to do other things according to their ordinance, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of Nicholas Coveley of Swyndford, co. Leicester, and for the said chaplain and his successors to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents and services, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 21. Pardon to Richard Vayle of Idelstre, co. Hertford, 'laborer,' *alias* of  
Westminster. Idelstre, co. Middlesex, of his outlawries in the counties of Hertford and Middlesex for not appearing with others before the king to satisfy him of



1474.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

their ransom for a trespass against William Barton, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

June 13. General pardon to Humphrey Cotes the elder late of Wodecote, co. Westminister. Salop, 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 25 May last.

By p.s.

June 15. Exemplification, at the request of Walter Devereux, lord Ferrers, of the Westminister. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 30 May, 8 Edward IV. (*see* p. 95), granting to him the custody of the possessions of Roger Corbet, knight, and the custody and marriage of Richard Corbet his son and heir. These letters have been lost by accident, as Richard Moton has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

June 25. Grant for life to John Audley of Audley, knight, in lieu of a like grant Westminister. to John Wroth, esquire, by letters patent dated 17 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of master of the king's hounds called 'herers' and wages of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and also other wages, viz. 4*d.* daily for a yeoman 'barners' and 3½*d.* daily for his horse, 2*d.* daily for each of two yeomen 'barners' and two yeoman 'veautrers,' 1½*d.* daily for each of two grooms of the latter office and ¾*d.* daily for the puture of each of 36 running hounds (*canum currentium*) and 9 greyhounds (*leporariorum*) from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same, with all other profits pertaining to the office.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

July 1. Exemplification, at the request of William Shetford, of the tenours of the Westminister. following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said William, cousin and heir to Joan one of the sisters and heirs of William Bruyen, knight, in the Parliament summoned at Westminister, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 6 October, 13 Edward IV. that whereas Edward Shetford, 'ayel' to the said William, who is his heir as son of Piers his son, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the halfendell of the manors of Trecorn, Hamet, Douenant, Deliove, Deliowboll, Deliowboleyn, Deliowcarboleyn and Lamelyn with their appurtenances, co. Cornwall, and died seised of the same, and on his death the same descended to the said Piers as his son and heir, who entered into and was seised of the same until he was disseised by Thomas Bodulgate, cousin and heir to Alice the other of the sisters and heirs to the said William Bruyen, knight, who, because he had title to one half of the manors and was of great might in the shire and understood well that the said Piers was poor and had no might or friendship in the said shire, entered into the said whole manors and made feoffment of them to certain persons who made estate again to him and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs, and afterwards the said petitioner entered into the said halfendell as son and heir to the said Piers, and the said Thomas died at the field of Barnet and the said Elizabeth took to husband John Welles, and these wrongfully claiming the whole manors to be her jointure have entered into the said halfendell and they and Isabel Rescarek, widow, and Joan Coryngton, widow, have wrongfully disseised the petitioner, the commons should pray the king to ordain that the chancellor calling to him the justices of either Bench should examine the title and right to the said halfendell and make award accordingly.

1474.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

2. The response of the king at the request of the commons by authority of Parliament:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament, VI. 70.*]

July 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to Aufrionus de Spynellis and Louis de Grymoldys, merchants of Genoa, in repayment of the sum of 1,500*l.* due to them from the king for moneys lent, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that they or their executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead of their own goods or the goods of other merchants of Genoa in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise of their own or other merchants of Genoa to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies (on the wools to the amount of 4 marks on each sack) until they shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum of 1,500*l.*

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Boteler, for 40*s.* paid to the king, of the custody of all lands late of Robert Themse, tenant in chief by knight service, and in the king's hands on his death or the death of Agnes his mother, during the minority of William Themse his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 28.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent dated 8 April last the king granted to the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who have and in times past have had among other merchants of Almain the house in the city of London commonly called *Gildehalla Theutonicorum*, that from Easter last until 31 July next throughout the whole realm of England and other places subject to the king they should enjoy their ancient privileges, liberties and free customs and they and their factors, attorneys and servants should be quit of all subsidies, saving to the king his ancient prises and customs, and no merchant of the said city should be arrested for any debt for which he was not a pledge or a principal, provided that they should depart from the said house and the house of their habitation called 'le Styleyerd' in the said city before 1 July; the king nevertheless grants licence for them or their factors, attorneys or servants to occupy the said houses until 31 July unless in the meantime they shall receive any mandate to the contrary from him.

By K.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Clerk, second baron of the Exchequer, John Isaak, John Bamme, Thomas Nicholas, Roger Brent and John Nedyrsle to enquire into the complaint of John Davy, esquire, and Robert Drope that whereas John Davy, esquire, on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and afterwards was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, a garden and 40 acres of land in the parish of Birchyngton in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, and enfeofed Hugh Egerley, chaplain, Richard Cramme of Canterbury, co. Kent, 'wexchaundeler,' Thomas Smyth of Garlyng in the said Isle and William Hore, clerk, of the same and these were seised of the same in their demesne as of fee in time of peace and received the esplees thereof and enfeofed George, late abbot of Westminster, and Thomas Herberd, esquire, now deceased, and the said John and Robert of the same and these were seised of the same in time of peace and received the esplees thereof, by an inquisition taken at Strode, co. Kent, on 25 October, 5 Edward IV. before Robert Shordich, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office it was found that Henry Beauford, late duke of Somerset, attainted by virtue of an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. was seised of a messuage, a dovecote and 450 acres of land in Birchyngton and

1474.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Monketon in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, worth 100s. yearly and held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in his demesne as of fee, and the said messuage, garden and 40 acres of land were taken into the king's hands by the said escheator as parcel of the above, forfeited to the king, and the said abbot, Thomas, John and Robert removed from possession, and by letters patent dated 18 July, 8 Edward IV. (*see* p. 108), the king granted the said messuage, dovecote and 450 acres of land to John Broke-man, esquire, who is still seised of the same in his demesne as of fee tail, but that the said Henry Beauford never had any right in the said messuage, garden and 40 acres of land, wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By p.s.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Whereas on 10 August, 11 Edward IV. by letters patent the king granted his free chapel within his castle of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, to Leonard Say, son of John Say, knight, for life with all profits, commodities and emoluments; and afterwards on 14 June, 14 Edward IV. by other letters patent he granted the said free chapel and the custody thereof, whenever it should become void by the death of the said Leonard, or otherwise, to Thomas, now prior, and the convent of the monastery of Holy Trinity, Lenton by Notyngham, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of York, in frank almon with all lands, rents, services, advowsons, rights, profits, commodities, liberties, franchises and other appurtenances, in recompence for their chapel of St. Mary called 'le Roche' and all lands belonging to them within the pale of the king's new park there and for two closes called 'le Roche closes' on the south side of the water of Leene opposite the chapel and two little parcels of meadow adjoining, lately granted by them to the king, and for the release of three cartloads of wood daily in Beskewode and within the king's forest of Shirwode which their predecessors had in their original foundation; the king hereby grants licence for them to appropriate and unite the said chapel with all its lands and other appurtenances to their monastery and hold it in frank almon to their own uses without fine or fee.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Wylkynson, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of bailiff of Shelford, co. Nottingham, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as John Galon or any other occupant of the office.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, keeper of the privy seal, John Rotheram and John Acworth, esquires, John Lammer, clerk, Thomas Kyppyng, Richard Stoppusley, John Thrale the elder, Thomas Perot the elder, William Bradweye, John Well, Richard Prat, Thomas Smyth and William Kyrwyn, parishioners of the parish church of St. Mary, Luyton, co. Bedford, to found a fraternity or gild of a master, two wardens and the brethren and sisters of the parishioners of the said parish and others who may wish to be of the same fraternity in the said church. The master, wardens and brethren and sisters shall have power to augment the said fraternity or gild whenever they may think fit, and each year on Sunday after Holy Trinity they shall elect a master and two wardens for the business and governance of the gild, and they shall form a corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded by the name of the fraternity or gild of Holy Trinity, Luyton, and of making ordinances for the governance of the gild. Grant also of licence for the master, wardens, brethren and sisters to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king

1474.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said brethren and sisters and for their souls after death and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's progenitors at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the south part of the said church according to the ordinance of the said bishop and others, and to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, rents and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly for the sustenance of the said chaplains and in augmentation of the sustenance of five clerks chanting matins, mass and vespers in the said church.

By p.s. and for 72*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 21. Westminister. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Nicoll, chaplain, born at Alberden in Scotland, dwelling at Rodmersham, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

The like for Henry Lilburn, chaplain, born at Alberden in Scotland, dwelling at Ottrinden, co. Kent.

By K.

June 10. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's servant John Gleve of the office of forester and keeper of the herd of the king's deer at Langton Herber in the south bailiwick within the forest of Shyrwode, to hold by himself or a deputy to whom the master of the king's game there shall give his assent, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship of Maunsfeld in Shyrwode and the soke of the same and all other accustomed profits, provided that this grant of 4*d.* daily shall not be taken as a precedent.

By p.s.

June 16. Westminister. Grant for life to William Berkeley of the office of constable of the king's castle within the town of Suthampton with all due profits, and also 10*l.* yearly for the wages of his office from 25 March last, from which time he has occupied the office, from the customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton, provided that this grant of 10*l.* yearly shall not be taken as a precedent.

By p.s.

June 22. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's servant John ap Price of the office of forester or keeper of the king's woods called Thornewodis in the south bailiwick within the forest of Shyrwode with the custody of all other woods there, with wages of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the king's lordship of Maunssefeld in Shirwode and the soke of the same and all other accustomed profits, provided that this grant shall not be a precedent.

By p.s.

June 28. Westminister. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecill, duchess of York, late wife unto Richard, rightful king of England, dated at her castle of Berkhamsted, 25 June, 13 Edward IV. granting for her life to her servant Ralph Kyrissshawe, squire, one of the sewers of her chamber, the office of keeping her parks of Mershwode, co. Dorset, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of her receiver there with all other profits; and grant to the said Ralph of the said office for life on the death of the duchess, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Mershwode with all other profits.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Westminister. Grant to Richard Frewen and John Comber of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford with knights' fees, advowsons and offices from the death of John Stanbury, last bishop, so long as they remain in the king's hands, for 400 marks paid to the king.

By p.s.

June 28. Westminister. General pardon to John Ingam *alias* Ingham late of London, 'gentleman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 June last.

By p.s.

July 13. Westminister. Presentation of Edmund Audeley to the parish church of Llanbedere, in the diocese of St. Davids.

By K.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 14.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Thomas Archar, chaplain, born at Coupyr in Fyffe in Scotland, dwelling at Stucle, co. Huntingdon, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Whereas on 10 August, 11 Edward IV. the king granted his free chapel within his castle of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, to Leonard Say, son of John Say, knight, for life with all profits, commodities and emoluments; and afterwards by other letters patent he granted the said free chapel and the custody thereof, whenever it should become void by the death of the said Leonard or otherwise, to Thomas, the prior, and the convent of the monastery of Holy Trinity, Lenton by Notyngnam, (as on *membrane* 16), but the said Leonard still occupies the chapel so that they cannot have possession; the king hereby grants to them 10*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the town of Arnoll until they shall have possession. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Alexander Seton, born in Seton in Scotland, dwelling at Henxsell, co. Kent, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Richard Beauchamp, knight, and his heirs of the manor and lordship of Harscombe *alias* Hariscombe and Dutesbourne Rous, a toft and a virgate of land called 'Organs' in Harscombe, a toft and a virgate of land in Harsfeld called 'Henbarowes,' a messuage, a toft and 2*s.* of rent in Dutesbourne, a tenement, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Longney and three tofts, two virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Calcombe by Muchelhampton, co. Gloucester, and all other manors, lordships, lands, rents, reversions and services late of William Mulle *alias* Mylle which Thomas Herbert lately had of the king's grant and have come to the king's hands by his death, all lands late of William Mylle with the town of Newbury excepted, to hold by the accustomed services. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Hanwell of Watford, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for not appearing before the king to answer for a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

June 29. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford to elect a bishop in the place of John Stanbury, last bishop, whose death Edmund Audele and Richard Martyn, canons of the church, have reported to the king. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to John Grauntford, now one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of Rye with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to him and Babilo Grauntford by letters patent dated 12 July, 6 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Letters of denization for William Maslond, born in the town of Maslond in Holland, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 13.

July 2. Westminster. General pardon to John Cottun, late soldier of the town of Calais, *alias* John Cotton late of London, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 8 June last. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Swansey, esquire, of the manor of Brokedishalle in Bruston, co. Norfolk, which came to the king's hands because the prior

1474.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

of Butley appropriated it without licence and for which answer is made to the king of 106s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

July 6. Exemplification, at the request of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, of the tenour of an ordinance (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. that the said prince shall be at liberty to retain any person and give his liveries and signs, any statutes notwithstanding.  
Westminster.

July 8. Exemplification, at the request of William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, of the tenour of a provision (English) in the Parliament begun at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and adjourned to 6 October, 13 Edward IV. that an act of resumption in that Parliament should not be prejudicial to the said William or Katharine his wife.  
Westminster.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 77.]

July 4. Grant to John Cheyne, one of the esquires of the body, in part payment of his wages for long attendance on the king's person, of the 50*l.* which Eleanor late the wife of John Cheyne, knight, John Cheyne, esquire, William Cheyne, esquire, Robert Cheyne, 'gentilman,' Roger Cheyne, 'gentilman,' Alexander Cheyne, 'gentilman,' and Humphrey Cheyne, 'gentilman,' have paid in the hanaper of Chancery for fine and fee of certain letters patent of licence to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of Holy Trinity lately built by Robert Shotesbroke, knight, in the cemetery of the parish church of Holy Trinity, Faryndon, co. Berks.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

July 3. Licence for Eleanor late the wife of John Cheyne, knight, John Cheyne, esquire, William Cheyne, esquire, Robert Cheyne, 'gentilman,' Roger Cheyne, 'gentilman,' Alexander Cheyne, 'gentilman,' and Humphrey Cheyne, 'gentilman,' to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of Holy Trinity lately built by Robert Shotesbroke, knight, in the cemetery of the parish church of Holy Trinity, Faryndon, co. Berks, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the said founders and for the souls after death and the souls of the said Robert Shotesbroke and Edith his first wife and Elizabeth his second wife and the said John Cheyne, knight, according to the ordinance of the founders, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of Robert Shotesbroke, knight, in the said chapel and for the said chaplain and his successors to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 12 marks yearly for their sustenance.  
Westminster.

By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 22. General pardon to Thomas a Brigge late of Yvington, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas Brugges late of Ivyngton, of all offences committed by him before 17 June.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

July 9. Whereas for certain offences committed by John Legh late of Bothis, deceased, against the king's majesty certain officers and ministers of the king seized an interest in all his lordships, manors, lands and possessions, but John Legh his son and heir has never trespassed or made forfeiture, the king hereby pardons the above offences and releases to the said John Legh the son all right in the said lordships, manors, lands and possessions.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

1474.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

July 12. General pardon to William Harrys *alias* [Harryson late of Enfeld, co. Westminster. Middlesex, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 11 July. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

July 2. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Joye of the office of keeper of the doors and houses of the inner keep of the king's castle of Wyndesore, *alias* keeper of the houses of the upper bailey of the castle, *alias* keeper of the keys of the doors and houses within the new fabric in the high bailey of the castle, receiving fees of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the castle as were allowed for the wages of Roger Smale holding the office in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. with all other profits, mansions, houses, gardens, and commodities, with arrears of wages from 25 March last from which date he has occupied the office at the king's command. By p.s.

July 2. Whereas a certain ship called *le Marie Grace* of John Withipoll, John Fuster and Louis Johns when lately coming laden with merchandise from Lusshebourne in Portugal to Bristol was seized at sea off the coast of Portugal by the subjects of the king's adversary of France and detained until for ransom the said John, John and Louis bound themselves for payment of 1,250 marks, the king hereby grants to them the sum of 100*l.*, viz. 20*l.* at each of the first and second departures of the said ship from the port of Bristol to the ports of Portugal, Spain, Castile, and Bordeaux from the customs and subsidies of merchandise in the said ship, wools and wool-fells excepted, 20*l.* at each of the first and second returns in like manner and 10*l.* at the third departure and return in like manner. By p.s.

June 30. Exemplification, at the request of the king's kinsman Anthony Wodeville, Westminster. earl of Ryvers, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 16 June, 10 Edward IV. appointing him governor general and lieutenant of the town of Calais, the castle of Calais, the tower of Rysbanke and the castle of Guysnes and the marches there and other fortalices of the king in the marches for the term of seven years. These letters are not at present in his hands, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found. [*French Roll, 10 Edward IV. m. 1.*]

*Vacated by the said Anthony in Chancery on 1 July, 14 Edward IV. and cancelled by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England.*

July 4. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminster. on 17 June last by letters patent to William Brereton of Brereton, co. Chester, knight, late farmer of the lands of Robert Knolles, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Hugh Venables, knight, in Witton and le Crosse, co. Chester, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, warden of the east marches and middle marches of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody and defence of the same, because he delays at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as William Stokker, knight, and Robert Byllesdon, sheriffs of the county, have certified.

Commission to Richard de la Bere, esquire, Thomas Brigges, Thomas Morgan, Thomas Braynton, and the sheriff of Hereford to enquire if it is to the king's loss or prejudice to grant licence to John Barre, knight, to grant three messuages, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture, three parts of 18 acres of meadow and three parts of 12 acres of pasture in Luyde Muchegrosse, Clehungre and Hungarston to the chaplain of the chantry of John Barre, knight, in the parish church of Clehungre, co. Hereford,

1474.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

(see p. 425), to hold for his sustenance in part satisfaction of 8*l.* of land and rent yearly. *Unfinished.*

*Vacated because complete on the dorse.*

June 30. Grant for life to John Brewster of the office of the custody of the king's  
Westminster. chase of Brikland and Bilhay within the forest of Shirwod with the accustomed fees, in lieu of a like grant to the king's servitor Robert Unton, one of the yeomen of the crown, by letters patent dated 24 February, 11 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

July 12. General pardon to John Darcy, esquire. By K.  
Westminster.

July 10. Grant to the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, and the king's aunt  
Westminster. Isabel his wife and the heirs male of their bodies of the castle, honour, manor and lordship of Werke and the honour, manor and lordship of Tynedale *alias* Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services belonging to the same with knight's fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank pledge, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, warrens, profits, and commodities, to hold by fealty only, without fine or fee except 20*s.* 4*d.* only. By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 8. Grant for life to Robert Rokley, in lieu of a grant to him of the same  
Westminster. office by letters patent dated 19 September, 9 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid, of the office of ranger of the forest of Lee, co. Rutland, *alias* the forest of Rutland, with wages of 1½*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Rutland and all other profits, provided that this grant of 1½*d.* daily shall not be taken as an example. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Rutland.

June 14. General pardon to Christopher Ursewike late of Cambridge, scholar,  
Westminster. *alias* late of Oxford, scholar, *alias* late of Troston, co. Suffolk, clerk, *alias* late of London, priest, of all offences committed by him before 8 June.

By p.s.

June 14. General pardon to John Crue late of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 6 June. By p.s.

April 22. Grant to Richard Mynors, 'gentilman' usher of the chamber with the  
Nottingham. king's son the prince, of the office of master of the sergeanty of the lordship of Urchonfeld, co. Hereford, during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship.

By K.

June 14. Grant to the king's lieges the free men dwelling within the lordships of  
Westminster. Mark and Oye that they and their heirs and successors shall be quit of all tolls and customs of all merchandise, victuals and other things throughout the whole power and jurisdiction of the king, as they have been time out of mind, although divers evidences concerning this have been burnt by the men of Flanders and others in time of war. By p.s.

*Vacated because on another roll.*

June 15. Grant to the king's clerk and councillor Master John Russell, doctor of  
Westminster. decrees, keeper of the privy seal, of 20*s.* daily for the office of keeper of the privy seal from 28 May last, since which day he has occupied the office, until the day of his death or departure from office, amounting to 365*l.* for the whole year, viz. 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, 60*l.* from the like in the port of Pole, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the like in the port of Bristol, 20*l.* from the like in the



1474.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

port of Bishop's Lenn, 200 marks from the subsidies of tonnage and poundage in the port of London and 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Briggewater. By K.

June 16. General pardon to John Lascey *alias* Lacy late of Selby, co. York, Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 10 June. By p.s.

July 13. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit David Davyson, chaplain, Westminster. born in the town of Dundy in Scotland, dwelling at Feltwell in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

June 19. Grant to Richard Danvers that he and his heirs shall have free warren Westminster. in all their demesne lands in Culworthe, co. Northampton, and Prescote, co. Oxford, provided these are not within the metes of the forest, so that no one shall enter therein to hunt hares, rabbits, pheasants or partridges or take anything pertaining to the warren against his will, under forfeiture to the king of 10*l.* By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 11. Pardon to Reginald Wynne late of Asshewell, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

July 9. Exemplification, at the request of Sir Ralph Hastynges, knight, of the Westminster. tenours of the following:—

1. A provision (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued to 6 October, 13 Edward IV. that no act in that Parliament should be prejudicial to the said Sir Ralph or Anne his wife or their heirs.
2. Another provision (English) in the said Parliament that no act in that Parliament should be prejudicial to the said Ralph or his heirs.

[*Rolls of Parliament.* VI. 81.]

July 5. Grant for life to Thomas Wyntersell the younger, esquire, and John Westminster. Bager of the office of the bailiwick of Surrey *alias* 'Bagshot's Baillye' in the forest of Wyndesore receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, in lieu of a like grant to the king's servitor Edward Kyngdon, one of the yeomen of the crown, by letters patent dated 11 December, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

July 19. Grant during pleasure from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next to Westminster. the merchants of the city of Cologne in Almain, who have and in times past have had among other merchants of Almain the house in the city of London commonly called *Guldehalda Theutonicorum*, that throughout the whole realm of England and other places subject to the king they shall enjoy their ancient privileges, liberties and free customs granted to them by the king's progenitors, that they and their factors, attorneys and servants shall be quit of all subsidies for their persons or merchandise saving to the king his ancient prises, rights and customs, and that none of them shall be arrested for any debt for which he is not a pledge or principal or for any trespass committed by another. By p.s.

July 20. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Brytte of the office of Westminster. sergeant at arms in attendance on the speaker of Parliament, to hold from 10 October, 12 Edward IV. and 12*d.* wages daily from that date from the issues of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty

1474.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

custom and the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of Cicester and ports and places adjacent, and a livery of vesture of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe.

By K.

July 20. Mandate to all to permit John Heige *alias* Harres *alias* Gardener, born  
Westminster. at Saltpreston in Scotland, dwelling within the city of London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

July 20. Grant during pleasure from Michaelmas last to Thomas Garth of the  
Westminster. office of controller and surveyor of the office of bailiff in the town and port of Sandwich, receiving 10*l.* yearly at the hands of the bailiff from the issues of the office, in lieu of a like appointment of John Batte to the office by letters patent dated 19 June, 12 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

July 14. General pardon to William Benbury late of Tacley, co. Essex,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 February last.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

July 14. Commission to John Barre, knight, Thomas Brugge, Thomas Morgan,  
Westminster. John Cassy and Richard Forster to inquire into the complaint of Reginald Mulle son of Thomas Mulle late of Harscombe, esquire, that whereas William Tracy, John Cassy, esquires, John Twesyll, Richard Kemell and Richard Monnemouth were seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Dontesburn Rous, a messuage, a toft and 2*s.* rent late of John Dowve in Dontesburn, a messuage, a water-mill, two fulling mills, 20 acres of wood, 40 acres of meadow and 200 acres of pasture called 'Chalfordes' in Chalford late of John Frampton and three tofts, two virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture late of the said John Frampton in Colcombe by Mynchenhampton, co. Gloucester, and by charter quinti-partite dated at Gloucester, 6 April, 34 Henry VI. which the said Reginald is prepared to show in court, demised to the said Thomas Mulle, esquire, and Marjory his wife for life the above premises by the names of all that messuage with lands, meadows, feedings, pastures and appurtenances in Dontesborne Hotot and Flemmyngys, co. Gloucester, which the said Thomas lately had of the grant and feoffment of John Douve and Joan Hopton, 1*d.* rent with the reversion of a messuage and three parts of a virgate of land in Dontesborn Abbots which he lately had of the grant and feoffment of Thomas Loode and all those messuages, tofts, mills, lands, meadows, feedings and pastures with woods, ways, paths and other appurtenances which he lately had of the grant and feoffment of John Frampton within the lordships of Bysselsey and Nun's Hampton, co. Gloucester, all of which the said William, John, John, Richard and Richard had of his grant and feoffment, with successive remainders to Thomas Mulle, Humphrey Mulle and Reginald Mulle, sons of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, and the said Thomas and Marjory were accordingly seised of the above in time of peace in time of the late king and received the esplees thereof, and the said Humphrey died without issue and afterwards the said Thomas and Marjory died and the premises remained to the said Thomas the younger and he died without issue and the premises remained to the said supplicant Reginald Mulle, and by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that William Mulle *alias* Mille, knight, son and heir of the said Thomas Mulle of Harscombe, esquire, was attainted of high treason and should forfeit all his possessions, by an inquisition taken at Gloucester on

1474.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Thursday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 2 Edward IV. before John Grevyle, William Notynggham and Roger Kemys, appointed together with Thomas Yong by letters patent, it was found that Thomas Mulle, esquire, was seised in his demesne as of fee among other things of the above premises and on his death they descended to William Mulle, knight, as his son and heir and the latter entered into and was seised of them in his demesne as of fee and died on 2 April, 1 Edward IV. and that the said manor of Dontesburn and messuages, tofts and rents late of John Dowve were worth 60s., the said messuage called 'Chalfordes' with mills, woods, meadows, feedings and pastures and other appurtenances 60s. and the said three tofts, meadows, feedings and pastures in Colcombe 13s. 4d., and the said premises were accordingly taken into the king's hands on the said Thursday and remained there until by letters patent dated 5 March, 5 Edward IV. the king granted them to Thomas Herbert the elder, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body and the latter was seised of them and on his death they descended to Thomas Herbert his son who died without male heir of his body and they came again into the king's hands and remained there until by letters patent dated 28 June, 14 Edward IV. (see p. 448) the king granted them to his servant Richard Beauchamp, knight, but that the said William never had any right in the premises, wherefore the said Reginald prays that justice may be done.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 8. Exemplification, at the request of John Scudamoure, knight, of the  
Westminster. tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said John in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. that whereas at the beginning of the reign he had the rule and keeping of the castle of Pembroke in South Wales, and the king appointed the lords Ferrers and Herbert to take deliverance of the castle in his name and the said John delivered up the castle to them and was admitted to the king's grace and notwithstanding this at the first Parliament of the king at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. he was put in the common bill of attainder and afterwards his name was taken out of it but nevertheless at the latter end of the said Parliament it was ordained that he be convicted of high treason and forfeit all his lands and possessions, saving only his life and goods, although at the time he was at home in his country trusting to the promise of the said lords, the king should now ordain that the said act and others should be in no way prejudicial to the said John and that the latter should be restored to his possessions.
2. The response of the king at the request of the commons by authority of Parliament:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*
3. A schedule (English) annexed to the said petition notifying that William, lord Herbert, by the authority granted to him by letters of privy seal dated 13 May last past, has received the said Sir John Skydmore, knight, into the king's grace. Pembroke, 30 September, 1 Edward IV. [Rolls of Parliament, VI. 29.]

July 27. License for the prior and convent of the monastery of Holy Cross,  
Westminster. Waltham, pertaining directly to the Roman church, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of London, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan John Lucas, resigned.

By p.s.

July 22. Grant for life to Richard Burgh of York, 'gentilman,' of the custody  
Westminster. of the king's stank or water of Fosse in the county of the city of

1474.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

York and the county of York, in the king's hands by the death of John Thirske, to hold from Michaelmas last, from which time he has occupied the custody, with all profits pertaining to the custody in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and Thomas Vaghan, esquire, his chamberlain, that they may hold for their lives a house or habitation within the abbey or monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, on a soil with garden adjoining within the monastery pertaining to the office of chamberlain of the monastery, abutting on the wall of the infirmary of the monastery on the east, on the wall extending to the mill of the monastery on the south, on the mansion pertaining to the office of the bailiff of the monastery on the west and on the garden pertaining to the precentor of the monastery on the north, lately built by the said Thomas at great cost for his dwelling and for the pleasure of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his said son, quit of all entertainment of magnates or of officers and ministers of the latter or of the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

July 12.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, for the notice of all whom it may concern, of the tenours of the following :—

1. A petition of the commons in the Parliament summoned at Westminster 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued to 9 May, 14 Edward IV. that, as in the counties of Kent and Sussex and elsewhere within the realm and also within the bounds of the marches of Calais, Gynes and Hammes divers lands and tenements have been damaged by the increase of water, commissions of sewers should be made to divers persons by the chancellor for the next fifteen years, in like manner as was ordained in Parliament in the years 6, 8, 18, and 23 Henry VI. *English.*
2. The response of the king :—*Le Roy le voet.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 158.]

June 6.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Richard, duke of Gloucester, of the tenour of an act (*English*) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued to 9 May, 14 Edward IV. ordaining that George, duke of Clarence, and Isabel his wife and Richard duke of Gloucester, and Anne his wife, daughters and heirs to Richard Nevyle, late earl of Warwick, and daughters and heirs apparent to Anne, countess of Warwick, his wife should possess and enjoy as in the right of the said wives all possessions belonging to the said countess as though she were naturally dead and that she should be barred and excluded therefrom, that they should make partition of the premises and the same partition should be good in law, that the said dukes should enjoy for life all the possessions of their wives if they should outlive the latter, that the said George and Isabel should not make alienation, grant, fine or recovery of any of the premises to the hurt of the said Richard and Anne or the latter to the hurt of the former, that if the said Richard and Anne be divorced and afterwards married this act should hold good, that if they be divorced and he do his effectual diligence to be married to her and during her life be not wedded to any other woman he should enjoy as much of the premises as should appertain to her during his life, and that notwithstanding the restraint of alienation or recovery above specified the lordship, manor and wapentake of Chesterfeld and Scarvesdale with the appurtenances and all the lands, and tenements in Chesterfeld and Scarvesdale sometime of Ales, late

1474.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

countess of Salisbury, might be given to the king and his heirs in exchange for other lands and tenements, which shall however be subject to this Act.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 100.]

*MEMBRANE 6.*

July 18.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, and Katharine his wife of an act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and prorogued at divers times until 6 June, 14 Edward IV. ordaining that whereas Richard, late earl of Salisbury, paid great sums of money to William, late lord Boneville, and William, late lord Haryngton the elder, for a marriage between William Boneville, late lord Haryngton the younger, cousin and heir to the said lord Haryngton the elder and cousin and heir apparent to the said lord Bonville, and Katharine, daughter of the said earl and now wife to William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, and to the intent that after the decease of the said lords Bonville and Haryngton the elder and younger she should have lands and tenements of the yearly value of 600 marks for her jointure of their inheritance, and the said lord Haryngton the younger and Katharine after their marriage had issue Cecill cousin and heir to the said lords Boneville and Haryngton the elder and daughter and heir to the said lord Haryngton the younger, and John Blewet, John Gyfford and John More by deed dated 7 September, 1 Edward IV. granted to the said Katharine for life the manors of Chuton, Thurlebare and Meriot, co. Somerset, and lands in Foxill, co. Devon, which they had of the grant of William, lord Boneville of Chuton, and a yearly rent of 8*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* with power of distraint on the manors of Westkyngston, co. Wilts, and Stapulton, co. Somerset, and Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, William, prior of the monastery of Conyngshed, Edward Bethom, knight, Roger Bethom, John Urswyk, Richard Bethom and Thomas Nyanser by deed dated 12 April, 2 Edward IV. granted the lordship or manor of Aldyngham, the manor and castle of Gleston and other lands, tenements, rents and services in Newbyggyng, Belclyfe, Denron, Sonbrek, Scales, Lees, Gleston, Rusbek, Staynton, Urswyk the more, Urswyk the less, Strangilspitill and Berdeshey, co. Lancaster, to the said William Hastynges and Katharine his wife and John Fortune to hold for her life, and the king having the ward of the lands and tenements of the said Cecill during her nonage and also her marriage granted the same by letters patent to the said Katharine, and a communication of marriage is had at his desire between his wife Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said William Hastynges, knight, for a marriage to be had between Thomas the eldest son of the said queen and the said Cecill, being of the age of 13 years, or if the said Thomas die without carnal knowledge of her that she be married to Richard his brother or if the latter die without carnal knowledge of her that the queen marry her at her pleasure, by which communication it is agreed that the said Katharine shall have all the abovenamed premises during her life, the estate of the said William, Katharine and John Fortune in the premises shall be good, sure and effectual during her life, and that the said Cecill after she come to the age of fourteen shall have full power to make grant of any of her possessions to the said Thomas for his life or after his death to the said Richard his brother for his life, excepting the above specified premises during the life of the said Katharine, saving to the queen her title and interest in the ward, keeping and marriage of the said Cecill and her heirs, and that the queen shall have the issues and profits of the said possessions for two years after the said Cecill come to the age of 14 years, provided alway that the said

1474.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Thomas or Richard to whom such grant shall be made be married to the said Cecill before she come to her full age of sixteen years.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 106.]

Exemplification, at the request of the queen, of the said act.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

July 18. Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body, for the better maintenance of his estate, of the manor and borough of Tyverton, the honour and hundred of Tyverton, the advowsons of three portions with cures in the church of Tyverton, the castle, manors, lordships, boroughs and hundreds of Plymton and Okehampton, the manor and borough of Chalvelegh, the manors of Colcombe, Colyton *alias* Clayton, Musbury and Colford, the borough of Colyford, the manors of Opsame and Exilond *alias* Westyate, the hundreds of Estbudlegh, Westbudlegh, Wouford and Harige, the fishery of the water of Exe, and the manors and lordships of Whitford, Sampford Courteney, Culmejon, Farewey, Aylesbeare, Whymple, Torbrian, Skappeton, Norton Davne, Dertmouth *alias* Dertmouth Clyfton Hardenesse, Northam, Londey and Daunde by Dertmouth, co. Devon, a moiety of the manors of Trevervyn and Trigameur, and the manors of Trelugan, Shevyok Amton, Trelowia, Portlo, Oldlawitta, Penpoll, Elerky, Poripighan, Crostehall, Northill, Landrene *alias* Landryan and Lavynhorn, co. Cornwall, the castle and lordship of Quenesborogh in the Isle of Shepey, the manors and lordships of Middelton and Marden and the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, a tenement in the city of London called 'le Herber,' the lordship and manor of Banelingham in the parts of Picardy, a soil called 'le Pounde' *alias* Raunsam in the county of Guysnesse and a tenement called 'Thewall' and a mill pertaining to it in the same county, the manor of Claverynge, co. Essex, the castle and lordship of Morehende, co. Northampton, the manor of Solyhull and the park of Fulbroke, co. Warwick, the county, castle, town and honour of Rychemond and the fee farm of the same town, all manors, lands, rents, services and possessions parcel of the same county and honour in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford and Leicester and the town of Coventry excepted, the castle, lordships and manors of Harom, Nuthill, Riston, Sutton, and two parts of the manor of Rosse, co. York, the manors and lordships of Whitle and Warpsiden *alias* Warpelesden, the manor and lordship of Asshehurst and the park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, the castle, lordship and manor of Wardar, the manor and lordship of Ludgarsale, the manors and lordships of Valet, Clyvecombe *alias* Wydecombe, Maporton, Chiddeforme *alias* Chilfrome, Haselbere, Tolreporcorum, Swere, Iwarne Courteney *alias* Yewern Courteney, Ebberton, Ramsham, Ponteknoll Kentcombe and Wroxale, co. Dorset, the manors and lordships of Lyndford, Little Wavenden and Neweportepaynell and the park of Tykeford, co. Buckingham, the lordship and manor called 'Percyfee' in Ludford, the castle of Somerton, the manor, lordship and town of Boston on the east of the water there and two parts of the same on the west of the water, and the manors, lordships and towns of Freston, Frampton, Donnyngton, Quadryng, Wikes, Skirbek and the soke of Skirbek, Kirketon and the soke of Kirketon, Gayton and the soke of Gayton, Mounby and the soke of Mumby, Goddesfelde in Freston, Ledenham, Fullebek, Was-singburgh, Boundeby and Wrageby, co. Lincoln, the lordship of Westle, co. Suffolk, the manor and lordship of Chesthunte, co. Hertford, the manor and lordship of Swafham, co. Norfolk, and the manors and lordships of Exton, Brene, Kyngesdon by Ylchestre, Somerton Erliche, Shokerwik, Batheneston, Hunspille Maris, Bellewton Pensford and Horsey, Charleton

1474.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Makerell, Dunhede, Stoke Michell, the castle and lordship of Wodford and the lordships and manors of Wroxale, Crukeherne and Misterton, co. Somerset, and all knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, fairs, markets, parks, chaces, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, returns and executions of writs, wreck of sea, liberties, franchises, forfeitures, profits and commodities pertaining to the same, to hold by knight-service, 31*l.* 10*s.* yearly from the fee farm of Wexcombe and Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 40 marks yearly parcel of 100*l.* late of Thomas, late lord of Roos, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV., parcel of the fee farm of the city of York, all issues of the same honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands and other premises from 21 December last, and the reversions of the manors and lordships of Barton on Humbre and Stewton and lands, rents and services in Barton on Humbre and Stewton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, eight messuages, twenty bovates of land and 16 acres of pasture in Carleton by Hemesley with the agistment of the moor of Carleton aforesaid, co. York, on the death of Guy Fairfax, who holds the same for life of the grant of Thomas Roos, knight, late lord of Roos, by the name of all the lands, rents and services which the latter had in the township or hamlet of Carleton by Hemesley and an enclosure or tenement called 'le Cowehous in le Grane' there with the agistment of the moor there, belonging to the king by reason of the said act, and the castle and manor of Hamelak *alias* Helmesley, the third part of the manor of Roos, the third part of the manor, lordship and town of Boston on the west of the water there and 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly parcel of 100*l.* parcel of the fee farm of the city of York on the death of Marjory late the wife of Thomas Roos, knight, belonging to the king by reason of the said act, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, fairs, markets, parks, chaces, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, returns and executions of writs, wreck of sea, liberties, franchises, forfeitures, profits and commodities as above.

Aug. 6. Grant to Richard Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Westminster. John Fitzherbert, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, of the presentation to the church of Stanford Ryvers, in the diocese of London, at its next voidance.  
By K.

Aug. 8. Grant with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, Westminster. lieutenant of Ireland, to Thomas Danyell, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manors or lordships of Rawyre and Ardemulghan and the king's fee farm from the manors of Salmon Leap and Chapelized in Ireland, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, reversions and other commodities, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 28. Appointment, until 28 January, of William Mathewe, yeoman purveyor Westminster. of the carriage of the household, to take waggon, wains, cars, horses and oxen and other necessities for the office of carriage of the household.

By bill of the steward of the household.

July 28. Appointment, until 28 January, of Peter Chyld, yeoman ferreter of the Westminster. household, to take conies and rabbits for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the steward of the household.

1474.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

July 28. Appointment, until 28 January, of John Gardener, yeoman of the office  
Westminster. of the poultry of the household, to take capons, cocks, hens, chickens, geese, eggs, butter and other fowls for the expenses of the household.  
By bill of the steward of the household.

The like of John Botulle.

July 28. Appointment, until 28 January, of James Worseley, yeoman purveyor  
Westminster. of the avenary of the household, to take hay, oats, horse bread and litter and other necessities for the office of the avenary of the household.  
By bill of the steward of the household.

The like of the following :—

Thomas Roos.

Robert Gregory.

John Janyns.

July 30. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of the city of Waterford in  
Westminster. Ireland, who hold the city of the king by fee farm of 100 marks yearly, because the city has been impoverished for the past six years by ill success in trade and loss of goods of the citizens and the death and capture of divers merchants of the city and there is no law, justice or government around the city but murder, robbery and war by the Irish and rebel English, so that they can hardly keep the city or repair its walls and port, of the reversion of the annuity of 10*l.* which Nicholas Strangwissh has of the said fee farm of the grant of Henry VI. or of the king, whenever it shall come into the king's hands by his death or otherwise. By p.s.

July 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Wallewen, esquire,  
Westminster. John Welford and Thomas Breynton of a messuage, 112 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and an acre of pasture in Lugwardyn, not held in chief, extended at 7 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Hugh Shirley, escheator in the county of Hereford, to Thomas Adys, chaplain of the chantry founded by William Stourton, clerk, in the church of Lugwardyn, to the value of 8 marks yearly in full satisfaction of the licence by letters patent dated 3 December, 1 Edward IV.

Aug. 3. Grant for life to John Dike of the town of Calais, 'smyth,' of the office  
Westminster. of chief smith of the town and the marches there and surveyor of the whole smiths' art of the same, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the treasurer of the town with all profits pertaining to the office in the times of Edward III. and Richard II.; in lieu of a like grant to Giles Van Rasyngham, 'smyth,' by letters patent dated 23 March, 13 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 3 and 2.*

June 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to James, bishop of Norwich, and Thomas,  
Westminster. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of letters patent dated 8 October, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Henry, then bishop, and the prior and convent a charter dated at Westminster, 21 February, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III. No. 42] inspecting and confirming to Anthony, then bishop, and the prior and convent a charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward II. No. 30] inspecting and confirming to John, then bishop, and the prior and convent a charter dated at Lanercast, 5 October, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 34 Edward I. No. 11] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter dated at Geddington, 28 November, 2 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 80.]

2. A charter of William II. dated at Salisbury to Herbert, then bishop.



1474.

*Membranes 3 and 2—cont.*

3. A charter of Henry I. dated at St. Edmunds to Herbert, then bishop, and the monks. [*Monasticon. vol. iv. p. 17.*]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Norwich. [*Monasticon. vol. iv. p. 17.*]
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III. to Thomas, then bishop, and William, then prior. [*Charter Roll, 16 Henry III. m. 11.*]
6. A charter of William II. dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon. vol. iv. p. 18.*]  
For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 2—cont.*

July 8.  
Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by John Randolf of the town of Westminster, esquire, and Richard Humfrey of the same town, wardens of the fraternity and gild of St. Mary, Westminster, and their successors of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Margaret within the enclosure of the abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, for the good estate of the king, his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and the brethren and sisters of the said fraternity and gild and for their souls after death.  
By p.s. and for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

July 31.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman William Hastynge, knight, lord Hastynge, the king's chamberlain, in payment of the sum of 1,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to him from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, of the custody of the castle and manor of Sheffield and the manors of Honnesworth and Bolsterton, co. York, the manors of Wirksope *alias* Worsop, Styrop and Tylne, co. Nottingham, the manors of Whitwell, Monyasshe and Chelmerdon, co. Derby, and all other castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, advowsons and hereditaments in those counties, the park of the said manor of Wirksope excepted, late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, which Elizabeth late the wife of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, father of the said John, held for life in dower of his inheritance and which came into the king's hands by their deaths and by the minority of George, son and heir of the said John, to hold during the said minority with the custody and marriage of the said George without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster. Licence for Thomas, bishop of London, to grant the prebend of St. Pancras in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, which is of his own patronage as in right of the bishopric of London, with all messuages, lands, rights and appurtenances to Master John Barvyle, penitentiary in the said church, and his successors in mortmain and to appropriate the said prebend to the said penitentiary, and for Thomas Wynterborne, the dean, and the chapter of the said church to confirm this grant and appropriation. By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster. Grant for life to John Sambroke of the office of being one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the city of Hereford and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to Adam Godeale by letters patent dated 13 July, 8 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

July 3.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Hawt the younger, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, the daughter of Robert Roos, knight, of the manors of Ravensthorp

1474.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and Boltby, co. York, with knights' fees, courts leet, liberties, franchises and other commodities, late of Thomas Roos, late lord of Roos, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 14. Grant for life to David Lyonhill of the office of one of the king's  
Westminster. serjeants at arms and 12*d.* for his wages from the fee farm of the city of London and a livery of the suit of esquires of the household yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of a like grant to William Cheynee, esquire, in the place of Richard Kesten by letters patent, dated 7 April, 13 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

May 17. Grant in frank almain to the warden or dean and canons of the king's  
Westminster. free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore of the alien priory of Brymesfeld, co. Gloucester, the manor of Blakenham, co. Suffolk, parcel of the alien priory of Okebourne, the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, the priory or manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, all lands, rents and services in Northmundam, Compton and Welegh in the counties of Sussex and Southampton sometime of the abbot of Lucerne in Normandy *alias* Mundam called Lucerne, the manors of Povyngton, co. Dorset, and Wedon, parcel of the said alien priory of Okebourne, and a yearly farm of 12 marks which the prior of Montacute renders from an ancient impost lately belonging to the chief house of the priory beyond seas, with all lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, courts leet, liberties, privileges, franchises, pensions, portions, annuities, fee-farms, imposts and other appurtenances; and grant to them of licence to appropriate the said priories. [*Monasticon. vol. vi. p. 1359.*]

By p.s.

July 20. Grant in frank almain to William Dudley, the dean or warden, and the  
Westminster. canons of the king's free chapel of St. Mary the Virgin and S.S. George the Martyr and Edward the Confessor within the castle of Wyndesore of the manor of Membury, co. Devon, the lordships of Preston and Monkesylver, co. Somerset, and the advowsons of the churches of Puryton and Wollavynton, co. Somerset, parcel of the alien priory of Goldclyf in Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons, fruits, pensions, portions, courts leet, liberties, franchises, rights, commodities and emoluments. [*Monasticon. vol. VI. p. 1360.*]

By p.s.

July 12. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Howet of the office of tronage and  
Westminster. pesage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 3. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary de  
Westminster. Pratis, Leicester, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan John Pomerey, last abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

Aug. 5. Grant for life, with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of  
Westminster. Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to Gilbert Debenham, knight, of the office of chancellor of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits pertaining to the office in the same manner as anyone else had in the office.

By p.s.

July 3. Presentation of Thomas Lecche, king's clerk, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Wyke Resynden, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of the last incumbent and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Lovell, deceased, tenant in chief.

1474.

## MEMBRANES 28d—24d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 22d.

May 24. Commission to John Forster, William Taylard, John Wake, Thomas  
Westminster. Burton and Thomas Gylmyn to enquire of what lands John, late earl of Worcester, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of Huntingdon, what they are worth, by what service and of whom they are held and on what day he died.

Commission to John Wysberd to make payments of prest money to fletchers (*petillarii*) for the manufacture of 'shefe arrowes,' workmen for the manufacture of bows and 'bowestaves,' smiths for the manufacture of arrowheads and workmen called 'strengers' for the manufacture of strings for bows in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon and to certify thereon to the king and council with all speed, the king having caused proclamations to be made by the sheriffs in those counties for the manufacture of the same with all speed for the ordnance of the army going with him to France for the recovery of that realm and his right there.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Blanchard in the counties of Warwick, Stafford, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester, the city of Coventry and the town of Nottingham.

Thomas Bowes in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, the city of Canterbury and the town of Southampton.

William Warde in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall.

Thomas Bestney in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Worcester.

Richard Copcott in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton and Rutland.

Richard Dalker in the counties of Essex, Middlesex and Hertford and the city of London.

John Covert in the counties and cities of Lincoln and York.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

April 23. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Th. bishop of Lincoln, William  
Nottingham. Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, John Scrope of Bolton, knight, Robert Markham, knight, John Stanhope, Gervase Clyfton, Robert Wilughby, Thomas Molyneux, Thomas Nevill and John Methley from Broughton Sulny to the water of Deven in the county of Nottingham and from Feldyke in Byngham to the same water in the same county and by and about the said water from the county of Leicester beyond Kilbyngton to the water of Trent in the said county of Nottingham.

July 3. The like to Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, John, abbot of Bermondesey,  
Westminster. Henry, prior of St. Mary Overey, Suthwerk, William Crosse, master of the hospital of St. Thomas Martyr, Suthwerk, Master William Hattecllyffe, Thomas Burghchier, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Forster, John Wode, John Lynton, John Malbourgh, Richard Gilmyn, John Holgrave, William Cornewe, Robert Ballard, Richard Skynner, Richard Tyngelden and John Colyngregge by the coast of the marsh of the Thames between the towns of Estgrenewich, co. Kent, and Wandesworth, co. Surrey.

1474.

*Membrane 20d.—cont.*

July 16. The like to John Fogge, knight, John Scot, knight, William Haute,  
Westminster. knight, John Gilford, knight, John Elryngton, esquire, John Brumston,  
esquire, Henry Auger, esquire, William Belknap, esquire, Robert Oxen-  
bregge, esquire, Bartholomew Bolney, Roger Brent, John Fyneux, Vincent  
Fynche, John Nethirsole and John Hert between the townes of Robertys-  
bregge, co. Sussex, and Romeney, co. Kent.

Aug. 3. The like to Edward Nevyl of Bergevenny, knight, John, abbot of  
Westminster. Bermondesey, William, abbot of Lesnes, William Hatteclyff, John Bromston,  
John Grene, John Bam, Roger Appilton, Robert Ballard and John Alfegh  
on the coast of the marsh of the Thames from the town of Westgrenewiche,  
co. Kent, to Gravesend, co. Kent.

Oct. 16. The like to Thomas Urswyke, knight, John Elryngton, Thomas Frowyk,  
Westminster. William Essex, Roger Philpot, William Copley, William Chadworth,  
Thomas Lute, William Gardynere and Simon Smyth by the coast of the  
marsh of the Thames between the Tower of London and the town of  
Stratford atte Bowe in the county of Middlesex.

Dec. 6. The like to William, abbot of the monastery of St. Augustine without  
Westminster. the walls of the city of Canterbury, Edward Nevyl of Bergevenny, knight,  
John, abbot of Bermondesey, William, abbot of Lesnes, Master William  
Hatchclyff, James Haute, esquire, John Bromston, esquire, John Grene,  
esquire, Richard Page, John Bamme, esquire, Roger Appilton, Roger  
Brent, John Alfegh, William Swan, Robert Balard, Roger Shelley, John  
Nethersole and John Hert by the coast of the Thames and marsh from the  
town of Wolewiche, co. Kent, to the town of Northflete, co. Kent.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

July 12. Commission to John Constable, knight, William Lawson, John Swynborn,  
Westminster. John Heron, John Harebottell and the sheriff of Northumberland to  
enquire about all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and forfeitures  
belonging to the king and all alienations of lands in mortmain or lands  
held in chief without licence in the said county.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

June 30. Commission to John Mounpesson, Robert Baynard, John Whyttokes-  
Westminster. mede and John Ferrers to enquire about certain felons of themselves in the  
county of Wilts and the concealment of their goods and chattels, belonging  
to the king for this.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

July 16. Commission to Richard Patyn to take carriage by land and water for  
Westminster. divers ordnance of the king to the castle of Nottingham and timber, iron  
and other necessities for the ordnance and carpenters called 'whelewrightes'  
and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters and workmen.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

July 4. Commission to Richard de la Bere, esquire, Thomas Brigges, Thomas  
Westminster. Morgan, Thomas Braynton and the sheriff of Hereford to enquire if it is to  
the king's loss or prejudice to grant licence to John Barre, knight, to grant  
three messuages, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture, three parts of 18  
acres of meadow and three parts of 12 acres of pasture in Luyde Muche-  
grosse, Clehungre and Hungarston to the chaplain of the chantry of John  
Barre, knight, in the parish church of Clehungre, co. Hereford, in the

1474.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

diocese of Hereford, to hold for his sustenance in part satisfaction of 8*l.* of land and rent yearly, which the king granted licence for him to acquire by letters patent, and to enquire of whom the premises are held and by what service and how much they are worth and what lands will remain to the said John Barre after this grant.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Fulk Burghchier of Fitzwareyn, knight, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, Robert Wilughby, knight, John Crokkar, knight, John Fortescu, Richard Page, John Bygonell, William Hody, Richard Wydeslade, Thomas Calwadley, William Fowell and John Wydeslade to enquire about all loadings and unloadings of ships and merchandise since the first day of the reign without due payment of subsidies all escapes of felons from prison, all escheats, wards, custodies, marriages of heirs and widows without licence and reliefs, debts and chattels concealed from the king, all concealments, trespasses, offences, contempts, falsifications and deceptions, all alienations of manors and lands held in chief without licence, all wastes committed on the king's possessions, manors and lands or other lands the reversions of which belong to him, all reversions, knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the king by reason of the minority of heirs or otherwise, all customers and controllers of ports and searchers not resident at their offices and all sums of money received by them for payment of any tally or assignment, all customers, controllers, searchers, controllers and surveyors of the scrutiny having ships of their own, buying or selling merchandise, dealing with the freighting of ships or holding wharves, quays, inns or taverns, and all idiots and their lands, in the counties of Devon and Somerset, and to send their inquisitions into Chancery as soon as possible and not later than the morrow of All Souls next.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, John Pilkington, knight, Robert Constable, knight, William Ivers, knight, Roger Musgrave, William Claxton, John Wydryngton, Ralph Hooton, Nicholas Ridle, Thomas Poupley, John Whitfeld, Thomas Elryngton, Robert Whitfeld and William Goderyswyke to inquire into the report of George Willarby that there are three notable mines in the north of England, of which one contains 27 lbs. of silver in the fodder of lead with a vein half a rod in breadth, another 18 pounds of silver in the fodder with a vein 5 rods in breadth and the other 4 pounds of silver in the fodder with a vein 1½ rods in breadth, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

## 14 EDWARD IV.—PART 2.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 24.

June 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of the monastery  
Westminster. of St. Mary and St. Dogmael in Kemmeys, monks of Tyron, of letters  
patent dated 2 June, 20 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter  
dated at Langley, 3 February, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 5 Edward III.  
No. 80] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter  
Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 47] inspecting and confirming a charter of  
Henry I. [*Monasticon*, vol. iv. p. 130.]

2. A charter dated at King's Clipstone, 6 November, 18 Edward I.  
[*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 3] inspecting and confirming a  
charter of Nicholas son of Martin. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Ratification of the estate which John Vale has as parson of the parish  
Westminster. church of St. Migneta, Rathwere, in the diocese of Meath.

May 20. Grant for life to John Beauchamp, knight, and Richard Beauchamp,  
Westminster. knight, his son of two tuns of wine yearly from Michaelmas, 12 Edward IV.  
in the port of Bristol at the hands of the king's butler or his deputy there,  
provided that they shall not receive any wines by reason of letters patent  
under the privy seal dated 10 December, 12 Edward IV. directed to the  
butler. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the butler.

July 15. Grant to Richard Beauchamp, knight, and the heirs male of his body of  
Westminster. the office of constable of the castle of Gloucester and the custody of the  
gaol of the castle and a meadow called 'Castell Mede' and 'Castell Cowle'  
belonging to the said office of old, with all fees and profits. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Page as receiver of all  
Westminster. lordships, manors and lands late of Philip Copleston, esquire, tenant in  
chief, in the county of Devon and in the king's hands by reason of the  
minority of Ralph Copleston his son and heir, with such fees as may be  
agreed upon between the said Richard and the treasurer of England before  
Christmas next. By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 23.

July 30. Exemplification, at the request of John atte Grove, of the tenour of  
Westminster. a foot of a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of Midsummer,  
2 Edward II. before William de Bereford, Lambert de Trikingham, Hervey  
de Stanton and Henry le Scrope, justices of the Bench, between Walter  
atte Grave of Wokindone Setfonteynes and Sabina his wife, complainants,  
and John Malegreffe of Horndon, deforciant, concerning two messuages, a  
carucate of land, 8 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 27s. 2d. rent in  
Wokindone Setfonteynes and Wokindone Bisshop, co. Essex, by which the  
said Walter acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said John as  
those which the latter had of his gift and the said John granted them to  
the said Walter and Sabina for life with remainder to Thomas, son of the  
said John, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and final  
remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

Aug. 1. General pardon to William Smythe late of the parish of Wroxhale, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, 'yoman,' alias of Bristol, porter of the castle of Bristol, alias

1474.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

late of Great Harowdon, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Faukeburn, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him before 28 July last. By p.s.

July 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to Gerard Caniziani, merchant of London, and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs and assigns, in satisfaction of the sum of 360*l.* which he has paid on behalf of the king, of the manor of Great Lynford, co. Buckingham, with the advowson of the parish church of Great Lynford and a messuage, three virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture called 'Lynforthes' in Lynford aforesaid in the king's hands by pretext of the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and all lands, rents, reversions and services in the town of Great Lynford late of the said earl and in the king's hands as above, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer of England, and Richard Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, his clerk or deputy, of all offences committed by them and all debts, accounts, issues and arrears due from them to the king before 20 July last. By K.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Whereas on the mature deliberation of the council the king ordered that Robert, lord of Boyde of the parts of Scotland, for his good service should have 200 marks yearly for his sustenance from Michaelmas, 12 Edward IV. until Michaelmas, 1475, and he has had payment of 50 marks only; the king hereby grants to him 150 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer in payment for the first year and 200 marks as follows from Michaelmas last in each of the other two years, viz. 20*l.* from the issues of the county of Southampton, 20*l.* from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the county of Rutland, 24*l.* from the issues of two parts of the manors of Bratton, Credeho, Alverdescote, Hautbray *alias* Highbray, Essheroges, Southmolton and all lands and rents in the county of Devon late of David Flemmyng, knight, deceased, at the hands of the farmers, receivers or other occupiers or the sheriff of Devon, 10*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Worcester and the issues of the same, 16*l.* from the fee farm of the city of Hereford and the issues of the same, 10*l.* from the farm of the mills of Retford, co. Nottingham, at the hands of the abbot of Welbek and 16*l.* from the fee farm of Pynnokeshire, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and monks of Hayles or the receivers, farmers or other occupiers of the same. By K.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of the city of Waterford in Ireland, who are bound to render their account for the fee farm of the city twice yearly at the exchequer of Dublin, that the chancellor of Ireland shall yearly appoint two commissioners from the more discreet men of their city by letters patent under the great seal of Ireland to audit their account and that they shall not while the present troubles last be compelled to make any account at the said exchequer, as the city of Waterford is 60 miles away from the city of Dublin and there is nothing but rebellion, murder, robbery and war around. By p.s.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs of his body of the lordships and manors of and in Winterbornstoke, Upton Skidmore, Warminster, and Mildenhale and all lands, rents and services in Chippenham, Shildon, Loldon, Winterbornstoke, Upton Skidmore, Warmister and Mildenhale, co. Wilts, the manors and hundreds of Wellowe and Telisford, co. Somerset, the manors of Rusteshale, Wittenham and Rowley and the hundreds of Chippenham, Bisshoppeston and Donlowe, co.

1474.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Wilts, with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, courts leet, franchises, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets and warrens, late of Robert Hungerford, knight, and belonging to the king by the forfeiture of his son Robert Hungerford, knight, lord Hungerford and de Moleyns, and also the reversion on the death of Margaret, lady of Hungerford, late the wife of the said Robert the father, of the manors of Britford, co. Wilts, Bremulshawe, Telfont, co. Wilts, Parke, Hametethe, Hilleton, Rilleton, Dawnoth, Hermona and Tresoderon, co. Cornwall, belonging to the king as above, with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, courts leet, franchises, fairs, markets and other free customs, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 18. Presentation of Thomas Wele to the parish church of Gisleham, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Robert Blakwall, last parson.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Aug. 10. General pardon to William Clement of Suthwerk, 'berebruer,' *alias*  
Windsor. citizen and draper of London, of all offences committed by him before 7 August.  
By p.s.

Aug. 11. Grant for life to William Kelley of the office of chief plumber within the  
Windsor. castle of Wyndesore with all accustomed fees as in the times of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the castle.  
By p.s.

Aug. 14. Appointment of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, as  
Windsor. sheriff of Northumberland and grant to him of the office of sheriff for life, rendering to the king 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer without any account.  
By p.s.

Aug. 15. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of  
Woburn. Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford to Master Thomas Millyng, professor of theology, whom the pope has appointed bishop in the place of John Stanbury, deceased, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the pope's bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fœdera.*]  
By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

The like to John Tate, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Aug. 15. Commission to Robert Boolde, knight, Richard Evys and Edward ap David  
Westminster. to take ships and vessels for the conduct of certain men at arms and archers whom the king has ordered to be sent to Ireland in the company of Gilbert Debenham, king's knight, to resist the king's enemies and rebels there, and masters and mariners for the same.

Aug. 12. Appointment for life of the king's servant John Belchamp *alias* Haster as  
Windsor. master carpenter of the king's ship called *le Gracedieu* and other ships of the king from 4 August, 13 Edward IV. from which day he has had the office, with a fee of 10*l.* yearly from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton.  
By p.s.

July 25. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by William Wildy  
Westminster. the prior, and the convent of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Shene, of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 50*l.* yearly.  
By p.s.



1474.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Aug. 24.  
Somerles.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 20 April last by letters patent to William Routhe, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* 'marchant,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman William, lord of Hastynge, lieutenant general of the town, castle and marches of Calais, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of Robert Billesdon and William Stokker, knight, sheriffs.

Aug. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to Gilbert Debenham, knight, of the office of steward of the liberty of the county of Meath in Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees with all profits, with power of appointing all officers under him.

By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to Richard Heron late of London, merchant, *alias* of Westminster, of the office of master and worker of the king's mints and coinage within the cities, towns or castles of Dublin, Droghada, Trym, Waterford, Cork and Lymryk and elsewhere in Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the coinage with all other profits.

By p.s.

Aug. 28.  
Buckden.

Grant to William John, lieutenant of Croysik in Brittany, of 100*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Dertmouth and Excestre, in full satisfaction of a ship of Brittany and goods and merchandise to the value of 500 crowns taken from him by certain subjects of the king of Fowy contrary to the friendship between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*July 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to Gerard Canizian of London, merchant, and his heirs and assigns, because he has spent divers sums of money amounting in all to 4,000 marks for the king and has as yet had no payment, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions late of Alice, lady of Lovell, deceased, tenant in chief, from Easter last during the minority of Francis her son and heir, and so from heir to heir during minority, in satisfaction and recompence of such part of the said sum of 4,000 marks as the issues thus received by him shall amount to.

By p.s.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Westminster by London to elect an abbot in the place of Thomas Milling, last abbot, resigned.

By p.s.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sorell, to the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and possessions with advowsons, knights' fees, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, franchises, liberties, profits and other commodities late of Robert Tey, esquire, tenant in chief by knight service, or any other ancestor of William Tey his son and heir during the minority of the latter with his custody and marriage without disparagement and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings.

By K.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for Laurence, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Exeter, and John Nayler, one of the clerks of Chancery, and the executors and assigns of the aid John Nayler to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to

1474.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Petroc, Bodmin, or in the conventual church of the priory of St. Petroc, Bodmin, co. Cornwall, or in any other consecrated place that may please them for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said bishops and John and for their souls after death and the souls of Stephen Nayler and Matilda his wife, parents of the said John, Katharine late the wife of the said John, Thomas Nayler and Richard Nayler, clerks, sons of the said Stephen and Matilda, and all other sons, daughters, parents, brothers, sisters and friends of the said Stephen and Matilda and all who may lend hand to the support of the chantry, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of Stephen Nayler of Bodmyn, and for the said chaplain and his successors to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, rents and annuities, not held in chief, to the value of 6*l.* yearly for their sustenance. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant to Richard Fynes, lord Dakers, Walter Devereux, lord Ferrers, Westminster. and Master William Dudley, king's chaplain, and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant prebend in the king's college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Exemplification, at the request of John Keme, of the tenour of the Westminster. enrolment of a charter dated at Westminster, 14 October. 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I. No. 12] granting to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs a market and fair at their manor of Waynesfete, co. Lincoln. This charter has been lost by accident, as the said John has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Aug. 5. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants Westminster. of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of London, for Thomas Edward, whom the prior and convent have elected abbot on the resignation of John Lucas, last abbot, the king having given his assent to the election and taken his fealty and restored the temporalities to him, as all abbots of the monastery are true abbots on election without any confirmation. By p.s. and by K.

Aug. 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of Vincent Fynche as controller of the Westminster. great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of Chichester and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 2. John Pygge, bishop of Ardfert (*Hartforten*') and parson of the parish Westminster. church of St. Christopher, London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Christopher Hanyngton, 'gentilman,' and John Cristede of London, 'gentilman,' his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 13. General pardon to Miles ap Herry of Coblyngton, co. Hereford, esquire, Westminster. *alias* 'gentilman,' of all offences committed by him befor 8 October. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Gaunt, monk, born at Westminster. Perth in Scotland, dwelling at Warden, co. Bedford, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

Oct. 25. Presentation of Hugh Harflet, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. Mylkestede, in the diocese of Canterbury.

1474.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Oct. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Courteys of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of the king's plot within the palace of Westminster which William  
Trussell, deceased, lately had of the king's grant, with the accustomed fees.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 31. Grant for life to Richard Patyn of 4*d.* daily from the issues of the  
Westminster. meadow called 'the kinges medow' and the king's mill by the castle of  
Nottingham.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Grant for life to Thomas Asshe, for his good service to the king in his  
Westminster. journeys (*viaggiis*) at Barnet and Tewkesbury against the rebels, of the  
manor of Burnham Sutton and three tenements in Southlynnne, co.  
Norfolk, late of Giles Sayntlowe late of Watford, co. Hertford, esquire,  
and in the king's hands by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at  
Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. against the said Giles by the  
name of Giles Sayntlowe late of London, esquire, to hold by the accustomed  
services with knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, rents and services.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid in the hanaper, for John Clogh to enfeoff  
Westminster. Oliver Woderofe of two bovates of land in Hope, held in chief.
- Nov. 11. General pardon to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts,  
accounts and arrears due from him to the king before 1 August,  
14 Edward IV.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- Sept. 30. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Norfolk for the restitution of  
Woburn. the temporalities of the monastery of St. Edmund Bury, of the order of  
St. Benedict, in the diocese of Norwich, immediately subject to the Roman  
church, to Richard Hengham, bachelor in decrees, elected abbot by the  
prior and convent on the death of Robert Ixworth, last abbot, the king  
having given his assent to the election and taken his fealty, as in accordance  
with an indult of the apostolic see no confirmation is required. By K.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—  
Suffolk.  
Cambridge.
- The like to John Tate, mayor of London and escheator in that city.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Oct. 5. Grant to the king's servants William Trussell, knight of the body, and  
Wycombe. John Cheyne, esquire, of the collation to the next vacant canonry and  
prebend in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of St. Mary and  
St. George within the castle of Wyndesora. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. General pardon to William Pouche late of Shrewardyn, co. Salop,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 17 March last. By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Grant to Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, esquire, and the heirs male of  
Westminster. his body of the lordships and manors of Clent, Honnesworth and Meere,  
co. Stafford, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts baron, views of frank-  
pledge and all appurtenances, late of James Ormonde, late earl of  
Wiltshire, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, and in the  
king's hands by his forfeiture, and the lordships and manors of Severne  
Stoke and Ekynton, co. Worcester, with advowsons, knights' fees, courts  
baron, views of frank-pledge and all appurtenances, late of John Clyfford,  
late lord of Clyfford, attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament,

1474.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, not exceeding the yearly value of 85*l.*, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

Nov. 1. Grant, for the continuation and increase of the shipping in the port of  
Westminster. Bristol, to Thomas Hexton, John Peuke and John Hemmyng, merchants of Bristol, owners of a ship called *la Marie Redeclyff*, Louis Johns, John Fuyster and John Wythepoll, merchants of the same town, owners of a ship called *la Marye Grace*, William Wolyngton, John Jay and William Brid, merchants of the said town, owners of a ship called *le Trynyte*, and the said William Bryd and John Skryven, merchant of the said town, owners of a ship called *le James*, that they may load the said ships in the said port with any goods and merchandise not of the staple of Calais before Christmas next and take the same to the parts of Seville, Portugal and Spain and load the ships with other goods and merchandise and bring the same back to the said port quit of customs and subsidies. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant in frank almain to Richard Wode, the prior, and the convent of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Stodeley, co. Warwick, of the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen at Spon by Coventre and all lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, offerings, commodities, rights, profits, liberties, franchises and other emoluments belonging to it, to pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and for their souls after death and the soul of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, and the king's progenitors.

By p.s. and for 12*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Appointment of Thomas Asshe, John Haster and John Robyns to  
Westminster. repair the king's ship called *le Antony*, and to take smiths, carpenters and other workmen and timber, iron, boards, canvas, pitch and other necessities for the same.

By K.

Nov. 9. Appointment of the king's servant Edward Burton as one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, and grant to him of 6*d.* daily for life for his fee from the fee farm of the town of Gloucester.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Nov. 25. Grant during pleasure to the guardian and convent of the Friars Minor  
Westminster. in the University of Cambridge of 25 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer from Easter last of the king's alms, as Henry III. and Edward I. and other progenitors of the king have granted to them by letters patent.

By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pardon to George Lumley, knight, late sheriff of Northumberland, *alias*  
Westminster. late under-sheriff of Northumberland, *alias* constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his said offices.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. *Inspeximus* of the following:—Grant by William Tybert and John  
Westminster. Wylde, clerks, to John Leynham *alias* Plomer, citizen and grocer of London, and Margaret his wife and their heirs and assigns of the manor of Horsyngdon and the advowson of the church of the manor, the manor of Saunturdon called 'Cheynesmaner,' the manor of Saunterdon and the advowson of the parish church of St. Mary, Saunterdon, and the advowson of the church of Saundirdon, the manor of Bromes and the whole quit rent in Saundirdon aforesaid, the manor of Mesele *alias* Druels, all the lauds called 'Fastyngdyches' and 'Botillers' and all other lands, tenements,

1474.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

rents, reversions and services with woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, mills, ways, paths, hedges, ditches, commons, fisheries, rivers, stews, warrens, escheats, reliefs, heriots, suits, courts, views of frank-pledge, wards, marriages, homages, bondmen with their issues, liberties, franchises, rights commodities and appurtenances which they had of the demise of the said John, John Stokker, citizen and alderman of London, and William Danvers, as is contained in a charter dated 5 August, 2 Edward IV. and which the latter together with John Fray, knight, and William Broun, now deceased, had of the demise of John Brekenoke late of Horsyngdon, co. Buckingham, esquire, Edmund Hampeden, knight, John Cheyne, knight, William Baron, William Cleve, Edmund Brudenell, John Hampeden of Kymbell, and William Davy in Horsyngdon, Saundirdon, Resiburgh, West Wycombe, Saunturdon, Prince's Risburgh, Kynggesey, Saunterdon, Astonstanford and in the parishes of Hadenham and Ilmer, as is contained in a charter dated 14 March, 37 Henry VI. with a provision that if the said Margaret marry again after the death of her husband she shall have estate in the premises for her life only, the reversion belonging to the heirs and assigns of her husband. Witnesses:—Edmund Rede, Richard Harecourt, Robert Fitzelys, esquires, Edmund Brudenell, Richard Bedford, John Broke and others. Horsyngdon, 18 August, 2 Edward IV.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant George Louekyn, one of the yeomen of the wardrobe, in repayment of the sum of 107*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* in which the king is indebted to him for divers bombazines and other linen and woollen cloths delivered by him into the wardrobe for the king's use and for the expenses of the making and working of the same, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths in the ports of London and Southampton and take them to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Ardern, chaplain, to the parish church of Little Stanbrigge, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Thomas Ardern, last parson.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Prat of the town of Haydor, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' *alias* merchant, *alias* Nicholas Chamberleyn, John Westland late of Honyngton, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* John Westlawe late of Haydor, 'laborer,' Bartholomew Johnson of Haydor and John Panne late of Aseby, co. Lincoln, 'laborers,' of all offences committed by them before 7 December.

By p.s.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Middlesex for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, immediately subject to the Roman church, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of London, to John Esteney, whom the pope has appointed abbot by bull in the place of Thomas Millyng, bishop of Hereford, last abbot, and who has renounced all words prejudicial to the king and his crown in the said bull before Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, appointed together with John Morton, doctor of laws, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, and John Broun, clerk, to receive the renunciation, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the said bishop, John and John.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Worcester.

Surrey.

Oxford.

Gloucester.

Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 29. General pardon to Richard Palmer of Wykewan, co. Gloucester,  
Westminster. 'husbondman.' By p.s.

Dec. 1. Protection, for one year, for William Frankeleyn of Chester, *alias*  
Westminster. William Temple, yeoman of the king's ordnance, and his servants, lands  
and possessions. By K.

Nov. 30. Exemplification, at the request of the king's servant John Gogh, of the  
Westminster. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 2 June, 12 Edward IV.  
(see p. 344) granting to him the office of bailiff of Dunster and the custody  
of the park of Mersshewode, co. Somerset. These letters have been  
lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered  
if found.

Nov. 29. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Weste late of  
Westminster. Sudbury, co. Suffolk, esquire, *alias* 'marchant,' going to Ireland on the  
king's service in the company of the king's brother George, duke of  
Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody, defence and victualling  
of that land. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 5. Grant to the king's servant John Fortescu, esquire, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body of the manors of Halwell, Highaunton by Shepeswasshe,  
Northlew and Holway, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of  
William Cary, knight, to hold by knight-service with knights' fees,  
advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, chases,  
wastes, markets, fairs, liberties, franchises, wards, marriages, escheats,  
reliefs and services of tenants, in lieu of a like grant to him for life by  
letters patent dated 28 July, 7 Edward IV. surrendered. And this without  
any fee of the seal. By K.

Dec. 16. Appointment, until 16 June, of Thomas Lynche, yeoman purveyor of  
Westminster. the buyer of the household, to take beeves, muttons, calves, pigs, salt- and  
fresh-water fish and other necessaries for the expenses of the household.  
By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Nov. 29. Licence, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, for John Roberd, John Clerk,  
Westminster. John Palmer, chaplains, and John Clerk of Norhampton, 'baker,' to grant  
a messuage in Norhampton called 'Coyfrowe,' held in chief, to Thomas  
Derby of Norhampton the elder, 'mercier,' and Agnes his wife, John  
Grenborough, chaplain, Henry Colman of Norhampton, 'deyster,' John  
Artilburgh of the same, 'potycary,' and John Welles of the same the  
younger, 'mercier,' and their heirs.

General pardon to Richard Palmer of Wykewan, co. Gloucester,  
'husbondman.' By p.s.

July 2. Pardon to John Taylour of the parish of Bishop's Lydeyerd, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for  
not appearing before Richard Chokke, knight, and his fellows, justices of  
the peace and of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer Thomas  
Taylour for having on 30 March, 12 Edward IV. broken and entered his  
house at the said parish and assaulted him; the said John having surrendered  
to the king's prison of Iwelchestre, as the said Richard has certified.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 14. Grant to the merchants of the Teutonic Hanse, who have the Teutonic  
Westminster. Guildhall in London, in satisfaction and recompence of the losses which  
they have sustained from the subjects of the crown of England, that they  
may bring all kinds of merchandise from any foreign parts to the realm of  
England and ship any merchandise not of the staple in any port of the

1474.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

realm in any ships or vessels and take the same to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies, at the rate at which they paid before the fifth year of the reign, to the sum of 10,000*l*. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Copcote to take carpenters  
Westminster. called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, stone-cutters, smiths, plumbers, and other workmen for the works of the king's ordnance and bombards, cannons, 'culverynes,' 'fowelers,' 'serpentines,' powder, 'sulphir,' 'saltpetyr,' stone, iron, lead, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, 'bowestaves,' 'bowestrynges,' 'langedeves,' lances, 'gleyves,' and hammers and other necessities. [*Fædera*.]

The like of John Scotte.

Dec. 5. Grant to Peter Neto, merchant, subject of the king's kinsman Henry,  
Westminster. king of Castile and Leon, of 200*l*. from a moiety of the customs and subsidies of all goods and merchandise of merchants of Spain in the ports of Sandwich, Suthampton and Bristol, in recompense of the losses sustained by him when coming to England with a ship laden with wines, goods and other merchandise, of which he was despoiled on the high seas by certain pirates of Fowey contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his said kinsman. By K. and C.

Aug. 20. Licence, at the instance of the king's kinsman, Francis, duke of Brittany,  
Westminster. and the inhabitants of the asylum or 'mynychy' of St. Pol, in the diocese of Leon, and the ports and havens of Penpoull, Arnorica, Rousgo and Pouldu and the islands of Bazanisula, Hensauff, Moalones, Quemenes, Trielen, Bamnench and Balaznench, in the same diocese, for the publication throughout the realm of England and other places under the king's obedience, saving always the rights and privileges of the crown, of apostolic letters which pope Sixtus has issued at their request against the pirates and sea robbers who plunder in the above-mentioned places and the neighbouring seas, and also duly authenticated copies of the same. By K.

Nov. 28. General pardon to Joan Ungle the wife of John Ungle late of London,  
Westminster. 'laborer.' By K.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Aug. 16. General pardon to Marcellus de Roma, doctor of either law, late of  
Windsor. Ireland, of all offences committed by him in Ireland, all exile of him from Ireland by authority of the Parliament there and all forfeitures of any fees, annuities, pensions or goods of his in Ireland by authority of the said Parliament. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Protection for John, archbishop of Dublin, primate of Ireland, who has  
Westminster. come from Ireland for certain causes concerning the king's person and that land and proposes to return thither, and his lands and possessions; grant that he may enter freely into all the temporalities of his archbishopric; and pardon to him of all offences committed by him and all issues and forfeitures due from him to the king. By K.

Aug. 27. Signification to pope Sixtus of the royal assent to the election of Dan  
Westminster. John Esteney as abbot of the monastery of Westminster by London, immediately subject to the Roman church, void by the consecration of Thomas, last abbot, as bishop of Hereford.

June 13. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the vicars of the cathedral church of  
Westminster. St. Mary, Lincoln, of letters patent dated 9 November, 9 Henry VI. granting that they shall form a corporate body.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

1474.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Aug. 26. Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John Sepyshede, canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, of the order of St. Augustine, as abbot of that place.

Sept. 2. Liddington. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, of the order of St. Augustine, to John Sepyshede, canon of the house, whose election as abbot Th. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :

Bedford and Buckingham.

Lincoln.

Nottingham and Derby.

Northampton and Rutland.

The like to John Tate, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 14. Buckden. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Edmund, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Norwich, to elect an abbot in the place of Robert, last abbot, deceased. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Kenilworth. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Gilbert, page of the wardrobe for the king's robes, of the office of the portage or porter of the king's liveries of the great wardrobe within the city of London, receiving the accustomed fees with all profits as John Houghton or any other occupant of the office had. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Courteys, yeoman of the king's wardrobe, of the office of the custody of the king's privy palace of Westminster, receiving the accustomed fees as William Trussell, deceased, had in the same office from the issues of the fee farm of the city of Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony, earl Ryviers, of the custody of all castles, manors, lordships, lands and tenements late of John Throgmarton, esquire, tenant in chief, during the minority of Christopher Throgmarton his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Teny late of Morvell, co. Cornwall, 'marchand,' *alias* of Somerton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy the king of his ransom for having denied two writings obligatory of his which Robert Eston of Salisbury, 'marchand,' produced against him in court before the said justices, of which he was convicted; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and appeared in court in his own person and sought to be admitted to fine, and the said Robert Eston having acknowledged himself satisfied of the debt and damages, and the said Walter having been admitted to fine by pledges of John Baker of London, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Martyn of London, 'sberman,' as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Tremaille of the office of searcher of the port and town of Calais, with the accustomed fees, in the same manner as William Sherbourn, esquire, deceased, had of the king's grant. By p.s. [4022.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. General pardon to Julian Bailly late of Evesham, co. Worcester, 'widowe,' of all offences committed by her before 6 October last. By p.s.



1474.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Sept. 20.  
Kilworth  
(*Kyllingworth*).

Grant for life to the king's servant John de Lee, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of all the lands late of Hugh Helton, rebel, within the town of Gildesford and without, in the king's hands by his rebellion and afterwards granted by the king to John Houghton, one of the yeomen of the crown, now deceased, not exceeding the yearly value of 4 marks.

By p.s.

Sept. 20.  
Kilworth.

Grant for life to the king's servitor Thomas Twysday, one of the groomes of the king's chamber, of all the lands which the king has or ought to have in the town of Blencogo, co. Cumberland, and which Richard Redman, knight, lately had of the grant of Henry IV. to the value of 5 marks yearly.

By p.s.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Hoge of Exmouthe, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

By p.s.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, of the tenour of the enrolment of a charter dated at Westminster, 14 November, 13 Edward IV. [*Charter Roll*, 11-14 *Edward IV. No. 4*], granting to him and his heirs and assigns two fairs yearly at Assheby de la Zouche, co. Leicester. This charter has been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster of all debts and accounts due from them to the king for the custody of the temporalities of the abbey and the liberties and franchises of the abbot or for all issues, fines and amercements belonging to the king by reason of the voidance of the abbey by the consecration of Thomas Myllyng, late abbot, as bishop of Hereford.

By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Geoffrey Kent of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Bernewell to elect a prior in the place of John Whaddon, resigned.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for Christopher Cook, Thomas Tremayll and Thomas Larder to found a perpetual chantry at the altar in the chapel of St. Mary in the parish church of St. Dubricius, Porlok, co. Somerset, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, of two chaplains to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of John, late lord Haryngton, and Elizabeth his wife, Robert, sometime lord Haryngton, knight, and Isabel his wife, William Boneville, late lord Boneville, knight, and William Boneville, late lord Haryngton, and their parents, ancestors, kinsmen, friends and benefactors and all who may lend hand to the support of the chantry, according to their ordinance, to be called the chantry of John, late lord Haryngton, and Elizabeth his wife, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplains the manor of Uggeburgh, co. Devon, and two messuages, 40 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Porlok and Luccombe, co. Somerset, not held in chief, for their sustenance and the support of certain charges.

By p.s. and for 91*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Hervy of Asshwell, co. Hertford, 'husbondman, of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding John Yonge late of Asshewell, 'laborer,' before him on a certain day to answer Richard Touker on a plea of trespass; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Bilyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1474.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Nov. 17. General pardon to Thomas Edy late of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' *alias* clerk, *alias* chaplain, of all offences committed by him before 4 November. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Pardon to the king's servant John Isley, esquire, sheriff of Kent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

Nov. 22. Pardon to Auerns Dawe of Wilton, co. Wilts, 'lynnenwever,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before Richard Neuton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to satisfy John Catore of Coventre, merchant, of 5 marks 3s. 4d. which the latter recovered against him before the said justices and 4 marks damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison before the justices of the Bench on 9 October last saying that after the delivery of the said judgment the said John at Wilton by a writing released to him all actions for the said debt and damages, whereupon the sheriff of the county was ordered to summon the said John to appear before the said justices at a certain day to acknowledge or deny the said writing, and the sheriff said that the said John was dead, and Elizabeth Catour, executrix of the will of the said John, being summoned in like manner appeared by John Fulbroke, her attorney, and did not deny the writing, as appears by certificate of Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench.

Nov. 24. Pardon, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, to Thomas Bryan, chief justice of Westminster. the Common Bench, and Isabel late the wife of Thomas Blount, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

Nov. 22. Pardon to Robert Marshall of Bole, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' of Westminster. his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Robert Rayne of Middelwode, co. York, 'husbondman,' for having at Doncaster, co. York, contrary to the form of the statute of 8 Henry VI. caused the latter to be charged before Robert Clyfton, knight, and William Wentworth, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, with having with William Rayne of Wolley, co. York, 'laborer,' and Thomas Rayne of Shaftholme, co. York, 'husbondman,' on 20 September, 10 Edward IV. at a hill called 'Brakeholeshill,' co. Nottingham, assaulted him and robbed him of 26s. 8d., the said Robert Rayne dwelling at Worsop, co. Nottingham, before and at the time of the indictment, whereby the latter was put to great labour and expense until he was acquitted at Notyngham before Robert Sutton, esquire, and Thomas Nevyll, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the said county; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 30. Signification to W. bishop of Ely of the royal assent to the election of Westminster. William Tebald, canon of the house or priory of Bernewell, of the order of St. Augustine, as prior thereof.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Dec. 8. Grant to John Elryngton, treasurer of the king's household, of the sum Westminster. of 4,966*l.* 6s. 8d. yearly for ten years from the feast of St. Thomas Apostle last for the expenses of the household, viz. 1,000 marks from the great and petty customs in the port of London, 1,000 marks from the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the said port and ports and places adjacent, 200*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol

1474.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

and ports and places adjacent, 200*l.* from the like in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, 1,000 marks from the like in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, 1,000 marks from the issues of the hanaper of Chancery after payment of their fees to the chancellor and other officers and ministers of Chancery, 33*s.* 4*d.* from the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the like in the town of Bristol, 20*s.* from the like in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 15*l.* from the like in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, 100 marks from the like in the county of York, the city of York and the town of Kyngeston on Hull, 20*l.* from the like in the county of Gloucester, 40*s.* from the like in the county of Hereford, 20*l.* from the like in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 20*l.* from the like in the city of London, 100*s.* from the like in the county of Lincoln, 20*s.* from the like in the county of Leicester, 50 marks from the like in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, 40*s.* from the like in the county of Nottingham, 14*l.* from the like in the county of Northampton, 20*l.* from the like in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 4*l.* from the like in the county of Suthampton, 20*l.* from the like in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 20*s.* from the like in the county of Stafford, 20*s.* from the like in the county of Salop, 6*l.* from the like in the county of Worcester, 20*l.* from the like in the county of Warwick and the city of Coventry, 40*l.* from the like in the county of Wilts, 1,433*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from all sums and profits arising from the custody of the land and heir of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, and the marriage of the heir, the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Tresham, knight, tenant in chief, and the marriage of the heir and all other wards of all castles, manors and lands of other heirs of the king's tenants, the marriages, reliefs and forfeitures of marriage of the said heirs, the custodies of archbishoprics and other ecclesiastical benefices and other escheats and forfeitures belonging to the king after this date, and 200 marks from the issues in the office of the chief butler of England, the above being charges on the first moneys in each case.

By K.

1475.

Feb. 9. Pardon to the king's servitor John Acton late of Whityngton, co. Westminster. Stafford, esquire, late sheriff of Stafford, *alias* John Acton of Beadeley, *alias* John Acton, 'gentilman huissier' of the king's chamber, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts and arrears, fines, issues and amercements due from him to the king.

By p.s.

1474.

*MEMBRANES 11 and 10.*

July 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Alexander Whitley, the abbot, and the Westminster. convent of St. Mary, Combe, of letters patent dated 20 January, 20 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to William de Bretford, then abbot, and the convent the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at London.
2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Northampton to Martin, then abbot, and the monks.
3. A charter of Richard I.
4. A charter dated at Reading, 20 July, 4\* Henry III. inspecting and confirming the above charter of Henry II.
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward I. No. 89.]

\* The correct date of this charter is 24 January, 35 Henry III. See *Charter Roll* 35 Henry III. m. 12.

1474.

*Membranes 11 and 10—cont.*

6. Letters patent dated 20 May, 14 Edward III.
7. Letters patent dated 10 July, 18 Edward III.
8. Letters patent dated 4 December, 20 Edward III.
9. Letters patent dated 6 February, 24 Edward III.

and confirming a grant to them by Robert son of Odo.

For 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1475.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Bollyng in the shire of York, 'gentilman,' of the tenours of the following :—

1. A petition (English) of the said Robert in Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. that whereas in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. he was attainted of high treason and it was ordained that he should forfeit all the possessions which he had on 4 March then last past, and afterwards the king being informed that he was never against him in any field or journey except on Palm Sunday in the first year of the reign on compulsion of John, then lord Clyfford, granted letters of pardon to him on 17 June, 3 Edward IV. whereby he was enabled to the laws but was not restored to his livelihood, although by the king's grace he enjoys the same to the great relief of himself and his wife and their ten children, the king should now ordain that he be restored to his said livelihood and the said attainder be void.
2. The assent to the same by the commons :—*A cest bille les communes sont assentuz.*
3. The answer of the king :—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 20.]

Jan. 25. Westminster. Letters of denization for Godfrey Speryng, 'bierbruer,' born in the duchy of Holland. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Crowe, 'smyth,' and John Eton, 'wheler,' to take carpenters called 'whelers' and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters and workmen for the works of waggons and wheels for the king's ordnance and smiths and timber and iron and other necessities and carriage for the same.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of George Dawne to the church or chapel of Lamana, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Thomas Ousteby.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence in fulfilment of a licence by letters patent dated 11 September, 13 Edward IV. (*see* p. 410) and in recompense of the lands of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Dale, in Larke Dale lately enclosed by the king within the new park by his castle of Nottyngham, which lands John Stanley, now abbot, and the convent granted to the king and his heirs and assigns and Gervase Clyfton, esquire, for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William, lord Hastynges, knight, Thomas, lord Stanley, knight, William, abbot of Rufford, Thomas Burgh, knight, William Stanley, knight, James Stanley, clerk, William Babyngton, esquire, Ralph Saucheverell, esquire, Henry Stathom, esquire, John Staunton, esquire, Richard Malery, esquire, and William Orell, clerk, to the abbot and convent of the advowson or patronage of the church of Henour, not held in chief, extended at 14 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Richard Malory, escheator in the county of Derby, in aid of their sustenance and for the celebration of divine service for the good estate of the king, and for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of the said church, provided that a perpetual vicarage

1475.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum from the profits of the church be yearly distributed among the poor parishioners of the same by the diocesan of the place. By K.

1474.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Whereas in satisfaction of the attempts of the king's subjects of England against the men of the maritime provinces of the king's brother the king of Castile and Leon, to the prejudice of the peace between the latter and the king, the king is bound to the men of the province of Guipuscoa in 5,000 crowns for losses sustained by them before Christmas, 1472, and in 6,000 crowns for losses thus sustained by them from then until 28 May last, each crown being valued at 3s. 4d. of English money; for this and for their promised services against the king's adversary of France the king grants licence for the merchants and men of the said provinces of Spain or their factors or attorneys to retain a moiety of all customs on their merchandise in any port of the realm until they shall thus be satisfied of the said sums, 600 crowns already paid to John Martinus of Berastegni excepted. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, and the king's aunt Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies of the lordship or manor of Aylsbury, co. Buckingham, and ten messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 100s. of rent from divers lands in Aylsbury and Beerton, co. Buckingham, the manors of Great Holand and Foxherd with the advowson of the church of Holand, co. Essex, the manors of Acton and Moreves in Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, the manor of Chellesfeld and the advowson of the church of Chellesfeld, the manor of Esthale by Chellesfeld and the manor of Asshe by Frenyngham, co. Kent, late of James, late earl of Wiltshire, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. the lordship or manor of Chyngford with the advowson of the church of Chyngford and all lands, rents and services in Chyngford, co. Essex, late of Thomas, late lord Roos, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of the act aforesaid, the manor of Woddesdon with the advowson of the parish church of Woddesdon and six messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent from divers lands in Woddesdon and Westcote, co. Buckingham, late of Thomas Courtenay, late earl of Devon, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of the act aforesaid, and the manors of Colvyles, Zouches Maners and Sherdlowes in Fulburn and 2 acres of land in Fulburn called 'le Chirche Glebe' with the advowson of the church of St. Vigor, Fulburn, co. Cambridge, late of John Ormond *alias* Botiller, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of the act aforesaid, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, warrens, profits and commodities by fealty only, and all issues of the above from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. And this without fine or fee. By K.

1475.

Jan. 14.  
Lincoln.

General pardon to Thomas Musgrave of Royall, co. Northumberland, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman.' By K.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the king's servant John Sidborough of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 24 July, 1 Edward IV. granting to him for life the office of keeper of the king's privy wardrobe within the Tower of London. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1474.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Norfolk for the restitution of the temporalities of the house or priory of Bernwell to William Tebald, canon of the same, whose election as prior W. bishop of Ely has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Robert Wodelarke, provost of the king's college of the University of Cambridge, and William Malster, licentiate in decrees, clerks.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Robert Drope, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Briscowe, of the enrolments of an indenture dated 3 July, 13 Edward IV. of arbitration between the mayor and commonalty of the city of Coventry on the one part and the said William on the other part, in a dispute concerning certain lands and common of pasture, and the memoranda of the acknowledgments of the same in Chancery by the arbitrators. [*Close Roll, 13 Edward IV. m. 4d.*]

1475.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Faryndon the younger of Exeter, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Faryngdon of Faryngdon, of all offences committed by him before 24 January.

By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Millewar late of Mekulton, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Bassewell late of Mikkulton, *alias* Thomas Millewardd, *alias* Thomas Miller, of all offences committed by him before 31 January last.

By p.s.

General pardon to Thomas Begard late of Northgate by Newerk, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' *alias* Thomas Bekart late of Willuby, 'gentilman.'

By p.s.

Jan. 31.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Haukens, one of the king's minstrels, of 10 marks yearly, from Michaelmas, 13 Edward IV. from the fee-farm of the manor of la Berton by Gloucester and the king's weirs in the manor of Minstreworth and a moiety of the weir of Denne at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment, until 15 August, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take salt and fresh water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer [of the household].

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Lucy, esquire, of 160*l.* from the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

By K.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Wرتون, one of the yeomen of the crown, of the office of bailiff of the king's town and lordship of Fodringhey and the custody of the king's wardrobe within the castle of Fodringhey from Easter last, from which time he has had the said office and custody, receiving the accustomed fees for the said office and 1*d.* daily for the said custody from the issues of the said lordship.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 13.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for five years, for Gerard Caniziani of London, merchant, and his servants, factors, deputies, lands, goods and possessions, as the king understands that Christopher Spyne of Florence, merchant, and other Florentine merchants of the society of the Medici on account of his services

H H

1475.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

to the king and his marriage solemnized in this realm are greatly indignant with him and intend to annoy him without cause. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Durant of the office of auditor of the king's castle and lordship of Bollesore, Horston, Horsley and Chesterfeld, co Derby, and fee-farms and rents in the towns of Maunsfeld, Lymby, Hedenstowe, Kyngisclypston, Bulwell, Arnold, Darleton, Ragenhulle, Retford, Basford and Nottingham, co. Nottingham, and all other rents arising from agistments, pannage and cheminage of the parks of Beskewood and Kingesclypston and the forest of Shirwood, co. Nottingham, with other fees pertaining to the said office, to audit the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs, reeves, bedels, woodwards, collectors, farmers, or other ministers of the king in the said counties, receiving yearly 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at their hands with all accustomed profits. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas Kyme of Frysney, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

Pardon to Edward Tyrell late of Westhorpe, co. Suffolk, esquire, *alias* late of Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, for the murder of John Screne, knight.

By p.s.

Jan. 14. Pardon to John Vyllers of Fulnetby, esquire, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, Lincoln. accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

Feb. 6. Grant for life to Robert Grene, king's minstrel, of 10 marks yearly from Westminster. Michaelmas, 13 Edward IV. from which date he has been one of the king's minstrels though he has as yet had no fees, from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth and a moiety of the forfeiture of the same in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Richard Gille of Wokingdon Bishop's, co. Essex, 'husbond- Westminster. man,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy William Parchemener, citizen and draper of London, of 100*s.* which the latter recovered against him before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, at Westminster and 30*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said William, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, Westminster. ordinary of that place, for the escapes of Alan Greneside, Thomas Wykes and Richard Hoddilston, convicted prisoners committed to his custody, from his prison before 23 January last.

By p.s.

Feb. 15. General pardon to Ralph Castell, late of Thacham, co. Berks, 'wever,' Westminster. *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 23 December last.

By p.s.

1474.

Nov. 15. Presentation of William Crosse, parson of the parish church of St. Michael, Westminster. Norhampton, to the parish church of Harwey in the marches of Calais, in the diocese of Terouanne, on an exchange of benefices with William Midnyght. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

1475.

Feb. 23. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Henry Dolas, born at Westminster. Arbrodyt in Scotland, dwelling at Kenelworth, co. Warwick, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

By K.

1475.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Oughtre, 'taillour,' *alias* William Parker, born at Dundye in Scotland, dwelling within the realm of England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs male of his body of the castles, honours, lordships and manors of Midelham and Shirefhoton with their members, the lordships and manors of Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Yaresthorp, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wilberfosse, Stanfordbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rise in Holdernesse, Sutton on Derwent, Shirborn in Herfordlith, Appilton in Ridale, Sutton in Galtresse and Thorlesthorne, Carleton with Coverdale in Coverdale, Westwitton, Wodhall, Ketilwelle in Craven, Newebiggyn, Thoraby with Bisschoppesdale, Burton, Baynbrig with the vale of Wynsladale, Braithwait, Aykes-carth, Crakehall, Busby, Faceby, Carleton in Cleveland, Little Crakehall, Bowes, New Forest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes *alias* Esthope, Westhope, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Salkeld, Soureby, Langwathby, Scotby and Carleton, the barony of Worton, free chase in Wynsladale, 10l. of rent from the castle and manor of Wilton, tolls from Bowes, Leamyng, Difford and Smeton, the wapentakes or bailiwicks of Langbergh, Hang, Halikeld and Gillyng, the advowsons of the churches of Moremonkton, Walkyngton and the chantry in the church of Appilton, a mill in Richemond, the issues of a farm called 'le Litferme,' a moiety of the soil and wood of Snape called le Westwode, all homages of rent called 'Castellwarde,' the knights' fees, rents and services of free tenants belonging to the castle, lordship or honour of Richemond and all other lands, rents, reversions, services and hereditaments late of Richard Nevile, late earl of Warwick, in Shirefhoton, Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Yaresthorp, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wilberfosse, Stanfordbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rise in Holdernesse, Sutton late of (*sic*) Derwent, Shirburn in Herfordlith, Appilton in Ridale, Sutton in Galtresse, Moremonkton, Walkyngton, Elvyngton, Catton, Towthorpe, Brian Askam, Wedirby, Teueryngton, Westlillyng, Riton, Bugthorpe, Towthorpe on the Wold, Wynsladale, Worton, Carleton, Westwitton, Wodhall, Ketilwell in Craven, Newebiggyn, Thoraby, Bisschoppesdale, Burton, Baynbrig, Braithwayt, Aykes-carth, Crakehall, Busby, Faceby, Carleton in Cleveland, Little Crakehall, Bowys, New Forest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Wilton, Walden, Kerparby, Lirlington, Bernyngham, Stanhowkeld, Bolron, Fegherby, Southcowton, Coldconyngston, Hilderwell, Rande, Newton, Harlessey, Salkild, Penreth, Soureby, Langwathby, Scotby and Carleton with knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, warrens, franchises, liberties, privileges, fairs, markets, hundreds and other emoluments to hold by knight service and the accustomed rents and services. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. General pardon to John Nesfeld late of London, esquire, *alias* 'gentilman.' By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Audeley, lord Audeley, of the tenours of the following :

1. A petition (English) of the said John in the Parliament held at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January last that whereas Humphrey Audeley, knight, brother to the said suppliant, committed divers offences against the king and accordingly all his manors, lands and tenements would have been forfeited and his heirs disabled without the king's



1475.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

especial grace, and the king had intended to have rewarded certain persons with the same manors, lands and tenements, to which persons the said beseecher has paid 600 marks and has nothing of the said Humphrey whereby he may be repaid, and the said Humphrey has issue John and Jane, the king should grant to the said John Audeley, knight, the ward, keeping and marriage of the said John the son during his nonage with the keeping of the manors of Karleton, Midilton, Clopton, Cokefeld, Fennehalle and Whellewete ham, co. Suffolk, late of the said Humphrey, and if the said John die within the age of 21 years, the said Jane then being within the age of 14 years, her keeping and marriage with the premises during her nonage, and that if during their nonages he shall not receive of the premises the said sum above all charges that he shall bear he shall possess the said manors, lands and tenements until he shall have received the said sum out of their issues.

2. The assent of the commons:—*A cest bille lez communez sont assentuz.*

3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait cum ill' est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 127.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. General pardon to John Walter late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of More, co. Hertford, clerk, of all offences committed by him before 26 February. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Stokton as controller of the petty custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant in frank almain to the warden or dean and chapter of the college of St. Mary, St. George the Martyr and St. Edward the Confessor, within the castle of Wyndesore, co. Berks, of the house, hospital or free chapel of St. Anthony, London, and the custody and advowson of the same with all liberties, franchises, privileges, immunities, lands, rents, services, fruits, oblations, profits, emoluments, advowsons, knights' fees, rights and appurtenances at its next voidance; and this without fine or fee. [*Monasticon*, vol. VI. p. 1359.] By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to James Hyet, esquire, and Roger Hyet his son of the office of constable of the king's castle of St. Briavels in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers or other occupiers of the king's lordship of Newelond in the said forest; in lieu of a grant of the office to the said James by letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for John Howard, knight, and John Broughton the younger, esquire, or their heirs, executors and assigns to found a perpetual chantry of a warden and society of chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the town of Denardeston, co. Suffolk, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the said John Howard and John Broughton and Anne his consort and their heirs and for their souls after death and the souls of John Denston and Katharine his wife, William Denston and Margaret his wife, Robert Clerk, clerk, John Marshall and Alesia his wife and the ancestors of the said John Denston and do other

1475.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

works of piety according to their ordinance, to be called 'Denstons Chauntury,' and to grant in mortmain to the said warden and society lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly.

By K.

1474.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Anthony Gray, knight, lord of Gray Ruthin, and his heirs and assigns of the manors of Wrastlyngworth, Dunton and Goyes, two messuages, 10 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Eyworth, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Milnho, a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land called 'Scryveners' in Dunton and a messuage, 20 acres of land called 'Taillardes,' a messuage, 80 acres of land and two acres of meadow called 'Bexwelles' and 20 acres of land called 'Bakers' in Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, and the manors of Puttokeshardwik and Little Paxton and 40 acres of land in le Welde in the parish of Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, fisheries, stews, warrens, courts leet, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, profits and other commodities late of John Manyngham late of Oldeforde, co. Middlesex, knight, and in the king's hands because he was indicted of divers offences against the crown and afterwards outlawed at the king's suit at Hertford on 8 April, 13 Edward IV. to hold from the time of the outlawry by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and this without fine or fee.

By p.s.

1475.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Alice Hulcot, for her good service to the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, of an annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Bigge, esquire, of the office of the custody of the king's castle of the town of Sandwich with the meadows called 'Castelmedeus' adjacent and the office of verger (*virgarii*) of the town, to hold from 14 December, 11 Edward IV. from which time he has had the same, with wages of 1*d.* daily from the issues of the said meadows; in lieu of a like grant to Thomas Bodyn by letters patent dated 20 July, 1 Edward IV. surrendered, and a grant to the said John of the office of verger (*virgebaiulus*) in the said town with the custody of the castle there and the meadows belonging to it and all fees by letters patent dated the said 14 December, surrendered.

By K.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, as sheriff of Cumberland and grant to him of the office of sheriff for life, rendering to the king 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer without any other account.

By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Richard Sapcotes, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognizances and from being made trier of the same, justice, sheriff, coroner, mayor, bailiff, constable, collector, controller, assessor or taxer of tenth, fifteenth, tax or subsidy, trier, leader or provider of men at arms or any other officer or minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, John Bourghier, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Bykelyswade, co. Bedford, John Rudynge, clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, William Saycok, clerk, Walter

1475.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Cokerell, chaplain, Richard Endreby, esquire, Robert Bothe, esquire, John Nanby, Thomas Eston and Richard Godfrey to found a fraternity or gild of four guardians, ecclesiastics or laymen, and other lieges of the king of either sex within the said church according to their ordinance, to be called the fraternity or gild of Holy Trinity in the said church. The said guardians and the brethren and sisters of the gild shall form one body and commonalty incorporate, with power to acquire lands, rents, services, rights and possessions and to plead and be impleaded, and shall have a common seal and shall when they please elect guardians for the governance of the gild and admit other persons to the gild and remove the guardians and make ordinances for the government of the gild. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements, rents, annuities and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the said bishop and the other brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death and the soul of Richard, late duke of York, the king's father, and the support of other works.

By p.s. and for 31*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 1. General pardon to William Kaylewey late of Calleggh, co. Devon, esquire,  
Westminster. *alias* of Challeggh, co. Devon, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

March 3. General pardon to William Bright late of Edysleght, co. Devon, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* William Mayer late of Edyslegh, co. Devon, of all offences committed by him before 1 March. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Feb. 26. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother Richard, duke of  
Westminster. Gloucester, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. ordaining on 23 February that, whereas considering the treasons done by John Nevile, late marquis Montague, the king intended by authority of this present Parliament to have attainted and disabled him and his heirs but at the request of the said duke and other lords will proceed no further in this, nevertheless the said duke shall have and enjoy to himself and the heirs of his body, so long as there be any male heir of the body of the said marquis, the honours, castles, lordships and manors of Midelham and Shirefhoton with their members, the lordships and manors of Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Yaresthorpe, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wilberfosse, Stanfordsbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rise in Holdernessee, Sutton on Derwent, Shirborn in Herford Lithe, Appilton in Ridale, Sutton in Galtresse and Thorlesthorpe, Carleton with Coverdale in Coverdale, Westwitton, Wodhall, Ketilwell in Craven, Newbiggyng, Thoraby with Bisshoppesdale, Burton, Baynbrig with the vale of Wynsladale, Braithwayte, Aykescarth, Crakehall, Busby, Faceby, Carleton in Clevelond, Little Crakehall, Bowes, Newforest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes otherwise called Esthope, Westhope, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Salkeld, Soureby, Langwathby, Scotby and Carlaton, the barony of Worton, free chace in Wynsladale, ten pounds of rent out of the castle and manor of Wilton, the toll of Bowes, Leamyng, Difford and Smeton, the wapentakes of Langbergh, Hang, Halikeld and Gillyng, the advowsons of the churches of Moremonkton, Walkyngton and Elvyngton and a chantry in the church of Appilton, a mill in Richmond and the issues of a farm called 'Litferme,' the half of the soil and wood of Snape called 'the Westwode,' all homages rents called 'castell ward,' and knights' fees, rents and service of tenants belonging to the castle, honour and lordship of Richmond, all of which

1475.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

were late of Richard Nevile, late earl of Warwick, and all other lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services and hereditaments late of the said earl in Shirefhoton, Middelham, Estlillyng, Elvyngton, Skirpenbek, Mares-thorpe, Raskell, Houke, Scoreby, Wilberfosse, Stanfordbrig, Hundburton, Knapton, Rise in Holderness, Sutton on Derwent, Shirburn in Herfordlith, Appilton in Ridale, Sutton in Galtresse, Moremonkton, Walkyngton, Elvyngton, Catton, Thothorpe, Brian Askam, Wedirbe, Teueryngton, Westlillyng, Riton, Bugthorpe, Towthorpe uppon the Wolde, Wynsladale, Worton, Carleton, Westwitton, Wodhall, Ketilwell in Craven, Newbiggyng, Thoraby, Bisshoppesdale, Burton, Baynbrig, Braithwayt, Aykescarth, Crakehall, Busby, Faceby, Carleton in Cleveland, Little Crakehall, Bowys, Newe Forest, Arkelgarthdale, Hopes, Multon, Forset, Gillyng, Wilton, Walden, Kerperby, Liryington, Barnyngham, Stanhowkeld, Bolron, Fegherby, Southcowton, Coldconyngstone, Hilderwell, Randé, Newton, Herlesey, Salkild, Penreth, Soureby, Langwathby, Scothy and Carlaton with knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, warrens, franchises, liberties, privileges, fairs, markets and all other profits, saving their right, title and interest to all the king's lieges and their heirs not attainted other than the said heirs male of the said marquis and Isabel late his wife, the king and his heirs, the lords of whom any of the premises were held for any ward by reason of the nonage of the said heirs male, the heirs of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and the feoffees of the latter or the earl of Warwick, with the provision that if the male issue of the said marquis fail the said duke shall enjoy the premises for term of his life.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 124.]

Feb. 13. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for John Aleyn the elder, Westminister. 'gentilman,' to grant the manor of Erlham, held in chief, to Thomas Bettis, clerk, and John Bagby, clerk, and for these to re-grant the same to the said John and Joan his wife, Henry Spelman, 'gentilman,' Robert Brampton the elder, 'gentilman,' Henry Marlund, 'gentilman,' Thomas Brampton, 'gentilman,' John Brampton, 'gentilman,' John Spelman, 'gentilman,' William Spelman, 'gentilman,' Henry Cantelowe of London, 'mercier,' Robert Norwiche, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Mason, 'yoman,' to hold to themselves and their heirs by the accustomed services.

Feb. 27. Pardon to Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminister, Westminister. ordinary of that place, of all escapes of Richard Johnson late of Tourehill, co. Middlesex, 'shipman,' *alias* late of the parts of Flanders, 'marioner,' from his prison before 25 July last. By p.s.

1474.

July 14. General pardon to William Benbury late of Tacle, co. Essex, 'gentil- Westminister. man,' of all offences committed by him before 21 February last. By K.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 26. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother George, duke of Westminister. Clarence, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament held at Westminister, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. ordaining on 24 February that, whereas considering the treasons done by John Nevile, late marquis Mountagewe, the king intended by authority of this present Parliament to have attainted and disabled him and his heirs but at the request of the said duke and other lords will proceed no further in this, nevertheless the said duke shall have and enjoy to himself and the heirs of his body, so long as there be any male heir of the body of the said marquis, the lordship and manor of Claveryng, co. Essex, with its members and the mansion or mese

1475.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

called 'the Herber' and two meses thereto annexed in the city of London, late of Richard Neville, late earl of Warwick, saving their right, title and interest to all the king's lieges and their heirs not attainted other than the said heirs male of the said marquis and Isabel his wife, the king and his heirs, the lords of whom any of the premises were held for any ward by reason of the nonage of the said heirs male, the heirs of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and the feoffees of the latter or the earl of Warwick, with the provision that if the male issue of the said marquis fail the said duke shall enjoy the premises for term of his life. [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 125.]

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Hastinges, knight, lord Hastinges, of the offices of constable of the king's castle of Notyngnam, porter or keeper of the gate of the same castle, steward and keeper of the king's forest of Shirwode and keeper of the parks of Beskewode and Clypston and the king's woods of Billowe, Birkeland, Rumwode, Ouselond and Fulwode, co. Nottingham, receiving 40 marks yearly for the said offices from the king's manor or lordship of Bollesover, co. Derby, and a yearly rent of 9*l.* for the wages of nine foresters appointed by him to keep the said forest, viz. 20*s.* yearly for each of them, from the king's meadows by the said castle called 'Kyngesmedowes' and the profits of pannage and herbage of the said parks and all rents or other profits from the said forest. And this without fine or fee.

By K.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Adam son and heir of William Adam, tenant in chief, and kinsman and heir of Eleanor, deceased, tenant in chief, late the wife of John Adam of Romney and one of the daughters and heirs of William Norwode, viz. son of William Adam her son, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands and other possessions in England of which the said William or Eleanor were seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By p.s.

1474.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Norreys, one of the knights of the body, of the office of keeper of the manor and park of the king called 'Foly John' with fees of 4*d.* daily and all other accustomed profits from the issues of the said manor at the hands of the constable of the king's castle of Wyndesore or his lieutenant.

By p.s.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Witney, esquire, of all lands within the town of Alton, co. Southampton, which the king granted to William Stephins and are now in his hands by the decease of the latter and by an act of resumption in the present Parliament, to hold from the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last by the accustomed services.

By p.s.

1475.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, to enter freely into all castles, manors, lordships, lands and other possessions in England, Wales and the marches of Wales which Eleanor, late duchess of Norfolk, held for life in dower, and which should descend to him on her death, with all issues from her death, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Laurence Giles *alias* Ziles, born in the town of Brussels in Brabant, of letters of denization.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Makerell, doctor of either law, Michael Carvanell, bachelor in either law, Thomas Coke, knight, and Henry Daners, 'mercier,' to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Sharpe, merchant of the

1475.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

staple of Calais, against a judgement pronounced by Master William Goodyer, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary of the king's brother, Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, in the principal court of Admiralty of England; the said Thomas declaring that whereas he was sole owner of a ship or barge called *le Trinite* of Caley, *alias* of London, and appointed a master and mariners for the governance of the same, and these at his command sailed the said ship laden with merchandise belonging to him and other merchants from the port of Calais to the port of London, nevertheless the said William at the instance of one John Fyssher, gentleman, ordered the said ship to be seized, the said Thomas not being called but being absent beyond the seas, and declared it pledged to the said John for the sum of 200*l.* and ordered the latter to be put in possession thereof.

Jan. 1. Grant to the king's servant John Elryngton, esquire, treasurer of the  
Westminster. king's household, for a certain sum of money paid by him to the king, of the custody of all castles, manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions with knight's fees and advowsons late of Walter Blount, knight, late lord Mountjoye, tenant in chief, during the minority of Edward Blount, lord Mountjoye, his kinsman and heir, viz. son of his son William, and the custody and marriage of the said Edward without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Jan. 25. Grant during the minority of George, earl of Shrewsbury, to John  
Westminster. Bowde, servant of the late earl of Shrewsbury, who had of the grant of the said late earl the office of the parkership (*parcarie*) of the park of Cheswardyne, co. Salop, which office the king has now otherwise disposed of, of the office of the palisership (*palarie*) of the same park with wages of 1*l.* daily at the hands of the receiver or bailiff of the lordship of Cheswardyne.

By p.s. [4052.]

June 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mayle as gauger in the port  
Westminster. of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because in the fifteenth year.*

1474.

Aug. 15. Grant for life to the king's servitor John James, one of the messengers  
Westminster. of the king's chamber, of 100 acres of land and pasture, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 12*s.* of rent in Thaxsted of which John Yerdley of Thaxsted, outlawed for high treason, was seised and a tenement in Thaxsted of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* of which Thomas Potter, outlawed for treason, an aider of John, late earl of Oxford, was seised, not exceeding the yearly value of 6 marks, to hold by the accustomed rents and services.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Aug. 3. Commission to William Haute, knight, John Kyrrell, Vincent Fynch,  
Westminster. William Brent, John Appulton, Thomas Caxton and the sheriff of Kent to enquire into all shipments of wools, hides, wool-fells, lead, tin and other merchandise which ought to repair to the staple of Calais in the said county contrary to the form of the statutes of 8, 10 and 14 Henry VI. and to certify thereon to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in the octaves of St. Hilary next.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Stedolf, Thomas Combe, John Goryng, Vincent Fynch, Walter Forde and the sheriff in the county of Sussex.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1474.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

William Barkeley, Roger Kelsale, Thomas Brune, John Pounds, Edward Wayte and the sheriff in the county of Southampton.  
 John Daubeney, Richard Chemerey, John Byconell, John Nanby, John Bettescombe and the sheriff in the county of Dorset.  
 Robert Willoughby, knight, John Fortescu and the sheriff in the county of Cornwall.  
 John Pomerey, Charles Dynham, Oto Gilbert, Richard Chechestre and the sheriff in the county of Devon.  
 John Byconell, Robert Stowell, William Hody, John Kendale and the sheriff in the county of Somerset.  
 Roger Kemys, Thomas Lemeryk, Kenelm Dygas, James Hyst and the sheriff in the county of Gloucester.  
 William Griffith and David Middleton in the parts of North Wales.  
 John Savage, knight, William Stanley, knight, and the sheriff in the county of Chester.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, Thomas Molyneux and the sheriff in the county of Lancaster.  
 William Parre, knight, John Parre, knight, Christopher Moresby, knight, Richard Barowes, Robert Lampleugh and the sheriff in the county of Westmoreland.  
 William Legh, knight, and the sheriff in the county of Cumberland.  
 Roger Hern, Robert Wydryngton, Ralph Hothum, John Lilborne the younger and the sheriff in the county of Northumberland.  
 Thomas Burgh, knight, William Husee, Robert Shefeld, John Whichcotes, Richard Welby, Richard Spert, Thomas Gylby and the sheriff in the county of Lincoln.  
 Robert Wyngfeld, knight, Henry Haydon, Richard Suthwell, John Fynchman and the sheriff in the county of Norfolk.  
 John Wyngfeld, knight, John Henyngham, knight, John Clopton and the sheriff in the county of Suffolk.  
 Stephen Hatfeld, Edmund Talbot, Nicholas Leventhorpe, Guy Vyncent, Richard Stourton and the sheriff of York in the parts of Holderness.  
 William Hopton, John Woderoue, Roger Hopton, Nicholas Middleton, Robert Barnard and the sheriff in the West Riding of the county of York.  
 Thomas Pudsey, John Hoperton and the sheriff in the North Riding of the county of York.  
 Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Richard Haute, Alvred Cornburgh, John Ingoldesby, Robert Plummer and the sheriff in the county of Essex.  
 John Carlhill and John Cartyngton in the bishopric of Durham.  
 The like to Thomas Stedolf, Thomas Combe, John Goryng, Vincent Fynche, Walter Forde and the sheriff of Sussex to enquire as above in the county of Sussex and certify as above on the quinzaine of Easter next.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

- Sept. 16. Commission o oyer and terminer to the king's brother George, duke of Northampton. Clarence, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, John Sutton of Dudley, knight, Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, Thomas Billyng, Thomas Littelton and Henry Boteller touching all murders, felonies, riots, extortions, oppressions and other offences, treasons only excepted, committed within the counties of Warwick and Gloucester before 4 March, 12 Edward IV. By K.
- Sept. 22. Commission to Geoffrey Warton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to Kenilworth. take into the king's hands all the lands, possessions and goods late of

1474.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, attainted of divers treasons, riots and felonies by authority of Parliament, within the counties of Cornwall, Devon and Gloucester and elsewhere in England and to receive the issues of the same and render account to the king.

*Vacated and cancelled on mandate of the king to the chancellor and the keeper of the rolls of Chancery by writ of privy seal on 6 February.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert Oxenbrygge, Henry Auger, John Wylkynson, Thomas Banke, serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of Sussex to arrest Robert Baseley of Wynchelsee and bring him before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission to William Stanley, knight, Ralph Brereton, knight, Robert Foulherst, knight, John Maynewaryng, knight, Peter Dutton, John Fitzherbert and David Ferroure to take muster of the king's knight Gilbert Debenham and 400 archers in his company whom the king has ordered to be sent to Ireland in any place near the city of Chester on 9 September next or within three days following and to certify thereon to the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, John Dynham of Dynham, knight, Thomas Selynger, Robert Willughby, knight, Thomas Fulford, knight, Charles Dynham, Edward Courtenay, Thomas Arundell, Thomas Beaumont, Richard Eggecombe and the sheriff of Cornwall to make proclamation in the market towns and other towns of the said county of divers acts of Parliament by authority of which Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, is attainted at the king's suit of divers treasons, felonies, riots and other crimes committed by him and his ill-governed servants, and to arrest the said Henry with his people and bring him to the king's presence in person without bail or mainprise; as John Arundell of Talverne, co. Cornwall, esquire, John Penpons of the same county, esquire, William Carnsuyowe of the same county, esquire, Oto Philip, yeoman of the crown, Thomas Nevville, esquire, and James Trefusis, 'gentilman,' have shown the king that the said Henry, outlawed by force of the said attainr, tramples on the king's lieges in the said county and through him they fear to dwell in the county. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission to Robert Wyngfeld, knight, John Hastynges, Robert Radcliff, Henry Haidon, Richard Suthwell and John Crede to enquire what lands and goods John Dowes late of Norwich, 'yoman,' outlawed on Monday, 31 May, 13 Edward IV. at the suit of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, in the county of Norfolk, held on that day, into whose hands they have come and what they are worth.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Dec. 17. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Pyrton, knight, John Tyrell of Beche, David Mortymer, Edward Skelton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, William Wheler and the sheriff of Essex, on complaint by Nicholas Veer and John Scolte, merchants of Danske in Prussia, and Peter Smede, master of a ship called *le George* of Danske, that whereas the said ship was laden at Danske with 'waynescote,' chests of Prussia, cables, boards, pitch and bitumen and other goods of great value to take to England and was wrecked on the coast of the said county and lost and the greater part of the said goods were cast ashore and are now in the hands of



1474.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

the inhabitants and the said Peter and the mariners of the said ship came alive to land so that it could not be called wreck of sea, nevertheless they cannot obtain restitution of the said goods, to enquire into whose hands the goods came and to restore them to the said master and merchants if they shall prove them to be lawfully theirs, saving reasonable salvage, and to certify to the king the names of any who shall refuse to make such restitution.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Dec. 8. Commission to Richard Copcott to make payments of prest money to Westminister. fletchers (*petillaris*) for the manufacture of 'shefe arowes,' workmen for the manufacture of bows and 'bowestaves,' smiths for the manufacture of arrowheads and workmen called 'stringers' for the manufacture of strings for bows in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton and Rutland and to certify thereon to the king and council with all speed, the king having caused proclamations to be made by the sheriffs in those counties for the manufacture of the same with all speed for the ordnance of the army going with him to France for the recovery of that realm and his right there. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to John Wysberd in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to Thomas Blaunchard in the counties of Warwick, Stafford, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester, the city of Coventre and the town of Notyngnam.

The like to Thomas Bestney in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Worcester.

The like to William Warde in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Richard Dalker in the counties of Essex, Middlesex and Hertford and the city of London.

The like to John Covert in the counties and cities of Lincoln and York.

The like to Thomas Bowes in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, the city of Canterbury and the town of Suthampton.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas Seintleger, Robert Wylughby, knight, Alvred Westminister. Corneburgh and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest all masters, mariners, pirates, possessors and victuallers of any ships and vessels of the towns and ports of Fowey, Bodennek and Polruen, as they have committed great depredations on goods and merchandise of merchants and others contrary to the form of treaties and friendships with and safe conducts of the king and do not heed the king's mandates but daily do worse, and also all into whose hands such goods and merchandise have come and to bring them before the king and council, and to seize their goods and merchandise and the said ships and vessels and the gear of the same and put them in safe custody. By K.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Jan. 24. Commission to Roger Ree, knight, Robert Chamberlain, knight, James Westminister. Tyrell, knight, and John Dorward, knight, to inquire what lands John Skrene, knight, tenant in chief, held in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, Hertford and Cambridge, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Pounce, William Wayte, Edward Wayte and John Whitehede to enquire into the complaint of Henry Avere, merchant of Reddon in Brittany, that when he was coming to England with a carvel called *le Julyan* of Garrant in Brittany of which Jaket Husban was master, laden with 24 tuns of wine of Brittany, salt, linen cloths and iron, a certain ship came upon them near the Isle of Wight of which Maurice Calf was master, John Smith 'quartermaster,' John Grene purser (*burcerus*) and Peter Martyn of Portesmouth victualler, and these and John Nicott, Gascon, of Sandewyche and John Wasley, bailiff of Portesmouth, entered the carvel and despoiled it of the said wines, goods and merchandise to the value of 694 crowns and 55 crowns in money and other personal utensils, contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to cause restitution to be made and arrest and imprison all who refuse to make restitution, and to arrest the said Maurice, John, John, Peter, John and John and bring them before the king and council.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Jenney, Robert Pemberton, William Spenne and the sheriffs of Huntingdon and Northampton to enquire of what lands Thomas Tresham, knight, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said counties, how much they are worth, by what service and of whom they are held and on what day he died.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cunstable, knight, the mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, John Ayssheton, esquire, and Robert Spaldyng, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to inquire into the complaint of Thomas Kyng of Stralissounde in Almain, master and owner of a ship called *le Christofre* of Stralissounde, that when he and six other persons were sailing on the high sea towards Seland in the said ship laden at Stralessounde with divers goods and merchandise to the value of 200*l.* sterling and more 60 men came upon them off the coast of Scarborough in three great ships of Scarborough called 'fysshers' of which Thomas Sawge is owner and seized the said ship of Stralessounde and took it to Newcastle on Tyne and disposed of the goods and merchandise and the ship and its gear to the value of 100 marks, contrary to the form of the peace concluded with the commonalties of the Hanse Almain on 28 February last, and to cause restitution to be made and arrest and imprison all who refuse to make restitution, and to arrest the said Thomas Sawge and all concerned in the capture and bring them before the king and council.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Markham, esquire, to examine all ships and vessels of the portage of 16 tons and over in any ports, places and creeks in the ports of London and Sandwich and from thence by the sea coast to the port of Bristol and to certify thereon to the king and council with all speed and to take and impress them at his discretion for the conduct of the king's army and ordnance to France.

By C.

The like to Richard Exton in the water of Lye to Orwell and from thence by the sea coast to the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

1475.

Jan. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of Exeter and John Fortescu and Alvred Corneburgh, esquires, to enquire about all treasons and offences committed within the county of Devon and city of Exeter contrary to the form of safe-conducts of the king and friendships and treaties concluded between the king and others.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Ran, mayor of Quynburgh, Edward Skelton, one of the king's serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Kent, on complaint by

1475.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

Nicholas Veer and Matthew Blake, merchants of Danske in Prussia, and Peter Smede, master of a ship called *le George* of Danske, that whereas the said ship was laden at Danske with 'waynescote,' chests of Prussia, tables, boards, pitch and bitumen and other goods of great value to take to England and was wrecked on the coast of the said county and lost and the greater part of the said goods were cast ashore and are now in the hands of the inhabitants and the said Peter and the mariners of the said ship came alive to land so that it could not be called wreck of sea, nevertheless they cannot obtain restitution of the said goods, to enquire into whose hands the goods came and to restore them to the said master and merchants if they shall prove them to be lawfully theirs, saving reasonable salvage, and to certify to the king the names of any who shall refuse to make such restitution.

1474.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Dec. 27. Commission to the mayor and sheriff of Suthampton, Peter Malleryng  
Westminster. and William Isaak to arrest William Brewer of Fowey and bring him before the king and council.

Dec. 26. Commission to the king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, John Howard,  
Westminster. knight, Thomas Ursewyk, knight, Roger Ree, knight, Alvred Cornburgh, esquire, John Forster, esquire, and the sheriffs of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Hertford to enquire what lands John Skrene, knight, tenant in chief, held in the said counties, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

March 2. Commission to William Rosse, esquire, to take carpenters called 'whelers'  
Westminster. and 'cartwrightes' and other carpenters, joiners, stonecutters, smiths, plumbers, 'shippewrightes,' 'coupers,' 'sawyers,' 'flecchers,' 'chariotmen,' 'horsharneys makers' and other workmen within the realm of England and the town and marches of Calais and elsewhere under the king's obedience for the works of the king's ordnance, and bombards, cannons, culverins, 'fowelers,' 'serpentynes,' and other cannon, powder, sulphur, saltpetre, stone, iron, lead and other necessities, crossbows and bolts for them, bows, arrows, 'arrowtymbre,' 'bowestaves,' 'bowestrynges,' 'billes,' 'axes,' 'langedebefes,' lances, 'gleyves,' hammers, armaments of war, oaks, elms, ashes, beeches, alder, birch, holm and other timber, 'tanned leder' and 'calveskynnes' and other necessities for the ordnance, and all ships and vessels of 16 tons and over and masters and mariners for them. By K.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Jan. 23. Commission to John Brysley, master of a ship called *la Mary Grace*,  
Westminster. and William Peny, purser of the same, to take mariners for the conduct of the said ship and workmen for its repair, as the king is going with an armed force to France for the recovery of his right there. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following:—

William Harper, master of a ship called *la Mary Ratclyf*, and Richard Fysshier, purser of the same.

Richard Bygge, master of a ship called *le Anne*, and John Drewe, purser of the same.

Richard William, master of a ship called *la James*, and William Gardyner, purser of the same.

John Power, master of a ship called *le Trinite*, and Nicholas Coles, purser of the same.

1475.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Trewman, master of a ship of the king called *Grace Dieu*, David Whyte, purser of the same, John Trace and Peter Chate to take mariners for the governance of the said ship for the conduct of the king's armed force with which he is going in person to France for the recovery of that realm and his right there. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to Charles Dynham, esquire, and John Bucke, master of a ship called *Marye Asshe*.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*Jan. 12.  
Lincoln.

Commission of array to the king's kinsmen William, earl of Arundel, and Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, William Berkeley, Edward Berkeley, William Ovedale, Thomas Leukenore, Thomas Pownde, John Paulet, John Walop, John Rogers, Thomas Browne, Charles Bulkeley and the sheriff in the county of Southampton for the defence of the Isle of Wight and the adjacent parts.

Commission to Robert Cousyn to take ships and vessels in the port of Southampton and masters and mariners for them for an armed force with which the king is going to sea.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Makerell, doctor of either law, Michael Carvanell, bachelor in either law, Thomas Coke, knight, and Henry Daners, 'mercier,' to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Sharpe, merchant of the staple of Calais, against a judgment pronounced by Master William Godyer, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, in the principal court of Admiralty of England in an action before him by John Fyssher, 'gentilman,' plaintiff, and the said Thomas, defendant, concerning the seizure of a ship called *le Trinite* of Caley, *alias* of London.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Commission to Alvred Cornburgh to seize all ships of the portage of 16 tuns and over in any ports, creeks and places of the counties of Devon and Cornwall and the town of Bristol and take them to the Thames and elsewhere at the king's command for the conduct of the king's army to France, and to take masters and mariners for their governance and to arrest and imprison the disobedient. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Writ of aid, directed to all admirals and others, for the said Alvred.

By K.

Commission to Thomas Markeham to examine all ships and vessels of the portage of 16 tons and over in the ports of London and Sandwich and from thence by the sea coast to the port of Bristol and to certify thereon to the king and council with all speed and to take and impress them at his discretion for the conduct of the king's army and ordnance to France.

By K.

Commission to Richard Exton to examine all ships and vessels of the portage of 16 tons and over in the water of Lye to Orwell and from thence by the sea coast to the port of Newcastle on Tyne and to certify thereon to the king and council with all speed and to take and impress them at his discretion for the conduct of the king's army and ordnance to France.

By K.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to James Hyet to take 80 diggers or workmen called 'myners' for the king, who is going in person to the realm of France for the recovery of the same and his right there.

By K.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

Feb. 27. Commission to Thomas Bateson, master of a ship called *le Margarete* of  
Westminster. Calais, to take mariners for the governance of the said ship for the conduct  
of an armed force which the king has ordered to go to sea.

The like to the following:—

Feb. 22. John Worsle, captain of a ship called *le Katerine Revers*, and Garard  
Baker, master of the same.

John Ferrer, master of a ship called *le Trynyte*, and Richard Alder,  
purser of the same.

William Fetherston, master of a ship called *le Caregan*.

Commission to Thomas Vaghan, esquire of the body, and Richard  
Laurence and Roland Forster, clerks of the king's jewels, to take gold-  
smiths and other workmen of that mystery for attendance on the king's  
person. [*Fædera*.]

March 3. Commission to John Keriell, captain of certain ships called *le Marie*  
Westminster. *Cole*, *le Swan* and *le Packer*, and John Cole, owner of the same, to take  
mariners for the governance of the said ships for the conduct of an armed  
force which the king has ordered to go to sea.

1474.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 28. Commission to Thomas Bulkeley to receive the tenth in the counties of  
Westminster. Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, the cities of Canterbury and  
Rochester, the town of Suthampton, the borough of Suthwerk, and the ports  
of Dover, Sandwich, Romeney, Rye, Hastynge, and Wynchelsey and their  
members, which the commons of the realm in the present Parliament at  
Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. have granted to the king for the  
defence of his realm and subjects in part payment of the wages of 13,000  
bowmen, each receiving 6d. daily for one year, and to examine and super-  
vise the collection of the same and make delivery of the sums at the receipt  
of the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the following:—

Richard Page in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Corn-  
wall, the city of Bath and the town of Bristol.

Richard Harper in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop  
and Worcester, the cities of Salisbury and Worcester and the towns  
of Gloucester and Shrewsbury.

John FitzHerberd in the counties of Warwick, Stafford, Derby,  
Nottingham and Leicester, the city of Coventry and the town of  
Notyngnam.

Robert Caldecote in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Buckingham,  
Bedford, Northampton and Rutland and the town of Oxford.

John Sorell in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and  
Huntingdon and the city of Norwich.

Robert Plomer, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex and  
the city of London.

Roger Hopton in the West Riding, East Riding, and North Riding of  
the county of York, the city of York and the town of Kyngeston on  
Hull.

Richard Spert in the parts of Holand, Lyndesey and Kesteven of the  
county of Lincoln.

Hugh Gartayde in the county of Lancaster.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

April 19. Commission to Thomas Lygon, Humphrey Salwey, Roger Harewell,  
Westminster. William Lygon and the sheriff of Worcester to enquire what lands John

1475.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

Beauchamp of Beauchamp, knight, tenant-in-chief, held in the said county, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

*Vacated because enrolled in the fifteenth year.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Stanley, knight, John Savage, knight, Thomas Mauley, knight, Thomas Danyell, Roger Dutton of Dutton, Peter Daucton of Hacton, esquire, and John Suthworth, esquire, to arrest John Rutter, 'gentilman,' and John Obryth and others who have received the king's wages from Gilbert Debenham to serve the king in Ireland in his company but have not yet come to the king's service, and to imprison them until they shall restore the said wages or find security that they will serve the king in the company of the said Thomas Danyell, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

*Vacated because enrolled in the fifteenth year.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Like commission to Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Stanley, knight, John Savage, knight, Thomas Mauley, knight, James Stucle, knight, Peter Liegh, knight, John Stanley, Thomas Molyneux, Thomas Danyell, Roger Dutton of Dutton, Peter Daucton of Hatton, esquire, John Suthworth, esquire, and the mayor of Hartypole.

*Vacated because enrolled in the fifteenth year.*

---

## 15 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

- April 12.  
Westminster. William Batell, late parson of the parish church of St. John, Staundon, co. Oxford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Irlond, knight, citizen and alderman of London, touching a debt of 40*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- April 15.  
Westminster. Clement Carter late of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Roger Ree, knight, late esquire, late sheriff of Norfolk, touching a debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.
- April 19.  
Westminster. Thomas Boteler late of Gloucestre, esquire, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Kyrton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* London.
- William Danyell of Pokerych, co. Hertford, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Rightwyse of Salle touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.
- April 22.  
Westminster. Robert Huchons of Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 'dyer,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Batyn touching a debt of 30*l.* Bristol.
- April 13.  
Westminster. Robert Hayton of Hayton, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Robert Rudston, 'gentilman,' touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Richard Joynour, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John Coventre of Levyse, co. Wilts, merchant, touching a debt of 120*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 5*l.* 6*d.* to Walter Stokker and Agnes his wife, late the wife of William Gregory *medius* late of the parish of St. John, Walbroke, citizen and skinner of London, and executrix of his will. Middlesex.
- April 12.  
Westminster. John Trotte of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'milward,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Bokette, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 40*s.* Wilts.
- April 12.  
Westminster. John Bolton, late of Atherton, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Harecourt, knight, touching a trespass committed by him and John Atherton, late of Atherton, 'gentilman,' Roger Bolton late of Bolton, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Kilchith late of Atherton, chaplain, and Ralph Yns late of Atherton, 'gentilman.' Oxford.
- May 8.  
Westminster. John Strelley of Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Doket, chaplain, touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- May 8.  
Westminster. John Bawede late of London, 'gentyman,' *alias* late of Great Chesterford, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer John Hawekyns, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* Middlesex.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 30.

- June 29.  
Westminster. Edward Assheley, parson of the church of Wernesford, co. Southampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Twygg of London, 'tayllour,' touching a debt of 110 (*sic*). London.
- May 31.  
Westminster. Thomas Bery of Salwho in the parish of Ronhale, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer John, prior of Newenham, co. Bedford, touching a debt of 40 marks. Bedford.
- June 26.  
Westminster. Walter Couper late of Melles, co. Suffolk, 'tailleur,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to John Aleyn, chaplain, son of Richard Aleyn late of Bury St. Edmunds, and Master John Nicole the younger, chaplain, executors of the will of the said Richard, for the time when he was receiver of the said Richard. Suffolk.
- May 30.  
Westminster. John Gybbes of Westlydyard, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Maschall touching a debt of 40s. Somerset.
- July 4.  
Westminster. John Wilcokson late of Lee, co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John More of Worcester, 'plomer,' touching a debt of 8 marks 6s. 8d. Worcester.
- May 31.  
Westminster. John Tynbery *alias* Tynbure of Polyngton in the parish of Snayth, co. York, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife, late the wife of John Skypwith, late citizen and merchant of York, and executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 8*l.* to Thomas Hemelsey, citizen and merchant of York. York.
- June 1.  
Westminster. John Benet late of Camley, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'zeman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fysshe, chaplain, of Henton Prior touching a debt of 6 marks. Somerset.
- July 10.  
Westminster. John Idewyn of Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing to answer the warden or dean and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.
- [From 7 July to 22 September inclusive the entries are attested by Edward, prince of Wales, keeper of the realm of England.]
- July 8.  
Westminster. William Waterfall late of Leghton Busard, co. Bedford, 'tanner,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer a plea that he render 4*l.* to Joan Hudgrey of London, 'wydowe,' and William Tange, citizen and girdler of London, executors of the will of John Hudgrey, late citizen and girdler of London. London.
- July 11.  
[Westminster.] William Adam late of Great Everydsdon, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Styuecle touching a debt of 10*l.* Cambridge.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Philippa Banastre late of London, widow, executrix of the will of Thomas Charles, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that she render 503*l.* to Edmund Clere of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, esquire. London.
- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. William Cokkys, citizen and skinner of London, for not appearing to answer Edmund Rygon, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* 4d. London.



1475.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Edmund Caccheare late of Wymbotesham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Cony, alderman of the gild merchant of Holy Trinity, Bishop's Lenn, and burgess and merchant of Bishop's Lenn, touching a debt of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Norfolk.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

William Haldenby of Iseham, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 17*l.* to Thomas Pomerey, prior of Holy Trinity, London, executor of the will of William Lemyng, late citizen and grocer of London. Middlesex.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

William Plowryght of Thynden, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* William Ploughwryght late of Thyndon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Stokton, citizen and mercer of London, and John Clerk touching debts of 54*s.* and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively. London.  
Bristol.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Robert Bell late of Brentwode, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Kesyng, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 70*s.* London.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

John Wyght late of Oxford, clerk, *alias* late rector of Neunton, co. Oxford, for not appearing to answer Thomas Malward *alias* Colyer of the county of Oxford, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 20*l.* Oxford.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Henry Scylby of Iseham, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 17*l.* to Thomas Pomerey, prior of Holy Trinity, London, executor of the will of William Lemyng, late citizen and grocer of London. Middlesex.

John Coke of Iseham, 'husbondman,' for the same. Middlesex.

William Pole of Iseham, clerk, for the same. Middlesex.

John Farmar of Iseham, 'husbondman,' for the same. Middlesex.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

John Sheryngham of Geysthweyte, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Curson, knight, touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Oct. 31.  
Westminster.

Richard Bulkeley late of Neuport, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Audeley, knight, touching a debt of 70*s.* 4*d.* Surrey.

Oct. 31.  
Westminster.

Robert George late of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'baker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Norbury, citizen and baker of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 12*s.* London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Sadde late of Norwich, 'skryvener,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Edward Andrewe, clerk, touching a trespass. London.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Beaushyn late of Attewarde, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Crowton, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* 'gyrdeler,' touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Thomas Purcell of Neweton Purcell, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer John Samwell touching a debt of 5 marks. Oxford.

1475.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Robert Mynet late of Estrayton, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Thurland of Notyngnam, merchant, touching a debt of 10 marks.  
Town of Nottingham.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Robert Baker late of Feversham, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Colyngborne, esquire, touching a trespass committed by himself and Richard Wolff late of Feversham, 'grocer.'  
Middlesex.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

John Skirbek late of Stepill Mordon, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4 marks to William Scot and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Robert Rothur.  
Bedford.

*MEMBRANE 29.*Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

John Hede late of Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, 'notary,' for not appearing to answer John Yonge touching a debt of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
Norfolk.

John Leverun late of Ardeley, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Wyngfeld *alias* Wynkefeld of Estharlyng, co. Norfolk, knight, touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Norfolk.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

John Slepser late of Dunstable, co. Bedford, 'osteler,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*s.* to Richard Walter, citizen and 'iremonger' of London.  
London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Leek of Skreton, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer William Sutton, knight, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, and John Downenes touching debts of 60*s.* 8*d.* and 8*l.* respectively.  
Leicester.  
Town of Nottingham.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

William Osteler *alias* Sharpe late of Chepsted, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' *alias* William Ostyller late of the parish of Chedyngston, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer John Palmer the elder and John Palmer the younger touching a debt of 40*l.*  
Kent.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Richard Barbour late of London, 'letherseller,' for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Ludford touching a trespass committed by him and John Belamy late of London, 'pynner,' Richard Water late of London, 'goldsmith,' John Styler late of London, 'coryour,' and Richard Pratte late of London, 'letherseller.'  
Middlesex.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

John Carpenter late of Lurgursale, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to render his account to Thomas Poutrell, executor of the will of John Crecy, clerk, late canon of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, for the time when he was the receiver of the said John.  
Essex.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey More late of Bromley, co. Southampton, esquire, for not appearing to answer the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford touching a debt of 11*l.*  
Hereford.

Edmund Assheley late of Upwymborn, co. Dorset, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to Blanche Juye late the wife of Roger Juye, executrix of the will of Roger Juye late of Pole, co. Dorset, esquire.  
London.

1475.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Richard Apadam of Portbury, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Walter Bonam touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.Henry Lover late of Leyton Stone, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Baldewyn late of Leyton, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 6*l.* to William Cardmaker, citizen and grocer of London. London.Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Shapley late of Yetton in the parish of South Tauton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Bowelond touching a trespass. Devon.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.Thomas Catchemay of Axebrigge, co. Somerset, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Brandeley touching a debt of 100*s.* London.William Colette late of Becclys, co. Suffolk, 'grocer,' for not appearing to answer William Lok touching a debt of 60*s.* London.Thomas Lokton *alias* Locton, vicar of the parish church of Lond on le Wald, co. York, for not appearing before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Richard Frankleyu and Henry Cattal, chaplain, touching debts of 40*s.* each.

City of York.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.Richard Cosyngton late of Reynham, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Page, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 100*l.*

London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.Walter Gedyng late of Leghton Brommyswolde, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Hundyrpound, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* Middlesex.Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

John Marchesey of Axbrigge, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' and Joan his wife for not appearing before the king to answer William Ruyton touching a trespass. Somerset.

John Larom of York, 'cardmaker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Stanes, citizen and 'litster' of York, touching a debt of 40*s.*

York.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.William Mollyng, vicar of Bradwell, co. Oxford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Gerard Dodyngfels, esquire, touching a debt of 60*s.* Warwick.Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Robert Borden of Haderon, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Higham touching a trespass committed by him and Thomas Byrcher of Goutherst, co. Kent, the elder, 'husbondman,' Thomas Bircher of Goutherst the younger, 'husbondman,' and Walter Turnour of Haderon, 'laborer.' Kent.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.Roger Chapman late of Blechynglye, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John, duke of Norfolk, touching a debt of 20*l.*

Suffolk.

Nov. 1.  
Westminster.John Wyllyems late of Strode, co. Kent, 'cordewaner,' and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Elyse, 'yoman' and servant of the bishop of Rochester, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that they render 40*s.* to John Stonys, citizen and skinner of London. Kent.

1475.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

John Sherlok of Bourhenton in the parish of Mertok, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Roggers *alias* Rogger touching a debt of 100s. London.

1476.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

John Wade late of Staverton, co. Devon, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Hayle touching a debt of 20*l*. Devon.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Richard Pynchebek late of Swynyshed, co. Lincoln, 'gentylman,' and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Frythe late of Swynyshed, 'gentylman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that they render 10*l*. to Dame Katharine Withom. Middlesex.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

John Peverell late of Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Henry Stokker of Wyboldeston, 'wolman,' touching a debt of 40*l*. Bedford.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Richard Wryght of Little Oxenden, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Langton, esquire, touching a trespass. Northampton.

1475.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

John Ams of Bedenham, co. Bedford, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer William Wele, clerk, touching a trespass. London.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Grene late of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 4*l*. 18*s*. to Emma Lambe and William Cardemaker, executors of the will of John Lambe, late grocer of London. London.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Matthew Grace late of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset, 'clothmaker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Maunche of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 9*l*. 8*s*. London.

1476.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

William Kirkeham late of Fenyngley, co. Nottingham, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Cley, esquire, touching a trespass. Nottingham.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Robert Overton late of Westbury, co. Salop, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Lardener touching a debt of 23*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. London.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

William Smyth, late of Coosby by Trysk, co. York, clerk, *alias* William Marshall of Collesby, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Johnson touching a trespass and when sued with William Pykeryng late of Leyk, co. York, 'laborer,' to answer Ralph Danby touching a trespass. York.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

William Peynter of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 'cardemaker,' for not appearing before Robert Danby, knight, and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Redeknappe, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 60*s*. Middlesex.

## 1476.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Robert Osmond late of Horton, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of Letteley, touching a trespass. Southampton.
- Feb. 9.  
Westminster. Thomas Hervy late of Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas, abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, co. Norfolk, touching a debt of 6*l*. Norfolk.
- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. John Baker of Somerleton, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Baxter of Hevenyngham touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Thomas Walker of Fodynghey, co. Northampton, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Zouche, esquire, touching a trespass. Northampton.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. John Seward late of Coventry, 'hosteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Grevyle touching a debt of 8*l*. London.
- Jan. 23.  
Westminster. William West late of Hardewyk, co. Norfolk, 'housebondman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Coke, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. Middlesex.
- John Cokyn late of Assheburn in le Peek, co. Derby, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Person the elder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

## 1475.

- Oct. 18.  
Westminster. John Porter late of Whitby, co. York, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 9 marks to John Edmonson. Lincoln.

## 1876.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- March 4.  
Westminster. Grant to William Parre, knight, of the custody of all lordships, lands, rents and services late of Thomas Colt, tenant in chief, deceased, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- March 4.  
Westminster. Grant for life from Michaelmas last to the king's servant Arthur Grayson of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d*. daily from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and a livery of the suit of other serjeants at arms yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe; in lieu of another grant to him of the office by letters patent dated 2 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.
- March 7.  
Westminster. General pardon to William Grenham late of London, esquire, *alias* William Grenam late of Keton, co. Rutland, 'gentilman,' *alias* late of Loxton, co. Somerset, of all offences committed by him before 3 March. By p.s.
- March 11.  
Westminster. Presentation of Christopher Bank, parson of the parish church of St. Mary, Chelmesford, in the diocese of London, to the parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, Scrayngham, in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Bower. By p.s.
- March 9.  
Westminster. Grant in mortmain to Henry, the prior, and the convent of Lanthony by Gloucester of 14 acres of land and meadow formerly granted to a chapel called 'Maundelynes,' now destroyed and waste, that they may undertake the repair of a bridge at Deueleke in Ireland called 'lez Maundelynes Brigg,' for which the king has been charged with divers sums yearly. By p.s.

1475.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

March 6. General pardon to Richard Brewer late of Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* Westminster. Richard Wattys of Great Malvern, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 3 March. By p.s.

General pardon to John Fenys, esquire, son of William Fenys, knight, late lord of Say, and John Pykerink *alias* Gille, 'grome,' of all offences committed by them before 2 March. By p.s.

March 14. Whereas Henry Colas of Guldeford owes 15*l.* 20*d.* from the remainder of Westminster. 178*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* from the custody of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the county of Kent before 49 Edward III. paying 20*s.* yearly from 11 July, 19 Richard II. at the Exchequer by mainprise of Thomas Loxle of the county of Surrey and John Freemantell of the same county, the said 20*s.* being levied yearly from certain lands late of the said Henry, and the said lands came into the king's hands by reason of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. by the forfeiture of Hugh Hylton and the king granted the same for life to his servant John Lee, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, who accordingly is charged with the said 15*l.* 20*d.*; the king hereby grants to the said John Lee the said 20*s.* yearly from the said lands at his own hands or the hands of the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex until the said 15*l.* 20*d.* shall be fully paid, in full satisfaction of the said 178*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

March 14. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Harwode, born at Westminster. Dundee in Scotland, dwelling at Salisbury, co. Wilts, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By K.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

March 5. Grant to the king's servant William Stanley, knight, and the heirs male Westminster. of his body of the castle, lordship and manor of Chirke and Chirkeland in the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Salop and the lordship and manor of Wilmyngton, co. Kent, with all towns, townships, hamlets, messuages, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, stews, mills, gardens, dovecotes, rents, services, reversions, courts, leets, offices, views of frank-pledge, mines of coal and lead, escheats, liberties, franchises, rights, commodities, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, scutages, reliefs, hundreds, wapentakes, commotes, fines, amercements, forfeitures, fairs, markets, places, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea, treasure trove, waifs, strays, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and returns and executions of writs; in lieu of a grant to him and Joan his wife, now deceased, of the castle, manor and lordship of Skipton in Craven and the manor of Marton in Craven, co. York, by letters patent dated 12 November, 5 Edward IV. surrendered.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Barre, knight, to Westminster. Richard Boole, chaplain of the chantry which he had licence by letters patent dated 15 February, 13 Edward IV. to found in the parish church of St. Mary, Clehungre, co. Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford, of three messuages, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture, three parts of 18 acres of meadow and three parts of 12 acres of pasture in Luyde Muchegrosse, Clehungre and Hungarston, extended at 8 marks yearly, not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Bryges and Thomas Braynton by virtue of a commission directed to them and others, to hold to the value of 8 marks yearly in part satisfaction of 8*l.*

March 23. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, constable of Westminster. England, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, William

1475.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Goderswyk, merchant, and John Marchall, 'mercier,' of the mine of Blanchelond called 'Shyldeyn,' co. Northumberland, the mine in Alston More called 'Feccheroos,' the mine of Keswyk, co. Cumberland, and the mine of copper by Rychemond, co. York, to hold from the Annunciation next for fifteen years, paying to the king the eighth part of the pure silver and copper, and to the lords of the soil the ninth part and to the curate of the place the tenth part of 'lees ewrs,' and paying all expenses. They shall have power to search and dig freely, to buy wood and underwood and coal for the purging of the metals and to take workmen and labourers, and to hold, or appoint a steward to hold, a court in the mines to hear and determine all pleas except those of land, life and members. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 14. Exemplification, at the request of Galiard Dureford, knight, lord Duras,  
Westminster. of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said Galiard in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations until 23 January, 14 Edward IV. that whereas on 6 September, 4 Edward IV. by letters patent under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster the king granted to him for life 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the manor or lordship of Bolingbroke, in the duchy of Lancaster, and he was born in the duchy of Guienne and has no livelihood within the realm, if he should die within the next five years his assigns or executors might receive the said 100*l.* yearly to the end of that term.
2. The assent by the commons:—*A cest bille lez communes sont assentuz.*
3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.* [*Rolls of Parliament, VI. 129.*]

March 20. General pardon to Thomas Meryman of Petrell Wra, co. Cumberland,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 14 March. By p.s.

March 20. General pardon to John Freston, chaplain, *alias* clerk. By p.s.  
Westminster.

March 12. Licence for John Kendale, knight, brother of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Westminster. England, or his executors, factors or attorneys to ship 100 woollen cloths without grain in any ports of England and take them to any foreign parts quit of subsidies. By p.s.

March 18. General pardon to William Forster *alias* Yarward late of London,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 13 March. By p.s.

March 30. Appointment, until 1 September, of John Elder, yeoman purveyor of  
Westminster. wheat of the household, to take wheat, fire-wood and multure for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer &c.

March 20. Grant to William Hastings, knight, lord Hastings, chamberlain of the  
Westminster. household, and his heirs and assigns of the advowson of a perpetual chantry of one chaplain celebrating divine offices in the chapel of St. John the Baptist by the north door in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, or elsewhere in the said church, of the foundation of Beatrice sometime the wife of Sir Thomas, lord of Roos of Hamelake, knight, and others, the said advowson lately belonging to Thomas, late lord Roos, and being in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 14. Westminster. Whereas Edward III. by letters patent granted licence for his kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgh to grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Angleseye 20*l.* of rent from a manor, a messuage and 24 acres of land of hers in the town of Lakingheth and the manor of the prior of Ely in the same town at the hands of the said prior, and the prior and convent were accordingly seised of the said rent and bound themselves to find two secular chaplains to be chosen by them to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Cross in their church of Angleseye for the good estate of the said Elizabeth and for her soul after death and to find a dwelling for them within the close of the priory and a competent livelihood, paying to each of them 20*s.* yearly for clothes and other necessities, or if they thought better to grant to them 12 marks yearly from the said rent, and to fill their place by brethren of their own house should the chaplains or either of them be unable to celebrate divine service, and a certain chapel has been newly built at Botesham by William Alyngton and the prior and convent on account of their poverty cannot now support the said chaplains; the king hereby grants to the prior and convent that they shall in future be quit of finding the said chaplains, so that they bind themselves to find two chaplains from the religious brethren of their priory to celebrate divine service, one at the said altar in the priory and the other in the said chapel daily as above and for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said William and Joan his wife and for their souls after death.

By K.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Maister of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Ronale, co. Bedford, which Robert Coldecote lately held of the king at farm for 7*s.* yearly and all the lands in Craumfeld, Shytlyngton, Barton in the Clay, Flatewyk, Gravenhurst and Sutton, co. Bedford, which John Brown and Bartholomew Willesdon lately held of the king at farm for 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle, 13 Edward IV. without rendering any account, as William Pole, late yeoman of the chamber, did.

By K.

March 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Anne his wife, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. and 3 March, ordering that from 24 September last the king should have the lordship, manor and wapentake of Chesterfeld and Scarsdale *alias* Scarvesdale and all lands in Chesterfeld, co. Derby, and the manor of Busshey, co. Hertford, sometime of Alice, countess of Salisbury, which were allotted to the said Anne as one of the daughters and heirs of Richard, late earl of Warwick, son and heir of the said Alice, and in recompense of the above the said Richard and Anne should have that part of the manor of Cotyngham and lands in Cotyngham, co. York, of which the king's father Richard, duke of York, was seised and the advowson of the church of Cotyngham, and the castle and lordship of Scareborough, the fee farm of the town and borough of Scareborough with the port and haven of the same, the fee farm of Whallesgrave and 60 acres of land in Whallesgrave, co. York, to hold to themselves and the heirs of Anne. [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 125.]

March 17. Westminster. General pardon to Margaret the wife of John Veer, knight, late earl of Oxford, of all offences committed by her before 12 March.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 19.

March 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry, duke of Buckingham, of the tenours of the following:—

1. An act (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to



1475.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

23 January, 14 Edward IV. and 26 January, ordaining that on and after the said 26 January the said duke should be taken as a person of the full age of 21 years, provided that this be not prejudicial to Anne, duchess of Buckingham; or the executors of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and that the undermentioned letters patent shall be of full effect as to the said annuity and no person shall be charged to the present duke for arrears of the annuity before Michaelmas last.

2. Letters patent (a charter) dated at Eltham, 14 September, 23 Henry VI. [*Charter Roll*, 21–24 *Henry VI. No. 33*], creating the said Humphrey duke of Buckingham and granting to him and the heirs male of his body an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 128.]

March 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son Richard de Salopia, duke of York, and the heirs of his body of the reversions of the manors of Weberton and Manby, Skendilby, Bradley and Graynysby, co. Lincoln, Gaynyspark, co. Essex, and Faxton, co. Northampton, on the death of Margaret, duchess of Somerset, the reversions of the manors of Eresby, Spillesby, Stepyng, Tofte, Ingolmelserysby, Fryskene, Belcheford, Toynton, Thedilthorpe and Westerkele and the park of Toynton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Matilda late the wife of Robert Willoughby, knight, the reversions of the manors of Willughby, Hoggesthorpe, Hellowe, Aby, Scotneyfee in Cumberworth, Orreby, Hamby, Fulstowebeek, Fulstowe Arsik, Burgh, Stykford, Ratheby, Fulleby, Saltflethhavyn, Somercotes, Parteney, Wyspyngton, Fenton, Pynchebek and Cokeryngton, Welles, Alford, Wythern and Conyngesholm and all lands, rents and services in Swaby, Malberthorpe, Carleton, Saltflethby, Ingoldmelles, Boston, Sutton, land in Holond, Screvilby, Sybsey, Goussell and of the lastage in Skyrbeke, co. Lincoln, a messuage in the city of Lincoln, the manors of Eggefild, Wheteacre, Walcote Esthall, Walcote Westhall and Chadgrave, co. Norfolk, the manor of Plesley, cos. Nottingham and Derby, and a messuage called 'Basecourt' and fourteen tenements with gardens adjoining in the parish of St. Giles without Crypylgate, London, on the death of Richard Hastynges, knight, and the reversions of the manors of Ellyngton, co. Northumberland, and Sutton, co. Lincoln, on the death of Marjory late the wife of Richard Welles, knight, all which reversions belong to the king by reason of an act of forfeiture, and the reversions of all other manors, lands, rents, services and possessions belonging to the king by virtue of the said act, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, waters, fisheries, stews, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by the accustomed services.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 16.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Broune of Staumford, 'marchaunt,' of the tenour of an article in an act (English) of attain in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. ordaining that whereas Richard Welles late of Hellowe, co. Lincoln, knight, caused Robert Welles late of Hellowe, knight, and Thomas Delalaunde late of Horblyng, co. Lincoln, knight, and others to assemble together against the king and they made war against the king on 12 March, 10 Edward IV. in a field called 'Hornefeld' in Empyngham, co. Rutland, the said Richard, Robert and Thomas be convicted of high treason and forfeit all the possessions which they had on the said 12 March except the manors of Lilleford, co. Northampton, and Hokyngton,

1475.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

co. Cambridge, whereof Thomas FitzWilliam the elder and Thomas FitzWilliam the younger were seised to the same time that they made estate thereof to Jahne late the wife of Richard Hastynges, knight, and heirs in fee and after the said Richard and Jahne sold the same manors to the said William and of the same levied a fine to the use of him and his heirs.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 144.]

March 14. Licence for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for John Doreward of the county  
Westminster. of Essex, knight, to grant the manor of Rawereth, co. Essex, held in chief, to Clemence Waldyngfeld, widow, Walter Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, John Gunthorpe, clerk, Henry Sharpe, clerk, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, William Stokker, knight, Richard Doreward, esquire, Thomas Bledlowe, alderman of London, John Sulyard, Thomas Wyndesore, Thomas Rygby, John Boteler, Robert Broun, John Stodawe, Henry Colet, William Capell and William Sybson to hold for the life of the said Clemence by the accustomed services.

March 20. Letters of denization for Jacome Rollam, born in the realm of Portugal,  
Westminster. and the heirs of his body. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 16. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Robert  
Westminster. Cresset, esquire, of the disposition of the next vacant prebend within the college of the king's castle of Birgenorth. By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

March 23. Exemplification, for the notice of all whom it interests, of the tenour of  
Westminster. an act (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. ordaining that whereas it has been agreed between the king and the people of the Dutch Hanze that the merchants of the Hanze shall have in perpetuity a place within the city of London called the *Stilehof* or *Stileyard*, and the mayor and commonalty of the city of London are seised of the said place lately appertaining to John Reynwell, late alderman of the said city, lying in the parish of Alhalowen the More in Thamystrete in the ward of Dowgate, to the intent that the issues shall be disposed of in deeds of charity according to the last will of the said John declared by the last will of William Stafford, and are also possessed of certain messuages, lands and tenements adjoining the same place in the same parish for a term of years of which thirty-two years are to come after Easter, 1475, the reversion belonging to the prior and convent of the hospital of our lady of Elsyngspitell within Crepulgate, London, and the bishop of Winchester is seised of a yearly rent of 4*s.* 6*d.* from the said place called *Stileyard* as in the right of his church of St. Swithun and the prioress of the house of our lady of Clerkenwell beside London of a yearly rent of 35*s.* as in the right of her house in like manner, the said merchants of Almain being of the company of the said Dutch Hanze having the house in London called *Gildhald Teutonicorum* shall hold for evermore the said place called the *Stilehofe* and also the said messuages, lands and tenements for the said term of thirty-two years and afterwards, paying to the said mayor and commonalty a quit rent of 70*s.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for evermore and 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the said term of thirty-two years and also the abovementioned rents to the said bishop and prioress and convent, the first of all the said payments to begin at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the said prior and convent shall have out of the fee-farm of the city of London and the county of Middlesex 7*l.* yearly during the said term of thirty-two years and afterwards 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and this act shall take effect from 27 March 1475, and whereas the abbot of the monastery of St. Saviour, Barmondsey, co. Surrey, is seised in

1475.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

the right of his monastery of a yearly rent of 18*s.* out of the said place called the *Stylehof* the said place shall be discharged of the said rent and in recompence the abbot shall be discharged of all corrodies granted at the king's prayer from henceforth. [Rolls of Parliament, VI. 123.]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 23. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and commonalty of the city  
Westminster. of London, of the tenour of the same act.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

March 20. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Radclyff, esquire, son of John  
Westminster. Radclyff, knight, of the tenours of the following :—

1. An article (*see m.* 18) in an act (English) of attain in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. [Rolls of Parliament, VI. 144.]
2. A provision that the act shall not extend to any manors, lands, tenements, rents, services and hereditaments which were of Robert Waterton, esquire, or Robert Waterton, knight, his son and heir. [Ibid. 145.]
3. An article in the same act ordaining that all manors, lands and other possessions of which any persons by this present act attainted were seised or had any estate in any manner of mortgage or in surety of sums of money to be paid by any feoffment, grant or estate made by any persons not attainted be not forfeited in any way to the king, and that it be lawful to any persons not attainted who have made such feoffments, grants or estate to enter into such possessions according to their right, saving their right to any persons other than persons attainted or the late earl of Oxford, George Veer and Thomas Veer, and provided that any person who shall have occupied any of the premises before 6 March, 15 Edward IV. shall not be prejudiced. [Ibid. 147.]

March 16. General pardon to Ralph Cok of Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman.' By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

March 14. Letters of denization for Antony Spynell of Genoa, born in Italy, and  
Westminster. the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

March 14. Letters of denization for John de Geron, doctor of decrees, born in the  
Westminster. realm of Aragon. By K.

March 8. Grant for life to Richard Harecourt, knight, and William Harecourt his  
Westminster. son of the office of parker of the king's park of Cornbury, co. Oxford, and the custody of the park and 3*d.* daily for the said office and custody from the issues of the king's manor or lordship of Wodstoke and hamlets of Wotton, Hamburgh and Stonesfeld and other members of the said manor or lordship and hundred of Wotton, with arrears from Michaelmas, 10 Edward IV.; in lieu of a like grant to the said Richard by letters patent dated 10 November, 4 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

March 11. Grant to the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of Buckingham, late the  
Westminster. wife of Walter Blount, knight, late lord of Mountjoy, of the manor of

1475.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Chulmylegh, the borough of Chulmylegh, the lordship and manor of Holdeham and the borough of Twybeare with their members, co. Devon, and 6 marks 6s. 8d. of rent of those 8 marks of yearly rent from a moiety of the town of Thurveston, co. Derby, parcel of an annuity of 20 marks which the king by letters patent lately granted to the said Walter and the heirs male of his body, to hold for her life in dower as parcel of the possessions of the said Walter with knight's fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and all other profits, and all issues of the above from the time of the death of the said Walter.

By p.s.

March 20. General pardon to William Radclyff, esquire, son of William Radclyff,  
Westminster. of all offences committed by him before 15 February. By p.s.

March 14. Pardon to Laurence, bishop of Durham, for the manufacture by his  
Westminster. moneyers of money not of true alloy or weight, as he has declared that this was done without his knowledge. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

March 25. Grant to Galiard de Durford, lord of Duras, and the heirs male of his  
Westminster. body, for his good services to the king in England and beyond the seas, of the manors of Shelford, Stokebardon and Gedlyng and all lands, rents, reversions and services pertaining to them in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln with advowsons, knights' fees, courts, markets, fairs, leets, views of frank-pledge and other commodities, in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in Parliament, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Michaelmas, 10 Edward IV.

By p.s.

March 29. Grant to William John, subject of the duke of Brittany and lieutenant of  
Westminster. Croyzik in Brittany, of 80*l.* from the first moneys arising from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth, in addition to 100*l.* granted to him in August last from the said customs and subsidies, in full recompense of a ship of his called *la Marie* of Garrande and certain goods and merchandise reaching the sum of 500 crowns, captured when coming to the realm by divers persons of Fowey contrary to the friendship between the king and the said duke.

By K.

March 28. Commission to Thomas Candour, doctor of decrees, Michael Carvanell,  
Westminster. bachelor in either law, Robert Basset and Edmund Shaa, citizens and aldermen of London, to hear and determine an appeal by Robert Parker, citizen and draper of London, who states that whereas he and John Kirkeby, citizen and late draper of London, made an account of and came to an agreement about certain merchandise and the matter was ended nevertheless the said John afterwards brought him before Master John Aleyn, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary of the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester; constable of England, in the court of the constableness, concerning the pretended detention of 200*l.* due to the said John Kirkeby on this account, and the said John Aleyn, being chosen as arbiter by them both, condemned the said Robert to the said John Kirkeby without proof in the sum of 85*l.* by his award and refused to hear the said Robert and publicly said that he wished to condemn him in the sum of 330*l.* and Michael Denyse, gentleman, and John Dey his pledges in 200*l.* and that he had received them in tribunal in the White Hall within the palace of Westminster on 20 May, 14 Edward IV. although he had not done so nor had they pledged themselves for the said Robert.

1475.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

April 14. General pardon to Hugh Mulle late of London, 'gentilman,' *alias* Hugh  
Westminster. Mille late of Harescombe, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Bristol, of all offences  
committed by him before 4 April. By p.s.

April 19. Whereas William, the abbot, and the convent of the exempt monastery of  
Westminster. St. Albans by a charter dated the Annunciation last granted to Master  
William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the household, Master John  
Gunthorpe, dean of the cathedral church of Wells, and Master William  
Hatchclif, the king's secretary, and their heirs and assigns all their tenement  
with a quay adjoining with all commodities, easements and other appurtenances  
and rights which they had of the grant of Ralph Boteler, knight, late lord of  
Sudeley, and John Hende the younger, esquire, situated in the lane called  
'Wyndegoselane' in the parish of All Hallows at the Hay (*ad Fenum*),  
London, between the tenement late of Bartholomew Frystlyng on the east,  
the quay called 'Esterlyngeshalle' on the west, the river Thames on the south  
and the tenement late of Ralph Blakeneye on the north, and afterwards the  
said William, John and William by a charter enrolled in Chancery dated 17  
April last granted the same to the king; the king hereby grants to the said  
abbot and convent in recompence a yearly rent of 20 marks from his manor  
of Bushey, co. Hertford, from 1 October last until other lands to that  
value shall be granted to them. By K.

## MEMBRANE 12.

March 7. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Danyell, esquire, of the tenours  
Westminster. of the following:—

1. A petition (English) of the said Thomas in the Parliament summoned  
at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by  
divers prorogations to 6 June, 14 Edward IV. that whereas by an  
act in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it  
was ordained that he by the name of Thomas Danyell late of Risynge,  
co. Norfolk, esquire, should be attainted of high treason and forfeit  
all his possessions, the king should ordain that this act shall be void  
and of no force against him and he shall have his possessions again,  
saving to the king's liege people their rights, and all letters patent  
made by reason of this act of any of the premises should be void, and  
no person who shall have taken any issues of the premises before  
12 July, 14 Edward IV. and after 4 March, 1 Edward IV. shall be  
chargeable to the said Thomas, provided that no persons attainted  
take any benefit by this present act but the said Thomas and his  
heirs and feoffees, and that this shall not be prejudicial to the dean  
and canons of St. Stephen's, Westminster.

2. The assent to the same by the commons:—*A cest bille les communes  
sont assentuz.*

3. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 104.]

April 26. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster,  
Westminster. ordinary of that place, for the escape of Richard Johnson late of Tourehill,  
co. Middlesex, 'shipman, *alias* late of the parts of Flanders, 'marioner,'  
from his custody. By p.s.

April 25. Grant to the king's servant Master Dominic de Serego, physician to  
Westminster. the king and his consort, of the sum of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the customs and  
subsidies of all merchandise coming in galleys of Venice to the port of  
London, as 100*l.* remain unpaid to him, the arrears for 2½ years of the  
annuity of 40*l.* which the king granted to him during pleasure at the hands  
of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer by letters patent dated  
12 December, 7 Edward IV. By p.s.

1475.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

April 14. Appointment of Walter Barsonhowson as master finer, purger and divider  
Westminster. of 'les ewres' and the metals of four mines of the king in the north, viz., the mine of Blauncheland, co. Northumberland, the mine of Fleccheroos in Alston More, the mine of Keswyk, co. Cumberland, and the mine of copper by Richemond, co. York, so long as he shall occupy himself in the mines, with such fees as may be agreed upon between him and the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Goderswyk, merchant, and John Marshal, mercer, to whom the king by letters patent granted the said mines, from the issues of the mines, provided that he take and instruct as many apprentices as may seem fit to the said duke, earl, William and John.

May 1. Licence for the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, who is going to  
Westminster. cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeoff Thomas Lymeryk, Thomas Lygon, Daniel Sheldon, and John Jakeman of the manors of Kynfare and Stourton, co. Stafford, held in chief, without fine or fee, according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

April 12. Grant for life to John Hennawde of the office of keeper of the gaol of the  
Westminster. king's castle of Gildesford, co. Surrey, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in lieu of a grant to the king's servant Richard Patyne by letters patent dated 16 October, 2 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

March 13. Exemplification, at the request of James, earl of Douglas, of the tenours  
Westminster. of the following :—

1. An Act (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. ordaining that whereas the king by letters patent dated 14 February, 1 Edward IV. granted for life to the said earl divers sums yearly from the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, and Devon and by other letters patent dated 27 March, 5 Edward IV. granted to him for life divers sums from customs and subsidies in the ports of London, Suthampton, Boston and Ippeswicke, and the said earl intends to pass with the king to the parts of France and the duchy of Normandy there to do him service of war, if the said earl die within three years of his departing out of the realm his executors and administrators shall receive 200*l.* from the above in each of the three years following his death, with preferment of payment, and that this shall not be prejudicial to the captain or lieutenant of the town and castle of Calais and the marches there, the captains of the tower of Rysbank and the castles of Guysnes and Hammes, the soldiers of the above, the judges of either Bench, the justices of assize, the serjeants at law, the king's attorney or the mayor and fellowship of merchants of the staple of Calais or to any grant to Henry, duke of Buckingham.

2. The assent of the commons:—*A cest bille lez communez son assentuz.*

3. The answer of the king:—*Le Roy le voet.* [*Rolls of Parliament, VI. 132.*]

April 16. Grant to Robert Michelson of 80*l.* from the first moneys arising from  
Westminster. the customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton in part payment of his ransom from the French, in lieu of a grant to him of 60*l.* from the

1475.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull by letters patent dated 13 February, 12 Edward IV. surrendered because on account of prior grants he can obtain no payment. By p.s.

April 13.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor William Evyngton, esquire, Thomas Walker of the city of London, 'grocer,' and William Hariott of the same 'draper,' of a toft or vacant plot of land in the parish of St. Benet Shorhogge, London, between the tenement late of Robert Sewall, 'grocer,' on the east and the tenement pertaining to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on the west and extending from the highway there towards the north to the church of St. Benet aforesaid and a plot of land pertaining to the same church towards the south, on which two ruinous messuages were lately built, which have been taken away, and a garden in Martelane in the parish of All Hallows Berkyng, London, between the rectory and cemetery of the church of All Hallows, Stanynges, and the tenement of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower on the north and the tenement of William Jenkynson on the south and extending from the highway of Martlane aforesaid towards the east to the tenement of the said William Hariott towards the west, on which two ruinous cottages were lately built, which have been taken away, which toft and garden John Rypon, late yeoman harbinger of the household of the late king, had of the grant of the said late king by letters patent and which the king lately granted for life to Thomas Cornyshe, esquire, and which are now in his hands by reason of an act of resumption in the Parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Wynshelys, born at Nesbit in Scotland, dwelling at Hicchyn, co. Hertford, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Clerk of the office of chafe-wax in the Chancery from Michaelmas, 13 Edward IV. from which time he has occupied the office, receiving wages of 2½*d.* daily from the issues of the hanaper with all other profits. By K.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Gray, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and Cicely his wife, daughter and heiress of William, late lord of Harington, tenant in chief, and kinswoman and heiress of William Boneville, knight, late lord Boneville, tenant in chief, viz. daughter of his son William, to enter freely into all castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions within the realm of which the said lords Harington and Boneville were seised and which should descend to the said Cicely on their deaths, with all issues received in the mean time. By p.s.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Colyngbourne, esquire, late sheriff of Wilts, of all offences committed by him and all issues forfeit, fines, amercements, debts, and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Thomson, 'aresmaker,' to take workmen called 'tapestre wevers' for the king's works of cloth called 'tapettis' to be made for horses called 'somerhors' and 'chariott hors.'

May 3.  
Westminster.

Grant during minority to Katharine late the wife of Walter Wretill, deceased, Thomas Ursewyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, Humphrey Starky and William Essex of the custody of John Wretill son and heir of the said Walter and kinsman and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of Ralph Botiller, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, viz. son of Joan daughter of her son John, and the marriage of the said heir without

1475.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

disparagement from the death of the said Elizabeth, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

May 14. Appointment of Robert Chattok, citizen and fishmonger of London, and  
Westminster. Robert Talbott of London, 'mercier,' to take wheat, wine, ale, beeves, muttons, sea-fish and fresh-water fish and other victuals for the king's army soon to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the same.

May 15. Appointment of William Brambyll and John Kyryell to take mariners  
Westminster. for a ship called *la Faucon* for the conduct of an armed force which the king has ordered to go with him to France for the recovery of that realm.

May 12. Licence for John Harecourt, esquire, son and heir of Robert Harecourt,  
Westminster. knight, deceased, who is going to cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeof William Moton, John Atherton, Richard Brydde, clerk, Thomas Bette and Robert Secole of the manor of Stanton Harecourt, co. Oxford, held in chief by knight-service, without fine or fee, according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 1. Grant to Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, of full power and authority  
Westminster. by himself or sufficient deputies to admit to the king's grace and promise pardon under the great seal to all persons who have stirred up insurrections in divers parts of the county of Lancaster and now are willing to submit and take oath that they will not offend again, with the exception of John Shanke, Richard Merston, John Barret, John Jakson and Peter de Soreby of the parish of Kyrkham, co. Lancaster, Richard Shingleton, William Wilkokson, Robert Whetsyd, William Whetsyd and Robert Croone of the parish of Pulton, John Hoggekynson and John Johnson of the parish of St. Michael, John Clerkson of Corney, John Apole, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman,' Roger Edwardson and John Hoggekynson of Craven, co. York, Nicholas Filzakelly, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Drury, 'yoman,' John Fluwode, 'husbondman,' John Torrebak, 'husbondman,' James Rossisson, 'husbondman,' John Thomelynson, 'husbondman,' Thomas Riland, 'husbondman,' Robert Amooore, 'husbondman,' John Layland, 'husbondman,' James Norrys and William Redgate, 'yomen.'  
By K.

March 17. Grant for life to the king's servitor Ralph Assheton, esquire, of the  
Westminster. office of the custody of the king's park of Olde Wyndesore, co. Berks, and the manor and stank within the same, with 'le wyndefall' and 'brusing' within the park, from 6 March, 14 Edward IV. with the accustomed fees from the issues of the castle of Wyndesore and all other profits.  
By p.s.

May 3. Grant to Robert Chamberleyn, knight, who is shortly going with the  
Westminster. king to France, and Elizabeth his wife that they may obtain writs of covenant in Chancery concerning the manors of Pebmersshe, Dagworth, Poley, Peytonhall, Great Heny, Pontys, Bonettys and Cheveryshall *alias* Passefeld Chevers and the advowsons of the churches of Pebmersshe and Heney, co. Essex, the manors of Little Elyngham, Moneux and Kirkhall in Rokelond and Rokelond Toftes and the advowsons of the churches of Little Elyngham and All Saints, Kirkhall in Rokelond, co. Norfolk, the manors of Netherhall in Little Waldyngfeld and Chirchefordhall in Capell and the advowson of the church of Capell, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Kyngeston and the advowson of the church of Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, without fine or fee for the fulfilment of their last will.  
By K.

April. 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Yong as one of the justices of  
Westminster. the King's Bench, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By K.



1475.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- May 2. Grant for life to the king's clerk Master John Morton of the office of  
Westminster. keeper of the rolls, books and records of Chancery and the custody of the House or hospital of Converts, appointed of old by the king's progenitors for the habitation of the said keeper, with all rights pertaining to the office and house, receiving the accustomed fees; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 16 March, 12 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.
- April 20. Grant for life to the king's servant William Adam, one of the yeomen of  
Westminster. the chamber, of all the tenements within the city of York which lately pertained to Edmund Fyssh, rebel and traitor, and were afterwards granted to a servant of the marquess Mountague and are now in the king's hands by reason of an act of resumption in the last Parliament at Westminster and do not exceed the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.
- May 8. Appointment of Stephen Frynde to take wheat, beeves, muttons, sea-fish  
Westminster. and fresh-water fish and all victuals for the king's army soon to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the treasurer of the king's wars.
- May 6. General pardon to John Parker of Colcestre, co. Essex, 'yoman,' of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 29 April last. By p.s.
- May 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Penketh of  
Westminster. the city of London, 'merchante,' going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody, defence and victualling of that land.  
By bill of p.s.
- May 9. Grant to Henry Grey, knight, for his good service to the king in divers  
Westminster. battles and because he is going with the king to France on his service, of 80*l.* forfeited to the king, viz. 40*l.* by John Stevenson of Fretton, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' who for finding security of the peace towards the king and his people and especially towards Joan the wife of Henry Grey was bound over to appear before the king in the octave of Michaelmas last and being called on the fourth day of the plea did not appear, and 20*l.* each from John Glove of Bukkenham Castell, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' and John Wetherby of the same, 'gentilman,' to whom the said John Stevenson was delivered to bail. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- May 19. General pardon to John Potyr late of Strode, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' *alias*  
Westminster. John Peter, 'notarie.' By K.
- May 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Countes and William Felsted  
Westminster. to take wheat, malt, beeves, muttons, pigs, sea-fish and fresh-water fish and all necessaries for the king's army soon to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the same.
- May 20. Pardon to John Howard, knight, lord of Howard, late of Stoke by  
Westminster. Nelond, co. Suffolk, late treasurer of the household, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues forfeit, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.
- May 21. General pardon to Thomas Jenkyns of the town of Oxford, tailor, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him before 20 May. By p.s.
- May 25. General pardon to Richard Agodde *alias* Agotte *alias* Acotte of Bradley,  
Westminster. co. Warwick, 'yoman.' By K.
- May 12. Licence for William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, who is going to  
Westminster. cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to grant the castle, honour, manor and lordship of Folkyngham with their members and the manors and lordships of Lavyngton and Aslakby, co. Lincoln, the manors

1475.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and lordships of Loughborough and Shepeshed, co. Leicester, the manor and lordship of Welburn, a moiety of the manor of Bycar and the manor and lordship of Arthorpe, co. Lincoln, the manor of Edelmeton *alias* Edmondton called 'Wylbyes' with the appurtenances in Tottenham, co. Middlesex, all his pourparty of the honour called 'Wynchestre fee' in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, the manor and lordship of Bolton Percy, co. York, the manors of Birthorpe, Repynghale, Sapirton *alias* Sapurton and Ropesley, co. Lincoln, the advowsons of the churches of Walton on le Wold and Cosyngton, co. Leicester, all his lands, rents, reversions, services and possessions in Folkyngham, Lavyngton, Aslakby, Longheburgh, Shepeshed, Welburn, Bycar, Arthorpe, Edelmeton, Bolton Percy, Byrthorpe, Repynghale, Sapyrton and Ropesley aforesaid and in Barowe and Quarndon, co. Leicester, the manors and lordships of Stokedawbeney and Sutton with the advowson of the church of Stokedawbeney, co. Northampton, the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Beauvoir *alias* Bealvoir *alias* Bellover with the park there and members in Wolsthorpe, co. Lincoln, and Barkeston, Plungarth, Redmylde and Hardeby, co. Leicester, with the advowson of the priory of Bevoir and the advowsons of the churches of Hardeby, Wolsthorpe and Redmylde and a rent called 'castelward' pertaining to the castle in certain counties and all rights, the manor of Bottesford *alias* Bottelesford with the hamlets of Normanton and Esthorpe and the advowson of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester, the manor of Hadyngton, co. Lincoln, all his lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions in Stoke-dawbeney, Sutton, Wilbaston, Assheley, Bevoir, Wolsthorpe, Barkeston, Plungarth, Redmylde, Hardby, Bottesford, Normanton, Esthorpe and Hadyngton aforesaid, a tenement called 'le Newe Inne' in the parish of St. Benet, Tamystrete, London, *alias* 'Beaumont Inne' in the parish of St. Benet in the ward of Baynardescastell, London, the manor of Arnall, co. Nottingham, the manor of Lyghfeld, co. Rutland, the lordship, honour, manor or rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, and the reversions of the manor and lordship of Beaumaner, the manors of Barowe and Quarndon, the manor and lordship of Whitwyk with their members, the manors and lordships of Roteby, Bochaston, Neucote, Hokelscote, Donyngton and Merkefeld and the manor of Whytyngton, co. Leicester, and the manor and lordship of Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, which Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, holds for life in dower or otherwise, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, fairs, marshes, waters, fisheries and all profits, commodities, liberties, franchises and rights, held in chief, to the king's kinsmen Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the apostolic see, and George, archbishop of York, and Thomas Rotheram, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, John Morton, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Common Bench, Richard Neell, one of the justices of the same Bench, John Gunthorpe, the king's almoner, John Donne, knight, Richard Pygot, serjeant at law, Richard Foulmer, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, William Huse, the king's attorney, William Moton, esquire, William Grymmesby, esquire, William Chauntry, archdeacon of Derby, William Eland, John Eltonhed, Robert Staunton and Thomas Kebeell and their heirs without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 1. Licence for the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, who is going to Westminster. cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeof Roger

1475.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Tocotes, knight, Thomas Hawkyns, clerk, John Barneby, clerk, Robert Sheffield and Thomas Lygon of the manors and lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbrian and Slappeton, co. Devon, Hasilbere and Iwarne Courteney *alias* Yewarne Courteney, co. Dorset, and Kyngeston by Ilchestre, co. Somerset, with knight fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, held in chief by knight service, without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament of Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

May 27. General pardon to Richard Tomma of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 'carier,  
Westminster. *alias* Richard Chepman, 'laborer. By p.s.

May 23. Grant to Thomas Burgh, knight and the heirs male of his body of the  
Westminster. reversion on the death of Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, of the manors of Lynwode, Thureswey, Grymesthorpe, Edenham, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe with their members, all the lands and hereditaments called 'Beaumont rent' *alias* 'Beaumont fee' in the city of Lincoln, and all the lands, rents, reversions and services in Lynwode, Thureswey, Grymesthorpe, Edenham, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe, co. Lincoln, which she holds for life, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, views of frank-pledge, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By K.

May 5. Licence for the abbess and convent of the monastery of St. Edith, Wilton,  
Westminster. co. Wilts, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the kings' patronage, to grant the advowson or patronage of the prebend of Chalk, co. Wilts, to the provost and scholars of the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, in frank almain, and for the latter to appropriate the prebend in mortmain in augmentation of their sustenance, provided that the vicarage of the church of the prebend be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishoners of the church according to the ordinance of the diocesan of the place.

By K.

May 22. Grant for life to Thomas Yotton of York of the office of clerk for  
Westminster. receiving recognizances of debts at York according to the form of the statute of merchants at Acton Burnell and the custody of the lesser piece of the seal for the same, void by the deaths of John Shirwode, with the accustomed fees.

By K.

May 20. Letters of denization for Ciprian de Furnariis, esquire of the household,  
Westminster. born in Genoa.

By K.

May 31. Grant for life to Nicholas Fitzherbert, esquire, in consideration of his  
Westminster. expenses in the king's service, of a tun of red wine yearly from Midsummer last from the king's prises of wines in the port of London at the hands of the chief butler of England or his deputy.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

May 5. Licence for William, bishop of Ely, John Warkworth, clerk, William  
Westminster. Townesende, clerk, Geoffrey Spryng, esquire, and John Brewode to found a fraternity or perpetual gild of an alderman and two deans and persons ecclesiastical or secular and other persons of either sex wishing to be of the fraternity in the parish church of St. Leonard the Abbot, Dounham, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, to be called the fraternity or gild of St. Mary de la

1475.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Porche and St. Leonard, of the church of Dounham. The alderman, deans, brethren and sisters shall augment the fraternity whenever they think fit and every year at the Assumption they shall elect from themselves an alderman and two deans for the business and governance of the fraternity, and they shall form a corporate body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of pleading and being impleaded and of making ordinances for the governance of the fraternity. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, annuities and possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death and for the performance of other works. By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Presentation of Robert Wright, chaplain, to the parish church of Chepstede,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester.

May 6. General pardon to John Wotton late of Plymmouth, co. Devon,  
Westminster. cordewaner,' *alias* late of Tavestoke, co. Devon, *alias* late of London, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 8 April last. By p.s.

April 29. Grant to the merchants of Almain of the confederation of the Teutonic  
Westminster. Hanzze, who have the house in the city of London called *Gildehalle Theutonicorum*, and their successors of all that plot and tenements with a quay and garden adjoining and houses, cellars, sollars and other appurtenances in the town of Bishop's Lenn which formerly were of Philip Wyth, burgess of the same town of Lenn, opposite the church of St. Margaret between the highway there on the east, the common water of the said town of Lenn on the west, a tenement sometime of John Lakynghithe and afterwards of John Thorysby on the north and a tenement late of Robert att Lathe on the south, which the king lately had of the demise of John Tate and Thomas Bledlowe, aldermen of London. By K.

May 8. Grant to the king's servant Edward Hardgill, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. crown, of the custody of all lordships, lands, rents, services and other possessions late of John Horwode, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and other charges. By p.s.

May 14. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln,  
Westminster. the chancellor, of the parish church of St. Mary, Twyford, co. Buckingham, of his own collation and in his own diocese, to the rector or warden and scholars or fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints of Lincoln in Oxford, provided that the church be endowed with a sufficient vicarage and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners there. By K.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by William, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Eynesham, of the order of St. Benedict, of the parish church of Longecombe, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their own collation, to the said rector and scholars, provided that the church be endowed with a sufficient vicarage and a competent sum of money be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners there. By K.

March 14. Grant for life to John Hawdeles of the office of the custody of the  
Westminster. king's park called 'le More parke,' co. Hertford, with wages of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the king's manor and lordship of More and all other profits from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 5.

March 13. Licence for Edward Grey, knight, lord of Lisle, and Elizabeth his wife, Westminister. sister and heiress of Margaret Veer, late wife of George Veer, knight, to enter freely into all castles, manors, lands and other possessions in England, Wales, the marches of Wales and the lordship of Ireland which should descend to the said Elizabeth on the deaths of the said Margaret her sister or Thomas Talbot, knight, late viscount Lisle, her brother, whose heir she is, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.

March 11. Whereas Hugh le Despencer, knight, was seised in his demesne as of Westminister. fee of the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, and held it of Henry IV. in chief by the service of petty serjeanty and died without issue and on his death the manor descended to Anne the wife of Edward Botiller, knight, as his sister and heir, and by reason of her nonage it was taken into the hands of the said late king, and she died in her nonage and on her death the manor descended to Edmund Skern as her kinsman and heir, viz. son of Henry son of Margaret daughter of Alice daughter of Thomas son of Matilda daughter of Peter brother of John father of Alice mother of the said Anne, and by an inquisition taken at Glamfordbrig, co. Lincoln, on 4 January, 36 Henry VI. before John Gibthorpe, then escheator in the said county, it was found that the said Hugh held the manor in his demesne as of fee of Henry IV. in chief by the service of petty serjeanty viz. by the service of carrying a white rod before the said late king at Christmas whenever he should be in the said county, and Henry IV. took the manor into his own hands on the death of the said Hugh and it was in the hands of Henry VI. at the time of the inquisition and the said Edmund was then of the age of 30 years and more, and the manor is still in the hands of the present king ; the king hereby grants licence for the said Edmund to enter into the said manor as kinsman and heir of the said Anne and to hold it to himself and his heirs, saving to the king fealty and other services.

By K.

March 16. Appointment of the king's servant Ralph Hastynges, one of the knights Westminister. of the body, as steward of all manors, lordships, lauds, hereditaments and possessions late of Constance Stafford late the wife of John Stafford, earl of Wilts, tenant in chief, during the minority of Edward their son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees with all other profits. By p.s.

March 18. Grant to the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, who hold Westminister. appropriated to their own uses divers churches within the diocese of Worcester and elsewhere, that they shall not be appointed collectors of any tenths, subsidies or quota granted to the king in any diocese or place within England or Wales or the marches except in the said diocese of Worcester, where they dwell. By p.s.

April 10. General pardon, at the instance of the lord of Awdeley, to Edward Westminister. Esemanger late of Stourmyster Marchall, co. Dorset, of all offences committed by him before 20 February last. By p.s.

April 18. General pardon to Robert Burgham of London, 'gentilman.' Westminister. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

May 23. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men and burgesses of the town of Westminister. Cameleford in Cornwall of letters patent dated 20 April, 21 Richard II. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 12 June, 44 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 44 Henry III.]

May 25. Licence for Richard Corbet, knight, who is going to cross the sea with Westminister. the king on his voyage and service, to enfeof Thomas Monyngton, Thomas

1475.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Thornys, Hugh Stepulton, John Plowden and Thomas Cowley of the manor of Morton Sawbery, a third part of the manor of Sipton, the manor or reversion of Hopton, Fyttys, Eton Constantyne, co. Salop, a moiety or reversion of a moiety of the manor of Rycardiscastell, the manor or reversion of Staunton, the manor of Beverley and Hurtesley, co. Hereford, a moiety or reversion of a moiety of the manor of Goderyche and Homcastell, co. Worcester, a moiety or reversion [of a moiety] of the manor of Dalinton, Wapnam and Slapton, co. Northampton, a moiety or reversion of a moiety of Gledley and Pottysgrave, co. Bedford, a moiety or reversion of a moiety of the manor of Lenchelade and Southcote, Cublynton, Stutley and Chelmyscote, co. Buckingham, a moiety or reversion of a moiety of Wodam Mortymer and Howbregge, co. Essex, and a moiety or reversion of a moiety of Newton, co. Kent, with knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, held in chief by knight-service, without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

March 18. Whereas lately in part satisfaction of certain attempts by subjects of the  
Westminster. king against subjects of the king's kinsman the duke of Brittany, to the prejudice of free intercourse of merchandise, by the advice of the council the king granted the sum of 200*l.* to be distributed among certain subjects of his said kinsman and promised satisfaction to others, as is more fully contained in a writing indented made in the city of London on 12 December, 1474, between Master Richard Langeporte, clerk of the council, on the part of the king and Master James de la Villeeon, proctor of Rennes, on the part of the duke; the king hereby in fulfilment of the indenture grants licence for the merchants and men of Brittany whose names follow or their factors or attorneys to retain a moiety of all customs and subsidies on all their merchandise and goods, whether corn, wine of Gascony or other things, merchandise of the staple excepted, brought into or out of the ports of London, Sandwich, Cicestre, Hampton, Poll, Excestra, Derthemouth, Plemouth, Fowy, Bristo, Houll and Boston until they shall thus be fully satisfied of the undermentioned sums, amounting in all to 6823 crowns (*scuta*), each crown being valued at 3*s.* 4*d.*, viz. William Billonard and Yvo Enzennat Depenmarch 1364½ crowns, John Serron of Odierne 310½ crowns, William Ledornguen of Odierne 1140 crowns, William le Cunff and John le Roux of Guerrande 97½ crowns, John Raoul of Guerrande 77½ crowns, John Legallois of Guerrande 133 crowns, Yvo Lebarbour of Guerrande 1200 crowns, John le Coz of Blawet, William Carmer and Matthew Lego Dauray 1800 crowns and Peter le Mezec of Henebond 700 crowns. By p.s.

July 13. Grant for life to Walter Radelyf of the office of parker of Colne, co.  
Westminster. Essex, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Colne and all other profits. By p.s.

April 10. Grant for life to Ralph Thursby of a soil of the king within his palace  
Westminster. of Westminster, viz. from 'le Watergate' of the palace by the embattled wall on the Thames to the steps within the palace at the Star Chamber in length and from the said wall for the space of 20 feet into the palace in breadth, with leave to build on the same and receive the profit. By K.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

May 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent  
Westminster. of Tilty, of the Cistercian order, of letters patent dated 28 January, 35 Edward III. inspecting and confirming a charter dated at St. Edmunds, 13 March, 35 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 35 Henry III. m. 7] and confirming divers private grants to them. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1475.

May 24.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANES 2 and 1.*

Commission to William Stourton of Stourton, knight, John Cheyne of Pynne, esquire, Robert Stowell, esquire, John Trevelyman, esquire, William Huddesfeld, Thomas Tremayle and William Stenyng to inquire into the complaint of Elizabeth Loterell, widow, that whereas John Loty was lately seised of the manors of Mynhed, Culveton, Yveton and Estcontok, co. Somerset, in his demesne as of fee and enfeofed James Loterell, esquire, and the said Elizabeth, then his wife, of them to hold to themselves and the heirs of James and they were accordingly seised of them, viz. the said James in his demesne as of fee and the said Elizabeth in her demesne as of frank tenement, and also a fine was levied at Westminster in fifteen days from Easter, 31 Henry VI. before John Pryot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, between Nicholas Radford, William Dodesham and John Loty, complainants, and the said James and Elizabeth, deforciant, concerning five messuages, three carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 13d. of rent in Exton, Vexford, Ryxen and Stokegommer, co. Somerset, by which the said James and Elizabeth acknowledged these to be the right of the said Nicholas as those which the said Nicholas, William and John had of their grant and released the same to the latter, and the latter granted the same to the said James and Elizabeth to hold to themselves and the heirs of the body of James, and they entered into and were seised of the same, viz. the said James in his demesne as of fee tail and the said Elizabeth in her demesne as of frank tenement, and continued their estate in the premises through the whole life of James, who died after 29 December, 39 Henry VI. and before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. and the said Elizabeth survived and was seised of the premises and received the esplees thereof until at the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that the said James for his murder of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, be attainted of high treason and forfeit to the king all his possessions which he had on 30 December, 39 Henry VI. in England, Ireland, Wales, Calais or the marches of the same without the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, saving all rights to any person not attainted by the said act, and that the wives of any persons attainted if they were born under the obedience of the crown should enjoy their own hereditaments after the death of their husbands, afterwards by an inquisition taken at Dunster, co. Somerset, on 20 September, 4 Edward IV. before Thomas Mauncell, esquire, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office and returned before the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster it was found that Edward Stradlyng, knight, John Sydynham the younger and Richard Popham were seised of the said manors of Mynhed and Culveton in their demesne as of fee and granted them to John, late archbishop of Canterbury, Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, Walter Rodney, knight, John Seymor, knight, James Lutterell, Thomas Wake, esquire, Robert Warre, esquire, Richard Loterell, esquire, John Cheyne, esquire, Richard Arthur, esquire, William Arthur and Alexander Hody to hold to the use of the said James and the heirs of his body, and they were accordingly seised of the same as above, and the said archbishop, duke, Thomas, Richard Loterell and Alexander died before the said 30 December and the others survived and continued their estate until that date, and that the said James was seised on the said 30 December in his demesne as of fee of the said manors of Estcantok and Yveton and nine messuages, three carucates of land, 50 acres of meadow and 20d. of rent in Exton, Vexford, Ryxen, Stokegommer, Huishe by Heybrigge, Cotheleston, Little Carhampton and Radlot, co. Somerset, of which the premises claimed are parcel, and died seised thereof, and by pretext of the above act and inquisition the said manors and tenements were taken into the king's hands on the said 20 September by the said escheator and the said Elizabeth was removed from possession and the king was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee until by letters patent he granted them to William Herbert, late lord Herbert, and the heirs of his body and

1475.

*Membranes 2 and 1—cont.*

on his death they descended to William Herbert, earl of Pembroke, who still survives, but she was born within the realm, viz. at Exeter, co. Devon, and on the said 29 December was the wife of the said James Lotterell and claims the premises as above notwithstanding the said inquisition, wherefore she prays that justice may be done.

*MEMBRANE 1—cont.*

June 1. Licence for Thomas Burgh, knight, who is going to cross the sea with  
Westminster. the king on his voyage and service, to grant a moiety of the barony of Midforde, the castle or lordship of Midforde and all his lands, rents, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets and warrens in Pount Eland, Little Eland, Mersfyn, Hygh Calverton, Calverton Valens and Mellesden, co. Northumberland, a moiety of all his lands and tenements in Neuburgh, Thornton, Henshagh, Lowes, Walwyk, Quarne and Tresethall, co. Northumberland, all his lands and tenements in Kyrkby Kendall, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Drayton, co. Middlesex, all his lands and tenements in the town and marches of Calais, the reversion of the manors of Lynwode, Thurswey, Grymesthorpe, Edenham, Aylesthorpe and Southorpe, co. Lincoln, and all those lands and tenements called 'Beamount Fee' in the county of Lincoln which Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, holds for her life, the reversion of the manor or lordship of Thorphall by Louth, co. Lincoln, and the reversion of the manors of Riskyngton and Dygby with their members, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, Edward, bishop of Carlisle, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, the king's chamberlain, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, John Gunthorpe, clerk, William Skipwith, knight, Brian Rouclyff, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Guy Fairefax, one of the king's serjeants at law, William Husy, the king's attorney, William Paston, esquire, Robert Sheffield, John Dawney, John Topclyf, Richard Page, William Paynell and Richard Ripley and their heirs without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. [*Fœdera.*]

May 30. General pardon to John Appillisdon of all offences committed by him  
Westminster. before 28 May. By K.

The like to the following:—

William Assh.	Thomas Margery.
Henry Clyfton.	Thomas Yong.
Richard Conyston.	Robert Jackson.
Thomas Caldwell.	Simon Rawlyn.
John Wellis.	

June 24. Licence for William Yorke, esquire, or his executors after his decease to  
Westminster. found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of St. Cross in the town and parish of Remesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, for the souls of Nicholas Wotton, John Yorke the father of the said William and Agnes sometime the wife of the said William and for the good estate of the king and the said William and all who have granted lands and possessions for the sustenance of the chantry or chaplain or have otherwise laid helping hands to the same, and to instruct certain poor scholars coming to the town from all parts of the realm and to do other works of piety and charity according to the ordinance of the said William or his executors, to be called the chantry of Wotton and Yorke, and for the chaplain to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for his sustenance.

By p.s. and for 31*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.



1475.

*MEMBRANES 31d—25d.*Commissions of the peace in various counties (*see* Appendix).*MEMBRANE 24d.*

March 13. Commission to Giles Dawebeney, John Whitehede, William Sandes,  
Westminster. John Harecourte the elder, Thomas Stanshawe and the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford and Gloucester to inquire concerning all honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, annuities, offices, fees, advowsons, fee-farms and other possessions which Robert Baynton late of Farleston, co. Wilts, knight, attainted of high treason by authority of an act in the Parliament lately held at Westminster, held in those counties on 4 May, 11 Edward IV. or afterwards.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

March 30. Commission to Thomas Asshe and Nicholas Longe to take workmen  
Westminster. called 'brygandynemakers' and all stuffs necessary for making 'brygandynes.'

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

March 16. Commission to John Sulyard, William Colchestre and Thomas  
Westminster. Crystemas to inquire into all treasons and other offences committed by Thomas Lorde and James Boteswayn, 'Doucheman,' within the county of Essex.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 30. Commission to John Jakes, the king's saddler, to take saddles, 'traisia,'  
Westminster. hide and other necessities for the office of saddler for the king's royaume to France.  
By bill of the treasurer of war.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

March 17. Commission to Robert Oxonbrygge and Henry Auger to examine into  
Westminster. certain discords between Joan the wife of Thomas Inglefeld and Robert Baseley on account of the entries into the lands and the carrying off of the goods of the said Joan and to bring about an agreement between the parties if possible and to certify thereon to the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

April 23. Commission to John Suthworth, esquire, mayor of Chester, Thomas Gleg,  
Westminster. esquire, Peter Danyell, Thomas Olyegh, Richard Lancastre, William Bold of Cunwey and William Bulcley of Beaumarryse to take ships and other vessels for the conduct of Thomas Danyell, esquire, and his retinue, which the king has ordered to go to Ireland for the resistance of his enemies, and masters and mariners for the same in the ports of Chester, Conway and Beaumarres and 'bowyers' and 'flecchers' and other workmen for the artillery.

April 23. Commission to William Stanley, knight, John Savage, knight, Thomas  
Westminster. Mauley, knight, Roger Dutton of Dutton, Peter Daucton of Hatton, esquire, and John Southworth, esquire, to take muster of Thomas Danyell and 100 archers at the king's wages and 120 archers at the wages of the inhabitants of Ireland, going to Ireland in the company of the said Thomas for the resistance of the king's enemies, at any suitable place near the city of Chester on 11 May next and to certify thereon to the king and council.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Haute, esquire, John Hulcote, esquire, Thomas Stydolf, Richard Mounteyn and the sheriffs of London, York, Cumberland, Norfolk, Essex, Northampton, Nottingham and Derby to enquire touching all castles, manors, lordships, towns, townships, honours, lands, rents, services, fee farms, knights' fees, advowsons and possessions which Richard Welles late of Helowe, co. Lincoln, knight, and Robert Welles late of Helowe, knight, attainted of high treason by force of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January last, held on 12 March, 10 Edward IV. in England, Ireland, Wales or Calais or the marches of the same.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Asteley, knight, Master William Godeyere, doctor of laws, John Fortescu, esquire, and Alvred Corneburgh, esquire, to enquire into divers spoliations, robberies, and infractions of safe-conducts of the king and truces between the king and foreign princes by certain pirates at sea and to punish the delinquents according to the law and custom of the sea and the court of Admiralty.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, Thomas Byllyng, Thomas Bryan, John Nodeham, knight, Richard Chokke, knight, Thomas Littelton, William Laken, Richard Neele, George Stanley, William Stanley, knight, and John Stanley concerning certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions and unlawful conventicles within the county of Lancaster.  
By bill of p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Shoute, yeoman of the crown, Richard Exon and Richard Tille to take any ships along the sea coast from Lyght and Wakering in the hundred of Rocheford by the whole county of Essex and the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln to the town of Kyngeston on Hull and masters and mariners for their governance and sufficient gear and to bring the ships to the port of Suthampton with all haste and certify thereon to the king and council.

The like to John Kempe, Thomas Grayson and William Talbot along the sea coast by the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Thomas Markham, John Granford and William Galberd in the river Thames from the city of London to Gravesende and thence to Sandewich and thence by the sea coast to Mynehede.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Parker, master of a ship called *la Margarete Howard*, to take mariners for the said ship for the conduct of an armed force which the king has ordered to go with him to France for the recovery of that realm.

The like to the following :—

John Bawdewyn, master of a ship called *le George Howard*.

John Rede, master of a ship called *la Marye* of Dertmouth.

John Cappe, master of a ship called *la Barbara*.

Robert Sergeaunt, master of a ship called *le Thomas Howard*.

John Wodecok, master of a ship called *le Martyn* of London.

John Gravile, master of a ship called *la Marie Calday*.

George Stanyngburgh, master of a ship called *le Gabriell*, and John Bussheby, purser of the same.

John Wade, master of a ship called *la Kateryn* of Thorpe.

1475.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*May 11.  
Westminster.The like to John Armyn, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Medewey.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Payn, master of a ship called *la Jenett* of Pyrwyn.

Stephen Wey, master of a ship of Neuhiithe.

John Blome, master of a ship called *la Petyr* of Orford.*MEMBRANE 8d.*May 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, Robert Multon, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Robert Wyngfeld, knight, and Thomas Tirynggham to take muster of all soldiers and others belonging to the king's ordnance to be sent to France at a field called 'Seynt Kateryns Mede' and to certify thereon to the king with all haste.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*May 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Squyer and William Bekley to take carpenters called 'kervers' and other carpenters for the works of the king's new work within the castle of Wyndesore.

May 27.  
Westminster.Commission to William Philpotte, master of a ship called *la Petyr* of London, to take mariners for the said ship for the conduct of an armed force which the king has ordered to go with him to France for the recovery of that realm. [*Fædera.*]

The like to the following:—

William Bowland, master of a ship called *le John* of London.Richard Tood, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of London.Thomas Longge, master of a ship called *la Marie* of London.John Lokyngton, master of a ship called *la Clement* of London.John Monde, master of a ship called *le Lytyll Trinite* of London.*MEMBRANE 6d.*May 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Michelson to take ships and vessels for the carriage of 4,000 quarters of wheat for the victualling of the king's army to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and masters and mariners for them and carriage by land if necessary.

May 12.  
Westminster.Commission to Thomas Brewer, 'bogemaker,' to take hides and other necessities for making leather bags (*bogeis*), 'berehides' and 'cloth-sackes,' and workmen for the same.April 19.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Lygon, Humphrey Salwey, Roger Harewell, William Lygon and the sheriff of Worcester to enquire what lands John Beauchampe of Beauchampe, knight, tenant in chief, held in the said county, what they are worth, on what day he died, and who is his heir, and to take the lands into the king's hands.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Stanley, knight, John Savage, knight, Thomas Mauley, knight, Thomas Danyell, Roger Dutton of Dutton, Peter Daucton of Hacton, esquire, and John Suthworth, esquire, to arrest John Rutter, 'gentilman,' and John Obryth and others who have received the king's wages from Gilbert Debenham to serve the king in Ireland in his company but have not yet come to the king's service, and to imprison them until they shall restore the said wages or find security that they will serve the king in the company of the said Thomas Danyell and to certify thereon to the king and council.

1475.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

May 24. Commission to John Cauthorn to take ships and vessels in the ports of  
Westminster. Boston and Grymmesby and elsewhere if necessary for the carriage of  
2,000 quarters of wheat flour for the victualling of the king's army to be  
sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and masters and mariners for  
them and carriage by land if necessary.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

April 15. Appointment of John Dynham of Dynham, knight, to the command of  
Westminster. an armed force which the king has ordered to go to sea to resist his  
enemies. [*Fœdera.*]  
By K.

---

## 15 EDWARD IV.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- 1475.
- May 26. General pardon to Walter Hoton late of Calais, 'maryner,' of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 23 May. By p.s.
- May 26. General pardon to John Kyng late of Bansted, co. Surrey, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Thadforth, co. Surrey, 'laborer,' of all  
offences committed by him before 15 May. By p.s.
- May 26. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the  
Westminster. alderman and brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild of Holy Trinity  
in the parish church of Louth of lands, tenements and rents to the value of  
60s. yearly within the town of Louth or elsewhere, not held in chief, to  
find certain chaplains or one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said  
church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of  
England, and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls  
after death, and to do other works of piety according to the ordinance of  
the said alderman, brethren and sisters. By K.
- May 26. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by the alder-  
Westminster. man and brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild of St. Mary in Louth  
of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 8 marks yearly within the  
town of Louth or elsewhere, not held in chief, to find divers chaplains to  
celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Louth  
for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England,  
and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death  
and to other works of piety according to the ordinance of the said alderman,  
brethren and sisters. By K.
- Memorandum. On 4 July, 16 Edward IV. they acquired from John  
Sudbury, clerk, and others divers lands in Louth, Thedilthorpe and  
Hoggesthorpe, co. Lincoln, extended at 5 marks 3s. yearly, as of the value  
of 6 marks yearly in part satisfaction.*
- May 3. Grant for life to Thomas Mountgomerey, knight of the body, of the  
Westminster. custody and stewardship of the whole forest of Essex, with the usual fees  
and other emoluments. By p.s.
- May 29. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, treasurer of England,  
Westminster. of 950*l.* [yearly during pleasure] in part of the expenses of the household  
in the king's absence for the sustenance of the king's consort the queen  
and the king's sons and daughters and other persons in the household to  
be appointed by the king, viz. 346*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the form of 10 marks  
weekly from 1 June next during pleasure from the first moneys arising  
from the subsidy of the 3*s.* on the tun and the 12*d.* on the pound in the  
port of London, 346*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the form of 10 marks weekly from 1 June  
next during pleasure from the first moneys arising from the petty custom  
in the same port, 156*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly during pleasure from the first  
moneys arising from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton  
and 100*l.* yearly during pleasure from the issues of the hanaper. By K.
- May 26. Grant for life to Robert Rokley, who is going to cross the sea in the  
Westminster. king's company to France for the recovery of that realm and the king's  
right there, and William Rokley his son of the office of ranger of the forest  
of Lee, co. Rutland, *alias* the forest of Rutland, with fees of 2*d.* daily  
from the issues of the county of Rutland and all other profits; in lieu of  
a grant of the said office with fees of 1½ daily to the said Robert by letters  
patent dated 8 June, 14 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Rutland.

1475.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

June 1. Appointment of Robert Waryngton to take wheat, flour, beeves, muttons,  
Westminster. sea fish and fresh-water fish and all other victuals for the king's army soon  
to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the  
same.

May 1. *Inspecimus* of letters (English) of the king under his sign manual,  
Westminster. inspected by the knights of the Garter, ordaining that John, lord Scrope,  
shall abstain from the use and wearing of the arms of the Isle of  
Man, which he claims and which Thomas, lord Stanley, steward of the  
household, now bears, so long as the said lords shall continue in the  
king's service in his realm of France, duchy of Normandy and elsewhere  
beyond the seas until his return to the realm of England. [*Fœdera*.]

## MEMBRANE 23.

May 2. Licence for the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, who is going to  
Westminster. cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to grant the manor and  
borough of Tyverton, the honour and hundred of Tyverton and the  
advowsons of three portions with cures in the church of Tyverton,  
the castle, manors, lordships, boroughs and hundreds of Plympton and  
Okehampton, the manor and borough of Chalvelegh, the manors of  
Colcombe, Colyton *alias* Clayton, Musbury and Colford, the borough of  
Colyford, the manors of Opsame and Exilond *alias* Westyate, the hundreds  
of Estbudlegh, Westbudlegh, Wonford and Harige, a fishery of the water  
of Exe and the manors and lordships of Whitford, Culme Jon, Farewey,  
Aylesbeare, Wymple, Norton Davne, Dertmouth *alias* Dertmouth Clyfton  
Hardenesse, Northam, Londey and Daunde by Dertmouth, co. Devon, a  
moiety of the manors of Trevervyn and Tregameur and the manors of  
Trelugan, Shevyok Amton, Trelowia, Portlo, Oldlawitha, Penpoll, Elerky,  
Poripighan, Croftehall, Northill, Landrene *alias* Landryan and Lanynhorn,  
co. Cornwall, the castle and lordship of Queneburgh in the Isle of Shepey,  
the manors and lordships of Middelton and Marden and the hundred of  
Middelton, co. Kent, a tenement in the city of London called 'le Herber,'  
the lordship and manor of Bavelingham in the parts of Picardy, a soil  
called 'le Pounde' *alias* 'Raunsam' and a tenement called 'The Wall' and  
a mill pertaining to the same in the county of Guynessee, the manor of  
Claverynge, co. Essex, the castle and lordship of Morehende, co. North-  
ampton, the manor of Solyhull and the park of Fulbroke, co. Warwick,  
the earldom, castle, town and honour of Richemond and the fee farm of the  
same town, all manors, lands, rents, services and possessions parcel of the  
same in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, Leicester and the city  
of Coyentre excepted, the castle, lordships and manors of Harom, Nuthill,  
Riston, Sutton and two parts of the manor of Rosse, co. York, the manors  
and lordships of Whitle and Warpesden *alias* Warpelesden, the manor and  
lordship of Asshehurst and the park of Asshehurst pertaining to the same,  
co. Surrey, the castle, lordship and manor of Wardar, the manor and  
lordship of Ludgarsale, the manors and lordships of Valet, Clyvecombe  
*alias* Wydecombe, Maperton, Chiddeforme *alias* Chiltfome, Tolre  
Porcorum, Swere, Ebbarton, Ramsam, Ponteknoll, Kentecombe and  
Wroxale, co. Dorset, the manors and lordships of Little Lyndford,  
Wavynden, Neuportpaynell and the park of Tikeford, co. Buckingham,  
the lordship and manor called 'Percy Fre' in Ludford, the castle of  
Somerton, the manor, lordship and town of Boston on the east side of the  
water there and two parts of the same on the west side, and the manors,  
lordships and towns of Freston, Frampton, Donnyngton, Quadryng,  
Wykes, Skirbek and the soke of Skirbek, Kirketon and the soke of  
Kirketon, Gayton and the soke of Gayton, Mounby and the soke of

1475.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Mounby, Goddesford in Freston, Ledenham, Fullebek, Wasingburgh, Boundeby and Wrageby, co. Lincoln, the lordship of Westle, co. Suffolk, the manor and lordship of Chesthunte, co. Hertford, the manor and lordship of Swafham, co. Norfolk, the manors and lordships of Exton, Brene, Somerton Erliche, Shokerwik, Batheneston, Hunspille Maris, Bellewton, Pensford and Horsey, Charleton Makerell, Dunhede, Stoke Michell, the castle and lordship of Wodford, the lordship and manor of Wroxall, Crukherne and Misterton, co. Somerset, all knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, fairs, markets, parks, chases, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, returns of writs and executions of the same, wreck of sea, liberties, franchises, forfeitures, profits and commodities pertaining to the above, 31*l.* 10*s.* of rent from the fee farm of Wexcombe and Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 40 marks of rent from the fee farm of the city of York, the reversion of the manors and lordships of Barton on Humbre and Stewton and all other lands, rents and services in Barton on Humbre and Stewton, co. Lincoln, which Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, holds for life, the reversion of eight messuages, twenty bovates of land and 16 acres of pasture in Carleton by Hemesley with the agistment of the moor of Carleton, co. York, and an enclosure or tenement called 'le Cowehous in le Grane' there which Guy Fairfax holds for life, and the reversion of the castle and manor of Hamelak *alias* Helmesley, a third part of the manor of Roos, a third part of the manor, lordship and town of Boston on the west side of the water there and 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, parcel of the fee farm of the city of York, which Marjory late the wife of Thomas Roos, knight, holds for life in dower, held in chief by knight-service, to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the apostolic see, bishop Thomas Rotherham the chancellor, John Halse, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Robert Stillyngton, bishop of Bath and Wells, John Alcock, bishop of Rochester, the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsmen William, earl of Arundell, and Henry, earl of Essex, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, Roger Tocotes, knight, William Catesby, knight, Thomas Hawekyns, clerk, John Barnaby, clerk, Guy Fairfax and John Catesby, serjeants at law, Henry Sotehill, Humphrey Starky, Robert Sheffield, William Huddesfeld, William Eland and Thomas Lygon and their heirs without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

May 23. Licence for the said duke of Clarence to enfeof John, abbot of the  
Westminster. monastery of St. Mary, Tewkisbury, and his successors of the manors of Kynfare and Stourton, co. Stafford, held in chief, without fine or fee, as above.

May 21. Licence at the supplication of the king's brother George, duke of  
Westminster. Clarence, for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisition, by John, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Tewkisbury, which is of the patronage of the said duke, of manors, lands, rents and services to the value of 100 marks yearly.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 31. Grant to Roger Ree, knight, and his heirs and assigns, for his good  
Westminster. service to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, in England, France and Ireland, and for 200 marks paid to the king, of the manor of Erpyngnam and Jerbrygge, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Whatton atte

1475.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Stone *alias* Bardolfes, co. Hertford, and all lands, rents and services in Erpyngham, Jerbrygge and Whatton atte Stone with knight's fees and advowsons late of William, late viscount Beaumont, and the hundred of Berstaple, co. Essex, with all rights, fines, amercements, wreck of sea and other emoluments and commodities, to hold by fealty only; in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 24 July, 7 Edward IV. surrendered, and to him and his sons Roger, now deceased, and William by letters patent dated 14 February, 7 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

May 31. Grant to the said Roger, for his good service for the space of fifty years  
Westminster. to the king and his father Richard, late duke of York, and on account of his old age and infirmity, that during his life he shall not be compelled to accept any office or occupation or obey any mandate of the king against his will.

By K.

June 20. Pardon to the king's uncle Henry Bourghier, earl of Essex, treasurer of  
Canterbury. England, *alias* treasurer of the Exchequer, and Richard Fowler, esquire his clerk, of all offences committed by them and all amercements, issues, debts and accounts due from them to the king.

By K.

June 1. Whereas Henry VI. by letters patent granted to the men and tenants of  
Westminster. the town of Kyngsthorpe *alias* Thorpe, co. Northampton, who held the town at farm for 60*l.* yearly, that for 40 years from the death of Joan, late queen of England, they should hold the town at a rent of 50*l.* yearly, and the king by letters patent dated 7 July, 7 Edward IV. granted to his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, 40*l.* yearly for life from the farm of the town, and now the tenants have come to great poverty; the king hereby grants that they shall hold the town with all its members and appurtenances for 40 years from Easter, 14 Edward IV. at a rent of 50*l.* yearly, viz. rendering 40*l.* yearly to the king's consort for her life and the residue to the king.

By K.

June 17. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Richard Knyghtley, son and  
Westminster. heir of Richard Knyghtley and Elizabeth his wife late of Falesley, both deceased, to grant the manors of Falesley and Upton and the hundred of Neubotelgrave, co. Northampton, held in chief, to Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, William Catesby, knight, Richard Middleton, esquire, William Catesby, esquire, son and heir of William Catesby, knight, Robert Throkmerton, esquire, Nicholas Russell, clerk, Robert Russell, esquire, Simon Burton, Robert Handy and William Lowe and their heirs and assigns.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

June 3. Licence for William Parre, knight, who is going to cross the sea with  
Westminster. the king on his voyage and service, to grant the castle of Kendale, the manor of Grenerigge, the manor of Grenehede, the manor of Striklond Ketill and the hamlets of Hutton, Hay and Scalthwayterig, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Laghogh, co. Lancaster, the town of Cargoo, co. Cumberland, a third part of the township of Gresmer, the lordship or manor of Loghrig, the lordship or township of Longden, the lordship or township of Casterton, the lordships or townships of Ambleset and Troutbek, the hamlets of Appulthwayte and Under Milnebek and the water of Kent, co. Westmoreland, a third part of the manors, lordships or townships of Helsynton, Crosthowayte, Hutton, Frosthowayte and Whittington, co. Westmoreland, a third part of the manors of Worton, Carneford, Assheton and Moreholme, co. Lancaster, a third part of the manors of Thorneton, Kneton and Middilton with their members, co. York, a third part of all his lands and tenements in Scotford, co. Lancaster,

L L 2



1475.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

a third part of the borough of Kirkeby in Kendall, the bailiff of the same borough, the office of serjeanty and the bailiff of Londesdale, co. Westmoreland, a third part of the close or park of Calgarth, the herbage and pannage of the same, the fishery of or in the water of Wynandremere, the herbage of le Dale Hede, the toll, fair and market with 'les wyndels' and 'lepes' of 'le weele,' 'lez bothea,' 'shoppes,' 'shamles,' bakehouses, 'lez banks' with 'courte houses' of the town of Kirkeby in Kendall, Burgh and Lethous in Kirkeby in Kendall, with their farms, profits and appurtenances, co. Westmoreland, a third part of the free farm of free tenants in Kendall, the orchard and park of Moreholme and the mill of Appulthwayte, co. Westmoreland, a third part of the manor or lordship of Nether Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, the manor of Burnolleshede, the hamlets of Creke, Lamberyg, Whitwell and Selshede and the manor of Casterton, co. Westmoreland, and the castles, manors and lordships of Pendragon, Burgh, Appulby, Burgham, Mallerstange and Whyntell, the manor and lordship of Kirkeby Stephen and the town of Wynton, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, to the king's kinsman George, archbishop of York, John Conyers, knight, John Whelpedale, clerk, and Richard Glebra, chaplain, and their heirs without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

June 1. Appointment for life of William Parre, knight, as sheriff of the county  
Westminster. of Westmoreland, with all issues, profits and commodities, with power to appoint an under-sheriff yearly on the morrow of All Souls and to certify thereon to the barons of the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

June 1. Grant to Alice late the wife of Henry, lord of FitzHugh, knight, of  
Westminster. the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and other hereditaments late of the said Henry during the minority of Richard his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.  
By p.s.

June 30. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Thomas Moungomery, knight of  
Westminster. the body, of the office of keeper of the king's park of Mykyll Bentley, co. Essex, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the receivers, bailiffs, tenants, farmers or other occupiers.  
By p.s.

July 1. Appointment of George Grenefeld, gentleman to take wheat, beeves,  
Westminster. muttons, sea fish and fresh-water fish and other victuals for the king's army soon to be sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the treasurer of war.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

June 21. Grant to the king's servant Richard Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of  
Westminster. Lancaster, in repayment of the sum of 2,207*l.* 17*d.* due to him from the king, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and cloves of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead and other merchandise in the ports of London, Sandwich and Southampton and take the wools by the straits of Murrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead and other merchandise, not being merchandise of the staple, to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies (those on the sacks and bales of wool at the rate of 4 marks only) until he shall thus be satisfied of the said sum.  
By p.s.

June 25. Grant to the king's uncle Henry Bourghchier, earl of Essex, treasurer  
Westminster. of England, and John Say, knight, that they or their executors after their decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and bales of wool, wool-fells, woollen cloths, pieces of tin, hides and foddors of lead and other

1475.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

merchandise in any ports of the realm and take the wools and wool-fells by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin hides and lead and other merchandise, not being merchandise of the staple of Calais, to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies (those on the wool and wool-fells at the rate of 4 marks only on each sack of wool or 240 wool-fells) to the sum of 4,000*l*.

By K.

June 1. Grant to the king's servitor Ralph Hastynges, knight of the body, of Westminster. the office of the stewardship of all lordships and lands late of John Stafford, earl of Wiltshire, and Constance his wife, during the minority of Edward, earl of Wiltshire, their son and heir, receiving 100*s*. yearly at the hands of the bailiffs, farmers or occupiers.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

June 7. Licence for Giles Daubeney, esquire, who is going to cross the sea Westminster. with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeoff John Henton, prior of Bruton, William Paulet, knight, John Cheynye of Pynho, esquire, Robert Stowell, esquire, John Snyffamore, clerk, John Byconyll, John Hugya, esquire, John Heyron, John Rede and Thomas Hylling of the manors of Baryngton, Petterton, Souththorpe, Chellyngton and Kempston in the counties of Somerset and Bedford, held in chief, without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

May 29. Exemplification, at the request of Edward Ellesmer late of London, Westminster. esquire, of the tenours of the following :—

1. A petition (English) of the said Edward in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. that whereas in the Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. it was ordained that he should be attainted of high treason and forfeit all the possessions which he had on 4 March, 1 Edward IV. the king should enact that this act should be void.
2. A schedule (English) annexed to the petition providing that this shall not be to the prejudice of any persons who may have taken any issues of the premises from the said 4 March to the said 23 January.
3. The assent of the commons:—*A cest bille et a la cedula a ycelle annexe les commenez sont assentuz.*
4. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 130.]

June 12. Grant to John Cheyne, one of the esquires of the body, and the Canterbury. heirs male of his body of the manors of Fallerdeston, Shawe, Bassetes Courte in Shawe, Quarles Courte in Horton, Overwroghton, Netherwroghton and Tollard with the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Tollard, and 1,800 acres of arable land, 300 acres of meadow, 1,500 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 160 acres of heath in Fallerdeston, Shawe, Horton, Overwroghton, Netherwroghton and Tollard, the manors of Compton Chamberlain and Combe Biset called 'Redisplace,' a moiety of the manor of Wyntreslowe *alias* Rithiscourt with the exception of 350 acres of wood parcel of the same manor called 'Richiswoode,' the advowson of the church of St. Michael belonging to the said manor of Compton Chamberlayn, 1,000 acres of arable land, 40 acres of meadow, 2,000 acres of pasture and the said 350 acres of wood called 'Richewode' and six messuages in Wilton, a messuage in Long-

1475.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

compton *alias* Compton Basset, 50 acres of arable land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 10 acres of arable land in Wynterslowe called 'Hardinges' *alias* 'Biduelles,' a messuage and 8 acres of land in Berford St. Martin, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Tydelesehede and a moiety of the manor of Compton Chamberleyn called 'Strekelondys Moyte' with the advowson of the church of St. Martin in Berford, co. Wilts, the manors of Chilton Candever and Daundesleywyk *alias* Wyk with the advowson of the church of St. Mary the Virgin pertaining to the said manor of Chilton Candever and 600 acres of arable land, 25 acres of feeding, 300 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 100 acres of heath in Chilton Candever, Daundislewik *alias* Wyk and Swaumpton and a messuage and 10s. rent yearly in Seinet Mary Born, co. Southampton, the manors of Hampreston, Longkirchill and Tarane Gunvile, the advowsons of the churches of All Saints, Hampreston, and St. Mary the Virgin, Longkirchill, a messuage in Gissegge, 1,000 acres of arable land, 50 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood in Hampreston and Longkirchill, the manor of Osmondes in Fernnam and the advowson of the church of St. Laurence, Fernnam, two water-mills called 'Trigges Milles,' 4 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow by Wymbourne Mynster, and seventeen messuages in Fernnam, co. Dorset, parcel of the manor of Tollard, the manor of Delamers *alias* Lamberdes by the spring of Mynchinhampton and a water-mill in Mynchinhampton, co. Gloucester, the manor of Mersshaldyngton and 800 acres of arable land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Mersshaldynton, co. Oxford, and ten messuages, 300 acres of arable land, 100 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Asshecamys *alias* Camysasshe, co. Somerset, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, waters, stews, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities late of Robert Baynton late of Farleston, co. Wilts, knight, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and by force of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, to hold by the accustomed services.

By K.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Rysley, esquire, of the offices of bailiff of the king's town and lordship of Lavenham and keeper of the manor, park and warren of Lavenham, receiving the accustomed fees at the hands of the king's receiver there.

By p.s.

Appointment of Richard Fenis, lord of Dacre, as one of the king's councillors, and grant to him of 100 marks yearly from the issues of the customs and subsidies of [the port of] the city of London.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

June 20.  
Sandwich.

Grant to the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, keeper of the realm and lieutenant of the king while he is beyond the seas, of full power to grant licences for election to chapters of cathedral and conventual churches when void, to give assent to the elections of minor prelates and receive their fealties and restore their temporalities to them, and to present to all churches in the king's gift exceeding the taxation of 20 marks and not exceeding the taxation of 40 marks, reserving to the king the collations of all other churches and ecclesiastical dignities and benefices except churches of the taxation of 20 marks and under to which the chancellor will present as usual. [*Federa.*]

By K.

Appointment of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as keeper of the realm of England and

1475.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

lieutenant of the king while he is beyond the seas on the expedition of war against France. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Grant to the same of power to appoint a suitable person to hold the pleas of the Marshalsea and to make all ordinances concerning that office. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Grant to the same of power to receive the fealties of the elect of minor churches of the realm and to restore the temporalities to them and to grant to deserving persons the pensions which they are bound to grant to the king's clerks. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Herle, esquire, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Richard Herbert, knight, tenant-in-chief, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, services and other possessions with knight's fees and advowsons late of the said Richard, the lands late of John Skydmore, knight, excepted, during the minority of William the son and heir of the said Richard and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir and supporting the houses, enclosures and buildings; in lieu of a grant to the said Margaret by letters patent dated 3 October, 11 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Grant to Richard, bishop of Salisbury, whom by other letters patent the king has appointed master and surveyor of a new chapel which he is proposing to build to the honour of St. Mary and St. George the Martyr within the castle of Wyndesore and divers other works there, of full power and authority to demolish certain buildings, walls, and houses from the west of the old chapel there to the walls of the castle on the north and west where the towers called 'Cluer ys Towre' and 'le Amener is Towre' and 'Barner is Towre' are situated and from the south to the bell tower there and to remove the materials and use them for other buildings within the castle at his discretion without rendering any account to the king.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Appointment of Richard Hastynges of Wellys, knight, as surveyor of the office of constable of the king's castle of Notyngham, the offices of magistrate of divers forests, chaces, parks, woods, and game, the offices of divers stewardships and constablerships and divers other offices which William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, the king's chamberlain, has of the king's grant within the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, and Stafford, while the latter is beyond the seas with the king in his expedition to France.

By K.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John Hughson, spicer, born in the town of Bruggis in Flanders.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 18.  
Canterbury.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of Buckingham, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, and possessions with knights' fees and advowsons late of Thomas Cobham, knight, deceased, or of Anne his wife, deceased, tenant in chief during the minority of Anne their daughter and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, with the reversions of all lands, rents and services which may descend to her during minority, and so from heir to heir, provided that this shall not extend to the custody of any castles, manors lands or hereditaments which may descend to any such heir on the death of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland.

By K.

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Grant to James Blount, esquire, and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Apedale *alias* Apdale, not exceeding the value of 12*l.* yearly, and all lands, rents and services in Uttokcestre *alias* Uttexhater and the parish

1475.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

of Marchyngton under Nedewode, co. Stafford, not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, parks, warrens, fisheries, stews and other commodities late of John Delvys, esquire, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in the last Parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

June 18. General pardon to John Edyngham late of Wodchirche, co. Kent,  
Canterbury. 'gentilman,' *alias* John Engeham late of Tenterden, co. Kent, esquire.  
By K.

May 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Walter Mathewe of a croft containing  
Westminster. half an acre of land, 80 acres of arable laud, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Kyngesnorton called 'Fermons,' co. Worcester, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of James, late earl of Wiltshire; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 20 April, 14 Edward IV. surrendered.  
By p.s.

June 10. Grant to the king's servant Robert Chamberleyn, knight of the body, and  
Westminster. the heirs male of his body of the manors of Chambres in Eppyng, co. Essex, and Great Fynbergh and Cantelowes, co. Suffolk, to hold from St. Nicholas last with advowsons, liberties, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs, suits of courts and other appurtenances by fealty only.  
By K.

June 18. Pardon to John Penpons late of Trevaswhethan, co. Cornwall, esquire,  
Canterbury. late escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his said offices. By p.s.

June 18. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Page of 20*l.* yearly from  
Canterbury. Easter last from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Plymmouth and Fowy and ports and places adjacent.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 16. Grant to John, lord of Audeley, and Galiard de Dureford, lord of Duras,  
Canterbury. knights, whom the king has appointed captains of the army of armed men and archers which he has determined to send to Brittany and the neighbouring parts against his adversary Louis of France, of power to treat in the king's name with commonalties and persons willing to come to the king's obedience, as the king desires to recover his rights in the realm of France and the duchies of Normandy and Aquitaine if possible without shedding of Christian blood.  
By K.

June 13. Grant to Robert, lord of Boyde, of the parts of Scotland, whom the  
Canterbury. king has retained to serve him, and his executors and assigns of 200 marks yearly for his sustenance for seven years from Michaelmas next, viz. 10*l.* from the farm or issues of a messuage, sixteen virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19s. rent in Watford, co. Northampton, at the hands of the hands of Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife or the farmers, occupiers or receivers of the same, 25*l.* from the farms and revenues of the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton, 40*l.* from the farm of all assarts, wastes, and purpestures within the forest between the bridges of Staunford and Oxford, 10*l.* from the fee farm of the town of Worcester and the issues of the same, 16*l.* from the fee farm of the city of Hereford and the issues of the same, 16*l.* from the fee farm of Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and monks of Hayles or the receivers, farmers or other occupiers of the same, 10*l.* from the fee farm or issues of the city of Norwich, and 6*l.* 6s. 8*d.* from the farm of the hundreds of Kyftesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets held in the town of Wyuchecombe, co. Gloucester.  
By K.

1475.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- June 18. Grant to Jerome Contryne, merchant of Venice, in payment for a great  
Canterbury. rope called 'a cable' provided by him for the king's ship called *le Grace-  
dyeu*, that he may retain the customs and subsidies of certain merchandise  
of his in a carrack of which George Dragane is patron, at present in the  
port of Sandwich, to the sum of 50 marks. By K.
- June 7. Grant to John Gunthorpe, the king's almoner, in augmentation of the  
Canterbury. king's alms, of all goods and chattels of felons *de se* and all deodands  
within the realm, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated  
9 December, 8 Edward IV. surrendered. By K.
- June 19. Pardon to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of all trespasses  
Canterbury. committed by him against the statutes of signs, liveries and retinues, all  
alienations and perquisitions by him of lands held in chief without licence  
and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and  
arrears due from him to the king. By K.
- Pardon to Richard Boughton, esquire, late escheator in the counties of  
Warwick and Leicester, of all offences committed by him and all fines,  
amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from  
him to the king by reason of his office. By K.
- June 14. Appointment of John Lynford to take beeves, muttuns, sea fish and fresh-  
Canterbury. water fish and other victuals for the army which the king has ordered to be  
sent to France for the recovery of that realm, and carriage for the same.  
By bill of the treasurer of war.
- June 18. The like of Thomas Desford to take wheat, wine, beeves, muttuns,  
Canterbury. fish etc. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- The like of Druett Gosselyn to take wheat, oats, beeves, muttuns, sea fish  
and fresh-water fish etc. By bill of the treasurer of war.
- July 14. Presentation of John Thornton, vicar of the church of Westhurrock, in  
Westminster. the diocese of London, to the church of Northcove, in the diocese of  
Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with John Malton.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- June 7. Whereas John Elryngton, treasurer of the household, rendered a true  
Canterbury. account before Hugh Fenne and Nicholas Lathell, auditors, of all sums  
received and spent by him for the expenses of the household from 10 May,  
11 Edward IV. to 30 September, 14 Edward IV. as was declared by the  
auditors before the king and the lords of the council, and from the said  
30 September to 31 March last the sum of 3,729*l.* 16*d.* remains unpaid  
to divers creditors, the king hereby grants to the said John the sum of  
600*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last for the payment of the said creditors,  
viz. 400*l.* from the issues of the hanaper, 100 marks from the subsidy and  
ulnage of cloths in the county of York, the city of York and the town of  
Kyngeston on Hull, 20*l.* from the like in the counties of Somerset and  
Dorset, 20*l.* from the like in the county of Warwick and the city of  
Coventry, 40*l.* from the like in the county of Wilts, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from  
the like in the town of Bristol and 20*l.* from the like in the county of  
Gloucester, until full satisfaction shall be made. By p.s.
- June 6. General pardon to John Elryngton, esquire, treasurer of the household,  
Canterbury. *alias* late cofferer of the king, *alias* keeper or clerk of the hanaper, *alias*  
John Ellerton, esquire, of all offences committed by him before this time  
and all issues, fines, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and  
arrears due from him to the king before 3 October last. By K.

1475.

*Membrane 15—cont.*June 7.  
Canterbury.

Grant to the king's knight John Howard, lord of Howard, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Preston, Cokefeld, Aldam and Mendam, co. Suffolk, and Polyngnam and Michelhall *alias* Earl's Swafham, co. Cambridge, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, liberties, fairs, markets, warrens and profits, belonging to the king by reason of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. against John Veer, earl of Oxford, to hold by the accustomed services with all issues due to the king.

By K.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Mongomeri, knight, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions and advowsons and knights' fees late of Alice, deceased, tenant in chief by knight service, late the wife of John Henyngnam, knight, during the minority of John her son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

June 7.  
Canterbury.

Presentation of William Sutton to the parish church of Gresforda, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of Richard Andrewe, last rector.

June 10.  
Canterbury.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Serle and Thomas Serle his son of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, late wife to Richard, rightful king of England and France and lord of Ireland, dated at her manor of Kenyngton, 20 May, 8 Edward IV. granting to them for life the office of keeping her great park of Bardefeld, co. Essex, taking the accustomed fees from the issues of her manor of Bardefeld; and grant to them of the same for their lives, with all profits.

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.June 15.  
Canterbury.

Presentation of Adam Rydshefe to the parish church of St. Martin, Camp, in the diocese of Terouanne, void by the resignation of John de Villario, last parson. The letters are directed to Th. cardinal archbishop of Canterbury.

June 17.  
Canterbury.

Grant to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, and his heirs and assigns of the tenement sometime of John Wokyng and afterwards of John Wenlok, lord of Wenlok, knight, situated in le Ryall and in the parish of St. Michael called 'Pater Noster Church,' London, in the king's hands on the death of the said John Wenlok, who died without heir.

By K.

June 16.  
Canterbury.

Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the master and fellows of the king's college of Clarehall in the University of Cambridge of lands, rents, reversions and other possessions and advowsons of churches to the yearly value of 20*l.* for the augmentation of divine worship and that they may pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England.

By K.

## MEMBRANES 14 and 13.

June 21. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to James, bishop of Norwich, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Rouen, 10 July, 5 John, to John, then bishop. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 108.]
2. Letters patent dated 8 October, 2 Richard II. inspecting and confirming to Henry, then bishop, a charter dated at Westminster, 21 February, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III.]

1475.

*Membranes 14 and 13—cont.*

No. 41,] inspecting and confirming to Anthony, then bishop, the following:—

- (1.) A charter of Henry [I.] dated at Norwich.
  - (2.) A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester.
  - (3.) A charter dated at Acton Burnell, 4 October, 11 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward I. No. 3], to William, then bishop.
  - (4.) A charter dated at Lincoln, 30 August, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 Edward II. No. 3], to John, then bishop.
3. Letters patent dated 28 June, 10 Richard II. inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 May, 24 Edward III.  
For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 13—cont.*

June 3. Licence for the king's kinsman John, duke of Norfolk, who is going to Westminster. cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeof Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Winchester, the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Essex, Richard Suthwell, Richard Derby, clerk, James Hobart and John Yorke of the manors or lordships of Forneset, Halveryate, Southwalsham, Dechyngnam, Hanworth, Southfeld and Eresham and half the hundred of Eresham, co. Norfolk, and the manors or lordships of Ketylber, co. Suffolk, Chesterford, co. Essex, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, and Britghelmeston and Dorkyng in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, parks, woods warrens, fisheries, waters, stews, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, held in chief, without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

July 8. General pardon to Richard Beynton late of London, 'draper,' *alias* Westminster. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 22 June last. By p.s.

June 24. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard, bishop Westminster. of Salisbury, and Master William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the household, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in England, Ireland, Wales and the marches of the same late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief, with the exception of the castle, lordship and manor of Goderych and Irchynfeld *alias* Urchynfeld and the hundred of Wormelowe with members, profits, leets, views of frank-pledge, forfeitures, fines, woods and pastures and all lands, possessions and hereditaments in Goderych, Urchynfeld and the hundred aforesaid and all castles, lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments which the king granted to his counsellor William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, his chamberlain, for the sustenance of George, son and heir of the said late earl, by other letters patent, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments, to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said George, and so from heir to heir; and grant to them also of the custody of the said castle, lordship and manor of Goderych and Irchynfeld and hundred of Wormelowe and all lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in Goderyche, Urchynfeld and the hundred of Wormelowe aforesaid, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said George rendering to the king 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By K.



1475.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- June 24. Grant to the same of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments late of John, late earl of Wiltshire, tenant in chief, with knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments to hold from Easter last during the minority of John, son and heir of the said earl, with his marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir; and also the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, possessions and hereditaments in the counties of Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Bedford, Buckingham, and Middlesex and the town of Northampton or elsewhere within the realm of England late of Thomas Tresham, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said John by the accustomed rents and services.  
By K.
- July 17. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition, by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, of lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly, not held in chief, to Richard Flemmyng, the dean and the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.  
By p.s.
- June 19. Pardon to William Sergeaunt of Colcestre, 'barbour,' of all treasons and felonies committed by him in the counterfeiting, clipping, sweating, and other falsification of the money of the land.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- April 28. Grant to the merchants of Almain of the confederacy of the Teutonic Westminister. Hanse, who have the house in the city of London called *Gildhalla Theutonicorum*, and their successors of five messuages situated in Wendgoselane in the parish of All Hallows at the Hay, London, viz. between the said house and a garden belonging to it on the west and the said lane called Wendoselane on the east with one head abutting on the street of Thamistrete towards the north and the other head abutting on the tenement late of the abbot and convent of St. Albans towards the south, late of Margaret late the wife of Robert Fitz Robert son of Robert Fitz Robert, late citizen and grocer of London, which the king had of her grant, and also a tenement and quay adjoining with all commodities, easements and other appurtenances and rights in the said lane in the said parish between the tenement late of Bartholomew Frestlyng on the east, the quay called Esterlyngeshalle on the west, the river Thames on the south and the tenement late of Ralph Blakeney on the north, late of the said abbot and convent and which the king had of the grant of Master William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the household, Master John Gunthorpe, dean of the cathedral church of Wells, and Master William Hatclyff, the king's secretary.  
By K.
- May 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Brice, citizen and Westminister. goldsmith of London, of a messuage, 88 acres of land and 16*d.* rent in Reynham, co. Kent, late of Guy Elys, 3 acres and fifteen daywerks of arable land in the parish of Reynham aforesaid viz. the acres in a place called 'Bernevaies' in le borough of Mekelond and the daywerks at Coursediche, 2 acres and 5 virgates of arable land in Reynham by the street called 'Mochemannestrete,' 2 acres of arable land called 'Redynges' and a garden adjacent in Reynham in le borough of Mekelond by the way called 'Ameneway' leading from le Swyll to Kaystrete, an acre and a half of arable land in Reynham in a place called 'Sharnold' in le borough

1475.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of Mekelond and all other messuages, lands, rents and services in the parishes of Reynham and Upchirch, co. Kent, late of John Richyngwode at the time of his death, not held in chief, to Lionel Wydeville, the master or warden, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, in exchange for a tenement in Lombardstrete in the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth, London, held in burgage, to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns.

By K. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Katharine, countess of Shrewsbury, late the wife of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, of the manors and lordships of Wrokewardyn, Sutton Maddok and Tasseley, co. Salop, the manors and lordships of Longhope, Huntley, Lydney and Cropettis and a messuage called Hunthous in Great Shyrington and within the parish of Baggeworth, parcel of the said manor of Cropettis, and a moiety of the manor of Baggeworth, co. Gloucester, the manors and lordships of Monyassh and Childerston *alias* Chilmerdon, co. Derby, the manors and lordships of Stoke Verdon and Willeford, a third part of the manor of Swyndon *alias* Evon Swyndon and a third part of the manor of Assheton, co. Wilts, the lordship and manor of Farnham Riall *alias* Farnham Verdon, co. Buckingham, two parts of the manor of Ley *alias* Ligh and a mill and a pasture in Wersebury, parcel of the said manor, co. Gloucester, the third part of the manor and hundred of Shrivenham *alias* Schryvenham, co. Berks, and a third part of the manor and hundred of Brampton, co. Oxford, with all towns, lands, annuities, knights' fees, advowsons and other members and appurtenances, of which her husband was seised and which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of George his son and heir, to hold for life in full allowance of her dower, with all issues from the death of the said late earl.

By p.s.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, who is going to cross the sea with the king on his voyage and service, to enfeof Thomas Forsset and John Scutt, clerks, of the manors of Poklyngton, Hundmanby, Seymer, Thurstanby, Raynelyff and Naffreton, co. York, held in chief, without fine or fee according to the form of an act in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Confirmation to William Essex of the office of remembrancer in the Exchequer which the king granted to him for life by letters patent dated 18 July, 1 Edward IV. receiving the accustomed wages, regards and other profits from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton.

By K.

June 19.  
Canterbury.

Licence for William, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain, without inquisition, lands, tenements or rents to the value of 20*l.* yearly, not held in chief.

By K.

June 16.  
Canterbury.

Pardon to John Walssh, late escheator in the county of Gloucester, of all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

June 20.  
Canterbury.

Pardon to the king's uncle Henry Bourgehier, earl of Essex, treasurer of England, *alias* treasurer of the Exchequer, and Richard Fowler, esquire, his clerk, of all offences committed by them and all amercements, issues, debts and accounts due from them to the king.

By K.

June 19.  
Canterbury.

Pardon to Thomas Wodell, esquire, late escheator in the county of Stafford, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

1475.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- June 12. Appointment of John, lord Audeley, and Galliard Dureford, lord Duras, to the rule and governance of an armed force which the king has ordered to be sent to the parts of Brittany. [*Fædera*.] By K.  
Westminster.
- June 20. Pardon to Richard Hide, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Southamton and Wilts, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.  
Canterbury.
- June 17. Pardon to William Parre, knight, and Elizabeth his wife of all alienations and provisions by them of lands held in chief without licence and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king. By p.s.  
Canterbury.
- May 30. General pardon to Robert Catesby late of Newenham, co. Northampton, chaplain, *alias* late parson of the parish church of All Saints, Lodbroke, co. Warwick, *alias* late of Redford, co. Bedford, *alias* late of Hereford. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- June 7. Licence for Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, John Sturgeon, John Pulter, John Audemer, esquires, John Beell, John Edward, Thomas Abbot, Thomas Blaunchard, John Wiseberd, Richard Drake, Ralph Paton and John Cook to found a fraternity, or perpetual gild, of themselves and other persons who may wish to be of it of one master and two guardians and brethren and sisters in the church of St. Andrew, Hicchyn, co. Hertford. The master, guardians, brethren and sisters shall have power to augment the fraternity whenever they shall see fit, and every year on the Nativity of St. Mary to elect a master and two guardians for the business and governance of the gild and to remove them from office and appoint others, and to make ordinances for the governance of the fraternity, which shall be called the fraternity or gild of St. Mary, Hicchyn. They shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of pleading and being impleaded. Grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 24 marks yearly for the support of the charges of the fraternity and for the maintenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death. And grant to them that they may have two fairs yearly of three days at the said town of Hicchyn, viz. one on the Wednesday in Easter week and the days preceding and following and the other on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward King and Confessor and the days preceding and following, with a court of pie-powder and all profits. By K.  
Canterbury.
- Oct. 28. Foundation of a fraternity or perpetual gild of a master and two wardens and the brethren and sisters who may wish to be of the same in the chapel of St. Mary, Rounsidevall, by Charyngcrosse in the suburbs of London. They shall have power to augment the fraternity whenever they shall see fit and every year at the Assumption of St. Mary to elect a master and two wardens for the business and governance of the gild, and they shall form one body and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of pleading and being impleaded. And grant to them of licence to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the high altar in the said chapel for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and his firstborn son Edward and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1475.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

June 24. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard Westminister. bishop of Salisbury, and William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the household, and their assigns of the castle, lordship and manor of Hedyngham and the lordships and manors of Earl's Colne, Benteley, Canfeld and Stanstede Monfichet with their members, co. Essex, and the lordship and manor of Lavenham with its members, co. Suffolk, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, the lordships and manors of Sutton and Tydde, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas de la Launde, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of the said act, and the lordships and manors of Busshy and Eggeware with their members in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea and all other rights, liberties, franchises and profits, to hold by the accustomed rents and services, with all issues from Easter last; and also the lordships and manors of Wodestok, Hamborough, Stonfeld, Bladon and Wotton and the hundred of Wotton with their members, co. Oxford, with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and all other rights, liberties, franchises and profits to hold for seven years from Easter last. By K.

July 1. Grant in frank almon to Henry, the prior, and the convent of the house Westminister. and church of St. Mary Overey in Suthwark, in the diocese of Winchester, who have promised to celebrate daily within their church a mass of St. Herasmus the Martyr, in which the priest shall pray for the soul of the king's father Richard, duke of York, and for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, and the king's other children and for their souls after death, as appears in a writing under their common seal, of the advowson of the parish church of West Tylbury, co. Essex, in the diocese of London, which is of the king's patronage; and licence for them to appropriate the said church in mortmain after inquisition, paying to the king 8*l.* 9*s.* for fee of the seal.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 4. Presentation of John Longeman, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminister. Culmynton in le Corvedale, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Billingesborowe, last parson, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury.

*MEMBRANES 9.*

Aug. 12. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Gale of Dertemouth, who at the Westminister. king's command prepared two ships of his with mariners to resist the king's enemies at sea and continued on the king's service at sea with the said ships and mariners from 10 February last until 10 July at his own expense, whereby the king is indebted to him in the sum of 35*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, that he or his factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead and other merchandise not of the staple of Calais in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth and take them to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the said sum. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Dertmouth.

Aug. 27. Presentation of Robert Ripplyngham to the parish church of Chepsted, Westminister. in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of the last incumbent and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Wiltshire.

1475.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Aug. 9. Presentation of Tristram More, chaplain, to the parish church of All  
Westminster. Saints, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Brydde.

Aug. 30. General pardon to Edward Tewson late of Oxford, clerk, of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 24 July last. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Confirmation of the foundation by the king's clerk Robert Wodelarke,  
Westminster. professor of theology, of a mansion in the town of Cambridge in a street called 'Millestrete' within the University of Cambridge for a master and three or more fellows studying philosophy and theology, to be called the hall of St. Katharine the Virgin, and grant that the said hall shall be a perpetual college and fellowship of a master and three or more fellows within the University. The master and fellows shall have perpetual succession with power to acquire in mortmain lands, rents, reversions, possessions and services, and a chest or tower and other statutes, ordinance and insignia according to the disposition of the said Robert and his executors, and a common seal and power of impleading and being impleaded. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain without inquisition lands, rents, reversions, possessions and services, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks yearly, that they may pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death. By K. and for 18*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Page of the office of steward  
Westminster. of the king's manor of Eltham, co. Kent, receiving fees of 40*s.* yearly from the issues of the manor with all other profits. By p.s.

Sept. 7. General pardon to German Fynne of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 'mariner,'  
Westminster. *alias* German Scalard, 'yoman.' By K. & C.

Sept. 13. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Whitby, of the  
Westminster. order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of York, to elect an abbot in the place of Dan Thomas Pykering, last abbot, resigned.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 10. Grant to John Couper and Stephen Ponde, the masters or governors,  
Westminster. and the brethren and sisters of the poor fraternity or gild of principal and chief clerks of collegiate and parish churches of the city of London, founded by the late king by letters patent dated 8 February, 27 Henry VI. that on account of their poverty they shall be discharged from finding one of the two chaplains mentioned in the said letters patent. Grant to them also of authority over all the principal and chief clerks of the said city and the suburbs of the same. And grant to them of licence to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and services within the said city and elsewhere within the realm, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly.

By p.s. and for 31*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6. Grant for life to John Kendale, esquire, who spent the days of his youth  
Westminster. in the service of the king's father and the king and now has come to old age and debility, of the office of controller of the king's works within the realm and 12*d.* daily for himself and 6*d.* daily for a clerk under him, as were allowed to John Straunge, late clerk of the works, for the wages of John Harteshorn, lately holding the office of controller, viz. 12*d.* daily from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and 6*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Lincoln, with a robe of the suit of the king's esquires yearly at the great wardrobe and all other profits, houses, gardens and commodities pertaining to the office; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 12 February, 1 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

1475.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's counsellor John, lord Howarde, of the office of steward of the king's castle and lordship of Henyngham, town and lordship of Lavenham and all other castles, lordships, manors and lands within the counties of Suffolk and Essex late of John Vere, late earl of Oxford, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the same and all other profits.

By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Aleyn, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for the fee of the crown from 1 March last, from which day he has been in office, from the rent of serjeanty in the county of Wilts and the revenues of the county.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*July 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Robert Multon, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom the king lately retained as wardens of the east march and middle march of England towards Scotland for seven years from 24 June last, and who are to receive for the safe custody of the said marches 6,000 marks yearly in time of war and 2,000 marks yearly in time of peace or truce, of the sum of 2,000 marks yearly as above during the said term, viz. 400*l.* from the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, 400*l.* from the like in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the county of Northumberland, 280*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains and 200*l.* from the issues of all lands late of Gerard Witheryngton, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Northumberland and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger his son and heir; provided that whenever the said earl shall return home from the king's service beyond the seas and wish to stay on the custody of the marches the said prior shall relinquish the custody within fourteen days of the said earl's certifying his return.

By p.s.

July 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Elias Riley, 'yoman,' late of the county of Stafford, of all offences committed by him before 25 June last.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 25 March last by letters patent to William Ferry *alias* Ferys, citizen and mercer of London, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Laurence Reynford, knight, because the sheriffs of London have certified that he delays in that city.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Dudley *alias* Duddeley, dean of the chapel of the household, of all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king and all demands which the king may have against him before 20 June last.

By p.s.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Wethepoll and John Jaye of Bristol, who at the king's command prepared five ships of theirs with mariners to resist the king's enemies of France at sea and continued in the king's service at sea from 3 February to 10 July at their own expense, whereby the king is indebted to them in the sum of 190*l.* 15*s.* that they or their factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths and other merchandise not of the staple of Calais in the ports of Bristol and Hampton and take them to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the said sum.

By p.s.

July 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the customers or collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 15 June last by letters patent to William Maluery, citizen and 'salter' of London staying on the king's service within the realm on the victualling

1475.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

of the king's army beyond the seas, because he delays in London on his own business, as Thomas Hill and Edmund Shaa, sheriffs, have certified.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 15 April last by letters patent to Henry Whiche, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of John Elryngton, treasurer of the king's war, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as Robert Colwyche and Hugh Brice, sheriffs, have certified.

*MEMBRANES 6 and 5.*

Oct. 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Saundres *alias* Saundre of Horecrosse, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 11 September last.

By p.s.

Oct. 3.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Tomson *alias* Thomsonsone of the county of Middlesex, 'bruer' *alias* 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 6 September last.

By p.s.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Martyn, whom by letters patent the king lately appointed one of the controllers of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, of all forfeitures by him to the king and grant that he may buy and sell any merchandise and take it to any foreign parts or bring back merchandise from foreign parts to the realm without penalty or forfeiture, notwithstanding the act in the late Parliament at Westminster that no customer, searcher, controller or surveyor of the scrutiny, or their clerk, shall buy or sell by way of merchandise, saving to the king the customs and subsidies, and provided that he do not take wools or wool-fells to any foreign parts except to the staple of Calais or by the straits of Marroke.

By p.s.

Sept. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Kerver, Richard Fowler, Hugh Fenne, John Forster and Morgan Kedwelly and their heirs and assigns, in lieu of a grant to the said Richard, Hugh, John and Morgan and their heirs and assigns by letters patent dated 10 September, 11 Edward IV. surrendered, of five messuages and 580 acres of land in Wallond with appurtenances in the parishes of Broklond, Ivechirche, Oldrommene, Midle, Lyde, Pountene and Promehelle, co. Kent, of which 40 acres are in the hands of Henry atte Stone at Aghenesbrokke, 6 acres in the hands of John Legh, a moiety of 9 acres in two pieces in the hands of Adam Gilbert and a moiety of 4 acres in the hands of John Champion, 149 acres of pasture and meadow in the marsh of Romney in the parishes of Rokyng, Stane, Orleston, Newechirche, Ivechirche and Seyntmarichirche, co. Kent, 300 acres of salt marsh in the parishes of Pountene, Midle, Lyde, Promehelle and Broklond aforesaid by Wallond and a messuage at Engeham and 400 acres of pasture, 62 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in the parishes of Wodechirche and Betherysden, co. Kent, late of John Engeham late of Wodechirch, 'gentilman,' and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and outlawry for high treason, the reversion on the death of Agnes late the wife of Alan Engeham of a messuage and 128 acres of land in the parishes of Wodechirche and Halden, co. Kent, which she holds for life of the inheritance of the said John Engeham, and the reversion on the death of Agnes Robard, late the wife of John Robard of Cranebroke and mother of the said John Engeham, of certain parcels of land in Wodechirche called 'Moryslandes' and 'Pocheldredys' containing 60 acres, certain parcels of land in Wodechirche containing 50 acres called 'Inwolden,' 33 acres of land in Wodechirche called 'Bedynden,' 30 acres of land in Wodechirche called

1475.

*Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

'Forelandys' and 12 acres of land in Romenemersh in the parishes of Seyntmarichurche and Newechurche, which she holds for life of the inheritance of the said John Engeham, to hold by the accustomed services. And if the above shall be taken from them in any way they shall receive 100*l.* yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer until recompensed with other lands to the same value.

By K.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 9. General pardon to Richard Redeworth *alias* Redesworth of Sowerby, co. Westminister. York, 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 4 October. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant John Shorter, one of the yeomen of Westminister. the king's chamber, of the office of ranger in the king's forest of Melchuyt, co. Wilts, with wages of 6*d.* daily, as John Boston had for the same office, from Michaelmas last from the rent of serjeanty which the sheriff of the county renders yearly at the Exchequer and from the issues of the county.

By p.s.

Sept. 18. Grant to Gerard Caniziani, citizen and mercer of London, in repayment Westminister. of the sum of 1,000 marks due to him from the king, as appears in the receipt of the Exchequer, that he or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys may ship sacks and cloves of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and fadders of lead in the port of Suthampton and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back other merchandise from foreign parts to the said port quit of customs and subsidies, those on the wool at the rate of 4 marks for each sack, until he shall thus be fully satisfied of the said sum.

By p.s.

Oct. 4. Appointment, until 4 April, of Thomas Markham, esquire, to take Westminister. sea fish and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Oct. 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminister. on 14 March last by letters patent to Richard Marchall, 'haberdassher,' citizen of London, going on the king's service beyond the seas in the company of Thomas Bowes, clerk of the king's ordnance, because he delays in London, as Hugh Brice and Robert Colwyche, sheriffs, have certified.

June 30. Letters of denization for Christian Colborne, born in the parts of Almain. Westminister. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 12. Confirmation of the estate of George Daune, chaplain, in the canonry and Westminister. prebend which John Walbronde, clerk, deceased, last had in the king's royal chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminister and to which the said George was presented by the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, during the king's absence without the realm.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to Marjory Cobbe, widow, midwife of the king's consort Westminister. Elizabeth, queen of England, of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Devon.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Grant for life to the king's counsellor John Howard, lord Howard, knight, Westminister. of the office of steward of the manors of Hethingham at the Castle, Bentley, Earl's Colne, Stanstede Mounfichet and Canfeld, co. Essex, and Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and all courts of these manors, and 10*l.* yearly for the said office from the said manor of Lavenham from Michaelmas last; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 26 August (*see* p. 545), surrendered.

By K.



1475.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 27. Pardon to William Haute, knight, sheriff of Kent, of all offences committed by him and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office and all escapes of felons and other prisoners. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Pardon to the king's servant Walter Hungerford, esquire, to whom by Westminister. letters under the privy seal dated 17 January, 14 Edward IV. the king granted a coppice of wood and underwood called 'Shortyngrovt' within the forest of Groveley, co. Wilts, with the groves adjoining, provided that he answer to the king for the value of the same reserving to himself the sum of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of all accounts due from him to the king for this.

By p.s.

Oct. 16. Grant for life to Thomas Seyntleger, one of the esquires of the body, to Westminister. whom by letters patent dated 4 (*sic*) January, 2 Edward IV. the king granted the custody of the park of Guldford, co. Surrey, and the herbage and pannage in the park for wages, of the custody of divers great parcels of land newly enclosed and imparked and annexed to the park, as he has had since the time of their annexation without regard or wages, and the custody of the deer in the same and the herbage and pannage in the same for the sustenance of the deer with the issues and profits thereof; and grant to him also of the king's manor of Cleygate, co. Surrey, with all members and profits in the parish of Assh, co. Surrey, and all lands, rents and services belonging to the manor and the fee farm which the men and tenants of the town of Guldford pay yearly to the king, to hold so long as he shall have the said custody, in recompence of his costs and charges for the sustenance of the deer.

By p.s.

Nov. 15. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, ordinary of the diocese of Lincoln, Westminister. for the escapes of all felons and prisoners committed to his custody or the custody of his predecessors.

By K.

Nov. 16. Appointment of Thomas Elryngton to execute the office of chief butler Westminister. of England in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports, places and creeks pertaining to the same in the place of Anthony, earl of Ryvers, chief butler, who is occupied on certain business of the king.

By bill of the chief butler.

Nov. 22. Appointment of Thomas Crofte as deputy of the king's kinsman Anthony, Westminister. earl of Riviars, chief butler of England, who is otherwise occupied on the king's service, in the ports of Exmuthe and Topesham and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

May 4. General pardon to John Gwynne late of London, 'yoman.' By p.s.  
Westminister.

Oct. 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminister. on 22 June last by letters patent to Thomas Sayer late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of John Audeley, lord of Audeley, because he delays in the county of Surrey, as Thomas Echyngham, knight, sheriff of Surrey, has certified.

Oct. 22. General pardon to Matthew Petit late of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 'maryner,' Westminister. *alias* 'shipman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 October.

By p.s.

Oct. 25. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted Westminister. on 4 May last by letters patent to Robert Mortemer, esquire, *alias* Robert Mortymer of the county of Essex, 'gentylman,' going to France on the king's service in the company of John Howard, knight, lord of Howard,

1475.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Oct. 24. Pardon to Thomas Dryffelde late of New Wyndesore, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Druffeld late of New Wyndesore, co. Berks, of his double outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Oct. 25. Grant for life to the king's clerk Oliver Kyng of the alien priories of  
Westminster. St. Helier, Lay and St. Peter in the island of Gersey or Jerze, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, markets, wreck of sea, liberties, franchises, commodities and emoluments belonging to them. By K.

Oct. 30. Pardon to Thomas Wymbiash, esquire, late sheriff of Lincoln, of all  
Westminster. offences committed by him by reason of his office, and all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king. By p.s.

April 29. Grant to Thomas Yong, one of the justices of the King's Bench, for the  
Westminster. better maintenance of his estate and expenses in office, of 110 marks yearly at the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper or the customers in the ports of London, Bristol and Kyngeston on Hull according to the form of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 18 Henry VI. and 106s. 11½d. and the sixth part of ¼d. yearly at Christmas for a robe with fur and 66s. 6d. yearly at Whitsuntide for a robe with lining.

Oct. 28. Grant for life to Robert Grene, king's minstrel, of 10 marks yearly from  
Westminster. Michaelmas, 13 Edward IV. from the fee farm of the city of Norwich and the augmentation of the rent of the same, in lieu of another grant to him of 10 marks yearly by letters patent dated 6 February, 14 Edward IV. surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs and bailiffs of the city of Norwich.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 12. Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs  
Canterbury. of his body of the honour, castle, manor and lordship of Skipton in Craven and the manor of Marton in Craven, co. York, and all towns, townships, hamlets, lands, rents, services, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, fees, fee farms, offices, franchises, liberties, mines of coal and lead and other possessions and hereditaments belonging to the same, or in Craven, co. York, lately belonging to John Clifford, knight, late lord Clifford, on 29 March, 1 Edward IV, and in the king's hands by virtue of an act in Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV. and also all waifs, strays, goods and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, deodands and treasure trove, free warren and free chace, and returns of writs and executions of them within the same. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and the  
Westminster. king's uncle Henry, earl of Essex, of the collation to the next vacant prebend in the king's collegiate chapel of St. Mary and St. George the Martyr within the castle of Windsor. By K.

Sept. 25. Pardon to John Wode, esquire, master of the king's ordnance, of all  
Westminster. actions which the king may have against him for the said ordnance or any stuff, habiliments or thing's provided for them or for the detention, breakage or loss of the same, and all debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king in this. By K.

1475.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

July 8. Appointment of Richard Fenys, lord of Dacre, as one of the king's  
Westminster. councillors, and grant to him of 100 marks yearly during pleasure from the  
customs and subsidies in the port of London. By p.s.

Sept. 29. General pardon to Robert Russelle late of Holme, co. Cumberland,  
Westminster. 'yoman.' By p.s.

Sept. 27. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Fouler, esquire, usher of the king's  
Westminster. chamber, of the custody of the lands and goods of Richard Preston,  
'gentilman,' who is an idiot, as appears by an inquisition returned into the  
Exchequer, so long as they remain in the king's hands, finding a competent  
sustenance for the said Richard and keeping up the houses, enclosures and  
buildings and all other charges. By K.

Grant for life to George Lovekyn of London, 'taillour,' of the office of  
serjeant tailor in the great wardrobe, receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues  
of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and also 100*s.* yearly from the  
same issues for a house within the city of London, with liveries of winter  
and summer vesture at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe  
and all other profits. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 10. Mandate to the escheator in the county of York for the restitution of the  
Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of SS. Peter and Hilda, Whitby, to Dan William  
Colson, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot George, archbishop  
of York, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken  
by the prior of Gysburn. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The mayor and escheator in the city of York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 12. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Shirborn to Dan Peter  
Rampsham, monk of the monastery, whose election as abbot Richard,  
bishop of Salisbury, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Devon.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Nov. 17. Licence for the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard,  
Westminster. duke of Gloucester, and their wives Isabel and Anne, kinswomen and  
heiresses of Thomas, late earl of Salisbury, to enter freely into all castles,  
lordships, honours, alien priories, lands, rents, reversions, services, fisheries,  
mills, rights, pensions, portions, forests, offices, courts, leets, views of  
frank-pledge, returns of writs, chaces, advowsons, knights' fees, possessions  
and hereditaments which should descend to the said Isabel and Anne on  
the death of the said Thomas or Alice, late countess of Salisbury, his  
daughter and heiress, or Alice, late duchess of Suffolk, his wife, with all  
issues from the death of the said duchess of Suffolk or any of their  
ancestors. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Presentation of Thomas Barker, parson of the parish church of Petworth,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, to one of the chantries called 'Mortymers  
Chantryes' within the cathedral church of Chichester, on an exchange of  
benefices with William Baker.

Nov. 27. Whereas the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Teukesbury,  
Westminster. co. Gloucester, were seised in their demesne as of fee of the priory of

1475.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Goldclyff in North Wales and the manor of Goldclyff and Goldre there and relinquished them to the king, who afterwards granted them to the provost and brethren of the college of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, and in recompence for this the king by letters patent dated 25 July 7 Edward IV. granted to the said abbot and convent the priory of Derhurst, co. Gloucester, with all its appurtenances; and now the said abbot and convent being seised of the manors of Membury, co. Devon, and Preston and Monkeselver, co. Somerset, and the rectories of Puryton and Wollavinton, co. Somerset, parcel of the said priory of Goldclyff, have relinquished them to the king, who has granted them to the dean and canons of his free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore; the king hereby promises that the said abbot and convent shall hold the said priory of Derhurst with its lordships, manors and members without any vexation, interruption or disturbance, and grants licence for them to sue the abbot and convent of St. Denis in France for the release to them of the priory and to sue the pope and all others whom it may concern for the annexation of the priory to their monastery.

By K.

Nov. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Wraton, yeoman of the crown, of a house under the Exchequer at Westminster with a door towards the king's palace there and near a house called 'Helle.'

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant for life to Gilbert Huse of the reversion of the office of bailiff of the skivnage and island of Colne without the town of Calais on the death of the king's servant William Worsley, to whom the same was granted by letters patent dated 15 April 1 Edward IV. [*French Roll, 1 Edward IV. m. 35.*]

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Dec. 2. Grant for life to Robert Fletcher of all the lands in the town and fields of Teversham, co. Cambridge, forfeited to the king and in his hands by the rebellion of John Ball late of that county.

By p.s.

Dec. 3. Grant to John Bedale, canon and prebendary of Sutton in the cathedral church of Chichester, of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of prebends with George Dawne.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Nov. 19. Pardon to John Conyers of Hornby, co. York, knight, *alias* of Whorlton, co. York, late sheriff of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts, fines and amercements due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

Dec. 6. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Sturmy late of Knoll, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' going beyond the seas in the king's company, because he delays at Westminster, as Robert Colwych and Hugh Bryce, sheriffs of Middlesex, have certified.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

June 8. Commission to John Scotte, knight, John Donne, knight, and Thomas Canterbury. Thwaytes to take muster of 104 archers of the retinue of William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, in any convenient place near Calais and to certify thereon to the king.

June 12. Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, William Canterbury. Stourton of Stourton, knight, Henry Ros, knight, and Edward Barkeley to take muster of John Audeley of Audeley, knight, and Galliard Dureford, lord of Duras, knight, and 2,000 men at arms, armed men and archers of

1475.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

their retinue going to Brittany at any convenient place near Falmouth and to certify thereon to the king with all haste.

June 23. The like to William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Edward Berkeley,  
Westminster. John Bygonell, John Mone, William Brounyng, Thomas Martyn, John  
Russell, William Erneley, Richard Harper and Robert Lytton, at any  
convenient place near Weymouth.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Aug. 25. Commission to Thomas Breux, knight, William Joco, esquire, Benedict  
Westminster. Caldwell, Robert a Wode and the sheriff of Suffolk to enquire about all  
castles, honours, lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions and services in  
the said county belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of John,  
late earl of Oxford, attainted of high treason by an act in Parliament at  
Westminster, 6 November, 12 Edward IV. what they are worth and of  
whom they are held and by what services and who has received the issues  
from that date.

Aug. 29. Commission to Thomas Ussher and Geoffrey Kent to take certain ships  
Westminster. in certain ports and creeks of the counties of Essex and Suffolk and  
masters and mariners and gear for them and to take them to the port of  
Calais with all haste and certify thereon to the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 29. Commission to Robert Wylughby, knight, Henry Bodrugan, knight,  
Westminster. John Carmynewe, Thomas Tregarthen and the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest  
Thomas Flete and Thomas Knyght, convicted of certain riots and offences  
by authority of the last Parliament at Westminster, and Thomas Clemens  
and bring them before the king and council and to release Joan late  
the wife of Thomas Glyn, imprisoned by the said Thomas Clemens, and set  
her at liberty.

Sept. 3. The like to Thomas Delamare, knight, and Thomas Langford, esquire, to  
Westminster. arrest Robert Tugull late of Hungerford, co. Berks, merchant, *alias* Robert  
Tugull the younger, 'clothier,' *alias* late of Hungerford, co. Wilts, and  
bring him before the king and council.

Dec. 8. The like to William Courtenay, knight, John Crokker, knight, Charles  
Westminster. Dynham, esquire, Bartholomew Seyntleger, esquire, Richard Pomeray,  
esquire, Nicholas Sancele, esquire, John Gymbys, esquire, William Coffyn,  
esquire, John Giffard of Hallisbyn, esquire, and the sheriff of Devon to  
arrest Richard Aller, Richard Wode, William Pitteford, Laurence Yonge,  
Hugh Broun, Walter Whitelok, Nicholas Michell, Simon Whiddon and  
Richard Gunner and bring them before the king and council to answer for  
certain riots and offences.

Nov. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Bekley and William Wolcey  
Westminster. to take carpenters called 'kervers' and other carpenters for the king's works  
within the castle of Wyndesore.

## 15 EDWARD IV.—PART III.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 19.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for Richard, bishop of Salisbury, Walter Devereaux, knight, lord Ferrers, Master Alexander Legh, parson of the parish church of St. Bride, Fletestrete, London, William Notyngnam, Thomas Tremayll, Thomas Bayen, John Pyrules, chaplain, Thomas Gay, Thomas Robyns, John Cotman, Robert Pigmer, John Martyn, William Hayford, William Trevistan, William Vale, John Olyver, Robert Bradmer, Robert Bowier, John Carter, William Hampton and Thomas Wiseman to found a fraternity or perpetual gild in the said church of St. Bride and to receive any men and women who may wish to be brethren and sisters of the gild with any goods and chattels granted to it. The brethren and sisters shall each year elect from among themselves a master and two wardens for the governance of the gild and the custody of its goods and lands, with power to remove them and appoint others, and they shall form one body by the name of the fraternity or gild of St. Mary in the church of St. Bride and shall have a common seal and perpetual succession and power of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions and of impleading and being impleaded. And they shall have power to meet together to make ordinances for the fraternity and to dress themselves in cloth of one suit and to meet to eat and drink together in a suitable place within the parish and to support one or two chaplains to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the north part of the said church and do other works of piety there for the good estate of the king and the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the gild and for their souls after death.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Anthony Widvyll, earl of Ryverz, lord of Scalerz of Nucellez, and of the Isle of Wight, chief butler of England, of all offences committed by him against the statutes of liveries and retinues and all entries by him into any lordships, lands, advowsons, knights' fees, franchises and other possessions belonging to the king before 24 May.

By p.s.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to James, bishop of Norwich, Hugh Hunt, John Freman and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's college of Tamworth, co. Warwick.

By p.s.

July 2.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Robert Foster late of Bynbroke, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

By p.s.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Grant in frank almoin to William Westbury, the provost, and the college of St. Mary, Eton by Windsor, of two parts of a place, wharf, crane, houses, and tenement with all appurtenances, profits and commodities in the parish of St. Martin in le Vyntyre, London, saving the right of Anthony Wydevile, earl Riviera, lord of Scales, Nusels and the Isle of Wight, and his heirs in the third part.

By p.s.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sylkton as controller of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of Chichester and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

1475.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

The like of the following in the ports named and ports and places adjacent:—

- Oct. 17. Richard Heryson in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.  
Nov. 10. Nicholas Warynges in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer.  
Westminster.

1476.

- March 1. Thomas Asshe in the port of Bristol. By bill of the treasurer  
Westminster.  
Feb. 27. Thomas Bere in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

1475.

- Sept. 29. The like of Richard Danvers as controller of the subsidy of the 3*s.* in the  
Westminster. tun and the 12*d.* in the pound in the port of London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.  
Oct. 11. Signification to G. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Dau William Colson, monk of the monastery of SS. Peter and Hilda, Whitby, as abbot of the monastery. By p.s.  
Nov. 4. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Peter Rampsham, monk of the monastery of Shirborne, as abbot of the monastery. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

- Oct. 29. Grant to the king's kinswoman Anne, duchess of Buckingham, who is  
Westminster. willing to undertake the governance and tuition and support the expenses of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Wiltshire, son and heir of John, late earl of Wiltshire, tenant in chief, and has done so from the time of the death of the said late earl, of 50*l.* yearly from Michaelmas, 14 Edward IV. from the issues of the manors of Stanford Ryvers, Tracies, Suttons and Brigges and two messuages called 'Pyggeslond' and 'Bolleis' and four other messuages, four tofts, 1,000 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 200 acres of wood in Stanford Ryvers and High Ongre, co. Essex, in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the said earl, so long as she shall have his governance. By K.  
Oct. 30. Grant for life to the king's counsellor Master John Coke, doctor of laws,  
Westminster. of the office of secondary in the office of the privy seal, with wages of 40*l.* yearly from 11 August last at the hands of the collectors of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London, and a livery of vesture yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe viz. 8 long yards of cloth of colour with a fur [hood] of 'bys' of seven tires (*tymbris*), as Master Thomas Kent, late secondary in the said office, had. By p.s. [4251.]  
Oct. 10. Ordinance that henceforth among the offices of the order of the Garter  
Westminster. there shall be an office of chancellor, and appointment for life of the king's kinsman, Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, as chancellor of the order, with provision that after his death his successors the bishops of Salisbury shall be chancellors, as the chapel of St. George in the royal castle of Windsor in which the order is founded is within the diocese of Salisbury, provided that this be not to the prejudice of the bishop of Winchester. *French.* By p.s.  
Nov. 5. Grant for life to Humphrey Grahame, chaplain, born in Scotland, that  
Westminster. he may freely dwell within the realm of England, the town of Calais and the limits of the same and other places subject to the king and accept

1475.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

benefices below the dignity of the deanery of a cathedral church and enjoy his goods and possessions. By K.

Oct. 26. Appointment, until 26 April, of William Mathewe, yeoman purveyor of  
Westminster. the carriage of the household, to take two-wheeled carts, long carts, horses and oxen and other necessities for his office.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Nov. 5. Grant for life to Geoffrey Gate, knight, of the offices of receiver of the  
Westminster. revenues of the king's lordships of Marke and Oye with the seven parishes annexed, searcher within the town of Calais and the water of Graveling within and without the skivnage in the marsh, and high bailiff of the said lordships with the parishes, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships with all other profits. By p.s.

*Vacated because on the French Roll.*

Nov. 6. Pardon to Thomas Phelip *alias* Philipp *alias* Phyllypp late of Lucton,  
Westminster. co. Somerset, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all debts, fines, amercements, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

Oct. 28. Grant to the king's servant Master Dominic de Serego, physician to the  
Westminster. king and his consort, to whom for his good service to the king and his consort and daughters the king on 12 December, 7 Edward IV. granted an annuity of 40*l.* during pleasure from Michaelmas then last past at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the sum of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the customs and subsidies on certain merchandise coming in any galleys of Venice or carracks to the ports of London and Suthampton, in payment of arrears of such annuity. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Kyd, chaplain, born in  
Westminster. Scotland, at present dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm and enjoy his goods.

Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men and burgesses of the town of  
Westminster. Bureford of letters patent dated 3 July, 24 Edward III. inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II. For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Grant to the king's servant James Haryngton, knight, of 340*l.* from the  
Westminster. issues of the county of York. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Nov. 13. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Gale of Dertemouth that he or his  
Westminster. factors or attorneys may ship woollen cloths, pieces of tin and foddors of lead and other merchandise not of the staple of Calais in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth, Plymmouth and Fowey and take the same to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 30*l.* By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant for life to Robert Rokley and William Rokley his son of the office  
Westminster. of ranger of the forest of Lee, co. Rutland, *alias* the forest of Rutland, and wages of 2*d.* daily from 26 May last from the issues of the county of Rutland, with all other profits; in lieu of a like grant to them by letters patent dated 26 May, surrendered because invalid. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Nov. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Appulton, esquire, as master and  
Westminster. surveyor of the repair and building of the king's manor of Eltham, co. Kent, receiving daily as the king shall please, with power to take stonecutters, plumbers, carpenters, masons and other officers and labourers for the works and stones, timber, tiles, glass, iron, lead and other necessities



1475.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and carriage for the same, rendering his account before certain persons appointed by the king. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Pardon to Roger Ree, knight, *alias* late esquire, late one of the ushers of the king's chamber, *alias* late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, *alias* late escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, *alias* late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, *alias* late occupier of the hundred of Berestaple, co. Essex, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.

By K.

Nov. 17. General pardon to Christopher Saunder of St. Laurence, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Canterbury, co. Kent, *alias* late of Mynster, co. Kent, of all offences committed by him before 14 November. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 15 April last by letters patent to William Brandon, knight, going beyond the seas in the king's company, because he delays in the county of Middlesex, as Robert Colwich and Hugh Brice, sheriffs, have certified.

Nov. 20. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit William Tomson, born at Berwyk in Scotland, dwelling at Bernestowne, co. York, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

June 26. Grant to William Stanley, knight of the body, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Hornemedede in Hornemedede, co. Hertford, and Enhalle, co. Cambridge, a messuage called 'Chardakerhall' and a tenement annexed to it called 'Reueles' in Shymplengu, a tenement called 'Gyffardes' in Shymplenge, Stande and Boxstedes, two tenements called 'Cokes' and 'Valautes' in Hertest and a tenement called 'Boxstedes' in Boxstedes, co. Suffolk, and the manor or lordship of Flete by Sandwich, co. Kent, with all towns, townships, hamlets, messuages, lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, stanks, stews, mills, gardens, dovescotes, rents, services, reversions, courts, leets, offices, views of frank-pledge, escheats, liberties, franchises, rights, commodities, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, scutages, reliefs, hundreds, wapentakes, fairs, markets, places, parks, warrens, fisheries and other emoluments and customs, and all issues due to the king before this date. By K.

July 20. Grant for life to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, in lieu of another grant of the same office to him by letters patent dated 18 February, 14 Edward IV. surrendered, of the office of sheriff of the county of Cumberland, with power each year on the morrow of All Souls to appoint an under-sheriff who shall discharge the duties of the office and to certify thereon to the barons of the Exchequer; and grant to him for life from the said 18 February of all forfeited issues, amercements, fines, profits, farms, revenues, forfeitures and commodities in the county, all farms exacted under the name of the sheriff, all demesne lands of the castle of Carlisle, the 40*l.* yearly which the citizens of Carlisle render to the king, all the king's fisheries in the water of Eden and elsewhere in the county and all other rents and farms rendered to the king within the county, rendering to the king 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; provided that this grant shall not extend to the forest of Inglewode or any rents or farms belonging to the king therefrom. By K.

July 20. Pardon to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and Anne his wife, one of the heirs and tenants of the lands late of Richard Neville, late earl of Warwick, *alias* Anne, duchess of Gloucester, heir of the lands

1475.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, late occupier of the castle, town, lordship, and land of Bergevenny, *alias* Richard, duke of Gloucester, occupier of the lordship, manor, town and township of Chirke and Chirkeland in the marches of Wales, *alias* Anne, duchess of Gloucester, one of the heirs and tenants of the lands of Richard, late earl of Warwick, keeper of all mines of gold, silver and lead within the realm from the Trent to the north, *alias* Richard, duke of Gloucester, tenant of the lands late of Richard, late earl of Salisbury, and Richard, late earl of Warwick, occupier of a house called 'Glashous' and the fishery of Edyn and Trenwathen in the forest of Englewode *alias* the fishery of Girmethwayte and Grenewathelyn, of all offences committed by them, all fines, issues, amercements, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from them to the king and all alienations and perquisitions by them of lands held in chief without licence. By K.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Waynflete of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms from 5 July, 11 Edward IV. receiving 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Middlesex with all other profits and a livery of vesture yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe as other serjeants at arms have; in lieu of a grant to him of the office by letters patent dated the said 5 July, surrendered. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

March 14.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, of the tenour of an act (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. and from thence to 13 March, 15 Edward IV. ordaining that whereas by letters patent dated 18 July, 14 Edward IV. the king granted to the said duke and the heirs male of his body the manors and lordships of Sampford Courteney, Torbrian and Slappton, co. Devon, Hasilbere and Iwarne Courteney *alias* Yewarn Courteney, co. Dorset, and Kyngesdon by Ylchestere, co. Somerset, with all knights' fees, advowsons, leets, courts, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, warrens, fisheries, free customs, rights, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives, escheats, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities, this grant shall be void and of no effect from the said 13 March and the said duke shall hold the premises from that date to himself and his heirs and assigns by knight service, saving the right of any person other than the king and his heirs and the heirs male of the duke to the premises. [*Rolls of Parliament*, VI. 126.]

April 16.  
Westminster.

Letters of denization for John de Solareo, born in the parts of Italy, *alias* John Bull of London, 'broker,' and the heirs of his body. By K.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Longeman to the parish church of Culmiton in le Corvedale, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Billyngisborowe, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman George, earl of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Catesby, knight, Walter Mauntell, knight, Edmund Rede, knight, Richard Fowler, Thomas Waldyene, Thomas Wode and John Russell to William Tyberd, the president, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen commonly called 'Maudeleyn College' in the University of Oxford of the manor of Dodyngton *alias* Dudyngton by Wakerley and six messuages, five tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Dodyngton *alias* Dudyngton by Wakerley, co.

1475.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Northampton, extended at 12*l.* yearly, held of the king as of his duchy of Lancaster, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert Pemberton, escheator in the county, to hold to the value of 14*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 10 October, 7 Edward IV.

July 30.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Langton as controller of the scrutiny in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Shirburne, to elect an abbot in the place of John Saunder, late abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king, on 13 May, 2 Edward IV. for 95*l.* 8*d.* in which he was indebted to Thomas Gay the younger assigned to him the said 95*l.* 8*d.* by a tally containing that sum levied at the receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster on John Lambard and the said Thomas himself, then collectors of the customs and subsidies of wools and the petty custom in the port of Southampton, and on 14 March, 3 Edward IV. for 100*l.* in which he was likewise indebted to him assigned to him that sum by another tally levied at the said receipt on the said collectors, and on 23 July, 3 Edward IV. for 20*l.* in which he was likewise indebted to him assigned to him that sum by a tally levied at the said receipt on the collectors of the first moiety of an aid of 37,000*l.* and 6,000*l.* parcel of the same aid granted to the king by the laity in that year in the county of Kent, and on 16 November, 2 Edward IV. for 51*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* in which he was indebted to Thomas Gybbes, 'brawdener,' assigned to the latter that sum by a tally levied at the said receipt on the said collectors in the port of Southampton, and on 23 March, 3 Edward IV. for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.* in which he was indebted to Gilmyn Pault assigned to him that sum by a tally levied at the said receipt on the same collectors, and the said Thomas Gybbes and Gilmyn being indebted to the said Thomas Gay have surrendered their tallies to him, and the said Thomas Gay on 1 October, 3 Edward IV. delivered to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, then treasurer of England, 10*l.* of silver for the king's use and in the month of March, 1 Edward IV. before the conflict at Towton delivered to John Dynham, now lord Dynham, a woollen cloth of 'crimesyn' of the value of 78*s.* for the king's use for signs and bends for the knights and esquires going with the king to the conflict and also delivered divers pieces of woollen cloth of divers colours worth 38*s.* 2*d.* to John Wykes, esquire, for the use of the king before he assumed the rule and summit of royal majesty; and whereas the said Thomas Gay has received no payment of the said sums, amounting in all to 293*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, and has surrendered the said tallies to the said receipt; the king grants licence for him or his executors or administrators after his decease or their factors or attorneys to ship woollen cloths, hides, pieces of tin and foddors of lead in any ports of the realm and take them to foreign parts and bring back other merchandise to the said ports quit of customs and subsidies to the said sum of 293*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

By K.

Aug. 25.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper, for John Poulet, esquire, to grant the honour, lordship or manor of Basyng, co. Southampton, with its members and advowsons, rents, reversions and services, held in chief, to Henry Roos, knight, Thomas Delamare, knight, John Cheyne, esquire of the body, Guy Hairfex, one of the king's serjeants at law, Roger Cheyne, Thomas Bouryng, Richard Jaye, Thomas Gorfyn, Christopher Hanynghton, John Frankeleyn, Richard Shererd and John Colyns, and for these to regrant the same to John Poulet, his son and heir, William Poulet, Leonard

1475.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Poulet, Walter Poulet and James Poulet, also his sons, and Margaret and Dorothy his daughters and their heirs and assigns.

Sept. 11. Grant to Agnes late the wife of John Hervy, esquire, late one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, tenant in chief, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services late of the said John during the minority of George his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

July 4. Nomination of Thomas West, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln,  
Westminster. to the dean and chapter of the said church for admission to the chantry founded for the souls of Edward III. (*sic*) and Isabella his consort, void by the death of William Muskam.

Sept. 22. Appointment of John Dynham, lord of Dynham, as one of the king's  
Westminster. counsellors and grant to him of 100 marks yearly during pleasure from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Grant for life from Easter last to Gregory Marleburgh of the office of  
Westminster. collector of the king's rent within the town of Calais, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the town, with all other profits.

By p.s.

Oct. 2. Pardon to John Halwell, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Devon  
Westminster. and Cornwall, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, reliefs, scutages, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Sept. 11. Whereas Arnold Trussell late of Bayonne in the duchy of Aquitaine  
Westminster. under pretext of letters of safe-conduct of the king was taking divers wines and other merchandise in a ship called *le Martyn* of Bayonne of the burthen of 200 tuns from Bordeaux to England and the ship and merchandise were seized off the coast of England by the masters and mariners of a ship of John, earl of Worcester, constable of England, and the said Arnold obtained letters from the king's kinsman Louis, calling himself king of the French, and Charles, calling himself duke of Aquitaine, directed to the king asking for restitution of the merchandise and wine and he obtained restitution of 70 tuns of wine but not of the residue of the said wines and merchandise of the value of 1,000*l.*, and the king on 12 February, 11 Edward IV. by letters patent granted licence for him to ship in each of the ten years following woollen cloths and fadders of lead and other merchandise not being wools or wool-fells quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 100*l.*, and he has thus received the sum of 90*l.* 9*s.* in part satisfaction of the sum of 1,000*l.*, as appears in the Exchequer, and the sum of 909*l.* remains unpaid to him, and he has surrendered the said letters patent; the king hereby grants licence for the said Arnold, now dwelling in the town of San Sebastian in Spain, or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys, to ship sacks and cloves of wool, woollen cloths, pieces of tin and fadders of lead in any ports of the realm and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths, tin and lead to any foreign parts and bring back wines and other merchandise to any ports of the realm quit of customs and subsidies (on the wools at the rate of 4 marks on each sack) to the said sum of 909*l.*

By K.

1476.

Feb. 8. Grant to Edmund Chaderton, caupon and prebendary of Southmuskam in  
Westminster. the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of a canonry and prebend in

1476.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of prebends with Thomas Chandeler. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Gilbert Debenham late of London, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses and rescues of which he was charged by the return of Robert Morley, one of the servants of William Brandon, knight, marshal of the Marshalsea, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the heirs male of his body of the castles, honours, manors and lordships of Hethingham Sibill, Langdonhall, Dodyngerst, Fyngrieth in Blakemore, Curstwyche, Beamond, Yeldamhall, Bumpsted Helyon, Steplebumstede, Eston Hall, Crippying Hall, Vaux and Burygifford with their members, co. Essex, and Abyndon, Saxton, Campes and Hengston with their members, co. Cambridge, the manors or lordships of Creppying with its members, co. Suffolk, Batillesmere with its members, co. Kent, Chesham Aston, Whitechurche and Calverton with their members, co. Buckingham, Kensyngton and Knottynghernes with their members, co. Middlesex, Chepyngnorton with its members, co. Oxford, and Polsewe, Rosneython, Etheron, Predannek and Penhale with their members, co. Cornwall, and all other lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions in Hethingham Sibill, Langdonhall, Dodyngerst, Fyngrieth in Blakemore, Curstwyche, Beamond, Yeldhamhall, Bumpstede Helyon, Steplebumpsted, Eston Hall, Cryppynghall, Vaux, Burygrifford, Abyndon, Saxton, Campes, Hengston, Creppying, Batillesmere, Chesham Aston Saundford, Whitchurch, Calverton, Kensyngton, Knottynghernes, Chepyngnorton, Polsewe, Rosneython, Estheron, Predannek and Penhale with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, hereditaments, courts, leets, hundreds, views of frankpledge, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, waters, fisheries, stews, wreck of sea, offices, liberties and franchises, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, and the manors or lordships of Gosberkirk, Moreton, Harmerthorpe, Surflete, Witham, Northwitham *alias* Northwithum, Weuton and Walcote with their members, co. Lincoln, Upton, co. Nottingham, and Tidde St. Giles, co. Cambridge, with the advowson of the chantry of Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, the reversion of the manors of Esthall and Southhall in Horblyng, Helpringham and Austhorpe, co. Lincoln, which Katharine Tempest late the wife of Thoma Delalaunde, knight, holds for life and all other lands, rents, reversions, services and other possessions in Tidde St. Giles, Gosberkirk, Pynchebek, Spaldyng, Quadryng, Born, Moreton, Surflete, Witham, Northwitham *alias* Northwithum, Weuton, Walcote, Upton and Gourton with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, liberties, franchises and other emoluments and commodities late of the said Thomas Delalaunde and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of the said act, and all issues of the above from 14 April, 11 Edward IV. By K.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for John, lord of Dudley, or his executors after his decease or their factors or attorneys to ship sacks and cloves of wool and woollen cloths in the ports of London, Sandwich or Southampton and take the wools by the straits of Marrok and the woollen cloths to any foreign parts quit of

1475.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

customs and subsidies (on the wools at the rate of 4 marks on each sack) to the sum of 698*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

By K.

July 22.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Rochester, 20 May, 30 Henry III. granting to the lepers of St. Bartholomew by Rochester livery of the 40*s.* yearly which Roger son of Stephen de Northwude used to render to them out of a land called 'Northwude' within the hundred of Mideltune, to hold with homages, escheats, reliefs, services and all liberties which the king's ancestors used to have, and granting to them a messuage containing half an acre of land, which the heirs of Henry the butcher hold, lying by the market of Middeltun and pasture for one horse and two cows in the king's pasture, and granting that they and their tenants shall be free of toll and theam and lastage throughout all ports of the sea and all England : witnesses :—*R. filio Nicholai, Bertramo de Cr[ioill], Germino de Cax[on], domino Silvestro, cancellario, domino R. de Leyburn, H. de Crevequer, domino W. de Say, B. de Badelmere, R. de Rokele, R. de Cornhull.*
2. Letters patent dated 8 April, 22 Edward III. granting to the lepers of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Chetham by Rochester, that they shall be quit of all taxes, tallages and other quota.

For God, because they are poor.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Reginald Moore, one of the pages of the king's chamber, of the office of keeping the king's bailiwick called Ungerhundred in the forest of Waltham, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Morgan ap Jehankyn ap Philip of Langston within the king's lordship of Carlyon in the marches of Wales, esquire, of all offences committed by him before 19 September.

By p.s.

Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Frost of the office of bailiff of Hennold within the forest of Waltham, co. Essex, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and Master William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the household, of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in England, Ireland, Wales and the marches of the same late of John, late earl of Shrewsbury, tenant in chief (with the exception of the castle, lordship and manor of Goderich and Irchinfeld *alias* Urchynfeld and the hundred of Wormelowe with members, profits, leets, views of frank-pledge, forfeitures, fines, woods and pastures and all lands, possessions and hereditaments in Goderich, Urchynfeld and the hundred aforesaid and all castles, lordships, manors, lands, possessions and hereditaments which the king granted to his counsellor William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, his chamberlain, for the sustenance of George, son and heir of the said late earl, by other letters patent) with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said George, and so from heir to heir, without rendering anything for the same, and grant to them also of the custody of the said castle, lordship and manor of Goderich and Urchynfeld and hundred of Wormelowe and all lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments in Goderich, Urchynfeld and the hundred of Wormelowe aforesaid with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frankpledge, liberties, franchises, juris-

1475.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

dictions, profits, commodities and emoluments, to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said George, rendering to the king 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.  
By p.s.

*Schedule.*

Vacated by surrender by Richard Iseham, attorney of the queen, on 19 July, 18 Edward IV. and by William Curteys, attorney of the said bishop, on 18 July and cancelled so far as concerns the custody of the lordships or manors of Longehope, Hunteley, Westbury, Beggeworth, Legh and Lydney, co. Gloucester, Alveton, co. Stafford, Wynfield, Crich, Monyassh and Chelmerdon, co. Derby, Shrevenham, co. Berks, Swyndon, Broughton, Asshton, Stokeverdon and Willesford, co. Wilts, Bampton, Northlie and Wivelcote, co. Oxford, and Farnham Roiall, co. Buckingham, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and hereditaments in Longehope, Hunteley, Westbury, Beggeworth, Legh, Lidney, Alveton, Wynfield, Crich, Moneassh, Chelmerdon, Shrevenham, Swyndon, Broughton, Asshton, Stokeverdon, Willesford, Bampton, Northlie, Wivelcote and Farnham Roiall and elsewhere in the said counties of Gloucester, Stafford, Berks, Wilts, Oxford and Buckingham late of the said late earl, because the king granted the custody of the same to the said William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, chamberlain of his household, by other letters patent on 19 July, 18 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 11—cont.*

Grant to the said queen, bishop and dean of the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, possessions and hereditaments late of John, late earl of Wiltshire, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments to hold from Easter last during the minority of John, son and heir of the said earl, with his marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir; and also the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, reversions, services, possessions and hereditaments in the counties of Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Bedford and Buckingham and the town of Northampton or elsewhere within the realm of England late of Thomas Tresham, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, fairs, markets, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, profits, commodities and emoluments, to hold from Easter last during the minority of the said John by the accustomed rents and services.  
By p.s.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Wyngefeld, knight, and Anne his wife that they and their heirs shall have free warren in all their demesne lands at their manors of Estharlyng, Quydenham, Knatishale, Russhworth, Lirlyngford, Stanford, Stratton, Bernham Brome and Gonneviles in Wymondham and all their demesne lands in Newebokenham, Oldbokenham, Shadewell, Litel Bokenham, Walton, Meryngthorpe, Bokerston and Corston, co. Norfolk, provided that these are not within the metes of the forest, so that no one shall enter to hunt or take anything pertaining to warren without their will under forfeiture to the king of 10*l.*  
By p.s.

1476.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Asshwell, for his good service to the king at the fields of Barnet and Teuxbury, of the goods and chattels of Henry Warde of Fodryngay, co. Northampton, in the king's hands because he killed John Carlie.  
By p.s.

1476.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Fitz William the younger or his heirs or executors to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of St. Wilfrid, Alford, co. Lincoln, for the good estate of the king and William Hastynges, knight, Richard Hastings, knight, the said Thomas and John Lowe and for their souls after death and the souls of Robert Smyth late of Alford and Matilda his wife, to be called the chaplains of the chantry of Corpus Christi in the said church, and for the said chaplains to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents and annuities, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for their sustenance. By p.s. and for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Nov. 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (English) of the king's mother Cecil, duchess of York, late wife to Richard rightful king of England and France and lord of Ireland, dated at her castle of Berkhamsted, 13 December, 13 Edward IV. granting for her life to her servants Richard Gylmyn, esquire, sergeant at arms, and John Gylmyn, yeoman of her chamber, the office of keeping her park and chase of Suthfrith, taking the accustomed fees at the hands of her receiver there; and grant to them of the same office for life, with fees as above, on the death of the said duchess. By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant for life from Easter last to Thomas Cancellor of the office of receiver of the castle, lordship and manor of Hedyngham and the lordships and manors of Earl's Colne, Bentle, Canfelde, and Stanstede Moufechet, co. Essex, and the lordship and manor ol Lavenham, co. Suffolk, with their members late of John, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act of forfeiture in the last Parliament at Westminster, receiving 10 marks yearly from the issues of the same with all other profits. By p.s.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Croft, esquire, and Thomas Croft, esquire, of all offences committed by them against the statutes of liveries and signs. By p.s.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servitor John Russell of the custody of a place called 'le Newe Inne' in Fodringhay with two virgates of arable land and 10 acres of meadow pertaining to it and of a croft called 'le Russhecrofte' adjoining, to hold with all profits without rendering any account. By p.s.

Dec. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and the king's counsellor John Fogge, knight, and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of St. Mary and St. George within the castle of Windesore. By p.s.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Brynket of the office of provider of all stonecutters, plumbers and other workmen and labourers and all stuff for the king's works within the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

1476.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Davyson, dean of the cathedral church of Salisbury, co. Wilts, of all offences committed by him before 14 January. By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's counsellor Richard Martyn, clerk, of the king's free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London, to hold with all rights and profits from 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By K.



1476.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Ralph Hobbys of Neuport Paynell, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the late king to answer John Broughton, suing for the said late king and himself, for having with Richard Eyre of Mulso, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' forged divers deeds and muniments concerning lands of the said John in Mulso at Todyngton, co. Bedford, and caused them to be published to the disturbance of the latter; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Protection, for three years, for John May, rector of the parish church of All Hallows the Great *alias* at the Hay, London, and his servants, lands, possessions and goods.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 9.*Dec. 31.  
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Richard Bracebrigge, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or subsidies or aid for knighting the king's eldest son or marrying the king's eldest daughter, constable, trier, arrayer or leader of men at arms, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king or from taking up knighthood, against his will.

By p.s.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Pilkington, knight, or his heirs and assigns to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the south arch of the parish church of All Saints, Wakefeld, for the good estate of the king and his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, and the said John and Joan his consort, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, the father and mother of the said John, Gilbert Parre, Thomas Halle and John Leycestre and all for whom he is bound to pray, according to his ordinance, to be called the chantry of John Pilkington, knight, at the said altar, and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain for his sustenance a yearly rent of 9 marks of the grant of the said John at the hands of Richard Broune, the prior, and the convent of the monastery of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract.

By K.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Guy Wolston and Oliver Sutton of the office of receiver of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions late of Constance, countess of Wiltshire, deceased, the wife of John, earl of Wiltshire, deceased, during the minority of Edward their son and heir, receiving 10 marks yearly from the issues of the same with all other profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 30.  
Westminster.

Licence for Margaret Squyer, the sub-prioress, and the convent of St. Mary, Hegham, to elect a prioress in the place of Margaret Botiller, deceased.

Dec. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Sapcotes, one of the esquires of the body, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services with knights' fees and advowsons late of John Chambernon, esquire, deceased, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan, one of his daughters and heirs, to hold during her minority and her custody and marriage without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

1476.

Jan. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Howard, esquire, and Thomas Thorppe and their heirs and assigns of the king's wood called 'Holbroke Park,' co. Suffolk, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by reason of an act of forfeiture in the Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. to

1476.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

hold by the rents and services by which it was held before 4 March,  
1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Jan. 12. General pardon to John May of London, clerk, *alias* John Maye, rector  
Westminster. of the parish church of All Hallows at the Hay, London. By K.

Jan. 9. Grant for life to the king's servant William Hamond, one of the king's  
Westminster. trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the fee farm of  
the town of Bridport, co. Dorset, and the increment of the same. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant Thomas Paynter, one of the king's  
trumpeters, of 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the cess of the  
forest of Cornbury at the hands of Thomas de Langley or the sheriff of  
Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Grant for life to Alexander Cely, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the  
Westminster. office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d.* daily from  
Michaelmas last from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Bucking-  
ham, as Thomas Chambre, deceased, late one of the king's serjeants at arms,  
had, and a gown yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe of the same suit  
and cloth as other serjeants at arms. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Jan. 31. Grant to Walter Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers, and the heirs male of  
Westminster. his body of the manor or lordship of Wigiston, co. Leicester, late of John  
Veer, late earl of Oxford, late of Wyvenho, co. Essex, knight, and in the  
king's hands by his forfeiture and by force of an act in the last Parliament at  
Westminster, and a brewhouse of the king called 'le Walssheman' without  
Ludgate in the ward of Faryngdon Without in the parish of St. Martin  
without Ludgate, London, to hold by the accustomed rents and services,  
and all issues from 14 April, 11 Edward IV. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables and other ministers of  
Westminster. the king to permit the men and tenants of the manor of Kyngton *alias*  
Quintone and Waleborne, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as  
appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and  
chamberlains, to be quit of prest of toll, passage, pontage and picage  
throughout the whole realm of England according to the tenour of *Magna*  
*Carta* and the custom of the realm.

Feb. 11. Appointment of John Bell as deputy and lieutenant of Anthony, earl of  
Westminster. Ryvers, chief butler of England, who is elsewhere occupied on the king's  
service, in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent during the  
pleasure of the said chief butler, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the chief butler.

Jan. 29. Letters of denization for Gusson Weytons of Allouste, born in the parts  
Westminster. of Flanders, and the heirs of his body.

By p.s. and for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Exemplification, at the request of the king's servant George Lovekyn,  
Westminster. one of the yeomen of the wardrobe, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters  
patent dated 27 November, 14 Edward IV. granting licence for him to ship  
woollen cloths and other merchandise quit of customs and subsidies to the  
sum of 107*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has  
taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 17. Licence for John Neuburgh the elder, esquire, Nicholas Kemer, John  
Westminster. Neuton and Thomas Huse executors of the will of Master Gilbert Kemer,

1475.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, co. Wilts, in the diocese of Salisbury, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the sacred relics in the said church where the body of the said Gilbert is buried, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death, and the souls of the said Gilbert and his father, mother, brothers, sisters and benefactors and all who may lay hands to the support of the chantry, to be called the chantry of Master Gilbert Kemer, and for them to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain the manor of Westhatche, co. Wilts, in aid of his sustenance and for the performance of certain works of piety.

By K. and for 48*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 4. Licence for William, earl of Pembroke, to enter freely into all manors, lordships, castles, towns, townships, lands, fee-farms, annuities, rents, services, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, knights' fees, advowsons and all other possessions and hereditaments which should descend to him on the death of his father or any of his ancestors, saving to the king homage and fealty.

By K.

1476.

Jan. 15. Licence for John Blount, son and heir male of Walter Blount, knight, lord Mountjoy, deceased, tenant in chief, and kinsman and heir male of Edward Blount son of William Blount son of the said Walter, that is to say, brother of the said William, the said Edward having lately died a minor and in the king's custody, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, lands, tenements, fee-farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents, services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriff's turns, liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, parks, warrens, chattels of felons and fugitives, wreck of sea, woods, agistments, pannages of swine, mills, waters, free fisheries and all other possessions and hereditaments within the realm of which the said Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee tail and which should descend to the said John, to hold to himself and the heirs male of his body from 2 January last, saving to the king homage and fealty and due relief.

By K.

1475.

June 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mayle as gauger in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Feb. 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Holme as surveyor of the scrutiny in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11. Appointment of John Brynket to take stone-cutters, masons, layers, plumbers, tilers, smiths, plasterers and other workmen and labourers for the building and repair of the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm and stone, timber, iron, lead, glass, tiles, laths, boards, shingles, nails and other necessities and carriage and freightage for the same.

By bill of the clerk of the works.

Feb. 12. General pardon to Thomas Hichecok *alias* Hychecoke late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

By K.

1475.

Dec. 22. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, and William Dudley, dean of the chapel of the

1475.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

household, and their heirs and assigns of the castle, lordship and manor of Hedyngham, the lordships and manors of Earl's Colne, Benteley, Canfeld and Stanstede Montfichet, co. Essex, and the lordship and manor of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, with their members, late of John, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of an act in the last Parliament at Westminster, the lordships and manors of Sutton and Tydde, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas de la Launde, knight, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of the said act, and the lordships and manors of Busshy and Eggeware, cos. Middlesex and Hertford, with their members, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens, fisheries, wreck of sea and all other rights, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and emoluments, the advowson of the church of Lavenham excepted, by the rents and services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. with all issues from Easter last; and grant to them also of the lordships and manors of Wodestok, Hamborough, Stonfeld, Bladon and Wotton and the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, with their members, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, courts, leets, views of frank-pledge, fairs, markets, parks, warrens and all other rights, liberties, franchises, profits, commodities and emoluments for seven years from Easter last.

By K.

1476.

Feb. 15. General pardon to Margaret Bokenham the wife of John Bokenham  
Westminster. late of Shotley, co. Suffolk, 'laborer,' *alias* Margaret Fyn late of Shotley,  
'spynster.'

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to John Sharpe, servant of Edward, bishop of Carlisle,  
Westminster. of the office of one of the foresters of the forest of Inglewode, co.  
Cumberland, void by the death of Ralph Manser, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Licence, for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for Henry Pomeray, esquire,  
Westminster. to grant the manors of Brixham and Herburton *alias* Herberton with their  
members, co. Devon, with knights' fees, advowsons, rents, reversions and  
services, except one acre of land, held in chief, to William Huddesfeld,  
Thomas Bouryng and John Snape, and for these to re-grant the same to  
him and Anne his wife and his heirs and assigns.

Feb. 23. Grant for life to the king's servants William Worseley, esquire, and  
Westminster. William Joseph of the office of bailiff of the skivinage of the town of  
Calais and the island of Colne, receiving such fees as Richard Stanlak,  
then bailiff, had in the year 9 Richard II. with all other profits; in lieu of  
a like grant to the said William Worseley by letters patent date 14 June,  
8 Edward IV. surrendered.

By K.

Jan. 10. Confirmation of the grant by the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of  
Westminster. England, by letters patent dated 8 June, 15 Edward IV. to her servant  
Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, usher of her chamber, for her life and to  
the king's servant William Clifford, esquire, during her pleasure of the  
offices of constable and porter of the castle of Odyham, co. Southampton,  
with the offices of the custody of her park of Odyham and her warren  
there; and grant to the said Nicholas and William that they shall have  
the said offices for life whenever they come into the king's hands,  
receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship or manor of  
Odyham.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Feb. 6. Exemplification, at the request of John Blount of Mountjoye, of the  
Westminster. tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 17 February, 7 Edward IV.

1476.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

granting licence for Walter Blount, lord Mountjoye, and others to ship wool and other merchandise quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 3,436*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* These letters have been accidentally lost, as the said John has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

1475.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for James Goldwell, bishop of Norwich, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to pray at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Great Chart, co. Kent, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth and their children and the said bishop and his father and mother, and for their souls after death, and to do other works of piety, to be called 'Goldwelles Chauntry of the Holy Trinity,' and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly for his sustenance.

By K. and for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Margaret late the wife of David Brekenok, esquire, one of the daughters and heirs of John Syferwast, esquire, deceased, to enfeof Richard Foulter, Richard Chamberleyn, Thomas Rokes, Thomas Foulter, Thomas Danvers, Drugo Brudenell, Stephen Glover, clerk, and John Badby of a moiety of the manor of Cleware and one messuage, 24 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Cleware, co. Berks, held in chief, to fulfil her last will.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Elryngton, treasurer of the household, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services late of Thomas Colt, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir and the custody and marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, in lieu of a like grant to William Parre, knight, by letters patent dated 4 March last, surrendered; and also the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services late of Joan, deceased, tenant in chief, the wife of the said William and late the wife of the said Thomas, during the minority of the said John her son and heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Peter Smalewode late of Elmestede, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbondman.'

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Danet to the parish church of St. Mary within the town of Calais, void by the death of Thomas Power. The letters are directed to Th. archbishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of George Bere as tronier and peser of the tronage and pesage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 March, 9 Edward IV. granting to them the alien priory of Welles, co. Norfolk. These letters have been accidentally lost, as John Gourll has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Hughryde, kinsman and heir of Thomas Ughtred, of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 June, 28 Edward III. granting to the said Thomas and his heirs free warren in the demesne lands

1476.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

of their manors of Cukewald and Everle and a market and fair at Cukewald, co. York. [*Charter Roll, 28 Edward III. No. 11.*]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor.

Licence for Master Richard Andrewe, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, John Pakenham, clerk, William Poteman, clerk, John Gysburgh, clerk, and Richard Pygot, one of the king's serjeants at law, to found a perpetual chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar in the rood-loft (*salario*) before the image of the Holy Saviour in the said church on the south side for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death, to be called the chaplains at the altar of the Holy Saviour in the said church, and for the said chaplains to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the value of 14*l.* yearly, for their sustenance.

By K. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1475.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Gray, knight of the body, and his heirs and assigns of the manor or lordship of Tylbury by Clare, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Tylbury and a court baron within the manor, with view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it, late of John, late earl of Oxford, who forfeited all his possessions by force of an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January last, and all issues of the above from 14 April, 11 Edward IV.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Chamberleyn, knight of the body, and the heirs male of his body, of the manors of Little Bromle and Frempton and the advowsons of the churches of Little Bromle and Frempton, co. Essex, and all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services, reversions, possessions and hereditaments with knights' fees and advowsons late of William Godmanston late of Bromle, esquire, in the said county and elsewhere within the realm and in the king's hands by his forfeiture by virtue of a judgment against him in the last Parliament at Westminster, to hold from 14 April, 11 Edward IV. with escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs, suits of court and other appurtenances.

By K.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Bounten, one of the yeomen of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from the issues of the fee-farm of the city of Rochester.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, William Berkeley, esquire, Edward Berkeley, esquire, and Robert Berell and John Baker, Robert Blake, John Holme and John Bacon, wardens of the church of St. Laurence, Romsey, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Romsey, co. Southampton, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and Edward his firstborn son and the said founders and for their souls after death, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of St. George in the said church, and for the said chaplain to acquire in frank almoin, after inquisition, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 8*l.* yearly for his sustenance and certain other charges.

By p.s. and for 7*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1475.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's counsellor John Coke, doctor of laws, of the office of secondary in the office of the privy seal and 40*l.* yearly from 11 August last from the subsidy of tonnage and poundage of the port of

1475.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

London and a livery of vesture yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe viz. 8 long yards of cloth of colour with a fur of 'bys' of seven tires (*tymbris*), as Master Thomas Kent, late secondary in the said office, had.

By p.s. [4250.]

Oct. 3. Grant for life to the king's servant William Acham, one of the yeomen  
Westminster. of the crown, of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from the issues of the county of Southampton, as Richard Ford, late one of the yeomen of the crown, had.

By bill of p.s.

March 12. The like to the king's servitor Thomas Danyell, yeoman of the crown,  
Westminster. of 6*d.* daily for his fee of the crown from 29 September last from the issues of the subsidy and ulnage of cloth in the county of Gloucester.

By p.s.

March 8. Grant for life to John Coupuldyk and Thomas Markham of the office of  
Westminster. bailiff of Wynchelsee and all the rent of assize of tenants and customers in the town and all other profits, commodities, customs, revenues and other things within the town which the bailiff used to have; in lieu of grants to the said John and his father John Coupuldyk, esquire, deceased, by letters patent dated 10 November, 4 Edward IV. surrendered, and to the said John by letters patent dated 18 June, 8 Edward IV. surrendered.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

March 23. Exemplification, at the request of John Manyngham late of Oldeforde,  
Westminster. co. Middlesex, knight, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (English) in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations until 23 January, 14 Edward IV. that the attainder and outlawry against the said John shall be annulled and that after the Annunciation, 1475, he may freely enter into all his possessions, saving to all persons their right in the same at the time of the indictment.
2. A schedule (English) providing that no persons having any interest in the premises granted by the king before 24 January, 14 Edward IV. shall be chargeable therefore to the said John.
3. The assent of the commons:—*A ceste bille et a la cedule a ycelle annexe les commenez sont assentuz.*
4. The answer of the king:—*Soit fait come il est desire.*

[*Rolls of Parliament. VI. 129.*]*MEMBRANE 19d.*

May 20. Commission to William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant at law,  
Westminster. Nicholas Griffyn, Roger Salesbury, Oliver Sutton, Simon Burton and the sheriff of Northampton to enquire what castles, manors, lordships, towns, townships, honours, lands, rents, services, fee-farms, knights' fees, advowsons, hereditaments and possessions Thomas Tresham late of Sywell, co. Northampton, knight, attainted of high treason by force of an act in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and continued by divers prorogations until 23 January last, held on 12 May, 12 Edward IV. or since in England, Ireland, Wales or Calais or the marches of the same, and what they are worth yearly.

Oct. 15. Commission to Anthony Gray, knight, John Broughton, John Rotheram,  
Westminster. Richard Enderby, John Coken, William Pek, Robert Gelybronde and William Colett to deliver the gaol of Bedford Castle of John atte Wode, monk of the monastery of St. Mary, Wardon, co. Bedford, and Richard atte Wode of Wardon, 'warner,' prisoners there.

1475.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Thwaytes, to whom the king committed the custody of Margaret, daughter of king Regnier, to deliver her to the king's councillor Thomas Mongomery, knight of the body.

By K.

Commission to the latter to receive the said Margaret and conduct her to the king's kinsman Louis of France and deliver her to him for certain sums of money to be paid to the king, receiving letters of acquittance and security for payment.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of Hull, Edmund Talbot, esquire, and Nicholas Leventhorpe, yeoman of the crown, to arrest Thomas Croft, 'maryner,' Alexander Cardwell, 'maryner,' John Bulle, 'marchaunt,' John Laurence, 'marchaunt,' John Hosteler, 'marchaunt,' John Blasell, 'marchaunt,' Robert Stevenson, 'maryner,' Thomas Blasell, 'maryner,' John Sprotte, 'marchaunt,' John Markam, 'marchaunt,' Thomas Bedall, 'maryner,' John Jakson, 'marchaunt,' and John Stubbes, 'marchaunt,' and bring them before the king and council.

The like to William Berkeley, esquire, Roger Kelshale, yeoman of the crown, and the sheriff of Southampton to arrest William Whyte of Portsmouth, 'marchaunt,' Simon Laweles, 'shypman,' William Drure *alias* Druett, merchant, and John Bokett of Neuporte in the Isle of Wight, merchant.

The like to Ralph Hastynges, knight, William Catesby, knight, Richard Middleton, Richard Knyghtley, Roger Salysbury and the sheriff of Northampton to arrest Henry Michell of Flore, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king and council to answer for certain riots.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, William Haute, knight, James Crowmer, knight, John Dygges, John Isaak, John Fynyeux, Roger Brent and William Brent to enquire into the taking of certain wools, wool-fells and other goods and merchandise not customary out of the county of Kent in certain ports, creeks and places along the sea coast and into the taking of certain goods and merchandise pertaining to the staple of Calais out of the said county to other places than the said staple, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

The like to the following :—

John Elryngton, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, Thomas Stedolfe, John Goryng and Vincent Fynche in the county of Sussex.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Barkeley, esquire, Thomas Wellys, Charles Bulkeley, esquire, John Rogers, esquire, Richard Jay and the sheriff of Southampton. By an inquisition taken at Winchester, co. Southampton, on 19 October, 14 Edward IV. before Thomas Troys, then escheator in the county, it was found that William atte More, son of John atte More of Wytheford, and Henry atte More his son were seised of the manor of Polhampton by Asshe and 250 acres of pasture in the parishes of Overton and Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, in their demesne as of fee and with licence by letters patent dated 12 January, 27 Henry VI. granted the same to John Horewode, son and heir of William Horewode, and Katharine his wife to hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, and the said



1475.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

John and Katharine were accordingly seised of the same in their demesne as of fee tail and had issue John Horewode and died, and after their death the premises descended to the said John the son who was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee tail on the day of his death, and the premises are held of the king by the service of an eighth part of one knight's fee as of escheat of the king's progenitors by the death of the earl of Albemarle, and the manor is worth 10 marks yearly and the pasture 26s. 8d. yearly, and the said John died on 29 September, 14 Edward IV. and Eleanor Horewode is his daughter and heir and was of the age of one year at that date. And now the king understands that Elizabeth late the wife of the said John the son brought forth a son called John Horewood on 15 April last, who is his son and heir. The commissioners are to enquire into the matter and also to enquire whether the said John the second held any more lands or tenements on the day of his death.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Stanley, knight, John Savage, knight, Thomas Mauley, knight, James Stucle, knight, Peter Liegh, knight, John Stanley, Thomas Molyneux, Thomas Danyell, Roger Dutton of Dutton, Peter Daucton of Hatton, esquire, John Suthworth, esquire, and the mayor of Hartypole to arrest John Rutter, 'gentilman,' and John Obrych and others who have received the king's wages from Gilbert Debenham to serve the king in Ireland in his company but have not yet come to the king's service, and to imprison them until they shall restore the said wages and find security that they will serve the king in the company of the said Thomas Danyell for the time for which they have received wages and to certify thereon to the king and council.

1476.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to George Stanley, knight, Alexander Houghton, esquire, Robert Shyrburne, esquire, Christopher Southwuth, esquire, Richard Towneley, esquire, Thomas Clapham and John Popeley, esquire, to arrest Thomas Talbot, esquire, and bring him before the king and council to answer for certain contempts and offences.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Pownde, Thomas Wellys, Richard Jay, Robert Vaus and the sheriff of Southampton, on the death of John Horewode (*as on m. 16d*).

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and the recorder of the city of York, Robert Constable, knight, William Plumpton, knight, William Stapilton, knight, Richard Pygot, Thomas Wytham, Thomas Neleson, John Marsshall, Richard Yorke, John Tonge, aldermen of the said city, William Hopton of Swillyngton, John Nevielle of Leversige, Miles Willesthorpe, William Eland, Miles Metkalfe, Thomas Middleton and Thomas Asper as justices in the city and county of York to survey the waters and rivers of Owse, Wharff, Eyre, Donne, Nyd, Yore, Swaillo, Derwent and Humbre pursuant to the act in the last Parliament at Westminster concerning weirs, mills, stanks, piles and kiddles, and to hear and determine all things specified in the said act and the statutes there mentioned, saving to the king the amercements then accruing.

1475.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's brothers George, duke of Clarence, and Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, John Audeley of Audeley, knight, Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, William Stourton of Stourton, knight, Richard Chok, knight, John Catesby, Richard Tunstall, knight, Roger Tocotes, knight, John Wyllughby, knight, William Notynggham, William Carant, John Cheyne, John Mone, John Neuburgh, William Colyngburn, John Whytokesmede, John Carrant the younger, Thomas Martyn, Walter Cheverell, Thomas Huse, Henry Longe, Thomas Rogers, John Beucher and Morgan Kydwelly to enquire into certain treasons, Lollardries, heresies and errors within the counties of Dorset and Wilts.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Wylughby, knight, Edward Courtenay, esquire, John Carmyneue, esquire, and John Trelavny to arrest Thomas Clemens, 'gentilman,' John Dygonett, 'yoman,' John Chypston, 'yoman,' Robert Philip, 'yoman,' John Ambras, 'yoman,' John Dey, 'yoman,' William Gennowe, 'yoman,' Roger Dwely, 'yoman,' William Cowche, 'yoman,' John Slader, 'yoman,' Thomas Flete, 'yoman,' and Thomas Knyght, 'yoman,' and bring them before the king and council at Westminster to answer for certain riots and offences.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justices of the peace in the parts of Lyndesey and the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest Robert Pylkyngton of the county of Lancaster, 'gentilman,' Thomas Pylkyngton, 'gentilman,' John Haryson, 'gentilman,' Roger Dyngley, 'laborer,' John Donyngton, clerk, John Waterhous, 'yoman,' William Waterhous, 'laborer,' Richard Waterhous, 'laborer,' Richard Williamson, 'laborer,' Henry Dawney, 'yoman,' Henry Osteler, 'fysshedryver,' William Mylner, 'laborer,' John Williamson, 'laborer,' Robert Williamson, 'laborer,' John Ale, 'laborer,' Robert Tetford, 'bocher,' Thomas Barbour, 'laborer,' Roger Edward, 'laborer,' William Suette, 'bocher,' John Clerk, 'laborer,' and William Gentill, 'laborer,' and bring them before the king and council to answer for certain contempts and offences.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman William, earl of Arundel, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Philip Lewes, Thomas Combes and Roger Brent to enquire into the taking of certain wools, wool-fells and other goods and merchandise not customed out of the Cinque Ports in certain ports, creeks and places along the sea coast and into the taking of certain goods and merchandise pertaining to the staple of Calais out of the said Cinque Ports to other places than the said staple, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman Richard, bishop of Salisbury, Richard Quatermayns, Richard Foulter, esquires, Hugh Fenne, John Broke, Thomas Swan and Thomas Cobcote to survey the king's castle and lordship of Windesore and all the king's lands of Foliejon, Hyremore, Old Windesore, New Windesore, Wynkfeld and Ascote with all other members and lands belonging to them and the king's lordships and manors of Wodestoke, Hamburgh, Stonefeld, Bladon and Wotton and the hundred of Wotton with their members and appurtenances, to enquire into the extent and yearly value of the premises and rent and demise them to

1476.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

tenants, and to extend in money the customs and works of the king's bondmen and free tenants in the said towns and places and deliver them thus extended to the said tenants, so that the king may be answered both for the farms and the moneys arising from the customs and works at the hands of the constable of the said castle and the receiver of the manor of Wodestoke; and appointment of them as auditors of the accounts of the constable and other farmers and officers of the premises from Michaelmas, 13 Edward IV. to Michaelmas last and so from year to year during pleasure, certifying thereon to the barons of the Exchequer.

By K.

1475.

Dec. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of the same to survey the castle and lordships of Wyndesore, Wodestok, Busshey, More, Dachet and Ditton, Westminster. and to enquire into the extent and true value of the premises and to audit the accounts of the constable of the castle and all farmers and other occupiers and ministers of the said lordships, certifying thereon to the barons of the Exchequer.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Feb. 7. Commission to Richard Chokke, knight, John Catesby and John Wyde- Westminster. slade to hear and determine certain treasons committed within the county of Devon by William Fysshier late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'yoman,' William Smyth late of Exmouth, co. Devon, 'tayllour,' John Selowe late of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 'fysshier,' John Martyn late of Exmouth, 'maryner,' John Clement late of Dover, co. Kent, 'maryner,' and Henry Godyng late of Cristchirche, co. Southampton, 'maryer,' saving to the king the armaments belonging to him.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 2. General commission of oyer and terminer to the king's first born son Westminster. Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flynt, within the counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester and Worcester and the marches of Wales adjacent and Wales, with power to array the men at arms, archers and others there if necessary, and with authority to substitute other persons for himself provided that one of the justices of one or the other Bench shall be one of those thus substituted in the said counties.

Feb. 23. Commission to the said prince and his council to be at Ludlowe on Westminster. 24 March next to discuss with the lords of the marches, to whom the king has written separately, the ways and means for the punishment of many homicides, murders, robberies, spoliations and oppressions in Wales and the marches of the same, for which the king is going in person to those parts after Easter.

## 16 EDWARD IV.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 29.

1476.  
May 2.  
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
Thomas Brugge of Dymoke, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Barton touching a debt of 40s. he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.  
London.
- May 10.  
Westminster. John Wody late of Ifeld, co. Sussex, the younger, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Dryland, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 8 marks and Richard Suthwell and James Hoberd touching a debt of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Richard Elyot and William Shadet touching a debt of 20*l.*  
Middlesex.  
Suffolk.  
Surrey.
- May 1.  
Westminster. Robert Aysshe of Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer William Swayn touching a debt of 11*l.*  
Wilts.
- Thomas Gerard late of London, knight, *alias* Thomas Gerrard of Brayn, co. Chester, 'knyght,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Parker, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*  
London.
- May 9.  
Westminster. Robert Croke late of London, 'gentylman,' for not appearing to answer John Walsshe touching a debt of 40*l.*  
Gloucester.
- May 1.  
Westminster. John Beryn late of Cleyton, co. Lancaster, esquire, *alias* John Beron of Clayton, 'gentylman,' for not appearing to answer William Parker, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*  
London.
- May 1.  
Westminster. John Pykburn late of Pykburn, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Nevylle of Wymbersley, esquire, touching a trespass.  
York.
- May 7.  
Westminster. Richard Broun late of Brompton by Northallerton, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to Marion Kent, widow, executrix of the will of John Kent, late citizen and mercer of York.  
City of York.
- May 1.  
Westminster. William Thurstone late of Eston, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer John Chapman of Benyngdon, co. Hertford, the younger, late the brother of Thomas Chapman, clerk, touching a debt of 40*l.*  
London.
- May 16.  
Westminster. John Neweman of Halstowe, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Conyere touching a debt of 40s. Kent.
- May 1.  
Westminster. John Harry late of Leskerdburgh, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Laan touching a trespass and John Glyn, executor of the will of John Glyn the elder late of Morvale, touching a trespass.  
Cornwall.

1476.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- Edward Ponynges late of Craford, co. Kent, clerk, for not appearing to answer Robert Fitz Herberd, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Robert Banynggham *alias* Badynggham of Seyntuaryburgh, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Byrd of Bysahoppys Lynne touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.
- May 9. Robert Shotte late of Bronleght, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not Westminister. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Argaston *alias* Argarston touching a debt of 40*s*. Kent.
- May 18. Thomas Neell late of Whatcote, co. Warwick, clerk, for not appearing Westminister. to answer Nicholas Lee, suing for the king and himself, for having maintained a complaint on the part of John Banbury late of Watcote, 'husbondman,' at London in a suit between the said Nicholas and the said John touching a trespass. London.
- May 17. Walter Kynnecote late of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk, for not appearing Westminister. before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to satisfy Edward May of 7*l*. which the latter recovered against him and 26*s*. 8*d*. damages. Devon.
- May 22. John Penfoun late of Penfoun, co. Cornwall, esquire, for not appearing Westminister. before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Mille, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 150*l*. 18*s*. 7*d*. London.
- John Beamond late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, for the same. London.
- Thomas Fraunceys of Kempston Hardewyke, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Stephen, prior of the house of St. Mary, Chikesand, co. Bedford, touching a debt of 60*s*. Bedford.
- May 20. Christopher Harecourt late of Longecombe, co. Oxford, esquire, for Westminister. not appearing to answer William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Hayles, touching a debt of 20*l*. Gloucester.
- May 1. Henry Bodrugan late of Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, esquire, for not Westminister. appearing to answer Nicholas Mille, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 150*l*. 18*s*. 7*d*. London.
- May 24. Robert Fryday late of Balderton, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for Westminister. not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Bussy, knight, touching a trespass committed by him with John White late of Balderton, 'husbondman.' Nottingham.
- May 18. John Sonday late of Chelmeford, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing Westminister. before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Haryson of London, 'barker,' touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- June 28. William Bysshope late of Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, chaplain, Westminister. executor of the will of Thomas Byllyng, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 4 marks to John Taillour, executor of the will of William Taillour. London.
- June 19. George Fillyng late of Norwich, 'mercier,' for not appearing before Westminister. Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Nicholas Neuman touching a debt of 40*s*. City of Norwich.

1476.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- July 3. Robert Warde of Kyrkebybidon, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Ganelle  
touching a debt of 10*l.* and Philip Bosard of Dechyngnam, co.  
Norfolk, touching a debt of 20*l.* City of Norwich.
- July 9. John Bouk late of Birchangre, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer William Ayley touching a trespass. Hertford.
- July 10. Edmund Warde late of Norhampton, 'plomer,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before Robert Danby and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to  
answer Roger Stone, chaplain, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- July 10. John Grymer late of Rodburgh, co. Gloucester, 'touker,' *alias* of  
Westminster. Strodewater, co. Gloucester, 'clothman,' for not appearing before the  
justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Stalbroke, knight, citizen  
and alderman of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 16*s.* London.
- July 9. Thomas Denmon *alias* Denman late of Ordeshall *alias* Orteshall, co.  
Westminster. Nottingham, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he  
render 100 marks to Robert Clyfton, knight, Richard Bothe and  
Seth de Worsley, executors of the will of William, late archbishop  
of York. Middlesex.
- July 11. Richard Neweton late of London, 'yoman,' for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer a plea that he render his account to Thomas Lenesdale for  
the time when he was his receiver and bailiff in the town of  
Westminster. Middlesex.
- May 18. John Sondag late of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not  
— appearing to answer Richard Haryson of London, 'baker,' touching  
a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 16. Hugh Chyrcheward late of Ipplepenne, co. Devon, 'fremason,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Henry Dany touching a trespass. Devon.
- Oct. 17. John Fyncheley of Penkryche, co. Stafford, 'smyth,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer George Falmay, citizen and skinner of London, touching  
a debt of 10 marks. London.
- Oct. 12. Thomas Cockes late of Long Aston, co. Somerset, 'colyer,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer John Longford touching a debt of 10*l.*  
Gloucester.
- July 5. Thomas Lyndesey late of Swaby, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Richard Godewyn of Bishop's Lenn, merchant,  
touching a debt of 20*l.* Norfolk.
- Oct. 23. Thomas Mynskip of Beverley, co. York, the younger, 'gentilman,' for  
Westminster. not appearing to answer John Burgoyne touching a debt of 11*l.*  
Middlesex.
- Oct. 9. John Typper late of Asteley, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer Edmund, earl of Kent, touching a trespass. London.
- Oct. 22. Ralph Worseley *alias* Wolseley late of London, 'gentilman,' late one  
Westminster. of the barons of the Exchequer, for not appearing to answer John  
Rogers, 'gentilman,' and Alice his wife touching a debt of 200*l.* and  
Edmund Shaa, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of  
20 marks. London.
- Oct. 23. William Crouche of Smerden, co. Kent, 'thecchar,' for not appearing  
Westminster. before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late  
king, to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*s.* to  
John Spyldesell. Kent.
- Oct. 25. William Godyngton late of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 'fysshmonger,'  
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer  
Thomas Walker touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

1476.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

John Neweman late of Kemsyng, co. Kent, the younger, 'husbondman,' son of John Neweman the elder late of Kemsyng, for not appearing to answer Richard Bedyll of the parish of Chesilherst, co. Kent, touching a debt of 13*l.* 10*s.* London.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

William Batell, parson of the parish church of St. John, Staunton, co. Oxford, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to John Wyllyams of the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, brewer of the city of London, administrator of the goods of George Irlond, knight, late citizen and alderman of London, who died intestate. London.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

John Athelek late of Wynthorpe, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing to answer John Hunt of Notynggham, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 6*l.* Nottingham Town.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

John Hotot late of Stowemarket, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' administrator of the goods of Robert Hotot late of Stowemarket, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Montgomery, knight, touching a debt of 100*s.* Essex.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

John Thomson late of Gysburn, co. York, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing when sued with George Danby, prior of the Friars Minor of Scardeburgh, co. York, and Robert Harum late of Scardeburgh, chaplain, to answer Thomas Sage touching a trespass. London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas Salman of Thryber, co. York, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard Wentworth, esquire, touching a trespass. York.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

William Heryng of Wandeborough, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, when sued with Roger Taillour of Litolhenton, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' Richard Loveday of Litolhenton, 'yoman,' John Smyth of Litolhenton, 'yoman,' John Dowes of Litolhenton, 'yoman,' William Coventre of Wandeborough, 'husbondman,' William Piers of Wandeborough, 'husbondman,' Philip Warner of Aysshedonpark, co. Berks, 'yoman,' William Gegyll of Aysshisbury, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' John Colles of Aysshisbury, 'husbondman,' Robert Swayne of Ordeston in the parish of Aysshisbury, 'husbondman,' Richard Colles of Ordeston, 'husbondman,' and John Monke of Ordeston, 'husbondman,' to answer the king touching a trespass. Wilts.

The said William Piers for the same. Wilts.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Richard Bugge of Sampford Spyne, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Gylle touching a trespass. Devon.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Thomas Nelme late of Fylton, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Berkely, esquire, touching a debt of 4 marks. Warwick.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

John Gotholhan late of Gotholhan, co. Cornwall, esquire, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Mille, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 150*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Richard Tewersle late of Craneley, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Sherter of London touching a debt of 115*s.* 9*d.* London.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

John Athehowe, late of Craneley, 'husbondman,' for the same. London.

Thomas Preston late of Marowe, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with Alice his wife, executrix of the will of

1476.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

John Boteler late of the parish of Wonersh, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' to answer a plea that they render 20 marks to John Dunne the elder and John Polstede. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- Oct. 30. John Wylde of Upmenster, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Conyer touching a debt of 40s. Kent.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 6. William Yong of Burgh, co. York, 'maryner,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Burgony touching a debt of 10*l*. Norfolk.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 8. Robert Meyre late of Wareham, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to satisfy William Whyte of 5 marks which the latter recovered against him and 13*s. 4d.* damages. Dorset.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 3. Andrew Hewke late of Westoftys, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John River touching a debt of 15*l. 12s. 6d.* Suffolk.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 4. Thomas Kyrk of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'corveser,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Henry Jurdan, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 8. Edmund Wrenne late of Kyrkeley, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before John Prisot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen, mercer and alderman of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. Richard Badcock of Rathewill by Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Peke touching a trespass committed by him and John Badcock of Rathewill the elder, 'husbondman,' John Badcock of Rathewyll the younger, 'husbondman,' Thomas Peke of Rathewyll, 'husbondman,' William Hankyn of Tregemelan by Penkehowe, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Thomas Wilton of Tregwynnek by Bogga Mille, co. Cornwall, the elder, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Eurmayn of Bokynnowe, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman.' Cornwall.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 9. William Lenehous *alias* Lenous of Stratford by Holton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Burgh and Joan his wife touching a debt of 6*l.* and Thomas Haton touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. Thomas Hempstede of Norwich, 'marchant,' *alias* Thomas Henstede, citizen and mercer of Norwich, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Sayer of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, John Folsham, 'mecer,' John Butte, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and Richard Albon, citizen and alderman of Norwich, touching debts of 10*l.*, 36*l.*, 20*l.* and 16*l.* respectively, and before Thomas Bryan and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Elys, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and Richard Stooke of Rury St. Edmunds touching debts of 40*l.* and 35*l. 6s. 8d.* respectively. Suffolk, Norfolk, City of Norwich, London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. William Wood of Slyngeby, co. York, 'husbondman,' *alias* William Woodd of Slyngeby, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wodkok late of Relyngton touching a debt of 10 marks. London.  
Westminster.



1476.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Nov. 11.  
Westminster. Henry Archebald late of Bristol, 'tayllour,' for not appearing to answer Richard Banke touching a debt of 100s. City of York.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. John Dyer late of Oldebury, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Bray touching a trespass. Somerset.
- Nov. 4.  
Westminster. Richard Calverley of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'fuller,' and Marjory his wife, executrix of the will of Christopher Shawe, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 40s. to George Falmay, citizen and skinner of London. London.
- Nov. 14.  
Westminster. Thomas Proktour late of Oxford, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 30*l.* to Thomas Darrell, esquire. Wilts.
- Nov. 12.  
Westminster. William Aleo of Godstone, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer John Fane touching a debt of 40s. Kent.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. William Wase, rector of the parish church of St. Mary, Wyke, co. Cornwall, for not appearing to answer John Freman touching a debt of 100*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 6.  
Westminster. James Baskefyld late of London, knight, for not appearing to answer William Parker, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 42*s.* 10*d.* London.
- Nov. 15.  
Westminster. Thurstan Sale late of Belton, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' administrator of the goods late of Henry Chaderton late of Haveryng atte Boure. co. Essex, esquire, who died intestate, for not appearing to answer Richard Knyght of Kelledon, co. Essex, 'yoman,' touching a debt of 40*l.* Essex.
- Nov. 2.  
Westminster. George Plesaunce late of Kyngyssutton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to William Chedworth, esquire, *alias* father of Master John Chedworth, late archdeacon of Lincoln, doctor of laws and prebendary of Kyngessutton, and Joan his wife, mother of the said John, executors of his will. Middlesex.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. Edward Lane late of Hordyll, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Stoneham and Robert Kelyng touching a trespass. Southampton.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. Stephen Dousyng of Est Ingolmell, co. Lincoln, chaplain, *alias* late of Esterkele, co. Lincoln, for not appearing to render his account to William Rither, knight, for the time when he was his receiver. Lincoln.
- Nov. 19.  
Westminster. Geoffrey Veale late of Plymmouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing to answer Robert Burton, esquire, touching a debt of 70*s.* Devon.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. John Holand of Abketelby, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing when sued with William Holand, vicar of the parish church of Abketelby, to answer a plea that they render 7 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* to Gilbert Husee, esquire. London.
- Oct. 16.  
Westminster. John Burgeys late of the parish of Westhamme, co. Essex, 'miller,' *alias* late of Stratford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, 'baker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Jordan, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 27*l.* and before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Dowetys, citizen and 'steynour' of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* London, Middlesex.

1476.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Edmund Benet late of Strodewater, co. Gloucester, 'clothemaker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hill, citizen and grocer and alderman of London, touching a debt of 18*l*. London.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

William Holand, vicar of the parish church of Abketelby, co. Leicester, for not appearing when sued with John Holand of Abketelby, 'husbondman,' to answer a plea that they render 7 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. to Gilbert Husse, esquire. London.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

John Durston of Faversham, co. Kent, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Richard Everley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 15*l*. London.

*MEMBRANE 26.*Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Robert Bowode *alias* Baylly late of Hungrehatley, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20 marks to William Wentworth and Margaret his wife, executrix of the will of William Seyntgeorge late of Esthatley, knight. Cambridge.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

William Smyth late of Stowemarket at Chelton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Chelton, for not appearing to answer John Poulyn, clerk, touching a debt of 40*l*. Suffolk.

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Ralph Caldebek late of Coventre, 'mercere,' for not appearing to answer John Caldebek of London touching a debt of 8*l*. Middlesex.

1477.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Roger late of Bishop's Hatfeld, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer William Fyssher, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 42*s*. London.

Jan. 30.  
Westminster.

Richard Bayte of Great Byllyng, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before John Prysot and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the late king, to answer Thomas Astyn, chaplain, touching a debt of 4 marks. York.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Thomas Wodehouse late of Dedham, co. Essex, 'clotheman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Bartholomew Donne, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.

Jan 23.  
Westminster.

John Cotes late of Sutton on Derwent, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40*s*. to John Shirwode, archdeacon of Richmond, and Agnes late the wife of John Shirwod late of York, executors of the will of John Shirwod. City of York.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

William Boreman late of London, 'draper,' and Joan his wife, late the wife of Laurence Cok, executrix of the will of Laurence Cok late of London, 'mercere,' for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 8*l*. to John Wynter. Suffolk.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Fuller late of Dysee, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Buxton of Stowe Market and Margaret Mannyng of Stowe Market, widow, touching a debt of 12*l*. Suffolk.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Stephen Cardewe late of Carvergh by Seynt Austell, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Treverbryn in the parish of Seynt Austell, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Colwyll touching a debt of 5 marks. Cornwall.

1477.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Thomas Mey late of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing to answer William Foorde of Hadley *alias* Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, 'marchaunt,' touching a debt of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

John Crosse of Beakeswell, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Rychere touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

John Morton late of London, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Rodes touching a debt of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Middlesex.

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

John Erle late of Ocle Lyre, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' *alias* farmer of Lyre, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wyldy, prior of the house of Jesus of Bethleem, Shené, touching a debt of 4 marks. Middlesex.

William Bythewater late of Hampole, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Waren for having taken and detained his beasts. York.

1476.

*MEMBRANE 25.*March 4.  
Westminster.

General pardon to William Ruggewey *alias* Ryggeway of Exmynster, co. Devon, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman.' By p.s.

March 16.  
Buckden.

Licence for the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the king's kinsmen John, duke of Suffolk, William, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Essex, and Anthony, earl Ryviers, lord of Scales and Nucelles, and John Say, knight, to grant the manors of Ardyngton, co. Berks, Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, and Thorpwatryrville, Aldwynkle, Achirch, Chelveston and Caldecote, co. Northampton, with all other lands, rents, reversions and services in the towns and manors aforesaid, held in chief, to Thomas, marquis of Dorset, lord of Harryngton, Boneville and Asteley, son of the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, to hold for life by the services of as many knight's fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

March 21.  
Buckden.

Grant to Elizabeth Scrope, lady le Scrope, widow, and her assigns of the custody of the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, with all rents, services of tenants, advowsons, courts, leets, mills, profits, emoluments and commodities belonging to it and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow in Fifhide called 'Brittes tenementes,' 40 acres of land in Willynghall called 'Mynges,' 40 acres of land in Willinghall called 'Pelhammes' and 18 acres of land in Willinghall, co. Essex, late of Thomas Scrope of Masham, knight, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, without rendering any account, provided that she do not make any waste therein. By p.s.

March 22.  
Buckden.

Presentation of Thomas Cowell to the perpetual vicarage of the church of Tykenham, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 18.  
Buckden.

Grant for life to the king's servant Oliver Kyng, master of the seven liberal arts and licentiate in laws, of the office of the king's first secretary in the French tongue, with such fee, liberties and profits as Master Gervase, sometime secretary, had; and grant that he shall be able to receive bills signed with the king's hand and make out warrants to the chancellor of England or the privy seal with the king's letters in Latin and English. [Fœdera.] By K.

1476.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

April 1. General pardon to Robert Tokehill of Hungreford, co. Berks, 'cloth-  
Liddington. man.' By p.s.

April 1. General pardon to William Morlond *alias* Morland late of the town of  
Liddington. Westminster, clerk. By K.

April 1. General pardon to Martin Joliffe, citizen and 'upholdster' of London, *alias*  
Buckden. Martin Jolif of London, 'gentilman.' By p.s.

April 11. Appointment for life, with the assent of the king's brother George, duke  
Lincoln. of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, of Richard Heron as captain, lieutenant  
and victualler of the king's castle of Cragvergos *alias* Gragvergos *alias*  
Knokvergous, in Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of  
the castle and lordship of Cragvergos, with all other profits. By p.s.

May 2. Grant to Richard Cokrell of Beverle, 'gentilman,' and his heirs of all  
Westminster. the lands, rents and services which lately were his and which came into the  
king's hands because he was attainted of high treason in the Parliament  
held on 4 November, 1 Edward IV. at Westminster, and which the king  
lately by letters patent granted for life to John Feryby, now deceased.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

May 16. Exemplification, at the request of John Howard of Howard, knight, of  
Westminster. the tenour of a bill (English) signed with the king's own hand and sub-  
scribed with the names of the lords and other nobles specified in it,  
notifying that on 13 August, 1475, the king being in his field beside a  
village called Seyncre within Vermondose a little from Peron, there being  
with him his brothers the dukes of Clarence and Gloucester, the dukes of  
Norfolk and Suffolk, the bishop of Lincoln his chancellor, the marquiss  
of Dorset, the earls of Northumberland, Ryviers and Pembroke, the lords  
Grey Ruthin, Scrope, Grey Codnore, Stanley, Hastynge, Ferrers and  
Howard, the earl Douglas, the lord Lisle, the master of the rolls, the dean  
of the king's chapel, the dean of Wells, the dean of Westminster, Sir  
Thomas Montgomery, Sir Thomas Borough, Sir William Parre, Sir Richard  
Tunstall, Thomas Selynger and John Elryngton, treasurer of the king's  
wars, upon certain offers made by the French king for a truce, charged the  
said lord Howard, the master of the rolls, the dean of the chapel and Thomas  
Selynger to go to the French king or such as he should depute and to con-  
clude with him as follows; that is to say that if the French king will bind  
himself to pay to the king 75,000 crowns within fifteen days, 25,000  
crowns at Easter next, 25,000 crowns at Michaelmas following and so forth  
50,000 crowns yearly during both their lives and will marry his son the  
Dauphin at his charge to the first or second of the king's daughters,  
endowing her with 60,000*l.* of rent yearly after the estimation of France,  
they shall bind the king to withdraw his army upon the receipt of the said  
75,000 crowns into England and shall make a private amity between them  
both binding them to mutual assistance if either be wronged or disobeyed  
by their subjects and shall make a truce and abstinence of war with  
intercourse of merchandise for seven years. [*Fœdera.*]

The following have like letters:—

The king's councillor Master John Morton, keeper of the rolls of  
Chancery.

Master William Dudley, dean of the king's chapel.

Thomas Selynger, esquire.

May 8. Pardon to the king's servitor Thomas Fowler late of Bukyngham, co.  
Westminster. Buckingham, esquire, late escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks,  
late escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, one of the

1476.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

ushers of the king's chamber, of all offences committed by him and all amercements, issues, fines, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.  
By K.

May 1. Pardon to William Laken, esquire, late of Altmere, *alias* late of Stone,  
Westminster. co. Kent, late escheator in the county of Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.  
By p.s.

May 21. Licence for John Edy, esquire, Richard Lawe, John Haile and Thomas  
Westminster. Rokys to found a fraternity or gild perpetual of themselves and other persons, male and female. The brethren and sisters shall yearly elect two guardians for the governance of the fraternity and the custody of its possessions, with power to remove them and appoint others at pleasure, and they shall form one body and shall have a common seal. The guardians shall have power of impleading and being impleaded, by the names of the guardians of the fraternity of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Stonystratford, and they and the brethren and sisters shall have power to meet together for the governance of the gild and to dress themselves in one suit of gowns or hoods. And grant that they may acquire in mortmain after inquisition lands, rents and possessions to the value of 20 marks yearly within the town of Stonystratford or elsewhere, not held in chief, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Giles, Stonystratford, for the good estate of the king, the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England, the king's mother Cecily, duchess of York, and the said brethren and sisters and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father Richard, late duke of York, the king's brother Edmund, late earl of Rutland, Jaquetta, late duchess of Bedford, and Richard Wodeville, late earl Ryviers, and the king's progenitors, and to do other works of piety.

By p.s. and for 70 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Pardon to Nicholas Henyscote *alias* Henscote *alias* Heynescote, late one  
Westminster. of the customers or collectors of the great and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth and ports and places adjacent, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

May 21. Commission to Richard Harecourt, knight, Walter Mauntell, knight,  
Westminster. Richard Foweler, Richard Croft, esquire, Humphrey Forster the elder, William Danvers and Walter Elmys to enquire into the complaint of Elizabeth Baynton, widow, late the wife of Robert Baynton late of Fallerston, co. Wilts, knight, that whereas John Baynton, knight, was seised of the manor of Mersshaldyngton and 800 acres of arable land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Mersshaldyngton and Newnam, co. Oxford, in his demesne as of fee and granted the same to the said Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Robert, and these were accordingly seised of the same and received the esplees thereof and continued their estate therein until 4 May, 11 Edward IV. and afterwards during the life of the said Robert, who died before 6 October, 12 Edward IV. and the said Elizabeth survived him and was seised of the premises and received the esplees thereof until by an act in the Parliament held at Westminster on the said 6 October and continued by divers prorogations to 23 January, 14 Edward IV. it was ordained

1476.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

that the said Robert with others should be attainted of high treason for having levied war against the king on the said 4 May and should forfeit all the possessions which he held on that date, but that the wife of any person so attainted should freely enjoy her inheritance after the death of her husband by an inquisition taken on 29 April, 15 Edward IV. at Henle on Thames, co. Oxford, before John Harecourt the elder, by virtue of letters patent directed to him and Giles Daubeney, John Whitehede, William Sondes and Thomas Stanshawe it was found that the said Robert was seised in his demesne as of fee on the said 4 May of the said premises, worth 15*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and these were accordingly taken into the king's hands and the said Elizabeth removed from possession and the king was seised of the same until by letters patent dated 12 June, 15 Edward IV. he granted them to John Cheyne, one of the esquires of the body, and the heirs male of his body, wherefore she prays that justice may be done. By K.

May 27. Grant in frank almoyn to Thomas Wylmot, vicar of the church of  
Westminster. Asshetteford, co. Kent, and his successors, in full satisfaction of the sum of 750*l.* 4*s.* which he lent to the king on 22 May, as appears at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the manor and town of Dounton Waylat, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of Dounton aforesaid, the manor of Preston and Hoo, co. Sussex, lately pertaining to the priory of Okebourne, and a yearly pension of 100*s.* which the prior of Lewes is bound to render to the king from an apport lately due to the abbey of Cluny, to pray for the good estate of the king and the souls of his progenitors and the souls of Henry and Henry in the church of Asshetteford and for the souls of all who were killed on either side in the conflicts at Northampton, St. Albans, Sherbourne, Barnet and Tewkesbury. By p.s.

May 9. General pardon to Walter Thomas *alias* Thomson late of Canterbury,  
Westminster. 'inholder,' *alias* 'yoman,' for all forging, sweating, clipping or falsification of money or other offences committed by him before 15 April. By p.s.

May 28. Grant of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, co. Nottingham, in the diocese  
Westminster. of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Francis, lord of Lovell, to Robert Sharpuls, prebendary of Aluetham in the cathedral church of St. Asaph in Wales, on an exchange of benefices with Edmund Chaterton, master of the said hospital.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 5. Grant to the king's servant William Huse, the king's attorney general,  
Westminster. of the custody of all manors and lands late of Edmund Blount, tenant in chief, or Simon Blount, esquire, his son and heir, tenant in chief, during the minority of Agnes the daughter and heiress of the said Simon with her marriage without disparagement, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

May 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Brian Roclyff, baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer, Robert Newport, esquire, Peter Bakster, clerk, and Henry Johnson, chaplain, to the prior and convent of the house of the Visitation of St. Mary, of the Carthusian order, in the Isle of Axholme, of their manor of Outethorn and all their messuages, lands, rents, services, meadows, feedings, pastures, turbaries, reversions, commodities and commons in Outethorn and Wythornse, held of Anne, duchess of Buckingham, as of her manor of Brustwyk in Holderneshe by the service of fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly and extended at 60*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken at Rotherham before Roger Coton, esquire, escheator in the county of York,

1476.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

to hold to the value of 5 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 3 December, 1 Edward IV.

May 6. Grant to the king's councillors Master John Ruscell, keeper of the  
Westminster. privy seal, Master John Gunthorpe, the king's high almoner, and Thomas Mountgomery, one of the knights of the body, and their assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

May 2. General pardon to Cecily Grymston late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey,  
Westminster. 'huswyfe,' *alias* Cecily Mauncell, *alias* Cecily Buntten of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'sole woman,' of all offences committed by her before 29 March. By p.s.

May 8. General pardon to John Harwell of Gravesend, co. Kent, 'taillour.'  
Westminster. By p.s.

Presentation of Richard Bisshop to the parish church of Gysslam, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas Wele.

May 10. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year by  
Westminster. letters patent to Bartholomew Speneawe *alias* de Spynewe, merchant of Bordeaux, staying on the king's service in the company of John Yong, knight, mayor of the staple of Calais, merchant, and the society of the staple treasurers and victuallers of the said town and the marches there, on the safe custody and victualling of the town and castle of Calais and the marches, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as Robert Colwyche and Hugh Bryce, sheriffs, have certified.

May 6. Grant for life to John Wood, esquire, and Thomas Bowes, 'gentilman,' of  
Westminster. the office of the custody of the exchange and mint and the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the Tower of London and elsewhere within the realm, receiving the accustomed wages as in the last year of Edward III. and the first of Richard II. from the issues of the same with all other profits; in lieu of a like grant to the said John by letters patent dated 26 October, 8 Edward IV. (*see* p. 112) surrendered.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Edward Hardgill, esquire, one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from the fee farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s.

May 11. Presentation of William Spenser, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry  
Westminster. founded by king Richard in the church of St. Antoninus, London, in the diocese of London, according to the ordinance and will of Nicholas Bole, sometime citizen and skinner of London.

May 15. General pardon to Nicholas Sylverton of Westminster, co. Middlesex,  
Westminster. 'stacioner.' By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to Alice Rippas of Westminster, 'recluse,' of 6 marks  
Westminster. yearly from the issues of the town of Notynggham. By p.s.

May 7. Grant for life to Thomas Thorpe of the office of forester of the king's  
Westminster. forest called 'Kyngeswodeheth' with the bailiwick of the same in the county of Essex, which he had before of the grant of the king's brother the duke of Gloucester and which has now come into the king's hands, to hold with the due fees and other profits. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

April 11. Whereas the king was indebted to Prosper Camilio de Medicis, apostolic  
Sleaford. collector in England, in the sum of 100 marks for certain dispensations obtained by him, and in repayment thereof on 30 May last by letters patent granted licence for Nicholas de Brygnali, Genoese merchant, or his factors,

1476.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

attorneys or servants to ship merchandise not pertaining to the staple of Calais in the port of Southampton and take the same to foreign parts quit of customs and subsidies to the said sum, and the said Prosper has thus received 25 marks but cannot obtain payment of the residue and has surrendered the said letters; the king hereby grants licence for the said Nicholas to ship merchandise as above in the ports of London, Southampton and Sandwich quit of customs and subsidies to the sum of 75 marks.

By p.s.

May 2. Grant for life to the king's servant Oliver Kyng, master of arts and  
Westminster. licentiate in laws, of the office of the king's first secretary in the French tongue, with the liberties and profits pertaining to the office, and 50 marks yearly for the exercise of his office from the customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton; and grant that he shall be able to receive bills signed or to be signed with the king's hand and make out warrants under the signet and otherwise to the chancellor of England and the keeper of the privy seal with the king's letters in Latin and English.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled so far as concerns the said 50 marks, because the king granted the same to him from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouth by other letters patent on 20 July, 17 Edward IV.*

General pardon to William Ridgate late of Eyntree, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' *alias* William Ridegate late of Aynetre, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 21 April.

By p.s.

May 4. General pardon to John Myndrym *alias* Myndrem *alias* Mendrym late  
Westminster. of London, 'gentleman,' of all offences committed by him before 1 February.

By K.

May 6. Grant to Richard Cokrell of Beverle, 'gentilmau,' and his heirs, in lieu  
Westminster. of another grant to him by letters patent dated 2 May (*see* p. 583), surrendered, of all the lands, rents and services in Beverley and elsewhere in the county of York which lately were his and which came into the king's hands by reason of his attaind and which the king lately by letters patent granted for life to John Feryby, now deceased, and all issues of the same from the time of the death of the said John.

By K.

May 17. Pardon to the king's servitor William Wade, esquire, late escheator in  
Westminster. the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

May 22. General pardon to Thomas Hill of Bristol, 'brewer,' of all offences  
Westminster. committed by him before 18 May.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

May 12. Grant to the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, in furtherance  
Westminster. of a grant to them by letters patent dated 1 (*sic*) October, 8 Edward IV. (*see* p. 138) which are not as valid as they hoped, that they shall have all sums of money and rents due to the king from themselves or their tenants or other residents in the towns and hamlets of Erchefount and Canyngus, co. Wilts, for any rent of 'tythyng peny' or other rent payable at any sheriff's turn within the hundred of Swannebergh *alias* Stodfold *alias* Rughbergh, and pardon to them of all sums of money due from them to the king as parcel of the farm for the profit of the county of Wilts.

By K.



1476.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

May 9. Pardon to John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter's, Westminster, ordinary of that place, for the escape of Thomas Porter late of Stretley, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' from his prison before 11 February last. By p.s. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 9. Pardon to the said abbot for the escape of the said Thomas, committed to his custody or the custody of anyone having power from him to receive clerks convicted or attainted, from his prison before 11 February last. By p.s.

June 15. Grant for life to John Crowland, one of the king's trumpeters, of Westminster. 10 marks yearly from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. viz. 5 marks from the fee farm of the hundred of Dudeston and 5 marks from the fee farm of the manor of la Berton by Gloucestre and the king's weir in the manor of Minsterworth and a moiety of the weir of Denne, at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, or the sheriff of the county; in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 14 October, 7 Edward IV. (*see p. 44*) surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

June 18. Grant to Laurence Bothe, bishop of Durham, of the custody of the Westminster. temporalities of the archbishopric of York and all issues of the same and any portions and pensions due to the king by the death of his kinsman George, late archbishop, to hold from the time of the death of the latter so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hands, with knights' fees and advowsons, and grant to him of power to present to any vacant benefices which should belong to the king by reason of the voidance and to appoint to offices in the archbishopric. [*Fædera.*] By K.

June 15. Exemption for life of Robert Levelord, 'gentilman,' from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions, certifications, attainments or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, taxer or collector of tenths or other tallages or subsidies or aid for marrying or knighting the king's eldest son, constable, crier, arrayer or leader of men at arms or others or any other bailiff, officer or minister and from taking up knighthood against his will. By p.s.

June 18. Grant for four years to the king's servant David Beaupé and John Westminster. Marchaunt that they may practise the faculty and science of philosophy and the turning of mercury into gold and silver. [*Fædera.*] By K.

June 9. Grant for life to Ellen Neville late the wife of the king's servant Westminster. Robert Neville, for the good service of the latter, of a tenement called Hyde in the county of Hertford with all lands, woods, pastures and other appurtenances for the sustenance of herself and her seven children.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 24. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Fenys of the offices of Westminster. constable of the king's castle of Henyngham and parker of the park there from Michaelmas last, from which time he has occupied the said offices, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Henyngham. By p.s.

Pardon to Robert Menwynnek late of Trevosburgh, co. Cornwall, 'gentyman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

May 23. Grant for life to William Neve of the office of chief glazier of the king's Westminster. works with wages of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the city or town of Norwich and other issues of the same, with all other accustomed profits and

1476.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

a robe of the suit of the servants of the household yearly at Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.

May 25. General pardon to Thomas Philip *alias* Phelip, citizen and grocer of Westminster. London, *alias* late of the parish of Heron, co. Kent, 'yoman.' By p.s.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain, without inquisition, by the master and fellows of the Hall of St. Katharine the Virgin in the University of Cambridge of the parish church of Coton *alias* Cotes, co. Cambridge, of which they are patrons, provided that the sacred offices of the church be administered by a suitable chaplain and a certain portion to be fixed by the bishop, the ordinary of the church, be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners. By K.

May 28. Grant to Master Alexander Lye, king's chaplain, prebendary of Cobeham- Westminster. bery, in the diocese of Rochester, and chaplain of the chapel or chantry of St. Mary, Frekenham, in the diocese of Norwich, of a canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices with the king's councillor Master John Russell. This grant shall not be hindered by any letters patent of the king concerning the next voidance of prebends in the said free chapel. By p.s.

March 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's servant John Fortescu, Westminster. esquire, as one of the esquires of the body, receiving 50 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Devon. By p.s.

June 7. Grant for life to John Priour, one of the king's trumpeters, of 10 marks Westminster. yearly from Michaelmas, 6 Edward IV. viz. 4*l.* from the farm of the city of Winchester and 53*s.* 4*d.* from the rent and manor of Lokerle, co. Southampton, at the hands of John le Botiller and his heirs or the sheriff of the county; in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 14 October, 7 Edward IV. (*see* p. 44) surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

June 6. General pardon to John Crosse late of Fyneton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' Westminster. *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Honyton, co. Devon, 'toket,' *alias* 'laborer,' of all offences committed by him before 4 June. By p.s.

June 7. Pardon to John Brugge late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, clerk, of his outlawry Westminster. in the county of Stafford for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Julian late the wife of John Boudeler, administratrix of the goods of John Boudeler, who died intestate, of 40*l.* which she recovered against him and 4*l.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied her, as Thomas Bryau, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 27. Pardon to Richard Vowell of Welles, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' *alias* Westminster. late of London, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By K.

June 30. Pardon to William Coventre of Wandeborough, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before Robert Danby and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer the king touching a trespass committed by him and Roger Taillour of Littelhenton, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' Richard Loveday of Littelhenton, 'yoman,' John Smyth of Littelhenton, 'yoman,' John Dowes of Littelhenton, 'yoman,' William Piers of Wandeborough, 'husbondman,' William Heryng of Wandeborough, 'husbondman,' Philip Warner of Aysshedonpark, co. Berks, 'yoman,' William Gegyll of Aysshebury, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' John Colles of Aysshebury, 'husbondman,' Robert Swayne of Ordeston in the parish of Aysshebury, 'husbondman,' Richard Colles of Ordeston, 'husbondman,' and John Monke of Ordeston, 'husbondman,' he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Thomas Bryan, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1476.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- June 3. Grant for life to the king's servitor Robert Pemberton, esquire, one of  
Westminster. the ushers of the king's chamber, of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the fee farm of  
the town of Norhampton. By p.s.
- June 1. General pardon to Robert Kenet *alias* Kenette late of Canterbury,  
Westminster. 'bocher,' for all offences committed by him before 27 May. By p.s.
- May 27. Grant for life to Thomas Ravys, one of the king's serjeants at arms,  
Westminster. of 12*d.* daily from 2 July last, from which day he has held the office,  
amounting to 18*l.* 5*s.* yearly, viz. 8*l.* at the hands of the burgesses and  
tenants of the town of Iwelchestre, co. Somerset, from the fee farm of the  
town or at the hands of the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and 10*l.* 5*s.*  
from the issues of the county of Salop, with a livery of the suit of the  
king's serjeants at arms or 40*s.* for the same yearly at Christmas at the  
great wardrobe. By K.
- May 31. Mandate in pursuance to the burgesses and tenants of the town of  
Westminster. Iwelchestre and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.  
The like to the sheriff of Salop.
- May 3. General pardon to Walter ap Guillim late of Urchenfeld, co. Hereford,  
Westminster. 'gentilman,' *alias* Walter William late of Ellesfeld, co. Worcester, of all  
offences committed by him before 15 April. By p.s.
- June 8. Grant to the king's chaplain Master Benedict Burgh of the prebend  
Westminster. which William Morland lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen  
within the palace of Westminster, void by his resignation. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Grant to Nicholas Rawdon, chaplain, of the prebend of Walton in the  
king's chapel of St. Mary Magdalen within the castle of Bryggenorth, void  
by the resignation of Master Benedict Burgh. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- June 9. Grant to Humphrey Blount, knight, and John Dudley, esquire, of the  
Westminster. collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel  
or collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth, in lieu of a like  
grant to them by letters patent dated 24 January last, surrendered. By K.
- June 16. Grant to Benedict Burgh, canon of the cathedral church of St. Paul,  
Westminster. London, and prebendary of Ealdlond in the same, of a canonry and prebend  
in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster,  
on an exchange of benefices with William Morland.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.
- June 20. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. James by  
Westminster. Norhampton, of the order of St. Augustine, to elect an abbot in the place of  
John Grauntewell, deceased.
- June 9. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Allerton, one of the ushers of  
Westminster. the king's chamber, of the office of keeper of the king's privy wardrobe  
within the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees as in the times  
of Edward III. and Richard II. from the issues of the county of Essex, with  
all other profits. By p.s.
- April 15. Grant to Gilbert Debenham, esquire, and the heirs of his body, for divers  
Lincoln. losses sustained for the king as well in his presence in as in his absence from  
the realm and for 260 marks paid by him to the king, of the lordship and  
manor of Tatyangston with appurtenances in Tatyangston, Brantham, Bergholt,  
Holbrooke, Wolverston, Freston and elsewhere within the hundred of  
Stamford, co. Suffolk, with all members and the advowsons of the church of  
Tatyangston and the free chapel of St. Margaret, Holbrooke, knights' fees,  
wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, warrens, fisheries, stews,  
liberties, franchises, bondmen and their issue and other commodities, late of

1476.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

John Veer, knight, late earl of Oxford, and in the king's hands by virtue of an act of forfeiture in Parliament at Westminster, 6 October, 12 Edward IV. to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV.

By p.s.

July 15. General pardon to Dan Robert Benet, monk of the monastery of Westminster. St. Peter, Westminster, of all offences committed by him before 7 May.

By p.s.

July 6. Presentation of John Aleyn, king's clerk, to a moiety of the parish church of Westminster. of Gedlyng, void by the resignation of Thomas Dokylby. The letters are directed to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, the see being void.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 3. Grant, for twenty years, to John Blount, lord Mountjoye, and James Westminster. Blount, esquire, of the lieutenancy of the king's castle of Hampnes in the parts of Picardy with a number of soldiers under them specified in certain indentures, receiving the fees specified in the said indentures at the hands of the treasurer of Calais, and with all other rights, liberties and profits, with power to appoint officers for the safekeeping of the castle and to grant safe-conducts to the king's adversaries coming to the castle; in lieu of a like grant to the said John, then one of the esquires of the body, by letters patent dated 31 March, 13 Edward IV. [*French Roll*, 13 Edward IV. m. 28] surrendered.

By p.s.

May 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately Westminster. granted by letters patent to Robert Saluse *alias* Salewse of Hyngham, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* 'yoman,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, warden of the east and middle marches of England towards Scotland, on the safe-custody, defence and victualling of the same, because he delays within the liberty of the city of Norwich, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of the city.

May 17. Pardon to Edmund Molyneux, esquire, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, Westminster. for all escapes of felons and all offences committed by him before 14 May.

By p.s.

May 10. General pardon to John Penery *alias* Penury *alias* Penewry *alias* Penry Westminster. of Oldeclymmys, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' of all offences committed by him before 8 May.

By p.s.

May 18. Commission to Masters John Fox, John Coke and William Goodyere, Westminster. doctors of laws, to hear and determine an appeal to the king's audience by John Forster, esquire, late provost of the king's army beyond the seas, against a judgement of Master John Aleyn, doctor of laws, deputy or commissary of Richard, duke of Gloucester, chief constable of England, in a civil case concerning one Robert Richardson, committed by the said John Aleyn at the suit of Edmund Haute, esquire, to one Thomas Busshe, deputy of the said John Forster in the parts of Picardy, for safe-custody under a penalty of 1,000 marks.

1475.

Oct. 14. Grant to Thomas Grey, knight of the body, and his heirs and assigns of Westminster. the manor or lordship of Tylbury by Clare, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Tylbury and a court baron within the manor with view of frank-pledge and all that pertains to it, and all issues of the above from 14 April, 11 Edward IV.

*Vacated because in the fifteenth year.*

1476.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 26. Pardon to William Say late of Spaxton, co. Somerset, esquire, late  
Westminster. escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed  
by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due  
from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

June 17. Appointment of Thomas Martyn to take carriage for the conduct of the  
Westminster. bier of the king's father Richard, duke of York, for his burial and carpenters,  
joiners, painters and candlemakers and wax and thread. [*Fœdera.*]

## MEMBRANE 16.

March 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Batte as controller of the great  
Westminster. and petty custom, the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the  
subsidy of the 3s. in the tun and the 12d. in the pound in the port of  
Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees,  
provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part  
of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places  
adjacent:—

May 23. William Crowchestre in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Vincent Fynche in the port of Chichester.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. John Smyth in the port of Yermouth.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 29. Thomas Stoughton in the port of Sandwich.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. The like of Thomas Foulter as controller of the petty custom in the port  
Westminster. of London and ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. Grant for life to Master John Giles, for his good service in instructing  
Westminster. the king's sons Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of  
Chester and Flynt, and Richard, duke of York, in grammar, of 20*l.* yearly  
from Michaelmas last from the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter  
and Dertmouth. By p.s.

May 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of  
Westminster. Ireland dated at Dublin, 15 July, 15 Edward IV. witnessed by William,  
bishop of Meath, deputy of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence,  
lieutenant of Ireland, granting for life to Christopher Nugent, esquire, the  
manors or lordships of Belgard and Fowre, co. Meath, not exceeding the  
value of 12*l.* yearly.

May 2. General pardon to Edward Story *alias* Coke late of London, 'yoman,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 1 March. By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Hopton, esquire, one of the  
Westminster. ushers of the king's chamber, of an annuity of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from the farm of  
the hundreds of Kyftesgate, Holford and Greston with the fairs and markets  
in the town of Wychecombe, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and  
convent of Wynchecombe. By p.s.

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Gowelys, son and heir of John  
Westminster. Gowelys and kinsman and heir of the undermentioned Joan, and his heirs  
of letters patent dated 23 December, 16 Richard II. inspecting and con-  
firming to Philip Stone and the said Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of  
Robert son and heir of William son of Walter Droup, and her heirs letters  
patent under the seal of Ireland dated 17 November, 22 Edward III.  
confirming to the said William son of Walter and his heirs and assigns  
a weir called 'Fishewere' in the river Lee by Cork.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1476.

*Membranes 16—cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Ralph Assheton, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 16 September, 13 Edward IV. (*see* p. 410), granting to him the manors of Landhilt *alias* Landilik and Lydurant, co. Cornwall. These letters have been lost by accident, as Robert Fox has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Drewes as gauger in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Bourghier, esquire, of the custody of all manors, lands, rents, services and other possessions late of John Bourghier of Berners, knight, and Marjory his wife, tenants in chief, and the custody and marriage of John son and heir of Humphrey Bourghier, knight, their son and heir, to hold from the death of the said Marjory during the minority of the said John the younger, and so from heir to heir.  
By K.

July 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Brian Roucliff, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A writ of *Precipe* directed to the sheriff of York, ordering him to warn Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and Katharine his wife to hold to Richard Burgh, esquire, the convention made between them concerning the manor of Colthorpe and ten messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, and 20s. 1d. rent in Colthorpe and Bykerton and the advowson of the church of Colthorpe, or to appear before the king's justices at Westminster at Easter. Westminster, 20 February, 4 Henry IV.
2. A note of a fine levied in the year 4 Henry IV. between Richard Burgh, esquire, plaintiff, and the said earl and Katharine, deforciant, viz. that the latter acknowledged the above to be the right of the said Richard as those which he had of their gift and released all claim to them and granted to him the said rent with the homage and services of William Gramary and Richard Fairfax and their heirs, and for this he granted to them 200 marks. York, one month of Easter, 4 Henry IV. *Pax* on the octave of Michaelmas, 6 Henry IV.
3. The foot of a fine made at Westminster at Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV. before Robert Danby, Walter Moille, John Nedeham, Richard Chokke, Thomas Littleton, and Thomas Yonge, justices, between the said Brian, plaintiff, and John Slyngesby of Scryven, esquire, and Isabel his wife, deforciant, concerning the manor of Colthorpe, eight messuages, ten gardens, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Colthorpe, co. York, and six messuages, eight gardens, fourteen bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 400 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in Bykerton, in the county of the city of York, viz. that the said John and Isabel acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Brian as those which he had of their gift and released all claim to them and will warrant them to him against Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, Kyrkestall, and his successors, and for this the said Brian granted to them 300l.

July 9. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Colville, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 January, 1 Edward IV. being a general pardon to the said John, citizen and apothecary of London, *alias* of Ryerssh, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' late servant of John, late duke of

1476.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Norfolk, and tenant of the manor of Ryherssh, for all offences committed by him before 4 November then last past. These letters have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- May 9.           Licence for William Say, esquire, and Genevieve his wife, daughter and  
Westminster. heiress of John Hyll, esquire, tenant in chief of the late king, and kins-  
woman and heiress of Cecily Kyryell, late the wife of Thomas Kyryell,  
knight, tenant in chief, viz. daughter of John Hyll her son, to enter freely  
into all lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents,  
services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns,  
liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries,  
warrens, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm  
of which the said John or Cecily were seised and which should descend  
to the said Genevieve on their deaths, saving to the king fealty. By p.s.
- 'June 14.       Letters of denization for George Louekyn, born in the city of Paris, and  
Westminster. the heirs of his body. By p.s.
- May 22.       Licence for Richard Ayston of Colcestre, kinsman and heir of John  
Westminster. Skrene, knight, viz. son of Isabel sister of William father of William Skrene  
father of John Skrene the elder father of the said John, to enter freely into  
all lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents,  
services, hundreds, fees, views of frank pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns,  
liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons  
and other possessions in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Suffolk and  
Cambridge and elsewhere within the realm which should descend to him  
on the death of the said John or any ancestor of the latter, saving to the  
king homage, fealty and relief. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

- June 19.       Licence for Richard Knyghtley, son and heir of Richard Knyghtley,  
Westminster. deceased, to enter freely into all lordships, manors, towns, lands, fee farms,  
annuities, reversions, rents, services, hundreds, offices, views of frank-  
pledge, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, knights' fees,  
advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which his father was  
seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and  
fealty. By K.
- June 23.       Signification to Th. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of John Wykeley, canon of the monastery of St. James by Norhampton,  
as abbot of that place.
- June 13.       Grant to the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, and the heirs male  
Westminster. of his body, of the manor, lordship and town of Ludgarsale *alias* Ludgas-  
sale, co. Wilts, and all knights' fees, courts, views of frank-pledge, fairs,  
markets, liberties, franchises, profits and commodities pertaining to the  
same, to hold by the knight service of as many knights' fees and as many  
other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March, 1 Edward  
IV. and all issues of the same from 21 December, 13 Edward IV. By p.s.
- May 26.       Mandate to all justices, sheriffs, reeves, ministers and others to permit the  
Westminster. men and tenants of the manor of Wolueresford *alias* Worfeld, which is of  
the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into  
Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of payment of toll  
and expenses of knights coming to Parliament and to have all their ancient  
customs and not to be put on assizes, juries or recognizances.

1476.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

July 10. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Albans to  
Westminster. elect an abbot in the place of William Albon, deceased. By p.s.

July 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Sudbury, clerk, John  
Westminster. Enderby, chaplain, and William Rughton, chaplain, of five messuages, a  
dovecote, four cottages and 218 acres of land and pasture in Louth, Thedil-  
thorpe and Hoggesthorpe, co. Lincoln, extended at 5 marks 3s. yearly, not  
held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before John Saynton, late  
escheator in the county, to the alderman and brethren and sisters of the  
fraternity or gild of St. Mary, Louth, to the value of 6 marks yearly,  
in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 26 May,  
15 Edward IV.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Aug. 8. Licence for Edmund Bedyngfeld, esquire, son and heir of Anne Bedyng-  
Buckden. feld, tenant in chief, kinsman and heir of Margaret Bedyngfeld, widow,  
tenant in chief, viz. son of Thomas Bedyngfeld, esquire, her son, and  
kinsman and heir of Thomas Tudenham, knight, viz. son of the said Thomas  
Bedyngfeld son of the said Margaret his sister, to enter freely into all lord-  
ships, manors, honours, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, farms, rents,  
services, hundreds, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, sheriffs' turns,  
liberties, franchises, fairs, markets, jurisdictions, stews, fisheries, warrens,  
knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which  
the said Anne, Margaret or Thomas was seised and which should descend to  
him, saving to the king homage and fealty. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Grant for life to Thomas Grayston, one of the grooms of the king's  
Lutterworth. chamber, and his assigns of the borough or township of Kenford by Ken,  
co. Devon, and all messuages, lands, rents, reversions and services by  
Kenforde late of Thomas Courteney, late earl of Devon, attainted of high  
treason by an act of Parliament at Westminster, 4 November, 1 Edward IV.  
and in the king's hands by reason of the said act, not exceeding the yearly  
value of 3*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and  
as many other rents and services as they were held by before 4 March,  
1 Edward IV.

Aug. 21. General pardon to Henry Warde late of Fodrynghaye, co. Northampton,  
Liddington. 'yoman,' of all offences committed by him before 9 August. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Grant to John Seman of London, 'mercier,' who has newly built a ship  
Buckden. called *le George Cobham* at his own expense and whom the king wishes to  
help for the increase of the shipping of the realm, that he and his assigns  
may once load the said ship at its first voyage from the port of London  
with woollen cloths and other merchandise not of the staple and take the  
same to the parts of Gascony and Bordeaux and bring back other  
merchandise from foreign parts to any port within the realm quit of  
customs and subsidies. By p.s.

Oct. 6. General pardon to Walter Churcheyerd *alias* Cherchar, late of London,  
Buckden. 'yoman,' *alias* late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, of all offences committed by him  
before 20 September. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 29. Grant for life to the king's kinsman James, earl of Dessemond, of the  
Westminster. office of constable of the king's castle of Limbrike in Ireland, receiving  
10*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of Limerick with all other  
accustomed profits. By p.s.



1476.

*Membrane 11—cont.*June 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Stokker, knight, John Stokker, citizen of London, and Henry Stokker, inhabitant of the town of Wyboldston within the parish of Eton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a certain chapel newly built by them within the said town, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of their relatives and benefactors, to be called the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary and SS. James the Apostle and Christopher the Martyr in the chapel of Wyboldston, and for the said chaplain to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By K. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.July 3.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Hugyn, late escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, of all offences committed by him and all fines, issues, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office.

By p.s.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servitor John Elryngton, esquire, treasurer of the household, of the offices of parker or keeper of the king's park of Hundesdon, bailiff of the king's lordship and manor of Hundesdon and keeper of the same manor, co. Hertford, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the manor or lordship and all other profits, as Thomas Petewyn had.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled on 15 May, 20 Edward IV.*July 7.  
Westminster.

General pardon to Thomas Williamson late of Northgrymesby, co. Lincoln, 'mercier,' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* late of Berton, co. Lincoln, of all offences committed by him before 3 July.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant James Moresby, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of one of the foresters of Inglewode, void by the death of John a Coldell, with the accustomed fees.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

General pardon to John Goldryng late of Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Forthingbrige, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Westbecheworth, co. Surrey, *alias* late of London, *alias* John Masyngberde late of Boston, co. Lincoln, for all offences committed by him before 17 July last.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit Nicholas More, chaplain, born in Scotland, dwelling at Redyng, co. Berks, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods.

1475.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's councillor Master John Coke, doctor of laws, of the office of secondary in the office of the privy seal, with wages and livery (*see p. 569*).

By p.s.

*Vacated because in the fifteenth year.*

1476.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's chaplain Master Peter Courtenay of the custody or deanery of the king's free collegiate chapel of St. Mary and SS. George and Edward within the castle of Windesore, void by the resignation of Master William Dudley.

By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him to the cure of souls of the said chapel.

Mandate to David Hopton, canon residentiary of the chapel, to put him into corporal possession.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Heron, merchant of the staple of Calais, *alias* late of London, *alias* late of Westminster, 'merchant,' staying on the king's service on the safe-custody and defence of the castle of Cragvergoos in Ireland.

By p.s.

1476.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Oct. 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Say, knight, as keeper of the  
Westminster. great wardrobe, for buying cloths and other things for the wardrobe,  
receiving the accustomed fees and robes. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Presentation of Edward Asshton to the parish church of St. Matthew,  
Westminster. Ipswich, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Robert Bothe.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Aug. 26. Licence for the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, Thomas, bishop  
Buckden. of Lincoln, the chancellor, Roger Tocotes, knight, William Catesby, knight,  
Thomas Kirkeby, clerk, Henry Bedefeld, clerk, John Pygot, William  
Appleerd, David Herell, John Hunte and Robert Trygge to found a  
fraternity or gild of four guardians and other persons wishing to be of the  
fraternity within the church of St. Mary, Asshewell, co. Hertford, to be  
called the fraternity or gild of St. John the Baptist in the said church. The  
said guardians and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity shall have  
perpetual succession and shall form one body, with power of acquiring  
lands and possessions and of impleading and being impleaded, and shall  
have a common seal, and shall yearly elect guardians for the governance of  
the fraternity and remove them and elect others when they think fit and  
shall make ordinances for the governance of the fraternity. And grant to  
them of licence to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and  
possessions not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly for the sustenance  
of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the  
good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and  
the said founders and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for  
their souls after death and the soul of Richard, late duke of York, the  
king's father, and the support of other works of piety.

By K. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 17. Grant to the king's councillors Masters John Russell, keeper of the  
Buckden. privy seal, John Morton, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, John Gunthorpe,  
the king's high almoner, and Richard Martyn, archdeacon of London, of the  
collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel  
or collegiate church of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By K.

Sept. 6. Appointment of the king's kinsman Thomas, cardinal archbishop of  
Buckden. Canterbury, and John, abbot of Westminster, to take the fealty of the king's  
clerk Master John Russell, whom pope Sixtus, at the king's recommendation,  
has promoted to the church of Rochester, void by the translation of John,  
late bishop, to the church of Worcester. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Grant to the said Master John Russell of the custody of the temporalities  
of the bishopric of Rochester with all issues from the time of its voidance.  
[*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Aug. 9. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham  
Buckden. for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Albans,  
pertaining directly to the Roman church, to William Wallyngford, late  
prior, who has been elected abbot on the death of William Albon, in  
accordance with an indult of the apostolic see, and whose fealty the king  
has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Sussex.	York.
Northampton.	Lincoln.
Essex and Hertford.	Berks.
Kent and Middlesex.	Suffolk.

The like to Robert Bassett, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1476.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Sept. 25.  
Buckden.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to J. late bishop of Rochester, whom pope Sixtus has appointed bishop on the cession of J. late bishop and who has renounced all words prejudicial to the king in the papal bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Warwick.

Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 11.  
Buckden.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff to Master John Smyth, professor of theology, whom pope Sixtus has appointed bishop on the cession of John Hunden and who has renounced all words prejudicial to the king in the papal bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the escheator in the county of Salop and the marches of Wales adjacent.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 9.*Aug. 3.  
Buckden.

General pardon to Roger Wake, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Wake, esquire, late sheriff of Northampton; and grant to him of licence to enter freely into all lordships, manors, towns, lands, fee farms, annuities, reversions, rents, services, offices, fees, views of frank-pledge, courts, leets, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions within the realm of which the said Thomas or any of his ancestors was seised and which should descend to him, saving to the king homage and fealty, with all issues from the deaths of the said Thomas or Anne the mother of the latter; and pardon to him of all issues, fines, amercements, debts, accounts and arrears due from him or the said Thomas to the king. By K.

Aug. 16.  
Buckden.

Pardon to John Fortescu, 'gentilman,' of the county of Devon, *alias* esquire of the body, and Thomas Bond, 'yoman,' *alias* of Alanceston, co. Cornwall, 'gaoler,' for the escape of John Clyfton *alias* Clyfdon *alias* Cleton, committed to the king's gaol of Alanceston or to their custody. By K.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the king's brother George, duke of Clarence, lieutenant of Ireland, to Thomas Danyell, knight, lord and baron of Rathwire, and the heirs male of his body of the lordships or manors of Salmon Leap, Chapelizod, Ardmolgham, Rathwire, Belgard, Fore and Castell Ricard with their members and appurtenances in Ireland, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, courts, leets, parks, woods, warrens, waters, fisheries, stews, liberties, franchises, commodities and emoluments, in the king's hands by reason of an act of resumption in the last Parliament in Ireland, to hold by fealty only, and the office of constable and the custody of the king's castle of Wikenlowe in Ireland and fees of 50*l.* yearly from 5 August last from the customs and subsidies in the port of Dublin, with all other profits, regards, commodities, emoluments, wreck of sea and other things due to the office and custody, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated the said 5 August, surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 7.  
Buckden.

General pardon to Robert Batee *alias* Bate late of Onlepe, co. Leicester, 'laborer.' By p.s.

1476.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Dec. 3. Grant to Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Lescrope of Masham knight, of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents, services and hereditaments with knights' fees and advowsons late of the said Thomas, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Robert Hauntemont late of London, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to answer him and John Pereles of London, chaplain, for having with Edward Criche late of Norwich, 'chapman,' and Henry Wyche late of London, 'iremonger,' at London, falsely procured the said John to be indicted at Grauntpoint by Oxford, co. Berks, of having on 10 June, 10 Edward IV. forcibly entered the close and house of Edward Cirche at Wyndesore, co. Berks, and carried off 20 marks in money and goods to the value of 20*l.*, although at the time of the taking of the indictment the said John was dwelling in London and not in the county of Berks; the said Robert having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

## MEMBRANE 8.

July 18. Protection, for two years, for John Seboll *alias* Sebo, merchant, factor and attorney of the merchants of Spain, and his servants and possessions. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Presentation of John Longe, chaplain, to the parish church of St. George within the city of Exeter, void by the resignation of Nicholas Hele.

July 30. *Inspecimus* of a writing (English) of the king's mother Cecill, late wife to Richard, rightful king of England and France and lord of Ireland, dated at Berkhamsted, 29 May, 16 Edward IV. granting for her life to her servant John Felde, squire, the office of keeping her park of Standon, taking the accustomed fees with all other profits; and ratification of his estate therein, and grant to him of the same for life. By p.s.

Grant for life to John Pylton, esquire, of the office of ranger of the bailiwicks of Clyff, Brygstok and Rokyngham and all parks and foreign woods within them within the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, with the accustomed fees.

Aug. 2. Whereas John, late duke of Norfolk, by letters patent granted for life to the king's esquire Laurence Fayreclough, now one of the marshals of the king's hall, 10 marks yearly from the revenues of the manors and lordships of Fenystanton and Hylton, co. Huntingdon, and the custody of the park of Weston by Baldok, co. Hertford, with the custody of the coneys in it, receiving 10 marks yearly from the revenues of the manor and lordship of Weston, and the manors and park have come into the king's hands by reason of the minority of his kinswoman Anne, daughter and heiress of John, late duke, the king hereby grants to the said Laurence the said custody and 20 marks yearly during the said minority and confirms the said letters patent. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Grant to the king's servant William Huse, the king's attorney general, of the custody of all manors and lands late of Edmund Blount, tenant in chief, or Simon Blount, esquire, his son and heir, tenant in chief, during the minority of Agnes the daughter and heiress of the said Simon with her marriage without disparagement, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons, and so from heir to heir; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 5 May last, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Grant to the merchants and men of the province of Guipuscoa, in satisfaction of the sum of 5,000 crowns (*coronarum*) due to them for certain

1476.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

attempts by the king's subjects against the men of the maritime provinces of the king of Castile and Leon before the year 1472 and the sum of 6,000 crowns likewise due from that year to 28 May 1474, that they may retain a moiety of all customs and subsidies due to the king from merchandise of themselves or other men of the kingdoms of Castile and Leon taken into or out of the realm by the ports of London, Sandwich, Southampton and Bristol until they shall thus be satisfied of the sums of 5,000 and 6,000 crowns, less 1,200 crowns already paid by the king, each crown being valued at 3s. 4d.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Oct. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Holmeoltram  
Westminster. of letters patent dated 24 October, 16 Edward IV. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 14 February, 2 Henry VI. (*see m. 5*).

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Pardon to James Haryngton of Brerley, co. York, knight, *alias* late of  
Westminster. Hornby, co. Lancaster, *alias* late of Pountfret, co. York, late sheriff of York, of all offences committed by him and all debts, accounts, fines and amercements due from him to the king for his office.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 24. Licence for Robert Clyfton, knight, and Gervase Clyfton, esquire, his  
Westminster. son or their heirs to found a perpetual college of a warden and two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of the Holy Trinity within the parish church of St. Mary, Clyfton by Nottingham, for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of William Bothe, late archbishop of York, Dame Alice Clyfton, late the wife of the said Robert, and Seth Worsley, esquire, and the ancestors and kinsmen of the said Robert and Gervase and to do other things according to their ordinance, to be called the warden and chaplains of the college of the Holy Trinity in the said church; and for Thomas, the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, Lenton, co. Nottingham, to grant in mortmain to the said warden and chaplains a yearly rent of 10*l.* from their messuages and lands in Codgrave, Lenton and Radford by Lenton, co. Nottingham.

By p.s. and for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 16. Grant for life to the king's clerk and councillor Master Richard Martyn  
Westminster. of the deanery of the king's college of Briggennorth.

By K.

Oct. 30. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others not to distrain  
Westminster. on the men of the town of Hamiburg, co. York, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the late king, for payment of toll, pavage, murage or passage.

Nov. 4. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for Christopher Cramton,  
Westminster. clerk, to grant two messuages, two virgates and a fourth part of a virgate of land and 3s. of rent in Skefyn-ton, held in chief, to John Frem-an of Skefyn-ton, 'yoman,' and Matilda his wife and their heirs.

Nov. 5. Pardon to Emma late the wife of Stephen Middleton of her waiver in  
Westminster. the county of York for not appearing before of king to satisfy him of her ransom for not prosecuting her appeal against John Wythes, late of Ryp-on, co. York, 'yoman,' and others for the death of the said Stephen, she having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

1476.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 6. Grant, for 24 years, to William Stokke, knight, of the custody of the  
Westminster. assarts, wastes, purprestures and minute particles within the forest of Rokyngham in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon and Buckingham, rendering to the king 52*l.* yearly. By K.

Oct. 12. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain, after inquisition, by John  
Westminster. Estenay, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, of the church of St. Mary, Hendon, with the chapel of St. Mary, Hampstede, annexed, which is of their patronage, provided that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed. By p.s. and for 24*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Grant to the king's servant William Huse, the king's attorney general,  
Westminster. of the custody of all manors and lands late of Edmund Blount, tenant in chief, or Simon Blount, esquire, his son and heir, tenant in chief, during the minority of Margaret the daughter and heiress of the said Simon with her marriage without disparagement, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Nov. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk and councillor Master  
Westminster. Richard Marten of 40*l.* yearly from the issues of the forest of Dene; in recompence of 40*l.* yearly which the king by letters of privy seal in the tenth year ordered the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay him, of which he cannot obtain prompt payment. By p.s.

Nov. 10. General pardon to Thomas Gilnot of Feveresham, co. Kent, 'glover,' of  
Westminster. all offences committed by him before 3 November. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 24. Exemplification, at the request of William Patryk, clerk, of the tenour  
Westminster. of the enrolment of letters patent dated 14 February, 2 Henry VI. inspecting and confirming to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 21 May, 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 11 November, 10 Richard I. renewing a charter dated at Canterbury, 3 December, 1 Richard I.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 25 July, 20 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 20 Richard II. No. 6.*]

These letters have been accidentally lost, as the said William has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 7. Exemplification, at the request of John Rouclyff, esquire, and Margaret  
Westminster. his wife and John Sotehill, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughters and heiresses of William Plumpton, esquire, late son and heir apparent of William Plompton of Plompton, knight, of the transcripts of the feet of the following fines:—

1. A fine made at Westminster, Hilary, 19 Edward II. before William de Bereford and his fellows, between Robert de Neuby, parson of the church of Merston, plaintiff, and William de Plumpton and Alice his wife, deforciant, of the manor of Brakanthwayt and two messuages, a mill, 22 tofts, 27 bovates and 146 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Plumpton, Folifayt, Braham, Kerby and Little Ribstayn, by which the said William and Alice acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Robert as those which he had of their gift and for this he granted the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with

1476.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

successive remainders to Thomas son of Peter de Middleton and Marmaduke de Plumpton and the heirs of their bodies and Adam son of Peter de Middleton and his heirs. York.

2. A fine made at Westminster, Trinity, 40 Edward III. before Robert de Thorpe and his fellows between Godfrey son of Godfrey Foljambe and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Daltport, clerk, deforciant, of the manor of Kynalton, by which the said Godfrey and Margaret acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said Robert as that which he had of their gift and for this he granted it to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Godfrey. Nottingham.

Nov. 11. Pardon to Henry Ferrers of Pecham, co. Kent, knight, of all alienations  
Westminster. and perquisitions by him of lands held in chief without licence and all entries into his inheritance without due suit or livery. By K.

Nov. 11. Grant to John Pylkyngton, one of the knights of the body, and his  
Westminster. heirs and assigns, in furtherance of a grant to him by letters patent dated 21 January, 13 Edward IV. (*see* p. 419) of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Thorneton in Craven, co. York, to hold by the service of a red rose yearly; licence for him to grant the advowson to Thomas Swynton, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Fountaunce, in frank almoin; and licence for them to appropriate the church in mortmain without inquisition, provided that the vicarage of the church be sufficiently endowed of one monk of the monastery and a competent sum of money, to be appointed by the diocesan, be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners.

By K. and for 31*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 13. Grant for life to the king's servant John Beste of a messuage or mansion  
Westminster. in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, London, not exceeding the value of 2 marks yearly, of which John Talbot, late serjeant at arms, was seised in his demesne as of fee, holding it of the late king in free burgage, and which came to the late king because he died without heir, to hold by the services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as it was held by before 4 March, 1 Edward IV. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Pardon to Thomas Sadeler of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' of his  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer for divers trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 18. Grant for life to Henry Langshawe and Robert Coorte of the office of  
Westminster. parker of the king's park of Blakedon, co. Dorset, with coneys and other profits, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of the king's manor of Crambourn; in lieu of a like grant to the said Henry by letters patent dated 6 November, 1 Edward IV. surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Appointment, until 20 May, of John Elder, yeoman purveyor of wheat  
Westminster. of the household, to take wheat and firewood for the oven and multure for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 26. Grant to John Piers of Cantele in Berneo of the province of Biscay in  
Westminster. Spain, in satisfaction of certain attempts by the king's subjects of Fowy in the port of Salcombe, co. Devon, against him on certain merchandise to the prejudice of the peace between the king and the king of Castile and Leon, that he or his factors or attorneys may retain a moiety of the customs

1476.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

and subsidies due to the king from all merchandise of subjects of the said king of Castile and Leon taken into or out of the realm by the ports of Dertemouth, Excestre, Plymouth and Brygewater until he shall thus be satisfied of the sum of 1,000 crowns, each crown being valued at 3*s.* 4*d.*

By p.s.

Nov. 25. General pardon to John Armerer late of Geddyng, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'  
Westminster. By K.

Nov. 26. Pardon to Thomas Lelly of Beuripper, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' of  
Westminster. his outlawries in the county of Cornwall for not appearing before the king at Westminster to answer for certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 22. General pardon to John Walle *alias* John Walle of Criditon, co. Devon,  
Westminster. 'yoman,' *alias* 'sherman,' *alias* John Wallen of Kyrton, co. Devon, *alias* late of Druestayton, co. Devon, of all offences committed by him before 18 November. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Exemption for life of Roger Leukenore, knight, from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made justice of the peace, sewers, oyer and terminer, gaol delivery or the forest, admiral, mayor, sheriff, bailiff, reeve, escheator, coroner, steward, receiver, customer, controller, taxer, ulnager, searcher, ganger, approver, collector of subsidies, tenths, fifteenths, farms, rents, scutages or aids, constable, warden, marshal, usher, leader, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for William Liversegge to grant  
Westminster. a moiety of his manor of Frome called 'Valeys' and the hundred of the same manor co. Somerset, and his manor of Estlacche, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to John Hampton, John Mervyn, Richard Erley, Walter Mervyn and Robert South, and for these to re-grant the same to the said William and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

Nov. 23. Grant to John Say, knight, and John Sturgeon, esquire, of the office of  
Westminster. steward of the lordship of Walkerne, co. Hertford, and the offices of the custody of the park and lordship of Halyngbery Morley, co. Essex, and steward, surveyor and receiver of the same manor during the minority of Henry, lord Morley, son and heir of Eleanor, late lady Morley, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordships, and all herbage and pannage. By K.

Nov. 23. Grant to the same of the office of the custody of the park of Walkerne,  
Westminster. co. Hertford, from the time of the death of the said Eleanor during the minority of the said Henry, with the accustomed fees from the issues of the lordship of Walkerne and all other profits. By K.

Dec. 3. Appointment for life of the king's servant Thomas Wellysbourne, one of  
Westminster. the yeomen of the king's chamber, as keeper of the king's woods of Wodestoke called 'les Outwodes' and all other woods of the king within the lordship and manor of Wodestoke with its members, co. Oxford, without the park of Wodestoke and Henxgrove, receiving 4*d.* daily from the issues of the lordship and manor. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 12. Exemplification, at the request of John Forster *alias* Foster of Bristol,  
Westminster. 'marchaunt,' of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 6 September, 8 Edward IV. granting to him a general pardon for all offences committed by him before 15 April then last past. These letters



1476.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

have been lost by accident, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and they will be surrendered if found.

Nov. 21. Letters of denization for Edward Deux, born in the duchy of Gueldres.  
Westminster. By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 15. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Danett, the king's almoner, in augmen-  
Westminster. tation of the king's alms, of all goods of felons of themselves and deodands belonging to the king within the realm, with power to distribute the same as the king's alms without rendering any account; and pardon to him of all debts and accounts due from him to the king for this before this time.

By p.s.

Nov. 15. General pardon to Oliver Mannyngham *alias* Manyngham of London,  
Westminster. knight, of all offences committed by him before 10 November. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Robert Greswold late of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,'  
Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding Richard Peresson late of Brayles, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' William Moreton late of Alspath, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' William Fulford late of Solyhull, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' Oliver Yerdeley of Kenelworth, 'yoman,' and John Yerdeley late of Pakyngton Priour, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' before the king at a certain day to answer him and John Parker late of Colshull, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' on a plea of trespass; the said Robert having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as Thomas Billyng, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.

Nov. 16. Pardon to Ranulph Brereton, knight, of Malpas, co. Chester, late sheriff  
Westminster. of Stafford, of all offences committed by him and all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of his office. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Licence for John Wobourn and Richard Huet, chaplains, or their  
Westminster. executors or assigns to found an almshouse of one warden (*custode*), two guardians (*gardianis*) and twelve poor persons of either sex at Yevyll, co. Somerset, in a chapel newly built there in honour of SS. George and Christopher, to make their orisons daily in the said chapel or the parish church of Yevyll for the good estate of the king and his consort Elizabeth, queen of England, and the said founders and for their souls after death and the souls of William Wobourn, late minor canon of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, brother of the said John, and all who may lay helping hands to the sustenance of the house, to be called the almshouse of the said William at Yevyll, and for the said warden, guardians and poor persons to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands, rents and other possessions, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks yearly.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Licence for the prior and convent of Crolandye to elect an abbot in the  
Westminster. place of John Wysbech, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Pardon to Laurence Bothe, archbishop of York, primate of England and  
Westminster. legate of the apostolic see, late bishop of Durham, of all fines, amercements, issues, debts, accounts and arrears due from him to the king by reason of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant to the king's consort Elizabeth, queen of England and France and  
Westminster. lady of Ireland, and her assigns of the collation to the next vacant canonry and prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

1476.

## MEMBRANES 29d-26d.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

## MEMBRANE 25d.

- March 13. Commission to John Sturgeon and John Forster, esquires, and John Buckden. Neubury to arrest William Lawedy and bring him before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter next.
- March 13. Commission to John Howard of Howard, knight, Thomas Howard, esquire, James Hobard, Thomas Sampson, esquire, Thomas Appylton, William Smyth of Colchestre and the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk to enquire into the complaint of Henry Hoveman and Barnard Grefyngk, merchants of the parts of Lubyke of the Hanse Almain, that when they were sailing in their ship called *la Marie* of Lete in Scotland laden with wheat and other goods and merchandise and jewels to the value of 267*l.* to take to Flanders certain pirates, subjects of the king, on Friday before the Assumption last on the high sea off the coast of Suffolk at a place called Kyrklod in two ships called *le Jenet Peryn*, of which Nicholas Schellem was master, and *la Marie* of Sandwich, of which Richard Lokwode was master, seized their ship and carried off the wheat, merchandise and jewels to Harwyche, co. Essex, and Leystoft, co. Suffolk, and there disposed of them, and to seize the said wheat, goods, merchandise and jewels and keep them in safe-custody.
- March 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince Buckden. of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and Flynt, or such persons as by the advice of his council he may substitute, to enquire about all liberties, privileges and franchises in the counties of Salop, Hereford and Gloucester and the marches of Wales adjacent which should be taken into the king's hands and all escapes of robbers and felons in the same counties and marches. By K.

## MEMBRANE 17d.

- May 17. Commission to John Carlele, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, John Car- Westminster. tyngton, John Swynbourne and William Lauson to enquire into divers spoliations, robberies and breaches of safe-conducts and truces between the king and foreign princes committed at sea by James Hayne and his accomplices, now in prison at Newcastle on Tyne, and to chastise and punish them according to maritime law and custom, at a court of Admiralty.
- May 24. Commission to John Fortescu, esquire, sheriff of Cornwall, the king's Westminster. bailiffs of Fowey and certain other officers and ministers of the king in the said county to enquire into the complaint of Ivo Pylyen, factor and attorney of John Genffrey, merchant of Dawrey in Brittany, that when in May, 15 Edward IV. he was sailing near the coast of Brittany in a ship called *le Marye* of Cayre in Brittany, laden with iron, oil and other merchandise to the value of 500 ducats, one John Dany, master and owner of a ship called *le Parker* of Fowey, with 24 persons in it seized his ship and despoiled it of the iron, oil and other merchandise, contrary to the form of the truces between the king and his kinsman the duke of Brittany, and to arrest the said John Dany and cause restitution to be made.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

- Sept. 12. Commission to the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, to Buckden. arrest Richard Barowe of the county of Northumberland, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king and council.

1476.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Sept. 23. Commission to Thomas, marquis of Dorset, Anthony, earl Ryvers, Richard  
Buckden. Fenys of Dacre, knight, Simon Mountford, knight, Thomas Ferrers,  
knight, John Grevyle, knight, Henry Boteler, John Beaufitz, and John  
West to deliver the gaol of Warwick of Thomas Taylour of Bermyngham,  
prisoner there.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Sept. 11. Commission to the king's kinsman John, duke of Suffolk, Robert Chaun-  
Buckden. berlayn, knight, William Calthorpe, knight, Robert Fenys, knight, Thomas  
Brewes, knight, James Tyrell, knight, John Henyngham, knight, Laurence  
Reynford, knight, William Harleston, esquire, John Fyncheam, John Sul-  
yard and Henry Spilman to enquire into certain riots, routs, congregations,  
assemblies and conventicles within the county of Suffolk.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Aug. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey Dacre, knight, Richard  
Buckden. Nele, knight, William Parre, knight, Thomas Styrkland, knight, Chris-  
topher Moresby, knight, John Crakenthorpe of Holgyll and John Quarton  
of Kyrkeby Thore touching certain treasons, counterfeittings, clippings,  
sweatings and other falsifications of money of the realm within the counties  
of Cumberland and Westmoreland.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 13. Commission to Henry Badby, Thomas Pakyngton, Christopher Holand  
Westminster. and the sheriff of Buckingham to arrest Richard Bayly of Bryhyll, co.  
Buckingham, and bring him before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 24. Commission to Thomas Acton, John Welford, William Froste and  
Westminster. Thomas Barton to enquire what lands Edward Nevile, late lord of Ber-  
gevenny, knight, tenant in chief, held in the county of Hereford and the  
marches of Wales adjacent, how much they are worth, on what day he  
died and who is his heir, and to take the same into the king's hands.  
The like to Robert Throgmerton, Thomas Acton, William Froste and  
John Grafton in the county of Worcester and the marches of Wales  
adjacent.

---

# APPENDIX.

## COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE.

### BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 8 February, 1468.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
2. Dogmersfield, 8 April, 1469.	9 " " 24 <i>d</i> .
3. Westminster, 7 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 27 <i>d</i> .
4. " 28 February, 1471.	" " 28 <i>d</i> .
5. " 12 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
6. " 22 October, 1472.	12 " " 27 <i>d</i> .
7. " 7 December, 1473.	13 " " 19 <i>d</i> .
8. " 19 May, 1475.	15 " " 31 <i>d</i> .
9. " 10 November, 1475.	" " 27 <i>d</i> .
10. " 26 April, 1476.	16 " " 28 <i>d</i> .
J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Cokeyn, Cokayn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	William Goldyngton, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Godfrey, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Edmund, earl of Kent. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	Antony Grey, knight, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	G. archbishop of York, 3, 4.
Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	William Tournay, knight, 3, 4.
Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	Henry, duke of Exeter, 4.
John Broughton, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
" " the elder, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	John Hervy, Harvy, 5, 6, 7.
Thomas Reynes, Raynes, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Th. bishop of Lincoln, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
John Manyngham, 1, 2.	John Rotherham, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
John Sturgeon, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Richard Carlyle, 6, 7, 8, 10.
William Hertishorn, 1, 2, 5.	Richard Widevyle, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Philip Harneys, 1, 2.	Robert Gilibrond, Gillybrond, Gelybronde, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Robert Bothe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Laurence, 7, 8.
William Pek, Pekke, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.	William Colett, 7, 8, 9, 10.
	John Fyssher, 8.

### BERKSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 14 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
2. " 12 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> .
3. " 30 May, 1473.	13 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .
4. " 8 December, 1473.	" " " 20 <i>d</i> .
5. " 7 December, 1474.	14 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
6. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .
7. " 20 May, 1476.	16 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .

*Berkshire—cont.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.    | Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2,* 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.    | John Howard of Howard, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.  |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.   | Thomas Urswyk, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.       |
| John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.      | Guy Fairfax, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.       | William Norreys, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.     |
| John Bourghchier of Barners, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4. | Thomas Prut, 2.                                |
| John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 1.                | Edward Langford, 2, 3, 4.                      |
| Richard Chok, knight, 1.                         | John Cheyny, Cheyne, 2, 3, 4.                  |
| William Laken, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                    | Thomas Roggers, 2.                             |
| Thomas Bryan, 1.                                 | Thomas Walron, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.               |
| Thomas de Lamere, 1.                             | William Trussell, knight, 3, 4.                |
| Thomas Restwold, 1, 6, 7.                        | Ralph Staverton, 3, 4, 5.                      |
| John Lawely, Lawelee, 1, 6, 7.                   | John Isbury, 4, 6, 7.                          |
| Thomas Say, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                 | John Colyngrygge, 4, 5, 6, 7.                  |
| Humphrey Forster, 1.                             | R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 5, 6, 7.          |
| William Danvers, 1.                              | John Bourghchier, 5.                           |
|  | Thomas Langford, 5.                            |

*BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.*

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 23 May, 1468. | 8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 8 December, 1468.        | 10 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. " 13 July, 1470.           | 10 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 4. " 28 December, 1470.       | 49 Henry VI. m. 23 <i>d</i> .          |
| 5. " 4 January, 1471.         | 11 " " " "                             |
| 6. " 12 June, 1471.           | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> . |
| 7. " 8 August, 1471.          | 13 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 8. " 1 June, 1473.            | 13 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 9. " 10 November, 1475.       | 15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 4, 5.                   | John Brekenok of Hampden, 1, 2, 4, 5.           |
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.              | Thomas Hampden of Hampden, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9. |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.    | William Fowler, 1, 2.                           |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 4, 5.  | Richard Fowler, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.            |
| Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.           | John Scotte, 1, 2.                              |
| John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.        | Thomas Hampden of Kembell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8.    |
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.              | Thomas Rokes, 1, 2, 3, 8.                       |
| Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.            | Edmund Molydeux, 2, 4, 5, 8.                    |
| Thomas Montgomery, knight, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.            | Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.     |
| Edmund Rede, Ree, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. | Thomas Bryan, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.                    |
| John Dyrham, Dirham, 1, 2, 4, 5.                     | John Langston, 3.                               |
| Robert Ingleton, 1, 2, 4, 5.                         | John Gifford, 6, 7, 8, 9.                       |
| John Boteler of Badmynton, 1, 2.                     | Robert Rufford, 6, 7.                           |
| Edmund Brutennell, 1, 2.                             | Richard Maryotte, Mariott, 6, 7, 8, 9.          |
| Richard Lovell, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.              | Ralph Verney, knight, 7, 8.                     |
|  | Thomas Vaghan, 8.                               |
|  | Richard Bulstrode, 8.                           |
|  | Thomas Fowler, 8, 9.                            |
|  | Drugo Brudenell, 8.                             |

\* "Exeter" in error.

*CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 18 November, 1468. | 8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 14 December, 1470.            | 49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .          |
| 3. " 10 December, 1473.            | 13 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 19 <i>d</i> . |
| 4. " 10 November, 1475.            | 15 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                 |

W. bishop of Ely, 1, 3, 4.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2.  
 John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 1.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, marquis of Montagu, 1, 2.  
 John Lescrope, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Richard Bygott, Pygott, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Cheyne, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Seyntgeorge, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Gray, 1.  
 " knight, 3, 4.  
 John Alyngton, 1, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Peyton, 1.  
 William Frevyle, 1, 2, 3.  
 Henry Chichelee, Chycheley, 1, 3.

Thomas Burgoyn, 1.  
 William Alyngton, 1, 3, 4.  
 John Ansty, 1, 3.  
 William Hasylden, 1.  
 John Brewode, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Lokton, 1, 3.  
 Richard Kneseworth, 1.  
 John Gyrtton, 1, 2, 3.  
 J. bishop of Lincoln, 2.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Cotton, 2.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4.  
 E. bishop of Carlisle, 3, 4.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4.  
 Antony, earl of Ryvers, 3, 4.  
 John Aspelon, Asplon, 3, 4.  
 Alexander Wode, 3, 4.  
 Henry Langlee, 4.

*TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE.*

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 26 January, 1471. | 49 Henry VI. m. 24 <i>d</i> .          |
| 2. " 4 November, 1471.            | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> . |
| 3. " 28 October, 1473.            | 13 " " " 18 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 4. " 20 November, 1475.           | 15 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .                 |

E. bishop of Carlisle, chancellor of the University, 1.  
 Robert Wodelark, provost of the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 1, 4.  
 Edmund Cunnesburgh, clerk, 1.  
 John Croft, 3, 4.  
 " " mayor of the town, 1, 2.  
 John Belton, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Burgoyn, 1.  
 John Gyrtton, 1.  
 Ralph Hothum, 1.  
 Thomas Lacy, 1.  
 Robert Damay, 1.  
 " " mayor of the town, 4.

Robert Coope, Cope, 1, 4.  
 Thomas Hayreman, Heyreman, 1, 2, 3.  
 Th. bishop of Rochester, 2.  
 Thomas Style, Stoyale, clerk, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Lane, clerk, 2.  
 William Alyngton, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Asplon, 2, 3.  
 Alexander Wode, 2, 3, 4.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of the University, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Byllyng, 3.  
 Edmund Shreve, clerk, 3.  
 John Coke, mayor of the town, 3.  
 John Ansty, 3.  
 Master Roger Rotheram, 4.

*CORNWALL.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 18 December, 1469. | 9 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 8 November, 1470.             | 49 Henry VI. m. 27 <i>d</i> .          |
| 3. " 20 December, 1471.            | " " 24 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 4. " 17 January, 1471.             | " " 24 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 5. " 23 February, 1471.            | " " 23 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 6. " 18 February, 1471.            | " " 22 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 7. " 5 June, 1472.                 | 12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> . |

*Cornwall—cont.*

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 8. Westminster, 3 December, 1473.   | 13 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20 <i>d</i> . |
| 9. " 9 December, 1474.              | 14 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 10. " 10 November, 1475.            | 15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 11. Sleaford, 11 April, 1476        | 16 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 12. Westminster, 28 November, 1476. | " " " 27 <i>d</i> .                    |

J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Walter Moyle, Moile, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John Arundell of Lanhern, knight, 1.  
 John Colshull, knight, 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Whalisburgh, Wallesburgh, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Alured Corneburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Champernoun, 1.  
 Edward Ayssheton, 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Nymbery, 1.  
 Thomas Lucombe, 1, 8, 9.  
 Thomas Clemens, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Bere, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12.  
 William Mennwynnek, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

John, earl of Oxford, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Hugh Courtenay, knight, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Lymbery, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Richard Joce, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John, earl of Wiltshire, 7.  
 Richard Chokke, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Catesby, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Arundell, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Robert Willoughby, knight, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Penpouns, 7, 8, 9.  
 Henry Rodrugan, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Trefry, 7, 8.  
 John Glynne, 7.  
 Thomas Rowell, 8, 9.  
 John Carmynowe, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard Eggecombe, 9.  
 John Moyle, 9.  
 John Page, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard Vyvyan, 12.  
 Thomas Tresawell, 12.

*CUMBERLAND.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 6 February, 1471.  | 49 Henry VI., m. 22 <i>d</i> .         |
| 2. Coventry, 20 June, 1473.        | 13 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> . |
| 3. Westminster, 10 November, 1475. | 15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |

G. archbishop of York, 1.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3.  
 John, marquis of Montagu, 1.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.  
 Henry Fitz Hugh of Fitz Hugh, knight, 1.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1.  
 Thomas Littelton, knight, 1.  
 John Hudilston, Hudleston, knight, 1, 2.  
 Lancelot Thrykked, knight, 1.  
 Hugh Louthier, 1.  
 Richard Musgrave, 1.  
 Roland Vaux, 1.  
 Richard Salkeld, 1.  
 Richard Bewle, 1.  
 Thomas Bate, 1.  
 E. bishop of Carlisle, 2, 3.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 3.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 2, 3.  
 Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, 2, 3.  
 Richard Nele, 2, 3.  
 William Jenney, 2, 3.  
 William Parre, knight, 2, 3.  
 Christopher Moresby, knight, 2, 3.  
 William Legh, Lygh, knight, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Curwen, knight, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Broughton, knight, 2.  
 Thomas Lamplewe, knight, 2.  
 John Crakenthorpe, esquire, 2, 3.  
 Roland Thornburgh, 2, 3.  
 John Appulby, 2.  
 William Beweley, Beaule, 2, 3.  
 John Crakenthorpe, knight, 2.  
 Richard Hudelston, 2.

*DERBYSHIRE.*

1. Dogmersfield, 29 March, 1469.	9 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 30 November, 1470	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
3. " 24 January, 1471.	" " 24 <i>d</i> .
4. " 26 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
5. " 24 February, 1472.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
6. " 12 December, 1473.	13 " " " 19 <i>d</i> .
7. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
8. " 18 January, 1476.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3.	John Bothe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Nicholas Fitzherbert, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.	Nicholas Stathom, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Fraunceys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Thomas Poutrell, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1.	Henry Folgeham, 3.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Richard, duke of Gloucester, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 1, 4, 5, 6.	Nicholas Langford, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Littleton, 5, 6, 7, 8.
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Robert Eyre, 5, 6.
William Blount, 1.	Laurence Lowe, 5, 6.
John Greseley, knight, 1.	James Blount, 6.
Thomas Stathom, knight, 1.	Ralph Fitzherbert, 6.
Henry Vernon, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.	John Fitzherbert, 6.
	Thomas Eyre, 7, 8.
	John Cursone, 7, 8.
	Henry Stathome, 7, 8.
	John Blount of Mount Joye, 8.

*DEVONSHIRE.*

1. Coventry, 18 February, 1468.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 12 July, 1468.	8 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .
3. " 10 November, 1469.	9 " " " 23 <i>d</i> .
4. " 15 February, 1470.	" " " 21 <i>d</i> .
5. Exeter, 16 April, 1470.	10 " " " 15 <i>d</i> .
6. Westminster, 30 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
7. " 25 December, 1470.	" " " 23 <i>d</i> .
8. " 20 March, 1471.	" " " 23 <i>d</i> .
9. " 5 February, 1471.	" " " 22 <i>d</i> .
10. " 20 February, 1471.	" " " 22 <i>d</i> .†
11. " 20 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> .
12. " 10 May, 1472.	12 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .
13. " 25 November, 1472.	" " " 24 <i>d</i> .
14. " 1 February, 1474.	13 " " " 19 <i>d</i> .
15. Banbury, 24 September, 1474.	14 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .
16. Westminster, 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .
17. Buckden, 2 August, 1476.	16 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
18. Westminster, 24 February, 1477.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
19. " 1 March, 1477.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .

J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.	George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
---	---



*Devonshire—cont.*

- Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Humphrey Stafford of Southwyke, knight, 1, 2.  
 John Dynham, Dynam, Denam, of Dynham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John, abbot of Stavystoke, Tavestok, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Henry Webber, dean of Exeter cathedral, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Courtenay, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Philip Beaumont, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry Pomeray, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16.  
 John Champernoun, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Gyfford, Gefford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Doweryssh, Dowriss, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John Orchard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Philip Copleston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Denys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 William Shyllyngford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19.  
 John Byconell, Byconyll, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Calwodeley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Huddesfelde, Huddelfeld, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Hugh Courtenay, knight, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John, earl of Wiltshire, 5, 11, 12, 13.  
 Fulk Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, 5.  
 Halnath Maulyverer, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Wydeslade, Whittyslade, Wytyslade, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John, earl of Devon, 8.  
 John Halwell, Hawell, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard Choke, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John Catesby, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Philip Courteney, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John Crokker, knight, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Charles Dynham, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17.  
 Christopher Cooke, Coke, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Arundell, knight, 13.  
 Richard Clerk, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Seintleger, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 John Bonneville, 14.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 15.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 15.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 15.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 15.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 15.  
 Richard Hastynges, knight, 15.  
 Thomas Lytelton, 15.  
 William Notyngham, 15.  
 Henry Boteler, 15.  
 Edward Lysle of Lysle, knight, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Robert Palmer, 18, 19.

*DORSETSHIRE.*

- |                                   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 24 October, 1467. | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20d.  |
| 2. " 28 October, 1468.            | 8 " " " 28d.                  |
| 3. Dogmersfield, 4 January, 1469. | " " " " 25d.                  |
| 4. Westminster, 7 December, 1470. | 49 Henry VI. m. 25d.          |
| 5. " 8 December, 1471.            | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d. |
| 6. " 31 October, 1472.            | 12 " " " 27d.                 |
| 7. " 30 May, 1473.                | 13 " " " 21d.                 |
| 8. " 11 February, 1474.           | " " " " 19d.                  |
| 9. " 15 July, 1474.               | 14 " " " 27d.                 |
| 10. " 10 November, 1475.          | 15 " " " 29d.                 |

*Dorsetshire—cont.*

- Richard, bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Carant, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Neuburgh, Neweburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Brounyng, 1, 2, 3, 5.  
 William Kayleway, Caylewey, 1, 2, 3.  
 Robert Gray, Grey, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Thomas Husee, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
- Henry Hull, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Carant the younger, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Neweburgh, 4.  
 John Mone, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Walter Cheverell, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Chokke, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Catesby, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Nicholas Latymer, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Martyn, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Frampton, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Twynyho, 8, 9.  
 William, earl of Arundel, 10.  
 Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, 10.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 10.  
 Richard Tunstall, knight, 10.  
 William Notyngnam, 10.  
 Morgan Kydwelly, 10.

*ESSEX.*

1. Westminster, 23 June, 1467.  
 2. " 28 January, 1468.  
 3. " 28 July, 1468.  
 4. " 13 December, 1468.  
 5. " 21 December, 1469.  
 6. " 1 December, 1470.  
 7. " 14 July, 1472.  
 8. " 18 November, 1473.  
 9. " 13 February, 1474.  
 10. " 8 May, 1475.  
 11. " 10 November, 1475.  
 12. " 19 May, 1476.  
 13. " 28 November, 1476.
- 7 Edward IV. Part I. m. 23*d*.  
 " " " 22*d*.  
 8 " " " 29*d*.  
 " " " 25*d*.  
 9 " " " 21*d*.  
 49 Henry VI. m. 26*d*.  
 12 Edward IV. Part I. m. 28*d*.  
 13 " " " 20*d*.  
 " " " 18*d*.  
 15 " " " 31*d*.  
 " " " 27*d*.  
 16 " " " 29*d*.  
 " " " 27*d*.
- Th. bishop of London, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2, 3, 6.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William Bourghchier, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Laken, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
- John Haward, Howard, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Tyrell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Montgomery, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Laurence Raynford, Reynford, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Pyrton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Robert Darcy, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Coke, knight, 1, 2.  
 John Ingoldesby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Colt, 1.  
 John Grene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

*Essex—cont.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Roger Ree, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                                 | Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.              |
| ....., knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                           | Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 7, 8, 9.                   |
| Louis John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                             | Thomas Bryan, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                         |
| Nicholas Sharpe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                        | Richard Haute, Hawte, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                 |
| Walter Wittell, Writell, Wrytell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. | John Daynham, Denham, of Dynham, knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. |
| William Grene, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | Henry Lewys, Lewes, knight, 8, 9, 12, 13.                      |
| Matthew Hay, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                               | John Sulyard, 8, 9, 10.  |
| John Herlyng, Harlyng, 2, 3, 4, 5.                        | Roger Philpott, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                             |
| Alured Corneburgh, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.         | Edward Makwiliam, 9.   |
| Thomas Garnet, 4, 5.                                      | John Brewode, 10, 11, 13.                                      |
| Geoffrey Gate, knight, 5.                                 | William Ingoldesby, 12, 13.                                    |
| William Tyrell of Beche, knight, 6.                       | William Husee, 13.   |
| Thomas Urswyk, 6.   |  |
| ....., knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.                      |  |
| Richard, duke of Gloucester, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.     |  |

*GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 8 February, 1468. | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 27 November, 1469.           | 9 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 3. " 11 December, 1470.           | 49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .          |
| 4. " 20 December, 1470.           | 11 " " 24 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 5. " 30 June, 1471.               | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> . |
| 6. " 24 February, 1473.           | 12 " " 23 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 7. " 12 May, 1474.                | 14 " " 27 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 8. " 24 November, 1474.           | " " 25 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 9. Banbury, 24 September, 1474.   | " " 24 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 10. Westminster, 5 May, 1475.     | 15 " " 31 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 11. " 6 March, 1475.              | " " 31 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 12. " 10 November, 1475.          | " " 28 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 13. " 24 February, 1477.          | 16 " " 26 <i>d</i> .                   |
- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 13.                                  | Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13.                |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.                      | Richard Beauchamp, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11. |
| William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.       | Thomas Herbert, 1, 2.                                      |
| William Berkeley of Berkeley, knight, 1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 12.               | Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6.         |
| Ralph Boteler of Sudeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.                            | William Notyngnam, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.    |
| John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13. | ....., knight, 4.  |
| Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | Giles Brigge, 1.   |
| William Herbert of Herbert, knight, 1.                                   | William Whityngdon, 1, 2.                                  |
| Richard Byngham, knight, 1.  | John Cassy, 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13.                        |
| Richard Choke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9.                                    | Walter Langley, 1, 2.                                      |
| John Boteler, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12.                | Roger Kemys, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.             |
| John Grevile, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11.                    | John Gyse, 1, 2.   |
|  | John Huggefords, 1, 2, 3, 4.                               |
|  | Thomas Lymeryk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.    |

*Gloucestershire—cont.*

- Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
Thomas, viscount Lisle, 2.  
Thomas Bryan, 2, 3, 4.  
G. archbishop of York, 3, 4.  
George, duke of Clarence, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
John, earl of Shrewsbury, 3, 4.  
John, abbot of Cirencester, 3, 4.  
Jasper, earl of Pembroke, 4.  
William Abridge, 4.  
Thomas Ursewyk, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 13.  
Guy Fairfax, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
Thomas Baynham, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,  
12, 13.  
John Twynehoo, Twynyho, of Ciren-  
cestre, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
J. bishop of Hereford, 6.  
E. bishop of Carlisle, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,  
12, 13.  
J. bishop of Rochester, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,  
12.  
Henry, duke of Buckingham, 6.  
Antony, earl Ryvers, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,  
12, 13.  
Thomas Arundell (Matravers) of Ma-  
travers, knight, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,  
13.  
Thomas Grey of Grey, son of the queen,  
6, 7, 8, 11, 12.  
....., marquis of Dorset, 10, 13.  
Reginald Grey of Wilton, knight, 6.  
Richard Fenes of Dacre, knight, 6, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 13.  
Thomas, abbot of Westminster, 6, 7.  
John Nedeham, knight, 6.  
Master William Dudley, 6.  
Thomas Vaghan, 7, 8.  
....., treasurer of the king's  
chamber, 6.  
John Devereux, knight, 6.
- Richard Croft, knight, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11.  
John Ligon, knight, 6.  
Thomas Cornewayle, knight, 6.  
John Baskerville, knight, 6.  
Master Richard Martyn, 6, 7.  
William Alyngton, 6, 7.  
John Sulyard, 6, 7.  
Kenelm Dycas, Dicas, Dygas, 6, 7, 8,  
10, 11, 12, 13.  
Geoffrey Coitesmore, 6.  
Eustace Whiteney, 6.  
Thomas Brugge, 6.  
John Welford, 6.  
John Wynne, 6.  
Simon Milburn, 6.  
Thomas Monyngton, 6.  
Edward Berkeley of Berkeley, knight,  
7, 8.  
Thomas Lyttelton, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
13.  
Richard Haute the elder, 7.  
William Naynham, 7.  
Th. bishop of Hereford, 8, 10, 11, 12,  
13.  
Thomas, abbot of Wynchecombe, 8, 10,  
11.  
John Wykes, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
William Hastynges of Hastynges,  
knight, 9.  
Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 9.  
John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 9.  
John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 9.  
John Dynham of Dynham, 9.  
Richard Hastynges, knight, 9.  
Henry Boteler, 9.  
Edward Lysle [Grey] of Lysle, knight,  
12, 13.  
John, abbot of Wynchecombe, 12, 13.  
William Berkeley of Barkeley, knight,  
13.  
John Boteler, knight, 13.

*HEREFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 6 December, 1470. | 49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d.</i>          |
| 2. " 20 December, 1470.           | 50 " " 24 <i>d.</i>                   |
| 3. " 24 February, 1473.           | 12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d.</i> |
| 4. " 18 March, 1473.              | 13 " " " 22 <i>d.</i>                 |
| 5. " 5 December, 1473.            | " " " 20 <i>d.</i>                    |
| 6. " 12 May, 1474.                | 14 " " " 27 <i>d.</i>                 |
| 7. " 4 July, 1475.                | 15 " " " 30 <i>d.</i>                 |
| 8. " 19 August, 1475.             | " " " 30 <i>d.</i>                    |
| 9. " 10 November, 1475.           | " " " 26 <i>d.</i>                    |
| 10. " 7 June, 1476.               | 16 " " " 29 <i>d.</i>                 |

*Herefordshire—cont.*

- J. bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2.  
 John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1, 2.  
 Richard Chok, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Bryan, 1, 2.  
 John Barre, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Skydmore, knight, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Fitz Harry, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Brugge of Rosse, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Braynton, 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Wynne, 1, 2.  
 Richard Dalabere, 1, 2.  
 Jasper, earl of Pembroke, 2.  
 Reginald Grey of Wylton, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 E. bishop of Carlisle, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 J. bishop of Rochester, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3, 4.  
 Antony, earl Ryvers, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Arundell, or Matravers, of Matravers, knight, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Grey of Grey, son of Elizabeth the queen, 3, 4, 6.  
 . . . . ., marquis of Dorset, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas, abbot of Westminster, 3, 4, 6.  
 Thomas Urswyk, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 3, 4.  
 Guy Fairfax, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Master William Dudley, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Vaghan, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Vaughan, treasurer of the king's chamber, 3, 4.  
 John Devereux, 6.  
 . . . . ., knight, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.  
 Richard Croft, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Lygen, Lyngen, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10.  
 Thomas Cornewaile, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 James Baskerville, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Master Richard Martyn, doctor of laws, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10.  
 William Alyngton, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 John Sulyard, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 Geoffrey Coitesmore, 3, 4.  
 Eustace Whiteney, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Brugge, Brigges, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Welford, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.  
 John Wynne, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10.  
 Simon Milburn, Mylborn, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Monyngton, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10.  
 Thomas Littelton, 6, 7, 10.  
 Richard Haute, 7.  
 Richard Haute the elder, 6.  
 William Notynggham, 6, 7.  
 Th. bishop of Hereford, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Gray, son of the queen, 7, 9, 10.  
 . . . . ., knight, 8.  
 Edward Hopton, 8.

*HERTFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                   |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 4 December, 1470. | 49 Henry VI. m. 26d.          |
| 2. " 10 July, 1471.               | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d. |
| 3. " 12 July, 1473.               | 13 " " " 21d.                 |
| 4. " 10 November, 1475.           | 15 " " " 28d.                 |
- G. bishop of York, 1.  
 Th. bishop of London, 1.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John, marquis of Montagu, 1.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.  
 John Wenlok of Wenlok, knight, 1.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1.  
 William Laken, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Walter, clerk, 1.  
 John Say, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Leventhorpe the elder, 1.  
 George Danyell, 1.  
 Ralph Baude, 1.  
 Thomas Broket, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Brayne, 1.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 3, 4.  
 Antony, earl of Ryvers, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Bryan, 2, 3.  
 " " knight, 4.

*Hertfordshire—cont.*

Ralph Josselyn, knight, 2, 3.	W. bishop of Ely, 3, 4.
Henry Barley, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Vaghan, 3.
John Leventhorpe the younger, 2.	John Forster, 3, 4.
John Pulter, 2, 3, 4.	William Druell, 3, 4.
John Fortescu, 2, 3, 4.	John Couper, 3.
John Sturgeon, 2, 3, 4.	

*HUNTINGDONSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 16 December, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .
2. " 28 February, 1471.	" " 23 <i>d</i> .
3. " 12 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
4. " 5 December, 1473.	13 " " 19 <i>d</i> .
5. " 4 January, 1474.	" " 19 <i>d</i> .
6. " 18 May, 1474.	14 " " 28 <i>d</i> .
7. " 12 November, 1475.	15 " " 25 <i>d</i> .

J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.	Edmund, earl of Kent, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John, earl of Wiltshire, 3.
John, marquis of Montagu, 1, 2.	William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2.	Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2.	Richard Sapcote, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Knyvet, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Sapcote, esquire, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Broughton the younger, 1, 2.	John Forster, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Stucle, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	W. bishop of Ely, 4, 5, 6, 7.
William Druell, 1, 2.	Th. bishop of Lincoln, 4, 5, 6, 7.
William Tayllard, Taillard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John, abbot of Ramsey, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Collan, Colan, 1, 2, 3.	Henry Torkyngton, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Henry, duke of Exeter, 2.	Thomas Burton, 4, 5, 6, 7.
J. bishop of Ely, 3.	Robert Tanfeld, 5, 6.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Thomas Louth, 6.

*KENT.*

1. Westminster, 20 November, 1467.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
2. " 8 July, 1469.	9 " " 23 <i>d</i> .
3. " 21 December, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 24 <i>d</i> .
4. " 28 January, 1471.	" " 22 <i>d</i> .
5. " 27 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
6. " 18 July, 1471.	" " 28 <i>d</i> .
7. " 24 November, 1473.	13 " " 20 <i>d</i> .
8. " 15 January, 1474.	" " 19 <i>d</i> .
9. " 28 February, 1474.	" " 18 <i>d</i> .
10. " 5 August, 1474.	14 " " 27 <i>d</i> .
11. " 30 October, 1475.	15 " " 30 <i>d</i> .

Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Th. bishop of London, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Edward Neville of Bergevenny, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

*Kent—cont.*

- William Fenys of Say of Seel, knight, 1, 2.  
 Walter Blounte of Mountjoye, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Walter Moile, Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Laken, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Fogge, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Scotte, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Pecche, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Colpepyr, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Haute, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Clerk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Waghan, Vaughan, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 . . . . ., treasurer of the king's chamber, 9.  
 John Rowe, a Rowe, Rewe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Bromston, Brompton, Brymston, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Robert Martyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Crofton, 1, 2.  
 Th. bishop of Rochester, 2, 5, 6.  
 George Neville, 2, 4, 9.  
 . . . . ., knight, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11.  
 John Guldeford, knight, 3, 4.  
 Richard Frognall, knight, 3, 4.  
 John Dygges, 3.
- John Bamme, 3, 4.  
 John Alfey, Alfeygh, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William, abbot of St. Augustine's by Canterbury, 4, 8, 9.  
 George Broun, 4.  
 Richard Bruyn, 4.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William, earl of Arundell, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Antony, earl of Rivers, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Cobham of Cobham, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Brian, Bryan, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. . . . ., knight, 11.  
 Thomas Bourghchier, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Henry Ferrers, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Humphrey Starky, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Roger Appylton, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Edmund Chertesey, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Robert Symson, 6, 7.  
 John Greneford, 6.  
 J. bishop of Rochester, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Sapcote, knight, 7.  
 John Grene, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Lee, 10.  
 John Fynyeux, 11.

*LEICESTERSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 8 May, 1467. 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24d.  
 2. " 26 April, 1469. 9 " " " 23d.  
 3. " 13 December, 1470. 49 Henry VI. m. 25d.  
 4. " 14 December, 1470. " " " 25d.  
 5. " 24 October, 1474. 14 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d.  
 6. " 12 March, 1475. 15 " " " 31d.  
 7. " 10 November, 1475. " " " 26d.
- J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Bourghchier, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
- William Sutton, knight, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Trussell, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Neel, Nele, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

*Leicestershire—cont.*

Richard Hastynges, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Palmer, 1, 2, 5, 6.  
 John Boyvyale, 1.  
 John Pulteney of Mysterton, 1.  
 Robert Staunton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Markham, knight, 2.  
 William Moton, 2, 6.  
 " " , knight, 5, 7.  
 Edward Grey, knight, 3, 4.  
 John Bellers, 3, 4.  
 William Fyldyng, Feldyng, 3, 4.

Ralph Wodford, 3, 4.  
 Richard Perwiche, 3, 4.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Littelton, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Barkeley, knight, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Assheby, 5, 6.  
 Geoffrey Sherard, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Kebyll, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Grymmesby, 6, 7.  
 Henry Sotehyll, 7.

*LINCOLNSHIRE.**THE PARTS OF HOLLAND.*

1. Westminster, 18 July, 1468.  
 2. Southampton, 3 May, 1470.  
 3. Westminster, 26 November, 1470.  
 4. " 21 August, 1471.  
 5. " 20 November, 1472.  
 6. " 8 November, 1474.  
 7. " 10 November, 1475.

8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29*d*.  
 10 " " " 15*d*.  
 49 Henry VI. m. 25*d*.  
 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27*d*.  
 12 " " " 24*d*.  
 14 " " " 25*d*.  
 15 " " " 26*d*.

J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 3.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, marquis of Montague, 1, 2.  
 Richard Welles of Welles, knight, 1.  
 Richard Fenes, Fenys, of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier, Burghchier, of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2.  
 John Markham, knight, 1, 2.  
 Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Pynchebek, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Welby, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Meers, 1.  
 John Bolles, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Leonard Thorneburgh, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Paynell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Richard Fendyk, Fendike, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Robert Dokkyng, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.  
 Hugh Tilney, 2.  
 Brian Talbot, 2, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas, prior of Spoldyng, 3.  
 Thomas Tototh, Totoft, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Littilton, Littelton, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Hastynges, 5.  
 Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Robert Ratchlyf, knight, 4, 5, 6.  
 Robert Markham, knight, 4, 5, 6.  
 Reginald Gayton, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Tamworth, 4, 5.  
 Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Broun, 6.

*THE PARTS OF KESTEVEN.*

1. Coventry, 19 February, 1468.  
 2. Westminster, 18 July, 1468.  
 3. Southampton, 3 May, 1470.  
 4. Westminster, 7 September, 1470.  
 5. " 28 November, 1470.

7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22*d*.  
 8 " " " 29*d*.  
 10 " " " 15*d*.  
 " " " 14*d*.  
 49 Henry VI. m. 26*d*.



*Lincolnshire—cont.*

6. Westminster, 21 August, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .
7. " 18 February, 1472.	12 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
8. " 20 November, 1472.	13 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .
9. " 28 May, 1473.	14 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .
10. " 10 December, 1473.	15 " " " 18 <i>d</i> .
11. " 18 May, 1474.	16 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .
12. " 10 November, 1475.	17 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .

J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury,  
 1, 2, 5.  
 Henry Stafford, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Richard Welles of Welles, knight,  
 1, 2.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier, Burghchier,  
 of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Hastings of Hastings,  
 knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12.  
 John Markham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,  
 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Nicholas Bowet, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Bushe, Bushe, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 William Husee, Huse, Husey, 1, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 William Cote, Cote, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
 8, 9.  
 Thomas Wymbyssh, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard Walcote, 1, 2.  
 Simon Hareby, Hardby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6,  
 7, 8, 9.

John, earl of Northumberland, marquis  
 Montagu, 2, 3.  
 William Stanlowe, 3.  
 Henry Grey, knight, 4.  
 John Stanlowe, 4, 5, 10, 11.  
 John Walcote, Walcotes, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12.  
 William Dysney, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 6, 7,  
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 6, 7,  
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Littelton, Littelton, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard Hastings, of Welles, knight,  
 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Robert Ratclyf, 8, 11.  
 . . . . ., knight, 6, 7, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Boys, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Edyes, 7, 8.  
 Oliver Seynt John, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Paynell, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Leonard Thorneburgh, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Fayrefax, 11.  
 Robert Tayleboys, 12.

## THE PARTS OF LINDSEY.

1. Westminster, 4 July, 1467.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> .
2. Coventry, 14 February, 1468.	8 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .
3. [Westminster, 18 July], 1468.	9 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .
4. " 7 September, 1468.	10 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .
*5. " 20 March, 1469.	11 " " " 22 <i>d</i> .
6. Southampton, 3 May, 1470.	12 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .
7. Westminster, 7 September, 1470.	13 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .
8. " 23 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
9. " 23 January, 1471.	" " " 24 <i>d</i> .
10. " 21 August, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d</i> .
11. " 8 December, 1471.	" " " 27 <i>d</i> .
12. " 27 February, 1472.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
13. " 20 November, 1472.	12 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .
14. " 8 November, 1475.	15 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .

\* ? error for Kesteven.

*Lincolnshire—cont.*

- J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.  
 Richard Welles of Welles, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Richard Fenys, or Dacre, of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Welles, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Skipwith, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Dymmok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Robert Constable, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.  
 Thomas Blount, 1.  
 Thomas Moigne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Wyhecote, Whyhecote, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Kyme, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.  
 John Topclyff, 1, 3, 6, 7.  
 Arthur Ormesby, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Robert Sheffield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14.  
 ....., the elder, 8, 9.  
 Thomas Knyght the younger, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13.  
 Richard Hausert of Ouresby, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Ayscogh, Aiscugh, 2, 3, 4, 6.  
 Thomas Topclyff, 2, 4.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, marquis Montacu, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Markham, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Spert, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry Stafford, knight, 5.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Nicholas Bowet, knight, 5.  
 John Busshe, knight, 5.  
 William Husee, 5.  
 William Coote, 5.  
 Thomas Wymbyssh, 5.  
 Richard Walcote, 5.  
 Simõn Hareby, 5.  
 John Walcote, 6.  
 Gervase Clyfton, knight, 6, 7.  
 John Burgh, 6, 7.  
 John Hatchliffe, 6.  
 Thomas Kyme of Langton, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier, knight, 7.  
 Richard Hastynges of Welles, 7.  
 ....., knight, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 John Villers, 7.  
 Charles Angevyn, 8, 9.  
 Richard Griffith, 8, 9.  
 Ralph, abbot of St. Mary, Kirkestede, 9.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Thomas Littilton, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Ratcliff, knight, 10, 11, 14.  
 ...., 12, 13.  
 Thomas Kyme of Frysney, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.  
 Robert Taylboys, 11, 12, 13.  
 Marmaduke Constable, Cunstable, 12, 13.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 13, 14.

*MIDDLESEX.*

- |                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 17 January, 1471. | 49 Henry VI. m. 24d.   |
| 2. " 28 January, 1471.            | 12 "Edward" IV. " 24d. |
| 3. " 29 September, 1472.          | 13 " " " 27d.          |
| 4. " 18 December, 1473.           | 14 " " " 19d.          |
| 5. " 26 December, 1474.           | 15 " " " 24d.          |
| 6. " 10 November, 1475.           | 16 " " " 28d.          |
- Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 G. archbishop of York, 1, 2.  
 Th. bishop of London, 1, 2.  
 J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

*Middlesex—cont.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2.    | R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 3, 4, 5, 6.                    |
| Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, 1, 2. | Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4, 5, 6.                    |
| John, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 1, 2.      | John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.              |
| William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2.                 | Thomas Vaghan, treasurer of the king's chamber, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| William Laken, 1, 2.                             | Roger Ree, knight, 3, 4, 5.                                 |
| Henry Frowyk, 1, 2.                              | Robert Grene, knight, 3.                                    |
| Thomas Frowyk, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.                    | John Eltheryngton, Elryngton, 3, 4, 5, 6.                   |
| William Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                 | Thomas Ive, 3, 4, 5, 6.                                     |
| William Yorke, 1, 2.                             | Robert, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 5.                  |
| Thomas Porthalyn, 1, 2.                          | Robert Forster, 6.  |
| Thomas Wyndesore, 1, 2, 6.                       |   |
| William Mulsoo, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.                |   |
| William Chadworth, 2.                            |   |

*NORFOLK.*

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 12 February, 1469. | 8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 16 February, 1470.            | 9 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 3. " 10 December, 1470.            | 49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .          |
| 4. " 20 June, 1471.                | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> . |
| 5. " 23 November, 1472.            | 12 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 6. " 2 December, 1473.             | 13 " " " 20 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 7. " 15 February, 1474.            | 14 " " " 18 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 8. " 18 May, 1474.                 | 15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 9. " 10 November, 1475.            | 16 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 10. " 26 May, 1476.                | 16 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 11. " 30 June, 1476.               | 16 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                 |
- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| W. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4.   | William Calthorpe, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                  |
| W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                                   | Robert Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                        | John Paston, knight, 1, 2, 3.                                       |
| John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.                                   | Edmund Wychyngham, 1, 2.  |
| John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                           | John Knyvet, 1, 2, 3.   |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.                                    | John Wykes, 1, 2.   |
| Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                            | William Knyvet, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.                                      |
| John, earl of Northumberland, marquis of Montagu, 1, 2, 3.                          | " " knight, 9.  |
| Antony Wydeville of Scales, knight, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. | William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8.                                   |
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                                  | John Fyncham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                    |
| William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                       | William Skipwith, 1, 2.   |
| Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                                   | John Twyer, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                    |
| John Howard, of Howard, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                     | William Lumnour, 1, 2, 6, 7, 8.                                     |
| Richard Harecourt, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.                                     | Henry Spilman, Spylman, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.          |
|   | Roger Townesend, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                 |
|   | James Arblaster, 12.  |
|   | Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 2.                        |
|   | Humphrey Bourghchier, knight, 2.                                    |
|   | Thomas Danyell, 2, 7.   |
|   | John, earl of Oxford, 3.  |

*Norfolk—cont.*

Richard, duke of Gloucester, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Th. bishop of Lincoln, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Henry Gray, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Edmund, earl of Kent, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Simon Hareby, 5.
John Hevenyngham, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	J. bishop of Norwich, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Thomas Wyngfeld, knight, 4.	John Jenney, 6, 7, 8.
William Brandon, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Henry Heydon, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Richard Suthwell, Sowthwell, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.	Ralph Wyloughby, 8.
	John Hastynges, 9, 10, 11.
	Thomas Howard, esquire, 10, 11.
	John Radclyff of Fitz Walter, 11.

*NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 16 November, 1467.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20 <i>d</i> .
2. " 16 March, 1468.	8 " " " 30 <i>d</i> .
3. Dogmersfield, 8 April, 1469.	9 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .
4. Westminster, 20 August, 1469.	" " " 22 <i>d</i> .
5. " 12 July, 1470.	10 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .
6. " 16 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
7. " 14 December, 1470.	" " " 25 <i>d</i> .
8. " 28 February, 1471.	" " " 23 <i>d</i> .
9. " 28 May, 1472.	12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
10. " 4 April, 1473.	13 " " " 22 <i>d</i> .
11. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .
12. " 15 June, 1476.	16 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .
13. Buckden, 8 August, 1476.	" " " 27 <i>d</i> .
14. Westminster, 15 November, 1476.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
15. " 4 February, 1477.	" " " 26 <i>d</i> .
J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Ralph Hastynges, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	" " knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.	John Catesby, 1, 6, 7, 8.
Edmund, earl of Kent, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	" " serjeant at law, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Richard, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3.	Henry Grene, 1.
William de la Zouche, knight, 1.	Guy Wolston, 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Dyne, Dyve, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Robert Tanfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10.
Thomas Byllyng, Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	" " the elder, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	Robert Isham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.
William Catesby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Eltonhede, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15.
Thomas Tresham, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Roger Salysbury, Salesbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Walter Mauntell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.	Henry Huddilston, Huddelston, 1, 2, 3, 4.
	Henry Skynarton, 1, 2, 3, 4.
	John Stafford, knight, earl of Wiltshire, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

*Northamptonshire—cont.*

Antony Grey of Ruthyn, knight, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Hulcotes, Holcotes, 9, 10.
Thomas Wake, 4, 10.	William Chamber, Chaumbre, 9, 10.
Richard Middleton, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	Nicholas Gryffyn, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
John Barnard, Bernard, 7, 8.	Richard Emson, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Henry, duke of Exeter, 8.	Simon Burton, 11, 12, 13, 14.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	Richard Pemberton, 12.
Antony, earl of Ryvers, 9, 10.	Robert Pemberton, 13, 14, 15.
Thomas Littelton, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	Richard Wodevyle, Wydevyle, knight, 14, 15.
William Newenham, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	Roger Wake, 15.
	William Tanfeld, 15.

*NORTHUMBERLAND.*

1. Westminster, 8 December, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 28d.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2.	William Jenney, 1, 2.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 2.	John Wydryngton, Wytheryngton, 1, 2.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2.	John Lylborne, Lybourn, the elder, 1, 2.
Ralph Greystoke of Greystoke, knight, 1, 2.	Roger Herne, 1, 2.
Thomas Lomley of Lomley, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Moresley, 1.
Robert Ogle of Ogle, knight, 1, 2.	John Cartyngton, 1, 2.
Richard Nele, 1, 2.	John Agyrston, 2.

*NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 19 November, 1468.	8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 20 November, 1468.	" " " 26d.
3. Southampton, 3 May, 1470.	10 " " " 14d.
4. Westminster, 7 September, 1470.	" " " 14d.
5. " 9 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 27d.
6. " 16 November, 1470.	" " " 26d.
7. " 11 July, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d.
8. " 8 December, 1471.	" " " 27d.
9. " 16 February, 1472.	" " " 26d.
10. " 24 June, 1473.	13 " " " 21d.
11. " 18 November, 1473.	" " " 18d.
12. " 12 August, 1474.	14 " " " 26d.
13. " 26 August, 1475.	15 " " " 30d.
14. " 10 November, 1475.	" " " 28d.
15. " 11 June, 1476.	16 " " " 28d.
G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 5, 6.	Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salis- bury, 1, 2, 5, 6.	Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9.	Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
Henry Gray of Codnor, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	

*Nottinghamshire—cont.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,<br>7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.         | Thomas Neville of Suthleverton, 1, 2,<br>6, 9, 11, 12, 13.       |
| Robert Clyfton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,<br>7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.   | William Wentworth, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9,<br>10, 11, 12, 13.          |
| Thomas Burgh, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8,<br>9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.           | Henry Perpoynt, 3, 4.<br>..., knight, 7, 8, 9.                   |
| Robert Markham, knight, 1, 2, 6, 9, 10,<br>11, 12, 13, 14, 15.                  | Robert Sutton, 3, 4, 7.<br>..., of Arom, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.   |
| Robert Strelley, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6.  | John Saynton, 3, 4.  |
| John Stanhope, 1, 2, 9, 14, 15.   | John, marquis of Montagu, 5, 6.                                  |
| William Babyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10,<br>11.                                 | Richard Byngham, 5, 6.   |
| Richard Willughby, Wilughby, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5, 6, 7, 11.                        | Richard, duke of Gloucester, 7, 8, 9,<br>10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. |
| Gervase Clyfton, esquire, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,<br>6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. | Thomas Littelton, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10,<br>11, 12, 13, 14.        |
| Richard Sutton, 1.  | William Notyngnam, 9.  |
| Thomas Neville of Rolleston, 1.   | Th. bishop of Lincoln, 10, 11, 12, 13,<br>14, 15.                |
| William Meryngez, 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15.  | Thomas Nevyll, 10, 14, 15.                                       |
| Thomas Molyneux, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9,<br>10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.                | John Babyngton, 12, 13, 14, 15.                                  |
| John Methelay, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14.  | Richard Hastynges of Welles, knight,<br>13, 14, 15.              |
| John Nevyll, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9.   |  |

*OXFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Coventry, 17 February, 1468.   | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. Westminster, 21 October, 1468. | 8 " " " 29 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 3. " 14 November, 1468.           | " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                    |
| 4. " 3 December, 1468.            | " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                    |
| 5. " 8 May, 1469.                 | 9 " " 23 <i>d</i> .                    |
| 6. " 12 July, 1470.               | 10 " " 14 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 7. " 14 November, 1470.           | 49 Henry VI. m. 27 <i>d</i> .          |
| 8. " 12 June, 1471.               | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> . |
| 9. " 3 December, 1473.            | 13 " " 20 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 10. " 28 February, 1474.          | " " 18 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 11. " 10 November, 1475.          | 15 " " 28 <i>d</i> .                   |
| 12. " 31 December, 1475.          | " " 27 <i>d</i> .                      |
| 13. " 4 July, 1476.               | 16 " " 28 <i>d</i> .                   |
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.                          | Richard Quartermayns, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,<br>8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. |
| J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.                        | William Marmyon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,<br>8, 9.                   |
| John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7,<br>8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. | Richard Danvers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,<br>9, 10, 11, 12, 13.   |
| Richard, earl of Warwick and Salis-<br>bury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.    | John Stokes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.                                   |
| Ralph Boteler of Sudeley, knight, 1, 2,<br>3, 5, 6, 7.            | William Huggefurd, Higgefurd, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5.                  |
| Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5.                        | Thomas Stoner, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9<br>10.                  |
| Richard Chok, Chokke, knight, 1, 2, 3,<br>4, 5, 6, 7.             | Henry Raynford, 1, 2, 3, 4                                       |
| Robert Harecourt, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4,<br>5, 6.                    | John Anne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  |
| Walter Mauntell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,<br>11, 12, 13.            | Peter Marmyon, 2, 3, 7.  |
|   | Richard Harecourt, knight, 3, 4, 9, 10,<br>11, 12, 13.           |

*Oxfordshire—cont.*

John Barantyne, Barentyne, 3, 4, 5.	John, abbot of Osney, 7.
Richard Fowler, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Thomas Urswyk, knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
John, duke of Norfolk, 5.	Guy Fairfax, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
John Langeston, Langstone, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Richard Crofte, 12, 13.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	..., ..., the younger, 8, 9, 10.
Thomas Bryan, Brian, 6, 7.	John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Humphrey Forster, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Thomas Croft, 9, 10.
Richard Halle, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13.	Th. bishop of Lincoln, 10, 11, 12, 13.
George, duke of Clarence, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.	Thomas Danvers, 10.
	William Danvers, 10, 11, 12, 13.

*TOWN OF OXFORD.*

1. Westminster, 21 February, 1471.	49 Henry VI. m. 22 <i>d</i> .
2. " 30 November, 1472.	12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24 <i>d</i> .
2. " 4 December, 1474.	14 " " " 24 <i>d</i> .
4.* Oxford, 5 April, 1475.	15 " " " 31 <i>d</i> .

G. archbishop of York, chancellor of the University, 1.	William Dagvile, 1.
George, duke of Clarence, 1.	..., mayor of the town, 2, 3, 4.
John, duke of Suffolk, 1.	John Seman, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.	Master Thomas Chaundeler, chancellor of the University, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Chaundeler, clerk, 1.	Thomas Ursewyke, knight, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Stevens, clerk, 1.	Guy Fayrefax, 2, 3, 4.
Richard Chok, knight, 1.	Richard Quartermayns, Quatermayns, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Brian, 1.	Richard Fowler, 2, 3, 4.
John Dobbys, Dobbys, Dolbus, 2, 3, 4.	William Danvers, 3, 4.
..., mayor of the town, 1.	Th. bishop of Lincoln, 4.
William Marmyon, 1, 2.	Thomas Danvers, 4.
Peter Marmyon, 1.	Richard Halle, 4.
Thomas Walrond, 1.	Thomas Denton, 4.
John Denton, 1, 2.	John Goylyn, 4.
Richard Spragot, 1, 2, 3, 4.	
John Clerk, 1, 2, 3, 4.	

*RUTLANDSHIRE.*

1. Salisbury, 23 April, 1470.	10 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 15 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 30 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
3. " 28 November, 1473.	13 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 20 <i>d</i> .
4. " 5 December, 1473.	" " " 20 <i>d</i> .
5. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
6. " 25 November, 1476.	16 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
J. bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.	John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Berkeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2.	Brian Talbot, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	Robert Fenne, 1.

\* For the University.

*Rutlandshire — cont.*

Thomas Flore, Floure, 1, 2.  
 John Boyvyll, 1.  
 William Husee, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 2.  
 Thomas Metley, 2.  
 Simon Burton, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Palmer, 2, 4, 5, 6.

Richard Calcote, 2.  
 Th. bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Littelton, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Sapcote, knight, 3, 4, 6.  
 Everard Dygby, 3, 4.  
 John Dall, Dale, 5, 6.  
 David Malpas, 5, 6.  
 Henry Sothehyll, 5, 6.

*SIIROPSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 1 December, 1468.  
 2. " 27 November, 1469.  
 3. " 6 December, 1470.  
 4. " 20 July, 1471.  
 5. " 24 February, 1473.  
 6. " 8 November, 1473.  
 7. " 12 May, 1474.  
 8. " 5 August, 1474.  
 9. " 21 August, 1475.  
 10. " 10 November, 1475.

8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 25d.  
 9 " " " 21d.  
 49 Henry VI. m. 25d.  
 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d.  
 12 " " " 27d.  
 13 " " " 18d.  
 14 " " " 27d.  
 " " " 26d.  
 15 " " " 30d.  
 " " " 25d.

J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.  
 William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Bourghchier of Fitz Wareyn, knight, 1.  
 Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Chok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 . . . , knight, 9, 10.  
 John Leyghton, Leighton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Humphrey Blount, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 " " knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Ludlowe, 1, 2.  
 Roger Kynaston, 1, 2.  
 " " knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Acton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Hord, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Hugh Stepulton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

John Lawley, Lauley, 1, 2.  
 Ralph Lee, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Corbet of Legh, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Bryan, 3, 4.  
 John Burgh, knight, 3.  
 Robert Charleton, 3.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Richard Corbet, knight, 4, 5, 6.  
 Robert Cresset, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 E. bishop of Carlisle, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 J. bishop of Rochester, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 5.  
 Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Arundell of Mautravers, knight, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 Thomas Gray, knight, 9.  
 Thomas Grey of Grey, son of the queen, 5, 7, 8, 10.  
 Robert Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 5, 6.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 5, 8.  
 Thomas, abbot of Westminster, 5, 7.  
 Thomas Ursewyke, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 5.  
 Guy Fairefax, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 William Dudley, clerk, 5.  
 Thomas Vaughan, 7, 8.



*Shropshire—cont.*

Thomas Vaghan, treasurer of the king's chamber, 5.	Richard Crofte, knight, 7, 8.
Richard Martyn, clerk, doctor of laws, 5, 7.	Richard Haute the elder, 7.
William Alyngton, 5, 7.	Edward Hopton, 8, 9, 10.
John Sulyard, 5, 7.	Th. bishop of Hereford, 9.
Geoffrey Coytesmore, 5.	William Manweryng, 9.
William Yong, knight, 6, 7, 8.	William Mitton, 9, 10.
	Richard Ludlawe, knight, 10.
	Thomas Corbette, 10.

*SOMERSETSHIRE*

1. Westminster, 27 October, 1468.	8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 4 July, 1469.	9 " " " 23d.
3. " 15 November, 1469.	" " " 22d.
4. " 27 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26d.
5. " 8 June, 1472.	12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d.
6. " 26 November, 1473.	13 " " " 20d.
7. " 17 November, 1473.	" " " 19d.
8. " 5 August, 1474.	14 " " " 26d.
9. " 24 November, 1474.	" " " 25d.
10. " 1 December, 1474.	" " " 25d.
11. Banbury, 24 September, 1474.	" " " 24d.
12. Westminster, 12 November, 1475.	15 " " " 29d.
13. " 6 June, 1476.	16 " " " 29d.
14. " 20 October, 1476.	" " " 28d.
15. " 23 November, 1476.	" " " 27d.
W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12.	Henry Hull, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Sydenham, 1.
R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John FitzJames, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Porter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Stowell, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas, viscount Lisle, 3.
John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Trevilian, 4, 8.
William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.	William Hody, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10.
Humphrey Stafford of Suthwyk, knight, earl of Devon, 1, 2.	Thomas Tremayll, Tremayle, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Richard Choke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.	John Catesby, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Thomas Youge, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Pawelett, 13, 14, 15.
Theobald Gorges, knight, 1, 2, 3.	William Paulet, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Thomas Scyntmaure, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Bykenhull, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
William Courtenay, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Roger Dynham, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
Christopher Worsley, 1, 2, 3.	Henry Burnell, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
John Cheyne of Pynne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	William Paulet, esquire, 8, 9, 10, 12.
	John, prior of Bathe, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
	Thomas Wake, 10.
	William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 11.

*Somersetshire—cont.*

Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 11, 12.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 11.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 11.  
 John Dynham of Dynham, knight, 11.  
 Richard Hastynges, knight, 11.  
 Thomas Litelton, 11.  
 William Notyngnam, 11, 12.  
 Henry Boteler, 11.  
 William, earl of Arundel 12.

Thomas Matravers of Matravers, knight, 12.  
 Edward Gray (Lysle) of Lysle, knight, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
 Richard Tunstall, knight, 12.  
 Giles Dawebeney, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
 Thomas Norton, 12, 13, 14.  
 William Barkeley of Barkeley, knight, 13, 14, 15.  
 John Lygons, Hygons, 14, 15.

*SOUTHAMPTON.*

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Dogmersfield, 10 January, 1468. | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 22d.  |
| 2. Westminster, 10 November, 1467. | 10 " " " 21d.                 |
| 3. Southampton, 30 April, 1470.    | 10 " " " 15d.                 |
| 4. Westminster, 18 December, 1470. | 49 Henry VI. m. 24d.          |
| 5. " 12 July, 1474.                | 14 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d. |
| 6. " 10 November, 1475.            | 15 " " " 29d.                 |
| 7. " 22 December, 1475.            | 15 " " " 25d.                 |
| 8. " 28 June, 1476.                | 16 " " " 28d.                 |
| 9. " 26 November, 1476.            | " " " 27d.                    |
| 10. " 28 November, 1476.           | " " " 27d.                    |
| 11. " 30 November, 1476.           | " " " 26d.                    |

W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 4.  
 William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.  
 Antony Wideville of Scales and Neucels, knight, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Fenys of Say of Seel, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Walter Moyle, Moile, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Lisle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Richard Darell, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Uvedale, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Geoffrey Gate, knight, 1, 2.  
 Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, 1, 2, 3.  
 John Paulet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.  
 Nicholas Gaynesford, 1, 3.  
 Thomas Welle, Welles, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

John Walop, Wallop, 1, 2, 3, 5.  
 Thomas Pound, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Henry More, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Hamond, 1, 2.  
 Thomas Heyno, Hayno, 1, 2.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Arundell of Matravers, knight, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Dudley, 3.  
 Edward Berkeley, 3, 5.  
 Richard Jay, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 40, 11.  
 Henry Courte, 4.  
 John Whitehed, 4.  
 John Tycchebourne, 4.  
 Richard Chokke, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Catesby, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Sandes, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 William Berkeley, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Coke, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 6.  
 Richard Tunstall, knight, 6.  
 William Notyngnam, 6.  
 John Roger, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John Blount of Mountjoy, 10, 11.  
 Thomas Danvers, 11.

*STAFFORDSHIRE.*

- |                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 16 November, 1468. | 8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. Dogmersfield, 29 March, 1469.   | 9 " " " 22 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 3. Westminster, 4 December, 1470.  | 49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .         |
| 4. " 8 July, 1471.                 | 11 Edward IV. Part 1 m. 28 <i>d</i> . |
| 5. " 2 July, 1472.                 | 12 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .                |
| 6. " 4 April, 1473.                | 13 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .                |
| 7. " 12 February, 1474.            | 15 " " " 19 <i>d</i> .                |
| 8. " 10 November, 1475.            | 15 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                |
- J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.  
 John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Henry Grey of Codnore, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Chok, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Stanley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Greseley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 8.  
 Walter Wrottesley, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Ralph Wolseley, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Delves, 1, 2.  
 William Cumberford, 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Thomas Asteley, 1, 2.  
 Nicholas Warynges, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Thomas Wolsley, 1, 2.  
 Roger Bayle, Bailly, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Wode, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.  
 Henry Vernon, 2.  
 Thomas Bryan, 3.  
 William Mitton, 3.  
 Robert Hill, Hylle, 3, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John, earl of Wiltshire, 4, 5, 6.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Thomas Urswyk, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Guy Fayrefax, Fairfax, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Hugh Egerton, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 John Acton, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 Richard Baycott, Bagott, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 William Bassat, Basset, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Harpour, Harper, 7, 8.

*SUFFOLK.*

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Westminster, 20 November, 1467.  | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 23 <i>d</i> .  |
| 2. " 18 November, 1468.             | 8 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 3. Dogmersfield, 22 December, 1468. | 9 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                  |
| 4. Westminster, 13 June, 1470.      | 10 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 5. " 16 July, 1470.                 | 11 " " " 14 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 6. " 4 December, 1470.              | 49 Henry VI. m. 25 <i>d</i> .          |
| 7. " 4 July, 1471.                  | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> . |
| 8. " 13 December, 1473.             | 13 " " " 19 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 9. Nottingham, 11 September, 1473.  | 15 " " " 18 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 10. Westminster, 10 November, 1475. | 15 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .                 |
| 11. " 13 December, 1476.            | 16 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .                 |
- W. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 W. bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John, duke of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
- Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 6.  
 John, earl of Oxford, 1, 2, 6.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, marquis of Montagu, 1, 2, 3, 6.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

*Suffolk—cont.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Thomas Billyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                      | James Hubbard, Hoberd, Hobard, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. |
| Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                       | Richard Yaxley, 1, 2, 3.                                       |
| John Howard, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10.                        | William Geddyng, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.                          |
| Thomas Walgrave, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.                              | Thomas Wyngfeld, knight, 3, 4, 5, 7.                           |
| John Henyngham, Hevenyngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. | William Brandon, knight, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11.                 |
| Thomas Brewes, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11.                        | Anthony, earl of Ryvers, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                |
| William Jenney, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                         | John Wyngfeld, knight, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                  |
| John Hopton, 1, 2, 3.   | Richard Bothe the elder, 4, 5.                                 |
| John Clopton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11.                                 | Henry Wentworth the elder, 4, 5.                               |
| Gilbert Debenham, esquire, 1, 5, 7, 8, 9.                               | Robert Fenys, Fynes, knight, 6, 8, 9.                          |
| " " knight, 7, 8, 9.  | Robert Harleston, 6.   |
| Thomas Higham, Heygham, the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11.          | William Harleston, 6.  |
| John Sulyard, Suylyerd, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.              | Richard, duke of Gloucester, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                  |
| William Mekelfeld, Mekifeld, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9.                             | Robert Wyngfeld, knight, 7, 8, 9.                              |
|   | J. bishop of Norwich, 8, 10, 11.                               |
|   | William Alyngton, 8.   |
|   | William Hopton, 8, 9.  |
|   | John Broughton the younger, 10, 11.                            |

*SURREY.*

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Coventry, 15 February, 1468.  | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21d.  |
| 2. Dogmersfield, 30 March, 1469. | 9 " " " 24d.                  |
| 3. Westminster, 5 May, 1469.     | " " " 23d.                    |
| 4. " 10 July, 1469.              | " " " 22d.                    |
| 5. " 15 December, 1470.          | 49 Henry VI. m. 25d.          |
| 6. " 12 May, 1472.               | 12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28d. |
| 7. " 27 May 1472.                | " " " 28d.                    |
| 8. " 28 October, 1472.           | " " " 27d.                    |
| 9. " 26 November, 1472.          | " " " 24d.                    |
| 10. " 26 February, 1473.         | " " " 24d.                    |
| 11. " 13 April, 1473.            | 13 " " " 21d.                 |
| 12. " 14 July, 1474.             | 14 " " " 27d.                 |
| 13. " 3 December, 1474.          | " " " 26d.                    |
| 14. " 16 October, 1475.          | 15 " " " 30d.                 |
| 15. " 10 November, 1475.         | " " " 27d.                    |
| 16. " 15 January, 1477.          | 16 " " " 26d.                 |
- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16. | Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.                                      |
| W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.      | Richard, earl of Ryvers, 1, 2, 3, 4.  |
| J. bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,* 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.         | Edward Nevyll of Bergevenny, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. |
| George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.     | John Bourghchier of Berners, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.                     |

\* 'Lincoln' in error.

*Surrey—cont.*

- Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Humphrey Bourghchier, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Richard Illyngworth, Elyngworth, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Laken, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Cobham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Catesby, 1.  
 Thomas Vaghan, Vaughan, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.  
 ..., treasurer of the king's chamber, 8.  
 Thomas Selanger, Sentlager, Sentlegir, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 Nicholas Gaynesford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 John Elinbrigge, Elinebrigge, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Arthur Ornesby, 1.  
 Thomas Slyfeld, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Robert Wyntershyll, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 John Catesby, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 ..., serjeant-at-law, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Wode, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.  
 " " the elder, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.  
 John Gaynesford, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 Richard Bourghchier of Berners, knight, 4.  
 George Nevville, 4, 13.  
 " " knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16.  
 Henry Stafford, knight, 5.  
 William Cornu, 5.  
 L. bishop of Durham, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.  
 Walter Blount of Mountjoye, knight, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Thomas Bryan, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16.  
 ..., knight, 14, 15.  
 John Holgrave, Holgreve, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 Thomas Wyntershill the younger, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 Thomas Basset, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 William, Merston, Marston, 11, 15, 16.  
 William, earl of Arundell, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Bourghchier, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 George Broun, knight, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 John Marston, 12, 13.  
 Thomas Ive, 12, 13.  
 William Dunnyngton, Dummyngton, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.  
 William Hatteclyff, 13.  
 Henry, earl of Essex, 14.  
 Robert Wyngfeld, knight, 14.  
 Thomas Stydalf, 14.  
 John Stedolf, 15.  
 L. archbishop of York, 16.  
 William Huse, 16.

*SUSSEX.*

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Coventry, 16 February, 1468.  | 7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21d.  |
| 2. Dogmersfield, 23 April, 1468. | 8 " " " 30d.                  |
| 3. Westminster, 8 July, 1469.    | 9 " " " 23d.                  |
| 4. " 7 November, 1470.           | 49 Henry VI. m. 27d.          |
| 5. " 20 June, 1471.              | 11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d. |
| 6. " 6 December, 1471.           | 12 " " " 27d.                 |
| 7. " 11 March, 1472.             | " " " 29d.                    |
| 8. " 5 May, 1472.                | " " " 28d.                    |
| 9. " 30 August, 1472.            | " " " 27d.                    |
| 10. " 7 December, 1473.          | 13 " " " 20d.                 |

*Sussex—cont.*

11. Westminster, 4 November, 1473.	13 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 18 <i>d</i> .
12. " 16 July, 1474.	14 " " 27 <i>d</i> .
13. " 13 August, 1474.	" " 26 <i>d</i> .
14. " 24 November, 1474.	" " 25 <i>d</i> .
15. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " 27 <i>d</i> .
16. " 15 January, 1476.	" " 26 <i>d</i> .
17. " 15 July, 1476.	16 " " 28 <i>d</i> .
18. " 16 November 1476.	" " 27 <i>d</i> .
19. " 28 November, 1476.	" " 27 <i>d</i> .

Th. archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

J. bishop of Chichester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.

William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3.

Richard West de la Warre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Humphrey Bourghchier of Cromwell, knight, 1, 2, 3.

William Hastynge of Hastynge, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

William Yelverton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.

William Laken, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

John Pelham, knight, 1, 2, 3.

Thomas Vaghan, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Thomas Hoo, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

Richard Dalyngrigge, Dalyngrigge, 1, 2, 3.

John Devenyash, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Bartholomew Bolney, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Nicholas Morley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

William Cheyne, Cheyney, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14.

John Goryng, the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4.

" " 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

John Fust, 1, 2, 3.

Vincent Fynch, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

John, duke of Norfolk, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

George Neylle, 3.

" " knight, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Roger Leukenore, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

John Wode, 3.

" " the younger, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Thomas Etchyngham, knight, 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

John Leukenore, 4.

Richard Alfray, 4.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 5.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Henry, earl of Northumberland, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Thomas Bryan, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

John Dudley, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

John Goryng, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

Thomas Leukenore the elder, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14.

John Fenys, knight, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.

Walter Blount of Mountjoy, knight, 9, 10, 11, 12.

John Stanney, the elder, 10, 11, 13, 14.

William Couert, Covert, 10, 12, 13, 14.

John Elryngton, 12, 14.

Richard Leukenore the elder, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Robert Wodefolde, Wodefeld, Wode-  
well, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Robert Wodvold the elder, 13, 14.

Thomas Arundell of Matravers,  
knight, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Richard Fenys, knight, 17.

William Huse, 17, 18, 19.

Thomas Stedolfe, 19.

*WARWICKSHIRE.*

1. Dogmersfield, 3 January, 1468.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d</i> .
2. Westminster, 20 March, 1468.	8 " " " 30 <i>d</i> .
3. " 5 February, 1469.	9 " " " 25 <i>d</i> .
4. " 8 May 1469.	9 " " " 23 <i>d</i> .
5. " 22 December, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 23 <i>d</i> .
6. " 6 December, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
7. " 18 September, 1472.	12 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
8. Coventry, 18 June, 1473.	13 " " " 21 <i>d</i> .
9. Westminster, 8 July, 1473.	" " " 21 <i>d</i> .
10. " 12 February, 1474.	" " " 18 <i>d</i> .
11. Northampton, 15 September 1474.	14 " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
12. Kenilworth, 22 September, 1474.	" " " 24 <i>d</i> .
13. Westminster, 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .

J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

John, earl of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4.

John Straunge of Straunge, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9.

Richard Byngham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Thomas Littelton, Littelton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Thomas Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Simon Mounteford, Mountfort, Montefort, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Richard Verney, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12.

Thomas Bordyt, Burdet, Burdit, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12.

John Grevyle, Grevile, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Thomas Higford, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Henry Boteler, Botiller, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Thomas Muston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

William Catesby, knight, 2, 3, 4.

John Higford, Huggefurd, Hugford, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

John West, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

John Bourghchier, knight, 4, 5.

William Briscowe, 5.

Thomas Waldiff, 5.

John Rous the younger, 5.

Richard, duke of Gloucester, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

John Parre, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12.

William Lucy, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12.

John Beaufitz, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.

Thomas Shirwode, 7.

John, earl of Shrewsbury, 8.

Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 8.

Thomas Billyng, 8, 11.

Thomas Burgh, knight, 8.

Henry, duke of Buckingham, 10, 12.

Humphrey Stafford, 10.

William Harewell, 10, 12.

John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 11.

John Dudley of Dudley, knight, 11.

Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 11.

Richard Hastynges, knight, 11.

John Elryngton, 11.

*WESTMORELAND.*

1. Westminster, 17 January, 1471.	49 Henry VI. m. 24 <i>d</i> .
2. " 6 May, 1474.	14 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d</i> .
3. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .
4. " 27 October, 1476.	16 " " " 28 <i>d</i> .

G. archbishop of York, 1.

George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4.

John, marquis of Montagu, 1.

Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.

Henry FitzHugh of FitzHugh, knight, 1.

*Westmoreland—cont.*

John Nedeham, knight, 1.	Humphrey Dacre of Dacre, knight, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Littelton, 1.	Richard Neel, 2, 3, 4.
Edward Bethom, knight, 1.	William Jenney, 2, 3, 4.
Richard Redemayn, knight, 1.	William Parre, knight, 2, 3, 4.
John Flemmyng, 1.	Thomas Strekland, Strykland, knight, 2, 3, 4.
Richard Musgrave, 3, 4.	Christopher Moresby, 2.
... the elder, 1.	John Wharton, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Sandford, 1.	Nicholas Taverner, 2, 3, 4.
John Mathell the elder, 1.	Thomas Baty, Bate, 2, 3; 4.
John Crakinthorpe of Holgill, 1.	William Gylpyn, 2.
Edward Thorneburgh, 1.	Thomas Middleton, 3, 4.
Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 3, 4.	Christopher Baty, 4.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 2, 3, 4.	

*WILTSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 18 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26d.
2. " 24 November, 1470.	" " " 26d.
3. " 17 December, 1470.	" " " 25d.
4. " 20 June, 1471.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29d.
5. " 4 April, 1472.	12 " " " 29d.
6. " 1 April, 1473.	13 " " " 22d.
7. " 8 November, 1475.	15 " " " 29d.
W. bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Thomas Rogers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
R. bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.	Philip Morgan, 2, 3.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Monpesson, 3, 5, 6.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.	Richard, duke of Gloucester, 4, 5, 6, 7.
William, earl of Arundell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John, earl of Wiltshire, 4, 5, 6.
John, abbot of Malmesbury, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.	John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.
William Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Richard Chok, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Walter Moyle, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Catesby, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Thomas Yonge, 1, 2, 3.	John Wilughby, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Roger Tocotes, knight, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7.	Maurice Berkeley, knight, 4, 5, 6.
John Wroughton, 1, 2, 3.	George Darell, knight, 5, 6.
Henry Longe, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Cheyne, 6, 7.
Thomas Tropnell, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Matravers of Matravers knight, 7.
John Whittokesmede, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.	Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 7.
	Richard Tunstall, knight, 7.
	William Notyngnam, 7.
	William Colyngburn, 7.
	John Benger, 7.

*WORCESTERSHIRE.*

1. Westminster, 27 November, 1469.	9 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 21d.
2. " 2 January, 1471.	49 Henry VI. m. 23d.
3. " 24 February, 1473.	12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 27d.
4. " 16 November, 1473.	13 " " " 18d.
5. " 12 May, 1474.	14 " " " 27d.
6. " 26 November, 1474.	" " " 25d.
7. Banbury, 24 September, 1474.	" " " 24d.
8. Westminster, 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " 27d.



*Worcestershire—cont.*

- J. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2.  
 John, earl of Worcester, 1.  
 John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 John Sutton of Dudley, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Richard Byngham, knight, 1.  
 Richard Chok, knight, 1, 2, 7.  
 Thomas Littelton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 Walter Skulle, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 Humphrey Stafford, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Croft the elder, 1.  
 Thomas Throgmerton, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Everdon, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Ligon, Lygon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 Thomas Bryan, 2.  
 William Berkley, 2.  
 E. bishop of Carlisle, 3, 5, 6, 8.  
 J. bishop of Rochester, 3, 5, 6, 8.  
 Henry, duke of Buckingham, 3.  
 Anthony, earl Ryvers, 3, 5, 6, 8.  
 Thomas, Arundell, or Matravers, of Matravers, knight, 3, 5, 6.  
 Thomas Grey of Grey, 3.  
 Thomas Grey, son of the queen, 5, 6, 8.  
 Richard Fenys of Dacre, knight, 3, 6, 8.  
 Thomas, abbot of Westminster, 3, 5.  
 Thomas Urswyk, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 3.  
 Guy Fairfax, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 William Dudley, clerk, 3.  
 Thomas Vaghan, 5, 6, 8.  
 " " treasurer of the king's chamber, 3.  
 Richard Beauchamp, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.  
 Richard Martyn, clerk, 3, 5.  
 William Alyngton, 3, 5.  
 John Sulyard, 3, 5.  
 Geoffrey Coitesmore, 3.  
 William Lygon, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 Roger Harewell, 4, 5, 6, 8.  
 Richard Crofte, knight, 5, 6.  
 Richard Haute, Hawete, the elder, 5, 6.  
 William Notynggham, 5, 7.  
 Th. bishop of Hereford, 6, 8.  
 Humphrey Salwey, 6.  
 William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 7.  
 Thomas Stanley of Stanley, knight, 7.  
 John Audeley of Audeley, knight, 7.  
 Walter Devereux of Ferrers, knight, 7.  
 John Dynham of Dynham, knight, 7.  
 Richard Hastynges, knight, 7.  
 Henry Boteler, 7.  
 Humphrey Salwey, 8.

*YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING.*

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 19 November, 1470. | 49 Henry VI. m. 26d.          |
| 2. " 18 December, 1472.            | 12 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24d. |
| 3. " 19 February, 1473.            | " " " 24d.                    |
| 4. " 5 November, 1475.             | 15 " " " 25d.                 |
| 5. " 8 February, 1477.             | 16 " " " 25d.                 |
- G. archbishop of York, 1.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John, marquis of Montagu, 1.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1.  
 Ralph Graystok of Graystok, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Melton, knight, 1.  
 Robert Constable, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Constable, knight, 1, 2.  
 Richard Elingworth, knight, 1.  
 Richard Neel, Nele, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Wencelagh, 1.  
 Robert Sheffield, 1.  
 William Eland, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Edward Stalmerssh, Saltmersh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John Vavasoure, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 " " the elder, 5.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 William Jenney, 2, 3, 4, 5.

*Yorkshire, East Riding—cont.*

Robert Hylyard, Helyard, the elder, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Walter Gryffyth, knight, 3, 4, 5.
John Haytfeld, Haytfeld, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Henry Thwaytes, 3, 4, 5.
Richard Thwaytes, 2.	Stephen Copyndale, 3.
Edmund Skern, 2, 3. —	John Vavesour the younger, 5.

*YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING.*

1. Westminster, 16 July 1468.	8 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 29 <i>d</i> .
2. " 20 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
3. " 25 February, 1472.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
4. " 14 February, 1476.	15 " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
5. " 10 November, 1475.	" " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
6. " 20 February, 1477.	16 " " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Wytham, Witham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
L. bishop of Durham, 1, 3, 4, 5.	Henry Eure, 1, 3, 4, 5.
George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Burgh, 1.
Richard, earl of Warwick and Salis- bury, 1, 2.	Thomas Aspar, 1, 2.
John, earl of Northumberland mar- quis of Montagu, 1, 2.	John Shirwode, 1, 2.
Henry Fitz Hugh of FitzHugh, knight, 1, 2.	William Colville, 1, 6.
Ralph Greystoke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Lescrope of Bolton, knight, 2.
Thomas Lumley of Lumley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Lescrope of Upsale, knight, 2.
Henry Neville, knight, 1.	John Norton, knight, 2.
Robert Danby, knight, 1, 2, 3.	Miles Metcalfe, 2, 4, 5, 6.
Richard Illingworth, Elingworth, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Conyers of Whitby, 2.
Richard Neele, Nele, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Richard, duke of Gloucester, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard Pygot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry, earl of Northumberland, 3, 4, 5, 6.
James Strangweys, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Conyers, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Richard Fitzhugh, knight, 3.
John Salvan of Bergh, knight, 1.	William Jenney, Genney, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Ralph Aysheton, Asshton, knight, 1, 3.	John Pykeryng, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	Edmund Hastynges, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	William Eure, Ewre, knight, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	L. archbishop of York, 6.

*YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.*

1. Westminster, 8 May, 1467.	7 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 24 <i>d</i> .
2. " 27 June, 1467.	" " " " 23 <i>d</i> .
3. " 17 October, 1467.	" " " " 23 <i>d</i> .*
4. " 8 June, 1468.	" " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
5. " 19 November, 1470.	49 Henry VI. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
6. " 24 February, 1472.	11 Edward IV. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d</i> .
7. " 24 February, 1472.	" " " " 26 <i>d</i> .
8. " 1 June, 1473.	13 " " " " 21 <i>d</i> .
9. " 2 December, 1473.	" " " " 20 <i>d</i> .
10. " 10 November, 1475.	15 " " " " 25 <i>d</i> .
11. " 22 November, 1476.	16 " " " " 27 <i>d</i> .
12. " 6 December, 1476.	" " " " 27 <i>d</i> .

\* Given as 'for the county of York.'

*Yorkshire, West Riding—cont.*

- G. archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
 George, duke of Clarence, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Richard, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 John, earl of Northumberland, marquis of Montagu, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Ralph Greystoke of Greystoke, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Nedeham, knight, 1, 2, 3.  
 Thomas Litylton, Littelton, 1, 2, 3.  
 William Stanley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 James Strangways, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 John Sayvyle, Sayvile, Savile, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9.  
 Richard FitzWilliam, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Brian Roclyff, Rouclyf, Roucliff, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Guy Fayrefax, Fairfax, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Pilkynghon, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 ..., knight, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Hastynges, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Henry Sothehill, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Robert Nevyll, Nevile, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Hopton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 ..., of Swillyngton, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Thwaytes, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Copley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 Edward Goldsburgh, Guldesburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Scargyll, Scargill, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Percival Gryssacre, Grisacre, Grisaker, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 William Sayvyle, Sayvile, Savile, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 ..., knight, 6.  
 Ambrose Gryssacre, Grisaker, 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 Robert Gascoign, Gascoyngh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Bradford, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 John FitzWilliam, 2, 3, 4.  
 Richard Illyngworth, Elyngworth, knight, 4, 5.  
 Richard Nele, Neel, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Feryby, 4.  
 John Woderowe, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Guy Rouclif, 5.  
 James Danby, 5.  
 L. bishop of Durham, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.  
 L. archbishop of York, 12.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 John, earl of Shrewsbury, 6, 7, 8.  
 William Jenney, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 James Haryngton, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 Hugh Hastynges, knight, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Gascoign, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 William Plumpton, knight, 7, 8, 9, 12.  
 Thomas Middleton, 9, 10, 11, 12.  
 Henry Vavesour, knight, 10, 11, 12.  
 John Bradford, 11, 12.

---

## **GENERAL INDEX.**

---



# GENERAL INDEX.

## A.

Abbery, John, 202.  
 Abbes, Nicholas, 197.  
 Abbeville, Abvilde, in France, 104.  
 Abbot, Abbotte, John, 166, 229.  
 ..... , Peter, 60.  
 ..... , Thomas, 542.  
 Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, abbey of, 116, 125.  
 ..... , convent of, 115.  
 ..... , William Wuller, abbot of, 115.  
 ..... , Hugh Dorchestre, abbot of, 116, 125.  
 Abdick, Abdyke, co. Somerset, hundred of, 339.  
 Abendon. *See* Abingdon.  
 Aberconway, charter dated at, 17.  
 Aberdeen, Alberden, in Scotland, 14, 447.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 4, 6, 7, 76, 146, 260.  
 ..... , abbey of, 115, 123, 136.  
 ..... , convent of, 119, 136.  
 ..... , William Aeshenden, abbot of, 51, 119.  
 ..... , John Sant, abbot of, 123, 136.  
 ..... , William Stant, abbot of, 115.  
 ..... , Peter, abbot of, 136.  
 Abington, Abyton, Habendon, co. Cambridge, 297, 560.  
 ..... , little, 223, 253.  
 Abkettleby, co. Leicester, 580, 581.  
 Abridge, Hawebrygge, co. Essex, 173, 255, 322.  
 Abrigge, William, 615.  
 Abrygge, Thomas, 80.  
 Abvilde. *See* Abbeville.  
 Aby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Abynbury, co. Salop, 192.  
 Abyndon, Henry, 243.  
 Abyton. *See* Abington.  
 Acham, William, 570.  
 Achier, Acher, Robert, 201, 213, 217, 221.  
 Achureh, co. Northampton, 147, 582.  
 Acle, Ocle, co. Norfolk, 73, 432.  
 Acotte. *See* Agodde.  
 Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 38, 480.  
 Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 257.  
 ..... , statute of, 84, 518.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 539.  
 Acton, John, 219, 284, 286, 351, 354, 379, 407, 441, 630.  
 ..... , sheriff of Stafford, 478.

y 96186.

Acton, Thomas, 4, 247, 249, 407, 429, 606, 627.  
 Acworth, John, 446.  
 Adam, John, 108, 488.  
 ..... , ..... , Eleanor his wife, 488.  
 ..... , Thomas, 212, 488.  
 ..... , William, 145, 488, 499, 516.  
 Adams, Hugh, 152.  
 ..... , John, 223.  
 ..... , Simon, 407.  
 ..... , Thomas, 73.  
 Adbeer, Over, Overattebere, co. Somerset, 32, 33.  
 ..... , Nether, Netherattebere, co. Somerset, 32, 33.  
 Adderley, co. Salop, 17, 125, 294.  
 Aderby, co. Lincoln, 183.  
 Ades, John, 77, 78.  
 Adisham, Adesham, co. Kent, 325.  
 Adlingfleet, co. York, 254.  
 Adlington, co. Lancaster, 142.  
 Admiral. *See* Neville; Richard.  
 Admiralty, 171, 184, 201, 489, 495, 525, 605.  
 Admond, Simon, 383.  
 ..... , William, 251.  
 Adourins, Anselm, Lord of Mausele and Ghendbrigg, 97.  
 Adys, Thomas, 459.  
 Aemstede, lord of. *See* Brugges.  
 Affenne, John, 316.  
 Affeton, co. Wilts, 177.  
 Afton, David, 411.  
 Agden, co. York, 439.  
 Agecombe. *See* Eggecombe.  
 Agges, John, 93.  
 ..... , William, 93.  
 Aghenesbrokke. *See* Agney.  
 Aghton, Thomas, 241.  
 Aglionby, Nicholas, 214.  
 ..... , Thomas, 214.  
 Agmondesham, Philip, 73.  
 Agney, Aghenesbrokke, co. Kent, 546.  
 Agodde, Acotte, Richard, 516.  
 Agyrston, John, 624.  
 Ailberton, Alberton, co. Gloucester, 5.  
 Ailesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aillesbeare. *See* Aylesbeare.  
 Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby Withstepill, co. York, 346.  
 Aintree, Eyntree, co. Lancaster, 587.  
 Aire, Eyre, river, 572.  
 Aisby, Aseby, co. Lincoln, 472.

S S

- Aketon.** *See* Acton.  
**Alan, John,** 148.  
**Alanceston.** *See* Launceston.  
**Albemarle, earl of,** 572.  
**Alberbury, Alburbery, co. Salop,** 184, 402.  
**Alberd, William,** 64, 184.  
**Alberden.** *See* Aberdeen.  
**Alberton.** *See* Ailberton; Halberton.  
**Alborton, Richard,** 262, 268.  
**Albon, Albone, Henry,** 254.  
     ....., John, 77.  
     ....., Richard, 579.  
     ....., William, abbot of St. Albans, 595, 597.  
**Alborowe, William,** 52.  
**Alchemy, licence to practise,** 116, 588.  
**Alclyn, John,** 286.  
**Alcok, John,** 43, 169, 171, 184, 201, 288.  
     ....., bishop of Rochester [1472-1476], 276, 366, 379, 401, 530, 597, 598, 615, 616, 618, 627, 636.  
     ....., bishop of Worcester [1476-1486], 597, 598, 614, 634.  
     ....., dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 259, 332.  
     ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 259.  
     ....., teacher of Edward, prince of Wales, 401.  
     ....., Richard, 4.  
     ....., Robert, 267.  
**Alcombe, co. Somerset,** 65.  
**Alcreton.** *See* Alkerton.  
**Alday, John,** 854.  
**Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, co. York,** 6.  
**Alde, William, parson of St. Blaise,** 274.  
**Aldeburgh, Richard,** 55.  
**Aldenham, co. Hertford,** 7.  
     ..... *And see* Aldham.  
**Alder, Richard,** 496.  
**Aldermaston, co. Berks,** 178, 374.  
**Aldersey, Thomas,** 442.  
**Aldewynce, William,** 144, 158.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 144.  
**Aldey, John,** 362.  
**Aldham, Aldenham, co. Suffolk,** 297, 538.  
**Aldhous, Thomas,** 406.  
**Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lancaster,** 456.  
**Aldrington.** *See* Allington.  
**Aldryche, Walter,** 250.  
**Aldwarke, Aldewerk, co. York,** 185.  
**Aldwink e, co. Northampton,** 582.  
**Ale, John,** 578.  
**Alee, William,** 580.  
**Aleinson, Thomas,** 299.  
**Alesbury.** *See* Aylesbury.  
**Alesby.** *See* Aylesby.  
**Alestra, John,** 342.  
     ....., Thomas, 231.  
**Aleyn, John,** 73, 169, 377, 499, 511, 591.  
     ....., parson of Gedling, 591.  
     ....., the elder, 487.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 487.  
     ....., Lawrence, 377.  
     ....., Richard, 499.  
     ....., Thomas, 65, 75, 197, 203, 256, 364.  
     ....., William, 43, 118, 153, 431, 545.  
**Aleynflete,** 356.  
**Aleynsmore.** *See* Allensmore.  
**Alfegh, Alfoy, John,** 407, 428, 463, 618.  
**Alford, co. Lincoln,** 508, 563.  
**Alfonso, king of Portugal,** 379.  
**Alfoy.** *See* Alfegh.  
**Alfray, Peter,** 92.  
     ....., Richard, 216, 247, 249, 255, 633.  
**Alfrithe, John,** 243.  
**Algore, John,** 321.  
**Aliens, tax on,** 94, 95, 110, 157, 387.  
**Alinton.** *See* Allington.  
**Alisaunder, John,** 317.  
**Alkborough, Aukebargh, co. Lincoln,** 324.  
**Alkerton, Alcreton, co. Oxford,** 256.  
     ....., co. Gloucester, 44.  
**Alkeryge [co. Hereford],** 102.  
**Alkington, Aughtentons Woode, co. Salop,** 402.  
**Allard, John,** 383.  
**All Cannings, Canynges, co. Wilts,** 188.  
**Allensmore, Aleynsmore, co. Hereford,** 110.  
**Aller, Richard,** 552.  
**Aller Peverell, co. Devon,** 389, 343.  
**Allerton, Alverton, co. York,** 179.  
     ..... *And see* Ollerton.  
**Allerton, Robert,** 590.  
**Allerwas.** *See* Alrewas.  
**Allington, Alyngton, Aldryngton, co. Lincoln,** 321, 396.  
     ....., Alinton, co. Wilts, 62, 328.  
**Allonste.** *See* Alost.  
**Almain, 402,** 547.  
     ....., merchants of, 157, 202, 237, 272, 307, 387, 445, 452, 509, 519, 540.  
**Alman, John,** 141.  
**Almshouses, foundation of,** 118, 306, 604.  
**Almyscombe, John,** 75.  
**Alocte, Robert,** 207.  
**Aloesbridge, Alowesbregge, co. Kent, hundred of,** 303.  
**Alost, Allouste, in Flanders,** 565.  
**Alowesbregge.** *See* Aloesbridge.  
**Aloweston.** *See* Alvestone.  
**Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford,** 159, 160, 233, 253.  
**Alspath, co. Warwick,** 49, 145, 292, 331, 604.  
**Alston More, co. Cumberland,** 506, 513.  
**Altmere,** 584.  
**Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton,** 417, 488.  
**Altrincham, co. Chester,** 304.

Aluetham. *See* Bodelwyddan.  
 Alvard, John, 329.  
 ....., Thomas, 329.  
 Alveley, co. Salop, prebend of, 342.  
 Alverdiscott, co. Devon, 466.  
 Alverston, co. Sussex, 484.  
 Alverton. *See* Allerton.  
 Alvescott, co. Oxford, 52, 333.  
 Alverstone, Aloweston, co. Gloucester, 386.  
 Alveton, co. Stafford, 562.  
 Alvyngton, co. Worcester, 486.  
 Alwell. *See* Halwell.  
 Alwerton (in Madron), co. Cornwall, 94, 179.  
 Alyngton. *See* Allington.  
 Alyngton, John, 101, 349, 406, 432, 609.  
 ....., William, 101, 268, 285, 287, 349, 353, 366, 406, 410, 507, 609, 615, 616, 628, 631, 636.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 507.  
 Ambleside, Hamelsatt [co. Westmoreland], 384, 531.  
 Ambresley. *See* Ombersley.  
 Amell. *See* Ammell.  
 Amelyn, James, 54.  
 ....., Jocous, 57.  
 Amere, John, 75.  
 Amersham, Philip, 4.  
 Amerton, Armeston in Stowe, co. Stafford, 82.  
 Ames (in East Horndon), co. Essex, 297.  
 Ambrose, Christopher, 359.  
 ....., John, 74, 200, 578.  
 Ammell, Jocous, 57, 104.  
 Amondesham, Philip, 4.  
 Amooore, Robert, 515.  
 Amory, Hugh, 315.  
 Ampleforth, Ampilford, co. York, 416.  
 Ampuldore. *See* Appledore.  
 Ams, John, 503.  
 Andelys, charters dated at, 328, 371, 376, 601.  
 Anderton, Thurstan, 142.  
 Andewarp. *See* Antwerp.  
 Andover, co. Southampton, 25, 58, 385.  
 Andreus, Edmund, 78.  
 Andrew, one of the vicars of Wells cathedral, 58.  
 Andrew, Edward, 500.  
 ....., John, 442.  
 ....., Richard, rector of Gresford, 538.  
 ....., Master Richard, dean of York, 326, 569.  
 ....., Thomas, 5, 385.  
 ....., William, 152.  
 Andrews, William, 434.  
 Angers, abbey of St. Nicholas, 238.  
 Angevyn, Angesyn, Charles, 286, 621.  
 Anglesca, co. Cambridge, priory of, 507.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 507.  
 ....., John, prior of, 74.

Anglesey, county of, 165.  
 Anjou, 423.  
 ....., wine of, 198.  
 Anker, Robert, 3.  
 Ankerwyke, co. Buckingham, Margaret Porte, prioress of, 380.  
 Anne, John, 625.  
 Anne, countess of Cambridge, 394.  
 Annery, Anry, co. Devon, 86.  
 Anneson, Henry, 223.  
 Anry. *See* Annery.  
 Anstey, West, Westansty, co. Devon, 223.  
 Anston [co. York], 72.  
 Ansty, Anste, John, 245, 248, 349, 406, 609.  
 Anthorn, Aynthorne, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 Antiaga, Martin de, 319.  
 Antony, Richard, 61.  
 Antron, Ralph, 141.  
 Antwerp, Andewarp, in Brabant, 87, 306.  
 Apadam, Richard, 502.  
 Apedale, Apdale, co. Stafford, 535.  
 Apole, John, 515.  
 Apostolic collector, 586.  
 ....., see, 186, 415.  
 Appulton. *See* Appulton.  
 Apperley, Appurley, co. Gloucester, 257.  
 Apperry, John, 78.  
 Appilby, Alexander, 214, 215.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 215.  
 Appiliadon, John, 523.  
 Appilton. *See* Appulton; Appleton.  
 Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 532.  
 Appledore, Ampuldore, co. Kent, 13, 44.  
 Appleerd, William, 597.  
 Applethwaite, Appultwayte [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531, 532.  
 Appletree, Appultre, co. Northampton, 9.  
 Appleton, Appilton, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Appoldrefeld, William, 302.  
 Appulby, Alexander, 277.  
 ....., John, 610.  
 Appulton, Appilton, Appelton, John, 144, 489.  
 ....., Roger, 59, 165, 199, 284, 364, 407, 463, 555, 618.  
 ....., Thomas, 605.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Hertford, 100.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the constableness, 110.  
 Appultrefeld, William, 101.  
 Appultwayte. *See* Applethwaite.  
 Appulyerd, John, 366.  
 Appylby, John, 211.  
 Appylton. *See* Appulton.  
 Aprice, Richard, 210.  
 Aps, John, the elder, 101, 168.  
 Apslee, Richard, 265, 296.  
 Aquila, bailiff of, 217, 231.  
 Aquitaine, 81, 536.



- Aquitaine, Charles, duke of, 559.  
 ....., admiral of. *See* Richard ; Neville.  
 Aragon, 510.  
 Aras, William, 79.  
 Arblaster, James, 146, 250, 622.  
 ....., Thomas, 248.  
 Arbroath, Arbrodyt, in Scotland, 482.  
 Archar, Thomas, 448.  
 Arche, Richard, 249.  
 Archebald, Henry, 580.  
 Archenfield, Irchenfield, co. Hereford, 397,  
 411, 451, 589, 561, 590.  
 Arde, in Ireland, 895.  
 Ardern Hall [in Horndon], co. Essex, 845.  
 Ardern, Peter, 74.  
 ....., justice of the Bench, 28.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 28.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Hadham, 28.  
 ....., parson of Little Stambridge,  
 472.  
 ....., William, parson of Little Stambridge,  
 472.  
 Ardscote, William, prior of Penmon and  
 Prestholme, 122.  
 Ardfert, bishop of. *See* Pygge.  
 Ardglass, in Ireland, 162.  
 Ardingley, Hardyngleghe, co. Sussex, 256.  
 Ardington, co. Berks, 2, 582.  
 Ardleigh, Ardeley, co. Essex, 501.  
 Ardmulchan, Ardemulgham [co. Meath], 162,  
 458, 598.  
 Argaston, John, 576.  
 Arkengarthdale, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Arksey, co. York, 207.  
 Arlesey, Arlichesey, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Armagh, archbishopric of, 259.  
 ....., archbishop of. *See* Bole.  
 Armathwaite, co. Cumberland, priory of,  
 892.  
 ....., prioress and convent of, 892.  
 Armerer, John, 608.  
 Armeston. *See* Amerton.  
 Arms, grant of, 338.  
 Armyn, John, 526.  
 Arnall. *See* Arnold.  
 Arnemuiden, Ermewe, Haremuth, in Zealand,  
 29, 57, 129.  
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Nottingham, 248, 386, 441,  
 448, 482, 517.  
 Arnold, Richard, 52.  
 ....., William, 31.  
 Arnoldesson, Falk, 113.  
 Arnorica, in Brittany, 474.  
 Arsses, Richard, 8.  
 Aray manor in Stallingborough, co. Lincoln,  
 85.  
 Arthorpe. *See* Authorpe.  
 Arthur, Richard, 162, 196, 522.  
 ....., William, 522.  
 Arthuret, Artruth, co. Cumberland, 21.  
 Arthyngton, John, 378.  
 Artilburgh. *See* Irthlingborough.  
 Artilburgh, John, 473.  
 Artour, John, 254.  
 ....., Richard, 220, 284.  
 Artruth. *See* Arthuret.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, 224.  
 ....., earl of. *See* FitzAlan.  
 Arundell, John, 57, 169, 197, 200, 220, 246,  
 399, 427, 610, 612.  
 ....., bishop of Chichester [1459-  
 1477], 294, 638.  
 ....., of Lanherne, 102, 267, 610.  
 ....., of Talverne, 101, 104, 491.  
 ....., of Treys, 58.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 58.  
 ....., Nicholas, 58.  
 ....., Thomas, 354, 491.  
 ....., of Mauntravers, 181, 219, 247,  
 249, 284, 318, 351, 356, 495, 572, 618,  
 615, 616, 627, 629, 633, 635, 636.  
 Aschtone. *See* Assheton.  
 Ascot [co. Berks], 573.  
 Ascough, John, 85.  
 ....., Richard, 85.  
 ....., Robert, 85.  
 Ascu, John, 352.  
 ....., Master Robert, canon of Exeter,  
 374.  
 Aseby. *See* Aisby.  
 Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, 42.  
 ....., Eyshe, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 ....., co. Surrey, 548.  
 ....., by Farningham, Asshe by Frenyng-  
 ham, co. Kent, 480.  
 ....., Thomas, co. Devon, 348.  
 Ashbourne, Assheburn in le Peek, co. Derby,  
 504.  
 Ashburton, Ayssheperton, co. Devon, 171.  
 Ashbury, Ayashbury, co. Berks, 280, 578,  
 589.  
 ....., Asshebury, co. Devon, 24, 45, 46.  
 Ashby, co. Norfolk, 82.  
 ....., de la Zouch, co. Leicester, 97, 98,  
 476.  
 Ashdon, Asshedon, co. Essex, 12.  
 Ashdown Park, Ayshedonpark, co. Berks,  
 578, 589.  
 Ashelworth, co. Gloucester, 7.  
 Ashen, Asshyn, co. Essex, 75.  
 Ashford, Asshettesford, Eshettisford, co.  
 Kent, 42, 119, 274, 301, 414, 585.  
 ....., hundred of, 301.  
 Ashill, Asshehill, co. Norfolk, 323.  
 ....., Aysshehull, co. Somerset, 9.  
 Ashley, Assheley, co. Northampton, 9, 27,  
 517.  
 ....., by Tiverton, co. Devon, 179.  
 Ashover, co. Derby, 76.  
 Ashow, Asshe, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Ashprington, Ayspyngton, co. Devon, 171.

- Ashridge, Aysserygge, co. Devon, 36.  
 ....., hundred of, 242.  
 Ashton, Asshyn, co. Northampton, 10.  
 ....., Assheton [co. Lancaster], 334.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 397, 541, 562.  
 ....., Aston, Long, co. Somerset, 577.  
 Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Surrey, 457, 529.  
 Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hertford, 144, 367,  
 433, 436, 452, 476, 597.  
 Askam, Ralph, 22.  
 Aske, Roger, 215.  
 Askham Bryan, Brian Askam, co. York, 483,  
 487.  
 Askrigg, co. York, 21, 119.  
 Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Lincoln, 26, 385, 516,  
 517.  
 Aspall, Aspales, co. Suffolk, 49.  
 Aspatonam, co. Suffolk, 225, 326.  
 Aspatria, co. Cumberland, 137.  
 Aspenden, Aspden, co. Hertford, 203, 322.  
 Asper, Aspar, Thomas, 572, 637.  
 Asplon, John, 245, 248, 609.  
 Assh, Asshe, John, 60, 400.  
 ....., Richard, 154, 209.  
 ... .., Thomas, 166, 175, 276, 470, 471, 524,  
 554.  
 ....., ....., parson of Weston, 164.  
 ....., William, 523.  
 Asshby, Thomas, 58.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of  
 Ospringe, 418.  
 Asshe. *See* Ashow.  
 Assheburn, Henry, 130.  
 Assheby, Isabel, 80.  
 ....., John, 286.  
 ....., William, 405, 619.  
 Asshecamys, co. Somerset, 534.  
 Asshefeld, John, the younger, 387.  
 Assheforde, John, 165.  
 ....., William, 165, 377.  
 Assheley, Edmund, 501.  
 ....., Edward, parson of Warnford, 499.  
 Asshenden, William, abbot of Abingdon, 51,  
 119.  
 Asshetesford. *See* Ashford.  
 Assheton, co. Lancaster, 531.  
 ....., *And see* Ashton.  
 Assheton, Aschtone, Asshton, Edward, 399.  
 ....., John, 426.  
 ....., Ralph, 102, 103, 166, 200, 222, 264,  
 286, 287, 377, 408, 410, 426, 515,  
 593.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of Peterborough, 266,  
 292, 418.  
 ....., Thomas, 16.  
 ....., *And see* Ayssheton.  
 Asshettesford. *See* Ashford.  
 Asshfeld, John, 405.  
 Asshton, Edward, parson of St. Matthew,  
 Ipswich, 597.  
 Asshwell, Robert, 334.  
 ....., William, 562.  
 Assyheford, William, 258.  
 Asteley, John, 341, 525.  
 ....., Philip, 286.  
 ....., Thomas, 630.  
 Asthorpe, William, 343.  
 Astley, Asteley, co. Warwick, 348, 577.  
 Aston, co. Buckingham, 135.  
 ....., by Birmingham, co. Warwick, 226.  
 ....., Cantlow, co. Warwick, 175.  
 ....., Sandford, Astonstanford, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 472.  
 ....., by Stone, co. Salop, 304.  
 ....., *And see* Ashton.  
 ....., Astun, Astyn, Thomas, 346, 581.  
 Atcombe, Ralph, 404.  
 Athehowe, John, 578.  
 Athelek, John, 578.  
 Athelney, co. Somerset, abbot of, 266.  
 Athelstan, king of England, charter of, 267.  
 Atherton, Athirton, co. Lancaster, 23, 382,  
 498.  
 Atherton, Athirton, John, 222, 286, 382, 498,  
 515.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Durham and Sad-  
 berg, 23.  
 Attewarde. *See* Atworth.  
 Attleborough, Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Attorney-General. *See* Huddesfeld; Huse;  
 Sotehill.  
 Atworth, Attewarde, co. Wilts, 500.  
 Aubry, John, mayor of Norwich, 197.  
 Audeley, Edmund, parson of Llanbedr, 447.  
 ....., ....., canon of Hereford, 448.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Lincoln, 296.  
 ....., Humphrey, 309, 483, 484.  
 ....., Jane, 484.  
 ....., John, 484.  
 ....., ....., lord of, 22, 55, 56, 68, 69, 126,  
 128, 162, 170, 195, 196, 199, 219, 220,  
 266, 284, 287, 350, 351, 353, 411, 440,  
 444, 483, 484, 490, 500, 520, 536, 542,  
 548, 551, 573, 612, 613, 615, 627-630,  
 632, 634-636.  
 ....., James de, 232, 242.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 232, 242.  
 ....., Thomas de, 232, 242.  
 Audemer, John, 542.  
 Audierne, Odierno, in Brittany, 521.  
 Auerey, John, 844.  
 ....., Thomas, 158.  
 Aufrey, Yvo, 53.  
 Auger, Henry, 463, 491, 524.  
 Aughentons. *See* Alkington.  
 Aukebargh. *See* Alkborough.  
 Aulescombe. *See* Awliscombe.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumenere, Walter, 37.  
 Augesyn. *See* Angevyn.  
 Aunsell, William, 29.

Auray, Dawrey, in Brittany, 521, 605.  
 Austell, John, 254.  
 Austhorpe, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 Austyn, Austen, Auston, Agnes, 435.  
 ....., John, 45, 160, 241, 266, 286, 293, 485.  
 Authorpe, Arthorpe, Awethorpe, co. Lincoln, 26, 517.  
 Auxerre, diocese of, 274.  
 Avelghien, lord of. *See* Brugges.  
 Avelyn, Robert, 148.  
 Avenel, John, 343.  
 Avenell, Thomas, 60.  
 ....., ....., parson of Peuplingue, 125.  
 Avere, Henry, 493.  
 Avon, river, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Avynsbury, co. Hereford, 110.  
 Awdeley. *See* Audeley.  
 Awebrey, John, 251.  
 Awelde, Richard, 286.  
 Awethorp. *See* Authorpe.  
 Awliscombe, Aulescombe, co. Devon, 61, 99.  
 Axebridge, co. Somerset, 502.  
 Axholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 157, 428.  
 ....., ....., Carthusian house of the Visitation of St. Mary in. *See* Epworth.  
 Axstell, Henry, 224.  
 Axton, Axstan, co. Kent, hundred of, 299, 302.  
 Ayhorne. *See* Eyhorne.  
 Aykescarth. *See* Aysgarth.  
 Aykroyd, William, 343, 349.  
 Aylemer, Robert, 387.  
 Aylesbeare, Aillesbeare, co. Devon, 358, 376, 457, 529.  
 Aylesbury, Alesbury, co. Buckingham, 38, 38, 55, 56, 480.  
 Aylesby, co. Lincoln, 142.  
 Aylesford [co. Kent], 106.  
 Aylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 200, 310, 420, 518, 523.  
 Ayley, William, 577.  
 Ayleward, Edward, 245.  
 Ayleworth, John, 7.  
 Aylmesthorpe. *See* Elmesthorpe.  
 Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 387.  
 Aynderby. *See* Ainderby.  
 Aynesford. *See* Eynsford.  
 Aynetre. *See* Aintree.  
 Aynthorne. *See* Anthorn.  
 Ayschele, Edward, 5.  
 Ayscogh, Aysscogh, John, 258, 621.  
 Aysgarth, Aykescarth, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Aysly, William, 350.  
 Ayspryngton. *See* Ashprington.  
 Aysscogh. *See* Ayscogh.  
 Aysserygge. *See* Ashridge.  
 Aysshbury. *See* Ashbury.  
 Aysshe, Robert, 575.

Ayssheshull. *See* Ashill.  
 Ayssheperton. *See* Ashburton.  
 Ayssheton, Edward, 610.  
 ....., John, 498.  
 ....., Ralph, 55, 637.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York, 316.  
 ....., *And see* Assheton; Ayston.  
 Aysshefeld, John, the younger, 93.  
 Aysshowe, Laurence, 141.  
 ....., Marjory, 142.  
 ....., Nicholas, 141.  
 ....., Richard, 141.  
 ....., Robert, 141.  
 Ayston, Edward, 351.  
 ....., Ralph, 349.  
 ....., Richard, 594.  
 Aythorp, Thomas, 406.  
 Aythorpe Roding, Aytrope Rodyng, co. Essex, 115, 116, 318.

## B.

Baas, Base, Boxe, co. Hertford, 123, 262.  
 Babbe, John, 78.  
 Babbecombe, co. Devon, 11.  
 Babbecombe, William, 11.  
 Babford. *See* Bayford.  
 Babham, Thomas, 222.  
 Babthorpe, co. York, 313.  
 Babthorpe, Ralph, 318.  
 Babyn, Raulet, 333.  
 Babyngton, John, 625.  
 ....., William, 199, 407, 410, 479, 625.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of the Common Bench, 181.  
 Baceford. *See* Basford.  
 Bache, de la, Ralph, 357.  
 Bacon, John, 102, 569.  
 Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Bacster, John, 435.  
 Badby, Henry, 606.  
 ....., John, 568.  
 ....., William, 345.  
 Badcock, John, the elder, 579.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 579.  
 ....., Richard, 579.  
 Baddeleston. *See* Battlesden.  
 Baddesley, co. Southampton, William Tournay, preceptor of, 217.  
 Badelmere, B. de, 561.  
 Badgeworth, Baggeworth, co. Gloucester, 397, 541, 562.  
 Badlesmere, Batillesmere, co. Kent, 560.  
 Badmynton, John, 13.  
 Badyngham, Robert, 576.

- Bafyn, William, parson of St. John, Madder-  
 market, Norwich, 21.  
 Bagby, John, 487.  
 Bager, John, 452.  
 Bagge, Richard, 260.  
 Baggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.  
 Baginton, Bathekyngton, co. Warwick, 153.  
 Bagot, John, 228, 237.  
 ....., Richard, 351, 407, 630.  
 Bagshotes Baillye, in Windsor forest, 452.  
 Baguley, Nicholas, 400.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 400.  
 Bagworth, Robert, 80.  
 Bailly, John, 147.  
 ....., Julian, 475.  
 ....., Robert, 417.  
 ....., Roger, 351, 630.  
 Bailly, Bayly, Robert, sub-prior of the Hospital  
 of St. John of Jerusalem in England,  
 231, 232.  
 Bainbridge, Baynbrig, co. York, 488, 486,  
 487.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 102, 354.  
 Baker, Edmund, 151.  
 ....., Garard, 496.  
 ....., Henry, 325.  
 ....., John, 39, 144, 329, 366, 374, 406,  
 475, 504, 569.  
 ....., Nicholas, 142.  
 ....., Richard, 128, 422.  
 ....., Robert, 6, 501.  
 ....., Thomas, 168.  
 ....., parson of Bramfield, 132.  
 ....., parson of King's Ripton, 132.  
 ....., William, 53, 324, 430, 435.  
 ....., chaplain of Mortimer's chantry  
 in Chichester cathedral, 550.  
 ....., parson of Petworth, 550.  
 Bakster, Peter, 585.  
 Balached, John, 323.  
 Balam. *See* Balham.  
 Balam, Thomas, 325.  
 ....., William, 210.  
 Balance, Balasnench (in Finistere), in Brit-  
 tany, 474.  
 Balard. *See* Ballard.  
 Balateston. *See* Balsdon.  
 Balasnench. *See* Balance.  
 Balderton, co. Nottingham, 576.  
 Baldewyn, John, 152, 302, 357.  
 ....., Richard, 502.  
 Baldock, co. Hertford, 77, 325, 440.  
 Baldon Marsh, Mersehbaldyngton, co. Oxford,  
 534, 584.  
 Baldry, Balde, Robert, 318, 355.  
 ....., William, 171, 184, 308.  
 Baldyswell. *See* Bawdeswell.  
 Balham, Balam, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Ball, Balle, John, 255, 395, 551.  
 Ballard, Robert, 462, 463.  
 Balliall, John, king of Scots, 228, 236.  
 Balnebek, co. York, 179.  
 Balcadan, co. Du'lin, 20, 279, 419.  
 Balsdon, Balateston (in Kentbury), co. Berks,  
 419.  
 Balston. *See* Balsdon.  
 Baly, John, 406.  
 Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 90, 114, 181,  
 258, 290, 328, 335.  
 ....., burgesses of, 114.  
 Bamme, John, 101, 284, 391, 445, 463, 618.  
 Bamnench. *See* Bannec.  
 Bampton, Brampton, co. Oxford, 397, 400,  
 421, 541, 562.  
 ....., hundred of, 541.  
 Banastre, Banaster, John, parson of Papworth  
 Everard, 174, 332.  
 ....., Giles, 257.  
 ....., Philippa, 499.  
 ....., Ralph, escheator of Southampton and  
 Wilts, 402.  
 ....., Roland, 319.  
 ....., Thomas, 252.  
 ....., Thurstan, 257.  
 Banathelek. *See* Bonallack.  
 Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 9, 79, 80,  
 508.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 207, 611, 614,  
 628, 635.  
 Banbury, John, 576.  
 ....., William, 416.  
 Baneston, John, 357.  
 Banford. *See* Bayford.  
 Bangolf, Thomas, 74.  
 Bangor, bishop of. *See* Edenham; Swafham.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Morgan.  
 ....., diocese of, 122, 304, 335.  
 Banham, Master Richard, 5.  
 Bank, Christopher, parson of Chelmsford,  
 504.  
 ....., parson of Scrayingham, 504.  
 ....., Joan, 397.  
 Banke, Richard, 580.  
 ....., Thomas, 166, 491.  
 Bankhous, Thomas, 5.  
 Banne river, in Ireland, 395.  
 Bannec, Bamnench (in Finistere), in Brittany,  
 474.  
 Banstead, Benstede, co. Surrey, 237, 241, 528.  
 Banwell, co. Somerset, 72.  
 Banyard, John, 249.  
 Banyngham, Robert, 576.  
 Barantyne. *See* Barentyne.  
 Barbaur, William, 223.  
 Barbour, Barboure, John, 144, 432.  
 ....., master of the hospital of  
 St. Mary, Dover, 16.  
 ....., Nicholas, 210, 378.  
 ....., Ralph, 4.  
 ....., Richard, 501.

- Barbour, Thomas, 4, 573.  
 ....., Walter, parson of Alvescott, 333.  
 Barby, Berneghby, co. Northampton, 327.  
 Barcombe, Bercompe, Barkham, co. Sussex,  
 18, 192.  
 Bardes, Adrian de, 12.  
 ....., Bernard de, 12.  
 ....., John de, 239.  
 Bardesey, Robert, 179.  
 Bardestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Bardfield, co. Essex, 538.  
 Bardoce, Laurence, 160.  
 Bardolfes, co. Hertford, 531.  
 Bardsea, Berdeshey, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Barefoote, John, 41.  
 Barell, Robert, 53.  
 Barentyne, Barantyne, John, 248, 249, 626.  
 Baret, Barette, John, 48, 103, 203, 305, 319,  
 322, 389.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, 141, 442.  
 Barford, Bereford, co. Wilts, 220.  
 ....., St. Martin, 534, 582.  
 Barham, Berham, co. Kent, 433.  
 Berkeley. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barker, John, 139, 818.  
 ....., Thomas, 148, 823.  
 ....., ....., parson of Petworth, 550.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of Mortimer's chantry  
 in Chichester cathedral, 550.  
 ....., William, 2, 378.  
 Barkeswell. *See* Berkeswell.  
 Barkham. *See* Barcombe.  
 Barking, Berkylng, co. Essex, 860.  
 ....., abbey of, 388, 391.  
 ....., convent of, 388.  
 ....., Katharine de la Pole, abbess of, 388.  
 ....., Dame Elizabeth Laxham, abbess of,  
 388, 391.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 119.  
 Barkley. *See* Beckley.  
 Barkston, Barkeston, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Barley, co. York, 179, 307, 419.  
 Barley, Henry, 182, 199, 250, 285, 350, 407,  
 617.  
 ....., Robert, 147, 320.  
 Barling, co. Essex, 154.  
 Barlowe, Robert, 385.  
 Barly, William, 272, 274.  
 Barming, Bermylng, co. Kent, 93.  
 Barnaby on Don, Barnby on Dun, co. York,  
 148.  
 Barnaby, Barneby, John, 218, 346, 518, 530.  
 Barnack, co. Northampton, 203.  
 Barnard, Eustace, prior of Ravenstone, 343.  
 ....., John, 406, 624.  
 ....., Robert, 490.  
 ....., William, 287.  
 Barnardiston, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Barnbow, co. York, 316.  
 Barneby. *See* Barnaby.  
 Barnes, Thomas, 36, 332.  
 Barnet, battle of, 398, 336, 444, 470, 585.  
 Barnet, Richard, 222.  
 Barnewell, John, 325.  
 Barney, Elizabeth, 423.  
 Barnfield, Bernefyld, co. Kent, hundred of,  
 301.  
 Barnham Broom, Bernham Brome, co. Nor-  
 folk, 562.  
 Barningham, Branyngham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ....., Bernyngham [co. York.], 483, 487.  
 Barnstaple, Bernestaple, co. Devon, 7, 32, 77,  
 137, 141, 168, 169, 443.  
 ....., port of, 113, 393.  
 Barnston, Barnyston, co. Nottingham, 434.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], priory  
 of, 477, 481.  
 ....., ....., convent of, 476.  
 ....., ....., John Whaddon, prior of, 476.  
 ....., ....., William Tebald, prior of, 477,  
 481.  
 Baron, John, 185, 223, 286.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of Farleigh Hunger  
 ford, 151.  
 ....., ....., parson of Chilton, 151.  
 ....., Philip, 359.  
 ....., Richard, 230.  
 ....., William, 149, 286, 472.  
 Barough. *See* Barowe.  
 Barowe. *See* Barrow.  
 Barow, Thomas, parson of Cottingham, 369.  
 Barowe, Barough, Richard, 605.  
 ....., Walter, 57, 196, 219, 220.  
 ....., William, 286.  
 Barowes, Richard, 490.  
 Barras, Brenger, 333.  
 Barre, Great, co. Stafford, 143.  
 Barre, Ankaret, 425.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 425.  
 ....., Isabel, 425.  
 ....., Joan, 425.  
 ....., John, 219, 220, 425, 429, 430, 450,  
 453, 463, 464, 505, 616.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 425.  
 ....., ....., Edonia his wife, 425.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, 425.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 425.  
 ....., Thomas, the younger, 425.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 425.  
 Barret, John, 293, 515.  
 Barrington, Baryngton, co. Somerset, 533.  
 Barrow, Barowe, co. Leicester, 26, 27, 517.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 332.  
 ....., Barwe, co. Suffolk, 14.  
 Barrus, John, parson of Pertenhall, 142.  
 Barry, John, 104.  
 Barsham, Burshamwelle, co. Norfolk, 93,  
 387.  
 Barsonhowson, Walter, 518.

- Barstable, Berstaple, co. Essex, hundred of, 62, 581, 556.  
 Barsworth, Thomas, 287.  
 Bartelot, Thomas, 481.  
 Bartillesden. *See* Basildon.  
 Barton, Berton, co. Buckingham, 83.  
     ....., co. Lincoln, 596.  
     ....., co. Westmoreland, 96.  
     ..... in the Clay, co. Bedford, 507.  
     ..... on Humber, co. Lincoln, 458, 530.  
     ..... by Gloucester, 341.  
     ..... Pyncanye. *See* Earl's Barton.  
     ..... in Henmersah, co. Warwick, 323.  
 Barton, Conand, 223.  
     ....., John, 316.  
     ....., ....., mayor of Hereford, 148.  
     ....., ....., the elder, 112.  
     ....., ....., the younger, 112, 390.  
     ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 112, 390.  
     ....., Richard, 223.  
     ....., Thomas, 606.  
     ....., William, 256, 272, 276, 444, 575.  
 Barvyle, Master John, penitentiary in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 460.  
 Barwe. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwick, Berewyc, co. York, 367.  
 Bascerville. *See* Baskerville.  
 Base. *See* Baas.  
 Baseley, Robert, 491, 524.  
 Basford, Baceford, co. Nottingham, 441, 482.  
 Basildon, Bartillesden, co. Essex, 344.  
 Basing, co. Southampton, 130, 558.  
 Basingle, co. Huntingdon, 141.  
 Basingstoke, co. Southampton, 443.  
 Baskerville, Bascarville, Baskefyld, James, 3, 54, 58, 198, 219, 220, 284, 289, 350, 407, 429, 580, 616.  
     ....., John, 615.  
 Basse, John, 6.  
 Basset, John, 104, 203, 432.  
     ....., Ralph, 357.  
     ....., Robert, 222, 307, 511.  
     ....., ....., mayor of London, 597.  
     ....., Thomas, 246, 248, 632.  
     ....., William, 219, 351, 407, 630.  
     ....., ....., proctor, master or warden of Goddeshous, Cambridge, 130.  
 Bassetes Courte in Shawe, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Basswell, Thomas, 481.  
 Bassingbourn, Basyngbourn [co. Cambridge], 73.  
 Bastard of Bretagne, Edward the, 185.  
 Bastard, Thomas, 60.  
 Baston, co. Lincoln, 41.  
 Bastyngden, co. Berks, 93.  
 Basworth, Thomas, 286.  
 Basyng, Edward, 115.  
 Basyngburn. *See* Bassingbourn.  
 Basyngham. *See* Bessingham.  
 Bataill, Edmund, 254.  
     ....., John, 393.  
 Bate, Baty, Christopher, 635.  
     ....., John, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 48.  
     ....., Margaret, 108.  
     ....., Richard 3.  
     ....., Robert, 76, 598.  
     ....., Thomas, 223, 350, 610, 635.  
 Batell, John, 301.  
     ....., William, parson of Stanton St. John, 498, 578.  
 Bateman, Thomas, parson of Ivinghoe, 394.  
     ....., William, 319.  
 Baten, Richard, 6.  
     ..... *And see* Batyn.  
 Baterssey. *See* Battersea.  
 Bates, John, 159.  
 Bateson, Batson, Thomas, 409, 496.  
 Bath, 496.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 65.  
     ....., Thomas, prior of, 10.  
     ....., John, prior of, 65, 628.  
 Bath and Wells, diocese of, 14, 15, 96, 151, 260, 305, 347, 476.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Stillington.  
 Bathe, Thomas, lord of Louth, 193.  
 Batheaston, Batheneston, co. Somerset, 211, 457, 530.  
 Bathekyngton. *See* Baginton.  
 Batillesden. *See* Battlesden.  
 Batrichesey. *See* Battersea.  
 Batson. *See* Bateson.  
 Batte, John, 340, 393, 453, 592.  
 Batter, Thomas, 146.  
 Battersea, Batrichesey [co. Surrey], 276, 308.  
 Battle, co. Sussex, John, abbot of, 294.  
 Battlesden, Batillesden, Baddeleston [co. Bedford], 56, 205.  
 Baty. *See* Bate.  
 Batyn, Baten, John, 286, 287, 305, 498.  
 Batys, Thomas, 286.  
 Bauelingham, in Picardy, 457, 529.  
 Baunton, 94.  
 Bawde, Bawede, John, 498.  
     ....., Ralph, 182, 199, 250, 616.  
     ....., Robert, 250.  
 Bawdeswell, Baldyswell, co. Norfolk, 80.  
 Bawdewyn, John, 525.  
 Bawdrip, Bawderyppe, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 77.  
 Baxter, Henry, rector of St. Ewin within Newgate, London, 380.  
     ....., Robert, 380.  
     ....., William, 504.  
 Baxster, John, 435.  
     ....., ....., the elder, 285.  
     ....., Simon, 381.  
     ....., Thomas, 84.

- Bay, William, 202.  
 Baycliff, Belclyfe, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Bayen, Thomas, 553.  
 Bayford, Babford, Banford, co. Kent, 198.  
 Bayly, Baylly, John, 255.  
     ....., Richard, 606.  
     ....., Robert, 323, 581.  
     ....., Roger, 407.  
     ....., Thomas, 118.  
     ....., William, rector of Mathon, 8.  
 Baylyford, co. Devon, 24, 51.  
 Baynard, Robert, 374, 408, 428, 463.  
 Baynbrig. *See* Bainbridge.  
 Baynham, Thomas, 220, 349, 407, 615.  
 Baynton, John, 584.  
     ....., Robert, 524, 534, 584, 585.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 584, 585.  
     ..... *And see* Beynton.  
 Baynton. *See* Bainton.  
 Bayonne, in Aquitaine, 559.  
     ....., ship called *le Martyn* of, 559.  
 Bayte, Richard, 581.  
 Bayworth, John, 2.  
 Basainsula. *See* Isle de Bats.  
 Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buckingham, 254.  
 Beale, John, 286.  
 Bealfeld, Alexander, 143.  
 Bealknap, Beleknap, Robert, 371.  
 Beam, Beme, co. Devon, 36.  
 Beare, Ralph, 81.  
 Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex, 290.  
 Beauchamp, Elizabeth, countess of Warwick, 207.  
     ....., Henry, duke of Warwick, 232.  
     ....., Isabel, countess of Warwick, 67.  
     ....., John, 247, 429, 465.  
     ....., ..... of Beauchamp, 497, 526.  
     ....., ..... of Powyk, 349, 350, 614, 636.  
     ....., Richard, 101, 183, 219, 220, 284, 315, 349, 350, 406, 407, 429, 448, 454, 465, 614, 636.  
     ....., ..... earl of Warwick, 207.  
     ....., ..... bishop of Salisbury [1450-1481], 15, 16, 31, 91, 115, 116, 123, 125, 179, 220, 231, 233, 240, 241, 245, 278, 279, 296, 306, 311, 368, 371, 374, 404, 412, 535, 539, 540, 543, 550, 553, 554, 561-563, 566, 573, 596, 608, 613, 628, 635.  
     ....., ..... chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 554.  
 Beaudeley. *See* Bewdley.  
 Beaufeys, John, 218.  
 Beaufitz, John, 348, 405, 421, 606, 634.  
     ....., William, 144, 178, 376.  
 Beaufo, Humphrey, 211.  
     ....., Richard, 211.  
 Beaufort, Edmund, 139.  
     ....., ..... duke of Somerset, 94, 179.  
 Beaufort, Eleanor, duchess of Somerset, 36, 94, 100, 139, 169.  
     ....., Henry, duke of Somerset, 31, 36, 65, 95, 108, 121, 139, 179, 445, 446.  
     ....., John, earl of Somerset, 343.  
     ....., ..... duke of Somerset, 339, 343.  
     ....., Margaret, duchess of Somerset, 294, 508.  
 Beaulé. *See* Bewle.  
 Beaumaner, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Beaumaris, co. Anglesea, 54, 165, 524.  
     ....., burgesses of, 115.  
     ....., port of, 524.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 134.  
 Beaumont, Bemond, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Beaumont, Henry, 284, 286, 347.  
     ....., Eleanor his wife, 347.  
     ....., Henry, sheriff of Stafford, 347.  
     ....., ..... escheator of Worcester, 347.  
     ....., John, 403, 404, 576.  
     ....., ..... lord, 200, 310.  
     ....., ..... Katharine his wife, 200.  
     ....., Philip, 105, 169, 171, 204, 219, 220, 284, 351, 407, 427, 612.  
     ....., ..... sheriff of Devon, 168.  
     ....., Thomas, 491.  
     ....., William, 418.  
     ....., ..... lord Bardolf, 418.  
     ....., ..... lord, 18, 19, 22, 26, 34, 36, 40, 117, 132, 200, 310, 413, 531.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 34, 117, 132, 310.  
 Beaumont Fee, co. Lincoln, 518, 523.  
 Beaupe, David, 588.  
 Beaupie, Reginald, parson of Llanddowyn, 335.  
 Beuripper, co. Cornwall, 608.  
 Beausbyn, William, 500.  
 Beauvoir. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beccles, co. Suffolk, 226, 384, 502.  
 Bechampton. *See* Beachampton.  
 a Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 131.  
 Beckham, Bekham, co. Norfolk, 2.  
     ....., East, 2.  
 Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, 367.  
 Beckley, Barkley, co. Oxford, 56.  
 Bedale, John, prebendary of Chichester, 551.  
     ....., ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 551.  
     ....., Master William, prebendary of Bridgworth, 332.  
 Bedall, John, 571.  
 Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 38, 357.  
 Bedebay. *See* Bude Bay.  
 Bedefeld, Henry, 597.  
 Bedell, Richard, 148.  
 Beddenham. *See* Biddenham.  
 Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.  
 Bedfont, East, Estbedfont, co. Middlesex, 42.

- Bedford, Bedford, co. Bedford, 79, 148, 241, 542, 570.  
 ..... St. John Baptist, prior and canons of, 18.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 12.  
 Bedford, county of, 25, 37, 40, 52, 168, 170, 191, 195, 211, 218, 232, 233, 266, 285, 289, 329, 346, 348, 349, 421, 428, 444, 462, 492, 496, 508, 540, 562, 565.  
 ..... sheriff of, 168, 285, 349, 492.  
 ..... *And see* Molyneux.  
 ..... .., escheator in, 98, 123, 191, 271, 292, 330, 382, 391, 400, 475, 597.  
 ..... *And see* Oxbrigge; Holcote; Gate; Fowler; Wade.  
 ..... .., outlawry in, 6, 8-11, 81, 142, 143, 204, 254, 322, 323, 326, 380, 381, 437, 499, 501, 503, 564, 576.  
 ..... .., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... .., commissions of the peace in, 607.  
 Bedford, John, 251, 287.  
 ..... Richard, 146, 320, 472.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 320.  
 Bedham. *See* Dedham.  
 Bedhampton, co. Southampton, 5.  
 Bedminster [co. Somerset], 139.  
 Bedon, Bedown, Bedun, Master John, 11.  
 Bedwell, Bedewell, co. Hertford, 114.  
 Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 243, 458, 530.  
 Bedyll, Henry, 322.  
 ..... .., Margaret his wife, 322.  
 ..... Richard, 578.  
 ..... Thomas, 301.  
 Bedyngfeld, Edmund, 595.  
 ..... Anne, 595.  
 ..... Margaret, 595.  
 ..... Thomas, 595.  
 Beeleigh by Maldon, co. Essex, St. Nicholas, abbot and convent of, 364.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 364.  
 Beell, John, 542.  
 Beella, Thomas, 277.  
 Beer, 295.  
 Beerton. *See* Bierton; Bourton.  
 Beeston. *See* Beston.  
 Begard, Bekart, Thomas, 481.  
 Begger, co. York, alien priory of, 282, 304, 328.  
 Beggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.  
 Beghton. *See* Beighton.  
 Begonell, Thomas, 350.  
 Begynhill. *See* Bucknell.  
 Beighton, Beghton, co. Derby 485.  
 Bekart. *See* Begard.  
 Bek, Anthony, bishop of Norwich [1337-1343], 459, 539.  
 Beke, Peter, 224.  
 Bekele. *See* Bexley.  
 Bekesbourne, co. Kent, 308.  
 Bekeswell. *See* Bexwell.  
 Beket, John, 200.  
 Bekham. *See* Beckham.  
 Bekley, Roger, 163.  
 ..... William, 526, 552.  
 Bekynton. *See* Beckington.  
 Bekyrton, John, 432.  
 Belamy, John, 501.  
 Belchalwell, Belle, co. Dorset, 92.  
 Belchamp, John, 467.  
 Belchford [co. Lincoln], 286, 508.  
 Belclyfe. *See* Baycliff.  
 Bale, Hamo, 407.  
 ..... John, 75, 326.  
 ..... Richard, 295, 415.  
 Beleknap. *See* Bealknap.  
 Belgard, in Ireland, 592, 598.  
 Belknap, William, 97, 463.  
 Bell, Ingelram, 201.  
 ..... Robert, 500.  
 ..... John, 565.  
 ..... Thomas, 214.  
 ..... Matthew, 215.  
 ..... William, 215.  
 Bellars, John, 89.  
 Belle. *See* Belchalwell.  
 Belle, Henry, 443.  
 ..... John, 287.  
 Belleau, Hallowe, co. Lincoln, 508, 525.  
 Belle Isle, in France, 198.  
 Beller, Roger, 242.  
 Bellers, John, 199, 619.  
 Belletour, Thomas, 415.  
 Belloc[ampo], Hugh de, 13.  
 Bellover. *See* Belvoir.  
 Belluton, Belton, Bellewton, co. Somerset, 83, 457, 530.  
 Bellingham, Simon, 73.  
 Belynggham, Thomas, rector of Sutton on Derwent, 299.  
 Belowed, Thomas, 356.  
 Belsy, William, 79.  
 Belton, co. Leicester, 580.  
 ..... *And see* Belluton.  
 Belton, John, 609.  
 Belvoir, Beauvor, Bellover, Bevoir, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 ..... priory of, 27, 517.  
 Belwode, Thomas, 428.  
 Belyngeham, Alexander, 288.  
 ..... Christopher, 288.  
 ..... Henry, 45, 98, 288.  
 ..... James, 288.  
 ..... Roger, 288.  
 Beme. *See* Beam.  
 Bemond. *See* Beaumont.  
 Bemyster, Roger, abbot of Cerne, 240, 241, 272, 279.



- Benam. *See* Binhamy.
- Benbury, William, 318, 453, 487.
- Bench, Common, justices of, 1-11, 16, 20, 21, 37, 38, 51, 52, 72-82, 93, 94, 99, 119, 122, 141-149, 154, 157, 163, 164, 173, 178, 202-204, 224, 320-327, 364, 380-386, 413, 431-437, 444, 477, 482, 498-504, 513, 564, 574-582.
- ....., chief justice of. *See* Babyngton ; Bryan ; Danby ; Prysot ; Neuton.
- ....., justices of. *See* Ardern ; Bereford ; Choke ; Juyn ; Littelton ; Moyle ; Nedeham ; Neel ; Norton ; Scrope ; Stanton ; Thirnyng ; Trikingham ; Yonge.
- ....., office of chirography in, 376.
- ....., keeper of the writs and rolls of. *See* Fogge.
- Bench, King's, 11.
- ....., justices of, 11, 444, 513, 574.
- ....., chief justice of. *See* Markham ; Billyng.
- ....., justices of. *See* Byngham ; Laken ; Nedeham ; Neel ; Yelverton ; Yonge ;
- ....., crier in. *See* Stathom ; Prinket ; Tankard.
- ....., coroner and attorney in. *See* Croxton ; West ; Vynter.
- Bendell, John, 277.
- Bendysch, Thomas, 369.
- Benesse. *See* Venasque.
- Benestede. *See* Banstead.
- Benesworth. *See* Binswood.
- Benet, Benett, Bennet, Alexander, 214, 277.
- ....., Edmund, 581.
- ....., Henry, 251, 287.
- ....., John, 4, 18, 40, 61, 115, 399, 499.
- ....., the elder, 286.
- ....., Nicholas, 53.
- ....., Peter, 323.
- ....., Richard, 336, 434.
- ....., Robert, 254, 591.
- ....., Thomas, 6, 355, 409.
- ....., William, parson of Etton, 21.
- Benger, John, 635.
- Benham Hoe, Helbenham, co. Berks, 242.
- ....., Lovell, co. Berks, 242.
- Benne, Thomas, 224.
- Bennet. *See* Benet.
- Bennington, Benyngdon, co. Hertford, 575.
- Bensted, John, 270.
- Benstede. *See* Banstead.
- Bentele, William, 384.
- Benteley, Christopher, 355, 356, 378.
- Bentley, Benteley, co. Essex, 297, 543, 547, 563, 567.
- ....., Great, 532.
- ....., Little, 345.
- ....., co. York, 207.
- Benwick, co. Cambridge, 169, 170.
- Beny, Thomas, 224.
- Benyll, Richard, 144.
- Berastegni [in Spain], 480.
- Bercompe. *See* Barcombe.
- Berdefeld, John, 157.
- Berdeshey. *See* Bardsea.
- Berdwell, William, the younger, 343.
- ....., ....., Elizabeth, his wife, 343.
- Bere, co. Devon, 149.
- ....., Kingesbere, Westbere, co. Southampton, forest of, 97.
- Bere, George, 568.
- ....., Ralph, 337.
- ....., Thomas, 51, 246, 263, 286, 554, 610.
- ....., William, 102, 169, 355.
- ....., de la, Delabere, Richard, 430, 450, 463.
- Bereford. *See* Barford.
- ....., William de, 601.
- ....., justice of the Bench, 100, 465.
- Berell, Robert, 569.
- ....., Walter, 76.
- Berestaple. *See* Barstaple.
- Berewe, John, 438.
- Bereworth, Alice, 215.
- Berewyc. *See* Barwick.
- Berford. *See* Barford.
- Bergevenny, 557.
- Bergeveny, Philip, 7.
- Bergh, Edith, abbess of Wilton, 231, 296.
- Bergholt, co. Suffolk, 590.
- Berham. *See* Barham ; Burham.
- Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 303, 328.
- ....., Berkelaiaharnesse, 328.
- Berkeley, Barkeley, Edward, 52, 88, 196, 220, 318, 351, 356, 405, 429, 495, 551, 552, 569, 615, 629.
- ....., John, 210, 354, 378.
- ....., Maurice, 56, 100, 128, 196, 220, 284, 309, 318, 351, 356, 361, 374, 391, 404, 405, 417, 429, 635.
- ....., of Beverston, 219, 349, 351, 407, 614, 629.
- ....., of Wetley, 5.
- ....., Thomas, 126, 199, 284, 318, 350, 405, 619, 626.
- ....., William, 54, 308, 429, 447, 490, 495, 569, 571, 578, 629, 636.
- ....., of Berkeley, 195, 219, 251, 303, 614, 615, 629.
- ....., Maurice de, 328.
- ....., Robert de, 328.
- ....., Thomas de, 328.
- ....., William, lord of, 328.
- Berkeswell, Barqueswell, co. Warwick, 49, 331.
- Berkeswell, William, 77.
- Berkham. *See* Barcombe.
- Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, 151, 439, 447, 563, 599.
- ....., Little, 114.

Berks, county of, 25, 86, 85, 90, 91, 159, 196, 218, 222, 232, 287, 289, 329, 347, 349, 406, 430, 452, 462, 492, 496, 562, 599.  
 ..... sheriff of, 29, 93, 118, 242, 244, 287, 289, 349, 406, 492, 565.  
 ..... *And see* Elmerugge; Wykeham.  
 ..... escheator in, 123, 241, 278, 359, 391, 597.  
 ..... *And see* Hyde; Fowler.  
 ..... outlawries in, 2, 7, 75, 77, 80, 142, 147, 256, 382-384.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 238, 329, 347, 478, 482.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 607.  
 Berlyng. *See* Birling.  
 Bermondsey, co. Surrey, abbey of St. Saviour, 390, 415, 418.  
 ..... convent of 387.  
 ..... abbot of, 509.  
 ..... Dan John Say *alias* Bromley, abbot of, 387, 390.  
 ..... Dan John Marlow, abbot of, 388, 390.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 10, 462, 463.  
 Bermyngham. *See* Barmingham.  
 Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Bernard, John, 157, 267, 624.  
 ..... Thomas, 8.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 8.  
 Bernefylde. *See* Barnfield.  
 Berneghby. *See* Barby.  
 Bernestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Bernestowne. *See* Burneston.  
 Bernet. *See* Barnet.  
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernewell, John, 325, 383.  
 Bernewode, co. Buckingham, forest of, 159.  
 Berney, John, 197.  
 Bernham. *See* Barnham.  
 Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.  
 Berstaple. *See* Barstable.  
 Bersted, co. Kent, 147, 432.  
 Bertelot, John, 251.  
 Berton [co. Gloucester], 112, 163, 481, 588.  
 ..... *And see* Barton.  
 Berton Bristol, co. Gloucester, 232.  
 ..... hundred of, 232.  
 Bertram, James, 168.  
 ..... William, 36, 116, 122.  
 Berumond. *See* Beaumont.  
 Berwick, in Scotland, 556.  
 Berwick on Tweed, charter dated at, 115.  
 Berwyke, Peter, 321.  
 Bery, John, 76.  
 ..... Thomas, 499.  
 ..... William, 323.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 323.  
 Beryn, Beron, John, 575.  
 Beryton, Simon, parson of Peuplingue, 125.  
 Besaby, Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, 315.

Besage, Richard, 442.  
 Beskewode. *See* Bestwoode.  
 Bessingham, Basyngham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Best, John, 318, 602.  
 ..... Philip, mayor of Norwich, 373.  
 ..... Thomas, 14.  
 Besteney, Bestney, Thomas, 251, 318, 389, 395, 462, 492.  
 ..... William, 41, 183, 286.  
 Beston, Beeston, John, 14.  
 Bestwood, Beskewode, co. Nottingham, 310, 442, 446, 482, 488.  
 Besynbe, John, 244.  
 Betchworth, West, co. Surrey, 596.  
 Bethereden, co. Kent, 283, 302, 546.  
 Bethom, Edward, 456, 635.  
 ..... Richard, 456.  
 ..... Roger, 456.  
 ..... William, 29.  
 Beton, William, 381.  
 Betriche, Edward, parson of Drayton Parslow, 263, 344.  
 ..... William, 8.  
 Bette, Thomas, 515.  
 Bettescombe, John, 490.  
 Bettis, Thomas, 487.  
 Betty, John, 250.  
 Bettys, Edmund, 320.  
 Beucher, John, 573.  
 Beverich, William, 142.  
 Beverley, co. Hereford, 521.  
 ..... co. York, 15, 114, 143, 268, 286, 577, 588.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. John, 309.  
 ..... John Mansell, provost of, 123.  
 Beverley, Christopher, 303.  
 Bevour. *See* Belvoir.  
 Bebyn, John, 38.  
 ..... Richard, 55.  
 Beryngden, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Beryshyll, co. Devon, 36.  
 Bewdley, Beaudeley [co. Worcester], 361, 478.  
 ..... burgesses of, 361.  
 Bewle, Bewelewe, Beale, Richard, 29, 610.  
 ..... William, 610.  
 Beworthy, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Bewsborough, Bewesbarowe, Bewysbergh, co. Kent, hundred of, 299, 300.  
 Bexley, Bekele, co. Sussex, 205.  
 ..... Bexhill, co. Kent, 225, 325.  
 Bexwell, Bakeswell, co. Norfolk, 582.  
 Beynton, John, 113.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 113.  
 ..... Richard, 589.  
 ..... *And see* Baynton.  
 Beywyke, Thomas, 356.  
 Bicker, Bycar, co. Lincoln, 26, 517.  
 Bickerstone, Bokerston, co. Norfolk, 562.

- Bickerton, Bykerton, co. York, 593.  
 Bickton, Buketon, co. Devon, 74.  
 Biddenham, Bedenham, co. Bedford., 503.  
 Bideford, Bydeford, co. Devon, 86.  
 ....., port of, 893.  
 Bidfield, Budefeld, co. Gloucester, 328.  
 Bierton, Beerton, co. Buckingham, 480.  
 Bierton, Nicholas, mayor of Sandwich, 353.  
 Bigge, Bygge, John, 305, 352, 485.  
 ....., Richard, 494.  
 .. .., William, 163, 259.  
 Biggleswade, Bykylswade, co. Bedford, 75, 485, 486.  
 Biker, Patrick, 64.  
 Bikley, Roger, 401.  
 Bilbao, Bilbowe, in Spain, 319.  
 ....., ship called *le Michell* of, 288.  
 ....., ship called *le Saint John Baptiste* of, 249.  
 Bilde, Henry, 443.  
 Bildeston, Bylston, co. Suffolk, 382.  
 Bildwas. *See* Buildwas.  
 Bilebawe. *See* Bilbao.  
 Bilhagh, Billowe, co. Nottingham, 309, 310, 451, 488.  
 Billesden, William, 93.  
 Billesdon, Robert, sheriff of London, 437, 439, 468.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Middlesex, 450.  
 Billing, Bylying, Great, co. Northampton, 3, 581.  
 Billingsborowe, John, parson of Culmington in *le Corvedale*, 543, 557.  
 Billonard, William, 521.  
 Billop, Robert, 215.  
 Billowe. *See* Bilhagh.  
 Billyng, Thomas, 55, 70, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170, 171, 221, 245-249, 251, 353, 376, 403, 405, 408, 490, 525, 576, 607-609, 617, 622, 623, 631, 634.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of the King's Bench, 120, 130, 142, 159, 178, 188, 190, 226, 229, 234, 253, 258, 282, 293, 331, 357, 367, 375, 383, 395, 397, 401, 410, 411, 420, 431, 444, 448, 452, 476, 517, 530, 531, 549, 560, 588, 599, 600, 602-604.  
 ....., ....., the younger, escheator in the county of Buckingham, 152.  
 Billyngdon, Bylyingdon, William, 146.  
 Billyngey, Simon, parson of Chilton, 96, 151.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of Farleigh Hungerford, 151.  
 Binbrook, Bynbroke, co. Lincoln, 553.  
 Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 462.  
 Binhamy, Benam, Bynamy, co. Cornwall, 58, 279.  
 Binswood, Benesworth, co. Southampton, 66.  
 Birch, Brich, Little, co. Essex, 180.  
 Birchanger, co. Essex, 577.  
 Birche, Thomas, 45.  
 Bircher, Byreher, Thomas, the elder, 502.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 502.  
 Birchington, co. Kent, 108, 445.  
 Bireholt, Byrreholt, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Birde, Richard, 84.  
 ....., *And see* Byrd.  
 Birgenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Birger, Edward, 3.  
 Birkin, Byrkyn, co. York, 145, 361.  
 Birkland, Brikland, co. Nottingham, 309, 310, 451, 488.  
 Birling, Berlyng, Byrlyng, co. Sussex, 18.  
 ....., co. Kent, 10.  
 Birmingham, Bermyngeham, Byrmyngeham, co. Warwick, 7, 10, 49, 331, 606.  
 Birthorpe, co. Lincoln, 26, 517.  
 Birts Morton, Morton Brutes, co. Worcester, 102.  
 Biscay, in Spain, 602.  
 Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, collegiate church of, Bartholomew Radclyf, dean of, 382.  
 Bishopdale, Bisshoppesdale, co. York, 463, 486, 487.  
 Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 73, 79, 149, 169, 170, 201, 217, 221, 225, 323, 381, 435, 500, 519, 576, 577.  
 ....., port of, 206, 230, 268, 375, 452.  
 Bishop's Tauton. *See* Tawton.  
 Bishopstone, Bysshoppyston, co. Wilts, 141.  
 ....., hundred of, 466.  
 Bisipate, George, 291.  
 Bisley, Byseley, co. Gloucester, 453.  
 ....., Bisseley, co. Surrey, 19.  
 Bisshop, Richard, parson of Gisleham, 586.  
 ....., Robert, 436.  
 ....., *And see* Byssahop.  
 Biashoppes Welde, co. Southampton, 210.  
 Bissipate, George, 270, 291.  
 Bithestrond, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Bitterley, co. Salop, 134.  
 Bitteswell, Bytteswell, co. Leicester, 81.  
 Bixley, Byskley, co. Norfolk, 257.  
 Bizien, John, 198.  
 Blackborough Bolhay, Blakebourneboty, co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 Blackbourne, Blakborne, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Blackdown, Blakedon, co. Dorset, 602.  
 Blackheath, Blakheth, co. Kent, hundred of, 303.  
 Blackmere, Blakemere, co. Salop, 402, 410, 411, 439, 440, 442.  
 Blackmore, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Blackoe, Blakaugh, co. Salop, 402.  
 Blacktoft, co. York, 10.  
 Bladelyn, Peter, 282.  
 Bladon, co. Oxford, 17, 213, 543, 567, 573.  
 Blagdon, co. Somerset, 137.

- Blaithwaite, Blaketwhayte, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Blakaugh. *See* Blakcoe.  
 Blakbourne, Blakburne, John, 6, 80, 215.  
     ....., Joan, 215.  
     ....., Thomas, 383.  
 Blake, John, 79, 197, 246, 319, 406.  
     ....., Matthew, 494.  
     ....., Robert, 427, 569.  
     ....., Simon, 221, 289.  
     ....., Thomas, 52, 214.  
     ....., William, 75.  
 Blakebourneboty. *See* Blackborough Bolhay.  
 Blakedon, co. Somerset, 32.  
 Blakesholley, Blakeley, co. Essex, 238.  
 Blakeman, Robert, 16.  
 Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.  
 Blakemore, William, 60.  
 Blakenell, John, 266.  
 Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 5, 451.  
 Blakeney, John, 91.  
     ....., Ralph, 512, 540.  
 Blakenham, co. Suffolk, 68, 461.  
 Blakeshale. *See* Blaxhall.  
 Blakesley, co. Northampton, 327.  
 Blaket, Dame Isabel, 112.  
     ....., William, 74.  
 Blaketwhayte. *See* Blaithwaite.  
 Blakeweyn, Master John, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 276, 357.  
     ....., the king's sub-almoner, 357.  
 Blakewode [co. Cornwall], 119.  
 Blaklawe, Thomas, chaplain of Thornton, 390.  
 Blakmore, co. Dorset, forest of, 173.  
 Blakwall, Robert, parson of Gisleham, 307, 467.  
     ....., parson of Weston, 164.  
 Blanchard, Blanchard, Thomas, 372, 379, 462, 499, 542.  
 Blanchland, Blancheland, co. Northumberland, 506, 518.  
 Blancombe, John, 75.  
 Blande, Oliver, parson of Richmond, 239.  
     ....., parson of Gosforth, 239.  
     ....., Thomas, 438.  
 Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 109.  
 Blanerhasset, Alan, 277.  
     ....., John, 229.  
 Blankynson, Thomas, 10.  
 Blanquefort, lord of. *See* Dureford.  
 Blasell, John, 571.  
     ....., Thomas, 571.  
 Blanchard. *See* Blanchard.  
 Blancheland. *See* Blanchland.  
 Blawet. *See* Plouay.  
 Blaxhall, Blakeshale, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Bleangate, Blengate, co. Kent, hundred of, 240, 302.  
 Blechelee. *See* Bletchley.  
 Bledlow, co. Buckingham, 79.  
 Bledlowe, Thomas, 120, 121, 322, 509, 519.  
 Blencogo, co. Cumberland, 13, 476.  
 Blengate. *See* Bleangate.  
 Blesdale, William, 206, 222.  
 Bletchingley, Blechynglye, co. Surrey, 502.  
 Bletchley, Blechelee, co. Buckingham, 399.  
 Blewet, John, 456.  
 Blient, John, 201.  
 Bliton. *See* Blyton.  
 Blodewell, Geoffrey, 218.  
 Blofeld, John, 28, 53.  
 Blofield, co. Norfolk, 434.  
     ....., hundred of, 82, 159.  
 Blome, John, 526.  
     ....., Richard, parson of Scrayingham, 89.  
     ....., parson of Sigglesthorpe, 89.  
 Blontisden. *See* Blunsdon.  
 Blount, Agnes, 585, 599.  
     ....., Edmund, 54, 124, 585, 599, 601.  
     ....., Edward, 566.  
     ....., lord Mountjoy, 489.  
     ....., Hugh, 68.  
     ....., Humphrey, 219, 257, 284, 407, 408, 429, 590, 627.  
     ....., James, 299, 428, 585, 611.  
     ....., lieutenant of Hammes by Calais, 591.  
     ....., John, 211, 299, 413.  
     ....., lord Mountjoy, 566-568, 591, 611, 629.  
     ....., Margaret, 601.  
     ....., Robert, 61, 111.  
     ....., Simon, 124, 585, 599, 601.  
     ....., Thomas, 61, 111, 477, 621.  
     ....., treasurer of Calais, 270.  
     ....., Isabel his wife, 477.  
     ....., Walter, 350, 386.  
     ....., lord Mountjoy, 24, 27, 34, 55, 61, 69, 70, 72, 102, 103, 105, 111, 117, 156, 171, 190, 195, 199, 207, 219, 221, 284, 287, 298, 299, 308, 310, 317, 339, 351, 353, 379, 388, 403, 414, 489, 510, 511, 566, 568, 611, 612, 614, 617, 618, 630, 632, 633.  
     ....., treasurer of England, 58, 85.  
     ....., Anne, duchess of Buckingham, his wife, 69, 72, 308, 510.  
     ....., William, 175, 265, 298, 489, 566, 611.  
 Blowe, Nicholas, 208.  
 Blower, Thomas, 114.  
 Bloxham, co. Oxford, 9.  
 Blundell, James, 297.  
 Blundeville, Thomas de, bishop of Norwich [1226-1236], 460.  
 Blunsdon, Blontisdon [co. Wilts], 197.  
 Blynslough, John, 203.  
 Blyton, Bliton, co. Lincoln, 183.  
 Bocarn, Little, co. Cornwall, 51.  
 Bocche, William, 431.  
 Bochaston. *See* Botcheston.

- Bocher, Alice, 286.  
 ..... John, 225.  
 ..... William, 374.  
 ..... .., parson of Padworth, 280.  
 Bocherdby. *See* Botcherby.  
 Boclond, Eleanor, 100.  
 ..... Henry, 100.  
 ..... .., Alee his wife, 100.  
 ..... Reginald, 100.  
 ..... Richard, 100.  
 Boconnoc, Bokenok, Bokynnowe, co. Cornwall, 76, 341, 579.  
 Bode, John, 486.  
 Bodelwyddan, Aluetham [co. Flint], prebend of, 585.  
 Bodan, Thomas, 276.  
 Bodennek. *See* Bodinnoc.  
 Bodesden, John, 420.  
 Bodinnock, Bodennek, Podennek, co. Cornwall, 145, 492.  
 ..... port of, 492.  
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 354, 469, 518.  
 ..... priory of, 469.  
 Bodrugan, co. Cornwall, 362, 491, 576.  
 Bodrugan, Henry, 53, 54, 57, 101, 104, 171, 197, 219, 220, 351, 354, 362, 377, 378, 399, 403, 404, 418, 491, 552, 576, 610.  
 Bodulgate, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Bodulgate, Stephen, 389, 390.  
 ..... Thomas, 390, 444.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 444.  
 Body, Andrew, 182.  
 Bodyll, John, 313.  
 Bodyn, Thomas, 80, 305, 362, 485.  
 Bodyngton. *See* Godington.  
 Bohun, Humphrey, 118.  
 ..... John, 23, 118.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 23.  
 Boiton. *See* Boyton.  
 Bokelly, co. Cornwall, 280.  
 Bokelond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokelond, William, prior of Deerhurst, 66.  
 Bokenham, John, 567.  
 ..... .., Margaret his wife, 567.  
 ..... Thomas, 197.  
 Bokenok. *See* Boconnoc.  
 Bokerston. *See* Bickerstone.  
 Boket, Bokett, John, 81, 571.  
 ..... Thomas, 130.  
 ..... William, 84, 143, 498.  
 Bokkyng, Edmund, 257.  
 ..... Robert, 127, 352.  
 Bokonnok. *See* Boconnoc.  
 Bokton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bokynnowe. *See* Boconnoc.  
 Bolan, William, 285.  
 Bold, Henry, 54, 113.  
 ..... William, 524.  
 Boldron, Bolron, co. York, 483, 487.  
 Bole, co. Nottingham, 477.  
 Bole, John, 39.  
 ..... .., archbishop of Armagh [1457-1470], primate of Ireland, 193, 259.  
 ..... Nicholas, 586.  
 ..... Richard, 32, 33.  
 ..... Thomas, 200.  
 ..... .., Alice his wife, 200.  
 Bole Aller [in Collumpton], co. Devon, 343.  
 Boley, John, 407.  
 Boleyn, Alan, 405.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 579.  
 ..... Thomas, 5.  
 ..... .., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 306.  
 Bolingbroke, Bullyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 320, 506.  
 Boller, John, 220.  
 Bolles, John, 285, 352, 354, 355, 619.  
 Bolling. *See* Bowling.  
 Bollyng, Robert, 31, 46, 50, 479.  
 Bolney, co. Sussex, 344.  
 Bolney, Bartholomew, 180, 196, 199, 247, 249, 288, 351, 406, 463, 633.  
 Bolsover, Bollesouere, co. Derby, 441, 482, 488.  
 Bolsterstone, co. York, 439, 460.  
 Bolthby, co. York, 115, 461.  
 Bolte, John, 300.  
 Belton, co. Lancaster, 382, 498.  
 ..... in Furness, co. Lancaster, 14.  
 ..... Percy, co. York, 26, 517.  
 ..... on Derne, co. York, 9.  
 Bolton, Joan, 114.  
 ..... John, 382, 498.  
 ..... Richard, 36, 167.  
 ..... Roger, 382, 498.  
 Bolyngdon. *See* Bullingdon.  
 Bolyngiope. *See* Bullinghope.  
 Bomlet, John, 35.  
 Bompstede. *See* Bumpstead.  
 Bonallack, Banathelek by Merthyn, co. Cornwall, 149.  
 Bonam, Walter, 502.  
 Bonamy, Peter, 197.  
 Bonby in Scotland, 106.  
 ..... Boundeby, co. Lincoln, 242, 457, 520, 530.  
 Bond, Thomas, 598.  
 Bonda, Thomas, 434.  
 Bondage in Couderton, co. Cumberland, 438.  
 Bonde, William, 428.  
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.  
 Bone, Thomas, 43.  
 Boneautre, Richard, 4.  
 Bonegay. *See* Bungay.  
 Boner, Bonyr, William, 393.  
 Bonethan, Richard, 363.  
 Bonettys (in Bulmer), co. Essex, 515.  
 Boneville. *See* Bonville.

Bonifant. *See* Bonyfant.  
 Bonville, Bonevyle, Cecily, 311, 456, 457, 514.  
 ..... John, 304, 407, 612.  
 ..... William, 148, 193, 194, 311.  
 ..... lord Bonville, 456, 476, 514.  
 ..... lord Harrington, 456, 476, 514.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 456.  
 Bonyfant, Bonifant, William, 163, 192.  
 Bonyfaunt, Edmund, 46.  
 ..... rector of Little Birch, 180.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 180.  
 ..... Thomas, prebendary of St. Paul's,  
 London, 111.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 111, 180.  
 ..... rector of Little Birch, 180.  
 Bonyndon, Richard, 73.  
 Bookette, William, 80.  
 Boolde, Robert, 467.  
 Boole, Richard, 505.  
 Booll, William, 142.  
 ..... *And see* Bole.  
 Boon, Angelus, of la Monte, 154.  
 ..... John, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds,  
 73, 183, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, 275.  
 Boost, Robert, 280, 341.  
 Booths, Bothis [co. Chester], 449.  
 Bordeaux, 37, 240, 450, 559, 586, 595.  
 Borden, Robert, 502.  
 Bordyt. *See* Burdet.  
 Borecote, co. Cernwall, 58.  
 Boreman, William, 581.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 581.  
 Borgh, Edith, abbess of Wilton, 281, 296.  
 ..... John at, 806.  
 Borham, John, 381.  
 Borlas, John, 280.  
 Borlasfrank, co. Cornwall, 280.  
 Borley, co. Essex, 92, 398, 410.  
 Borman, Henry, master of the almshouse of  
 SS. John Baptist and John Evangelist,  
 Sherborne, 123.  
 Borne, Stephen, 301.  
 ..... Thomas, 386.  
 ..... William, 118.  
 Bornell, William, 427.  
 Boro, Anthony, 154.  
 Borough. *See* Burgh.  
 Boroughbridge, Burghbrigge, co. York, 6.  
 Borowgh, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Borugh, Thomas, 428.  
 Bosard, Philip, 577.  
 Bosbury, co. Hereford, 102.  
 Boscombe, co. Wilts, 177.  
 Bosworth, John, 1.  
 Bossu by Tregean, co. Cornwall, 110.  
 Poste, Hugh, 216.

y 96186.

Boston, Botulfeston, co. Lincoln, 12, 316,  
 435, 457, 458, 500, 508, 529, 530, 579,  
 596.  
 ..... port of, 15, 166, 167, 212, 213, 216,  
 229, 230, 259, 263, 268, 269, 340, 398,  
 513, 521, 527.  
 Boston, John, 166, 879, 419, 547.  
 ..... Roger, 346.  
 Botcherby, Bocherdby, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Botcheston, Bochaston, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Bote, Robert, 164.  
 Botekysham. *See* Bottisham.  
 Boteler, Boteller, Botiller, Butteler, Alexan-  
 der, 2.  
 ..... Edward, 520.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 520.  
 ..... Henry, 96, 218, 289, 348, 403, 405,  
 490, 606, 612, 615, 629, 634, 686.  
 ..... Joan, 157, 514.  
 ..... John, 39, 49, 157, 199, 201, 219,  
 331, 349, 407, 426, 445, 509, 514, 579,  
 589, 614, 615.  
 ..... escheator in Kent and Middle-  
 sex, 48.  
 ..... of Badmynton, 608.  
 ..... of Barnyngton, 220.  
 ..... Morgan, 169, 252, 288.  
 ..... Ralph, 514.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 514, 515.  
 ..... lord of Sudeley, 7, 50, 133,  
 247-249, 403, 512, 614, 625.  
 ..... chief butler, 262.  
 ..... Alesia his wife, 183.  
 ..... Richard, 256, 289, 328.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 328.  
 ..... Thomas, 29, 133, 332, 498.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 29.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 183.  
 Botellerie, Alexander de la, 92.  
 Boteswayn, James, 524.  
 Bothe, George, 304.  
 ..... John, 350, 611.  
 ..... bishop of Exeter [1465-1478],  
 148, 339, 468, 469, 610, 611, 621, 629,  
 631.  
 ..... Laurence, bishop of Durham [1457-  
 1476], and chancellor, 124, 132, 157,  
 190, 273, 276, 283, 292, 366, 375, 392,  
 411, 487, 489, 468, 469, 511, 588, 604,  
 632, 637, 638.  
 ..... archbishop of York [1476-  
 1480], 604, 632, 637, 638.  
 ..... Richard, 86, 210, 246, 248, 577, 631.  
 ..... Robert, 254, 285, 400, 401, 428, 486,  
 607.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 400.  
 ..... parson of St. Matthew, Ipswich,  
 418, 597.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Wolstanton, 416.  
 ..... William, 210.  
 ..... William, archbishop of York [1452-  
 1464], 577, 600.

T 7

- Bothebroke, John, 255.  
 Bothis. *See* Booths.  
 Botill, Robert, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 189, 232.  
 Bottiller, Margaret, prioress of Higham, 564.  
 ..... *And see* Boteler.  
 Boton, John, 257.  
 Botreaux, William, lord, 306, 311.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 306, 311.  
 Bottesford, Botellesford, co. Leicester, 27, 245, 517.  
 Bottesforde, John, 287.  
 Bottisham, Botekysham, co. Cambridge, 74, 507.  
 Botulfeston. *See* Boston.  
 Botull, John, 413, 459.  
 Botyrfeld, William, 75.  
 Boucher, Robert, 223.  
 Boudeler, John, 589.  
 ..... Julian his wife, 589.  
 Boudon. *See* Bowden.  
 Boughlagh, co. Sussex, 143.  
 Boughton, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 ... .., co. Northampton, 392.  
 ..... Monchelsea, Bokton Monchynce, co. Kent, 433.  
 Boughton, Richard, 403.  
 ..... escheator of Warwick and Leicester, 537.  
 ..... Robert, 45.  
 Bouk, John, 577.  
 Boulogne, honour of, 61, 87.  
 Boundeby. *See* Bonby.  
 Bounten, Richard, 569.  
 Bourbonio, Sir John de, abbot of Cluny, 415.  
 Bourchier, Burghchier, —, 195.  
 ..... Fulk, 181, 195, 209.  
 ..... of FitzWareyn, 217, 219, 220, 351, 376, 443, 464, 612.  
 ..... Henry, viscount Bourchier, 144.  
 ..... earl of Essex, 25, 34, 38, 92, 102, 103, 107, 117, 127, 132, 170, 190, 195, 196, 199, 217, 221, 248, 249, 287, 288, 310, 317, 321, 351-353, 373, 406, 451, 480, 494, 526, 530, 539, 549, 582, 613, 618, 622, 630, 632.  
 ..... steward of the household, 170.  
 ..... treasurer of the Exchequer, 258, 466, 528, 531, 532, 541.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, the king's aunt, 38, 162, 451, 480.  
 ..... Humphrey, 196, 311, 593, 621, 622, 632.  
 ..... lord of Cromwell, 16, 28, 47, 55, 70, 85, 170, 171, 190, 195, 199, 221, 252, 611, 619-622, 624, 632, 633.  
 ..... John, 24, 51, 245-248, 403, 413, 423, 593, 608, 618, 634.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 413, 423.  
 ..... of Berners, 70, 102, 103, 127, 171, 196, 217, 246, 248, 349, 351, 353, 593, 608, 631.  
 Bourchier, John, constable of Windsor Castle, 331.  
 ..... Marjory his wife, 593.  
 ..... John, parson of Biggleswade, 485.  
 ..... Richard, of Berners, 632.  
 ..... Thomas, 24, 45, 127, 182, 195, 199, 217, 288, 300-302, 352, 407, 425, 428, 462, 593, 618, 632.  
 ..... constable of Windsor Castle, 331.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 425.  
 ..... bishop of Ely [1444-1454], 293.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury [1454-1486], 16, 34, 36, 42, 45, 89, 117, 125, 132, 177, 185, 190, 209, 211, 256, 260, 261, 266, 272, 274, 275, 283, 293, 295, 298, 309, 310, 313, 332, 339, 358, 366, 369, 373-376, 388, 395, 414, 419, 468, 482, 517, 530, 538, 539, 549, 568, 582, 593, 597, 617, 621, 631, 633.  
 ..... William, 25, 127, 217, 317, 351, 613.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 25.  
 ..... of Bourchier, 287.  
 ..... lord FitzWareyn, 36, 85, 101, 168, 181, 195, 196, 209, 284, 332, 612, 627.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Robessard.  
 Boureman, Thomas, 56.  
 Bourgh, William, 347.  
 Bourhenton. *See* Bower Heaton.  
 Bourn, Burn, co. Cambridge, 402.  
 Bourne, Born, co. Lincoln, 291, 560.  
 ..... co. Southampton, 327.  
 Bourne, John, 76, 126.  
 Bourton, Beerton, co. Buckingham, 38.  
 ..... Great, co. Oxford, 320.  
 Bourton, William, 431.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 431.  
 Bouryng, Thomas, 558, 567.  
 Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 Bowbanke, William, 17, 215.  
 Bowde, John, 489.  
 Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 98.  
 ..... Great, 358, 368.  
 Bowdon, John, 292.  
 Bowe, John, 78.  
 Boweblast, Richard, 141.  
 Bowedon, John, 200.  
 Bowelast, Thomas, 141.  
 Bowelond, John, 502.  
 Boweman, Peter, clerk of the king's ships, 105.  
 ..... Thomas, 318.  
 ..... William, 381.  
 Bower, Alan, 138.  
 ..... John, 214, 215, 277.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Scrayingham, 504.  
 ..... parson of Chelmsford, 504.  
 ..... William, 215.

- Bower Heaton, Bourhenton, co. Somerset, 226, 503.  
 Bowes, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Bowes, Thomas, 462, 492, 586.  
 ....., clerk of the ordnance, 547.  
 Bowet, Nicholas, 352, 620, 621.  
 Bowey, Thomas, 198.  
 Bowhill, Buhull [in Collampton], co. Devon, 848.  
 Bowier, Robert, 553.  
 Bowland, William, 526.  
 Bowlee, John, 300.  
 Bowling, Bolling, co. York, 46, 50.  
 Bowne, Bartholomew, 439.  
 Bowode, Robert, 581.  
 Bowswell, George, 215.  
 ....., John, 215.  
 Bowton. *See* Boyton.  
 Bowton, John, 168.  
 Bowyer, Hugh, 80.  
 ....., John, 277.  
 ....., Patrick, 169.  
 ....., William, 168.  
 Boxe. *See* Baas.  
 Boxe, Richard de, 123.  
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, 41.  
 Boxley, co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 376.  
 Boxted, co. Suffolk, 89, 291, 297, 556.  
 Boyd, Robert, lord of, 466, 536.  
 Boys, Boyse, Thomas, 285, 620.  
 Boyton, Bowton, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Boyvile, Boyvyle, John, 619, 627.  
 ....., the elder, 118.  
 ....., the younger, 118.  
 ....., William, 271, 290.  
 Brabant, 12, 240.  
 Brabourne, co. Kent, 180.  
 Brace, William, 61.  
 Bracebrigge, Richard, 403, 564.  
 Bracebrygge, Brasebrygge, William, 316.  
 Brackenbury, Ralph, 215.  
 Bracy Manor, co. Buckingham, 309.  
 Bracy, John, abbot of Muchelney, 241, 263, 266.  
 Bradbury, Robert, 86.  
 Bradderige. *See* Bradrige.  
 Braddon, William, 205.  
 Bradeford. *See* Bradford.  
 Bradfeld, Henry, 293.  
 Bradfield, Monkes Bradfield, co. Suffolk, 36.  
 ....., Combust, Brentbradfeld, 36.  
 Bradford by Yeovil, co. Dorset, 18.  
 ....., co. York, 46, 386.  
 Bradford, Bradeford, Bredford, Isabel, 81.  
 ....., John, 148, 638.  
 ....., William, 355, 378, 408, 638.  
 Bradley, co. Devon, 87.  
 Bradley, co. Durham, 143.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ....., co. Warwick, 516.  
 ....., Bradlegh, Little, co. Suffolk, 431.  
 Bradley, William, 39.  
 Bradman, James, 100.  
 Bradmer, Benedict, 79.  
 ....., Robert, 553.  
 Bradninch, Btadenynche, co. Devon, 173.  
 Bradridge, Bradderige, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Bradshawe, John, 326, 408.  
 ....., Robert, 257.  
 Bradstede by Tonbridge, co. Kent, 300.  
 Bradwell, Brutewell, co. Buckingham, 390.  
 ....., co. Oxford, 502.  
 Bradwey, John, 225, 326.  
 Bradweye, William, 446.  
 Braghyng. *See* Braughing.  
 Braham, co. York, 601.  
 Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, 49, 331, 604.  
 Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, 74, 318.  
 Braithwaite, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Braithwell, Brathewell, co. York, 179.  
 Braithwayte, John, 216.  
 Brakanthwayt [co. York], 601.  
 Brake, Richard, 251.  
 Brakeholeshill, co. Nottingham, 477.  
 Brakstede. *See* Braxted.  
 Brakynburgh, Richard, parson of Sutton in Arden, 209.  
 ....., master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, 209.  
 Brambarowe, co. Sussex, 42.  
 Bramble, William, the younger, 420.  
 ....., the elder, 420.  
 ....., Helen his wife, 420.  
 Bramburgh, Hugh, 375.  
 Brambyll, William, 515.  
 Bramfield, Brantfeld, co. Hertford, 132, 375, 388.  
 Bramley, Bremley, co. Southampton, 149.  
 Bramley, Thomas, 224.  
 Brampton, co. Derby, 400.  
 ....., Great, co. Northampton, 60.  
 ....., *And see* Bampton.  
 Brampton, Edward, 340, 357, 401, 409.  
 ....., John, 109, 115, 342, 374, 487.  
 ....., Robert, 487.  
 ....., parson of High Ongar, 263.  
 ....., Thomas, 487.  
 Bramshaw, Bremulshawe, co. Wilts, 467.  
 Brancepeth, Brauncepath, Braunspath, co. Durham, 40, 304.  
 Brandbradfeld. *See* Bradfield Combust.  
 Brandeley, William, 502.  
 Brandeston, co. Norfolk, 93, 387.  
 Brandon, co. Wilts, forest of, 152.  
 Brandon, William, 85, 167, 352, 353, 364, 406, 556, 560, 623, 631.



- Branketre. *See* Braintree.  
 Branscombe, Braunscumb, co. Devon, 61.  
 Branston, Braunston, co. Leicester, 336.  
 ....., Bronston, co. Suffolk, 95.  
 Brantfeld. *See* Bramfield.  
 Brantham, co. Suffolk, 590.  
 Branthwaite, Brauncethwayte [co. Cumber-  
 land], 288.  
 Branwell, Edward, 484.  
 Branyngham. *See* Barningham.  
 Brasebrygge. *See* Bracebrygge.  
 Brasingburgh, Richard, 218.  
 Brasyer, Stephen, 4.  
 Brasyngton, Thomas, 127.  
 Brathen, co. Salop, 84, 354.  
 Braton. *See* Brayton.  
 Bratton, co. Devon, 60, 466.  
 Braughing, Braghyng, co. Hertford, 369.  
 Braughyng, Thomas, escheator in Essex and  
 Hertford, 192.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 182.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 182.  
 Braucepath. *See* Brancepeth.  
 Brauncethwayte. *See* Branthwaite.  
 Braunfeld. *See* Brayfield.  
 Braunspath. *See* Brancepeth.  
 Braunston, Braunceston, co. Northampton, 441.  
 ....., *And see* Branston.  
 Braxted, Brakstede, co. Essex, 34.  
 Bray, co. Berks, 203, 232, 234, 238.  
 ....., hundred of, 232.  
 ....., High, co. Devon, 466.  
 Bray, Reginald, 339.  
 ....., Richard, 580.  
 ....., Robert, 6.  
 ....., Thomas, 155.  
 ....., William, 146.  
 Braybroke, Robert, 268.  
 Brayfield, Braunfeld, co. Northampton, 327.  
 Brayles. *See* Brailes.  
 Brayn (in Church Minshull), co. Chester,  
 575.  
 Brayne, William, 616.  
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.  
 Braynton, Breynton, Thomas, 55, 288, 289,  
 433, 450, 459, 463, 505, 616.  
 Braytoft, Richard, 286.  
 Brayton, Braton, co. York, 1, 307, 419.  
 Brea, Bree, co. Cornwall, 865.  
 Brean, Brene, co. Somerset, 457, 530.  
 Brearly, William, 213.  
 Brecher, William, 367.  
 Brecknock, co. Brecon, 175.  
 Bredell, John, parson of St. Nicholas, Calais,  
 260.  
 Bredford. *See* Bradford.  
 Bree. *See* Brea.  
 Bree, Joceus, 365.  
 Bredlop, co. Leicester, 143.  
 Bregge. *See* Bridge.  
 Brekenok, David, 568.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 568.  
 ....., John, 246, 247, 472, 608.  
 ....., Robert, 286-288.  
 ....., Dan William, prior of Ste Marie  
 Charité, 390.  
 Brekyn, John, prebendary of Bridgnorth,  
 184.  
 Bremercombe, Bremelcombe, Henry, 86, 171.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of Newton Popple-  
 ford, 280.  
 Bremley. *See* Bramley, Bromley.  
 Bremulshawe. *See* Bramshaw.  
 Brencley, Brencheale, co. Kent, hundred of,  
 300.  
 Brende, Henry, 149.  
 Brandesworthy. *See* Brynsworthy.  
 Brent, co. Devon, 60.  
 Brent, Andrew, 31.  
 ....., Hugh, 407.  
 ....., Robert, 249, 282, 391.  
 ....., Roger, 288, 302, 389, 428, 445, 463,  
 571, 573.  
 ....., William, 329, 348, 389, 428, 433,  
 489, 571.  
 Brentbradfeld. *See* Bradfield Combust.  
 Brentford, Braynford, co. Middlesex, 178,  
 324.  
 ....., Old, 324.  
 ....., New, 324.  
 ....., East, 324.  
 Brant Marsh, Brentmershe, co. Somerset,  
 39.  
 Brentwood, co. Essex, 500.  
 Brereley. *See* Briarly.  
 Brereton, co. Chester, 450.  
 Brereton, Ralph, 429, 491.  
 ....., Ranulph, sheriff of Stafford, 604.  
 ....., William, 450.  
 Brese, Thomas, 322.  
 Bresyngham, Roger, 387.  
 Bretaigne, Edward the Bastard of, 185.  
 Bretayn, William, 269.  
 ....., John de, 295, 366.  
 Bretford, William de, abbot of Combe, 478.  
 Breton, John, 255, 433.  
 ....., Thomas, 433.  
 ....., William, abbot of Buckland, 171,  
 172, 251, 403, 404, 408.  
 ....., Peter le, 295.  
 Brette, William, 116, 122.  
 Breuster. *See* Brewster.  
 Breux, Thomas, 552.  
 Brewer, Richard, 505.  
 ....., Thomas, 526.  
 ....., William, 494.  
 Brewerne, Thomas, 196.  
 Brewes, Thomas, 226, 249, 352, 353, 405,  
 406, 606, 631.

- Brewode, John, 216, 518, 609, 614.  
 Brewster, Breuster, John, 386, 451.  
 ....., William, 386.  
 Breynton. *See* Braynton.  
 Brian Askam. *See* Askham Bryan.  
 Brice, Bryce, Hugh, 139, 315, 395, 540.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 546, 547, 586.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Middlesex, 551, 556.  
 ....., ....., deputy master of the mint, 149, 150.  
 ....., James 315.  
 ....., John, 78.  
 ....., Thomas, 255.  
 Brich. *See* Birch.  
 Brickhill, Brikhull, Brykhyll, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 72.  
 ....., Great, 384.  
 ....., Little, 72.  
 Brid, Bryd, William, 471.  
 Bridford, Robert, 420.  
 Bridge, Bregge, co. Kent, hundred of, 302.  
 Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 45, 144, 320, 343.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Kendale.  
 ....., port of, 167, 183, 216, 230, 262, 410, 452, 603.  
 Bridgnorth, co. Salop, chapel or collegiate church of, dean of, 234, 260, 265, 338, 342.  
 ....., *And see* Martyn.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 184, 210, 332, 590.  
 ....., ....., prebends in, 332, 509, 590.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Alveley in, 342.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Eardington in, 184.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Morville in, 338.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Underdown in, 234, 260, 265.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Walton in, 210, 590.  
 ....., ....., priory or hospital of St. John Baptist, 304.  
 Bridlington, co. York, 76, 354.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 111.  
 ....., Peter Hellard, prior of, 111.  
 ....., St. John, prior of, 111.  
 Bridport, co. Dorset, 44, 225, 565.  
 Brierly, Brereley, co. York, 600.  
 Brigge, Brygge, Giles, 614.  
 ....., John, 30, 321.  
 ....., Thomas, 30, 54, 60, 73, 140, 220, 226, 254, 317.  
 ....., Thomas a, 449.  
 Briggeman, Simon, 321.  
 Briggess [in Stanford Rivers], co. Essex, 554.  
 Briggess, Bryggys, Joan, abbess of Romsey, 337.  
 ....., John, 79, 386.  
 ....., Thomas, 203, 450, 463, 505.  
 Brigham, co. York, 291.  
 Brightam, William, 291.  
 Bright, William 486.  
 Brighton, Britghelmeston, co. Sussex, 539.  
 Brightwell, Bryghtwell, Nicholas, 123, 152.  
 ....., Walter, 123, 152.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 123.  
 Brigstock, co. Northampton, 599.  
 ....., charter dated at, 370.  
 Briker, Thomas, 53.  
 Brikland. *See* Birkland.  
 Brill, Bryhyll, co. Buckingham, 606.  
 Brimpsfield, Brymmsfeld, co. Gloucester, 10, 489.  
 ....., alien priory of, 62, 461.  
 Brimpton, Brympton, co. Berks, 142.  
 Bringhurst, Brynghurste, co. Leicester, 210.  
 Briscove, Bristowe, Bryscowe, William, 167, 174, 246, 247, 403, 481, 634.  
 Bristol, 3, 6, 8, 21, 62, 65, 81, 83, 92, 101, 109, 118, 129, 133, 142, 146, 168, 171-173, 175, 180, 203, 218, 224, 225, 234, 241, 265, 274, 320, 324, 347, 354, 375, 380, 412, 435, 450, 465, 471, 495, 496, 512, 545, 580, 587, 603.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Canynges; Jakes; Mede; Spencer.  
 ....., outlawry in, 77, 146, 149, 203, 320, 380, 498, 500.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 233, 265, 296, 347, 478, 537.  
 ....., mint at, 149, 150.  
 ....., ....., charter dated at 370.  
 ....., St. Augustine, abbey of, 399.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of 369, 397.  
 ....., ....., abbot of, 118.  
 ....., ....., Walter Nubery, abbot of 397.  
 ....., ....., William Hunte, abbot of, 399.  
 ....., St. James, prior and convent of, 13.  
 ....., ....., William, prior of, 13.  
 ....., port of, 11, 17, 34, 43, 59, 106, 107, 130, 166, 167, 168, 176, 180, 206, 226, 230, 262, 264, 268, 269, 273, 294, 315, 338, 363, 422, 450, 451, 465, 471, 474, 477, 489, 493, 495, 521, 545, 549, 554, 566, 600.  
 ....., ship called *Raphaell* of, 101, 168.  
 Britford, co. Wilts, 467.  
 Britghelmeston. *See* Brighton.  
 Brittany, 53-55, 58, 101, 156, 197, 249, 339, 354, 468, 493, 521, 536, 542, 552, 605.  
 ....., duke of, 54, 101, 156, 197, 198, 354, 468, 493, 511, 521, 605.  
 ....., Francis, duke of, 474.  
 ....., ship called *le Kateryne* of, 295, 333.  
 ....., ship called *le Saint Gonstain* of 354.  
 ....., ship called *la Marie* of, 366.  
 Brittonell. *See* Brudenell.  
 Brixham, co. Devon, 567.  
 Broad, Clist, Brodclyst, co. Devon, 282.  
 ....., hundred of, 282.  
 Broadhembury, co. Devon, 81.  
 Brobury, Brokebury, co. Hereford, 4.  
 Brocas, Brokas, William, 34, 56, 196, 220, 246, 404.

- Brochury. *See* Brobury.
- Brockdish, Brokedich, co. Norfolk, 191.
- Brockdish Hall, Brokedishalle, in Burston, co. Norfolk, 448.
- Brodeclyst. *See* Broad Clist.
- Brode, John, 301, 407.
- Brodehanton. *See* Hinton.
- Brodeherst, Thomas, 141.
- Broughton, Edmund, succentor of York cathedral, 268.
- ....., parson of Gosforth, 268.
- Brokas. *See* Brocas.
- Broke, Edward, 281.
- ....., lord of Cobham, 47.
- ....., Elizabeth, abbess of Romsey, 339, 344.
- ....., John, 47, 65, 197, 281, 472, 573.
- ....., parson of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, 42.
- ....., Nicholas, 289.
- ....., Ralph, 76.
- ....., Robert, 255.
- ....., William, 72.
- ..... *And see* Brooke.
- Brokebury. *See* Brobury.
- Brokedich. *See* Brockdish.
- Brokeman, Brokman, John, 78, 108, 208, 218, 446.
- ....., William, 301.
- Broker, Geoffrey, 437.
- ....., Reginald, 437.
- Brokeshaw, Brokshawe, John, 346.
- ....., William, 346.
- Broket, Thomas, 199, 285, 407, 616.
- Brokhampton, John, 115.
- ....., Walter, 152, 344, 345.
- Brokhill, William, 302.
- Brokland. *See* Brookland.
- Brokman. *See* Brokeman.
- Brokwode, Robert, 10.
- Bromer, Roger, 203.
- Bromes, co. Buckingham, 471.
- Bromeswell, co. Suffolk, 110.
- Bromflete, Brounflete, Henry de, lord of Vesci, 170, 327.
- Bromley, Bremley, Bronleight, co. Kent, 21, 105, 322, 576.
- ..... and Beckenham, hundred of, 301.
- ....., co. Middlesex, 28.
- ....., Little, co. Essex, 569.
- ..... *And see* Brumley.
- Bromley, Bromeley, John, 173, 270, 290.
- ....., abbot of Bermondsey, 387, 390.
- Brommeley, Richard, 10.
- Brommore, co. Southampton, 24, 25.
- Brompton, Brumpton by Alverton, co. York, 119, 575.
- ....., Brumpton on Swale, 119.
- ....., hospital of St. Giles, 90.
- Brompton, William, 316.
- Bromsberrow, Bromesbarewe, co. Gloucester, 102.
- Bromston, Brumston, John, 199, 296, 375, 407, 463, 618.
- ....., sheriff of Kent, 368.
- Bromyard, co. Hereford, 102.
- Brondesbury, Bronnesbury, prebend of, 111.
- Bronleight. *See* Bromley.
- Bronston. *See* Branston.
- Bronston, William, abbot of Burton on Trent, 95, 395.
- Broodheth, co. Salop, 442.
- Brook, Broke [co. Rutland], 213.
- Brooke, Hugh, 8.
- ....., Richard, parson of Horsford, 267.
- Brookland, Brokland, co. Kent, 283, 383, 546.
- Broomfield, Bromefeld, co. Cumberland, 18.
- Broomhill, Bromehelle, co. Kent, 283, 546.
- Brotherwyke, Henry, 277.
- Brough, Burgh, co. Westmoreland, 532.
- Broughall, Broughalwode, co. Salop, 402.
- Brougham, Burgham, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 582.
- Broughton, Broughton, co. Wilts, 397, 411, 562.
- ....., Upper, Broughton Sulney, co. Nottingham, 462.
- Broughton, John, 168, 186, 285, 289, 405, 417, 428, 564, 570, 607.
- ....., the elder, 366, 607.
- ....., the younger, 246, 248, 366, 484, 617, 631.
- ....., Anne his wife, 484.
- ....., Thomas, 349, 611.
- ....., William, 366.
- Broun. *See* Brown.
- Brounbrom, James, 377.
- Broundyssh, Robert, parson of Carlton Colville, 410.
- Brounflete. *See* Bromflete.
- Brounham. *See* Burnham.
- Brouns, Master Thomas, clerk of the constableness of England, 110.
- Brounyng. *See* Brownynng.
- Browe, John, 350.
- Brown, Broun, Alexander, 164.
- ....., George, 218, 351, 352, 632.
- ....., Hugh, 315, 552.
- ....., John, 53, 79, 120, 149, 166, 213, 226, 412, 472, 507, 618, 619.
- ....., Richard, 575.
- ....., prior of Pontefract, 564.
- ....., Robert, 509.
- ....., Stephen, 147.
- ....., Rose his wife, 147.
- ....., Thomas, 9, 128, 432, 495.
- ....., sheriff of Kent, 87.
- ....., William, 10, 60, 79, 85, 167, 174, 197, 213, 216, 224, 316, 472, 508, 509.
- ....., Alice his wife, 167, 174.

- Brown, William, master of 'le priory hermitage' by Dorchester, 235.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Dorchester, 235.  
 ....., ....., master of 'le Hermitage' in Blakmore forest, 173.  
 ....., ....., parson of Little Laver, 50.  
 ....., Wistan, 82.  
 ....., ———, 197.  
 Brownboyte, Robert, 434.  
 Brownehill, John, 439.  
 Brownnewell, Edward, 434.  
 Brownfeld, William, 214.  
 Brownswood, prebend of, 412.  
 Brownynge, Brounyng, Alexander, parson of Campe, 275.  
 ....., John, 284, 406.  
 ....., William, 79, 126, 196, 220, 351, 552, 612.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 95.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 55, 57.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 55, 57.  
 Brudenell, Brittonell, Brutnell, Drugo, 266, 568, 608.  
 ....., Edmund, 56, 126, 472, 608.  
 Bruges, in Flanders, 101, 240, 307, 535.  
 Bruges, Baldwin de, 57.  
 Brugge, James, 101.  
 ....., John, 589.  
 ....., Richard, 94.  
 ....., Thomas, 407, 453, 575, 615, 616.  
 ....., ....., of Rosse, 198, 616.  
 Brugges, Thomas, 289, 449.  
 ....., de la Gruthuse, Sir Louis de, prince of Steenhuse, lord of Avelghien, Spiers, Aemstede and Oestampe, earl of Winchester, 338.  
 Brughill, Master Payn, prebendary of Windsor, 440.  
 Brumley, Bromley, co. Southampton, 501.  
 Brumpton. *See* Brompton.  
 Brumston. *See* Bromston.  
 Brundish, co. Suffolk, 34, 98, 132.  
 Brune, Alice, 404.  
 ....., Henry, 404.  
 ....., Robert, 377.  
 ....., Thomas, 490.  
 Brunham Depdale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.  
 Bruns, Robert, 253.  
 Brussels, in Brabant, 488.  
 Bruston. *See* Burston.  
 Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brutnell. *See* Brudenell.  
 Brutewell. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bruton, co. Somerset, John Henton, prior of, 533.  
 Bruyen, Alice, 444.  
 ....., Joan, 444.  
 ....., William, 444.  
 Bruyn, John, 377.  
 Bruyn, Richard, 618.  
 Bryan, Thomas, 246, 247, 248, 317, 353, 376, 403, 405, 408, 525, 608, 614-616, 618, 626, 627, 630, 632, 633, 636.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of the King's Bench, 253, 258, 263, 294, 315, 320, 326, 363, 364, 380-382, 386, 389, 400, 431, 434, 443, 475, 477, 482, 498, 500, 502, 517, 564, 575, 576, 579, 589.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 477.  
 Bryant, Robert, 200.  
 Bryce. *See* Brice.  
 Brydde, Richard, 515.  
 ....., William, parson of Dorchester, 544.  
 Brydwode, Walter, 145.  
 Brygewater. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Brygge. *See* Brigg.  
 Brygges. *See* Briggs.  
 Brygger, Walter, under-sheriff of Surrey, 434.  
 Brygham, John, 187.  
 Brightwell. *See* Brightwell.  
 Brygnali, Nicholas de, 586, 587.  
 Bryhille. *See* Brill.  
 Brykhyll. *See* Brickhill.  
 Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimmesfield.  
 Brymmore. *See* Brommore.  
 Brymston, John, 195, 259, 352.  
 ....., ———, 127.  
 Bryne, John, 8.  
 Brynket, John, 563, 567.  
 Brynsworthy, Brandesworthy, co. Devon, 86.  
 Bryscove. *See* Briscove.  
 Brysley, John, 494.  
 Brystowe. *See* Bristol.  
 Brytte, Nicholas, 452.  
 Bubney, co. Salop, 402.  
 Buchelde. *See* Buckholt.  
 Buckden [co. Huntingdon], letters patent dated at, 468, 475, 582, 583, 595, 597-599, 605, 606, 611, 623.  
 Bucke, Bukke, John, 495.  
 ....., Thomas, 254.  
 Buckenham, Bukkenham Castell, co. Norfolk, 516.  
 ....., Bokenham, Old, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 ....., New, 562.  
 ....., Little, 562.  
 Buckfastleigh, Bukfastlegh, co. Devon, 171, 381.  
 Buckholt, Buchelde, co. Nottingham, 439.  
 ....., Bukholt [co. Southampton], 348.  
 Buckingham, 96, 281, 583.  
 ....., county of, 25, 37, 40, 52, 101, 112, 126, 191, 195, 196, 211, 218, 222, 232, 233, 238, 242, 246, 247, 266, 285, 289, 329, 344, 346, 348, 349, 394, 444, 462, 492, 496, 508, 540, 562, 565, 601.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 285, 349, 492, 606.  
 ....., *And see* Molyneux.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 98, 123, 206, 241, 265, 271, 278, 292, 330, 332, 359, 391, 400, 472, 475, 597.

- Buckingham. *And see* Holcote; Billyng; Oxbrigg; Gate; Fowler; Wade.  
 ....., outlawries in, 144, 202, 224, 254, 326.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 267.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 608.  
 Buckish, Buckyssh, co. Devon, 36.  
 Buckland, Bokelond, Bukland, co. Hertford, 86, 100.  
 ....., Mary, Bokelond St. Mary, co. Somerset, 75.  
 ....., Brewer, Bukelond Bruer, co. Devon, 76.  
 ....., Monachorum, co. Devon, 171, 404.  
 ....., abbey of, 171, 251, 403, 404, 408.  
 ....., William Breton, abbot of, 171, 172, 251, 403, 404, 408.  
 ....., Thomas Oliver, abbot of, 171, 251, 403, 404, 408.  
 Bucknell, Begynhill, co. Oxford, 88.  
 Buckworth, Bukworth, co. Huntingdon, 158.  
 Buckyng, Baltizar, 277.  
 Bude Bay, Bedebay, co. Cornwall, 101, 168.  
 Budefeld. *See* Bidfield.  
 Bndleigh, co. Devon, 60, 187.  
 .. East, hundred of, 280, 457, 529.  
 .. West, hundred of, 280, 457, 529.  
 Bugge, Richard, 578.  
 Bugthorpe, co. York, 483, 487.  
 Buhull. *See* Bowhill.  
 Buildwas, Bildewas, co. Salop, Henry, abbot of, 274.  
 Buketon. *See* Bickton.  
 Bukholt. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bukhurst, Geoffrey, 90.  
 Bukland, Thomas, 407.  
 Bukley, Geoffrey, 143.  
 ....., Richard, 143.  
 ....., Thomas, 143.  
 Buknell, John, 89.  
 Bukton, Dominic, 353.  
 ....., Peter, 378.  
 ....., William, 200, 206.  
 Bulcley, William, 524.  
 Bulfan. *See* Bulphan.  
 Bulfynche, Nicholas, parson of Hovekerk, 177, 272.  
 ....., parson of Hareway, 178.  
 Bulkeley, Charles, 495, 571.  
 ....., Richard, 500.  
 ....., Thomas, 496.  
 Bulkyn, William, 2.  
 Bull, John, 557, 571.  
 ....., Judoc de, 19.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 19.  
 Bullesden, John, 149.  
 Bulleswell. *See* Bulwell.  
 Bullingdon, Bolyngden, co. Oxford, hundred of, 232, 242.  
 Bullinghope, Bolyngiope, co. Hereford, 8.  
 Bullok, John, 214, 277.  
 Bullyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bulman, John, 289.  
 ....., William, 95.  
 Bulphan, Bulfan, co. Essex, 73.  
 Bulstone, co. Somerset, hundred of, 339.  
 Bulstrete, Richard, 146.  
 Bulstrode, Richard, 349, 608.  
 ....., Robert, 55.  
 Bulwell, Bulleswell, co. Nottingham, 244, 441, 482.  
 Bumpstead, Bompstede, co. Essex, 369.  
 ....., Helion, 297, 560.  
 ....., Steeple, 297, 369, 386, 560.  
 Bungay, Bonegay, co. Suffolk, 431.  
 Bunten, Cecily, 586.  
 Buntingford, co. Hertford, 73.  
 Bantying, Henry, 76.  
 ....., William, parson of Arthuret, 21.  
 ....., parson of St. Andrew Hubbard, London, 22.  
 Burcott, co. Buckingham, 33.  
 Burdenell, Edmund, 55.  
 ....., the elder, 224.  
 ....., *And see* Brudenell.  
 Burdet, Bordyt, Thomas, 3, 81, 142, 143, 145, 218, 324, 346, 384, 405, 634.  
 Burdeux, Jenicot de, 355.  
 ....., Oliver de, 394.  
 Burdon, Henry, 386.  
 Burell, John, 84.  
 Bures [co. Essex], 25.  
 ....., Giffard, co. Essex, 560.  
 ....., St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 25, 38.  
 Burford, co. Oxford, 435. †  
 ....., Bureford [co. Oxford], burgesses of, 555.  
 Burford, Thomas, 257.  
 Burges, Burgeys, John, 353, 373, 580.  
 ....., Robert, 149.  
 ....., Thomas, 391.  
 ....., William, 225.  
 Burget (Burdet), Thomas, 348.  
 Burgenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Burgh, co. Lincoln, 316, 508.  
 ....., co. Westmoreland, 264, 422.  
 ....., co. York, 282, 579.  
 ....., Seyntuaryburgh, co. Norfolk, 576.  
 ....., in Flegg, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ....., by Sands, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 ....., *And see* Brough.  
 Burgh, Ankaret, 294.  
 ....., Master Benedict, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 210, 590.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 590.

- Burgh, Master Benedict, canon of St. Paul's, London, 590.  
 ..... Christopher, parson of Sigglesthorne, 89.  
 ..... parson of Scrayingham, 89, 178.  
 ..... Edward, 131.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 282.  
 ..... Elizabeth de, 507.  
 ..... John, 79, 183, 219, 255, 285, 289; 294, 394, 621, 627.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 294, 394.  
 ..... John, warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Occleve, 244, 375.  
 ..... escheator of Lincoln, 200.  
 ..... Richard, 454, 598.  
 ..... Robert, 388, 384.  
 ..... Roger, 579.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 579.  
 ..... Thomas, 28, 55, 70, 128, 131, 162, 171, 195, 199, 200, 221, 810, 350, 352, 354, 356, 410, 411, 479, 490, 517, 518, 523, 583; 619-621, 625, 634.  
 ..... William, 215, 282, 325, 637.  
 Burgham. *See* Brougham.  
 Burgham, Robert, 520.  
 Burghbrige. *See* Boroughbridge.  
 Burgony, John, 579.  
 Burgoyne, John, 577, 609.  
 ..... Thomas, 28, 609.  
 Burgundy, 83.  
 ..... duke of, 57, 101, 240, 270, 429.  
 ..... Charles, duke of, 97, 104, 282, 440.  
 ..... Philip, duke of, 57, 129.  
 ..... Margaret, duchess of, 39, 306.  
 Burham, Berham, co. Kent, 257.  
 Burhampton, co. Wilts, 177.  
 Burleton, Roger, 304.  
 ..... William, 304.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 304.  
 Burley, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 52, 88.  
 Burn. *See* Bourn.  
 Burnaldeshede. *See* Burneside.  
 Burnard, Walter, 145.  
 Burne St. Mary. *See* St. Mary Bourne.  
 Burneby, Eustace, 342.  
 ..... Eustace de, 536.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 536.  
 Burnell, Henry, 221, 628.  
 ..... Simon, 10.  
 Burneside, Burnaldeshede, co. Westmoreland, 45, 532.  
 Burneston, Burnestowne, co. York, 556.  
 Burnet, John, 324.  
 Burnham, co. Buckingham, 147, 287.  
 ..... co. Essex, 12.  
 ..... Brounham, co. Norfolk, 287, 308.  
 ..... Deepdale, co. Norfolk, 255.  
 ..... Market, co. Norfolk, 255.  
 Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, 470.  
 ..... Upper, Upperburnham, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 ..... Nether, Netherburnham, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 Burnolleshede. *See* Burneside.  
 Buron, John, 426.  
 ..... parson of Chilton Canteloe, 305.  
 Burshamwelle. *See* Barsham.  
 Burston, Bruston, co. Norfolk, 448.  
 Burston, Thomas, 164.  
 Burstwick, Brustwyk, in Holderness, co. York, 585.  
 Burtofte, William, 291.  
 Burton [co. Wilts], 197.  
 ..... co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 ..... by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 316.  
 ..... North, Northburton, co. York, 75.  
 ..... on Trent, co. Stafford, 95.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 396, 397.  
 ..... abbey of S.S. Mary and Modwenna, 391.  
 ..... convent of, 95, 395.  
 ..... Dan William Bronston, abbot of, 95, 395.  
 ..... Thomas Feld, abbot of, 387, 391.  
 Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, hospital of, William Sutton, master of, 405, 501.  
 Burton, Edward, 471.  
 ..... John, 99, 204, 289.  
 ..... parson of Drayton Parslow, 263.  
 ..... Richard, 443.  
 ..... Robert, 580.  
 ..... Simon, 127, 158, 263, 289, 352, 405, 624, 627, 414, 531, 570, 624, 627.  
 ..... Thomas, 179, 212, 462, 617.  
 ..... parson of Little Laver, 398.  
 ..... William, 99, 289, 357.  
 Burwell, co. Lincoln, 243.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 3, 143, 149, 151, 202, 203, 292, 385, 401, 431, 434, 439, 499, 579.  
 ..... Parliament at, 66.  
 ..... abbey of, 186, 242, 470.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 241.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 183, 186, 475.  
 ..... John Boon, abbot of, 183, 186.  
 ..... Richard Hengham, abbot of, 470.  
 ..... Robert Ixworth, abbot of, 186, 470, 475.  
 Bury Maner in Wingrave, co. Buckingham, 56.  
 Bury, John, 265, 281.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 308.  
 ..... Ralph, 155.  
 ..... Richard, 289.  
 ..... Thomas, 405.

Busby, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Bushey, co. Hertford, 286, 512, 543, 567.  
 Bushy [co. Middlesex], 574.  
 Bussch, Busche, Richard, 72.  
 Busschawe, Reginald, 98.  
 Busshe, John, 620, 621.  
 ....., Thomas, 591.  
 Bussheby, John, 525.  
 Bussshell, John, 16, 76.  
 Bussshop, Peter, 424.  
 Bussy, John, 576.  
 Butleigh, co. Somerset, 256.  
 Butler, chief. *See* Wenlok; Boteler; Stafford; Wydeville.  
 Butler, or Ormonde, James, earl of Wiltshire, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44, 59, 64, 65, 68, 83, 126, 211, 279, 419, 426, 428, 441, 466, 470, 480, 536.  
 ....., Eleanor, his wife, 211.  
 ....., John, 141, 365, 480.  
 ....., Thomas, 36.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 36.  
 Butley, Butleigh, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 ....., prior of, 449.  
 Butte, John, 579.  
 Butteler. *See* Boteler; Butler.  
 Buxhale, Thomas, master of the college of Fotheringhay, 414.  
 Buxhall, Thomas, 261.  
 Buxton, John, 581.  
 Bycar. *See* Bicker.  
 Bykeley, John, warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Shrewsbury, 227.  
 Byconell, Bygonell, John, 220, 427, 464, 490, 533, 552, 612.  
 Byde, Robert, 118.  
 Bydeford. *See* Bideford.  
 Byeston, Richard, 141.  
 Byford, Louis, 287.  
 Bygge. *See* Bigge.  
 Byggynge, Thomas, 334, 383.  
 Bygnower, William, 53.  
 Bygonell. *See* Byconell.  
 Bykelyswade. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bykenhill, John, 406, 628.  
 Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.  
 Bykylswade. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bylby. *See* Bylsby.  
 Bylley, John, 333.  
 Byllyng. *See* Billyng.  
 Byllyngdon. *See* Billyngdon.  
 Byllyngton, John, 320.  
 Bylmyne, William, 221, 323.  
 Bylsby, Bylby, Thomas, 299.  
 Bylston. *See* Bildeston.  
 Bylayngton, Robert, 101.  
 Bylton, Nicholas, 87.  
 Bynamy. *See* Binhamy.  
 Bynbroke. *See* Binbrook.  
 Bynde, John, 72.

Byngham. *See* Bingham.  
 Byngham, Richard, 28, 70, 75, 102, 103, 117, 127, 128, 170, 171, 200, 221, 247-249, 251, 407, 614, 624, 625, 627, 630, 634, 636.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench, 227, 229.  
 ....., the younger, 247.  
 ....., Robert, 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 407, 441.  
 ....., William, 131.  
 Byrcheholt. *See* Bircholt.  
 Byrcher. *See* Bircher.  
 Byrd, Byrde, John, 147, 218, 576.  
 ....., Ralph, 433.  
 ....., Robert, rector of Farnham, 390.  
 ....., William, 110.  
 ....., *And see* Birde.  
 Byrkbek, Thomas, parson of Papworth Everard, 332.  
 Byrkyn. *See* Birkin.  
 Byrkyn, John, 305.  
 Byrley, Richard, 421.  
 ....., Thomas a, 362.  
 Byrlyng. *See* Birling.  
 Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Byrmyngheam, Fulk, 78.  
 Byrmyngham, William, 7.  
 Byrnand, Ralph, 10.  
 Bysseley. *See* Bisley.  
 Byssetter, John, 385.  
 Bysshop, John, 300, 381.  
 ....., Thomas, 49, 381.  
 ....., William, 576.  
 ....., *And see* Bisshop.  
 Bysshopesthewe, co. Somerset, 10.  
 Bysshoppyston. *See* Bishopstona.  
 Byskley. *See* Bixley.  
 Bystrete, Robert, 225, 325.  
 Bythewater, William, 582.  
 Bytteswell. *See* Bitteswell.  
 Byworth, Robert, 387.

## C.

Cabowe, Thomas, 144.  
 Caccheare, Edmund, 500.  
 Caddington, Cadyngton, co. Bedford, 204.  
 Cade, Robert, parson of Carlton Colville, 410.  
 ....., parson of Aylesby, 142.  
 Caen, in Normandy, church and monks of St. Stephen, 163.  
 ....., abbey of Holy Trinity, 238.  
 Caerdynan. *See* Cardinham.

- Caermarthen, Kermerdyn, 60, 165, 180.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 369.  
 ..... , county of, 116, 166, 185, 275.  
 Calais, 14, 19, 20, 22, 26, 64, 83, 86, 96,  
 109, 153, 165, 204, 205, 210, 213, 214,  
 217, 222, 228, 270, 271, 281, 290-292,  
 295, 303, 307, 313, 335, 338, 367, 388,  
 392, 393, 397, 420, 421, 431, 437, 448,  
 459, 468, 475, 494, 522, 523, 525, 528,  
 551, 554, 555, 559, 567, 570, 586.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 343.  
 ..... , marches of, 20, 125, 177, 178, 204,  
 270, 295, 303, 313, 335, 392, 397, 437,  
 455, 459, 468, 475, 494, 522, 523, 525,  
 570.  
 ..... , captain of, 270, 290, 513.  
 ..... , lieutenant of. *See* Hastynges ;  
 Whetehill ; Wydeville.  
 ..... , treasurer of, 211, 270, 271, 411, 459,  
 591.  
 ..... *And see* Thryske ; Clifton ; Blount.  
 ..... , controller of, 26.  
 ..... *And see* Whetehill.  
 ..... , mint, coinage at, 26, 138, 149, 227,  
 239, 314.  
 ..... , victualler of, 411.  
 ..... *And see* Husee ; Thryske ; Wolseley.  
 ..... , port of, 475, 489, 552.  
 ..... , St. Mary, 568.  
 ..... , St. Nicholas, 260.  
 ..... , 'Goddehouse' by, 273.  
 ..... , staple of, 87, 126, 160, 415, 471, 489,  
 533, 543, 545, 546, 555, 571, 578,  
 587.  
 ..... , ..... , merchants of, 5, 11, 96, 212,  
 213, 270, 290, 291, 315, 316, 347, 388,  
 411, 489, 495, 513, 596.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of. *See* Thryske ;  
 Whetehill ; Worsley ; Grantham ;  
 Yong.  
 ..... , ship called *le Barge* of, 201.  
 ..... , ..... *le Old Barge*, 355.  
 ..... , ..... *le Newebarge*, 355.  
 ..... , ..... *le Margarete*, 496.  
 ..... , ..... *le Trinite*, 489, 495.  
 Calceby, Calsby, co. Lincoln, 279.  
 Calcombe. *See* Colcombe.  
 Calcote, Richard, 320, 627.  
 Caldbeck, co. Cumberland, 13, 23, 137.  
 Caldebek, Caldebek, John, 323, 581.  
 ..... , Ralph, 581.  
 Caldecote, co. Northampton, 582.  
 Caldecote, Robert, 496.  
 Calder river, co. Cumberland, 25.  
 Caldon, John, 78, 82.  
 Caldwell, co. Derby, 389.  
 Caldwell, Caldwell, Benedict, 552.  
 ..... , Thomas, 523.  
 Caldý, John, 288.  
 le Cale, in Ireland, 395.  
 Calehill, co. Kent, hundred of, 302.  
 Calewey, John, 32, 33.  
 ..... , William, 118.  
 Calf, Maurice, 493.  
 Calgarth, co. Westmoreland, 334, 532.  
 Calleggh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Callerton, Calverton, High, co. Northumber-  
 land, 523.  
 ..... Valens, 523.  
 Callewodelegh. *See* Calwodeley.  
 Calmady, John, 104.  
 Calman, William, 331.  
 Calne, co. Wilts, 242.  
 ..... , hundred of, 242.  
 Calowe, John, 36.  
 ..... , William, 127, 352.  
 Calrowe, co. Salop, 436.  
 Calsby. *See* Calceby.  
 Calthorn, Thomas, 158.  
 Calthorpe, William, 197, 245, 247, 249, 250,  
 254, 353, 406, 606, 622.  
 Calveley, Hugh, 193, 200.  
 Calvard, Thomas, 214, 277.  
 Calverd, Richard, 146.  
 Calver Hill, Kalverhill, co. Hereford, 41.  
 Calverhull, William, 146.  
 Calverley, Richard, 580.  
 ..... , ..... , Marjory his wife, 580.  
 Calverton, co. Buckingham, 560.  
 ..... *And see* Callerton.  
 Calwodeley, Callewodelegh, Thomas, 187,  
 351, 407, 464, 612.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor of Exeter, 127.  
 Calyngewode, Richard, 389.  
 Cambon, Robert, 321.  
 Cambridge, 8, 22, 88, 147, 223, 232, 233, 325,  
 346, 451.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Coke ; Croft ; Damay.  
 ..... , statute of, 28.  
 ..... , University of, 241.  
 ..... , Friars Minor of, 471.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 609.  
 Cambridge colleges :  
 Clarehall, masters and fellows of, 538.  
 St. Catharine's, 544.  
 ..... , master and fellows of, 589.  
 Goddehouse, proctor, master or warden  
 and scholars of, 130.  
 ..... , William Basset, proctor of, 130.  
 ..... , William Fallan, proctor of, 130.  
 King's, provost and scholars of, 238, 240,  
 518.  
 ..... , Robert Wodelarke, provost of,  
 240, 481.  
 King's Hall, 358.  
 ..... , Master Thomas Seintjuste, master  
 of, 32.  
 ..... , Master John Gunthorpe, master  
 of, 32, 114, 358, 367.  
 ..... , Master Roger Rotherham, warden  
 of, 367.



Cambridge colleges—*cont.*

- Queen's, president and fellows of, 394.  
 ..... Master Andrew Docket, president of, 394.  
 St. Mary and St. Nicholas. *See* King's.  
 St. Margaret and St. Bernard. *See* Queen's.
- Cambridge, county of, 33, 61, 87, 88, 100, 101, 114, 127, 138, 169, 170, 196, 206, 218, 232, 242, 245, 248, 285, 329, 348, 349, 352, 367, 406, 430, 462, 492, 494, 496, 504, 513, 544, 551, 594.  
 ..... sheriff of, 22, 114, 252, 285, 349, 406, 462, 492, 494, 544.  
 ..... escheator in, 98, 186, 205, 271, 332, 391, 400, 470, 481.  
 ..... *And see* Pilkington; Laurence; Hamond.  
 ..... outlawry in, 4, 73, 74, 141, 223, 320, 325, 380, 432, 436, 499, 581.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 609.
- Cameley, Camley, co. Somerset, 499.  
 Camelford, co. Cornwall, burgesses of, 520.  
 Camell, Hugh, 81.  
 Camerton, Camlerton, co. Somerset, 481.  
 Camfeer in Zealand, ship called *le Antony* of, 308.
- Camilio de Medicis, Prosper, 586, 587.  
 Camlerton. *See* Camerton.  
 Campe, in the diocese of Terouanne, 275, 538.  
 Campe, William, 225, 326.  
 Camps, co. Cambridge, 297, 560.  
 Campyon, John, 142.  
 Camynges, Thomas, mayor of London, 120.  
 Camysasshe, co. Somerset, 534.  
 Cancellor, Thomas, 563.  
 Candaver, Henry, 183.  
 Candeler, John, 320.  
 Candour, Candor, Thomas, 307, 317, 390, 511.  
 Candy, William, 256.  
 Canerell, Peter, master of the hospital of Sanctingfeld by Wissant, 398.  
 Canesho, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Canewdon, Canwedon, co. Essex, 32, 137.  
 Canfield, Canefeld, co. Essex, 297, 543, 547, 563, 567.  
 ..... Little, 192.  
 Canford [co. Dorset], 208.  
 Caniziani, Gerard, 11, 132, 160, 273, 401, 466, 468, 481, 547.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 466.  
 Canne, Richard, 8.  
 Cannings, co. Wilts, 587.  
 Cannock, Cank, Cankewode, co. Stafford, 273.  
 ..... forest of, 12, 15, 82, 233.  
 Cannyng, Philip, 323.  
 Canone, John, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 108.

- Canons, David, 108.  
 Cantele in Berneo, in Spain, 602.  
 Cantelowe, Henry, 487.  
 Canteloves, co. Suffolk, 536.  
 Canterin, Jerome, 213.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 94, 97, 204, 296, 301, 348, 368, 445, 462, 492, 496, 556, 585, 590.  
 ..... charters dated at, 425, 426, 601.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 531, 533, 535-538, 540-542, 549, 551.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 348.  
 ..... Westgatestrete by, 302.  
 ..... province of, 99, 125.  
 ..... diocese of, 42, 93, 244, 469.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 125, 126.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Bouchier; Becket.  
 ..... Christ Church, le Croft in, 388, 415.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 375, 387, 541.  
 ..... prior of, 92, 446.  
 ..... William, prior of, 375, 387, 541.  
 ..... St. Augustine's abbey, 237.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 237, 240.  
 ..... abbot of, 143.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 463, 618.
- Cantley, co. Norfolk, 34, 132.  
 Cantokkeshed. *See* Quantockshead.  
 Cantref Mawr [co. Caermarthen], 165, 184, 275.
- Canwedon. *See* Canewdon.  
 Canynges. *See* All Cannings.  
 Canynges, William, 62, 118, 347.  
 ..... mayor of Bristol, 29, 92.  
 ..... Joan, his wife, 62.
- Cape, the, co. Cornwall, 354.  
 Capel, co. Suffolk, 515.  
 Capell, co. Kent, 70, 71.  
 Capell [co. Kent], 116.  
 Capell, William, 509.  
 Cappe, John, 525.  
 Cappis, Robert, 406.  
 Capull, George, 101.  
 Carant, Carent, John, 55, 57.  
 ..... the elder, 39, 196, 219, 220.  
 ..... the younger, 39, 196, 219, 220, 351, 573, 613.  
 ..... William, 39, 55, 57, 113, 220, 247, 406, 573, 613.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 113.
- Carberton, John, 76.  
 Carclew, Crockelue, co. Cornwall, 363.  
 Cardemaker, John, 182.  
 ..... William, 73, 164, 502, 503.  
 Cardewe, Stephen, 581.  
 Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 28.  
 Cardigan, 166, 180, 185, 260.  
 ..... county of, 116, 166, 185, 275.

- Cardington, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Cardinham, Cardinan, Caerdynan, co. Cornwall, 58, 235.  
 Cardwell, Alexander, 571.  
 Careles, John, 225.  
 Carell, Ralph, 146.  
 Carethorp, John, parson of Bisley, 19.  
 Carew, Carrew, Carue, John, 189, 205.  
 ....., Nicholas, 189, 205, 220, 289.  
 ... .., sheriff of Devon, 308.  
 ....., William, 101.  
 Carewe, Carrowe, William, escheator of Devon and Cornwall, 292.  
 Cargo, co. Cumberland, 531.  
 Carhampton, Little, co. Somerset, 194, 522.  
 Carisbrook, Casebroke, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 61, 290.  
 Carlele, John, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 605.  
 Carles, William, 251.  
 Carleton, Robert, 407.  
 ....., William, 353.  
 Carlhill, John, 490.  
 Carlile, John, 562.  
 Carlingford, in Ireland, 185.  
 Carlion [co. Cumberland], 215.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 13, 25, 73, 147, 209, 214, 264, 277, 290, 291, 333, 347, 386, 413, 556.  
 ....., citizens of, 556.  
 ....., charter dated at, 14.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 333, 347.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Scrope; Story; Ireton; Maucclerk.  
 ....., prior and canons of, 17, 88.  
 ....., diocese of 21.  
 ....., bishopric of, 84, 134.  
 Carlton, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ....., Great, 202.  
 ....., Karleton, co. Suffolk, 484.  
 ....., Colville, Karleton Colville, co. Suffolk, 410.  
 ....., Carleton [co. York], 483, 486, 487.  
 ....., in Cleveland, 483, 486, 487.  
 ....., by Coverdale, 483, 486, 487.  
 ....., by Snaith, co. York, 179.  
 ....., by Helmsley, co. York, 458, 580.  
 Carlylle, Richard, 103, 607.  
 Carmelites. *See* Mount Carmel.  
 Carmer, William, 521.  
 Carmynowe, John, 200, 246, 399, 552, 578, 610.  
 Carnarvon, 107, 108.  
 ....., burgesses of 121.  
 ....., exchequer of, 165.  
 ....., charter dated at, 134.  
 ....., county of, 107, 108, 165.  
 ....., sheriff of. *See* Devereux; Herbert.  
 Carue. *See* Cerue.  
 Carnebole, Henry, 14.  
 Carnforth, Carnford, Kerneford [co. Lancaster], 334, 531.  
 Carnsnyowe, Carnsyyowe, William, 280, 491.  
 Carpenter, John, 7, 102, 287, 501.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Worcester [1444-1476], 328, 333, 399, 442, 598, 614, 634, 636.  
 ....., Peter, 153.  
 ....., William, 303, 255.  
 Carre, John, 22, 289.  
 ....., Nicholas, 278.  
 Carrew. *See* Carew.  
 Carrickfergus, Cragfergus, Knockvergous, in Ireland, 123, 161, 162, 583, 596.  
 Carrowe. *See* Carewe.  
 Carryk, Richard, mayor of Woodstock, 352.  
 Carter, Cartour Clement, 498.  
 ....., John, 303, 433, 553.  
 ....., Richard, 116.  
 ....., William, 305, 318.  
 Carthusian order, 135, 187, 304, 436, 585.  
 Cartmell, John, 185, 340.  
 Cartour. *See* Carter.  
 Cartwryght, Edward, 141.  
 Cartynghen, John, 350, 490, 605, 624.  
 Carvanell, Michael, 52, 169, 184, 201, 317, 488, 495, 511.  
 Carvergh by St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 581.  
 Carvyle, Ralph, parson of Chilton, 96.  
 Carwynnek, John, 109.  
 Cary, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Cary, Philip, 46.  
 ....., ....., Cristina his wife, 46.  
 ....., William, 24, 27, 46, 473.  
 Cascombe, William, 39.  
 Case, John, 84, 86.  
 ....., Thomas 6.  
 Casebroke. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Cassy, John, 349, 407, 453, 614.  
 Castelcoule, profit called, 236.  
 Castelford, Richard, 482.  
 Castelfur, Hamo, 198.  
 Castelion, Castilion, Ralph, 208, 409.  
 Castell, Isabel, 8.  
 ....., John, 8, 384.  
 ....., Ralph, 482.  
 ... .., William, 8.  
 Casterton [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531, 532.  
 Casthorpe (in Barrowby), co. Lincoln, 398.  
 Castile, 450, 600.  
 ....., and Leon, the king of, 288, 317, 319, 354, 480, 600, 602, 603.  
 ....., Henry, king of, 474.  
 Castilion. *See* Castelion.  
 Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 Castle Eaton, Casteleton, co. Wilts, 327, 373.  
 Castle Hedingham, Hengham at the Castle, co. Essex, 297, 318, 547.

- Castle Pulverbatch, co. Salop, 365.  
 Castlerickard, Oastell Rickard, co. Meath, 598.  
 Castle Rising, Risyngecastell, co. Norfolk, 107.  
 Castre Bardolf, co. Norfolk, 84, 182.  
 Castro, in Spain, ship called *le Katherine* of, 378.  
 Casun, Peter, 359.  
 Catane, Angelo, 394.  
 Catchemay, Thomas, 502.  
 Caterall, John, 307, 419.  
 Catesby, John, 80, 55, 70, 170, 179, 198, 320, 339, 377, 405, 530, 570, 573, 574, 610, 612, 613, 623, 628, 629, 632, 635.  
 ....., Robert, parson of Ladbroke, 542.  
 ....., William, 158, 218, 403, 405, 580, 531, 557, 570, 571, 597, 628, 632, 634.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Hereford, 4.  
 Cathorp, co. Lincoln, 34, 132.  
 Catmere, Edmund, 250.  
 Catore, Catour, Elizabeth, 477.  
 ....., John, 477.  
 Catryngton, John, 407.  
 Catsash, Cattesashe, co. Somerset, hundred of, 32, 137.  
 Cattal, Henry, 502.  
 Catto, James, 225.  
 ....., Richard, 128.  
 ....., William, 128.  
 Cattesashe. *See* Catsash.  
 Cattistock, Catestoke, co. Dorset, 234.  
 Catton, co. Norfolk, 93.  
 ....., co. York, 483, 487.  
 Cattys, John, 110.  
 Catur, Alice, 200.  
 ....., Joan, 194.  
 ....., John, 194, 200.  
 ....., Robert, 193, 194, 200.  
 Catworth, Great, co. Huntingdon, 503.  
 Caudray, Richard, dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 99.  
 Caumpe, William, 225, 326.  
 Caunton, David, parson of Llangoedmore, 333.  
 Caus, Caurs, co. Salop, 432.  
 Causeway, Causwey [in Radipole], co. Dorset, 326.  
 Causton. *See* Cawston.  
 Causy, Roger, 149.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 149.  
 Canthorn, John, 527.  
 Caux, Anne de, the king's nurse, 489.  
 Cavell, Henry, 280.  
 Cavendish, Caundysh, co. Suffolk, 89, 432.  
 Caversham, co. Oxford, 382.  
 Cawase, John, 8.  
 Cawedon. *See* Canewdon.  
 Cawethorn, John, 377.  
 Cawod, John, 384, 431.  
 Cawode, Kaywode, William, 212.  
 Caworth. *See* Keyworth.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 93, 387.  
 Caxton, German de, 561.  
 ....., Thomas, 303, 489.  
 ....., William, 332.  
 Cayleway. *See* Kayleway.  
 Cayre, in Brittany, ship called *le Marye* of, 605.  
 Cayso, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Cayton, Richard, 193, 200.  
 Cecily, duchess of York, the king's mother, 184, 361, 439, 447, 538, 568, 584, 599.  
 ....., grants to, 89, 108, 151.  
 Cedewain, Kedewyn, in North Wales, 22.  
 Cely, Alexander, 565.  
 Cerne, Carne, co. Dorset, abbey of, 240, 241, 279.  
 ....., convent of, 235, 279.  
 ....., abbot of 93.  
 ....., John Vanne, abbot of, 285, 240, 279.  
 ....., Roger Bemyster, abbot of, 240, 241, 272, 279.  
 Cervyngton, Nicholas, 17, 107.  
 Cery, Kery, in North Wales, 22.  
 Chacombe, John, 10.  
 Chadaere, Chardeacre, in Shimpling, co. Suffolk, 297, 556.  
 Chaderton. *See* Chaterton.  
 Chadgrave. *See* Chedgrave.  
 Chadwall, William, 53.  
 Chadworth, William, 28, 145, 248, 463, 622.  
 ....., *And see* Chedworth.  
 Chafee, John, 406.  
 Chagford, co. Devon, 27.  
 Chalk, co. Wilts, prebend of, 518.  
 Chalk, John, 318.  
 Chaldebourns. *See* Shalbourn.  
 Chaldington. *See* Cholderton.  
 Chalford, co. Gloucester, 458.  
 Challerton, Richard, 268.  
 Challesworth, Richard, 276.  
 Challey, Geoffrey, 204.  
 Chalons, Thomas, 331.  
 Chalvelegh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Chamberleyn, Chambrelaine, John, 143.  
 ....., Nicholas, 472.  
 ....., Richard, 312, 568.  
 ....., Robert, 492, 515, 536, 569, 606.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 515.  
 ....., Robert, sheriff of Merioneth, 193.  
 ....., Walter, 84.  
 ....., William, 312, 383.  
 Chambernon. *See* Champernon.  
 Chambers, in Epping, co. Essex, 586.  
 Chambley, David, 308.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, Henry, 291.  
 ....., John, 44, 271.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Northampton and Rutland, 48.  
 ....., Richard, 405.  
 ....., Thomas, 40, 352, 421, 565.

- Chambre, William, 144, 405, 624.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 144.  
 Champe, William, rector of Lasham, 106.  
 Champernoun, Elizabeth, 116.  
 ..... Joan, 116, 564.  
 ..... John, 102, 251, 327, 407, 564, 610, 612.  
 ... Margaret, 116.  
 ..... Marjory, 116.  
 ..... Mary, 116.  
 ..... Richard, 116.  
 ..... Roger, 327.  
 Champflore, John, 417.  
 Champion, John, 546.  
 Champneys, Nicholas, 147, 433.  
 ..... William, 5.  
 Chancery, 28-30, 49, 53-55, 57, 71, 81, 85, 96, 102, 104, 120, 131, 134, 153, 182, 195, 197, 199, 213, 234, 237, 244, 248, 250-252, 267, 273, 275, 286, 287, 289, 295, 299, 315, 317-319, 333, 339, 341, 362-354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 362, 366-369, 374, 377, 402-404, 408, 413, 422, 424, 427, 428, 444, 450, 464, 469, 473, 476, 478, 480, 481, 512, 515, 565, 568, 598, 594, 600, 601, 604.  
 ..... clerks of, 48, 49, 228, 232, 237, 426, 468.  
 ..... prothonotary of. *See* Sharp.  
 ..... chafewax in, 115, 514.  
 ..... rolls of, keeper of, 491.  
 ..... *And see* Kirkeham; Morland; Alcock; Morton.  
 Chandeler. *See* Chaundeler.  
 Chantries, foundation of, 14, 21, 46, 62, 88, 90, 112, 113, 185, 192, 209, 281, 311, 340, 358, 361, 400, 417, 420, 425, 443, 449, 460, 468, 476, 484, 523, 542, 563, 564, 566, 568, 569, 596, 600.  
 Changton, Walter, 84.  
 ..... William, 84.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 84.  
 Chapecombe, co. Somerset, 373.  
 Chapeleyn, Richard, 419.  
 Chapelisod [co. Dublin], 458, 598.  
 Chapman, Alice, 128.  
 ..... Henry, 17.  
 ..... John, 141, 217, 575.  
 ..... Richard, 73.  
 ..... Roger, 502.  
 ..... Stephen, mayor of Plymouth, 109.  
 ..... Thomas, 409, 575.  
 ..... William, 88, 144.  
 Chard, Philip, 177.  
 Chardeacre. *See* Chadaere.  
 Charité sur Loire, Ste Marie, Louis de Swilleyo, prior of, 274.  
 ..... Dan William Brekenok, prior of, 390.  
 Charles, Thomas, 110, 499.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 110.  
 ..... *And see* Charlys.  
 Charleton, Richard, 349.  
 ..... Robert, 247, 249, 627.  
 Charlton, co. Dorset, 63.  
 ..... co. Wilts, priory of, 461.  
 ..... Mackrell, co. Somerset, 457, 530.  
 Charlwood, co. Surrey, 237.  
 Charlys, Richard, 432.  
 Charnock, Chernok Gogard, co. Lancaster, 141, 142.  
 Chart, co. Kent, hundred of, 302.  
 ..... Great, 568.  
 Charter printed at length, 13.  
 Chartessey, William, 318.  
 Chartley. *See* Devereux.  
 Chate, Peter, 495.  
 Chaterton, Chaderton, Edmund, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, 585.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Asaph, 585.  
 ..... prebendary of Southwell, 559.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 559.  
 ..... Henry, 280, 360, 580.  
 Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 188, 371.  
 ..... hospital of St. Bartholomew, 561.  
 ..... and Gillingham, hundred of, 301.  
 Chattok, Robert, 515.  
 ..... William, 165, 192.  
 Chaucer, Thomas, 65, 66.  
 Chaundeler, Chandeler, Thomas, 374, 626.  
 ..... chancellor of the University of Oxford, 626.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 560.  
 ..... prebendary of Southwell, 560.  
 ..... Walter, 432.  
 Chaundre, Richard, 43.  
 Chauntrell, John, 289, 357.  
 ..... William, 268.  
 Chauntry, William, parson of Scrayingham, 173.  
 ..... parson of Papworth Everard, 174.  
 ..... archdeacon of Derby, 517.  
 Chaureth, Chawrey (in Broxted), co. Essex, 416.  
 Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, Calleg, co. Devon, 23, 174, 176, 189, 280, 457, 486, 529.  
 Chawrey. *See* Chaureth.  
 Chearsley, Cherdeale, co. Buckingham, 152.  
 Chechestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cheddington, Thetyngdon, co. Buckingham, 135.  
 Chedgrave, Chadgrave, co. Norfolk, 508.  
 Chedworth, John, bishop of Lincoln [1452-71], 23, 39, 98, 107, 181, 205, 239, 241, 252, 255, 261, 283, 292, 295, 332, 432, 607, 609, 617-621, 623, 625, 626.  
 ..... archdeacon of Lincoln, 580.  
 ..... prebendary of King's Sutton, 580.

- Chedworth, William, 147, 432, 580.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 580.  
 ..... *And see* Chadworth.  
 Chedyngston. *See* Chiddingstone.  
 Chekes, William, 168.  
 Cheldesworth, Richard, 319.  
 Cheles, Thomas, 204.  
 Chellescombe, Thomas, 41.  
 Chellesfeld. *See* Chelsfield.  
 Chellyngton. *See* Chillington.  
 Chelmerton, Childerston, Chilmerdon, co. Derby, 397, 460, 541, 562.  
 Chelmscote, co. Buckingham, 521.  
 Chelmsford, co. Essex, 504, 576, 577.  
 Chelsfield, Chellesfeld, co. Kent, 480.  
 Chelston, Chilston, Chylston, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Chelsyn (in Stevenage), co. Hertford, 182.  
 Chelton. *See* Chilton.  
 Chelveston, co. Northampton, 582.  
 Chemery, Richard, 490.  
 Cheney. *See* Cheyne.  
 Chepman, Richard, 518.  
 Chepstede. *See* Chipstead; Chipsted.  
 Chepstow, Chipstowe, co. Monmouth, 29, 112, 163.  
 Chepyngnorton. *See* Chipping Norton.  
 Chepyngtoryton. *See* Torrington.  
 Cherchar, Walter, 595.  
 Cherdeale. *See* Chearsley.  
 Cheriton, Chiriton Fitz Payn, co. Devon, 52.  
 Chernok. *See* Charnock.  
 Cherry Burton, co. York, 10.  
 Chertsey, Edmund, 407, 618.  
 Cherubeer, Churebere (in Dolton), co. Devon, 187.  
 Cherystunton. *See* Church Staunton.  
 Chese, Henry, 386.  
 Chesehull. *See* Chishall.  
 Chesewyke. *See* Chiswick.  
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, 224.  
 ..... Aston Sandford, co. Buckingham, 297, 560.  
 ..... Bois, co. Buckingham, 224.  
 Cheeshunt, co. Hertford, 436, 457, 530.  
 ..... prioress and nuns of, 188.  
 ..... Isabel Forest, prioress of, 188.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 242.  
 Chesilherst. *See* Chislehurst.  
 Cheslyn Hay, Chisteleyn Haye, co. Stafford, 233.  
 Chester, 127, 346, 473, 491, 524.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Suthworth.  
 ..... port of, 524.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Clinton.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Meschines; Scot.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 35.  
 ..... county of, 153, 219, 283, 361, 365, 366, 490.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 490.  
 Chester herald of arms, 261.  
 Chester, Richard, 347.  
 ..... , William, 347.  
 Chesterfield, co. Derby, 441, 442, 455, 482, 507.  
 Chesterford, co. Essex, 532.  
 ..... , Great, 142, 498.  
 Chesulden. *See* Chisledon.  
 Cheswardine, co. Salop, 133, 401, 402, 420, 489.  
 Chetham. *See* Chatham.  
 Cheveley, co. Cambridge, 380.  
 Cheverell Burnell, co. Wilts, 306.  
 ..... Hales, 306.  
 ..... , Great, 306.  
 Cheverell, John, 356, 428.  
 ..... , Walter, 247, 406, 573, 613.  
 Cheveryshall. *See* Chivers.  
 Chevir, John, chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, 198.  
 Chewton, Chnton, co. Somerset, 456.  
 Cheyne, Cheyun, Cheney, Alexander, 449.  
 ..... , Humphrey, 449.  
 ..... , James, 44.  
 ..... , John, 55, 101, 193, 196, 200, 220, 245, 248, 285, 305, 317, 318, 349, 404, 406, 427, 449, 470, 472, 522, 533, 558, 573, 585, 608, 609, 635.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 449.  
 ..... , John, of Fallesdon Cheyne, 408, 428.  
 ..... , .. ., of Pynne, 306, 311, 360, 406, 532, 533, 628.  
 ..... , Robert, 197, 449.  
 ..... , Roger, 449, 558.  
 ..... , William, 196, 247, 249, 303, 351, 393, 394, 406, 449, 461, 633.  
 Cheynesmaner, co. Buckingham, 471.  
 Chichelee, Henry, 609.  
 Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 2, 37, 52, 72, 147, 169, 279, 308, 357.  
 ..... , port of, 15, 216, 268, 453, 469, 521, 553, 592.  
 ..... , diocese of, 65, 155, 210, 265, 415, 418, 550.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Arundell.  
 ..... , cathedral of, 14, 413.  
 ..... , dean of, 52, 308.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 359.  
 ..... , vicars of, 35, 111.  
 ..... , chantry of St. Mary in, 308.  
 ..... , Mortimer's chantry in, 294, 296, 359, 550.  
 ..... , prebend of Sutton in, 551.  
 ..... , hospital of St. James by, William Forden, warden of, 235.  
 Chichester, Chechestre, Richard, 246, 247, 427, 490.  
 Chicksand, Chikesand, co. Bedford, 191.  
 ..... , Stephen, prior of, 576.  
 Chiddeforme. *See* Childfrome.  
 Chiddingstone, Chedyngston, co. Kent, 501.

- Chigwell, co. Essex, 192.  
 Child, Chylde, John, 356.  
 ..... Peter, 251, 401, 458.  
 ..... Philip, 156, 251.  
 Childerhous, Edmund, 64.  
 Childerston. *See* Chelmerston.  
 Childfrome, Chiddeforme, co. Dorset, 437, 527.  
 Chillesford, Chisilford, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Chillesworth, John, 319.  
 Chillington, Chellyngton, co. Somerset, 533.  
 Chillington, Chilyngton, co. Stafford, 145.  
 Chilmerdon. *See* Chelmerston.  
 Chilton. *See* Chelston.  
 Chiltern Langley, co. Hertford, 136, 151, 163, 348.  
 Chilton, Chylton, co. Somerset, 96, 151.  
 ..... Chelton, co. Suffolk, 581.  
 ..... Candover, co. Southampton, 534.  
 ..... Canteloe, Chylton Canteloe, co. Somerset, 305, 347.  
 Chingford, Chyngford, co. Essex, 38, 480.  
 Chippenham, co. Wilts, 466.  
 ..... hundred of, 466.  
 Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, 151, 297, 323, 345, 432, 560.  
 Chipping Wycombe, Chepyngwycombe, co. Buckingham, 382, 435.  
 Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 519, 543.  
 Chipsted, Chepsted, co. Kent, 164, 501.  
 Chiptowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Chirch, Robert, 432.  
 Chirchefordhall in Capel, co. Suffolk, 515.  
 Chirchebill in Whitstable, co. Kent, 274.  
 Chirchestaunton. *See* Church Staunton.  
 Chircheyard, Thomas, 94.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 94.  
 Chirton. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chirk [co. Denbigh], 505, 557.  
 Chirkeland, 505, 557.  
 Chishall, Chesehall, Great, co. Essex, 203.  
 Chisilford. *See* Chillesford.  
 Chisleton, Chesulden, co. Wilts, 255.  
 Chislehurst, Chesilherst, co. Kent, 578.  
 Chislet, Chistlet, Chystlette, co. Kent, 143, 436.  
 Chisteley Haye. *See* Cheslyn Hay.  
 Chiswick, Chesewyke, co. Middlesex, 155.  
 ..... prebend of, 176.  
 Chivers, Cheveryshall (in Ongar), co. Essex, 515.  
 Choke, Chökke, Richard, 55, 70, 92, 101-103, 127-129, 140, 168, 170, 171, 221, 247-249, 251, 289, 317, 353, 366, 374, 377, 403, 405, 406, 408, 473, 525, 573, 574, 593, 608, 610, 612-614, 616, 625-629, 630, 635, 636.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 227, 229, 258, 294, 344, 403.  
 Cholderton, Chaldington, co. Wilts, 359.  
 Chols, Robert, 223.  
 Chowne, John, 301.  
 Christchurch, Cristchirche, co. Southampton, 208, 209, 574.  
 Chulmeigh, Chilmelay, Chylmelegh, co. Devon, 24, 25, 27, 128, 511.  
 Church, John, 101.  
 Church Pulverbatch, co. Salop, 365.  
 ..... Staunton, Chorystaunton, co. Devon, 12.  
 Churcheyerd, Walter, 595.  
 Churebers. *See* Cherubers.  
 Chuton. *See* Chewton.  
 Chuwe, Thomas, parson of Chilton Cantelow, 347.  
 Chylde. *See* Child.  
 Chylmelegh. *See* Chulmeigh.  
 Chylston. *See* Chelston.  
 Chylton. *See* Chilton.  
 Chyngford. *See* Chingford.  
 Chypston, John, 573.  
 Chyreheward, Hugh, 577.  
 Chystlette. *See* Chislet.  
 Chywarnton in Perran Uthnoe, co. Cornwall, 324.  
 Chywarnton, William, 324.  
 Cicestre. *See* Chichester; Cirencester.  
 Cinque Ports, 110, 250, 288, 302, 303, 573.  
 ..... warden of, 206.  
 ..... And *see* FitzAlan.  
 ..... lieutenant of. *See* FitzAlan; Scott.  
 Cirche, Edward, 599.  
 Cirencester, Cicestre, co. Gloucester, 222, 235, 271, 361, 577.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 206.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 386, 615.  
 Cistercian order, 171, 376, 403, 404, 521.  
 ..... chapter general of, 171, 403, 404.  
 ..... reformer of, 404.  
 Claie, Walter, 394.  
 Clampard, Thomas, 335.  
 Clandauer, Henry, 93.  
 Clanfield, Claneveld, co. Oxford, 9.  
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Clapham, Clapam, Clapeham, Richard, 49, 80, 218, 351.  
 ..... Thomas, 572.  
 ..... William, 49, 331.  
 Clare, co. Suffolk, 89, 257, 432.  
 ..... portion of, in the church of Tiverton, 292.  
 Clare, John, 218.  
 Clarell, Richard, 209.  
 ..... Thomas, 7, 73..  
 ..... vicar of Leeds by Rothwell, 209.  
 Clarence, Thomas, 287.  
 Clarendon, Claringdon, co. Wilts, 243, 310, 348.  
 Claud, William, 381.  
 Claveleshay, Richard, 84, 86.

- Clavenger, Robert, 61.  
 Clavering, co. Essex, 345, 457, 487, 529.  
 Claxton, Robert, 219.  
 ....., William, 317, 464.  
 Clay, John, knight, 227, 253.  
 ....., Joan, his wife, 227, 253.  
 ....., John, the younger, 227, 253.  
 Claybrok, Richard, 377.  
 Claybroke, William, 84, 48, 92.  
 Claydon, co. Buckingham, 145.  
 Claygate, Cleygate, co. Surrey, 548.  
 Claymond, Thomas, 20, 419.  
 Clayoure, co. Oxford, 431.  
 Clayton, co. Devon, 280, 457, 529.  
 ....., Cleyton, co. Lancaster, 575.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 192.  
 ....., co. York, 46.  
 Clayton, Thomas, 3.  
 ....., William, 3, 84, 326.  
 ....., parson of Stanhope, 295.  
 ....., prebendary of Lincoln, 295.  
 Cleeve, Clive, co. Somerset, abbot and monks of, 112.  
 Clefton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clehonger, Clehungre, co. Hereford, 20, 425, 450, 463, 505.  
 Clemens, Thomas, 53, 54, 57, 65, 102, 169, 218, 246, 550, 573, 610.  
 ....., the elder, 220.  
 Clement, John, 101, 128, 574.  
 ....., William, 128, 467.  
 Clements, William, 328.  
 Clemowe, William, 104.  
 Clent, co. Stafford, 470.  
 Clere, Edmund, 250, 499.  
 ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 191.  
 Cleres, co. Sussex, forest of, 192.  
 Clerionet, William, 215.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 215.  
 Clerk, Edith, 321.  
 ....., Joan, 164.  
 ....., John, 2, 5, 70, 71, 76, 83, 148, 225, 253, 352, 358, 407, 473, 500, 514, 573, 618, 626.  
 ....., second baron of the Exchequer, 38, 51, 222, 258, 445.  
 ....., one of the barons of the Exchequer, 366, 375.  
 ....., parson of St. Mary Moises in Frydaystrete, London, 109.  
 ....., the younger, 164.  
 ....., Richard, 269, 282, 286, 403, 407, 612.  
 ....., Robert, 78, 215, 251, 484.  
 ....., Thomas, 2, 5, 253, 318.  
 ....., Walter, 164.  
 ....., William, 251, 407.  
 Clerkenwell, Agnes, prioress of, 395.  
 Clerkson, John, 515.  
 Cleve, William, 472.  
 Cleveley, Nicholas, 45.  
 Clewer, Cleware, co. Berks., 568.  
 Cley by the Sea, co. Norfolk, 434.  
 Cley, George, 503.  
 ....., William, 3.  
 Cleye, Hugh, vicar of Chipping Wycombe, 230.  
 Cleygate. *See* Claygate.  
 Cleyton. *See* Clayton.  
 Cliderhowe, Hugh, 76.  
 Clidro, John, parson of Ianaber, 304.  
 Cliff, John, 153.  
 ....., William, 153.  
 Cliffe, co. Northampton, 599.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Alexander, 199, 284, 389.  
 ....., Henry, 327.  
 ....., James, 224.  
 ....., John, 333.  
 ....., lord, 20, 40, 93, 327, 420, 424, 470, 479, 549.  
 ....., Roger, 355.  
 ....., Thomas, lord, 40.  
 ....., William, 53, 219, 567.  
 ....., escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 333.  
 Clifton, co. Devon, 60.  
 ....., co. Gloucester, 327, 373.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 180, 600.  
 Clifton, Clefton, Clyfton, Gervase, 161, 180, 252, 407, 462, 479, 600, 621, 625.  
 ....., treasurer of Calais, 161.  
 ....., the younger, 199.  
 ....., Henry, 528.  
 ....., John, 598.  
 ....., Robert, 10, 86, 231, 350, 407, 477, 577, 600, 625.  
 ....., Alice, his wife, 600.  
 Clinton, Roger de, bishop of Chester [1129-1148], 425.  
 Clipsham, Clipisham, co. Rutland, 280, 360.  
 Clipstone, Clypstone, co. Nottingham, 180, 310, 488.  
 Clitheroe, Clyderowc, co. Lancaster, 223.  
 Clive. *See* Cleeve.  
 Cliveton, Richard, 426.  
 Clody, John, 60.  
 Clogh, John, 470.  
 Clogyn, co. Caermarthen, 60.  
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.  
 Clopton, co. Suffolk, 18, 484.  
 Clopton, John, 246, 248, 490, 631.  
 Close, Cloos, John, 418.  
 ....., Stephen, 363, 413.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of Ospringe, 418.  
 ....., prebendary of Lincoln, 295.  
 ....., parson of Stanhope, 295.  
 Clotte, Bartholomew, 249.  
 Cloughston, Patrick, 13.  
 Clowecrosse [co. Cambridge], 170.

- Cloyton. *See* Colyton.  
 Cludde, William, 376.  
 Clugniaco, Ferricus de, archdeacon of Faverney, 83.  
 Clunias order, 14, 15, 65, 274, 358, 387, 388, 390, 402, 415, 418.  
 Cluny, abbey of, 42, 585.  
 ..... abbot of, 418.  
 ..... Sir John de Bourbonio, abbot of, 415.  
 Clyderowe. *See* Clitheroe.  
 a Clyf, Peter, 357.  
 Clyff, John, 12, 60, 256.  
 ..... Matthew, 8.  
 ..... William, 108.  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clynton, John, lord of Clynton and Say, 270, 290.  
 Clypstone. *See* Clipstone.  
 Clytsomson, co. Devon, 60.  
 Clyve, William, 235.  
 Clyvecombe, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Clyvele, Nicholas, 84.  
 Cobbe, John, 70, 71, 154, 407.  
 ..... Marjory, 154, 547.  
 Cobbell, Richard, 256.  
 Cobbelyngton, Henry de, parson of Rattlesden, 56.  
 Cobbes, John, 300.  
 Cobcote, Thomas, 573.  
 Cobham, John, of Cobham, 283.  
 ..... Thomas, 5, 118, 246, 248, 298, 352, 535, 618, 632.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 118, 535.  
 ..... his daughter, 298, 535.  
 Cobhambury, co. Kent, 589.  
 Cobinton. *See* Cubbington.  
 Coblyngton. *See* Cublington.  
 Colbelle, Robert, 201.  
 Cockerington, Cokeryngton [co. Lincoln], 294, 508.  
 Cockermonth, Cokermouth, co. Cumberland, 312.  
 Cokes, Thomas, 577.  
 Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 36, 89, 297, 484, 538.  
 Cockington, Cokynghon, co. Devon, 24, 46.  
 Codbury, Thomas, 286, 287.  
 Codde, John, 325.  
 Coddesheth. *See* Codsheath.  
 Coddington, Codynghon, Todyngton, co. Hereford, Great, 225.  
 Code, John, 78, 189.  
 ..... Walter, 189.  
 Codecombe. *See* Cutcombe.  
 Coder, William, 118.  
 Codford, co. Wilts, 434.  
 ..... St. Peter, 443.  
 Codgrave. *See* Cotgrave.  
 Codryngton, Humphrey, 427.  
 Codsheath, Coddesheth, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Coetelem, Nicholas, 198.  
 Coffham, Richard, 352.  
 Coffyn, William, 29, 427, 552.  
 Coggeshall, Coksale, co. Essex, 76, 144, 318.  
 Coinage, 98, 112, 138, 139, 149, 150, 185, 227, 313-315, 392, 468, 511, 586.  
 ..... falsification, &c., of, 53, 54, 57, 58, 117, 168, 511, 606.  
 Coitesmore. *See* Coytesmore.  
 Coke, Cok, Cokke, Christopher, 351, 407, 427, 612.  
 ..... Edward, 592.  
 ..... Henry, 128.  
 ..... Hugh, 190, 382.  
 ..... John, 142, 201, 220, 240, 500, 591, 629.  
 ..... mayor of Cambridge, 609.  
 ..... Master John, second in the office of the privy seal, 554, 569, 596.  
 ..... Laurence, 581.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 581.  
 ..... Philip, 347.  
 ..... Ralph, 510.  
 ..... Richard, 109, 321, 435.  
 ..... Robert, 276, 317.  
 ..... mayor of Sandwich, 318.  
 ..... parson of Oye, 42.  
 ..... Thomas, 101, 143, 187, 317-319, 347, 354, 397, 488, 495, 504, 613.  
 ..... Walter, 57, 128.  
 ..... William, 439.  
 ..... *And see* Cooke.  
 Cokebury. *See* Cookbury.  
 Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.  
 Cokefeld, Isabel, 322.  
 Cokeham. *See* Cookham.  
 Coken. *See* Cokeyn.  
 Coker, West, co. Somerset, 187.  
 ..... hundred of, 187.  
 Cokerell, Walter, 486.  
 Cokermouth. *See* Cokermouth.  
 Cokes, in Hartest, co. Suffolk, 556.  
 Coket, Coket seal, 15, 91, 163, 167, 175, 216, 357, 438, 469, 484.  
 Cokeyn, Coken, Cokyn, John, 285, 504, 570, 607.  
 Cokkowe, William, 42.  
 Cokkys, John, 437.  
 ..... Thomas, 390.  
 ..... William, 144, 499.  
 Cokrell, Richard, 583, 587.  
 Coksale. *See* Coggeshall.  
 Cokson, John, 277.  
 Cokyn. *See* Cokeyn.  
 Cokynghon. *See* Cockington.  
 Colan, Ralph, 386.  
 ..... *And see* Collan.  
 Colard, John, 79.



- Colas, Henry, 505.  
 Colborne, Christian, 547.  
 Colbrond, Thomas, 241.  
 Colby, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Colchester, co. Essex, 131, 147, 291, 318, 321, 343, 401, 516, 540, 594, 605.  
 ..... St. John's abbey, 107.  
 ..... convent of, 108.  
 ..... John Canone, abbot of, 108.  
 ..... Walter Stansted, abbot of, 107.  
 ..... Friars Minor of, 162.  
 ..... Robert Wotton, guardian of, 162.  
 ..... hospital of Crossechirch at, 89.  
 ..... John Wilton, prior of, 89.  
 ..... William Kylwilmerssh, prior of, 89.  
 Colchestre, William, 524.  
 Colecombe, Colecombe, Collycombe, co. Devon, 23, 176, 181, 189, 280, 427, 529.  
 ..... by Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 448, 453, 454.  
 Coldale, Coldell, John, 16, 280, 341, 596.  
 Coldanger. *See* Goldhanger.  
 Coldcote, Robert, 507.  
 Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Cole, John, 71, 240, 259, 269, 288, 340, 354, 355, 496.  
 ..... Robert, 381.  
 ..... William, 61.  
 ..... parson of St. Martin's, Chichester, 52.  
 ..... chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in Chichester Cathedral, 308.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter by Gyldynhall, Chichester, 308.  
 Colebrook, Colbroke, co. Devon, 224.  
 Colepeper, Colpepyr, Culpepyr, John, 127, 195, 199, 219, 284, 285, 352, 357, 407, 618.  
 ..... Richard, 164, 195, 199, 219, 352.  
 ..... sheriff of Kent, 346.  
 Coles, Nicholas, 494.  
 Coleshill, Colshill, co. Warwick, 50, 331, 604.  
 Colet, Colett, Alan, 76, 433.  
 ..... Henry, 509.  
 ..... William, 502, 570, 607.  
 Coleton, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Colett. *See* Colet.  
 Colgyll, John, 218.  
 Coli, in Ireland, 165.  
 Coliford. *See* Colyford.  
 Collan, John, 199, 406, 617.  
 ..... *And see* Colan.  
 Colle, John, 317-319, 353.  
 Colles, John, 578, 589.  
 ..... Richard, 578, 589.  
 Collesby. *See* Cowesby.  
 Collewell [co. Nottingham], 130.  
 Colley, Thomas, 74.  
 Collingbourne, Colyngbourn Abbots, co. Wilts, 177.  
 ..... Colyngbourn Kyngeston, 177.  
 ..... Colyngbourn Southampton, 177.  
 ..... Colynbourn Valaunce, 177.  
 Collumpton, Colanton, co. Devon, 282, 404.  
 Collys, Thomas, 427.  
 Colman, Henry, 473.  
 ..... John, 147.  
 ..... Peter, 113.  
 ..... Thomas, 254.  
 Coln, Culne St. Denis, co. Gloucester, 66.  
 Colne, co. Essex, 297, 521.  
 ..... Earl's, 318, 543, 547, 563, 567.  
 ..... *And see* Coulonge.  
 Cologne, 340.  
 ..... bishopric of, 52.  
 ..... merchants of, 237, 272, 307, 387, 445, 452.  
 Colome, William, 213.  
 Colpepyr. *See* Colepeper.  
 Colquite, Culquite, co. Cornwall, 345.  
 Colshill. *See* Coleshill.  
 Colshull, Colshill, John, 58, 102, 186, 220, 279, 351, 398, 399, 610.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 57.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 186.  
 ..... William, 163.  
 Colsond Darcy. *See* Tolleshunt D'Arcy.  
 Colsons, Dan William, abbot of Whitby, 550, 554.  
 Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, 297.  
 Colt, Colte, John, 2, 290, 381, 504, 568.  
 ..... Thomas, 24, 42, 192, 261, 504, 568, 613.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 568.  
 ..... Thomas, keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, 34.  
 Colthorpe. *See* Cowthorpe.  
 Columbjohn, Culne John, co. Devon, 156, 174, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Columpton. *See* Collumpton.  
 Colunton. *See* Collumpton.  
 Colvile, Colwyll, John, 169, 581, 593.  
 ..... parson of Winchelsea, 210, 265.  
 ..... William, 637.  
 Colvilles, Colvyles, co. Cambridge, 480.  
 Colwall, co. Hereford, 101, 102.  
 Colwyche, Robert, 144.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 546, 547, 586.  
 ..... sheriff of Middlesex, 551, 556.  
 Colwyll. *See* Colvile.  
 Colworth, co. Sussex, 116.  
 Colyer, Reginald, prior of St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield, London, 260.  
 ..... Thomas, 500.  
 Colyn, John, 367.  
 Colyford, Coliford, co. Devon, 23, 171, 176, 189, 280, 343, 457, 529.

- Colynbourn. *See* Collingbourne.  
 Colynbourne, William, 324, 406, 432, 501  
     573, 635.  
     ....., sheriff of Wilts, 514.  
     ....., Margaret his wife, 432.  
 Colyngrigge, John, 406, 462, 608.  
 Colyns, John, 31, 142, 406, 558.  
     ....., the elder, 282.  
     ....., Richard, 250.  
     ....., Robert, 324.  
     ....., William, 4, 215, 253.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 215.  
 Colyton, Coleton, Cloyton, co. Devon, 23, 176,  
     181, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Combe, Come, co. Oxford, 17.  
     ....., Clyvecombe, Wydecombe, co. Dorset,  
     457.  
     ....., co. Warwick, abbot and convent of,  
     478.  
     ....., Alexander Whitley, abbot of, 478.  
     ....., William de Bretford, abbot of, 478.  
     ....., Martin, abbot of, 478.  
     ..... Bisset, co. Wilts, 32, 33, 533.  
     ....., Long, co. Oxford, 352, 519, 576.  
     ....., Martin, co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 Combe, Richard, 93, 432.  
     ....., Simon, 93, 183.  
     ....., Thomas, 489, 490.  
     ....., William, 201, 208.  
 Comber, John, 447.  
 Comberton, co. Cambridge, 158.  
 Combes, co. Suffolk, 98.  
 Combes, Thomas, 288, 573.  
 Come. *See* Combe.  
 Comelande, Dame Alice, abbess of Wilton,  
     231, 233, 296.  
 Commissions of the peace. *See* Appendix.  
     ..... *de wallis et fossatis*, 28, 101, 169,  
     170, 251, 252, 288, 354, 427, 428, 462,  
     463.  
 Compagni, Victor, 59.  
 Compton, co. Gloucester, 67.  
     ....., co. Sussex, 63, 461.  
     ....., Mordok, co. Warwick, 430.  
     ....., Pauncefote, co. Somerset, 296.  
     ....., Basset, co. Wilts, 534.  
     ....., Chamberlain, co. Wilts, 533, 534.  
     ....., Long, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Compton, John, 133.  
     ....., Thomas, 4.  
 Conderowe, Thomas, 308.  
 Congerton, Congreton, William, 336.  
 Coningsby, Connesby, Conyngesby, co. Lin-  
     coln, 81, 261, 286, 297.  
 Conisborough, Connysburgh [co. York], 310,  
     361.  
 Conishead, Conyngshed [co. Lancaster],  
     William, prior of, 456.  
 Conisholme, Conyngesholme, co. Lincoln,  
     508.  
 Coniston, Cold, Coldeconyngstone, 483, 487.  
 Connesby. *See* Coningsby.  
 Connysburgh. *See* Conisborough.  
 Constable, Cunstable, Agnes, 385.  
     ....., John, 102, 199, 349, 437, 463, 493,  
     636.  
     ....., Marmaduke, 352, 621.  
     ....., Robert, 199, 251, 349, 354, 385, 407,  
     409, 418, 464, 572, 621, 636.  
     ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 381.  
     ....., sheriff of York, 381.  
 Constanciis, Walter de, 13.  
 Constantinople, 291.  
 Contryne, Jerome, 537.  
 Convers, John, 237, 273, 337.  
 Conway, Cunwey, co. Carnarvon, 113, 524.  
     ....., port of, 524.  
 Conway, Thomas, 31.  
 Cony, John, 91.  
     ....., Walter, 500.  
 Conyere, John, 575, 579.  
 Conyers, Christopher, 200.  
     ....., Henry, 215.  
     ....., John, 215, 349, 353, 408, 532, 637.  
     ....., sheriff of York, 185, 551.  
     ....., the elder, 218.  
     ....., the younger, 218.  
     ....., Robert, 112.  
     ....., Thomas, 112, 637.  
 Conyngesburgh, Edmund, 415.  
 Conyngshed. *See* Conishead.  
 Conyngton, John, 68.  
 Conyston, Richard, 523.  
 Coe, Peter, 318.  
 Cook, Cooke, Christopher, 476, 612.  
     ....., Edmund, 82.  
     ....., Helen, 420.  
     ....., John, 98, 104, 202, 405, 420, 429,  
     434, 542.  
     ....., Marjory his wife, 420.  
     ....., Philip, 347.  
     ....., Richard, 250.  
     ....., Robert, 409.  
     ....., Thomas, 6, 98, 347.  
     ....., William, 252, 288, 435, 439.  
     ..... *And see* Coke.  
 Cookbury, Cokebury, co. Devon, 36.  
 Cooke. *See* Cook.  
 Cookham, Cokeham, co. Berks, 232, 234, 238.  
     ....., hundred of, 232.  
 Coope, Robert, 609.  
 Coorte, Robert, 602.  
 Coosby. *See* Cowesby.  
 Coote, Cote, William, 28, 252, 261, 289, 363,  
     620, 621.  
 Copcott, Richard, 462, 474, 492.  
 Cope, Robert, 609.  
 Copehill. *See* Cople.  
 Cople, Copehill, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Copleston, Philip, 219, 220, 465, 612.  
     ....., Ralph, 465.

- Copleston, Thomas, prebendary of Cutton, 212.  
 ..... parson of Drewsteignton, 218.  
 ..... William, 193, 194.  
 Copley, Henry, 146.  
 ..... William, 316, 463, 638.  
 Coppe, Julian, 336.  
 Copsam, co. Devon, 60.  
 Copuldyke, John, 285.  
 Copyndale, Adam, vicar-general of the bishop  
 of Salisbury, 16.  
 ..... John, 427.  
 ..... Stephen, 354, 407, 637.  
 Corbet, Ralph, 251.  
 ..... Richard, 96, 284, 407, 429, 444, 520,  
 627.  
 ..... Roger, 95, 249, 444.  
 ..... of Moreton, 113.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 113.  
 ..... Thomas, 407, 628.  
 ..... of Legh, 627.  
 ..... William, 171.  
 Corbrond, John, 10.  
 Corbryk, John, 141.  
 Corby, Corkby, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 ..... Crokby, Little [co. Cumberland],  
 215, 277.  
 Corhy, Robert, 132.  
 Corewen, Thomas, 241.  
 Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, 42.  
 Corfham, Corsam, co. Salop, 411.  
 Coriasrubias, Didacus de, 807.  
 Coriser, Robert, 39.  
 Cork, in Ireland, 468, 592.  
 Corkby. *See* Corby.  
 Corke, John, 58.  
 ..... Roger, 83.  
 Cornburgh. *See* Corneburgh.  
 Cornbury, Corneburgh, co. Oxford, 364,  
 510.  
 ..... forest of, 93, 565.  
 Corneburgh, Cornburgh, Alured, 57, 102,  
 128, 197, 200, 220, 284, 351, 362, 421,  
 490, 492-495, 525, 610, 614.  
 Cornemonger, John, 147.  
 Cornewaile, Cornwales, Cornwalshe, Ed-  
 mund, 425.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 425.  
 ..... John, 442.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer in  
 Ireland, 193.  
 ..... Robert, 12, 326.  
 ..... Thomas, 14, 18, 45, 152, 335, 344,  
 345, 350, 407, 615, 616.  
 Cornwales Maner in Iwer, co. Buckingham,  
 45.  
 Cornewe, William, 462.  
 ..... *And see* Cornu.  
 Corney [co. Cumberland], 515.  
 Cornhull, R. de, 561.  
 Cornilo, Cornylco, co. Kent, hundred of  
 300.  
 Cornu, William, 632.  
 ..... *And see* Cornewe.  
 Cornwall, county of, 22, 25, 36, 54, 56, 57,  
 88, 100-102, 116, 169, 175, 195, 197,  
 218-220, 246, 284, 329, 347, 351, 354,  
 389, 400, 421, 427, 444, 462, 490-492,  
 495, 496, 525.  
 ..... sheriff of, 29, 53, 54, 56, 57,  
 101, 102, 157, 169, 219, 220, 284, 351,  
 354, 490-492, 552.  
 ..... *And see* Colshull; Sturgeon;  
 Fortescu.  
 ..... escheator in, 15, 233, 296.  
 ..... *And see* Gill; Eggecombe;  
 Carewe; Courtenay; Penpons; Hal-  
 well.  
 ..... coroners in, 443.  
 ..... outlawries in, 51, 77, 119, 141,  
 143, 145, 324, 327, 380, 386, 434, 575,  
 579, 581, 588, 603.  
 ..... tin and lead in, 36.  
 ..... mines in, 420.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
 329, 347, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
 609.  
 ..... duchy of, 65, 83, 157, 173, 180, 197,  
 283, 365, 366.  
 ..... receiver-general of, 37, 157.  
 ..... *And see* Hastings.  
 ..... steward of. *See* Stafford.  
 ..... duke of, 173.  
 Cornwalshe. *See* Cornewaile.  
 Cornwell. *See* Cornewaile.  
 Cornwood, Cornewode, co. Devon, 24, 25.  
 Cornworthy, Corneworthi, co. Devon, 327,  
 373.  
 ..... nunnery of, 373.  
 Cornyesh, John, the elder, 324.  
 ..... the younger, 324.  
 ..... Richard, 324.  
 ..... Thomas, 171, 514.  
 ..... William, 224.  
 Corringham, Corynham, co. Lincoln, 179.  
 Corsam. *See* Corfham.  
 Corsthuayat. *See* Crosthwaite.  
 Corston. *See* Coston.  
 Cortenale, Cortenhale, William, 167, 174.  
 Cortlyngstok. *See* Costock.  
 Corun, William, 169.  
 Corveser, Richard, 197.  
 Coryngdon, Master John, prebendary of  
 Windsor, 396.  
 Corynham, John, 145.  
 Coryngton, Joan, 390, 444.  
 Corymalet. *See* Curry Malet.  
 Coryrevell. *See* Curry Rivel.  
 Cosgrove, co. Northampton, 79.  
 Cosham, co. Wilts, 232, 238, 241.  
 Cossington, Cosyngton, co. Leicester, 26,  
 517.  
 Costock, Cortlyngstok, co. Nottingham, 297.

- Coston, Corston, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Cosyn, Robert, 288, 340, 356.  
 ....., William, 435.  
 ..... *And see* Cousyn.  
 Cosyngton, Richard, 502.  
 Cote. *See* Coote.  
 Coteler, John, 77.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 141.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 141.  
 Coterell, Thomas, 198.  
 ....., William, 88.  
 Coteriche. *See* Cotheridge.  
 Cotes. *See* Coton.  
 Cotes, Humphrey, the elder, 444.  
 ....., John, 581.  
 ....., Robert, 144.  
 Cotford, John, 72.  
 Cotgrave, Codgrave, co. Nottingham, 600.  
 Cothelstone, Cotheleston, co. Somerset, 194, 522.  
 Cotheridge, Coteriche, co. Worcester, 27.  
 Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cotman, John, 553.  
 Coton, Cotes, co. Cambridge, 589.  
 Coton, John, 118.  
 ....., Roger, escheator in the county of York, 585.  
 Cotteford, William, 81.  
 Cotterstock, Cotherstok, co. Northampton, provost and chaplains of, 119.  
 ....., Walter Oudeby, provost of, 119.  
 Cottesbroke, William, 9.  
 Cotteswold, John, 286.  
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 207, 369, 428, 507.  
 Cotton, Cottun, John, 448.  
 ....., Thomas, 245, 248, 275, 609.  
 Cotyn, John, 119.  
 Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotyngham, Edmund, 10.  
 Couburgh, Richard, 141.  
 Couche, Richard, 318.  
 Coughton, co. Warwick, 20.  
 Coulonge, Colne by Calais, 83, 551, 567.  
 Councell, Henry, 216.  
 Countes, Edmund, 516.  
 Couper, Coupere, Bartholomew, 76, 142.  
 ....., Henry, 224.  
 ....., John, 181, 393, 407, 544, 617.  
 ....., Roger, 224, 254, 434.  
 ....., Thomas, 130.  
 ....., Walter, 499.  
 Coupuldyk, John, the elder, 570.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 570.  
 Coupyr. *See* Cupar.  
 Court, Henry, 182, 246, 629.  
 ....., John, 7.  
 ....., Peter de la, 188.  
 a Court, Humphrey Simon, 300.  
 Courtenay, Edward, 341, 403, 491, 573.  
 Courtenay, Edward, earl of Devon, 127.  
 ....., Henry, 155, 156, 187.  
 ....., Hugh, 197, 217, 218, 246, 249-251, 374, 610, 612.  
 ....., ....., earl of Devon, 127.  
 ....., Humphrey, 217, 218, 403, 404.  
 ....., Joan, 174.  
 ....., John, 128, 271, 291, 330.  
 ....., ....., earl of Devon, 410, 612.  
 ....., Peter, 217, 218, 263, 403, 429.  
 ....., ....., secretary of Henry VI., 223.  
 ....., ....., secretary of Edward IV. 380, 382, 439.  
 ....., ....., master of the hospital of St. Antony, London, 228.  
 ....., ....., dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 332, 414.  
 ....., ....., dean of St. George's, Windsor, 596.  
 ....., Philip, 127, 128, 171, 217, 218, 246, 247, 284, 291, 330, 351, 403, 408, 429, 612.  
 ....., Thomas, fifth earl of Devon, 65, 127, 128, 156.  
 ....., ....., sixth earl, 24, 27, 31, 38, 51, 65, 116, 128, 156, 174, 176, 179, 181, 187, 280, 330, 480, 595.  
 ....., Walter, 217, 281.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Devon and Cornwall, 440.  
 ....., William, knight, 127, 128, 171, 198, 217, 218, 246, 251, 284, 288, 330, 351, 403, 408, 429, 552, 612, 628.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 218.  
 Courteys, Master John, curate of Cattistock, 234.  
 ....., ....., parson of High Ongar, 234.  
 ....., Peter, 470, 475.  
 ..... *And see* Curteys.  
 Courtmyll, Henry, 289.  
 ....., John, the younger, 289.  
 Cousyn, Cousin, Richard, 318.  
 ....., Robert, 389, 495.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the great wardrobe, 337, 338.  
 Coutances, diocese of, 360.  
 ....., N., bishop of, 360.  
 Couwore. *See* Coworth.  
 Cove, North, co. Suffolk, 91, 537.  
 Coveley. *See* Cowley.  
 Coveley, John, 443.  
 ....., Nicholas, 443.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 443.  
 ....., Thomas, 443.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 443.  
 ....., William, 443.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 443.  
 Coventre, John, 498.  
 ....., William, 50, 578, 589.  
 Coventry, 20, 30, 143, 158, 167, 174, 316, 348, 457, 462, 477, 481, 492, 496, 504, 529, 581.

- Coventry, mayor and commonalty of, 481.  
 ..... , mint at, 149.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 45, 48, 49,  
 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 68, 70, 206,  
 217, 389, 392, 393, 426, 610, 611, 619,  
 620, 625, 631, 632, 634.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Mary at Spon by, 471.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 346,  
 478, 537.  
 ..... , outlawry in, 3, 7, 79, 143, 167, 174,  
 386.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Kilkenny.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See*  
 Hales; Nonant; Meuland; Langeton;  
 Scrope; Clinton.  
 ..... , diocese of, 130, 206, 393, 416.  
 Coverdale, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Covert, John, 462, 492.  
 ..... , William, 633.  
 Cowche, William, 578.  
 Coweley, Roger, 101.  
 Cowell, Thomas, vicar of Tibbenham, 522.  
 Coweton. *See* Cowton.  
 Cowelyng, Henry, 324.  
 ..... , Robert, 324.  
 Cowesby, Collesby, Coosby by Trysk, co.  
 York, 503.  
 Cowick, Cowyk, co. Devn, priory of, 63.  
 Cowley, Coveley, co. Buckingham, 18.  
 Cowlley, Thomas, 521.  
 Cowlyng, John, 215.  
 Coworth, Couwore [co. Berks], 43, 118.  
 Cowper, Cowepar, John, 75, 113.  
 Cowthorpe, Colthorpe, co. York, 593.  
 Cowton, South, 483, 487.  
 Cowton, Couton, Richard, 166, 259, 269.  
 ..... Thomas, prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 258.  
 ..... , presented to the chapel of  
 St. John, Southbroke, in South Weald,  
 co. Essex, 437.  
 Coxhill. *See* Goxhill.  
 Coxwold, Cukewald, co. York, 569.  
 Coytesmore, Coitesmore, Coytemore, Geoffrey,  
 366, 615, 616, 628, 636.  
 Coz, John le, 521.  
 Crabbe, John, 354.  
 Crabden, Robert, mayor of Lincoln, 221.  
 Crabhay, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Cracestre, Richard, 206.  
 ..... , William, 206.  
 ..... *And see* Crowcestre.  
 Cradley, Cradeley, co. Worcester, 419.  
 Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.  
 Craford. *See* Crayford.  
 Crafthole, Crosthall, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Crakhall, Henry, 214, 277.  
 Crake. *See* Crayke.  
 Crakehall, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 ..... , Little, 483, 486, 487.  
 Crakenthorpe, Krakenthorp, John, 349, 606,  
 610, 635.  
 Crakke, Henry, 141.  
 ..... , Thomas, 141.  
 Cramford. *See* Cranford.  
 Cramme, Richard, 445.  
 Cramton, Christopher, 600.  
 Cramwell, Henry, 8, 81.  
 ..... , John, 8, 81.  
 Cranborne, Crambourn, co. Dorset, 602.  
 Cranbourn, John, 16.  
 Cranbrook, Cranebroke, co. Kent, 546.  
 ..... , hundred of, 301.  
 Crane, Robert, 287, 353.  
 Cranfield, Craumfeld, co. Bedford, 507.  
 Cranford, Cramford, co. Middlesex, 78.  
 Cranham, Cravenham, Wolyngdonbissshop,  
 Wokindone Bissshop, co. Essex, 107,  
 297, 465, 482.  
 Cranleigh, Craneley, co. Surrey, 578.  
 Cranmore, East, Estrannemere, co. Somerset,  
 36.  
 Cransford, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Crantock, St. Carantock, co. Cornwall, 1.  
 Cranych, Ralph, 405.  
 Cratfield, Gratefeld, co. Suffolk, 10, 279.  
 Craumfeld. *See* Cranfield.  
 Crausy, John, 377.  
 Crauzon. *See* Crozon.  
 Craven, co. York, 515, 549.  
 Cravenham. *See* Cranham.  
 Crawan, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Crawford, Richard, 265.  
 Crawlhall, John, 215.  
 Crawley, co. Sussex, 226.  
 ..... , North, Northerauley, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 254.  
 Cray St. Mary, co. Kent, 97.  
 Crayford, Craford, co. Kent, 576.  
 Crayke, Crake, co. York, 223.  
 Creake, Creke, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... , South, Southcreyke, 383.  
 Creche, John, 148.  
 Crecy, Cressy, John, 176.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 267, 501.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of St. Mary's, Shrews-  
 bury, 276.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. Mary's,  
 Warwick, 286.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. George's,  
 Windsor, 236, 274.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of the free chapel of  
 Wemstede, 40.  
 Crede, John, 491.  
 Credeho, co. Devon, 466.  
 Crediton, Criditon, Kyrton, co. Devon, 75,  
 603.  
 Creed, Seynteryde, co. Cornwall, 264.  
 Croke. *See* Crook.

- Cremer, Matthias, 340, 341.  
 Crendon, co. Buckingham, 159.  
 Creppyngh, co. Suffolk, 560.  
 Cresbien, John, 223, 385.  
 Cresby, Philip, 197.  
 Crescy, Thomas, 266.  
 Cressener, Alexander, 100, 353.  
 Cresset, Robert, 219, 354, 407, 509, 627.  
 Cressill, William, 114.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 114.  
 Cressingham, Little, co. Norfolk, 77.  
 Cressy. *See* Creecy.  
 Cressyngham, John, 71.  
 Creston, John, 171.  
 Cretingham, Greetingham, co. Suffolk, 31, 132.  
 Crevequer, H. de, 561.  
 Crewe, Crue, co. Chester, 332.  
 Crewkerne, Crokehorn, Crukeherne, co. Somerset, 380, 458, 530.  
 Crich, co. Derby, 562.  
 Criche, Edward, 599.  
 ....., Dan Robert, prior of Montacute, 14, 15.  
 Criksea, Cryxethe, co. Essex, 886.  
 Criditon. *See* Crediton.  
 'Crien, le,' 204.  
 Crigglestone, Crigilston, co. York, 74.  
 Criklade, John, 319.  
 Crikland, Hugh, vicar of Alton, 417.  
 Cringleford, Kryngelesford, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Criouill, Bertram de, 123, 561.  
 Cripping Hall [in Wakes Colne], co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Cristchirche. *See* Christchurch.  
 Cristean, William, 153.  
 Cristede, John, 468.  
 Cristian, Robert, 263.  
 Critchell, Long, Longkirchell, co. Dorset, 534.  
 Croesic. *See* Croisic.  
 Croft, Crofte, John, 200, 609.  
 ....., mayor of Cambridge, 609.  
 ....., Matthew, 230.  
 ....., Richard, 350, 364, 407, 411, 429, 563, 584, 615, 616, 626, 628, 636.  
 ....., the elder, 29, 53, 218, 284, 636.  
 ....., the younger, 56, 117, 352, 406, 626.  
 ....., Thomas, 17, 56, 117, 159, 218, 277, 406, 548, 563, 571, 626.  
 Croftehall. *See* Craithole.  
 Crofton, co. Lancaster, 17.  
 Crofton, John, 61, 73.  
 ....., William, 73, 164, 618.  
 Croisic, Croesic, Croysik, in Brittany, 354, 468, 511.  
 Crokby. *See* Corby.  
 Croke in Bawdrip, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Croke, John, 53, 108, 212, 316, 575.  
 Crokehorn. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crokker, John, 57, 100, 219, 220, 284, 288, 331, 351, 354, 377, 399, 403, 404, 408, 418, 427, 464, 552, 612.  
 Crokclue. *See* Carclew.  
 Crolandye. *See* Croyland.  
 Cromer, Crowmer, co. Norfolk, 2, 245.  
 Cromwell, Ralph, lord, 399.  
 ....., *And see* Bouchier.  
 Cronkesagh, Richard, 225.  
 Crook, Creke, co. Westmoreland, 532.  
 Crookdake, Crokedake, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Crooke, John, 192.  
 Croone, Robert, 515.  
 Cropettis, co. Gloucester, 541.  
 Crosby, John, 52, 153, 154, 171.  
 ....., John de, 214.  
 Crosse, le, co. Chester, 450.  
 Crosse, John, 582, 589.  
 ....., William, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, 462.  
 ....., parson of St. Michael, Northampton, 482.  
 ....., parson of Harwey by Calais, 482.  
 Crostehall. *See* Craithole.  
 Crosthwaite, Corsthuaynt, co. Westmoreland, 50, 334, 531.  
 Crostwhite by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 342.  
 Crouche, William, 7, 577.  
 Croule. *See* Crowle.  
 Crowcestre, Crowchestre, Richard, 328.  
 ....., William, 592.  
 ....., *And see* Cracestre.  
 Crowcherd, John, 320.  
 Crowchestre. *See* Crowcestre.  
 Crowe, William, 9, 479.  
 Crowede, William, 382.  
 Crowherst, John, 289.  
 Crowemer. *See* Cromer; Crowmer.  
 Crowland, John, 44, 588.  
 Crowle, Croule, co. Worcester, 110.  
 Crowmer. *See* Cromer.  
 Crowmer, Crowemer, James, 197, 284, 571.  
 ....., William, 389.  
 Crowton, John, 500.  
 Croxton, Thomas, 7.  
 ....., coroner and attorney in the King's Bench, 11.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 7, 226, 254, 357.  
 Croyland, Crolandye, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 181, 205.  
 ....., convent of, 183, 604.  
 ....., John Litlington, abbot of, 183.  
 ....., John Wysbeche, abbot of, 205, 604.  
 ....., Nicholas Wysebeche, abbot of, 181.  
 Croysik. *See* Croisic.  
 Crozon, Crauzon, in Brittany, port of, 198.  
 ....., ship called *la Katerne* of, 198.

- Cruce, Maurice, 197.  
 Cruceman, Richard, 30.  
 Cradwell [co. Wilts], 53.  
 Crue. *See* Crewe.  
 Crue, John, 451.  
 Crugge, John, rector of the portion of Clare in the church of Tiverton, 292.  
 Crukeherne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crukerne, William, abbot of Muchelney, 259, 260.  
 Crumwell, John, 309.  
 Crustwich, Curstwyche, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Crydyton. *See* Crediton.  
 Crysale, Ralph, 208.  
 Crystemas, Thomas, 524.  
 Cryxethe. *See* Cricksea.  
 Cubbington, Cobinton, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Cublington, co. Buckingham, 521.  
 ....., Coblyngton, co. Hereford, 469.  
 Cukewald. *See* Coxwold.  
 Cullyng, Thomas, 4.  
 Culmington in le Corvedale, co. Salop, 543, 557.  
 Calme John. *See* Columbjohn.  
 Culne. *See* Coln.  
 Culpepyr. *See* Colepeper.  
 Culpyn, Nicholas, 254.  
 Culquite. *See* Colquite.  
 Culton, John, 215.  
 Culveton. *See* Kilton.  
 Culworth, co. Northampton, 452.  
 Cumberland, William, 70, 158, 351, 630.  
 Cumberland, county of, 26, 88, 131, 171, 181, 206, 211, 214, 219, 251, 261, 329, 333, 347, 349, 490, 556, 606.  
 ....., sheriff of, 251, 261, 349, 490, 525.  
 ....., *And see* Lamplogh; Hudleston; Parr; Moresby; Richard.  
 ....., escheator in, 134.  
 ....., *And see* Moresby.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 333, 347.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 347.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 610.  
 Cumberland, John, 318.  
 Cumberworth, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Cumwell, John, the elder, 324.  
 ....., the younger, 324.  
 Cunff, William le, 521.  
 Cunnesburgh, Edmund, 609.  
 Canstable. *See* Constable.  
 Cunwey. *See* Conway.  
 Cupar, Coupyr in Fyffe, in Scotland, 448.  
 Cupper, Thomas, 182.  
 Curborough, co. Stafford, 16.  
 Curry Malet, Corymalet, co. Somerset, 17.  
 ....., Rivel, Coryrevell, co. Somerset, 223, 339.  
 Curson, John, 14, 256, 408, 500, 611.  
 Curson, John, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 421.  
 ....., Philip, 387.  
 ....., Thomas, 387.  
 Curstwyche. *See* Crustwich.  
 Curteys, Giles, 201, 208.  
 ....., John, 4, 54, 223.  
 ....., Peter, 66, 273, 295, 324.  
 ....., Richard, 53.  
 ....., William, 169, 322, 562.  
 ....., Master William, parson of High Ongar, 263.  
 ....., *And see* Courteys.  
 Curwen, Thomas, 349, 610.  
 Custacius, artiller of Calais, 64.  
 Customs and subsidies, 11, 19, 31, 49, 53, 59, 85, 87, 95, 106, 113, 114, 122, 126, 132, 134, 160-162, 165, 181, 186, 209, 210, 212, 213, 229, 245, 273, 304-307, 309, 336-338, 361, 367, 368, 375, 389, 392, 394, 411, 415, 422, 427, 445, 450, 451, 468, 474, 511-514, 532, 533, 534, 536, 543, 545, 555, 565, 587, 595.  
 Customs, great, 15, 59, 91, 167, 168, 216, 230, 231, 268, 269, 357, 388, 438, 469, 553, 584, 584, 592.  
 ....., petty, 15, 59, 91, 115, 167, 168, 175, 186, 216, 230, 231, 268, 337, 357, 374, 452, 469, 484, 528, 553, 554, 558, 559, 584, 592.  
 ....., of wools, &c., 11, 15, 31, 53, 59, 85, 87, 96, 108, 109, 153-155, 160, 161, 165, 186, 212, 213, 216, 230, 231, 245, 270, 273, 306, 337, 341, 357, 388, 389, 422, 445, 452, 532, 533, 543, 558, 559, 561, 565, 584.  
 Cutcombe, Codecombe Mohun, co. Somerset, 115.  
 Cutton (in Poltimore, co. Devon), prebend of, 212.  
 Cuttynge, William, 339.
- D.
- Daa, William, 214.  
 Dacet. *See* Datchet.  
 Dacre, co. Cumberland, 96.  
 Dacre, Humphrey, 90, 349, 606.  
 ....., lord Dacre, 183, 350, 610, 635.  
 ....., Ranulph, 26, 29, 96.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 26, 96.  
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.  
 Dagdewe, Daggedewe, John, 362.  
 Dagvile, William, 626.  
 ....., mayor of Oxford, 626.  
 Dagworth (in Pebmarsh), co. Essex, 513.  
 Dalabere. *See* Delabere.

- Dalamare, Alice, 204.  
 ..... Henry, 203.  
 ..... John, 203, 204.  
 ..... Thomas, 317, 349.  
 ..... *And see Delamare.*  
 Dalbere, co. Derby, 32, 137.  
 Dalberesleis, co. Derby, 32, 137.  
 Dalby, Alice, 144.  
 ..... Hugh, 8.  
 ..... John, 144, 191.  
 Dalecote. *See* Dulcote.  
 Dale, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 410, 479.  
 ..... John Stanley, abbot of, 479.  
 Dale, Dalle, John, 24, 381, 627.  
 ..... William, 53.  
 Dale Head, *le* Dalehede [co. Cumberland], 334, 532.  
 Dalham, co. Suffolk, 93.  
 Dalker, Richard, 462, 492.  
 Dalle. *See* Dale.  
 Dalling, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Dallington, Dalyn-ton, co. Northampton, 521.  
 Dalson, Thomas, 202.  
 Dalton, John, 2.  
 ..... Ralph, 117.  
 ..... Thomas, 2.  
 Daltport, Robert, 602.  
 Daly, John, 384.  
 Dalyngrigge, Richard, 633.  
 Dalyn-ton. *See* Dallington.  
 Dam, John, 93.  
 Damascata. *See* Demascata.  
 Damay, Robert, 325, 609.  
 ..... , ..... mayor of Cambridge, 609.  
 Damlet, Laurence, warden of the college of minor canons of St. Paul's, London, 135.  
 Dammer, Richard, 432.  
 Damory, Richard, 241.  
 Dampport, James, 279.  
 Damyon, Bartholomew, 225, 326.  
 Danby, co. York, forest of, 205, 206.  
 ..... Wiske, co. York, 1, 148.  
 Danby, George, prior of the Friars Minor of Scarborough, 578.  
 ..... James, 177, 638.  
 ..... Ralph, 503.  
 ..... Robert, 70, 85, 102, 103, 170, 171, 221, 247, 251, 408, 611, 618-621, 623, 624, 626, 634, 637.  
 ..... , ..... chief justice of the Bench, 1, 8, 5-10, 12, 16, 20, 21, 38, 44, 51, 52, 72, 73, 77-79, 91, 94, 99, 109, 119, 122, 127, 128, 131, 141, 145, 154, 161, 164, 167, 173, 174, 183, 202, 223-229, 253-257, 263, 320-327, 344, 362, 364, 380-387, 389, 400, 431-437, 443, 456, 475, 498-500, 502, 503, 575-582, 589, 593.  
 Dancastr. *See* Doncaster.  
 Dandia, Doman John, 273, 422.  
 Dane, in Boughton, co. Kent, 297.  
 Danell. *See* Danyell.  
 Daners, Henry, 438, 488, 495.  
 Danet, Danett, Thomas, the king's chamber, 604.  
 ..... , ..... parson of St. Mary, Calais, 563.  
 ..... , Master Thomas, prebendary of Pontesbury, 277.  
 ..... , ..... prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 359.  
 ..... , ..... parson of Egleston, 393.  
 Dangore, John, 182.  
 Dannett, Douenant [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 444.  
 Dannon, Dawnoth [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Dantsig, Dansk, in Prussia, 101, 168, 491, 494.  
 ..... , ship called *le George* of, 491, 494.  
 Danvers, John, 257, 325, 433, 434.  
 ..... , Richard, 28, 248, 249, 285, 350, 375, 406, 452, 554, 625.  
 ..... , Thomas, 568, 625, 629.  
 ..... , William, 29, 374, 472, 584, 608, 626.  
 Dany, Henry, 577.  
 ..... John, 605.  
 Danyell, Danell, Peter, 524.  
 ..... , George, 616.  
 ..... , Thomas, 169, 170, 236, 251, 286, 287, 293, 332, 458, 497, 512, 524, 526, 570, 572, 622.  
 ..... , ..... lord of Rathwire, 598.  
 ..... , William, 332, 498.  
 ..... , ..... parson of Solihull, 306.  
 Danyshampton, co. Devon, 36.  
 Dappemont, Francis, 201, 217, 221.  
 Darcy, John, 297, 318, 451.  
 ..... , Robert, 613.  
 Darell, Alexander, 70, 71.  
 ..... , Constantine, 70, 71.  
 ..... , George, 32, 33, 70, 71, 126, 196, 219, 220, 284, 419, 635.  
 ..... , ..... keeper of the wardrobe, 186.  
 ..... , John, 391.  
 ..... , Richard, 56, 70, 71, 196, 220, 256, 629.  
 ..... , Robert, 363.  
 ..... , ..... warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringe, 228.  
 ..... , Thomas, 70, 71, 580.  
 ..... , William, 70, 71.  
 Daresbury, co. Chester, 332.  
 Darlton, Darlyngton, Darleton, co. Nottingham, 243, 441, 482.  
 Darleton, Thomas, 377, 378.  
 Darryveire, Bartholomew, 49, 159.  
 Darset, Richard, 9.  
 ..... , William, 43.  
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 256, 300, 383.  
 Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 32, 137.



- Dartmoor, Dertmore, co. Devon, forest of, 173.
- Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 29, 57, 60, 114, 128, 198, 288, 457, 529, 543, 555.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Langmede.
- ....., port of, 11, 34, 59, 91, 114, 154, 167, 184, 209, 216, 231, 262, 263, 268, 269, 288, 443, 468, 511, 521, 543, 554, 555, 584, 587, 592, 593, 603.
- ....., ship called *la Marye* of, 525.
- ....., ship called *la Marye Calder* of, 288.
- Darwent. *See* Derwent.
- Dasset, Dorset, Great, co. Warwick, 183.
- Dasshe, John, parson of North Cove, 91.
- Datchet, Dachet, co. Buckingham, 368, 574.
- Daubeney, Dawebene, Giles, 398, 524, 538, 585, 629.
- ....., John, 490.
- ....., William, 398.
- Daucton, Peter, of Hatton, 497, 524, 526, 572.
- Daunce, Richard, 229.
- Dauncy, Robert, 218.
- Daunde by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 457, 529.
- Daundesleywyk, co. Southampton, 534.
- Daundittrue, John, 333.
- Dauger, John, 190.
- Daungevyle, William, 75.
- Dausner, Thomas, 321.
- Dauphin, the, of France, 583.
- Dauson, Laurence, 2.
- Davers. *See* Danvers.
- David, Hugh, 128.
- David ap Howell, parson of la More, 294.
- David ap Howel ap Griff ap Tudor, 86.
- Davies, John, 262.
- Davy, Elias, 82.
- ....., Henry, 30, 384.
- ....., James, 13.
- ....., John, 40, 118, 130, 197, 290, 324, 445, 446.
- ....., Louis, 31.
- ....., Thomas, 75, 413.
- ....., ..... Joan his wife, 443.
- ....., William, 30, 332, 387, 472.
- ....., ..... mayor of Drogheda, 193.
- Davyson, David, 452.
- ....., John, 125, 325, 326, 352.
- ....., ..... dean of St. George's, Windsor, 278, 412.
- ....., ..... parson of Old Romney, 244.
- ....., ..... prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 244.
- ....., ..... keeper of the hanaper, 47, 245, 357, 383, 398.
- ....., ..... dean of Salisbury, 563.
- ....., ..... prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 412.
- ....., ..... prebendary of St. Mary's, Norwich, 357.
- Davyson, Robert, 74.
- Dawe, Auerus, 477.
- ....., Robert, 203.
- ....., William, 143, 378.
- Dawlish, co. Devon, 82.
- Dawna, John, 104.
- Dawne, Daune, George, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 547, 551.
- ....., ..... prebendary of Chichester, 551.
- ....., ..... chaplain of Lamana, 479.
- Dawney, Henry, 573.
- ....., John, 334, 523.
- Dawnoth. *See* Dannon.
- Dawrey. *See* Aury.
- Dawa, William, 80.
- Daxe, Thomas, 201.
- Day, Thomas, 2.
- Daylesford, co. Worcester, 2.
- Dayowe, Henry, 104.
- ....., James, 104.
- Deal, Dele, co. Kent, 290, 303.
- Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 220, 484, 601.
- ....., Deene, co. Oxford, 226, 382, 436.
- Dean Prior, Denpryor, co. Devon, 225.
- Debenham, Gilbert, esquire, 202, 352, 353, 373, 590, 631.
- ....., ..... knight, 152, 352, 353, 373, 384, 406, 467, 468, 491, 497, 526, 560, 572, 631.
- ....., ..... Katharine, his wife, 152, 373.
- ....., Gilbert, chancellor of Ireland, 461.
- ....., Stephen, 223, 383.
- Dechyngham. *See* Ditchingham.
- Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 73.
- Dedham, Bedham, co. Essex, 434, 581.
- Deene. *See* Dean.
- Deerhurst, Derehurst, co. Gloucester, 66, 67.
- ....., alien priory of, 66, 67, 551.
- ....., William Bokelond, prior of, 66.
- Degone, John, 201, 217, 221.
- Dekelburgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
- Delabere, Dalabere, Kynard, 425.
- ....., ..... Joan his wife, 425.
- ....., Richard, 425, 429, 616.
- Delalaunde. *See* Launde.
- Delamare, Anne, 425.
- ....., Bernard, 374.
- ....., Margaret, 425.
- ....., Richard, 425.
- ....., ..... Alice his wife, 425.
- ....., Thomas, 374, 425, 552, 558, 608.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Wilts, 178.
- ..... *And see* Dalamare.
- Delamers, co. Gloucester, 534.
- Dele. *See* Deal.
- Deliaboll, Deliowboll (in St. Teath), co. Cornwall, 389, 444.
- Deliowe, co. Cornwall, 444.

- Deliowboleyn, co. Cornwall, 444.  
 Deliowcarboleyn, co. Cornwall, 444.  
 Delves, Delvys, John, 231, 239, 536, 630.  
 Delvyn, baron of. *See* Nugent.  
 Delvys. *See* Delves.  
 Demascata, Damascata, Domyngo, 317-319, 354.  
 ....., John, 317-319, 354.  
 Demoyne, John, 57.  
 Denardake, co. Cornwall, 421.  
 Denardeston. *See* Denston.  
 Denbigh, Dynbigh, 22, 183.  
 Denby Grange, co. York, 8.  
 Dendron, Deuron, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 Dene, Henry, 164.  
 ....., Thomas, the younger, 289.  
 ....., William, 263.  
 Denham, co. Buckingham, 80.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 93.  
 Denham, Charles, 407.  
 Denis, Maurice, 386.  
 Denissh, John, 84.  
 Denization, letters of, 12, 52, 65, 86, 87, 113, 159, 184, 207, 214, 236, 237, 297, 299, 306, 307, 313, 357, 359, 361, 362, 374, 393, 396, 401, 402, 423, 448, 479, 488, 509, 510, 518, 535, 547, 557, 565, 594, 604.  
 Denman, Thomas, 577.  
 Denmark, king of, 245.  
 Denney, co. Gloucester, 481, 588.  
 Dennington, Denyngton, co. Suffolk, 34, 132.  
 Denpryour. *See* Dean Prior.  
 Denron. *See* Dendron.  
 Denston, Denardeston, co. Suffolk, 484.  
 Denston, John, 484.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 484.  
 ....., William, 484.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 484.  
 Dent, William, 145.  
 Denton, Alice, 77.  
 ....., John, 29, 626.  
 ....., Thomas, 626.  
 Denyngton. *See* Dennington.  
 Denys, Hugh, 221.  
 ....., John, 29, 58, 100, 101, 105, 168, 219, 246, 247, 351, 403, 407, 408, 427, 485, 612.  
 ....., Margaret, 374.  
 ....., Michael, 216, 374, 403, 429, 511.  
 ....., Richard, 75.  
 Depe. *See* Dieppe.  
 Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 291, 385.  
 Derby, 8, 202, 218.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Chauntry.  
 ....., county of, 55, 70, 130, 195, 218, 233, 244, 248, 284, 285, 329, 348, 350, 403, 408, 428, 430, 441, 442, 457, 462, 482, 492, 496, 511, 513, 529, 535.  
 Derby, county of, sheriff of, 130, 243, 244, 284, 350, 408, 492, 525.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Leek; Monte Gomeri; Strelley; Curson.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 35, 135, 391, 475.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Malory.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 1, 8, 10, 76, 146, 400, 435.  
 ....., ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 611.  
 Derby, John, 223.  
 ....., Nicholas, 257.  
 ....., Richard, 539.  
 ....., Robert, 381.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, 473.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 473.  
 ....., William, 203.  
 Dere, Thomas, 77.  
 ....., William, 120, 121.  
 Dereham, Thomas, 65.  
 ....., *And see* Derham.  
 Dereman, Thomas, 72.  
 Derham. *See* Durham.  
 Derham, John, 246, 247.  
 ....., Thomas, 169, 170.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 416, 417.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 416.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, the younger, 417.  
 Derleton. *See* Darlton.  
 Derman, Master John, 208.  
 Derneford, James, 23.  
 Dertmore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.  
 Derwent, Darwent, river, co. Cumberland, 25.  
 ....., Went, river, co. York, 251, 428, 572.  
 Desford, Thomas, 240, 537.  
 Desmond, James, earl of, 595.  
 Despencer, Hugh le, 520.  
 Desydwyn, Gilbert, 307.  
 Deue, David, 55, 57.  
 Deueleke. *See* Duleek.  
 Deulacresse. *See* Dieulacresse.  
 Deux, Bartholomew, 374.  
 ....., Edward, 604.  
 Devare, William, 50.  
 Develyn, Philip, 15.  
 Devenysb, John, 247, 249, 351, 405, 633.  
 Devereux, John, 220, 288, 289, 350, 390, 407, 429, 615, 616.  
 ....., Robert, of Ferrers, 627.  
 ....., —, lord Ferrers, 454.  
 ....., Walter, lord Ferrers, 54, 55, 57, 58, 70, 95, 103, 127, 140, 171, 172, 175, 195, 198, 219, 220, 283, 284, 289, 349, 350, 366, 429, 444, 469, 509, 553, 565, 583, 612, 614, 616, 627, 629, 636.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Carnarvon, 212.

- Devizes, Devynse, Levynse, co. Wilts, 362, 402, 498.**  
**Devon, county of, 4, 33, 36, 44, 55-57, 65, 100, 112, 114, 127, 128, 138, 139, 173, 195, 197, 204, 218-220, 246, 247, 284, 329, 347, 351, 368, 407, 427, 430, 462, 464-466, 490-493, 495, 496, 513, 525, 547, 574, 589, 598.**  
 ..... sheriff of, 24, 29, 44, 56, 101, 171, 198, 217, 219, 251, 294, 288, 351, 356, 403, 404, 407, 408, 429, 466, 490, 492, 552.  
 ..... *And see* Fortescu; Beaumont; Dynham; Carew.  
 ..... escheator in, 15, 24, 233, 296, 550.  
 ..... *And see* Gill; Carew; Courtenay; Penpons; Halwell.  
 ..... outlawries in, 5, 8, 12, 51, 52, 72, 74-76, 78-81, 94, 99, 109, 143, 145, 148, 149, 154, 203, 223, 224, 257, 321, 324, 326, 327, 331, 383, 384, 431, 502, 503, 576-578, 580.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 347, 478.  
 ..... tin and lead in, 36.  
 ..... stannaries in, 178.  
 ..... mines in, 420.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 171, 403, 404.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 611.  
**Devon river, co. Nottingham, 462.**  
**Devyok, John, 378, 399.**  
**Dexter, Robert, 145.**  
**Dey, John, 78, 264, 357, 511, 573.**  
 ..... Alice his wife, 264.  
 ..... John, mayor of Kingston Hull, 29.  
 ..... Richard, 77.  
**Deynes, Robert, 250.**  
**Diekleburgh, Dekilbourgh, co. Norfolk, 191, 382.**  
**Dieppe, Depe, in Normandy, 201, 217, 221.**  
**Dieulacresse, Deulacresse, co. Stafford, abbot and convent of, 34.**  
 ..... William, abbot of, 34.  
**Difford. See Dishforth.**  
**Digby, Dygby, co. Lincoln, 34, 310, 523.**  
**Digby, Dygby, Edward, 66, 350.**  
 ..... Everard, 627.  
**Digges. See Dygges.**  
**Dike, John, 459.**  
 ..... *And see* Dyke.  
**Dikson, John, 251.**  
 ..... Nicholas, prebendary of Chiswick, 176.  
 ..... *And see* Dixon; Dykson.  
**Dilworth [in Ribchester], co. Lancaster, 307, 419.**  
**Dimmok. See Dymmok.**  
**Dinant, Dynant, in Almain, 282.**  
**Dinton, Donton, Donyngton, co. Buckingham, 309.**  
**Dirham, John, 608.**  
**Dishforth, Difford, Dysforth in Topcliffe, co. York, 326, 483, 486.**  
**Disney, John, 352.**  
**Diss, Dyse, co. Norfolk, 12, 581.**  
**Disserthe, co. Flint, 153.**  
**Ditchingham, Deehyngham, co. Norfolk, 191, 539, 577.**  
**Ditton, Dytton, co. Buckingham, 368, 574.**  
**Dixson, Thomas, 108.**  
**Dobbe, John, 39.**  
**Dobbes, Master Robert, parson of Cottingham, 369.**  
**Dobbesson, Robert, 77.**  
**Dobbus, Dolbus, John, 626.**  
 ..... mayor of Oxford, 626.  
**Dobley, Christopher, 323.**  
**Dobson, Stephen, 302.**  
 ..... William, 399.  
**Dobyn, Joan, 78.**  
 ..... Robert, 203.  
**Dockyng. See Dokkyng.**  
**Dodde, William, 436.**  
**Doddington, Duddynghurst, co. Essex, 295, 297, 560.**  
**Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Lincoln, 354.**  
 ..... Pygot, 28, 322.  
**Dodecote, John, 169.**  
**Dodesham, William, 115, 194, 522.**  
**Dodmor, Henry, 2.**  
**Dodson, John, 327.**  
**Dodyngfels, Gerard, 502.**  
**Dodyngton. See Doddington; Duddington.**  
**Dodyngton, Robert, 9.**  
**Dogeson, John, 327.**  
**Doget, John, 434.**  
**Dogmersfield, letters patent dated at, 11, 17, 31-34, 42, 44-46, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57-59, 61, 82, 86, 87, 91, 100, 101, 107, 116, 124, 151, 152, 155, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 168, 170, 171, 607, 611, 612, 623, 629-632, 634.**  
**Doily, Richard, 286.**  
**Doket, Master Andrew, president of Queen's College, Cambridge, 394.**  
 ..... Roger, 498.  
**Dokkyng, Dockyng, Robert, 170, 354, 619.**  
 ..... Richard, 355.  
**Dokray, James, 161, 162.**  
 ..... mayor of Drogheda, 193.  
**Dokylby, Thomas, parson of Gedling, 591.**  
**Dolas, Henry, 482.**  
**Dolbus. See Dobbus.**  
**Don river, 572.**  
**Don, Alexander, 277.**  
 ..... John, 59, 60, 167, 198.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 59, 60.  
 ..... Robert, 260.  
 ..... Thomas, 168.  
 ..... *And see* Donne.  
**Doncalf, Thomas, 103.**

- Doncaster, Dancaestre, co. York, 72, 102, 103, 316, 441, 477.  
 ..... , Carmelite friars of, 375.  
 ..... , ..... , John Sutton, prior of, 375.  
 Donerdale. *See* Dunnerdale.  
 Donington, Donyngton, co. Liecester, 27, 517.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 297, 457.  
 Donlowe, co. Wilts, hundred of, 466.  
 Donne, Bartholomew, 434, 581.  
 ..... , John, 86, 274, 517, 551.  
 ..... *And see* Don.  
 Donnyng, William, 360.  
 Donnyngton, co. Lincoln, 529.  
 Donsland, Dunnealond, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Donstar. *See* Dunster.  
 Dotesburn. *See* Duntisborne.  
 Donton. *See* Dinton.  
 Donton, Henry, 214.  
 Donyland, East, Estdoniland, co. Essex, 318.  
 Donyngton. *See* Donington; Dinton.  
 Donyngton, John, 573.  
 ..... , Robert, 9.  
 ..... , Thomas, 10.  
 Doo, John, 21.  
 Dorande, Roger, 113.  
 Dorchester, co. Dorset, 55, 57, 85, 242, 396, 428, 544, 575.  
 ..... , 'le priory hermitage' by, William Broun, master of, 235.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert Bothe, master of, 401.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John Baptist, 62, 394.  
 ..... , ..... , William Broun, warden of, 235.  
 ..... , ..... , Master Oliver Kyng, warden of, 401.  
 ..... , co. Oxford, 101, 223.  
 Dorchestre, Dorchestyr, Hugh, abbot of Abbotsbury, 116, 125.  
 Dordrecht, Vandordrygh in Holland, 428.  
 ..... , ship called *le Playte* of, 429.  
 Dore, John, prior of Montacute, 15.  
 Doreward, Dorward, John, 74, 492, 509.  
 ..... , Richard, 509.  
 Dorham, John, 224.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of Newstead in Sherwood, 35.  
 Dorking, co. Surrey, 153, 539, 596.  
 Dorman, John, 218.  
 Dorney [co. Buckingham], 287.  
 Dorset, county of, 20, 25, 56, 65, 126, 139, 159, 162, 182, 188, 195, 196, 218-220, 242, 247, 263, 278, 284, 305, 329, 335, 347, 351, 406, 427, 430, 462, 490, 492, 496, 524, 550, 573.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 20, 56, 95, 126, 159, 173, 182, 188, 219, 242, 284, 351, 406, 428, 490, 492, 524, 590.  
 ..... , ..... *And see* Stafford; Browynyng; Herbert; Sidenham; Worseley.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, 15, 125, 233, 241, 278, 279, 296, 339, 399, 550.  
 Dorset, county of. *And see* Gill; Twynyho; Phelip; Vowell; Say; Hugyn.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawries in, 1, 3, 38, 79, 109, 326, 579.  
 ..... , ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 238, 266, 329, 335, 347, 444, 478, 537.  
 ..... , ..... , commission of the peace in, 612.  
 ..... , co. Cornwall, 389.  
 ..... *And see* Dasset.  
 Dorward. *See* Doreward.  
 Douenant. *See* Dannett.  
 Doughty, Richard, 353.  
 Douglas, the earl of, 583.  
 ..... , James, earl of, 243, 513.  
 Doune, John, 175.  
 Dounham. *See* Downham.  
 Dounyng, Thomas, 287.  
 Dounton. *See* Duntun.  
 Dounton, John, 107.  
 Dousyng, Stephen, 580.  
 Douve, Dowve, John, 453, 454.  
 Dover, co. Kent, 271, 276, 302, 393, 573.  
 ..... , mayor of, 393.  
 ..... , port of, 496.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 364, 376.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Mary, John Barboure, master of, 16.  
 Dover castle, constable of, 206.  
 ..... *And see* FitzAlan.  
 ..... , lieutenant of. *See* Scott.  
 Doverdale, co. Worcester, 110.  
 Dowdeswell. Over. Overdoudeswell, co. Gloucester, 149.  
 Dowell, John, 102.  
 Downes, John, 501.  
 Dowerissh, John, 57, 407.  
 ..... , Thomas, 101, 127, 168, 377, 612.  
 Dowes, John, 491, 578, 589.  
 Doughty, William, 286.  
 Down End, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Downe, Sir Thomas, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 265.  
 Downham, Dounham, co. Cambridge, 518, 519.  
 ..... , co. Essex, 318.  
 Downhamford, Dunhampford, co. Kent, hundred of, 240, 302.  
 Downhead, Dunhede, co. Somerset, 458, 530.  
 Downs, the, 340.  
 Downton, William, 442.  
 Dowsdale [co. Lincoln], 170.  
 Dowve. *See* Douve.  
 Dragane, George, 537.  
 Drake, Richard, 542.  
 ..... , Robert, 322.  
 ..... , William, 377.  
 Draper, Henry, 251.  
 ..... , Hugh, 143.  
 ..... , John, 166, 221, 259, 269, 301, 367.  
 ..... , Richard, 384.

- Draper, Robert, parson of Aldrington, 396.  
 ..... Walter, 286.  
 ..... William, 406.  
 Drax, co. York, John Ufflete, prior of, 179.  
 Drax, Alexander, 131.  
 ..... John, 407.  
 Draycott, Roger, 208, 218.  
 Drayten, co. Middlesex, 523.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 158.  
 ..... West, co. Berks, 147.  
 ..... East, Estrayton, co. Nottingham, 501.  
 ..... Basset [co. Stafford], 357.  
 ..... Fen, Fyndrayton, co. Cambridge, 131.  
 ..... Parslow, Drayton Passelewe, co. Buckingham, 263, 344.  
 Drewe, John, 318, 494.  
 ..... Thomas, 224.  
 Drewell, John, 9.  
 ..... *And see* Druell.  
 Drewes, John, 593.  
 Drewsteignton, Druestayton, Drays Taynton, Teyngton Drue, co. Devon, 203, 218, 603.  
 Driffeld, Ralph, 76.  
 Driffeld, Little, co. York, 148.  
 Drogheda, Drodath, in Ireland, 193, 391, 396, 468.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 193, 391.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Dokray; Davy.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 161.  
 Droitwich, Wyche, co. Worcester, 67, 110, 274.  
 Dromore, bishop of. *See* Egremont.  
 Drope, Robert, 317, 445, 446.  
 ..... , sheriff of London, 205.  
 ..... , mayor of London, 481.  
 Droup, Joan, 592.  
 ..... Robert, 592.  
 ..... Walter, 592.  
 ..... William, 592.  
 Drowell. *See* Druell.  
 Druell, Drewell, Drowell, Dryuell, Richard, 250, 292.  
 ..... William, 281, 387, 407, 428, 617.  
 Druels, co. Buckingham, 471.  
 Druestayton. *See* Drewsteignton.  
 Druett, William, 571.  
 Druffeld. *See* Dryffelde.  
 Drure, William, 571.  
 Drury, Nicholas, 515.  
 Drays Taynton. *See* Drewsteignton.  
 Dryffelde, Druffeld, Thomas, 549.  
 Dryland, John, 383, 575.  
 ..... Robert, 301.  
 Dryng, John, 82.  
 ..... Richard, 82.  
 ..... William, 322.  
 Dryuell. *See* Druell.  
 Dryver, Stephen, 318.  
 ..... William, 324.  
 Duardying [co. Devon], 36.  
 Dubber, Joan, 141.  
 Dublin, in Ireland, 466, 468, 592.  
 ..... exchequer of, 466.  
 ..... Parliament at, 193.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 335, 474.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Tregury; Walton.  
 ..... port of 598.  
 Dubrossay, John, 54, 58, 101, 104.  
 Duddington, Dudyington by Wakerley, co. Northampton, 557.  
 Duddyngherst. *See* Doddingtonhurst.  
 Dudley, Edmund, 193, 402.  
 ..... John, 318, 351, 406, 590, 629, 633.  
 ..... Master William, 469, 615, 616, 627, 636.  
 ..... , dean of the king's chapel, 274, 276, 363, 412, 519, 589, 540, 543, 545, 561, 562, 566, 523.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 412.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 274, 303.  
 ..... , dean of the college of Bridg-north, 276.  
 ..... , dean of St. George's, Windsor, 412, 424, 461, 596.  
 ..... *And see* Sutton.  
 Dudstone, Dudeston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 588.  
 Dudyington. *See* Duddington.  
 Duffeld, Master Thomas, chaplain of the chantry of St. John Baptist by St. Mary, Aldermarchireh, London, 369, 395.  
 Duke, Richard, 12, 60, 280.  
 ..... Walter, 375.  
 ..... William, 101, 114, 154, 168, 250, 268.  
 Dukkesworth. *See* Duxford.  
 Dulcote, Dalcote, co. Somerset, 89.  
 Dulcotes, co. Nottingham, 62.  
 Dulee, John, 357.  
 Duleek, Deueleke [co. Meath], 504.  
 Dullingham, co. Cambridge, 297, 434.  
 Dundalk, in Ireland, 162.  
 Dundee, in Scotland, 452, 483, 505.  
 Dunham Massy, co. Chester, 304.  
 Dunhamford. *See* Downhamford.  
 Dunhede. *See* Downhead.  
 Dunkswell, co. Devon, John Otery, abbot of, 81.  
 Dunmow, Little, co. Essex, 12.  
 Dunne, John, 256, 579.  
 Dunnerdale, Donerdale, co. Lancaster, 40.  
 Dunneslond. *See* Donsland.  
 Dunnington, William, 632.  
 Dunnyng, William, 360.  
 Dunrygge, Richard, the elder, 171.  
 Dunshall, co. Buckingham, 191.

Dunstable, co. Bedford, 286, 327, 380, 501, 503.  
 ..... charter dated at, 369.  
 ..... , priory of St. Peter, 330.  
 ..... convent of, 309, 388.  
 ..... John, prior of, 326.  
 ..... John Roxton, prior of, 309.  
 ..... Thomas Gylys, prior of, 329, 330.  
 Dunster, Donstar, co. Somerset, 65, 174, 194, 204, 344, 364, 473, 522.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Herbert.  
 Dunstone, co. Devon, 331.  
 Duntisborne, Dontesburn, co. Gloucester, 448, 453, 454.  
 ..... Abbots, 453.  
 ..... Hotot, 453.  
 ..... Rouse, 448, 453.  
 Dunton, co. Bedford, 485.  
 Dunton Waylett, Dounton Weylate, co. Essex, 42, 585.  
 Dunwich, co. Suffolk, Edmund Wale, dean of, 362.  
 Duppa, John, 440.  
 Durant, Duraunt, John, 482.  
 ..... William, 808, 375.  
 Duras, lord of. *See* Dureford.  
 Duraunt. *See* Durant.  
 Dureford, Galiard de, lord of Duras and Blanquefort, 285, 342, 356, 506, 511, 536, 542, 551.  
 Durem, John, baron of the Exchequer, 61, 229.  
 Durham, Derham, 17, 392.  
 ..... mint at, 150.  
 ..... diocese of, 295.  
 ..... bishopric of, 219, 490, 522.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Bothe.  
 ..... county of, sheriff of. *See* Athirton.  
 Durke, Henry, 429.  
 Dursley, co. Gloucester, 118, 262, 271.  
 Durston, John, 581.  
 Dutch, 524.  
 ..... Hanze. *See* Hanse Almain.  
 Dutton, Peter, 491.  
 ..... Roger, of Dutton, 497, 524, 526, 572.  
 Duxford, Dukkesworth, co. Cambridge, 9.  
 Dwely, Roger, 573.  
 Dyer, John, 434, 580.  
 ..... Robert, 160, 381.  
 Dygas, Kenelm, 111, 132, 188, 289, 407, 490, 615.  
 Dygby. *See* Digby.  
 Dygges, Digges, John, 288, 571, 618.  
 ..... Richard, 302.]  
 ..... Thomas, 219.  
 Dygonet, John, 200, 573.  
 Dyk, William, parson of Doddinghurst, 295.  
 Dyke, Henry, 395.  
 ..... *And see* Dike.

96186.

Dykes, Alexander, 230.  
 Dykson, Robert, 327.  
 ..... Thomas, 325.  
 Dyley, 348.  
 Dymille, co. Salop, 192.  
 Dymmer, Philip, 340.  
 Dymmok, Andrew, 422, 424.  
 ..... John, 322.  
 ..... of Friskenev, 252.  
 ..... Margaret, 236, 336, 337.  
 ..... Robert, 286, 336, 337.  
 ..... Thomas, 213, 218, 297, 336, 337, 621.  
 Dymock, Dymmoke, co. Gloucester, 575.  
 Dynant. *See* Dinant.  
 Dynbigh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dyneley, William, 182.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 182.  
 Dyngley, Roger, 573.  
 Dynham, Charles, 55, 219, 220, 351, 403, 490, 491, 495, 552, 612.  
 ..... Joan, 308.  
 ..... John, 12, 60, 154, 376, 427.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 154.  
 ..... lord of, 21, 102, 103, 127, 173, 176, 195, 196, 205, 217, 219, 220, 287, 299-302, 317, 351, 379, 464, 490, 527, 558, 559, 612, 614, 615, 629, 636.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon, 235.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 21.  
 ..... Roger, 55, 351, 403, 628.  
 Dynt, John, 119.  
 Dynyell, Simon, 115.  
 Dyonyse, Martin, 362.  
 Dyrham, John, 608.  
 Dysforth. *See* Dishforth.  
 Dysney, William, 620.  
 Dyase. *See* Diss.  
 Dyton. *See* Ditton.  
 Dyve, John, 15, 30, 56, 70, 170, 194, 349, 405, 623.

## E.

Eagle, Egyll by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 316.  
 Eaking, Ekeryng, Rykeryng, co. Nottingham, 17, 125, 423.  
 Ealdland, prebend of, 590.  
 Eardington, Erdyngton, co. Salop, prebend of, 184.  
 Earith Bridge, Erithbrigge, co. Cambridge, 169, 170.  
 Earlham, Erham, co. Norfolk, 149, 487.  
 Earl's Barton, Barton Pyncanye, co. Northampton, 291.  
 Earl's Colne, co. Essex, 318, 543, 547, 563, 567.

X X

- Earsham, Ersham, co. Norfolk, 431, 539.  
 ..... hundred of, 539.  
 Eastbourne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 17, 125, 423.  
 East Church, Estchirch, Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent, 92.  
 Easter, High, Highester, co. Essex, 290.  
 ..... Good, Godestre, 318.  
 Easterlings, 351, 353.  
 East Hall, Esthall [in Murston], co. Kent, 391.  
 ..... Esthale by Chellesfeld, co. Kent, 480.  
 Easthampstead, Esthamstede, co. Berks, 43, 118.  
 Eastheath, Estheth, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Easthorpe, Esthorp, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Eastleach, Estlacche, co. Gloucester, 603.  
 Eastlound, Estlande, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 Eastnor, Estmore, co. Hereford, 102.  
 Easton, Eston, co. Gloucester, 54.  
 ..... co. Huntingdon, 575.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Easton Hall, Eston Hall (in Belchamp Walter), co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Easton Neston, Estneston, co. Northampton, 271.  
 Eastry, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Eaststoke, Estokey, co. Southampton, 94.  
 Eathorne, Ethern (in Mabe), co. Cornwall, 297, 560.  
 Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, 235.  
 ..... Hastings, Eton Hastynge, co. Berks, 80.  
 ..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 227, 253, 596.  
 ..... Constantine, co. Salop, 521.  
 Eaves Green, Evesgrene, co. Lancaster, 307, 419.  
 Ebberton. *See* Ibberton.  
 Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.  
 Ebrington, Ebrighton, Eburton, co. Gloucester, 99.  
 Eccles [co. Norfolk], 86.  
 Ecclesfield, Hekelesfeld, co. York, 362.  
 Echyngham, Etchyngham, John, 345.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 345.  
 ..... Thomas, 196, 199, 247, 249, 302, 571, 573, 633.  
 ..... sheriff of Surrey, 548.  
 Eckington, Ekyngton, co. Derby, 431.  
 ..... co. Worcester, 102, 470.  
 Eddryngton, Adam, 214, 277.  
 ..... Paton, 214.  
 ..... Thomas, 214.  
 Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.  
 Eden river, co. Cumberland, 556, 557.  
 Edenbridge, Edyngbregge, Kent, 435.  
 Edenhall, co. Cumberland, 215.  
 Edenham, co. Lincoln, 19, 310, 420, 518, 523.  
 Edenham, Richard, bishop of Bangor [1464-96], 134.  
 Ederyngham, John, 283.  
 Edgbaston, Egebaston, co. Warwick, 10.  
 Edgefield, Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, 508.  
 Edgware, Eggeware, co. Middlesex, 543, 567.  
 Edgreynes, 170.  
 Ediall, Henry, parson of Little Laver, 393.  
 Edinburgh, in Scotland, 409.  
 Edingdon, Edyndon [co. Wilts], 80.  
 Edingworth, co. Somerset, 39.  
 Edisworth. *See* Edworth.  
 Edlaston, co. Chester, 332.  
 Edmond, Robert, 286.  
 ..... Thomas, 225, 381.  
 Edmonson, John, 504.  
 Edmouton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 3, 26, 517.  
 Edmund, earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III., 92, 393.  
 ..... earl of Rutland, the king's brother, 42, 46, 67, 69, 131, 192, 584.  
 Edward I., king of England, 471.  
 ..... letters patent of, 134, 164, 425.  
 ..... charters of, 14, 17, 34, 63, 115, 123, 134-136, 237, 369-371, 376, 398, 425, 459, 465, 469, 473, 539.  
 ..... charters of, when prince, 85.  
 Edward II., 100, 102, 312, 559.  
 ..... letters patent of, 134, 188, 358, 370.  
 ..... charters of, 63, 99, 112, 136, 237, 369, 398, 459, 539.  
 ..... when prince of Wales, 122, 369.  
 Edward III., 11, 16, 32, 37, 48-50, 63, 70, 82, 92, 94, 100, 112, 114, 117, 125, 133, 136, 150, 152, 159, 163, 175, 182, 189, 210, 232, 233, 235, 239, 280, 295, 305, 315, 381, 365, 367, 371, 389, 393, 412, 414, 426, 450, 455, 459, 467, 507, 586, 590.  
 ..... roll of, 90, 92, 130, 235.  
 ..... letters patent of, 11, 68, 111, 112, 117, 134-136, 164, 188, 311, 358, 371, 479, 521, 539, 555, 561, 592.  
 ..... charters of, 14, 34, 68, 67, 115, 119, 122, 134, 136, 188, 237, 328, 343, 369-371, 423, 424, 426, 459, 465, 538, 568.  
 Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester and Flint, son of Edward IV., 273, 358, 361, 392, 401, 414, 417, 420, 429, 443, 449, 451, 455, 460, 471, 484, 491, 542, 543, 569, 574, 592, 605.  
 ..... grant to, 365.  
 ..... keeper of the realm, 534, 535.  
 ..... attests letters patent, 499.  
 ..... council of, 366.  
 ..... son of Henry VI., 241, 252, 393.  
 ..... [son of Edward III.], 388, 415.

- Edward, prince of Wales, letters patent of, 184.  
Edward, John, 542.  
....., Roger, 578.  
....., Thomas, 199, 285, 326.  
....., ....., abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 469.  
....., William, mayor of London, 332, 359.  
Edward ap David, 467.  
Edwardes, Edward, 408.  
Edwardis, Thomas, 224.  
Edwardson, Roger, 515.  
Edwinstowe, Edyngstowe, Hedenstowe, co. Nottingham, 130, 243, 441, 482.  
Edworth, Edisworth, co. Bedford, 327.  
Edy, John, 584.  
....., Thomas, 477.  
Edyes, Thomas, 620.  
Edyndon. *See* Edingdon.  
Edyngbregge. *See* Edenbridge.  
Edyngham, John, 283, 536.  
Edyngstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.  
Edysaleght. *See* Iddesleigh.  
Efford, co. Cornwall, 58.  
Egebaston. *See* Edgbaston.  
Egerley, Hugh, 445.  
Egerton, Hugh, 287, 351, 407, 639.  
Egeston. *See* Exton.  
Eggecombe, Agecombe, Richard, 399, 408, 404, 491, 610.  
....., ....., escheator of Cornwall, 95.  
....., Thomas, 30.  
Eggefeld. *See* Edgefield.  
Eggemanton. *See* Egmannton.  
Eggeware. *See* Edgeware.  
Egleston, 393.  
Egliston, Thomas, 482.  
Egmanton, John, 428, 430.  
Egremond, William, bishop of Dromore 239.  
....., ....., parson of Gosforth, 239, 267.  
....., ....., parson of Richmond, 239.  
Egremont, co. Cumberland, 312.  
Egyll. *See* Eagle.  
Eirithbriggs. *See* Earith Bridge.  
Ekeryng. *See* Eakring.  
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.  
Eland, Little, co. Northumberland, 523.  
....., Pount. *See* Ponteland.  
Eland, William, 244, 354, 378, 407, 517, 530, 572, 636.  
Elbarly, William, 372.  
Elbys, John de, ambassador of the king of Portugal, 379.  
Elder, John, 896, 437, 506, 602.  
Elderbeke, Nicholas, 250, 286.  
Eldyrgate, John, 422.  
Elections, ecclesiastical, licences for, 14, 15, 23, 35, 107, 108, 115, 119, 173, 183, 212, 230, 231, 235, 239, 260, 266, 278, 295, 309, 328, 332, 337, 343, 344, 359, 387, 388, 394, 395, 397, 402, 440, 448, 454, 461, 468, 475, 476, 544, 558, 564, 590, 595, 604.  
....., ....., royal assent to, 15, 16, 23, 107, 115, 116, 179, 181, 228, 231, 239, 240, 241, 263, 265, 272, 283, 328, 329, 342-344, 365, 387, 388, 392, 418, 469, 475, 477, 554, 594.  
Eleigh, Illeigh, co. Suffolk, 89.  
Elerky, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
Elham, co. Kent, 79.  
Elias the chaplain, 197.  
Elinbriggs, Elyngbrygge, Elyngbrygge, John, 246, 248, 351, 632.  
Elinestowe. *See* Elstow.  
Elingworth. *See* Illingworth.  
Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV., 14, 16, 21, 25, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 62, 67, 86, 88, 91, 111-113, 125, 130, 131, 138, 153-155, 158, 162, 164, 173, 175, 190, 192, 209, 265, 280, 283, 292, 304, 306, 311, 336, 342, 358, 361, 365, 366, 372, 374, 392, 394, 396, 399, 400, 412, 414, 417, 420, 425, 443, 447, 449, 455-457, 460, 469, 471, 484-486, 507, 514, 519, 528, 531, 538, 542, 543, 547, 566-569, 582, 584, 596, 597, 600, 604.  
....., ....., grants to, 64, 110, 115, 360, 419, 539, 540, 543, 561, 562, 566, 604.  
....., secretary of. *See* Gunthorpe.  
....., the princess, daughter of Edward IV., 44, 110.  
Ellerton, co. York, 4.  
Ellerton. *See* Elryngton.  
Ellesfeld, co. Worcester, 590.  
Ellesmere, co. Salop, hundred of, 398.  
Ellesmere, Edward, 344, 398, 533.  
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
....., Little, 515.  
Ellington, co. Northumberland, 508.  
Elyngbrygge. *See* Elinbriggs.  
Elmero, Richard, 380.  
Elmerugge, Roger, 117.  
....., ....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 90.  
Elmes, John, 12.  
Elmesthorpe, Aylmesthorpe, co. Leicester, 30.  
Elmet, William, 236.  
Elmham, John, 93, 387.  
Elmhurst, co. Stafford, 16.  
Elmstead, Elmestade, co. Essex, 255.  
....., co. Kent, 568.  
Elmys, Walter, 584.  
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.  
Eluoth, Edward, 9.  
Elrington, Elryngton, Ellerton, Eltheryngton, John, 127, 320, 321, 324, 326, 352, 405, 408, 463, 546, 571, 583, 622, 633, 634.



- Elrington, John, keeper of the hanaper, 396, 398, 441, 537.  
 ..... , treasurer of the household, 441, 477, 489, 537, 568, 596.  
 ..... , the younger, 349.  
 ..... , Simon, coroner of Middlesex, 329.  
 ..... , Thomas, 412, 464, 548.  
 Elstow, Elineatowe, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], 9.  
 ..... , Elizabeth Hasilden, abbess of, 381.  
 Elstree, Idelstre, co. Hertford, 443.  
 Elsworth, Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, 6.  
 Eltham, co. Kent, 70, 91, 289, 348, 389, 544, 555.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 34, 369, 508.  
 Eltheryngton. *See* Elrington.  
 Eltoft, Henry, 55.  
 Eltonhede, John, 30, 48, 218, 349, 405, 517, 623.  
 Elveden, Elvesden, Elvynden, Henry, 47.  
 ..... , the elder, 369.  
 Elvington, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Elvynden. *See* Elveden.  
 Elwold, Elwalde, John, 147, 214.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 147.  
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 169.  
 ..... , diocese of, 174, 332.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Grey; Bouchier; Longo Campo.  
 ..... , prior of, 507.  
 Ely, John, 203.  
 Elynden, Christopher, 300.  
 Elyngbrygge. *See* Elinbrigge.  
 Elyngham. *See* Elingham.  
 Elyngham, John, 210.  
 Elynor, William, 325.  
 Elyot, Christopher, 815.  
 ..... , John, 171, 208.  
 ..... , Richard, 575.  
 ..... , William, 171.  
 Elys, Guy, 540.  
 ..... , Henry, 367.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 29.  
 ..... , Thomas, 70, 71, 197, 367, 502, 579.  
 ..... , William, 434.  
 Elyver, William, 149.  
 Emme, Richard, 74.  
 Emot, Thomas, 104.  
 Empingham [co. Rutland], 286, 508.  
 Emson, Richard, 624.  
 Enault de la Pappe, Mynyn, 201, 217, 221.  
 Enderby, Endreby, John, 400, 595.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 400.  
 ..... , Richard, 486, 570.  
 Endeston. *See* Yeanston.  
 Enfeld. *See* Enville.  
 Enfield, co. Middlesex, 450.  
 Engeham, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 Engeham, Alan, 283, 546.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 283, 546.  
 Engeham, John, 283, 536, 546, 547.  
 Englewode. *See* Inglewood.  
 Englyssh, John, 74.  
 Engoef, David, 104.  
 Engof, Martin, 1.  
 Enhale. *See* Yen Hall.  
 Enville, Enfeld, Enveld [co. Stafford], 130, 398.  
 Enzennat, Yvo, 521.  
 Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.  
 Epping, co. Essex, 536.  
 Epsom, Ebbesham, co. Surrey, 5.  
 Epworth, Eppeworth, in the isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 157, 539.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 135, 136, 157, 158, 585.  
 ..... , John Moreby, prior of, 136.  
 ..... , Richard, prior of, 157.  
 Epyswych. *See* Ipswich.  
 Erchesfont. *See* Urchfont.  
 Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.  
 Erdyngton, Thomas, 43.  
 ..... , Joyce his wife, 43.  
 Eresby, co. Lincoln, 180, 508.  
 Eresham. *See* Earsham.  
 Erington, William, 236.  
 Erithbrigge. *See* Earith Bridge.  
 Erle, John, 582.  
 ..... , Peter, 331.  
 Erleswod, co. Northampton, 184.  
 Erley, Richard, 603.  
 Erlham. *See* Earlham.  
 Erlyche, Thomas, 231.  
 Erneswet, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Ermewe. *See* Arnemuiden.  
 Erneley, William, 552.  
 Erpingham, co. Norfolk, 22, 530.  
 ..... , South, hundred of, 93, 387.  
 Ersham. *See* Earsham.  
 Erythorne [? Eryholme on Tees], co. York, 119.  
 Escalles, Roger de, 136.  
 Esclusham, co. Salop, 192.  
 Escryk, John, 381.  
 Esemanger, Edward, 520.  
 Eske, co. York, 428.  
 Essendon, Esenden, co. Hertford, 114.  
 Essex, county of, 56, 61, 87, 88, 100, 102, 106, 127, 169, 180, 192, 195, 218, 222, 232, 242, 248, 249, 252, 273, 278, 287, 288, 290, 329, 337, 344, 345, 348, 351, 376, 407, 416, 421, 428, 430, 462, 490-492, 494, 496, 509, 524, 525, 545, 548, 552, 590, 594.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 56, 92, 252, 351, 407, 490-492, 494, 525, 605.  
 ..... . *And see* Raynford; Writell; Ree.  
 ..... , escheator in, 98, 107, 186, 265, 373, 391, 400, 597.  
 ..... . *And see* Braughyng; Ree.

- Essex, county of, outlawries in, 5, 75, 91, 115, 142, 202, 321, 324, 327, 381, 395, 501, 578, 590.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 618.  
 ..... forest of, 131, 297, 528.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bouchier.  
 Essex, John, 68, 69.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 68.  
 ..... Dan Robert, 317.  
 ..... William, 248, 463, 514, 541, 622.  
 Essheroges, co. Devon, 466.  
 Essetisford. *See* Ashford.  
 Est. *See* East.  
 Est, Henry, 8.  
 ..... John, 318, 324.  
 ..... Robert, 8.  
 Estbury, 36.  
 Est Cantok. *See* Quantockshead.  
 Estcote, Robert, 403, 442.  
 ..... William, 403.  
 Estdoniland. *See* Donyland, East.  
 Esteney, John, abbot of Westminster, 472, 474, 601.  
 Esteryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Estfeld, William, 358, 382.  
 Esthall in Horbling, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 Esthanyfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Estheron. *See* Eathorne.  
 Esthorp. *See* Easthorpe.  
 Estlacche. *See* Eastleach.  
 Estluccombe, co. Devon, 148.  
 Estmore. *See* Eastnor.  
 Estmylle, co. Southampton, 155.  
 Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.  
 Estols, William de, 163.  
 Eston, co. Gloucester, 224.  
 ..... *And see* Easton.  
 Eston, Robert, 475.  
 ..... Thomas, 486.  
 Estrannemere. *See* Cranmore.  
 Estryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Estwykeham. *See* Wickham.  
 Eayngton, John, 240.  
 Etal, co. Northumberland, 282.  
 Etchyngham. *See* Echyngham.  
 Etheron. *See* Eathorne.  
 Eton, co. Buckingham, 287, 394.  
 ..... college of, 66, 328, 394.  
 ..... provost and fellows of, 47, 48, 62, 551, 553.  
 ..... William Westbury, provost of, 62, 78, 328, 394, 553.  
 ..... *And see* Eaton.  
 Eton, Christopher, 432.  
 ..... John, 440, 479.  
 ..... Roger, 294.  
 ..... parson of Bletchley, 399.  
 Eton, Thomas, vicar of Wirksworth, 384.  
 Etton, co. York, 21.  
 Eure, Henry, 200, 408, 637.  
 ..... Robert, 143.  
 ..... William, 200, 349, 408, 637.  
 ..... William, archdeacon of Salisbury, 421.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 421.  
 Eures, William, 199.  
 Eurmayn, Thomas, 579.  
 Eustace, Eustas, William, 71, 263.  
 Euyas, John, 249.  
 Everard, Edward, 223.  
 ..... Thomas, 323.  
 Everdon, Great, co. Northampton, 225.  
 Everdon, Thomas, 350, 406, 636.  
 Everle, co. York, 569.  
 Everley, Richard, 80, 327, 384, 581.  
 Eversden, Everysdon, Great, co. Cambridge, 499.  
 Eversley, co. Southampton, 190.  
 Everton, co. Huntingdon, 8, 81.  
 Everton, Thomas, 218.  
 ..... William, 289.  
 Everyngham, Henry, 142.  
 ..... John, 361.  
 Evesgrene. *See* Eaves Green.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 51, 475.  
 ..... monastery of, 15, 35.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 67.  
 ..... abbot of, 92.  
 ..... Richard, abbot of, 67.  
 ..... Thomas, abbot of, 68.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 67.  
 ..... Richard Pembroke, abbot of, 15, 35.  
 ..... Richard Hawkesbury, abbot of, 35.  
 Evesham, Nicholas, 317.  
 Evirdon, Roger, 274.  
 Evon Swyndon, co. Wilts, 541.  
 Evre. *See* Eure.  
 Evryngham, Thomas, 114.  
 Evyas, Humphrey, 391.  
 Evyngton, William, 37, 133, 267, 269, 514.  
 Evys, Richard, 467.  
 Evys Llannoc, priory of. *See* Penmon.  
 Ewalde, John, 277.  
 Ewden, co. York, 439.  
 Ewen, Eleanor, 114.  
 ..... Master Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, 81.  
 Eworthy, Yworthy, co. Devon, 76.  
 Ewre. *See* Eure.  
 Excestre. *See* Exeter.  
 Exchequer, 11, 24, 26, 67, 70, 86, 117, 125, 128, 131, 133, 135, 151, 160, 162, 173, 180, 185, 194, 226, 227, 234, 236, 270, 272, 293, 309, 329, 333, 338, 347, 360, 376, 390, 419, 437, 449, 467, 485, 505, 522, 547, 550, 551, 556, 559.

- Exchequer, chancellor of. *See* Fowler ; Thwaytes.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Blount ; Grey ; Langstrother ; Tiptoft ; Bouchier ; Hungerford.
- ....., chief baron of. *See* Illyngworth ; Urswyk.
- ....., barons of, 32, 118, 176, 211, 229, 264, 270, 427, 522, 532, 556, 574.
- ..... *And see* Durem ; Ingoldesby ; Rouclyff ; Wolseley.
- ....., second baron of, 38.
- ..... *And see* Clerk.
- ....., third baron of. *See* Rouclyff.
- ....., fourth baron of. *See* Ingoldesby ; Wolseley.
- ....., chamberlain of, 161, 211, 229, 311.
- ..... *And see* Neville ; Tiptoft.
- ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 156, 402, 439, 440, 512, 545, 559, 565, 600, 601.
- ....., treasurer and barons of, 188, 489.
- ....., remembrancer of, 541.
- ....., tellers of, 458.
- ....., messengers of, 118, 384.
- ....., rolls and memoranda of, 189, 405, 429.
- ....., receipt of, 19, 38, 36, 39, 43, 49, 52, 53, 59, 61, 66, 82, 85, 92, 94, 96, 98, 110, 113, 125, 126, 132, 151, 154, 159-161, 165, 174, 185-187, 205, 208, 213, 262, 278, 276-278, 281-283, 303, 311, 312, 334, 337, 388, 344, 362, 389, 394, 415, 439, 440, 445, 460, 466, 471, 496, 545, 547, 558, 585.
- Exe river, 17, 280, 457, 529.
- Exemptions from juries, &c., 12, 19, 37, 84, 88, 89, 94, 97, 106, 108, 109, 118, 177, 485, 564, 588.
- ..... from Parliament, 109.
- Exeter, co. Devon, 60, 75, 114, 169, 187, 250, 280, 281, 292, 340, 341, 359, 368, 440, 481, 498, 523, 574, 576, 599.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Calwodeley ; Jermyn.
- ....., St. Sidwell's fee, 75.
- ....., St. Nicholas, prior of, 187.
- ....., port of, 11, 17, 34, 59, 91, 114, 154, 167, 184, 209, 216, 231, 263, 268, 269, 468, 511, 521, 543, 554, 555, 584, 587, 592, 593, 603.
- ....., diocese of, 212, 213, 264, 358, 376, 396, 479.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Bothe.
- ....., cathedral of, 374.
- ....., dean of. *See* Webber.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 207, 208, 219, 611.
- Exhall, co. Warwick, 158.
- Exhall, Bartholomew, 171.
- Exil, John, 148.
- Exiland, Exyland, co. Devon, 17, 60, 280, 457, 529.
- Exleby, Exylby, co. York, 119.
- Exminster, co. Devon, 582.
- Exmoor, co. Devon, forest of, 85, 205.
- Exmouth, co. Devon, 60, 476, 574.
- ....., port of, 113, 263, 548.
- Exning, Ixnynge, co. Suffolk, 93.
- Exnyng, Henry, 250.
- Exon, Richard, 525.
- Exston. *See* Exton.
- Exton, Egoston, co. Rutland, 78.
- ....., co. Somerset, 193, 194, 200, 330, 364, 457, 522, 580.
- Exton, Exston, Richard, 35, 89, 98, 388, 493, 495.
- Exylby. *See* Exleby.
- Eyam, Eyham, co. Derby, 146.
- Eycoll, Thomas, 143.
- Eyer, Thomas, 6.
- ....., William, 143.
- ..... *And see* Eyre.
- Eyerby, John, 166, 208.
- Eyhorne, Ayhorne, co. Kent, hundred of 302.
- Eyke, co. Suffolk, 110.
- Eykeryng. *See* Eakring.
- Eyles, William, 435.
- Eylmyn, Thomas, 318.
- Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 485.
- ..... Hardwick, Hardewyk by Awnsley co. Huntingdon, 141.
- Eynesham, William, 153.
- ..... *And see* Eynsam.
- Eynons, John, 77.
- ....., Rose his wife, 77.
- Eynsam, William, 44.
- ..... *And see* Eynesham.
- Eynsford, Aynesford, co. Kent, 75, 77.
- Eynsham, abbot and convent of, 519.
- ....., William, abbot of, 519.
- ....., Robert Faryngdon, abbot of, 74.
- Eyntree. *See* Aintree.
- Eyre. *See* Aire.
- Eyre, John, 419.
- ....., Ralph, 2.
- ....., Richard, 564.
- ....., Robert, 350, 408, 419, 611.
- ....., Simon, mayor of London, 68.
- ....., Thomas, 163, 224, 611.
- ....., William, 441.
- ..... *And see* Eyer.
- Eyres, John, 49, 331.
- Eyssh. *See* Ash.
- Eyton. *See* Eaton.
- Eyton, John, 440.
- ....., Roger, 284.
- ..... *And see* Eton.
- Eyworth, co. Bedford, 485.

## F.

- Fabyan, John, 144.  
 Faceby, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Facy, John, 109, 326.  
 Fairfax, Fayrefax, Guy, 51, 102, 251, 382, 406, 408, 458, 523, 530, 558, 608, 615, 616, 626, 627, 630, 636, 638.  
 ..... Richard, 593.  
 ..... William, 28, 170, 620.  
 Fairfield, Feyrefeld, co. Kent, 302.  
 Fairs, grant of, 17, 95, 422, 438.  
 Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, 118.  
 Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 363.  
 Faldyngworth, William, 202.  
 Fallan, William, proctor of Goddeshous, Cambridge, 130.  
 Fallapit, Fale Pitte, co. Devon, 60.  
 Fallesley. *See* Fawsley.  
 Fallston, Fallerdeston, Farleston, co. Wilts, 524, 533, 534, 584.  
 Falmay, George, 577, 580.  
 Falmouth, 552.  
 Falwesley. *See* Fawsley.  
 Fane, John, 580.  
 Fannaken, Fangulpyn, Tyse, 391.  
 Farcet, Farsetbrigge, co. Huntingdon, 170.  
 Fareley. *See* Farleigh.  
 Fareley, Thomas, 102.  
 Fareman, John, 81.  
 Farendon. *See* Farrendon.  
 Faresley. *See* Fazeley.  
 Fareway. *See* Farway.  
 Faringdon, co. Berks, 291, 449.  
 Farlam [co. Cumberland], 215.  
 Farleigh, Fareley, co. Somerset, 139.  
 ..... Hungerford, Hungerford Farlegh, co. Somerset, 151.  
 ..... Monkton, Monkenfarlegh, co. Wilts, priory of, 97, 313.  
 ..... prior of, 63, 328.  
 ..... Dan John Stratton, prior of, 97.  
 ..... Dan John Shrouesbury, prior of, 97.  
 ..... Dan Thomas Grove, prior of, 313.  
 Farleston. *See* Fallston.  
 Farley, John, 211, 254.  
 ... .., Dan William, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 328, 333.  
 Farmar, John, 500.  
 Farnborough, Franburgh, Frembourgh, co. Somerset, 39.  
 Farnham, Fernnam, co. Dorset, 390, 534.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 73, 125.  
 Farnham Royal, Farnham Verdon, co. Buckingham, 397, 541, 562.  
 Farnham, John, 383.  
 Faroe, Farrey, island of, 245.  
 Farrendon with Balderton, prebend of, 296.  
 Farrey. *See* Faroe.  
 Farrington, Faryngdon [co. Devon], 61, 481.  
 Farsetbrigge. *See* Farcet.  
 Farway, Fayreway, co. Devon, 156, 174, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Faryngdon, Christopher, 61.  
 ..... John, 481.  
 ..... Robert, abbot of Eynsham, 74.  
 Faryngton, William, 426.  
 Fazeley. *See* Fazeley.  
 Fastern, co. Wilts, 152.  
 Fastolf, John, 5.  
 Faucomberge, Thomas, 262, 288.  
 ... .. *And see* Neville.  
 Fauconbrige, Thomas the Bastard of, 379.  
 Faukes, John, dean of the free chapel of St. George, Windsor, 11, 234.  
 ..... Thomas, 80.  
 Faulkoner, Thomas, 323.  
 Faulkbourne, Faukeburn, co. Essex, 466.  
 Faunt, Nicholas, 240.  
 Faux, Henry, 75, 187.  
 ..... *And see* Vaux.  
 Faverney, in Franche Comté, Ferricus de Clugniaco, archdeacon of, 83.  
 Faversham, Feversham, co. Kent, 83, 101, 302, 501, 581, 601.  
 ..... hundred of, 301.  
 Fawekeswell, co. Bedford, 74.  
 Fawsley, Falesley, Falwesley, co. Northampton, 531.  
 ..... hundred of, 92.  
 Faxton, co. Northampton, 508.  
 Faynte, Feynt, William, 106, 177.  
 Fayranter, William, 10.  
 Fayrechild, John, 200.  
 Fayreclough, Laurence, 599.  
 Fayrefax. *See* Fairfax.  
 Fayreford, Alexander, 5.  
 Fayrewey. *See* Farway.  
 Fayrom, John, 130.  
 Faytour, Thomas, 51.  
 Fazeley, Faresley, Fazeley, co. Stafford, 117.  
 Featherstone, Fedirstaynagh, co. Northumberland, 214.  
 Feccheroos, Fleccheroos, co. Cumberland, 506, 513.  
 Feckenham, Feckyngham, co. Worcester, 304.  
 Fedirstaynagh. *See* Featherstone.  
 Fedirstaynagh, Richard, 214.  
 Fedyon, John, 323.  
 Fegherby, 483, 487.  
 Felborough, Felbergh, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Felbrigge, John, 197.  
 Feld, Felde, John, 4, 250, 350, 599.  
 ..... the younger, 286.  
 ..... Richard, 73, 97.

- Feld, Thomas, abbot of Burton on Trent 887, 891.  
 Felder, John, 8.  
 Feldyke in Bingham, co. Nottingham, 462.  
 Feldyng, Geoffrey, 149, 204, 228, 257, 385.  
 ....., William, 246, 248, 619.  
 Fellawe, Robert, 428.  
 Felmingham, Fylmyngham, co. Norfolk, 78.  
 Felowe, Richard, 167, 202.  
 ....., William, 381.  
 Felstead, co. Essex, 46, 288.  
 Felsted, William, 516.  
 Felson, John, 320.  
 Felton, John, 228, 286.  
 ....., Thomas de, 14.  
 Feltwell [co. Norfolk], 452.  
 Feltwell, Stephen, 389.  
 Felwode. *See* Filwood.  
 Fen, John, 191.  
 Fencote, co. York, 119.  
 Fendyk, Richard, 28, 354, 619.  
 Fenhall, Fennehalle, co. Suffolk, 484.  
 Feniton, Fynston, co. Devon, 589.  
 Fenne, co. Devon, 61.  
 Fenne, Henry, 268, 367.  
 ....., Hugh, 7, 58, 98, 250, 288, 546, 578.  
 ....., John, 816, 406.  
 ....., Nicholas, 537.  
 ....., Robert, 626.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Borley, 411.  
 Fennell, Funell, William, 817-819.  
 Fen Stanton, Fenystanton, co. Huntingdon, 147, 599.  
 Fenton, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ....., co. York, 412.  
 Fenton. *See* Venton.  
 Fenyngley. *See* Finningley.  
 Fenyys, Fynes, James, 116.  
 ....., ....., lord of Say, 116.  
 ....., Emelina, lady of Say, 116.  
 ....., John, 196, 247, 249, 405, 505, 638.  
 ....., Richard, 638.  
 ....., ....., lord Dacre, 196, 199, 247, 249, 288, 351, 366, 462, 469, 490, 534, 550, 606, 615, 616, 619-621, 627, 632-634, 636.  
 ....., ....., constable of the Tower of London, 412.  
 ....., Robert, 606, 681.  
 ....., Thomas, 588.  
 ....., William, of Say of Sele, 102, 116, 505, 618, 629.  
 ....., —, lord Say, 190.  
 Ferariis, Henry de, 424.  
 Fercus, Elias, 1.  
 Ferdell, Walter, 4.  
 ....., ....., Joan, his wife, 4.  
 Fersfield, Fersfeld, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Feryby. *See* Fereby.  
 Ferys. *See* Ferrys.  
 Fereby, Feriby, Feryby, John, 40, 74, 167, 199, 359, 588, 587, 638.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of York, 108.  
 Ferelowe, Laurence, 218.  
 Feriby. *See* Fereby.  
 Ferlard, John, 76.  
 Fermans, in King's Norton, co. Worcester, 536.  
 Fernnam. *See* Farnham.  
 Ferrer, John, 496.  
 Ferrers, Henry, 18, 19, 123, 352, 407, 602, 618.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 19, 123.  
 ....., Henry, sheriff of Kent, 187.  
 ....., John, 6, 7, 463.  
 ....., Thomas, 117, 218, 348, 606, 634.  
 ....., *And see* Devereux; Grey.  
 Ferres, Henry, 284.  
 ....., John, 288.  
 ....., Thomas, 284, 289, 405.  
 Ferrou, David, 491.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 437.  
 ... .., Richard, 214, 277.  
 Ferrys, Ferry, Ferys, William, 313, 341, 545.  
 Fetherston, William, 29, 340, 355, 404, 409, 496.  
 ....., —, 819.  
 Feversham. *See* Faversham.  
 Feynt. *See* Faynte.  
 Feyrefeld. *See* Fairfield.  
 Fifehead St. Quintin, Fifeld Quintyn, co. Dorset, 293.  
 Fifhide. *See* Kyfield.  
 Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Lincoln, 164.  
 Fillyng, George, 576.  
 Filoll, John, 89.  
 ....., William, 89.  
 Filton, Fylton, co. Gloucester, 578.  
 Filwood, Felwode, co. Gloucester, 264.  
 ....., forest of, 175.  
 ....., co. Somerset, forests of, 412.  
 Filyngham. *See* Fillingham.  
 Filzakelly, Nicholas, 515.  
 Finance, John, 344.  
 Finborough, Fynbergh, Great, co. Suffolk, 536.  
 Fincham, Fyncheham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Fincham. *See* Fyncheham.  
 Finchley, Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, 50, 82, 96, 331.  
 Findon, Thynden, co. Northampton, 500.  
 Fingrith, Fyngryth in Blackmore, co. Essex 297, 560.  
 Finkeley [co. Southampton], 348.  
 Finningley, Fenyngley, co. Nottingham, 503.  
 Fisser, David, 40.  
 Fishwick, Fyashwyk, co. Lancaster, 26.  
 Fittleton, Fitelton, Fytilton, co. Wilts, 41, 93, 183, 419.  
 Fitz, Fyttyss, co. Salop, 521.

- Fitz, John, the elder, 377.  
 ....., the younger, 377.
- FitzAlan, William, earl of Arundel, 56, 128, 170, 196, 199, 219, 220, 247, 249, 287, 318, 351, 352, 356, 378, 495, 530, 551, 569, 573, 582, 613, 614, 618, 627, 629, 632, 638, 635.  
 ....., constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 209, 260, 310, 317, 318, 353, 573.
- Fitzbyrd, John, the elder, 408.
- Fitzelys, Robert, 472.
- Fitz Harry, Thomas, 251, 283, 616.
- Fitz Henry, Ralph, 123.
- Fitzherbert, John, 231, 428, 458, 491, 496, 611.  
 ....., Nicholas, 284, 350, 518, 611.  
 ....., Ralph, 408, 611.  
 ....., Robert, 576.
- Fitz Howell, Hugh, 25.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 25.
- Fitz Hugh, Edward, 215.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 215.  
 ....., George, 215.  
 ....., Henry, 349.  
 ....., lord of, 90, 170, 215, 532, 610, 634, 637.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 90, 215, 532.  
 ....., John, 215.  
 ....., Richard, 215, 532, 637.  
 ....., Thomas, 215.
- FitzJames, John, 29, 350, 406, 628.  
 ....., the younger, 193, 200.
- FitzJohn, Henry, 225, 255.  
 ....., John, 225, 255.  
 ....., Louis, 297.
- Fitzlowes, Louis, 151, 344, 345.
- FitzRichard, John, 11.
- FitzRobert, Robert, the elder, 540.  
 ....., the younger, 540.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 540.
- FitzSimond, FitzSymond, Robert, 154, 248.
- FitzWaryn, Fulk, 427.  
 ....., *And see* Bouchier.
- Fitzwater, John, 247.  
 ....., William, 82.
- FitzWauter. *See* Ratclyff.
- FitzWilliam, Edmund, 293.  
 ....., John, 638.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 119.  
 ....., Richard, 199, 349, 408, 638.  
 ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 185.  
 ....., Thomas, 200, 428.  
 ....., the elder, 252, 569, 621.  
 ....., the younger, 252, 286, 294, 354, 509, 563, 621.
- Flamborough, co. York, 409, 418.
- Flamstead, Flampstede [co. Hertford], 286.
- Flanders, 42, 57, 104, 128, 240, 249, 313, 451, 487, 512, 565, 605.
- Flanesford, Flaunsworde, co. Hereford, priory of, 414.
- Flatewyk. *See* Flitwick.
- Flaunsworde. *See* Flanesford.
- Flaxale, Nicholas, 253.
- Fleccher, John, 9.  
 ....., Robert, 255.  
 ....., William, 363, 442.
- Fleet, Flete, co. Kent, 297, 556.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 303.  
 ....., Damarell, Fleet Damarle [in Holbeton], co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 ....., Marston, Fletemerston, co. Buckingham, 326.  
 ....., prison, 12, 16, 20, 21, 38, 44, 51, 52, 72, 91, 93, 94, 99, 109, 119, 122, 141, 154, 164, 173, 183, 202, 223, 227, 228, 258, 263, 320, 362, 364, 380, 389, 400, 434, 443, 475, 477, 482, 498, 564, 578, 575, 589.  
 ....., keeper of, 50.
- Flegg, East, Estflegge, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 82, 159.  
 ....., West, Westflegge, hundred of, 82, 159.
- Flegham Brigge, co. Sussex, 116.
- Flemmyng, David, 466.  
 ....., John, 91, 167, 635.  
 ....., Robert or Richard, dean of Lincoln, 384, 540.  
 ....., Thomas, 16, 148.  
 ....., Margaret, his wife, 148.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 208.  
 ....., William, 16, 334.
- Flemmyngys, co. Gloucester, 453.
- Flessheyr, Thomas, 60.
- Fletcher, John, 102.  
 ....., Robert, 551.
- Flete, Thomas, 200, 201, 552.
- Flete Damarle. *See* Fleet Damarell.
- Fletham, Richard, 287.  
 ....., Thomas, 41.
- Fleysco, Peter, 74.
- Flint, charter dated at, 122.  
 ....., county of, 361, 365, 366.
- Flitwick, Flatewyk, co. Bedford, 507.
- Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, 571.
- Flordon, co. Norfolk, 191.
- Floure. *See* Floure.
- Florence, 11, 12, 59, 132, 160, 239, 273, 359, 401, 481.
- Flotman Newton, co. Norfolk, 191.
- Floure, Flore, Thomas, 286, 350, 627.
- Fluwet, Richard, 320, 380.
- Fluwode, John, 515.
- Flynt, Robert, 323.
- Flynte, Edward, 17.
- Flynton, Robert, 323.

Fodryngay. *See* Fotheringhay.

Fogge, John, 42, 43, 55, 70, 127, 199, 219, 272, 274, 283, 288, 297-302, 344, 352, 363, 366, 373, 407, 428, 463, 563, 571, 618.

....., Alice his wife, 42, 363.

....., treasurer of the household, 165.

....., keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 339.

....., the elder, 339, 340, 403, 404, 420.

....., the younger, 339, 340, 403, 404, 420.

Folbury, Robert, 197.

Folgeham, Fulgeham, Henry, 248, 611.

Folifayt. *See* Follifoot.

Foljambe, Godfrey, 602.

....., Margaret his wife, 602.

....., Thomas, 400.

....., William, escheator of Lincoln, 122.

Folke, co. Dorset, 311.

Folkestone, Folston, co. Kent, 1, 6, 290, 303, 319.

....., hundred of, 302.

....., ship called *the bote* of, 319.

....., priory of, 62, 240, 276.

....., prior of, 240, 276.

Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 26, 516, 517.

Folkys, William, 431.

Follifoot, Folifayt, co. York, 601.

Folly John [co. Berks], 488, 573.

Folnesse. *See* Foulness.

Folowe. *See* Foxlow.

Folsham. *See* Foulsham.

Folsham, John, 579.

Fonterell, Roger, 201, 213, 217.

Forcett, Forset, co. York, 483, 486, 487.

Ford, Old, Oldeforde, co. Middlesex, 570.

Forde, in Ide, co. Devon, 187.

....., co. Salop, 232, 242.

Forde, Ford, Clement, 282.

....., John, 184, 282.

....., Richard, 222, 305, 570.

....., Roger, 76.

....., Walter, 489, 490.

....., William, 60, 582.

....., atte, 60.

Fordeman, Robert, 74.

Forde, William, warden of the hospital of St. James by Chichester, 235.

Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrygge, Forthingbrige, co. Southampton, 223, 596.

Fordington [co. Dorset], 173, 185.

Fordwich, co. Kent, 303.

Fore, Fowre, co. Meath, 592, 598.

Foreman, Gilbert, 395.

Forest, Isabel, prioress of Cheshunt, 188.

....., John, 166, 230.

Forests. *See* Bere; Bernewode; Blakmore; Brandon; Cannock; Cleres; Cornbury; Danby; Dartmoor; Dean; Essex; Exmoor; Filwood; Galtres; Glincoth; Groveley; Inglewood; Kingswood; Kinver; Knaresborough; Lee; Melchuyt; Neroche; New Forest; Petherton; Porchester; Purbeck; Redbridge; Rockingham; Rutland; Sherwood; Shotover; Snowdon; Stow Wood; Trent; Waltham; Windsor; Wolmer; Worth; Wychwood.

Foretier, John le, 201, 218, 217, 221.

Formour, John, 306.

Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norfolk, 191, 539.

Fornfyld, Walter, 256.

Forser, William, 216.

Forset. *See* Forcett.

Forsset, Thomas, 541.

Forstall, Peter, 168.

Forster, Alan, 318.

....., Humphrey, 101, 222, 248, 350, 406, 584, 608, 626.

....., the elder, 285.

....., John, 9, 85, 199, 283, 348-350, 367, 377, 406, 407, 462, 494, 546, 591, 603, 605, 617.

....., Richard, 54, 60, 109, 127, 199, 254, 288, 386, 352, 453.

....., Joan his wife, 254.

....., Robert, 145, 356, 622.

....., Roland, 87, 496.

....., William, 60, 288, 506.

Fortescu, Henry, sheriff of Cornwall, 327.

....., sheriff of Devon, 109.

....., John, 27, 74, 99, 199, 219, 220, 296, 351, 354, 399, 403, 404, 407, 464, 473, 490, 493, 525, 585, 598, 617.

....., sheriff of Cornwall, 418, 605.

....., Richard, 60, 403.

Fortin, Paul, 198.

Fortey, John, 147.

Forth, Forthe, Henry, 35, 89.

....., Roger, 76.

....., William, 404.

Forthampton, co. Gloucester, 7.

Fortune, John, 456.

Fosse, co. York, 454.

Foster, John, 285, 603.

....., parson of Arthuret, 21.

....., Robert, 52, 254, 553.

....., William, 75.

Foston, co. Leicester, 279.

Foston, John, 146.

Fotheringhay, Fodringhay, co. Northampton, 151, 184, 481, 504, 562, 563, 595.

....., letters patent dated at, 396, 399, 599.

....., college of, Thomas Buxhale, master of, 414.

Foukes, Thomas, 80.

Foulescroft, Alexander, 384.

- Foulshurst, Foulherst, Robert, 332, 491.  
 Foulness, Folnesse, co. Essex, 373.  
 Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 256.  
 Fountains, abbot and convent of, 602.  
 ....., Thomas Swynton, abbot of, 602.  
 Fourde, Roger, 76.  
 Fournes. *See* Furness.  
 Fournays, Christopher, 15.  
 Foweler. *See* Fowler.  
 Fowell, William, 351, 427, 464.  
 Fowey, co. Cornwall, 54, 83, 249, 327, 377, 468, 474, 492, 494, 511, 544, 548, 602, 605.  
 ....., port of, 11, 34, 59, 209, 216, 230, 249, 268, 492, 521, 536, 555.  
 ....., ship called *le Barbara* of, 197, 378.  
 ....., ship called *le Parker* of, 605.  
 Fowkes, Thomas, 80.  
 Fowler, John, 1, 342.  
 ....., Richard, 18, 40, 56, 101, 123, 132, 152, 196, 264, 283, 287, 309, 349, 350, 352, 366, 374, 399, 406, 531, 541, 546, 557, 568, 573, 584, 608, 626.  
 ....., ....., solicitor-general, 180, 182.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the Exchequer, 151, 272, 273.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 417, 422, 458, 466, 517, 532.  
 ....., Thomas, 18, 96, 251, 285-288, 550, 568, 592, 608.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Oxford and Berks, 583.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Bedford and Buckingham, 583.  
 ....., William, 18, 101, 112, 608.  
 Fowre. *See* Fore.  
 Fox, John, 591.  
 ....., Robert, 593.  
 ....., Thomas, 431.  
 Foxearth, Foxherd, co. Essex, 480.  
 Foxill, co. Devon, 456.  
 Foxley, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Foxlow, Folowe, co. Derby, 146.  
 Foxton, co. Leicester, 77.  
 Framland, co. Leicester, hundred of, 242.  
 Framlingham, Frammyngham, co. Suffolk, 14, 110, 397.  
 Frampton, co. Lincoln, 457, 529.  
 Frampton, John, 453.  
 ....., William, 406, 613.  
 Framsdén, Framysden, co. Suffolk, 154.  
 Franburgh. *See* Farmborough.  
 France, French, 59, 62, 114, 201, 213, 217, 221, 305, 336, 341, 351, 353, 368, 450, 513, 529, 530.  
 ....., king of. *See* Louis.  
 ....., war with, 163.  
 ....., expedition against, 462, 480, 492-496, 515, 516, 524-529, 532, 535-537, 545, 548.  
 France, truce with, 583.  
 ....., ship called *le Kateryns* of, 295, 333.  
 ....., ship called *la Marie* of, 366.  
 Frank, Franke, Edward, 215.  
 ....., Richard, 228.  
 ....., Thomas, 71, 197, 215.  
 Frankcheyne, Richard, 76.  
 Frankeleyn, Frankleyne, John, 359, 558.  
 ....., ....., Emmota his wife, 359.  
 ....., Richard, 502.  
 ....., Stephen, 68.  
 ....., William, 473.  
 Frankessh, Thomas, 366.  
 Fransoys, John, 201, 217, 221.  
 Fraternities, foundation of, 153, 175, 236, 372, 417, 424, 446, 486, 518, 542, 553, 584, 597.  
 Fraunce, William de, 366.  
 Fraunceys, Thomas, 143, 248, 382, 408, 576, 611.  
 Fray, John, 472.  
 Frebury, John, 80.  
 Frecock, John, 1.  
 Freckenham, Frekenham [co. Suffolk], 589.  
 Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leicester, 24, 43.  
 Freemantell, John, 505.  
 Freland, John, 406.  
 Freman, John, 364, 558, 580, 600.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 600.  
 ....., John, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 342.  
 Frembaud, Thomas, 56.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 56.  
 ....., Thomas the second, 56.  
 ....., Thomas the third, 56.  
 ....., Isabel, 56.  
 ....., Joan, 56.  
 Fremborough. *See* Farmborough.  
 Fremington, co. Devon, 137.  
 ....., hundred of, 137.  
 Frempton. *See* Frinton.  
 Fremyngham. *See* Frinningham.  
 Fremyngham, Henry, 212.  
 ....., John, 94.  
 Fremyngham, co. Devon, 33.  
 ....., hundred of, 32.  
 Frenche, Robert, 319.  
 Frend, John, 320.  
 Frende, Thomas, 293.  
 Frennesbury. *See* Frindsbury.  
 Frenshe, Nicholas, 82.  
 ....., William, 80.  
 Frenship, John, 61.  
 Frenshman, ndrew, 318.  
 Frensshe, F nse, John, 94, 382.  
 ....., Giles, 266.  
 ....., Thomas, 30.  
 Frenyngham, John, 94.  
 Frequet, John, 201, 217, 221.  
 Frestlyng, Bartholomew, 540.



- Freston, co. Suffolk, 590.  
 ..... *And see* Frieston.  
 Freston, John, 506.  
 Fretheby. *See* Freeby.  
 Frethenden. *See* Frittenden.  
 Freton. *See* Fritton.  
 Frevile, Frevyle, Stephen, 300.  
 ..... Thomas, 410.  
 ..... William, 101, 245, 248, 349, 609.  
 Frewen, Richard, 447.  
 Friars Minor. *See* Cambridge; Colechester;  
 Scarborough.  
 Friesland, 396.  
 Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 457, 529, 530.  
 Friis, Master James, 50.  
 ..... the king's physician, 396.  
 Frindsbury, Frennesbury, co. Kent, 202.  
 Frinnyngham, Fremyngham, co. Kent, 385.  
 Frinton, Frempton, co. Essex, 569.  
 Friskney, Fryskenev, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ..... *And see* Dymmok; Kyme.  
 Friteswell. *See* Fritwell.  
 Frith, South, Suthfrith [co. Kent], 563.  
 Frittenden, Frethenden, co. Kent, 383.  
 Friton, Freton, co. Norfolk, 516.  
 Fritwell, Friteswell, co. Oxford, 36.  
 Frode, Clement, 380.  
 ..... Gilbert, 380.  
 ..... John, 380.  
 ..... Simon, 380.  
 Froggall, Richard, 618.  
 ..... Thomas, 301.  
 Froidevall, James, 53.  
 Frome in Selwood, co. Somerset, 10, 78, 305,  
 361, 503, 603.  
 ..... hundred of, 603.  
 Frost, John, 561.  
 ..... William, 200, 606.  
 Froswick, Frostwayt [co. Westmoreland],  
 384, 531.  
 Frowyk, Henry, 248, 622.  
 ..... Thomas, 28, 53, 182, 248, 463, 622.  
 Fryday, John, 152.  
 ..... Robert, 576.  
 Frye, Richard, 99.  
 ..... William, 80.  
 Frynde, Stephen, 516.  
 Frysby, William, 155.  
 Fryse, John, 267.  
 Frystlyng, Bartholomew, 512.  
 Frythe, Thomas, 503.  
 Frytheby. *See* Freeby.  
 Fulbarn, Thomas, 353.  
 Fulbeck, Fullebek, co. Lincoln, 457, 530.  
 Fulbourn, Fulburn, co. Cambridge, 483, 480.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbroke [co. Warwick], 345,  
 457, 529.  
 Fulbroke, John, 477.  
 Fulfen, co. Stafford, 16.  
 Fulford, co. Devon, 92, 303.  
 Fulford, Baldwin, 58, 92, 179, 181.  
 ..... Thomas, 58, 92, 171, 219, 246, 247,  
 251, 303, 330, 356, 403, 404, 408, 491,  
 604.  
 ..... William, 49, 331.  
 Fulgeham. *See* Folgeham.  
 Fulkstone. *See* Folkstone.  
 Fulkus, Thomas, 203.  
 Fuller, John, 251, 531.  
 ..... Richard, 251.  
 ..... Thomas, 289.  
 Fullerton, co. Southampton, 81.  
 Fulletby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, 482.  
 Fulstowe Arsik, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Fulstowebeek, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Fulthorp, Isabel, 124.  
 ..... Philippa, 124.  
 ..... Thomas, 124.  
 Fulthorpe, Alan, 215.  
 Fulwode, co. Nottingham, 310, 488.  
 Fundenhall, Funnale, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Funell. *See* Fennell.  
 Funnale. *See* Fundenhall.  
 Fuoggesashe, co. Hereford, 41.  
 Furmer, John, 306.  
 Furnaris, Ciprian de, 518.  
 Furbushour, John, 387.  
 Furness, Fournels, co. Lancaster, abbot of,  
 304.  
 Furneys, Christopher, 50, 208.  
 ..... Peter, 40.  
 Fust, John, 199, 633.  
 ..... eachector in Surrey and Sussex,  
 192.  
 Fuster, Fuyster, John, 450, 471.  
 Fyfield, Fyhide, co. Essex, 582.  
 Fylding. *See* Felydyng.  
 Fyler, William, 234.  
 Fylmyngham. *See* Felmingham.  
 Fylloll, John, 28.  
 Fylongley, Henry, 236.  
 Fyn, Margaret, 567.  
 Fynaunce, John, 330, 344.  
 Fynbergh. *See* Finborough.  
 Fynch, Fynche, James, 335.  
 ..... John, 199.  
 ..... Vincent, 351, 376, 406, 463, 469, 489,  
 490, 571, 592, 633.  
 ..... William, 101.  
 Fyncham, John, 169, 245, 247, 249, 406, 606,  
 622.  
 Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.  
 Fyncheley, John, 577.  
 Fynchman, John, 490.  
 Fynciance, John, 344.  
 Fyndern, Thomas, 336.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 336.  
 ..... William, 336.

Fynderne, Robert, 286.  
 Fyndrayton. *See* Drayton.  
 Fynes. *See* Fanya.  
 Fyneton. *See* Feniton.  
 Fyneux, Fynyeux, John, 428, 463, 571, 618.  
 Fyngryth. *See* Fingrith.  
 Fynne, German, 544.  
 Fynyeux. *See* Fyneux.  
 Fyshe, Edmund, 516.  
 ....., ... .., parson of Cranham, 107.  
 ....., ....., parson of Castle Rising, 107.  
 ....., Henry, 276.  
 ....., John, 69, 499.  
 Fysher, John, 141, 375, 489, 495, 607.  
 ....., Louis, 343.  
 ....., Richard, 2, 494.  
 ....., Robert, 214, 277.  
 ....., Thomas, 45, 53, 80.  
 ....., William, 574, 581.  
 Fysahwyk. *See* Fishwick.  
 Fylton. *See* Filton.  
 Fytelton. *See* Fittleton.  
 Fytilton. *See* Fittleton.  
 Fyton, Thomas, 379.  
 Fyttys. *See* Fitz.

## G.

Gace, William, 321.  
 Gaddesby, Richard, 81, 142.  
 Gaddesden, Great, co. Hertford, 32, 137.  
 Gaddesden, John, 289.  
 Gager, Thomas, 405, 406.  
 Gailey, Gavley, co. Stafford, 238.  
 Gairstang, John, 3, 79, 142.  
 Gaiton. *See* Gayton.  
 Galberd, William, 525.  
 Gale, Thomas, 114, 198, 262, 288, 443, 543, 555.  
 Galeys, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, 66.  
 Galloway, in Scotland, 13.  
 Galon, John, 446.  
 Galtres, forest of, co. York, 5, 263.  
 Galway, Galewey, in Ireland, 15.  
 Gamage, Ralph, 390.  
 Gamblesby, Gammelsby, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Gamelton, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Gamelyn, John, 394.  
 Gamlyn, William, 289.  
 Ganelle, George, 577.  
 Gannull, William, parson of Lasham, 337.  
 Gannowe, co. Worcester, 18.  
 Garce, John, 317, 319, 354.  
 Gardegrave, Edmund, 65.

Gardener, Gardner, Gardynner, John, 128, 313, 377, 413, 453, 459.  
 ... .., Richard, sheriff of London, 205.  
 ....., ....., warden of the college of vicars in the cathedral of Hereford, 365.  
 ....., William, 320, 463, 494.  
 Gardyn, William, 201, 217, 221.  
 Gargrave, John, marshal of the Marshalsea, 2.  
 ....., Robert, 339.  
 Garleke, John, 255.  
 Garlinge, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 445.  
 Garlond, John, 355, 378.  
 Garnet, Edmund, 216.  
 ....., Richard, escheator in Kent, 394.  
 ....., Thomas, 614.  
 ....., William, 50.  
 Garnett, Robert, parson of Sigglesthorpe, 267.  
 ....., ....., parson of Gosforth, 267, 268.  
 ....., ....., succentor in York cathedral, 268.  
 Garnettes [in High Easter], co. Essex, 290.  
 Garneys, Edmund, 249.  
 Garnon, William, 9, 149.  
 Garrant. *See* Guerande.  
 Garter, order of, 554.  
 ....., ....., office of chancellor of, 554.  
 ....., knights of the, 292, 529.  
 Garth, Garthe, Thomas, 43, 262, 453.  
 Garton, co. York, 115.  
 Gartsyde, Hugh, 496.  
 Garvays, Thomas, 364.  
 Garwell, Thomas, 200.  
 Garyngton, Richard, 81.  
 Gascoigne, Agnes, 74.  
 ....., Bartholomew de, 366.  
 ....., John, 74.  
 ....., Nicholas, 318.  
 ....., Robert, 408, 638.  
 ....., Thomas, 74.  
 ....., William, 74, 144, 199, 349, 408, 638.  
 Gascony, Gascons, 49, 366, 493, 521, 595.  
 ....., wine of, 14, 198, 264, 358, 366.  
 Gaskyn, John, 326.  
 Gastangre, John, 3.  
 Gate, Geoffrey, 186, 209, 218, 248, 249, 270, 290, 555, 614, 629.  
 ....., John, 362.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator of Bedford and Buckingham, 390.  
 ....., ....., rector of Barford, 220.  
 Gatescales. *See* Scales.  
 Gateshead, co. Durham, hospital of St. Edmund, John Shirwode, master of, 142.  
 Gateshende, Nicholas, 226.  
 Gatton, John, 147.

- Gauger, appointment of, 17, 88, 107, 155, 166, 206, 280, 269, 305, 313, 363, 489, 566, 598.
- Gaufrid, John, 198.
- Gaunt, John, 469.
- ....., Nicholas, 4.
- Gavley. *See* Gailey.
- Gay, John, 197, 354.
- ....., Thomas, 145, 186, 323, 553.
- ....., ....., the elder, 10, 76, 143, 149, 226, 386.
- ....., ....., the younger, 76, 79, 184, 185, 321, 558.
- ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 321.
- Gayhurst, Gotehirst, co. Buckingham, 77.
- Gayler, Alan, 321.
- Gayncot, Geyncot, Walter, 101, 168.
- Gaynes Park, co. Essex, 508.
- Gaynesford, George, 295.
- ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 295.
- ....., John, 295, 389, 405, 571, 632.
- ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 295.
- ....., Nicholas, 104, 157, 158, 182, 351, 389, 462, 567, 571, 629, 632.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 210.
- ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 157.
- Gayton, Geyton in le Merash, co. Lincoln, 202, 457, 529.
- ....., Gaiton, co. Norfolk, 168.
- Gayton, Reginald, 619.
- ....., Richard, 427.
- ....., Robert, 80.
- Gaywode, John, 149, 169.
- Gazelee, Gaysle, co. Suffolk, 93.
- Gebon, Thomas, 1.
- Gebons, Thomas, 102.
- Gedding, co. Suffolk, 603.
- Gedding, John, 152.
- ....., Robert, 152.
- Geddington, co. Northampton, 232.
- ....., charter dated at, 459.
- Geddyng, William, 406, 631.
- Geddyng, Edmund, 410.
- Gedling, Gedlyng, co. Nottingham, 511, 591.
- Gedney, co. Lincoln, 208.
- Gedyng, Walter, 502.
- Geffrey, Gefferey, John, 158, 414.
- ....., Leysan, dean of Wallingford, 160.
- ....., Richard, 89, 101, 168.
- Geffereys, Richard, chaplain of Turners Piddle, 443.
- ....., ....., parson of Codford St. Peter, 443.
- Gefferon, Geffron, John, 8, 194.
- Gefford. *See* Gifford.
- Gegyll, William, 578, 589.
- Gelot, Thomas, 385.
- Gelybronde, Gilibronde, Robert, 570, 607.
- Gelyngham. *See* Gillingham.
- Geneus, John, 44.
- Genfrey, John, 605.
- Genney. *See* Jenney.
- Gennowe, William, 578.
- Genoa, Genoese, 28, 217, 222, 236, 239, 294, 361, 445, 510, 518, 586.
- ....., merchants of, 239.
- Gent, William, 251.
- Gentili, Humphrey, 812.
- Gentill, William, 573.
- Gentyll, Philip, 68.
- George, duke of Clarence, earl of Warwick, and Salisbury, lord of Richmond, the king's brother, 55, 69, 102-104, 107, 114, 126-128, 169, 170, 177, 192, 206, 217-220, 234, 245-249, 252, 279, 283-285, 296, 317, 342, 348-353, 360, 366, 428, 455, 487, 490, 491, 518, 517, 529, 580, 587, 550, 557, 573, 583, 597, 607-611, 613, 615-624, 626-631, 633-638.
- ....., ....., lieutenant of Ireland, 16, 21, 54, 110, 122, 133, 157, 161, 193, 205, 234, 243, 272, 335, 343, 344, 391, 414, 438, 458, 461, 466, 468, 473, 516, 583, 592, 598.
- ....., ....., great chamberlain of England, 262, 344, 414, 438.
- ....., ....., grants to, 88, 241, 330, 457, 594.
- ....., ....., secretary of, 218.
- ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 455, 550.
- George, John, 10.
- ....., Richard, 235.
- ....., Robert, 500.
- ....., William, 72, 102.
- Gerald, Ralph, 290.
- Gerard, Gerrard, Thomas, 103, 401, 426, 575.
- ....., ....., parson of S.S. Simon and Jude, Norwich, with St. Swithun, Norwich, and Crostwhite annexed, 342.
- Gerardson, Gummer, 421.
- Gerbevyl. *See* Gerpins.
- du Gerdin, Guillerin, 213.
- Germansweek, Germaneswyk, co. Devon, 76.
- Germyn, John, 5.
- Gernun, William, 123.
- Gerona, Verundo, in Spain, 54.
- Gerona, John de, 510.
- Gerpins, Gerbevyl [in Rainham], co. Essex, 306.
- Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
- Gersey. *See* Jersey.
- Gervas, Gerves, Gerveys, John, 184.
- ....., Peter, 104, 149.
- ....., Thomas, 364.
- ....., ....., Joan his wife, 364.
- Gervase [le Vulre], Master, the king's secretary, 48, 305, 582.
- Geryng, Robert, 82.
- Gest, Robert, chaplain of Mortimer's Chantry in Chichester cathedral, 296, 359.
- ....., ....., parson of Headley, 359.
- Gesylham. *See* Gisleham.
- Gethyn, Maurice, 265.

- Geyncot. *See* Gayncot.  
 Geysthweyte. *See* Guestwick.  
 Geyton. *See* Gayton.  
 Geyton, William, 322.  
 Ghendbrigg, lord of. *See* Adourins.  
 Gibthorpe, John, escheator in Lincoln, 520.  
 Gientillman, Richard, 400.  
 Gifford, co. Suffolk, 297.  
 Gifford's in Shimpling, co. Suffolk, 556.  
 Gifford, Giffard, Gyfford, John, 58, 101, 168, 285-288, 349, 456, 552, 608, 612.  
 ....., Richard, 319.  
 ....., Robert, 145.  
 Gilbert, Adam, 546.  
 ....., John, 262, 347, 406.  
 ....., Oto, 58, 198, 220, 288, 490.  
 ....., Robert, bishop of London [1486-1448], 176.  
 ....., Thomas, 48, 212, 328, 475.  
 ....., William, 381.  
 Gilby, Gylby, Thomas, 122, 490.  
 Gilbys, John, 198.  
 Gildesford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gildon, Richard, 141.  
 Giles, Gyles, John, 295.  
 ....., Master John, tutor of the king's sons, 592.  
 ....., Laurence, 488.  
 ....., William, 178.  
 Gylford, Gylford, John, 259, 391, 463.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Kent, 1.  
 Giliam, David, 28.  
 Gilibronde. *See* Gelybronde.  
 Gill, Gille, Gylle, John, 505.  
 ....., Richard, 482.  
 ....., Thomas, 58, 167, 320.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Devon and Cornwall, 58, 128.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Somerset and Dorset, 65, 194.  
 ....., Walter, 377.  
 ....., William, 381, 578.  
 Gillesland, Gyllysland, William, 214, 277.  
 Gilling, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 ....., in Rydall, 40.  
 Gillingham, co. Dorset, 344.  
 ....., co. Kent, hundred of. *See* Chatham.  
 Gillott, Richard, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 382, 388.  
 Gillowe, Thomas, 251.  
 Gilmet, Gervase, parson of Scales, 313.  
 Gilmyn, Gylmyn, John, 144, 563.  
 ....., Richard, 462, 563.  
 ....., Thomas, 146, 147, 406, 462.  
 Gilnot, Thomas, 601.  
 Gilson, William, 386.  
 Girlyngton, Nicholas, 74.  
 Girmethwayte, co. Cumberland, 557.  
 Girtton, Gyrtton, John, 245, 248, 609.  
 Gise, Gyse, John, 89, 614.  
 Gisleham, Gesylham, Gysslam [co. Suffolk], 307, 467, 586.  
 Gisore, charter dated at, 136.  
 Gissegge. *See* Gussage.  
 Gittisham, Gydsham, co. Devon, 60.  
 Glace, Edmund, 124.  
 Gladley, Gledley, co. Bedford, 521.  
 Glamford Brigg, co. Lincoln, 520.  
 Glamvyle, Richard, 384.  
 Glanvilla, Ranulph de, 13.  
 Glapthorne, co. Northampton, 82.  
 Glasmondfall, co. Salop, 402.  
 Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 45, 58.  
 ....., John, abbot of 93, 223.  
 Glave, Robert, rector of Cranford, 78.  
 Gleaston, Gleston, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Glebra, Richard, 532.  
 Gledesey, Master Simon de, 100.  
 Gledley. *See* Gladley.  
 Glemeham, John, 418.  
 Glemham, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 164.  
 Gleston. *See* Gleaston.  
 Gleve, John, 447.  
 Glincoth [co. Caermarthen], forest of, 165.  
 Gloucester, 30, 77, 183, 211, 236, 244, 315, 453, 465, 471, 496, 498, 505.  
 ....., Barton by, 341, 481.  
 ....., duke of. *See* Humphrey; Richard.  
 ....., abbey of St. Peter, 328, 330, 333.  
 ....., convent of, 328, 481, 588.  
 ....., abbot of, 341.  
 ....., Dan Richard Hanley, abbot of, 328.  
 ....., Dan William Farley, abbot of, 328, 333.  
 ....., county of, 57, 65, 82, 103, 106, 127, 139, 163, 172, 195, 218-220, 222, 237, 242, 247, 251, 284, 289, 294, 329, 347, 349, 407, 427, 429, 430, 439, 462, 490-492, 496, 524, 562, 574, 605.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 163, 219, 220, 232, 244, 284, 349, 407, 429, 490, 492, 524, 588.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 15, 35, 123, 206, 241, 278, 333, 339, 359, 399, 442, 467, 472.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Walssh.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 2, 4, 7, 10, 44, 77, 147, 149, 224, 254, 257, 323, 386, 575-577.  
 ....., ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 335, 347, 478, 537, 570.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 614.  
 Gloucet', John, 3.  
 Glove, John, 516.  
 Glover, John, 268, 339.  
 ....., Stephen, 568.  
 Glowcestre, Thomas, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 260.  
 Glympton, Glymton, co. Oxford, 375.

- Glyn, Glynne, John, 362, 610.  
 ....., the elder, 575.  
 ....., the younger, 575.  
 ....., Thomas, 552.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 552.  
 Glynton, William, 212.  
 Gocche, Thomas, 380.  
 Godale. *See* Godeale.  
 Godard, James, 383.  
 Godbed, Bartholomew, 147.  
 Goddesfelde in Frieston, co. Lincoln, 457.  
 Goddesford in Frieston, co. Lincoln, 530.  
 Goddyere. *See* Goodyer.  
 Godeale, Goodeale, Adam, 50, 92, 105, 460.  
 Godehall, William, 6.  
 Godeknappe, Simon, 286.  
 Godelakescrosse. *See* St. Guthlac's Cross.  
 Godeman, John, 68, 69.  
 ....., Alice, his wife, 68.  
 Goderd, Simon, 302.  
 Goderswyk, Goderys wyke, William, 464, 506, 513.  
 Godestre. *See* Good Easter.  
 Godewyn, Richard, 577.  
 Godeyere. *See* Goodyer.  
 Godfelawe, Gilbert, 5.  
 Godfrey, Godfray, Richard, 157, 285, 428, 486, 607.  
 ....., Thomas, 285, 301.  
 Godington, Bodyngton, co. Oxford, 241.  
 Godman, Philip, 204.  
 Godmanston, co. Dorset, 293.  
 Godmanston, Simon, 43.  
 ....., William, 569.  
 Godneston. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Godneston, John, 301.  
 Godstone, co. Surrey, 580.  
 Godstow, Goddestowe, co. Oxford, abbey of, 212, 230, 241, 278.  
 ....., convent of, 212.  
 ....., Dame Margaret More, abbess of, 239, 241.  
 ....., Alice Henley, abbess of, 212, 278.  
 ....., Alice Nunny, abbess of, 278.  
 Godyer, John, 372.  
 ....., *And see* Goodyer.  
 Godyng, Henry, 574.  
 ....., John, 38.  
 ....., William, 391.  
 Godyngton, William, 577.  
 Goes, Vangoos, in Zeeland, 104.  
 Gogh, John, 29, 109, 344, 473.  
 ....., William, 293.  
 Gogney, Roger, 50.  
 Golchyll, Richard, 102.  
 Goldcliff [co. Monmouth], 66, 551.  
 ....., priory of, 48, 62, 66, 461, 551.  
 ....., prior of, 62.  
 Goldesburgh, Guldeshburgh, Edward, 378, 638.  
 Goldhanger, Coldanger, co. Essex, 146.  
 Goldington, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Goldre [co. Monmouth], 66, 551.  
 Goldryng, John, 596.  
 Goldsmyth, Christopher, parson of Enville, 180.  
 ....., Joan, 215.  
 ....., John, 53, 145.  
 ....., Thomas, 53, 130.  
 ....., William, 324.  
 Goldston, John, 261.  
 Goldwell, James, 344.  
 ....., the king's proctor in the court of Rome, 125, 126.  
 ....., bishop of Norwich [1472-1492], 366, 373, 459, 538, 553, 568, 623, 631.  
 ....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 359.  
 ....., dean of Salisbury, 160, 306, 366.  
 ....., John, 9.  
 ....., Nicholas, 344, 366.  
 Goldwyn, Roger, 144.  
 Goldyng, John, 276, 308.  
 Goldyngton, William, 289, 381, 607.  
 Gomme, William, 157.  
 Gomon, John, prebendary of Pontesbury, 278.  
 Gonner, John, 277.  
 Gontun. *See* Gunton.  
 Gonville, Gonneviles in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Good, Benedict, 257.  
 Gooday, Thomas, 76.  
 Good Easter, Godestre, co. Essex, 318.  
 Goodhand, Thomas, 385.  
 Goodnestone, Godneston, by Wyngham, co. Kent, 301.  
 Goodrich, Goderige, Godrych, co. Hereford, 397, 411, 414, 415, 521, 539, 561.  
 Goodwyn, Walter, 383.  
 Goodyer, Goddyere, Godeyere, William, 52, 61, 171, 184, 201, 278, 307, 489, 495, 525, 591.  
 Goold, Ralph, 440.  
 Goolde, Hugh, 331.  
 Gooshays, Goseys, in Hornchurch, co. Essex, 375, 388.  
 Goosnargh, Gosenor, co. Lancaster, 307, 419.  
 Gore, John, 141.  
 Gorfyn, Thomas, 558.  
 Gorges, Richard, 270.  
 ....., Theobald, 628.  
 Goring, co. Oxford, 63.  
 Gormaneston, lord of. *See* Preston.  
 Gorthonbree, co. Flint, 152.  
 Goryng, John, 14, 104, 199, 405, 406, 489, 490, 571, 633.  
 ....., the younger, 247, 249, 633.  
 Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, 9, 297, 560.

Goscote, co. Leicesters, wapentake of, 242.  
 Gose, John, 50.  
 Gosenor. *See* Goosnargh.  
 Gosenyll, John, 4.  
 Goseys. *See* Gooshays.  
 Gosforth, co. Cumberland, 289, 267, 268.  
 Gosse, John, 356.  
 ....., William, 356.  
 Gosselyn, Drusett, 537.  
 ....., Peter, 80.  
 Gote, John, 286.  
 Gotehirst. *See* Gayhurst.  
 Gotelee, Richard, 66, 94.  
 Gotholhan, co. Cornwall, 578.  
 Gotholhan, John, 578.  
 Gough, Adam, 2.  
 ....., David, 273, 337.  
 ..... *And see* Gogh.  
 Goudhurst, Goutherst, co. Kent, 502.  
 Gounthorpe, Thomas, prior of Newstead in Sherwood, 35.  
 Gour, Roger, 9.  
 Gourll, John, 568.  
 Gourney, Thomas, 152.  
 Gourton, co. Lincoln, 360.  
 Goussell. *See* Goxhill.  
 Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.  
 Govan, Richard, 14.  
 Gowelys, John, 592.  
 ....., William, 592.  
 Gower, co. Glamorgan, 163, 191.  
 ....., West, 163, 191.  
 Gower, Edward, 229, 243, 310.  
 ....., George, 286.  
 ....., Robert, 286.  
 ....., Thomas, 103, 286, 287.  
 Gowyn, John, 10.  
 Goxhill, Coxhill, Goussell, co. Lincoln, 40, 508.  
 Goyes (in Dunton), co. Bedford, 415.  
 Goylyn, John, 626.  
 Gra, John, 43.  
 ....., ....., Thomasia his wife, 43.  
 Grace, Matthew, 508.  
 Graffyn, Thomas, parson of St. John's, Jersey, 360.  
 Grafton by Geddington, co. Northampton, 158, 159.  
 Grafton, John, 606.  
 Grafton, lord of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Gragvergos. *See* Carriickfergus.  
 Graham, Humphrey, 554.  
 Grainsby, Graynysby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Gramary, William, 593.  
 Grame, John, 214, 277.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, 214, 277.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 214.  
 Grandorch, Roger, 328.  
 Granford, John, 525.  
 Gransaere, co. Buckingham, 191.

y 96186.

Grantham, Andrew, one of the vicars of Wells, 36.  
 ....., Thomas, mayor of the staple of Calais, 392.  
 Grapefige, Cristina, 68.  
 ....., Walter, 68, 69.  
 ....., William, 68.  
 Grarigge, John, 214.  
 Grasmere, Gresmere [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531.  
 Gratefeld. *See* Cratfield.  
 Graunger, John, 79, 384.  
 ....., Thomas, 321.  
 ....., Master William, 420.  
 Graunt, Grawnt, John, 75, 436.  
 ....., Thomas, 171.  
 Grauntford, Babilo, 448.  
 ....., John, 448.  
 Grauntpoint by Oxford, co. Berks, 599.  
 Grauntwell, John, abbot of St. James by Northampton, 283, 292, 590.  
 Grave, Robert, 201, 250.  
 ....., Robert of, 208.  
 atte Grave, Walter, 465.  
 ....., ....., Sabina his wife, 465.  
 Gravelines, Gravelyn, in France, 555.  
 Gravenhurst, co. Bedford, 507.  
 Gravesend, co. Kent, 105, 127, 235, 285, 484, 468, 525, 586.  
 Gravile. *See* Grevile.  
 Grawe, John, 318.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Grayson, Arthur, 504.  
 ....., Thomas, 525, 595.  
 Greeks, 65.  
 Greencastle, Grenecastell, in Ireland, 165.  
 Greenhead, Grenehede, co. Westmoreland, 531.  
 Greenhoe, South, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 191.  
 Greenrigg, co. Westmoreland, 531.  
 Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent 64.  
 ....., East, 462.  
 ....., West, 463.  
 Grefyngk, Barnard, 605.  
 Greffey, William, 148.  
 Gregory, John, 8, 163.  
 ....., Robert, 298, 377, 459.  
 Gregory, William, the younger, 485, 498.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 435, 498.  
 Grenborough, John, 473.  
 Grene, Henry, 147, 158, 203, 623.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 158, 159.  
 ....., Constance, 158, 159.  
 ....., John, 74, 148, 331, 248, 249, 252, 286, 317, 345, 351, 463, 493, 503, 613, 618.  
 ....., ....., canon of Hereford cathedral, 365.  
 ....., Matthew, 13.

Y Y

- Grene, Richard, 4, 31, 256.  
 ..... , Robert, 28, 227, 258, 249, 353, 363, 482, 549, 622.  
 ..... , Thomas, 100, 144, 153, 236, 313, 330, 489.  
 ..... , vicar of Leek, 142, 365.  
 ..... , the elder, 272, 346.  
 ..... , the younger, 272, 346.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 345.  
 ..... , William, 141, 145, 248, 249, 320, 407, 415, 428, 614.  
 Grenefeld, George, 532.  
 Greneford, John, 618.  
 Greneley, Thomas, 322.  
 Greneoke, Richard, 202.  
 Greneside, Alan, 482.  
 Grenested, John, 301.  
 Grenewathelyn, co. Cumberland, 557.  
 Greneway, Grenewey, Richard, 8, 397.  
 Grenham, Grenam, William, 504.  
 Gresaley, Gresley, Gresseley, John, 12, 219, 248, 611, 680.  
 Gresford, cos. Denbigh and Flint, 588.  
 Gresmere. *See* Grasmere.  
 Greston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 44, 162, 244, 586, 592.  
 Greswold, Robert, 49, 381, 604.  
 ..... , Roger, 331.  
 Gretecrosse [co. Cambridge], 169.  
 Grestlove, Peter, 402.  
 Gretton, co. Gloucester, 5.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 327, 390, 586.  
 Greetingham. *See* Creetingham.  
 Greve. *See* Griff.  
 Grevile, Gravile, Greyville, John, 30, 99, 152, 218, 246, 247, 348, 349, 401, 405, 407, 430, 454, 504, 525, 606, 614, 634.  
 ..... , Jocosa, his wife, 99.  
 Grewell, Nicholas, 276.  
 Grey, Gray, Agnes, 400.  
 ..... , Anne, 374.  
 ..... , Anthony, 209, 348, 570, 607.  
 ..... , of Ruthyn, 195, 196, 199, 285, 485, 624.  
 ..... , Edmund, 250,  
 ..... , of Ruthyn, earl of Kent, 168, 190, 193, 196, 199, 217, 219, 285, 577, 588, 607, 608, 617, 623.  
 ..... , treasurer, 558.  
 ..... , Edward, 218, 245-248, 348, 619.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 348.  
 ..... , lord Ferrers of Groby, 348.  
 ..... , lord Lisle, 520, 583, 612, 615, 629.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, his wife, 520.  
 ..... , Henry, 218, 349, 406, 516, 620, 623.  
 ..... , Joan, his wife, 516.  
 ..... , escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 391.  
 ..... , the elder, 93.  
 Grey, Henry, lord Grey, 395.  
 ..... , of Codnore, 195, 199, 221, 284, 611, 624, 630.  
 ..... , of Groby, 218.  
 ..... John, 11, 166, 204, 216, 308, 353.  
 ..... , lord of Powys, 25, 62, 243.  
 ..... , bishop of Norwich [1200-1214], 538.  
 ..... , rector of Somerleyton, 176.  
 ..... , John de, 123.  
 ..... , Ralph, 100, 174, 199, 250, 401.  
 ..... , Reginald, 348.  
 ..... , lord of Wilton, 399, 615, 616.  
 ..... , Richard, 180, 456, 457, 616.  
 ..... , lord of Powys, 25, 62, 243,  
 ..... Robert, 220, 406, 618.  
 ..... , Roger, of Wilton, 350.  
 ..... , Thomas, 38, 115, 116, 120, 167, 169, 170, 174, 176, 196, 271, 276, 285, 319, 349, 374, 401, 406, 569, 591, 609.  
 ..... , escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 180.  
 ..... , warden of the free chapel of Wemstede, 40.  
 ..... , lord of Richmond Gray, 32.  
 ..... , of Groby, marquess of Dorset, son of the queen, 218, 456, 457, 514, 582, 583, 606, 615, 616, 627, 636.  
 ..... , Cecily his wife, 514.  
 ..... , William, bishop of Ely [1454-1478], 169, 170, 337, 338, 477, 481, 518, 609, 613, 617, 622, 630.  
 ..... , treasurer of the Exchequer, 176, 190, 211, 337.  
 ..... , de, 123.  
 Greyndoure, Robert, 425.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 425.  
 Greys in Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Greyson, William, 203.  
 Greystoke, Graystoke, Ralph, lord of Grey-stoke and Wem, 29, 102, 115, 171, 197, 199, 200, 221, 227, 253, 317, 349, 350, 369, 624, 636-638.  
 Griff, Greve [in Chilvers Coton], co. Warwick, 133.  
 Griffith, Gryffethe, Gryffyth, Henry, 54.  
 ..... , John, 383.  
 ..... , Richard, 252, 286, 621.  
 ..... , Walter, 354, 407, 637.  
 ..... , William, 54, 490.  
 ..... ap Howell, parson of la More, 294.  
 Griffuthe ap Rees, 89.  
 Griffyn, Gryffyn, Nicholas, 570, 624.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Gryaby, co. Lincoln, 152, 161, 168.  
 ..... , port of, 527.  
 ..... , Great, 178.  
 ..... , North, 596.  
 Grimsthorpe, Grymsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 19, 200, 310, 420, 518, 523.  
 Grindleton, Grynleton, co. York, 323.

- Grinstead, West, Westgrynsted, co. Sussex, 312.
- Grisaker. *See* Grysaere.
- Grobury [co. Bedford], 65, 362.
- Groby. *See* Grooby.
- Grome, John, parson of Drayton Parslow, 344.
- Gronerst, John, 288.  
..... *And see* Groveherst.
- Grooby, Groby, co. Leicester, 348, 424.
- Grosmont, Grosseumont, co. Monmouth, 140.
- Groton, Andrew, 82.
- Grove, Thomas, 194.  
....., prior of Monkton Farleigh, 313.  
....., William, 373.  
....., parson of Risington Wiek, 438.
- atte Grove, John, 465.
- Groveherst, John, 364.  
..... *And see* Gronerst.
- Groveley [co. Wilts], 348.  
....., forest of, 32, 48, 187, 548.
- Grubbe, John, 10.
- Grue, John le, 218.
- Gruet, Thomas, 79.  
....., Alice, his wife, 79.
- Gruthuse. *See* Brugges.
- Gryffyn. *See* Griffyn.
- Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
- Grymer, John, 577.
- Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
- Grymesby, John, 98, 387.  
..... *And see* Grymmesby.
- Grymesthorpe. *See* Grimsthorpe.
- Grymeston, Edward, 246, 248.  
..... *And see* Grymston.
- Grymmesby, William, 142, 246, 248, 359, 517, 619.  
..... *And see* Grymesby.
- Grymoldys, Louis de, 445.
- Grymstede, Walter, 118.
- Grymston, Cecily, 586.  
....., Walter, 199.  
..... *And see* Grymeston.
- Grynder, Robert, 323.
- Gryng, Robert, 201, 217, 221.
- Grynleton. *See* Grindleton.
- Grysaere, Grisaker, Ambrose, 168, 688.  
....., Percival, 638.
- Grysy. *See* Grimsby.
- Gualt, Guillerin, 213.
- Guatle, John, 381.  
....., Thomas, 380.
- Guddesbere by Tiverton, co. Devon, 179.
- Gueldres, duchy of, 374, 604.
- Guerande, Garrant, in Brittany, 521.  
....., ship called *le Julian* of, 493.  
....., ship called *la Marie* of, 511.
- Guestwick, Geyathweyte, co. Norfolk, 500.
- Guienne, duchy of, 506.
- Guilden Morden, Gyldenmorden, co. Cambridge, 74.
- Guldford, Guldeford, Gildeford, co. Surrey, 93, 375, 476, 505, 513, 548.
- Guillebot, John, 198.
- Guillim ap Thomas, 442.
- Guillo, Ivo, 198.
- Guiole, Ivo, 198.
- Guipuzcoa, in Spain, 480.  
....., men of, 599.
- Guisbrough, Gysburn, co. York, 578.  
....., prior of, 550.
- Guines. *See* Guynes.
- Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
- Guldeford, Guldord, John, 259, 618.
- Guldesburgh. *See* Goldesburgh.
- Gull, William, 295.
- Gunnas, William, 38.
- Gunne, Roger, 146.
- Gunner, Richard, 277, 552.
- Gunny, John, 72.  
....., Thomas, 72.
- 'Gunpowdre,' 25.
- Gunter, William, 53, 381.
- Gunthorpe, John, 366, 509, 523.  
....., the king's almoner, 120, 306, 517, 537, 586, 597.  
....., secretary of the queen, 32, 367.  
....., clerk of Parliament, 260, 413.  
....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 306.  
....., dean of Wells, 512, 540.  
....., master or warden of the king's Hall, Cambridge, 32, 114, 358, 367.
- Gunton, Gontun, Robert, 392.
- Gurdon, William, 331.
- Gussage, Giassege, co. Dorset, 534.
- Guynge Margarete. *See* Margaretting.
- Guynes, in Picardy, 20, 108, 109, 204, 205, 270, 271, 290-292, 313, 358, 388, 392, 450, 455, 457, 513, 529.
- Gwylm, John ap, 29.
- Gwynne, John, 279, 348, 548.
- Gybbe, Thomas, 223.
- Gybbs, Gybbys, John, 104, 246, 247, 288, 302, 429, 499, 552.  
....., Thomas, 553.
- Gybson, Robert, 277.
- Gybtorpe, Simon, 286.
- Gydsham. *See* Gittisham.
- Gye, John, 404.
- Gyfford. *See* Gifford.
- Gyges, William, 148.
- Gylby. *See* Gilby.
- Gyles. *See* Giles.
- Gyldenmorden. *See* Guilden Morden.
- Gylford. *See* Gilford.
- Gylle. *See* Gill.
- Gyllyot, Henry, 149.



Gyllysland. *See* Gillesland.  
 Gylmyn. *See* Gilmyn.  
 Gylot, Thomas, 1.  
 Gylpyn, William 257, 635.  
 Gylys, Thomas, prior of Dunstable, 329, 330.  
 ..... William, 203.  
 ..... *And see* Giles.  
 Gymgrauf. *See* Ingrave.  
 Gynes. *See* Guysnes.  
 Gynner, Richard, 147.  
 Gyppecrake. *See* Jepcracks.  
 Gyrton. *See* Girtton.  
 Gysburgh, John, 569.  
 Gysburn. *See* Guisbrough.  
 Gyse. *See* Gise.  
 Gysle, Gysell, John, 247, 322.  
 Gysslam. *See* Gisleham.

## H.

Habendon. *See* Abington.  
 Hache, John, 44.  
 Hackensall, Hacunsawe [in Lancaster], co. Lancaster, 307, 419.  
 Hackney, Hakeney, co. Middlesex, 329, 386.  
 Hacton. *See* Daucton.  
 Hacunsawe. *See* Hackensall.  
 Hadde, John, 302.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Buckingham, 472.  
 Haddington, Hadynghon, co. Lincoln, 27, 517.  
 Haddiscoe, Haddescogh, co. Norfolk, 240.  
 Haddon, West, co. Northampton, 327.  
 Haddon, Master John, prebendary of Bridg-north, 342.  
 ..... Richard, 3.  
 ..... William, 144.  
 Hadecron. *See* Headcorn.  
 Hadham [co. Hertford], 23.  
 Hadleigh, Hadley, co. Suffolk, 144, 183, 203, 321, 323, 369, 582.  
 Hadley, Thomas, prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshoppygate, London, 354.  
 Hagerston, Henry, 197.  
 Haghton, Roger, 354.  
 Hagley, co. Worcester, 419.  
 Hagnet, honour of, 61, 87.  
 Haidon. *See* Haydon.  
 Haightesbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Haile, John, 584.  
 Hailes, Hayles, co. Gloucester, abbot and monks of, 466, 536.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 576.  
 Hainworth, Heyneworth, co. York, 46.

Hakeney. *See* Hackney.  
 Haket, William, 7.  
 Hakker, William, 417.  
 Hakwell. *See* Hawkwell.  
 Halberton, Holberton, Alberton, co. Devon, 32, 137, 292.  
 ..... hundred of, 339, 343.  
 Halcote. *See* Holcote.  
 Halden, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 Haldenby, John, 428.  
 ..... Robert, 428.  
 ..... William, 500.  
 Hale, co. Lincoln, 419.  
 ..... Great, 30, 419.  
 ..... West, 20, 419.  
 Hale, John, 41.  
 Halele, John, 145.  
 ... .. Robert, 145.  
 Hales, Halys, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Hales, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1459-1490], 114, 267, 387, 391, 410, 425, 479, 530, 627, 630, 634.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, 233.  
 Halesowen, co. Salop, monastery of St. Mary, 16.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 16, 242, 396.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 16.  
 Halewell. *See* Halwell.  
 Haliday, Walter, marshal of the king's minstrels, 153.  
 Hall, Halle, Henry, 199, 380.  
 ..... parson of Alvescott, 52.  
 ..... John, 2, 53, 76, 145, 221, 324, 353.  
 ..... Peter, 145.  
 ... .. Richard, 28, 145, 287, 350, 406, 626.  
 ..... Robert, 215.  
 ..... Thomas, 145, 324, 564.  
 ..... William, 28, 286, 318.  
 ..... Henry atte, 81, 145.  
 Hallamshire, Halamshyre, co. York, 418, 419, 439, 442.  
 Hallaton, Haloughton, co. Leicester, 202, 254, 413.  
 Halle. *See* Hall.  
 Hallerigge, co. Devon, 187.  
 Hallfeld in Sheffield, co. York, 421.  
 Hallikeld, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Hallingbury, Halyngbery Morley, co. Essex, 603.  
 Halliabyrn. *See* Halsbury.  
 Halman, Thomas, 143.  
 Halmer, Richard, 79, 414.  
 ..... escheator of Lincoln, 414.  
 Haloughton. *See* Hallaton.  
 Haloughton, Halowton, William, 167, 174.  
 Hals, co. Devon, 36.  
 Hals, Michael, 114.  
 ..... Halse, Richard, 127, 246, 247, 427.  
 Halsall, Henry, 103.

Halsbury, Hallibyn [co. Devon], 552.  
 Halse. *See* Hals; Hales.  
 Halsewood, Halswod [in Collumpton], co. Devon, 343.  
 Halsted, Peter, 86.  
 Halstow, co. Kent, 575.  
 Haltmond, John, 406.  
 Halton [co. Buckingham], 152.  
 ...., co. Oxford, 40, 290, 399.  
 Halvergate, co. Norfolk, 539.  
 Halwell, co. Devon, 27, 473.  
 Halwell, Halewell, Alwell, John, 246, 247, 251, 351, 377, 407, 427, 612.  
 ...., escheator of Devon and Cornwall, 559.  
 Halytreholme, Thomas, 309.  
 Halywell. *See* Halwell.  
 Ham, co. Essex, 291.  
 ...., East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 169, 252, 288.  
 ...., West, 580.  
 ...., co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 ...., co. Surrey, 64.  
 Hambergh. *See* Handborough.  
 Hamble, Hamull in le Ryce, co. Southampton, 6.  
 Hambleton, Hamyldon, co. Rutland, 18, 40, 123.  
 Hamborough. *See* Handborough.  
 Hamburg, in Almain, ship called *le George* of, 30.  
 Hamby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Hamcastle, Homcastell, co. Worcester, 521.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.  
 Hamelsett. *See* Ambleside.  
 Hamerton. *See* Hammerton.  
 Hamerton, John, 194.  
 ...., Richard, 55.  
 Hamet. *See* Hammett.  
 Hametethy [in St. Breward], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Hamiburg. *See* Hemingbrongh.  
 Hamleyn, John, 250.  
 Hamme, John, 16.  
 Hammerton, Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 144, 225, 255.  
 Hammes, co. Bedford, 191.  
 .... *And see* Hamsey.  
 ...., Hampnes, by Calais, 204, 211, 270, 388, 455, 518, 591.  
 Hammes, Henry, 375.  
 ...., the younger, 888.  
 Hammett, Hamet (in Quethiock), co. Cornwall, 389, 444.  
 Hamon, John, 202.  
 ...., Katharine, his wife, 202.  
 Hamond, John, 57, 404, 405, 429, 629.  
 ...., parson of Headley, 359.  
 ...., chaplain of Mortimer's chantry in Chichester cathedral, 359.

Hamond, Wiltam, 187, 565.  
 ...., escheator in the county of Cambridge, 340.  
 ...., prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 194, 402.  
 ...., parson of Castle Rising, 107.  
 ...., parson of Cranham, 107.  
 Hampden, Edmund, 56, 472.  
 ...., John, of Kymbell, 472.  
 ...., Thomas, of Kymbell, 55, 56, 196, 246, 247, 285, 289, 608.  
 ...., Thomas, of Hampden, 126, 196, 246-248, 608.  
 Ham Preston, co. Dorset, 534.  
 Hampole, co. York, 582.  
 Hamsey, Hammes, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 601.  
 Hampsterly, John, 413.  
 Hampton. *See* Southampton.  
 ...., High, Highaunton by Shepeswashe, co. Devon, 473.  
 ...., Nun's. *See* Minchinhampton.  
 ...., Meysey, co. Gloucester, 327, 373.  
 ...., Gaye, co. Oxford, 375.  
 ...., Poyle, co. Oxford, 295.  
 Hampton, Beno, 16.  
 ...., John, 24, 177, 406, 427, 603.  
 ...., Richard de, 233.  
 ...., William, 18, 40, 118, 169, 185, 345, 399, 553.  
 ...., mayor of London, 390, 391, 415.  
 Hamull. *See* Hamble.  
 Hamyldon. *See* Hambleton.  
 Hanaper, the, 12-14, 17, 22, 23, 84, 35, 37, 41, 43, 47, 49, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 69, 84-88, 90, 93, 95, 99, 106, 110-115, 117-119, 122, 123, 130, 131, 134-136, 152, 157-159, 163, 164, 176, 177, 182, 184, 185, 188, 193, 207, 210, 228, 230-232, 234, 236, 237, 245, 260, 261, 271, 295, 306-308, 311-313, 328, 343, 346, 358, 359, 361, 364, 365, 369-371, 374, 376, 367, 389, 391, 395-400, 402, 413, 417, 420, 423-426, 439, 441, 443, 447-449, 460, 465, 470, 471, 474, 476-479, 486-488, 509, 510, 514, 519, 521, 523, 528, 531, 537-539, 541, 543, 544, 547, 555, 558, 563, 565-569, 584, 592, 596, 597, 600-604.  
 ...., keeper of, 59, 125, 130, 176, 226, 228, 237, 264, 294, 315, 549.  
 .... *And see* Davyson; Walter; Elrington.  
 ...., surveyor of, 125.  
 Hanburgh. *See* Hamburg.  
 Handborough, Hangburgh, Hanborough, Hambergh, co. Oxford, 17, 117, 241, 244, 364, 422, 510, 543, 567, 573.  
 Handsworth, Honnesworth, co. Stafford, 470.  
 ...., co. York, 412, 460.  
 Handy, Robert, 531.

- Hang, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Hang, John, 256.  
 Hangburgh. *See* Handborough.  
 Hanging Langford, co. Wilts, priory of, 62.  
 Hankefot, Thomas, 118.  
 Hankford, co. Devon, 86.  
 Hankyn, William, 579.  
 Hanley, Dan Richard, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 328.  
 Hannere, John, 425.  
 ..... Ankaret, his wife, 425.  
 Hannes, Richard, 42.  
 Hanney, East, Esthanney, co. Berks, 484.  
 Hanningfield, East, Esthanyfeld, co. Essex, 149.  
 Hannyes, William, 102.  
 Hansard, Henry, escheator of Lincoln, 401.  
 Hanse Almain, 282, 340, 498, 509, 605.  
 Hanserd, Elizabeth, 215.  
 Hansworth. *See* Handsworth.  
 Hanwell, William, 448.  
 Hanworth, co. Norfolk, 589.  
 Hanyes, Robert, 102.  
 Hanyngton, Christopher, 374, 469, 558.  
 Haos, Bertomyo de, 295.  
 ..... Monholet de, 295.  
 Happing, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 82, 159.  
 Harbert. *See* Herbert.  
 Harberton, Herberton, co. Devon, 567.  
 Harborough, Harburgh, Hauerbergh, Haverebergh, co. Leicester, 98, 212, 292, 368, 410.  
 ..... Hardeborugh, Little, co. Warwick, 135.  
 Harbridge, Hardebrygge, co. Southampton, 3.  
 Harby, Hardeby, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Harcombe, co. Devon, 187.  
 Harecourt, John, 515.  
 ..... Richard, 197.  
 ..... Robert, 515.  
 ..... Walter, 196.  
 ..... William, 195.  
 ..... *And see* Harecourt.  
 Hardebene, Hardebene, Philip, 184, 212, 307.  
 Hardeby. *See* Hareby.  
 Hardeberugh. *See* Harborough.  
 Hardebrygge. *See* Harbridge.  
 Hardeby. *See* Harby.  
 Hardegill. *See* Hardgill.  
 Harden, Robert, 18.  
 Hardewyk by Awnsley. *See* Eynesbury Hardwick.  
 Hardewyke, William, 68.  
 Hardgill, Hardegill, Hargill, Edward, 24, 43, 90, 218, 519, 586.  
 Hardgyll, Master George, 208.  
 Harding, Robert son of, 328, 370.  
 ..... Robert, 87.  
 ..... *And see* Hardyng.  
 Hardlegh. *See* Harlech.  
 Hardman, Henry, 481.  
 ..... Philip, 244.  
 Hardwick, Hardewyk, Hardwyk, co. Leicester, 386.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 504.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 158, 159.  
 Hardyng, John, 299, 343, 359.  
 ..... Robert, 18.  
 ..... Thomas, 6.  
 ..... William, 60.  
 ..... *And see* Harding.  
 Hardyngham, William, 353.  
 Hardynglegh. *See* Ardingley.  
 Hare, John, 10.  
 Harebottell, John, 463.  
 Hareby, Hardby, Simon, 16, 28, 85, 170, 285, 620, 621, 628.  
 Harecourt, Christopher, 352, 576.  
 ..... John, 285, 407, 423, 585.  
 ..... the elder, 524.  
 ..... Richard, 85, 101, 285, 352, 353, 400, 406, 472, 510, 584, 622.  
 ..... Robert, 28, 287, 382, 423, 498, 625.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 423.  
 ..... William, 510.  
 ..... sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 12, 388.  
 ..... *And see* Harecourt.  
 Haremuth. *See* Arnemuiden.  
 Harescombe, Harscombe, co. Gloucester, 21, 448, 453, 512.  
 Haresfield, Harsfeld, co. Gloucester, 262, 448.  
 Hare Street, Harestre, in Romford, co. Essex, 78.  
 Haretre, Richard, 193, 194.  
 Hareway by Calais, 178, 482.  
 Harewell, Roger, 496, 526, 636.  
 ..... William, 430, 634.  
 Hareweston, co. Huntingdon, 141.  
 Harewode, John, 148.  
 Harewood, Harwod, co. York, 378.  
 Harflet, Hugh, parson of Milestead, 469.  
 Harford, Hereford, co. Devon, 224.  
 Harige. *See* Hayridge.  
 Harington, William, 334.  
 Hariott. *See* Heriott.  
 Harkstead, Herkated, co. Suffolk, 321.  
 Harlakenden, William, 300.  
 Harlech, Hardlegh, co. Merioneth, 41, 193, 293.  
 Harlee. *See* Harley.  
 Harleston, Richard, 57.  
 ..... Robert, 246, 297, 631.  
 ..... William, 246, 248, 408, 606, 631.  
 Harley, Harlee, John, 269, 429.  
 Harling, East, Estharlyng, co. Norfolk, 501, 562.  
 Harlsey, Herlesey [co. York], 483, 487.  
 ..... West, 177.

- Harlyng. *See* Herlyng.  
 Harmaleyn, Florence, 596.  
 Harmanson, Henry, 428.  
 Harmer, Master William, prebendary of Windsor, 396.  
 Harmerthorpe, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 Harnage, Hernage, Hugh, 116, 155, 327.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Salop, 183, 191.  
 Harneys, Philip, 607.  
 Harowdon. *See* Harrowdon.  
 Harowdon, Richard, 271.  
 Harome, co. York, 457, 529.  
 Harper, John, 80, 351.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Hereford 60, 191  
 ....., Richard, 496, 552.  
 ....., Thomas, 216.  
 ....., William, 407, 494, 630.  
 ....., *And see* Harpour.  
 Harpesfeld, Nicholas, 368.  
 Harpford, Herpford, co. Devon, 51, 79.  
 Harpham, Michael, 433.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 433.  
 Harpoll, William, 2.  
 Harpour, John, 443.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 443.  
 ....., Richard, 443.  
 ....., William, 443.  
 ....., *And see* Harper.  
 Harre, Robert, 1.  
 Harres. *See* Harrys.  
 Harrington, William, lord, 456.  
 Harrowdon, Harwedon, co. Northampton, 271.  
 ....., Great, 466.  
 Harry, John, 200, 575.  
 ....., Thomas, 60.  
 Harrys, Harres, Harryes, John, 77, 453.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, 73.  
 ....., ....., William, 115, 141, 450.  
 Harryson, Richard, 113.  
 ....., William, 450.  
 ....., *And see* Haryson.  
 Harscombe. *See* Harescombe.  
 Harsfeld. *See* Haresfield.  
 Hartesborne, John, 544.  
 Hartest, Herthurst, Hertest, co. Suffolk, 297, 556.  
 Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapentake of, 251.  
 Harting, Hertyng, co. Sussex, 20, 104.  
 ....., South, Suthertyng, 38.  
 Hartland, Hertlond, co. Devon, 21.  
 ....., ....., hundred of, 21.  
 ....., ....., abbey of, 21.  
 Hartlebury, Hertilbury, co. Worcester, 110.  
 Hartlepole, Hartylpole [co. Durham], mayor of, 497, 572.  
 Hartley, Hertelegh, co. Kent, 114.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buckingham, 224.  
 Harum, Robert, 578.  
 Harvy. *See* Hervy.  
 Harwardyng, John, 302.  
 Harwedon. *See* Harrowdon.  
 Harwell, John, 586.  
 ....., William, 246, 247.  
 Harwey by Calais, 173, 482.  
 Harwich, Harewyche, co. Essex, 432, 605.  
 ....., ship called *le Petyr* of, 201, 355.  
 Harwod. *See* Harewood.  
 Harwode, William, 505.  
 Haryngton, Anne, 427.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 427.  
 ... .., James, 198, 349, 427, 555, 638.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York, 600.  
 ....., John, 103, 212, 311, 427.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 311.  
 ....., John, lord, 476.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 476.  
 ....., Robert, 427.  
 ....., ....., lord, 476.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 476.  
 ....., Thomas, 103, 427.  
 ....., William, 144.  
 Haryson, John, 573.  
 ....., Richard, 576, 577.  
 ....., *And see* Harryson.  
 Hasard, John, vicar of Northfleet, 435.  
 Haselbury, Haselbere, Hasilbeare, co. Dorset, 457, 518, 557.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 32, 187.  
 Haselden, Hasylden, William, 406, 609.  
 Haselore. *See* Hazeler.  
 Hasilbeare. *See* Haselbury.  
 Hasilden, Elizabeth, abbess of Elstow, 381.  
 Haster, John, 467, 471.  
 Hastings, co. Sussex, 5, 276, 303, 517.  
 ....., port of, 496.  
 ....., free chapel of, prebend of Hollington in, 155.  
 Hastynges, Edmund, 40, 205, 282, 286, 316, 349, 408, 637.  
 ....., Edward, 2.  
 ....., Hugh, 131, 349, 378, 408, 638.  
 ....., John, 245, 247, 249, 353, 491, 623, 638.  
 ....., Ralph, 139, 175, 199, 284, 285, 315, 349, 372, 405, 440, 452, 520, 533, 571, 623.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of the county of Northampton, 272, 309.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 452.  
 ....., Richard, 104, 196, 199, 207, 221, 284, 285, 315, 352, 354, 405, 508, 509, 535, 563, 612, 615, 619-621, 625, 629, 634, 636.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 207, 509.  
 ....., Thomas, 216.

- Hastynge, William, 65, 563.  
 ....., lord Hastynge, 55, 70, 85, 92, 102, 103, 106, 127, 154, 170, 171, 176, 190, 195-197, 199, 219, 221, 284, 285, 310, 311, 341, 348-351, 372, 405, 410, 426, 449, 462, 479, 488, 516, 551, 583, 611, 612, 615, 617-621, 623, 624, 628, 630, 633, 634, 636, 637.  
 ....., the king's chamberlain, 26, 39, 138, 165, 207, 288, 313, 363, 366, 403, 439, 456, 460, 476, 506, 523, 530, 535, 539, 561, 562.  
 ....., master of the mint, 138, 139, 149, 150, 313-315.  
 ....., lieutenant of Calais, 295, 397, 437, 440, 468.  
 ....., chamberlain of North Wales, 154, 165.  
 ....., receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, 337.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 26, 449, 456.  
 Hasylde. *See* Haselden.  
 Hatch, West, co. Wilts, 566.  
 Hatcliffe, Hattecliffe, John, 621.  
 ....., Master William, 462, 463, 631.  
 ....., the king's secretary, 36, 39, 416, 512, 540.  
 Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Edward, 340, 416.  
 ....., Richard, 340, 416.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 340, 416.  
 ....., Stephen, 399, 490.  
 ....., John, 199.  
 ....., Thomas, 416.  
 Hatfield, co. York, 310, 441.  
 ....., FEVEREL, co. Essex, 225.  
 ....., Bishop's, co. Hertford, 325, 581.  
 Hatherleigh, co. Devon, 94.  
 Hatley, co. Bedford, 191.  
 ....., East, co. Cambridge, 581.  
 ....., Hungry, 581.  
 Haton, Thomas, 579.  
 Hattar, Richard, 146.  
 Hattecliffe. *See* Hatcliffe.  
 Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.  
 Hatton. *See* Daucton.  
 Hatton, Richard, 261.  
 Hauchet, Thomas, 72.  
 Hauerbergh. *See* Harborough.  
 Haughton, Richard, 431.  
 Hauke, John, 146.  
 Haukes, Richard, 122.  
 Hawkyns. *See* Hawkyns.  
 Haute, Jaques, 86.  
 Hauntemont, Robert, 599.  
 Hausert, Richard, of Ouresby, 621.  
 Hautbray. *See* High Bray.  
 Haute, Hawte, Edmund, 124, 591.  
 ....., James, 463.  
 ....., Richard, 340, 351, 366, 419, 490, 525, 614, 616.  
 Haute, Richard, the elder, 32, 33, 53, 615, 616, 628, 636.  
 ....., the younger, 460.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 460.  
 ....., William, 127, 195, 199, 219, 283, 285, 340, 352, 389, 407, 428, 463, 489, 571, 618.  
 ....., sheriff of Kent, 548.  
 Havereburgh. *See* Harborough.  
 Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 175.  
 Havering, co. Essex, 119, 321, 580.  
 Haveringland, Haverlond, co. Norfolk, 256.  
 Haward. *See* Howard.  
 Hawart, William, parson of St. Martin's, Chichester, 52.  
 Hawcock, John, 1.  
 Hawdeles, John, 519.  
 Hawe, co. Gloucester, 66.  
 Hawebrygge. *See* Abridge.  
 Hawkesbury, Richard, abbot of Evesham, 35.  
 Hawkyn, Thomas, 146.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 146.  
 Hawkyns, Hawkyns, Hawkyns, John, 224, 386, 481, 498.  
 ....., Thomas, 347, 518, 530.  
 ....., William, 1.  
 Hawkwell, Hakwell, co. Essex, 32, 137.  
 Hawme, John, 414.  
 Hawnes, co. Bedford, 14.  
 Hawte. *See* Haute.  
 Hawton. *See* Horton.  
 Haxey, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 Hay [co. Brecon], 175.  
 ....., co. Westmoreland, 531.  
 Hay, Matthew, 614.  
 Haydock, co. Lancaster, 32, 137.  
 Haydok, William, 184, 384.  
 Haydon, Haidon, Henry, 197, 250, 490, 491.  
 ....., John, 236.  
 Haydor, co. Lincoln, 472.  
 Haydych, co. Essex, 181.  
 Hayford, Humphrey, 87, 107.  
 ....., sheriff of London, 96.  
 ....., William, 553.  
 Hayle, Thomas, 503.  
 Hayles. *See* Hailes.  
 Hayling, co. Southampton, 94.  
 Hayll, John, the elder, 322.  
 Hayne, Hean, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Hayne, James, 605.  
 Haynes, Richard, 589.  
 ....., Robert, 147.  
 Hayno. *See* Heyno.  
 Hayreman, Thomas, 609.  
 Hayridge, Harige, co. Devon, hundred of, 280, 457, 529.  
 Hayssheford, Walter, 115.  
 Haytfeld, Heytfeld, John, 637.  
 Hayton, co. York, 498.

- Hayton, Robert, 498.  
 ....., Thomas, 322, 324.  
 Hayward, Thomas, vicar of Cheshunt, 486.  
 Hazeler, Haselore, co. Warwick, 386.  
 Headcorn, Hadecon, co. Kent, 502.  
 Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 232, 242.  
 Headley, Hedley, co. Southampton, 359.  
 Healaugh, Helagh, Helay Parke, co. York, 279, 321.  
 ....., Christopher Lofthous, prior of, 321.  
 Hean. *See* Hayne.  
 Heanor, Henore, Henour, co. Derby, 1, 410, 479.  
 Heaton, Heton, co. York, 3.  
 Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 27, 517.  
 Heddon, Heddyng (in Tamerton), co. Cornwall, 432.  
 Hede, John, 60, 501.  
 Hedenstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.  
 Hedingham, Henyngham, Hengham, Hethingham, Hithingham, co. Essex, 410, 439, 543, 545, 563, 567, 588.  
 ....., Castle, 297, 318, 547.  
 ....., Sible, 297, 560.  
 Hedlam, John, 200.  
 Hedley. *See* Headley.  
 Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 353, 431.  
 Hedon, Henry, 352, 353.  
 Hedyngton. *See* Headington.  
 Heed, Henry, 6, 7.  
 Hegham. *See* Higham.  
 Heige, John, 453.  
 Heightesbury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Hekelesfeld. *See* Ecclesfield.  
 Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.  
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helbeck, co. Westmoreland, 10.  
 Helbenham. *See* Benham Hoe.  
 Hele, Geoffrey, 94.  
 ....., Nicholas, parson of St. George, Exeter, 599.  
 Heleder, Thomas, 255.  
 Heler, Laurence, 80.  
 Helhoughton, Helleweton, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Helland, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, 111.  
 Hellesden, Heylesden, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Helleweton. *See* Helhoughton.  
 Hello, Godfrey, 207.  
 Hellowe (? Henlow), co. Bedford, 327.  
 Hellowe. *See* Belleau.  
 Helmedon, Helmynden, co. Northampton, 4.  
 Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 458, 530.  
 Helowe. *See* Belleau.  
 Helperby, Richard, 213.  
 Helpesthope [in Drayton Beauchamp], co. Buckingham, 135.  
 Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 Helsington, Helsinton [co. Westmoreland], 334, 581.  
 Helton, Hugh, 476.  
 Helwell. *See* Holywell.  
 Helyard, Robert, the elder, 349, 637.  
 Hem [in Shifnal], co. Salop, 192.  
 Hembury. *See* Henbury.  
 Hemelsey, Thomas, 143, 432, 499.  
 Hemingbrough, Hamiburg, co. York, 600.  
 Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Somerset, 24, 51.  
 Hemmesby. *See* Hemsby.  
 Hemmyng, John, 471.  
 ....., William, 16.  
 Hempnall, Hemnale, co. Norfolk, 12.  
 Hempstede, Thomas, 579.  
 Hemsby, Hemmesby, co. Norfolk, 353.  
 Hemmyngforth, Thomas, 229.  
 Hemyngton. *See* Hemington.  
 Henbury, Hembury, co. Gloucester, 30, 323.  
 Hende, Gresilda, 240.  
 ....., John, the younger, 512.  
 ....., William, 253.  
 Hendon, co. Middlesex, 601.  
 Hendred, Henrede, co. Berks, 433.  
 ....., East, Esthenreth, 433.  
 Henebond. *See* Hennebont.  
 Heney. *See* Henny.  
 Hengham. *See* Hedingham; Hingham.  
 Hengham, Richard, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 470.  
 Hengston. *See* Hinxton.  
 Henham, co. Essex, 12.  
 Henley on Thames, co. Oxford, 12, 249, 585.  
 Henley, Alice, abbess of Godstow, 212, 278.  
 ....., John, 301.  
 ....., Nicholas, 251.  
 Henlow. *See* Hellowe.  
 Hennawde, John, 518.  
 Hennebont, Henebond, in Brittany, 521.  
 Hennold, in Waltham forest, co. Essex, 561.  
 Henny, Heney, co. Essex, 515.  
 ....., Great, 515.  
 Henour. *See* Henor.  
 Henry I., king of England, 13.  
 ....., charters of, 67, 370, 371, 460, 465, 539.  
 Henry II., 131.  
 ....., charters of, 13, 14, 117, 164, 328, 369-371, 398, 425, 460, 478, 555.  
 ....., letters patent of, 398.  
 Henry III., 131, 371, 471.  
 ....., charters of, 17, 34, 63, 67, 68, 95, 99, 112, 123, 136, 164, 188, 358, 370, 371, 376, 398, 413, 423, 425, 426, 460, 478, 520, 521, 561.  
 ....., letters patent of, 370, 424.  
 Henry IV., 70, 94, 150, 329, 336, 339, 357, 378, 476, 520.  
 ....., letters patent of, 94, 237, 343.  
 ....., charters of, 114, 267.

- Henry V., 65, 71, 150, 238, 242, 365, 378, 424.  
 ..... , charter of, 287.  
 ..... , when prince of Wales, letters patent of, 115, 121.  
 Henry VI., 8, 12, 20, 24, 26, 36, 59, 65, 66, 69, 72, 76, 99, 120, 133, 150, 161, 279, 293, 296, 298, 378, 419, 441, 459, 520, 531.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 41, 49, 63, 64, 99, 115, 121, 237, 307, 397, 399, 474, 544, 571, 600, 601.  
 .. ... , charters of, 99, 122, 508.  
 ..... , household of, 514.  
 ..... , secretary of. *See* Courtenay.  
 ..... , almoner of. *See* Towne.  
 ..... , chamberlain of. *See* Tunstall.  
 ..... , wardrobe of, 87, 232.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Plummer.  
 Henry VII., 338.  
 Henry, duke of Normandy (Henry II.), charter of, 370.  
 Henry, king of Castile and Leon, 474.  
 Henry ap Griffith, 60.  
 Henry ap Thomas ap Griffith, 181.  
 Henry the butcher, 561.  
 Henrykson, Cornelius, 306.  
 Hensauuff, in Brittany, 474.  
 Henscote, Henyscote, Nicholas, 584.  
 Henshagh. *See* Humshaugh.  
 Henstede, Thomas, 579.  
 Henster, Humphrey, 14.  
 Henton. *See* Hinton.  
 Henton, John, prior of Bruton, 533.  
 Henxgrove [co. Oxford], 603.  
 Henxsell. *See* Hinxhill.  
 Heny. *See* Henny.  
 Henyngham. *See* Hedingham; Hevenyng-ham.  
 Henyngham, Alice, 404, 538.  
 ..... , John, 490, 606.  
 ..... , the elder, 538.  
 ..... , the younger, 538.  
 Hepworth, co. Suffolk, 78, 254.  
 Herbert, Harbert, Anne, countess of Pembroke, 174, 204, 364.  
 ..... , John, 54, 57, 102, 132, 198, 288, 289, 317, 429.  
 ..... , Richard, 54, 57, 58, 102, 275, 288, 335, 535.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 275, 335, 535.  
 ..... , Thomas, 23, 54, 262, 429, 445, 446, 448, 454, 614.  
 ..... , sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 95.  
 ..... , the elder, 24, 133, 454.  
 ..... , the younger, 109, 454.  
 ..... , William, 185, 260, 275, 335, 429, 535.  
 ..... , lord, 22, 25, 29, 49, 51, 54, 57, 58, 62, 102, 103, 127, 194, 522, 614.  
 Herbert, William, earl of Pembroke, 111-113, 132, 163, 166, 170, 174, 175, 183, 185, 188, 193, 204, 275, 330, 364, 454.  
 ..... , sheriff of Carnarvon, 212.  
 ..... , chief justice of North Wales, 41, 136.  
 ..... , chief justice of South Wales, 165.  
 ... .. , chamberlain of North Wales, 154, 165.  
 ..... , chamberlain of South Wales, 165.  
 ..... , lord of Dunster, 133.  
 ..... , second earl of Pembroke, 174, 175, 185, 204, 275, 283, 289, 317, 330, 344, 364, 523, 566, 533.  
 ..... , chief justice of North Wales, 275.  
 ..... , chief justice of South Wales, 275.  
 ..... , chamberlain of South Wales, 275.  
 Herberton. *See* Harberton.  
 Herborough. *See* Harborough.  
 Herbotell, John, 317.  
 Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.  
 Harefeld, Richard, 242.  
 Hereford. *See* Harford.  
 Hereford, 4, 55, 92, 108, 140, 148, 460, 466, 536, 542.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 54.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Barton.  
 ..... , cathedral of, 365, 448.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 448, 501.  
 ..... , college of vicars in, 365.  
 ..... , Richard Gardener, warden of, 365.  
 ..... , diocese of, 109, 274, 277, 294, 425, 464, 505, 543, 557.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 447, 467.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Stanbery; Millyng.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 112.  
 ..... , county of, 55, 57, 58, 70, 93, 103, 108, 163, 173, 191, 219, 220, 252, 284, 288, 289, 329, 347, 350, 388, 390, 407, 411, 421, 429, 430, 462, 492, 496, 574, 605, 606.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 101, 163, 219, 220, 284, 288, 350, 407, 429, 450, 463, 492.  
 ..... , *And see* Catesby; Monyngton.  
 ..... , escheator in, 35, 333, 467, 598.  
 ..... , *And see* Harper; Walwyn; Shirley.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 4, 164, 501.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 347, 478.  
 ..... , commissions of the peace in, 615.  
 Herell, David, 597.  
 Herevy, William, 365.  
 ..... , Mary his wife, 365.  
 Heriott, Hariott, William, 514.

- Heriot, William, sheriff of Middlesex, 334.  
 Hertfey, Peter, 384.  
 Herksted. *See* Harkstead.  
 Herle, John, 275, 535.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 535.  
 Herlessey. *See* Harlsey.  
 Herlyng, Harlyng, John, 614.  
 Herman, John, 2.  
 ....., William, 78.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 78.  
 Hermesthorp, John de, warden of the hospital  
 of St. Katharine by the Tower of  
 London, 185.  
 Hermona, co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Hernage. *See* Harnage.  
 Herne, Heron, co. Kent, 80, 302, 589.  
 Herne, Hern, Roger, 350, 407, 490, 624.  
 ....., William, 76.  
 Heron. *See* Herne.  
 Heron, John, 406, 463.  
 ....., Richard, 468, 583, 596.  
 ....., William, 141.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 141.  
 Herpford. *See* Harpford.  
 Herringthorpe, Heryngthorpe, co. York, 78.  
 Herryson, Henry, 119.  
 ....., William, 257.  
 Hersyng, James, 80.  
 Hert, John, 389, 428, 463.  
 ....., Nicholas, 82.  
 ....., le, Lybert, Walter, bishop of Norwich  
 [1446-1472], 223, 227, 228, 298, 344,  
 366, 373, 383, 622, 630.  
 Herteleghe. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertford, 485.  
 ....., county of, 61, 87, 88, 99, 106, 126,  
 192, 195, 199, 218, 222, 232, 273, 285,  
 329, 337, 348, 350, 353, 363, 407, 430,  
 462, 492, 494, 496, 594.  
 ....., sheriff of, 250, 252, 285, 286,  
 350, 407, 492, 494.  
 ....., *And see* Raynford; Writell;  
 Ree.  
 ....., escheator in, 98, 107, 186, 205;  
 265, 330, 332, 391, 400, 416, 597.  
 ....., *And see* Appulton; Braugh-  
 yng; Ree.  
 ....., outlawries in, 6-8, 36, 72-74,  
 80, 144, 255, 320, 322, 325, 381, 384,  
 431, 436, 443, 476, 577.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
 329, 348.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in,  
 616.  
 Herthill. *See* Harthill.  
 Herthill, John, 218.  
 Herthurst. *See* Hartest.  
 Hertilbury. *See* Hartlebury.  
 Hertillingborogh. *See* Irthlingborogh.  
 Hertilond. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertishorn, William, 285, 349, 607.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hertwell, John, 68.  
 Hertyng. *See* Harting.  
 Hervy, George, 559.  
 ....., John, 285, 348, 349, 559, 607.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 559.  
 ....., Nicholas, 129, 172, 182.  
 ....., Simon, 352.  
 ....., Thomas, 104, 405, 504.  
 ....., Walter, 322.  
 ....., William, 476.  
 Herward, Richard, 320.  
 Heryng, William, 578, 589.  
 Heryson, Richard, 554.  
 ....., William, 55.  
 Hese, co. Middlesex, 53.  
 Hesell. *See* Hessle.  
 Hesilwod. *See* Hesslewood.  
 Heaketh, Robert, 426.  
 Hesount, Thomas, 224.  
 Hesale, Hesell, Hesyll [co. York], 47, 353,  
 354.  
 Hesslewood, Hesilwod [co. York], 323.  
 Hesyll. *See* Hessle.  
 Hete, John, 436.  
 Heth, John, prebendary of Bishopstone, 141.  
 Hethe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hethe, Thomas, 253.  
 Hether, Thomas, 256.  
 Hethingham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Heton. *See* Heaton.  
 Heton, John, 72, 142.  
 ....., Richard, 158.  
 Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 397.  
 Hevenyngham. *See* Hovingham.  
 Hevenyngham, Henyngham, John, 197, 246,  
 248, 352, 353, 405, 406, 408, 623, 631.  
 ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,  
 309.  
 Hever, John, 383.  
 Heverlond. *See* Haveringland.  
 Hovingham, Hevenyngham, co. Norfolk, 93,  
 387, 504.  
 Hewat, Robert, 326.  
 Hewe, Thomas, parson of Lasham, 106, 239.  
 Hewet, William, 383.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 383.  
 Hewke, Andrew, 579.  
 Hewyk, John, 278.  
 Hewys, Thomas, parson of Blofield, 484.  
 Hexham, co. Northumberland, St. Andrew's,  
 prior and convent of, 240.  
 Hextall, Hextall, Thomas, 276, 302, 324.  
 Hexte, Thomas, 351.  
 Hexton, Thomas, 471.  
 Heydon, Henry, 387, 434, 623.  
 ....., John, 245, 247, 249.  
 ....., *And see* Haydon.  
 Heyer, John, 324.  
 Heyford, Nether, co. Northampton, 337.



- Heygham. *See* Higham.  
 Heyland, co. Essex, 181.  
 Heylesden. *See* Hellesden.  
 Heyn, John, 192.  
 Heynes, John, 20, 223, 432.  
 ....., Richard, 102.  
 ....., Thomas, 75.  
 ....., William, 75.  
 Heynescote, Nicholas, 584.  
 Heyneworth. *See* Hainworth.  
 Heyno, Hayno, Thomas, 629.  
 Heyreman. *See* Hayreman.  
 Heyron, John, 533.  
 Heytesbury, Haightesbury, Heightesbury, co. Wilts, 139, 306.  
 Heytfeld, John, 349.  
 ....., *And see* Haytfeld.  
 Heyward, John, 171.  
 Heywod, Thomas, dean of Lichfield, 391.  
 Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hicheck, Hychecoche, Thomas, 566.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde.  
 Higford, William, 441, 625.  
 ....., *And see* Hugford.  
 Higham, Hygham, co. Devon, 36.  
 ....., Hegham, co. Kent, convent of, 564.  
 ....., Margaret Botiller, prioress of, 564.  
 ....., Margaret Squyer, sub-prioress of, 564.  
 ....., *And see* Iham.  
 Higham, Heygham, Thomas, the younger, 246, 248, 631.  
 ....., William, 502.  
 Highanger. *See* Ongar, High.  
 High Bray, Hantbray, co. Devon, 466.  
 Highester. *See* Easter, High.  
 Highgate, co. Middlesex, 373.  
 High Hampton, Highaunton by Shepeswasshe, co. Devon, 27.  
 Highonger. *See* Ongar.  
 High Roding, co. Essex, 192.  
 High Week, Highweke, co. Devon, 37.  
 Hiham. *See* Iham.  
 Hilborough, Hilberworth, co. Norfolk, 163.  
 Hildersham, co. Cambridge, 223.  
 Hilderwell [co. York], 483, 487.  
 Hill, co. Southampton, 81.  
 Hill, Hille, Hyll, Hylle, Clement, 168, 201, 208.  
 ....., Genevieve, 594.  
 ....., John, 75, 93, 102, 146, 147, 182, 327, 594.  
 ....., Marjory, 254.  
 ....., Nicholas, 146.  
 ....., Richard, 97, 98, 403.  
 ....., Robert, 139, 407, 630.  
 ....., Thomas, 581, 587.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 546.  
 ....., William, 7, 74, 320, 386.  
 Hillard, Robert, the elder, 354.  
 Hill Crome, co. Worcester, 7, 211.  
 Hillersdon, Andrew, 60.  
 Hilles, John, 44.  
 ....., Richard, 44.  
 Hilleton, co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Hillyard, Robert, the elder, 199.  
 Hilton, Hylton, co. Huntingdon, 599.  
 Hilton, Hylton, Thomas, vicar of Aslackby, 385.  
 ....., *And see* Hylton.  
 Hingham, Hengham, Hyngham, co. Norfolk, 212, 591.  
 Hinton, Henton Dawebedeney, co. Southampton, 436.  
 ....., Prior, [co. Somerset], 499.  
 ....., Broad, Brodehanton, co. Wilts., 146.  
 ....., Little, Littlehenton, co. Wilts., 578, 589.  
 Hinxhill, Henxsell, co. Kent, 448.  
 Hinxton, Hengston, co. Cambridge, 297, 560.  
 Hirdon, co. Devon, 61.  
 Hirstcourtney. *See* Hurst Courtney.  
 Hitchin, Hicchen, Huchyn, co. Hertford, 77, 322, 514, 542.  
 Hithe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hithe, Hythe, William, 406.  
 Hithingham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Ho. *See* Hoo.  
 Hoar Cross, Horecrosse (in Yoxall), co. Stafford, 546.  
 Hobard, Hobert, James, 352, 353, 406, 408, 539, 575, 605, 631.  
 ....., *And see* Hubard.  
 Hobbes, John, 31.  
 Hobbys, Ralph, 564.  
 ....., William, the king's surgeon, 211.  
 Hoberd, Richard, 250.  
 Hobson, Thomas, 286.  
 Hoby, Howeby, co. Leicesters, 290.  
 Hoby, Robert, 377.  
 Hockley, Hokkley, co. Essex, 169, 252, 288.  
 Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norfolk, 146, 191.  
 Hocryng, John, 6.  
 Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, co. Hertford, 123.  
 Hoddilston, Richard, 482.  
 Hodelston, John, 40, 312.  
 ....., *And see* Hudleston.  
 Hodges, Thomas, 144.  
 Hodgeson, John, 253, 328.  
 Hodson, Hugh, 277.  
 Hody, Alexander, 65, 193, 194, 522.  
 ....., John, 193, 194.  
 ....., William, 339, 406, 427, 464, 490, 628.  
 Hogat, Hoget, James, 386.  
 Hoge, William, 476.  
 Hokekyns, Thomas, 82.  
 Hogeson, Robert, 214.  
 Hoggekynson, John, 515.  
 Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, 380.

- Hoggys, John, 381.  
 Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 508, 528, 595.  
 Hoigges, William, 225.  
 Hokehawes, co. Middlesex, 111.  
 Hokescote. *See* Hugglescote.  
 Hokeson, John, 385.  
 Hokewold. *See* Hockwold.  
 Hokregge, John, 6.  
 Hokyngton. *See* Oakington.  
 Holand, Christopher, 606.  
 ..... John, 580, 581.  
 ..... Ralph, 144.  
 ..... Robert, 380.  
 ..... Thomas, 431.  
 ..... parson of Marke, 275.  
 ..... William, vicar of Abkettleby, 580, 581.  
 Holbach, Thomas, 157.  
 Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 96.  
 Holbeam, Holbeme, co. Devon, 60.  
 Holbek, William, mayor of York, 289, 355, 377.  
 Holbeme, John, the younger, 60.  
 Holberton. *See* Halberton.  
 Holbroke, Thomas, 10.  
 Holbrook, Holbroke, co. Devon, 156.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 564, 590.  
 Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, 78.  
 Holcote, John, 268.  
 Halcote, Halcote, John, escheator in Bedford, and Buckingham, 56, 191.  
 ..... *And see* Hulecote.  
 Holdeham, co. Devon, 24, 25, 511.  
 Holder, Walter, 172.  
 Holderness, co. York, 168, 354, 490.  
 Holdesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Holdford, Holdford, co. Somerset, 256.  
 Holdwill, co. Devon, 36.  
 Hole. *See* Hale.  
 Hologill, Hologill [co. Cumberland], 606.  
 Holeswell, Philip, 74.  
 Holewey, John, 385.  
 Holdford, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 44, 162, 244, 586, 592.  
 ..... *And see* Holdford.  
 Holgrave, John, 405, 462, 682.  
 Hologill. *See* Hologill.  
 Hologylles Were, 111, 188.  
 Holland, 118, 383, 479.  
 ..... Holand, co. Essex, 480.  
 ..... Great, 480.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ..... *And see* Lincoln.  
 Holland, Anne, first duchess of Exeter, 36.  
 ..... duchess of Exeter, the king's sister, 32, 137, 303, 360, 374, 413.  
 ..... Anne, her daughter, 33, 137.  
 ..... Henry, duke of Exeter, 32, 65, 121, 283, 607, 617, 624.  
 Holland, Edmund, earl of Kent, 23.  
 Hollingbourne, Holyngbourne, co. Kent, 312.  
 Hollington, Holyngton, co. Sussex, prebend of, 155.  
 Holloway, Holway, co. Devon, 27, 478.  
 ..... co. Middlesex, 373.  
 Holme, in North Muskham, co. Nottingham, 316.  
 Holme Archiepiscopi, prebend of, 323.  
 Holme, co. Cumberland, 550.  
 Holmecultrau, co. Cumberland, abbot and convent of, 600, 601.  
 Holme, Alan, 215.  
 ..... Hugh, 216.  
 ..... John, 199, 666, 569.  
 ..... Thomas, Norroy king of arms, 37.  
 ..... William, chaplain of 'Ravenschauntry' in Lincoln cathedral, 48.  
 Holmenden, John, 435.  
 Holmer, Richard, 51.  
 Holmes, Thomas, 146.  
 Holneherst, John, 302.  
 Holond, Thomas, 60.  
 Holewes, Robert, 377.  
 Holston. *See* Holverston.  
 Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 32, 187.  
 Holt, co. Norfolk, 424.  
 Holt, Alexander, 441.  
 ..... Edmund, 341, 421.  
 ..... Hugh, 204.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 20.  
 ..... John, 226.  
 ..... prior of Ravenstone, 332.  
 ..... William, 327.  
 Holton Beckering, Howton by Bekering, co. Lincoln, 183.  
 Holverston, Holston, co. Norfolk, 76.  
 Holway. *See* Holloway.  
 Holyer, John, 437.  
 ..... Ralph, 331.  
 ..... Richard, 437.  
 Holy Land, 189.  
 ..... pilgrimage to, 341, 368.  
 Holyman, John, 380.  
 Holyn, John, 216.  
 Holynden, John, 300.  
 Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourne.  
 Holyngworth, James, 176.  
 Holy Sepulchre, the, 97.  
 Holywell, Helwell, co. Lincoln, 93, 242.  
 Homcastell. *See* Hamcastle.  
 Homer. *See* Hummer.  
 Homynglowe. *See* Horninglow.  
 Honiton, co. Devon, 61, 99, 589.  
 Honing, co. Norfolk, 144.  
 Honington, co. Lincoln, 472.  
 Honnesworth. *See* Handsworth.  
 Honshawe. *See* Huntshaw.  
 Honyden. *See* Hundon.

- Hoo, Ho co. Kent, 370.  
 ..... hundred of, 300.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 42, 437, 585.  
 Hoo, John, 324.  
 ..... Thomas, 130, 199, 351, 405, 638.  
 ..... William, 322.  
 Hoode, John, 436.  
 ..... William, 236.  
 Hook, Houke, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Hoorne, Robert, 42.  
 Hooton, Ralph, 464.  
 Hope, co. York, 470, 483, 486, 487.  
 ..... East, 483, 486.  
 ..... West, 483, 486.  
 Hope, co. Flint, 32, 137.  
 Hopedale, co. Flint, 32, 137.  
 Hope Mansel, Hopemeleysall, co. Hereford, 140.  
 Hoperton, John, 490.  
 Hopkyn, John, 110.  
 Hopkyns, John, 176.  
 ..... William, 153.  
 ..... parson of South Luffenham, 118.  
 Hoppyng, John, 154.  
 Hopton, co. Salop, 521.  
 Hopton, David, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 348, 596.  
 ..... parson of Bletchley, 399.  
 ..... Edward, 616, 628.  
 ..... Joan, 453.  
 ..... John, 249, 631.  
 ..... Robert, 249, 353.  
 ..... Roger, 162, 490, 496, 592.  
 ..... William, 199, 353, 490, 631, 638.  
 ..... of Swillington, 408, 572, 638.  
 Hopwaswode, in Cannock forest, co. Stafford, 12, 15.  
 Horbling, co. Lincoln, 508, 560.  
 Horde, John, 9, 80.  
 ..... Thomas, 247, 249, 407, 429, 627.  
 ..... William, 400.  
 Hordle, Hordyll, co. Southampton, 580.  
 Hordley, co. Oxford, 436.  
 Hore, William, 38, 445.  
 Horebridge. *See* Horrabridge.  
 Horecrosse. *See* Hoar Cross.  
 Horethorne, co. Somerset, hundred of, 339.  
 Horewode, Eleanor, 572.  
 ..... John, the first, 571, 572.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 571, 572.  
 ..... John, the second, 572.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 572.  
 ..... John, the third, 572.  
 ..... William, 571.  
 Horham, co. Suffolk, 323.  
 Horley, co. Surrey, 326.  
 Horlock, Richard, 168.  
 Hormeal, Hornemede, co. Hartford, 297, 556.  
 Horn, Horne, Gervase, 218.  
 ..... John, 100, 254.  
 ..... Thomas, 100, 249.  
 ..... William, 100, 223, 254, 316.  
 ..... parson of Bisley, 19.  
 Hornby, co. Lancaster, 600.  
 ..... co. York, 185, 241, 551.  
 Horncastle, Horneceastell, co. Lincoln, 213, 297.  
 Hornechurch, co. Essex, 375, 388.  
 Horndon, co. Essex, 169, 252, 288, 465.  
 ..... West, Westhordon, co. Essex, 297.  
 ..... House, co. Essex, 345.  
 Hornefeld, in Empingham, co. Rutland, 508.  
 Hornemede. *See* Hornmead.  
 Horninglow, Homynglowe, co. Stafford, 95.  
 Hornington, co. York, 47.  
 Hornse, William, 223.  
 Hornsea, Hornsebek, co. York, 381.  
 Horrabridge, Horebridge, co. Devon, 61.  
 Horseley, Horsley, Roger, 303, 365.  
 ..... Thomas, 356.  
 ..... William, 335.  
 Horsendon, Horsyngdon, co. Buckingham, 55, 96, 471, 472.  
 Horsey, co. Somerset, 457, 580.  
 Horsey, Thomas, 32, 33.  
 Horsford, co. Norfolk, 267.  
 Horsford, John, 380.  
 Horeham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, 504.  
 Horsington, co. Somerset, 270.  
 Horsley, co. Derby, 482.  
 ..... *See* Horseley.  
 Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 290.  
 Horston, Horeston, co. Derby, 441, 482.  
 Horsyngdon. *See* Horsenden.  
 Horton [co. Devon], 36.  
 ..... co. Southampton, 504.  
 ..... co. Surrey, 253.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 533.  
 ..... Hawton, co. York, 46, 307.  
 Horton Key in Southwark, co. Surrey, 52, 184, 201.  
 Horton, Richard, 77.  
 ..... Millicent his wife, 77.  
 Horwich, co. Lancaster, 142.  
 Horwode, John, the elder, 519.  
 ..... the younger, 519.  
 ..... *And see* Horewode.  
 Hosley, co. Salop, 192.  
 Hosteler, John, 571.  
 Hoeyer, John, 384.  
 ..... Ralph, 256.  
 Hothum, Ralph, 490, 609.  
 Hotoft, Richard, 225, 246, 248.  
 ..... Robert, 288.  
 Hotofte, Edonia, 425.  
 ..... John, 425.  
 Hoton. *See* Hutton.

- Hoton, John, 30.  
 ..... Richard, 276, 360.  
 ..... Walter, 528.  
 Hotot, co. Gloucester, 453.  
 Hotot, John, 578.  
 ..... Robert, 578.  
 Houchons, Robert, 216.  
 Houe, John, 73.  
 Houldenshire. *See* Howdenshire.  
 Hough in Stamfordham, co. Northumberland,  
 228, 236.  
 Houghton, co. Bedford, 191.  
 ..... Howton, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... Great, co. Northampton, 60.  
 ..... Little, 327.  
 ..... Hanging, 256.  
 Houghton, Alexander, 426, 572.  
 ..... Henry, 426.  
 ..... John, 475, 476.  
 ..... Thomas, 52.  
 ..... William, 80.  
 Houke. *See* Hook.  
 Houll. *See* Kingston on Hull.  
 Houndbeare, Huntebeare [in Aylesbeare],  
 co. Devon, 24, 25.  
 Hounds, 34, 266, 444.  
 Hounslow, co. Middlesex, Holy Trinity, friars  
 of, 67.  
 ..... Richard, prior of, 67.  
 Hourd, Hource, William, 83, 197.  
 Hous, Peter, 263, 489.  
 House, George, 87.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 87.  
 Household, the, 21, 40, 86, 98, 116, 155, 156,  
 178, 200, 231, 234, 237, 298, 359, 396,  
 398, 401, 477, 481, 528, 537, 547, 589.  
 ..... treasurer of, 21, 35, 40, 86, 89, 515,  
 204, 231, 473, 481, 506, 587, 547, 555,  
 ..... *And see* Howard; Fogge; Elrington.  
 ..... steward of, 298, 313, 359, 377,  
 388, 396, 398, 399, 401, 402, 413, 418,  
 437, 458, 459.  
 ..... *And see* Tiptoft; Bouchier; Stanley.  
 ..... esquires of, 40, 92, 98, 100, 237, 261,  
 265, 278, 281, 296, 394, 410, 453, 460,  
 461, 518.  
 ..... cofferer of, 93, 441.  
 ..... chapel of, 243, 295.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Dudley.  
 ..... confessor of, 440.  
 ..... buyer of, 35, 89, 98, 377, 388, 418,  
 473.  
 ..... clerk of the market of, 239.  
 ..... purveyors of, 109, 437, 458, 506, 602.  
 ..... catery of, 86, 281, 389.  
 ..... marshalsea of, 367.  
 ..... coroner of, 158, 263.  
 ..... caterer of, 156.  
 ..... carriage of, 208, 260, 402, 458, 555.  
 ..... stuff of, 209.  
 Household, the, ferreter of, 401, 458.  
 ..... avenary of, 289, 377, 399, 401, 459.  
 ..... bakery of, 89, 156.  
 ..... poultry of, 313, 377, 413, 459.  
 Housham Hall, Ovisham Hall (in Matching),  
 co. Essex, 192.  
 Houton, Richard, 104, 230.  
 Hovekirke, in Picardy, 89, 177, 272.  
 Hoveman, Henry, 605.  
 Hovingham in Rydale, co. York, 74.  
 How, William atte, 44.  
 Howard, Agnes, 9.  
 ..... John, 9, 132, 171, 203, 484, 494.  
 ..... lord, 199, 204, 538, 545, 547,  
 548, 583, 605, 608, 613, 622, 631.  
 ..... treasurer of the household, 98,  
 387, 516.  
 ..... sheriff of Oxford, 382, 383.  
 ..... Margaret, 208.  
 ..... Thomas, 564, 605, 623.  
 Howbrake, John, 64.  
 ..... Thomas, 214.  
 Howbridge, Howbregge [in Witham], co.  
 Essex, 521.  
 Howden, co. York, 143.  
 Howdenshire, Houdenshire, co. York, 251.  
 Howeby. *See* Hoby.  
 Howeden, John, 286.  
 Howell, co. Lincoln, 412.  
 Howell, Philip, 225, 321.  
 ..... ap Jevan Vazhan, 40.  
 Howet, Robert, 461.  
 Howingham, co. Devon, 343.  
 Howpe, George, 216.  
 Howren, Thomas, prebendary of York, 323.  
 Howsham, Howsom, co. York, 418.  
 Howsome, John, 216.  
 Howth, Houth, lord of. *See* Sancto Laurencio.  
 Howthorpe, Ouchethorpe, co. York, 257.  
 Howton. *See* Holton; Houghton.  
 Howton, Peter, 6.  
 Hoxhill, William, 5.  
 Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 228, 383.  
 Hubard, James, 100, 631.  
 ..... *And see* Hobard.  
 Huberdy, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Huby, Robert, prior of Holy Trinity, York,  
 355.  
 Hucheson, Henry, 438.  
 Huchons, Robert, 498.  
 Huchonson, Henry, 438.  
 Huchyn. *See* Hitchin.  
 Huddesfeld, Huddesfeld, Huttysfeld, Wil-  
 liam, 127, 246, 247, 288, 403, 406-408,  
 428, 522, 530, 567, 612.  
 ..... attorney-general, 399.  
 Huddesson, William, 341.  
 Hudgrey, Joan, 499.  
 ..... John, 499.

- Hudleston, Huddelston, Hudilston, Henry  
     623.  
 ..... John, 218, 426, 610.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Cumberland, 208.  
 ..... , Richard, 610.  
 ..... , Thomas, 218.  
 ..... , William, 218.  
 Hudson, Hugh, 214.  
 ..... , John, 78, 81.  
 ..... Richard, 81.  
 Huet, Richard, 604.  
 Hugford, Huggesford, Hygford, Hyggeford,  
     John, 64, 218, 246, 247, 381, 348, 359,  
     405, 410, 614, 684.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Warwick and Lei-  
     cester, 136.  
 ..... , Thomas 77, 218, 634.  
 ..... *And see* Higford.  
 Hugglescote, Hokelscote, co. Leicester, 27,  
     517.  
 Hughryde, Robert, 568.  
 Hughson, John, 535.  
 Hughterby. *See* Oughterby.  
 Hugyn, John, 538.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator of Somerset and  
     Dorset, 596.  
 Huish, Huyssh by Heybrygge, co. Somerset,  
     194, 522.  
 Huknall, Thomas, 309.  
 Hulcot, Alice, 485.  
 Hulecote, John, 327, 363, 525.  
 Hulecotes, John, 405, 624.  
 Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.  
 ..... water, co. York, 428.  
 Hull, Henry, 9, 196, 220, 284, 350, 351,  
     406, 613, 628.  
 ..... , John, 140.  
 ..... , Robert, 323.  
 ..... , William, 140.  
 Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Benet, 227,  
     228, 298.  
 ..... , convent of, 230, 298.  
 ..... , John Kevyng, abbot of, 230, 298.  
 ..... , Thomas Pakefeld, abbot of, 227, 228,  
     298.  
 ..... , Thomas, abbot of, 504.  
 Huls, Master Andrew, keeper of the privy  
     seal, 146.  
 Humbleyard, Humlyerd, co. Norfolk, hundred  
     of, 82, 159.  
 Humber river, 572.  
 Humfrey, Richard, 460.  
 ..... , Thomas, 169.  
 Humlyerd. *See* Humbleyard.  
 Hummer, Homer, co. Somerset, 32, 33.  
 Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, 64, 310.  
 Humshaugh, Henshagh, co. Westmoreland,  
     523.  
 Hundburton, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff [1458-  
     1476], 287, 299, 598.  
 Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.  
 Hundon, Honyden, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Hundyrpound, Thomas, 502.  
 Hungerford, co. Berks, 45, 53, 381, 552, 583.  
 ..... Farlegh. *See* Farleigh Hungerford.  
 Hungerford, Edmund, 50, 218, 247.  
 ..... , Edward, 218, 319.  
 ..... , John, 247, 257.  
 ..... , Robert, lord, 306, 311, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 306, 311, 467.  
 ..... , Robert, lord Hungerford and Moleyns,  
     65, 139, 152, 346, 368, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Eleanor his wife, 152, 368.  
 ..... , Walter, 340, 393, 548.  
 ..... , ..... , lord, 306, 311.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer of England, 229.  
 ..... , ..... , Katharine his wife, 306, 311.  
 Hungerston, co. Hereford, 450, 463, 505.  
 Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 541.  
 Hunsdon, Hundesdon, co. Hertford, 596.  
 Hunston, Henry, 144.  
 Hunt, Hunte, Edward, 374, 375.  
 ..... , Hugh, 7, 214, 558.  
 ..... , John, 2, 143, 180, 308, 578, 597.  
 ..... , Robert, 155.  
 ..... , Thomas, 128, 235, 248, 255, 256,  
     276, 329, 348, 408.  
 ... , ..... , clerk of the works, 337, 348.  
 ..... , Thomas, prior of Walsingham, 225,  
     326.  
 ..... , William, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of St. Augustine's by  
     Bristol, 399.  
 Hunt Court, Hunthous in Shurdington, co.  
     Gloucester, 541.  
 Huntebears. *See* Houndbears.  
 Hunteley. *See* Huntley.  
 Hunter, Christopher, 216.  
 ..... , John, 215, 441.  
 ..... , Richard, 214, 277.  
 Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, 28, 336, 501.  
 ..... , county of, 33, 88, 100, 114, 127, 138,  
     195, 199, 218, 232, 285, 329, 348, 350,  
     352, 367, 406, 430, 462, 492, 493, 496,  
     504, 513, 644, 601.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 114, 252, 285, 350,  
     406, 462, 492, 493, 544.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, 205, 271, 332, 400,  
     481.  
 ..... *And see* Pilkington; Laurence.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawry in, 6.  
 ..... , ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
     329, 348, 476.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions of the peace in,  
     617.  
 Huntingfield, co. Kent, 240.  
 Huntley, co. Gloucester, 397, 541, 562.  
 Huntley, Hunteley, Hugh, 54, 57, 58, 60, 198,  
     219, 289, 317.  
 ..... , John, 33.  
 ..... , Thomas, 33.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel his wife, 33.

Hunton, Richard, 249.  
 Huntshaw, Honshawe, co. Devon, 5.  
 Hunstpill Marsh, Hunspille Maris, co. Somerset, 437, 530.  
 Huntington [co. Hereford], 175.  
 Hurde, Thomas, 54.  
 ....., William, 378.  
 Hurdewyke, Nicholas, 119.  
 Hurley, Rose, 7.  
 Hurst, co. Berks, 136.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 242.  
 ....., Courtney, Hirstcourtney, co. York, 1.  
 Hurstley, Hurtesley, co. Hereford, 521.  
 Hurtesley. *See* Hurstley.  
 Hurtre, Baldwin de, 100.  
 Husban, Jaket, 493.  
 Husborne Crawley, Husbondcrowley, co. Bedford, 344.  
 Huse, Husee, Husee, Husy, Gilbert, 580, 581.  
 ....., Mark, 249.  
 ....., Nicholas, 104.  
 ....., ....., victualler of Calais, 20.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 20.  
 ....., Peter, prebendary of Lincoln, 313.  
 ....., Thomas, 247, 249, 351, 406, 565, 573, 613.  
 ....., William, 28, 170, 285, 289, 350, 352, 355, 418, 490, 614, 620, 621, 627, 632, 633.  
 ....., ....., attorney general, 292, 299, 399, 517, 523, 585, 599, 601.  
 Huske, Philip, 817.  
 Huswyfe, Elizabeth, 486.  
 ....., Thomas, 436.  
 Huswyff, Roger, 200.  
 Husy. *See* Huse.  
 Hutton, Hoton [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531.  
 ....., co. York, 20, 419.  
 Huttysfeld. *See* Huddesfeld.  
 Huyshille [co. Devon], 36.  
 Huyste, John, 115.  
 ....., ....., Lucy his wife, 115.  
 Hybson, John, 386.  
 Hychecoke. *See* Hichecok.  
 Hyde, co. Hertford, 588.  
 ....., by Winchester, co. Southampton, abbey of, 360, 365.  
 ....., convent of, 359.  
 ....., Henry, abbot of, 359.  
 ....., Thomas Wirscetur, abbot of, 360, 365.  
 Hyde, Hide, Baldwin, prebendary of Hastings, 155.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 155, 233, 348.  
 ....., ....., clerk of Parliament, 232.  
 ....., Christopher, 386.  
 ... .., John, 142, 237, 289.

y 96186.

Hyde, Margaret, 340, 416.  
 ....., Richard, 230.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Southampton and Wilts, 296, 542.  
 ....., William, 202, 340.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Oxford and Berks, 174.  
 Hyet, James, 484, 490, 495.  
 ....., Roger, 484.  
 Hygans, John, 406.  
 Hygford, Hyggeford. *See* Hugford.  
 Hyklyn, John, 202.  
 Hyll, Hylle. *See* Hill.  
 Hylling, Thomas, 533.  
 Hylton. *See* Hilton.  
 Hylton, Hugh, 505.  
 Hylyard, Robert, 407, 637.  
 Hynde, John, 92, 145.  
 Hyndeley, William, 386.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 386.  
 Hyote, Richard, 20.  
 Hyremore [co. Berks], 573.  
 Hyrne, Thomas, 321.  
 Hyrst, John, 3.  
 Hythe, Hithe, Hethe, co. Kent, 265, 302, 319.

## I.

Ibberton, Ebberton, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Ibstock, co. Leicester, 143, 225.  
 Ichyngham, Thomas, 288.  
 Ickham, Ikham, co. Kent, 42.  
 Iddeleigh, Edysleight, co. Devon, 486.  
 Ide, Yde, co. Devon, 187.  
 Idelstre. *See* Elstree.  
 Idewyn, John, 499.  
 Ifley, Yefteley, co. Oxford, 14.  
 Ifield, co. Sussex, 575.  
 Iford, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Iham, Hiham, Higham, co. Sussex, 441.  
 Iken, Ikne; co. Suffolk, 14.  
 Ikham. *See* Ickham.  
 Ilam, John, parson of Shelton, 274.  
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yewelchestre, Ylcestre, co. Somerset, 39, 84, 86, 93, 194, 335, 473, 590.  
 Ildergate, Thomas, 300.  
 Ileshamstede. *See* Isenhampstead.  
 Ilfracombe, Ilforcombe, co. Devon, port of, 393.  
 Ilketeshall, co. Suffolk, 34, 132, 224.  
 Ilkston, Ilston, William, 226, 384, 386.  
 Illethershe, co. Devon, 36.  
 Illeigh. *See* Eleigh.  
 Illyngworth, Elingworth, Richard, 12, 141, 170, 171, 246, 248, 399, 632, 636-638.

Z Z

- Illyngworth, Richard, chief baron of the Exchequer, 226, 229.  
 Ilmer, co. Buckingham, 472.  
 Imber, Immer, Inner, co. Wilts, 311, 327, 373, 381, 400.  
 Immeslowe in Sherwood, co. Nottingham, 443.  
 Ingarsby, Inguerdby, co. Leicester, 123.  
 Ingham, Ingam, John, 447.  
 Ingleby, John, 417.  
 ....., William, 417.  
 Inglefield, Thomas, 524.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 524.  
 Ingleton, Ingilton, Robert, 106, 112, 126, 177, 246, 247, 267, 608.  
 Inglewood, Englewode, Ingelisdode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 16, 43, 183, 275, 280, 281, 303, 341, 360, 556, 557, 567, 596.  
 Inglose, Robert, 353.  
 Inglot, Henry, 383.  
 Ingoldesby, John, 118, 287, 317, 407, 490, 613.  
 ....., baron of the Exchequer, 31, 211.  
 ....., Thomas, 339.  
 ....., William, 614.  
 Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, 204, 508.  
 ....., East, 580.  
 Ingolmelsersby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Ingolsby, co. Nottingham, 297.  
 Ingowe, co. Northumberland, 228, 236.  
 Ingram, John, prior of Penmon and Prestholme, 122.  
 Ingrave, Gymgrauf, co. Essex, 297.  
 Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 387.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 93.  
 Inner. See Imber.  
 Innocent, Thomas, 144.  
 Inse, Edmund, 249.  
 Instow, Yendestow, co. Devon, 36.  
 Ippecras, John, 81.  
 Ipplepen, co. Devon, 384, 577.  
 Ipswich, Epyswych, Yepiswiche, co. Suffolk, 14, 142, 202, 257, 318, 382, 418, 435, 597.  
 ....., port of, 15, 159, 160, 166, 167, 180, 216, 229, 230, 259, 262, 263, 268, 269, 313, 380, 410, 476, 513.  
 ....., ship called *le Margarete* of, 87.  
 Irchenfield, Urchonfeld, co. Hereford, 397, 411, 451, 589, 561, 590.  
 Ireland, Irish, 15, 16, 21, 28, 29, 59, 62, 110, 122, 127, 138, 157, 159, 162, 167, 193, 207, 213, 214, 234, 243, 259, 272, 274, 304, 343, 344, 395, 402, 414, 420, 438, 459, 467, 468, 473, 474, 491, 497, 516, 530, 522, 524-526, 530, 539, 561, 570, 572.  
 ....., Parliament of, 193, 474, 598.  
 ....., chancellor of, 466.  
 ....., And see Debenham.  
 Ireland, chancery of, keeper of the rolls of. See Colt; Norreys.  
 ....., great seal of, 466.  
 ....., letters patent under, 161, 193, 592.  
 ....., lieutenant of. See George; Tiptoft.  
 ....., deputy of. See Tiptoft; Sherwood.  
 ....., treasurer of, 31, 205.  
 ....., admiral of. See Richard; Neville.  
 ....., primate of. See Bole; Walton.  
 ....., exchequer of, chief baron of. See Cornwallshe.  
 ....., King's Bench in, chief justice of. See Chevir.  
 ....., serjeant at arms in, 31.  
 Ireland, Edward, 230.  
 Irelond, Irland, George, 146, 171, 498, 578.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 146.  
 Ireton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle [1280-1292], 17.  
 Irthlingborough, Artlburgh, Hertillingborough, co. Northampton, 142, 344.  
 Isabella, queen of Edward II., 559.  
 Isaak, Isak, John, 75, 302, 445, 571.  
 ....., William, 494.  
 Isam, Richard, 363.  
 Isbury, John, 608.  
 Ischem. See Isham.  
 Iselham. See Isleham.  
 Isenhampstead Latimers, co. Buckingham, 94.  
 Isham, Ischem, co. Northampton, 500.  
 Isham, Ischem, Robert, 170, 373, 405, 562, 623.  
 Isle de Batz, Bazainsula (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Isleham, Iselham, co. Cambridge, 279.  
 Isleworth, Istilworth, co. Middlesex, 117.  
 Isley, John, 219, 352.  
 ....., sheriff of Kent, 477.  
 Istilworth. See Isleworth.  
 Italy, 134, 510, 557.  
 Itteringham, Itryngham, co. Norfolk, 146.  
 Ive, John, 3.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 3.  
 ....., Ralph, 380.  
 ....., Richard, 426.  
 ....., Thomas, 49, 426, 435, 622, 632.  
 ....., William, 283, 296.  
 Iveleostre. See Ilchester.  
 Iver, co. Buckingham, 45.  
 Ivers, William, 464.  
 Iveton. See Ivyton.  
 Ivinghoe, Ivynghe, co. Buckingham, 135, 394.  
 Ivington, Yvington, co. Hereford, 449.  
 Ivychurch, Ivechirch, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 ....., co. Wilts, priory of, 15, 16.  
 ....., canons of, 15.  
 ....., Robert Stokys, prior of, 15.  
 ....., Dan Edward Thacham, prior of, 15, 16.

Ivyton, Iveton, Yeveton [in Broomfield], co. Somerset, 194, 200, 380 364, 522.  
 Iwade, Iwode, co. Kent, 333.  
 Iwerne Courtney, Yewern Courteney, co. Dorset, 457, 518, 557.  
 Ixning, co. Suffolk, 380.  
 Ixnyng. *See* Exning.  
 Ixworth, Robert, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 186, 470.

## J.

Jachery. *See* Jakharry.  
 Jacke Hykke, William, 327.  
 Jackson, Robert, 523.  
 Jacob, William, 29, 115, 193, 200.  
 Jacobs, John, 326.  
 Jakharry, Jacherry, Peter, 54, 104, 354.  
 Jakeman, John, 513.  
 Jakes, John, 524.  
 ..... , Robert, mayor of Bristol, 119.  
 Jakson, Alan, 435.  
 ..... , John, 72, 214, 277, 515, 571.  
 ..... , Richard, 131.  
 Jakys, Thomas, 385.  
 James, king of Scotland, 409.  
 James, Andrew, 393.  
 ..... , John, 489.  
 ..... , Laurence, 214, 277.  
 ..... , Robert, 214.  
 ..... , Thomas, 214, 277.  
 Jamys, Bartholomew, 169.  
 Jannys, Richard, 4.  
 Janyn, John, 395.  
 Janyns, John, 459.  
 Janyver, William, 9.  
 Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, 190, 327, 334, 343, 584.  
 Jarydn, William, 363.  
 Jarse, Thomas de, 197.  
 Jay, Jaye, John, 471, 545.  
 ..... , Richard, 246, 404, 405, 429, 558, 571, 572, 629.  
 Jenkyns, Thomas, 516.  
 Jenkykson, Richard, 85.  
 Jenney, Genney, Edmund, 387.  
 ..... , John, 245, 247, 623.  
 ..... , Richard, 493.  
 ..... , Thomas, 387.  
 ..... , William, 170, 250, 387, 406, 408, 610, 624, 631, 635-638.  
 Jenyn, Geoffrey, 94.  
 Jenyns, John, 298, 377.  
 Jepcracks, Gyppecrake [in Totham], co. Essex, 345.  
 Jerbrygge, co. Norfolk, 22, 530, 531.

Jermy, John, 408.  
 Jermyn, Hugh, mayor of Exeter, 250.  
 Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Jerrald, Ralph, 290.  
 Jersey, Jerze, 549.  
 ..... , people of, 124.  
 Jervaux, Jorvall, co. York, abbot and convent of, 346.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 346.  
 Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Jollyn ap David, 210.  
 Jewels, 120, 121.  
 Joan, queen of England, 531.  
 Joce, Richard, 378, 610.  
 ..... , William, 7, 118, 203, 353, 552.  
 Johans, John, 69.  
 John, king of England, charters of, 34, 131, 328, 413, 423, 459, 538.  
 ..... , count of Mortain, charter of, 370.  
 John, David, 436.  
 ..... , Hugh, 119.  
 ..... , Louis, 129, 248, 249, 614.  
 ..... , Pety, 319.  
 ..... , William, 468, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Llanbadarn Vawr, 106.  
 John ap Griffith, 191.  
 ..... ap Herry, 78.  
 ..... ap Price, 447.  
 ..... ap Richard, 102, 142.  
 ..... ap Roger Vaughan, 429.  
 ..... ap Thomas, 40.  
 Johns, Louis, 450, 471.  
 ..... , William, 287.  
 Johnson, Bartholomew, 472.  
 ..... , Christopher, 438.  
 ..... , Cornelius, 104.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, 34.  
 ..... , Griffith, 34.  
 ..... , Henry, 585.  
 ..... , James, 106.  
 ..... John, 515.  
 ..... , ..... , incumbent of the chapel of St. John, Southbroke, in South Weald, co. Essex, 437.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 28.  
 ..... Peter, 393.  
 ..... , Richard, 487, 512.  
 ..... , Robert, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes his wife, 389.  
 ..... , Thomas, 49, 331.  
 ..... , William, 214, 277, 503.  
 ..... Vanmelom, Henry, 42.  
 Joliffe, Martin, 583.  
 Jones, Jonys, John, 276.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 276.  
 ..... , Richard, 276.  
 ..... , William, 357.  
 Joones, John, 109.



Jordan, Henry, 883.  
 ....., John, 148, 580.  
 ..... *And see* Jurdan.  
 Jordayn, Edmund, 251.  
 Jorvall. *See* Jervaux.  
 Joseph, John, 104, 290.  
 ....., Richard, 325.  
 ....., William, 305, 557.  
 Josselyn, Ralph, 617.  
 Jouetes, Richard, 304.  
 Joye, Godfrey, 197.  
 ....., John, 450.  
 ....., Richard, 29.  
 Joyner, Gummer, 421.  
 Joynour, Richard, 317, 498.  
 ....., Thomas, 405, 406.  
 Jue, John, 81.  
 Julle, Thomas, 325.  
 ....., William, 257.  
 Jurdan, Henry, 579.  
 ....., John, 122.  
 ....., William, 256.  
 ..... *And see* Jordan.  
 Justinian, Dardus, 435.  
 ....., Humphrey, 435.  
 Justiniano, Anthony, 213.  
 Juye, Roger, 501.  
 ....., ....., Blanche his wife, 501.  
 Juyn, Thomas, justice of the Bench, 434.

## K.

Kalverhill. *See* Calver Hill.  
 Kampen, in the bishopric of Utrecht, 184.  
 Karleton. *See* Carlton.  
 Katrike, John, 177.  
 Kayleway, Cayleway, Robert, 435.  
 ....., William, 55, 57, 486, 613.  
 Kayme, William, 184.  
 Kaynell, Richard, 428.  
 ....., William, 428.  
 Kayser, Thomas, 168.  
 Kayton, Richard, 54.  
 Kaywode. *See* Cawwode.  
 Keal, East, Esterkele, co. Lincoln, 580.  
 ....., West, Westerkele, 508.  
 Kebeell, Kebyll, Thomas, 517, 619.  
 Kebell, Walter, 4, 81.  
 Kechon, Richard, 215.  
 ....., Robert, 215.  
 Kedewyn. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kedyrmynster. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Keel, Kele [co. Stafford], 287.  
 Keell, George, 321.  
 Keere, John; 115.

Keftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Keggyll, John, 882.  
 Kele. *See* Keel.  
 Kelenyke, 36.  
 Kelet, Kelot, William, 325, 326.  
 Kelk, Kelque, John, 38.  
 ....., Roger, 427.  
 Kellam, John, 286.  
 Kelley, William, 467.  
 Kelling, co. Norfolk, 343.  
 Kellowe, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 Kellowe, William, 216.  
 Kelly, John, 250.  
 Kellygrewe, Thomas, 104.  
 Kelmestowe [in Romsley, co. Worcester], 396.  
 Kelsale, Kelshale, Roger, 338, 490, 571.  
 Kelvedon, Kelledon, co. Essex, 324, 580.  
 Kelyng, John, 358, 368.  
 ....., Robert, 580.  
 Kelyngworth, Henry, 214.  
 Keme, John, 469.  
 Kemell, Richard, 453.  
 Kemer, Kymer, Adam, 149.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 149.  
 ....., Master Gilbert, dean of Salisbury, 160, 565, 566.  
 ....., Nicholas, 565.  
 Kemp, Kempe, John, 169, 525.  
 ....., ....., archbishop of Canterbury, [1452-1454], 522.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of London [1450-1489], 107, 190, 232, 265, 267, 272, 339, 388, 391, 460, 613, 616, 617, 621.  
 Kempston, co. Bedford, 533.  
 ....., Hardwick, co. Bedford, 576.  
 Kempton, Kenyton, Koldekennyngton, co. Middlesex, 269, 437, 538.  
 ....., charter dated at 376.  
 Kemsey, John, 407.  
 Kemaing, co. Kent, 578.  
 Kemys, Kemmys, Roger, 407, 427, 454, 490, 614.  
 Ken, Robert, 162.  
 Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 106, 177, 334, 531, 532.  
 Kendale, John, 68, 93, 171, 490, 506, 544.  
 Kendall, John, mayor of Bridgewater, 356.  
 ....., Ralph, 440.  
 ....., William, 8, 49, 331.  
 Kene, Robert, 171.  
 ....., Thomas, presented to the chantry of Newton Popleford, 358.  
 Kenefare. *See* Kinfare.  
 Kenegy, Thomas, 380.  
 Kenet, Henry, 249.  
 Kenett, Thomas, 303.  
 Kenette, Robert, 590.  
 Kenford, by Ken, co. Devon, 595.  
 Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 49, 50, 331, 482, 604.

- Kenilworth, letters patent [dated at, 475, 490, 684.
- Kenne, co. Devon, 24, 51.
- Kensington, co. Middlesex, 560.
- Kenston, Kenstan, Edmund, 37.
- ... .., Thomas, 37, 255.
- Kent, county of, 37, 43, 56, 71, 87, 88, 101, 183, 195, 199, 218, 219, 222, 232, 242, 284, 285, 298-302, 329, 348, 352, 373, 376, 407, 421, 428, 430, 455, 462, 489, 492, 494, 496, 558, 571.
- ....., sheriff of, 37, 56, 71, 92, 127, 183, 198, 219, 240, 285, 352, 407, 489, 492, 498.
- ..... *And see* Gilford; Brown; St. Leger; Ferrers; Culpeper; Pekham; Broms-ton; Isley; Haute.
- ....., escheator in, 391, 597.
- ..... *And see* Boteler; Willy; Towe; Seyntler; Clifford; Garnet; Shordich.
- ....., outlawries in, 1, 5, 79, 80, 143, 148, 202, 254, 255, 325, 380, 383, 385, 432, 435, 436, 501, 502, 575-577, 579, 580.
- ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 282, 329, 348, 478, 505.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 617.
- ....., earl of. *See* Grey; Holland.
- ..... river [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531.
- Kent, Geoffrey, 216, 476, 552.
- ....., John, 575.
- ....., Marion, 575.
- ....., Matthew, 80.
- ....., Nicholas, 326.
- ....., Richard, 287.
- ..... Master Thomas, 53, 182.
- ....., secondary in the office of the privy seal, 554, 570.
- Kentbury, co. Berks, 93, 223.
- Kentcombe, co. Dorset, 457, 529.
- Kentford, co. Suffolk, 93.
- Kentisbeare, Kentesbeare, co. Devon, 76.
- Kenulf, king of the Mercians, charter of, 136.
- Kenyton. *See* Kempton.
- Kerby. *See* Kirby; Kirkby.
- Keriell, John, 496.
- Kerkebystephen. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
- Kermerdyn. *See* Caermarthen.
- Kerneford. *See* Carnforth.
- Kerparby [co. York], 483, 487.
- Kerseman, Thomas, 323.
- Kerver, William, 33, 59, 85, 88, 161, 165, 283, 337, 546.
- ....., Robert, 60.
- Kery. *See* Cery.
- Kesten, Richard, 894, 461.
- Keswick, Keswyk, co. Cumberland, 506, 513.
- Kesyng, Thomas, 500.
- Kethirmynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
- Ketill, John, 381.
- ....., Margaret his wife, 381.
- Keteleigh, Ketelegh, co. Cornwall, 58.
- Kettering, Ketryng, co. Northampton, 203, 435.
- Ketteringham, Ketryngham, co. Norfolk, 191.
- Kettlebarston, Ketilbarston [co. Suffolk], 65.
- Kettleburgh, Ketelbergh, Ketylbere, co. Suffolk, 110, 539.
- Kettlewell, Ketilwell, in Craven, co. York, 483, 486, 487.
- Ketton, co. Rutland, 504.
- Ketylbere. *See* Kettleburgh.
- Kevell, John, 220.
- Kevyng, John, abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, 230, 298.
- Kexby, co. York, 133.
- Keye, Nicholas, 267.
- Keyford, co. Somerset, 361.
- Keynes, John, 58.
- Keys, Roger, 308.
- Keyworth, Caworth, co. Nottingham, 297.
- Kidderminster, Kedymynster, Kethirmynstre, co. Worcester, 80, 274.
- Kidwelly, Kedwelly, Kydwelly, Geoffrey, 65, 75, 197, 329, 347.
- ....., Maurice, 218, 329, 347.
- ....., Morgan, 275, 283, 415, 546, 573, 613.
- Kiftsgate, Keftesgate, Kyftesgate, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 44, 162, 244, 536, 592.
- Kilbyngton. *See* Kilvington.
- Kilchith, Nicholas, 382, 498.
- Kildalkey, Kyldalk, co. Meath, 275.
- Kildare, bishop of. *See* Lang.
- Kilgerran, Kilgarren, co. Pembroke, 175.
- Kilkhampton, co. Cornwall, 168.
- Kilkenny, Master William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 123.
- Killingholme, Kyllyngham, co. Lincoln, 326.
- Kilton, Culveton, co. Somerset, 330, 364, 522.
- Kilvey, Kylvey, co. Glamorgan, 163.
- Kilvington, Kilbyngton, co. Nottingham, 462.
- Kilworth, co. Leicester, letters patent dated at, 476.
- Kimbolton, Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon, 141.
- Kineton, Kyngton, Quintone [co. Warwick], 565.
- Kinfare. *See* Kinver.
- King, the, *passim*.
- King's consort. *See* Elizabeth.
- ..... brother. *See* Edmund; George Richard.
- ..... sister. *See* Margaret; Holland.
- ..... son. *See* Edward; Richard.
- ..... daughter. *See* Elizabeth; Mary.
- ..... aunt. *See* Bourchier.
- ..... alms, 231, 235.
- ..... almoner. *See* Gunthorpe.
- ..... under almoner, 277, 357.
- ..... chapel, 330.
- ..... cofferer, 398.

- King's debts, 11, 48, 58, 59, 82, 85, 88, 97, 106, 126, 132, 134, 154, 155, 160, 161, 165, 178, 186, 187, 213, 270, 273, 281, 283, 337, 388, 389, 394, 466, 468, 472, 480, 532, 537, 543, 545, 547, 558, 586.  
 ..... hounds, 34, 266, 444.  
 ..... jewels, 496.  
 ..... minstrels, 44, 153, 260, 482, 549.  
 ..... painter, 421.  
 ..... physician. *See* Serego; Friia.  
 ..... secretary. *See* Gervase; Profoote; Hatcliffe; Kyng.  
 ..... ships, 29, 57, 87, 105, 201, 204, 250, 299, 355, 356, 399, 401, 404, 409, 467, 471, 494-496, 537.  
 ..... .., clerk of. *See* Boweman.  
 ..... surgeon. *See* Hobbys.  
 ..... trumpeters, 42, 44, 61, 565, 588, 589.  
 Kingsbere. *See* Bere.  
 Kinghamford, Kynghamford, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Kingsbridge, co. Devon, 228.  
 Kingsbury Regis, co. Somerset, 339.  
 Kingsclere, co. Southampton, 571.  
 King's Clipstone, co. Nottingham, 441, 482.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 465.  
 Kingsdon, Kyngesdon by Ylchestre, co. Somerset, 211, 457, 518, 557.  
 Kingsey, Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, 151, 345, 472.  
 King's Langley, co. Hertford, 151.  
 King's Norton, Kyngesnorton, co. Warwick, 10.  
 ..... , co. Worcester, 26.  
 King's Thorpe, co. Northampton, 485, 531.  
 Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, 515.  
 ..... [co. Berks], 197.  
 ..... , co. Hereford, 440.  
 ..... Seymour, co. Somerset, 435.  
 Kingston on Hull, co. York, 11, 47, 76, 168, 206, 266, 305, 316, 333, 347, 353, 361, 379, 496, 525.  
 ..... , mayor of, 252, 353, 571.  
 ..... *And see* Dey; Whitfeld.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 29.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 328, 333, 335, 347, 478, 537.  
 ..... , outlawry in, 381.  
 ..... , port of, 59, 108, 130, 166, 167, 176, 226, 229, 230, 259, 262, 264, 266-269, 294, 305, 310, 315, 316, 338, 368, 372, 399, 514, 521, 545, 549, 558, 566.  
 ..... , ship called *Anne* of, 264.  
 ..... , ship called *le James* of, 368.  
 ..... , ship called *le Trynyte* of, 353.  
 Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, 67, 93, 124, 244, 261, 385.  
 King's Wood, Kyngeswode, co. Essex, forest of, 162, 586.  
 ..... , co. Gloucester, forest of, 175, 264, 412.  
 Kington, Kyngton, cos. Warwick and Leicester, 242.  
 Kington, West, Westkyngston, co. Wilts 456.  
 Kinoulton, Kynalton, co. Nottingham, 602.  
 Kinver, Kenefare, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 242, 346, 513, 530.  
 ..... , forest of, 242.  
 Kirby, Kerby, co. Leicester, 139.  
 ..... , Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... Bedon, Kyrkebybidon, co. Norfolk, 577.  
 ..... Bellers, Kirkeby, co. Leicester, priory of, 23, 39.  
 Kirkbampton, co. Cumberland, 214.  
 Kirkby, co. Lancaster, 40.  
 ..... , Kirkeby, Kerby, co. York, 215, 304, 601.  
 ..... in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 334, 523, 532.  
 ..... Thore [co. Westmoreland], 606.  
 ..... Misperton, Kirkeby Misperton, co. York, 2.  
 ..... Moorside, Kirkeby Moresyde, co. York, 2.  
 ..... Stephen, Kerkebystephen, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 532.  
 Kirkeby on the Wreke, co. Leicester, 135.  
 ..... Monachorum. *See* Monk's Kirby.  
 ..... *See* Kirby; Kirkby.  
 Kirkeby, Kirkby, Kyrkeby, John, 2, 56, 511.  
 ..... , Richard, 40, 325.  
 ..... , Robert, abbot of Owston, 23, 39.  
 ..... , Roland, 14.  
 ..... , Thomas, 597.  
 ..... , William, prior of Tickford, 376.  
 Kirkeham, Kyrkeham, Robert, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 87, 111, 188.  
 ..... , dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 119, 150, 259.  
 ..... , Walter de, dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 99.  
 ..... , William, 503.  
 Kirketon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirkhall in Bockland, co. Norfolk, 515.  
 Kirkham, Kyrkham, co. Lancaster, 515.  
 ..... , co. York, priory of, 115.  
 Kirkley Road, Kyrklod, co. Suffolk, 353, 393, 579, 605.  
 Kirk Oswald, co. Cumberland, 181.  
 Kirkstall, Thomas, abbot of, 593.  
 Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, Roger, abbot of, 286.  
 ..... , Ralph, abbot of, 621.  
 Kirton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, 457, 529.  
 ..... in Lindsey, 131, 183.  
 Kittle, Kythull, co. Glamorgan, 163, 192.  
 Knapton, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Knapwell, co. Cambridge, 6.  
 Knaresborough, co. York, 378.  
 ..... , forest of, 421.  
 Knattishall, Knatisbale [co. Suffolk], 562.  
 Kneseworth, Richard, 609.  
 Kneton, co. York, 334, 531.

Knightcote, Knyghtcote, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Knighton, Knyghton, co. Somerset, 3.  
 Knighton, John, 407.  
 Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, 29.  
 Knokvergous. *See* Carrickfergus.  
 Knoldane, George, 300.  
 Knoll [co. Devon], 36, 187.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 551.  
 Knolles, John, 199.  
 ....., Robert, 450.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 450.  
 ....., Thomas, 336.  
 Knot, William, 322.  
 Knotte, Giles, 101.  
 Knottyngley, John, 48.  
 Knoyle, William, 218, 262, 410.  
 Knyfton, Robert, 62.  
 Knyght, Leonard, 251.  
 ....., Richard, 165, 580.  
 ....., Robert, 146, 230, 301.  
 ....., Thomas, 252, 354, 552, 573, 621.  
 ....., Walter, 29, 287.  
 ....., William, 84, 381.  
 Knyghtley, Richard, 571.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 531, 594.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 531, 594.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 531.  
 Knyvet, John, 169, 197, 245, 247, 249, 350, 406, 617, 622.  
 ....., William, 218, 245, 247, 249, 250, 406, 622.  
 Knyveton, Nicholas, 408.  
 Koldekennyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Krakenthorp. *See* Crakenthorp.  
 Krynglesford. *See* Cringleford.  
 Kurtenay, Reginald de, 13.  
 Kyd, John, 555.  
 Kyde, Roger, 357.  
 Kydwelly. *See* Kidwelly.  
 Kyftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Kyghley, Henry, 180.  
 ....., Laurence, 80.  
 Kyldalk. *See* Kildalkey.  
 Kyledgrewe, Thomas, 54, 57.  
 Kyllyngham. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kypesham, William, abbot of Owston, 23.  
 Kylvey. *See* Kilvey.  
 Kylwilmersah, William, prior of Crossechirch, Colchester, 89.  
 Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.  
 Kymbear, Richard, 145.  
 Kymbell, Thomas, 190.  
 Kyme, co. Lincoln, 218.  
 ....., South, 363.  
 Kyme, John, 285, 286.  
 ....., Thomas, 81, 127, 285, 352, 621.  
 ....., ....., of Langton, 286, 621.  
 ....., ....., of Friskenev, 252, 352, 354, 621.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 482.

Kymer. *See* Kemer.  
 Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.  
 Kynaston, Roger, 29, 284, 407, 627.  
 Kyng, John, 113, 339, 357, 528.  
 ....., Oliver, 549.  
 ....., ....., the king's secretary, 582, 587.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of Dorchester, 401.  
 ....., Thomas, 493.  
 ....., William, 6, 380.  
 Kyngdon, Edward, 403, 404, 452.  
 Kyngesmyll, Kyngismyll, Richard, 374, 405, 429.  
 Kyngeston, Harry, 190.  
 ....., Hugh, 28.  
 ....., Ralph, 166.  
 Kyngessey. *See* Kingsay.  
 Kyngston, Thomas, 317.  
 Kyngton. *See* Kingston; Kineton.  
 Kyngysutton. *See* Sutton.  
 Kynnecote, Walter, 576.  
 Kynvare. *See* Kinver.  
 Kyppying, Thomas, 446.  
 Kyrishawe, Ralph, 447.  
 Kyrk, Thomas, 579.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkeham.  
 Kyrkeman, Thomas, 309.  
 Kyrklod. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kyrkstede. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kyrton. *See* Crediton.  
 Kyrton, John, 97, 187, 213, 285, 325, 498.  
 Kyrwyn, William, 446.  
 Kyryell, John, 340, 355, 489, 515.  
 ....., Thomas, 42, 594.  
 ....., ....., Cecily his wife, 594.  
 Kyte, Edward, 168.  
 Kythull. *See* Kittle.

## L.

Laan, Thomas, 575.  
 Lacche, Robert, 116.  
 Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 469.  
 ....., John, 452.  
 ....., Thomas, 609.  
 Ladbroke, Lodbroke, co. Warwick, 542.  
 Ladde, Richard, 256.  
 Lagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Lagher, William, 104.  
 Laghagh, co. Lancaster, 531.  
 Lago, William, 30.  
 Lake, John, 143.  
 ....., Nicholas, 143.

- Lake, Richard, 282.  
 ....., parson of High Ongar, 33, 234.  
 ....., curate of Cattistock, 234.  
 ....., Robert atte, 8.  
 Lakeford, Giles, 382.  
 ....., William, 432.  
 Laken, Nicholas, 355.  
 ....., Richard, 168.  
 ....., William, 70, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170, 171, 221, 246, 248, 251, 289, 317, 319, 353, 403, 405, 406, 408, 525, 608, 613, 616, 618, 622, 632, 633.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench, 163, 227, 229, 258, 264.  
 ....., escheator of Salop, 534.  
 Lakenheath, Lakingheth [co. Suffolk], 507.  
 Lakynghithe, John, 519.  
 Lamana [co. Cornwall], 396, 479.  
 Lamanva, John, 114.  
 Lambard, Lamberd, John, 161, 186, 187, 225, 381, 383, 558.  
 ....., Thomas, 28.  
 Lambe, Alexander, 214.  
 ....., Emma, 503.  
 ....., John, 230, 503.  
 ....., Philip, 60.  
 ....., Thomas, 141.  
 Lamberd. *See* Lambard.  
 Lamberdes, co. Gloucester, 534.  
 Lambeth, Lambbith, co. Surrey, 414.  
 Lamble, Alexander, 277.  
 ....., John, 214, 277.  
 ....., William, 277.  
 Lamborne, co. Essex, 173.  
 Lambrigg, co. Westmoreland, 532.  
 Lambside, Lammeshede, co. Devon, 60.  
 Lamburn, Nicholas, 251.  
 Lamellen, Lamelyn [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, 389, 444.  
 Lammer, John, 446.  
 Lamnan, Robert, 116.  
 Lamonoy, Lamunoy, co. Cumberland, 40.  
 Lampeter, Lanbadar, burgesses of, 369.  
 Lampleugh, Robert, 490.  
 Lamplewe, Thomas, 610.  
 Lamplogh, Thomas, sheriff of Cumberland, 181.  
 Lanbadar. *See* Lampeter.  
 Lancaster, duchy of, 178, 378, 446, 448, 506, 558.  
 ....., receiver general of. *See* Sharpe.  
 ....., county of, 26, 131, 219, 290, 427, 490, 496, 515, 525, 573.  
 ....., ....., chancellor in, 35.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 490.  
 Lancastre, John, parson of Workington, 417.  
 ....., parson on Sutton on Derwent, 417.  
 Lancastre, Richard, 524.  
 ....., Roger, 288.  
 ....., William, 288.  
 Landawarne. *See* Landewednack.  
 Landawarne, Thomas, 327.  
 Landewednack, Landawarne, co. Cornwall, 327.  
 Landhilp. *See* Landulph.  
 Landilik. *See* Landulph.  
 Landimore, Landymour, co. Glamorgan, 163.  
 Landmoth, Lanmote, co. York, 365.  
 Landrene, Landryan, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Landus in Lezant, co. Cornwall, 224.  
 Landulph, Landhilpe, Landilik, co. Cornwall, 410, 598.  
 Landussull. *See* Llandyssil.  
 Landwade, co. Cambridge, 275.  
 Lane, Edward, 580.  
 ....., John, 88.  
 ....., Richard, 38.  
 ....., Thomas, 60, 61, 609.  
 Lanercost, charters dated at, 425, 459.  
 Lanforth. *See* Langford.  
 Lang, Richard, bishop of Kildare [1464-1474], 193, 259.  
 Langacre, co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 Langbargh, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Langdon, Longdon [co. Westmoreland], 334.  
 Langdon Hall, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Langeley, Thomas, 248, 249.  
 Langelode. *See* Long Load.  
 Langenneth. *See* Llangenydd.  
 Langeporte, Master Richard, 521.  
 Langeston. *See* Langston.  
 Langeton. *See* Longton.  
 Langeton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1296-1321], 425.  
 Langford, Langforth, co. Nottingham, 109.  
 Langford, Edward, 406, 608.  
 ....., John, 398.  
 ....., Nicholas, 248, 349, 408, 611.  
 ....., Richard, 3.  
 ....., Thomas, 57, 552, 608.  
 ....., William, 125.  
 Langham [co. Rutland], 212.  
 Langholme, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Langholme, John, 363.  
 Langley, co. Hertford, 136.  
 ....., charter dated at, 465.  
 ....., co. Kent, 93, 109.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 93.  
 Langley, Langlee, Edmund, 271.  
 ....., Henry, 609.  
 ....., John, 136.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 271.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 271.  
 ....., Walter, 271, 614.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 271.

- Langley, William, 271.  
 ..... Thomas de, 93, 565.  
 Langmede, John, mayor of Dartmouth, 198.  
 Langport, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Langport Ketover, co. Somerset, 389.  
 ..... Westover, 339.  
 Langrake, co. York, 179.  
 Langshawe, Henry, 602.  
 Langstan, Langeston, John, 196, 285, 350,  
 406, 608, 626.  
 Langstone in Caerleon, co. Monmouth, 561.  
 Langstrother, John, prior of the hospital  
 of St. John of Jerusalem in England,  
 165, 177, 189, 217, 229, 231, 232, 239,  
 248.  
 ..... treasurer of England, 165, 176,  
 177, 229.  
 ..... Richard, parson of High Ongar, 83.  
 Langthorns, Langtons, in Little Canfield, co.  
 Essex, 192.  
 Langthwaite, Langqwhate [co. Cumberland],  
 215, 277.  
 Langthwayte, Thomas, 72.  
 ..... William, 72.  
 Langto, Thomas, 323.  
 Langtoft, Thomas, 424.  
 Langton, co. York, 32, 137.  
 Langton Herber, in Sherwood, co. Notting-  
 ham, 447.  
 Langton, John, 372, 428, 439, 503, 558.  
 Langtree, co. Devon, 86.  
 Langwathby, 483, 486, 487.  
 Lanhargy, Elias, 42.  
 Lanhern, co. Cornwall, 280.  
 ..... *And see* Arundell.  
 Lanihorne, Lanyheyron, Lavynhorn, co. Corn-  
 wall, 421, 457, 529.  
 Lanmote. *See* Landmoth.  
 Lannargh, John, 427.  
 Lanoyeff. *See* Llanddowyn.  
 Lanpley, Thomas, 349.  
 Lanreath, Lanreythowe, co. Cornwall, 346.  
 Lansallos, Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 72.  
 Lanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester,  
 prior and convent of, 504, 520.  
 ..... Henry, prior of, 504.  
 Lanyheyron. *See* Lanihorne.  
 Lardener, John, 432, 503.  
 Larder, Thomas, 221, 476.  
 Large, Walter, 10.  
 ..... William, 424.  
 Larke Dale, 479.  
 Larkfield, Larkfeld, co. Kent, hundred of,  
 300.  
 Larlingford, Lirlyngford, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Larom, John, 502.  
 Lartington, Lartington, co. York, 483, 487.  
 Lacy, John, 452.  
 Lascilles [in Brittany], 198.  
 Lasenby, John, 215.  
 Lasham, Lasseham, co. Southampton, 106,  
 239, 337.  
 Lassant. *See* Lezant.  
 Lassy, Henry, 439.  
 Lastichiall. *See* Lostwithiel.  
 Lasynby. *See* Lazenby.  
 Lasynby, Robert, 78.  
 Lathe, Robert att, 519.  
 Lathell, Nicholas, 441, 537.  
 Latimer, lord of, 94.  
 ..... *And see* Neville.  
 Latin, Philip, 175.  
 Latomer. *See* Latymer.  
 Laton, Nicholas, 215.  
 ..... Thomas, 215.  
 Latoner, William, 226.  
 Latton Merk, co. Essex, 23.  
 Laty, Richard, 201.  
 Latymer, Latomer, Nicholas, 90, 218, 247,  
 284, 346, 351, 406, 613.  
 Laufare. *See* Laver.  
 Laugharne, Lagharn, co. Caermarthen, 59.  
 Laughton, Gilbert, 366.  
 Launce, John, parson of Weston by Beccles,  
 347.  
 Launcell, co. Cornwall, 119.  
 Launceston, Launceueton, Alanceston, co.  
 Cornwall, 27, 58, 116, 442, 598.  
 Laund, Thomas, 77.  
 de la Launde, Thomas, 218, 297, 508, 543,  
 560, 567.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 560.  
 Launditch, Laundryssh, co. Norfolk, hundred  
 of, 191.  
 Laurence, Laurens, Henry, 75.  
 ..... John, 6, 428, 571, 607.  
 ..... escheator in Cambridge and  
 Huntingdon, 227, 253.  
 ..... Richard, 84, 496.  
 ..... Simon, 322.  
 ..... William, 182.  
 Lavaunta, co. Cornwall, 104.  
 Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 297, 534, 543, 545,  
 547, 563, 567, 579.  
 Laver, Laufare, Little, co. Essex, 50, 398.  
 Laverok, Robert, 353.  
 Lavington, Lavynghon, co. Lincoln, 26, 516,  
 517.  
 Lavynhorn. *See* Lanihorne.  
 Lawe, Richard, 584.  
 Lawedy, William, 605.  
 Lawelee, John, 608, 627.  
 Laweles, Simon, 208, 217, 571.  
 ..... Thomas, 168.  
 Lawson, Lauson, William, 463, 605.  
 Laxham, Dame Elizabeth, abbess of Barking,  
 388, 391.  
 Laxton, Thomas, 173.  
 Lay. *See* Lecq.  
 Laycy, Richard, 427.  
 Laydenz, Guy, 198.

- Layer Marney, Leyremarney, co. Essex, 155, 345.  
 Layham, Leygham, co. Suffolk, 25.  
 Layland, John, 515.  
 Layton, John, 313.  
 Laxenby, Laasyngby, co. York, 1.  
 del Le, Alice, 16.  
 ..... William, 16.  
 Lea river, 38.  
 Lea, Lee, co. Derby, 499.  
 Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 457, 530.  
 Leake, Leke, co. Lincoln, 81, 146.  
 ..... co. York, 365, 508.  
 Leam, Martin, 313.  
 Leamyng. *See* Leeming.  
 Leaton, Leton, co. Salop, 304.  
 Lebaill, Guy, 198.  
 Lebarbour, Yvo, 521.  
 Lebihan, John, 198.  
 Lebrier, Rio, 198.  
 Lecche, Thomas, parson of Risington Wick, 461.  
 Leche, Robert, 214, 277.  
 Lechlade, Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, 361.  
 ..... hospital of St. John Baptist, 361.  
 ..... William Lovell, prior of, 361.  
 Leckonfield, Lekynfeld, co. York, 427.  
 Lecq, Lay, in Jersey, alien priory of, 549.  
 Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.  
 Leder, Richard, 251.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledornguen, William, 521.  
 Ledys. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledys, William, 70, 71.  
 Lee river, co. Cork, 592.  
 Lee, co. Rutland, forest of, 451, 528, 555.  
 ..... *And see* Leighfield.  
 ..... *See* Lea.  
 Lee, Alexander, parson of St. Nicholas, Calais, 260.  
 ..... canon of Windsor, 412.  
 ..... Edmund, 215.  
 ..... James, 304.  
 ..... John, 228, 320, 505.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 320.  
 ..... John de, 476.  
 ..... Nicholas, 576.  
 ..... Ralph, 627.  
 ..... Richard, 7, 9, 618.  
 ..... mayor of London, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, 408.  
 ..... William, 70, 405.  
 ..... *And see* Legh.  
 Leece, Lees, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Leeder, Richard, 293.  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 109, 182, 374.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 374.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 374.  
 ..... Ledes by Bothwell, co. York, 209.  
 Leefeld. *See* Leighfield.  
 Leegh, Ralph, 86.  
 Leak [co. Stafford], 142.  
 Leek, John, 285.  
 ..... John de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 180.  
 ..... Thomas, 501.  
 Leeke, William, vicar of St. Stephen's, Colmanstrete, London, 69.  
 Leeming, Leamyng, co. York, 488, 486.  
 Leen, Lene river, co. Nottingham, 310, 311, 446.  
 Lees. *See* Leece.  
 Legallois, John, 521.  
 Leget, Helmyng, constable of Windsor Castle, 138.  
 Leggam, Robert, 288.  
 Legge, Bartholomew, 116.  
 ..... Joau his wife, 116.  
 ..... William, 355, 386.  
 Legh, Master Alexander, parson of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 553.  
 ..... Edmund, 214.  
 ..... John, 546.  
 ..... the elder, 449.  
 ..... the younger, 449.  
 ..... William, 219, 490, 610.  
 ..... *And see* Lee.  
 Leghton. *See* Leighton.  
 Lego, Matthew, 521.  
 Leicester, 66, 144, 212, 213, 386.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 396, 399, 440.  
 ..... abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 329, 380, 475.  
 ..... convent of, 123, 461.  
 ..... abbot of, 39.  
 ..... John Pomeroy, abbot of, 123, 461.  
 ..... John Sepyshede, abbot of, 475.  
 ..... county of, 88, 91, 93, 104, 106, 196, 199, 206, 218, 246, 248, 284, 284, 287, 292, 329, 348, 350, 359, 401, 405, 428, 430, 457, 462, 466, 481, 492, 496, 518, 529, 535, 540, 562.  
 ..... sheriff of, 284, 287, 350, 405, 492.  
 ..... *And see* Harecourt; Higford; Throgmarton; Wodford; Rayleigh.  
 ..... escheator in, 39, 153, 205, 271, 292, 330, 332, 416, 475.  
 ..... *And see* Warde; Boughton.  
 ..... outlawries in, 8, 77, 142, 145, 146, 225, 263, 389, 434, 501.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 618.  
 Leigh, Lye, Lyght, co. Essex, 373, 525.  
 ..... Ligh, co. Gloucester, 397, 541, 562.  
 ..... North, Northlie, co. Oxford, 562.

- Leigh Durant, Lydurant (in Pillaton), co. Cornwall, 410, 593.  
 Leighfield, Lyghfeld, co. Rutland, 517.  
 ..... forest of, 176.  
 ..... *And see* Lee.  
 Leighton Bromeswold, co. Huntingdon, 502.  
 ..... Buzzard, co. Bedford, 65, 80, 362, 417, 499.  
 Leighton, Leyghton, John, 247, 249, 294, 407, 429, 627.  
 ..... , ..... , Ankaret his wife, 294.  
 ..... , Richard, 400.  
 ..... , Thomas, 394.  
 Leith, Lete, in Scotland, ship called *la Marie* of, 605.  
 Leke. *See* Leake.  
 Leke, Henry, 377.  
 ..... , John, 352, 354.  
 Lekke, John, 286.  
 Lekynfeld. *See* Leckonfield.  
 Lelley, co. York, 323.  
 Lelly, Richard, 104.  
 ..... , Thomas, 603.  
 Lematon, Lemangton, Lemyngton, Richard, mayor of York, 316.  
 Lemeryk. *See* Lymeryk.  
 Lemyng, William, 130, 500.  
 Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.  
 ..... , John, 78, 212, 431.  
 ..... , Thomas, 5.  
 ..... *And see* Lematon.  
 Lenay, Thomas, 441.  
 Lenche, John, 7, 110.  
 Lenchelade. *See* Linslade.  
 Lenehous, Lenous, William, 579.  
 Lenesdale, Thomas, 577.  
 Lennerton, Lenerton, co. York, 145.  
 Lenous. *See* Lenehous.  
 Lenthale, Roland, 424.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 424.  
 Lenton, co. Nottingham, 600.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 446, 448, 600.  
 .... , Thomas, prior of, 446, 448, 600.  
 ..... *And see* Levington.  
 Lenton, Thomas, 158.  
 Lenwode. *See* Linwode.  
 Leon, in Spain, 600.  
 ..... *And see* Castile.  
 ..... , in Brittany, diocese of, 474.  
 Leonard Moor, Lynermore, co. Devon, 343.  
 Leper, Lepar, Richard, 286, 288.  
 Lepers, 373.  
 Lescrope. *See* Scrope.  
 Leskerdburgh. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lesnes, co. Kent, William, abbot of, 463.  
 ..... , hundred of. *See* Little.  
 Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 78, 499.  
 Lessinton, John de, 123.  
 Lestraunge, Henry, 372.  
 Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.
- Lete. *See* Leith.  
 Letherpoll, Thomas, 73.  
 Leton. *See* Leaton.  
 Lettley. *See* Netley.  
 Leukenore, Lewekenore, John, 177, 196, 199, 312, 633.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 177, 312.  
 ..... , Richard, 130, 406, 633.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 326.  
 ..... , Roger, 196, 199, 247, 249, 351, 405, 603, 633.  
 ..... , Thomas, 255, 288, 351, 495.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 406, 633.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 199.  
 Levelord, Robert, 588.  
 Leventhorpe, John, 23, 208, 250, 350.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 199, 407, 616.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 617.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 207, 218, 268, 286, 339, 333, 333, 347, 353, 379, 490, 571.  
 ..... , Thomas, 100, 173, 182, 199, 350.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 407.  
 Leverington, co. Cambridge, 560, 576.  
 Levermore, Hugh, 149.  
 ..... , Richard, 21, 51, 75, 79, 149, 256, 385.  
 Lerversegge, William, 603.  
 ..... , ..... , Edith his wife, 603.  
 Leversige. *See* Liversedge.  
 Leverun, John, 501.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 408.  
 ..... , William, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel his wife, 7.  
 Levington, Lenton, co. Suffolk, 73.  
 Levyse. *See* Devises.  
 Lewen, John, 287.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, prior of, 42, 585.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 395.  
 ..... , Thomas, prior of, 65, 395.  
 ..... , Thomas att Well, prior of, 415, 418.  
 Lewes, Hugh, 443.  
 ..... , John, 276.  
 ..... , Philip, 573.  
 ..... , Thomas, 29.  
 ..... , William, 79.  
 ..... *And see* Lewys.  
 Lewesham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 432.  
 Leweston, John, 364.  
 Leweton. *See* Luton.  
 Lewlyn, John, rector of Romaldkirk, 215.  
 Lewys, Geoffrey, 152.  
 ..... , Henry, 248, 249, 258, 407, 614.  
 ..... , John, 60.  
 ..... , Richard, 81.  
 ..... , Thomas, 262.  
 ..... *And see* Lewes.  
 Lexden, co. Essex, 12.  
 Leyburn, R. de, 561.



- Leycestre, Leycetur, John, 564.  
 ..... Richard, abbot of Oseney, 842, 859.  
 Leyden, in Holland, 396.  
 Leygham. *See* Layham.  
 Leyghton. *See* Leighton.  
 Leyk. *See* Leake.  
 Leyman, William, 76.  
 Leynham, John, 96, 106, 117, 418, 471, 472.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 471, 472.  
 Leynthorpe, John, 218.  
 Leyntou, John, 18, 40, 399.  
 Leyremarney. *See* Layer Marney.  
 Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, 502.  
 Leytonstone, co. Essex, 502.  
 Leyty, Richard, 307.  
 ..... parson of Creed, 264.  
 Lezant, Lassant, co. Cornwall, 224.  
 Liche, William, parson of Marke, 275.  
 Lichefeld, Master Edmund, prebendary of Lincoln, 308.  
 ..... Richard, 184.  
 ..... *And see* Lychefeld.  
 Lichfield, Lychefelds, co. Stafford, 2, 8, 16, 28, 29, 384, 498.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 396-399, 405, 408, 429, 430.  
 ..... cathedral of, dean of. *See* Heywod.  
 Lichirche. *See* Litchurch.  
 Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 80.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 475, 583, 595.  
 Lidney. *See* Lydney.  
 Lidsing, Lydesynge, co. Kent, 371.  
 Liegh, Peter, 497, 572.  
 Ligh. *See* Leigh.  
 Light, Walter, 308.  
 Ligon. *See* Lygon.  
 Lihert. *See* Hert.  
 Lilburn, Henry, 447.  
 Lilborne, John, the elder, 407, 624.  
 ..... the younger, 490.  
 ..... *And see* Lylbourne.  
 Lilborys, John, the elder, 350.  
 Lilford, Lilleford, co. Northampton, 508.  
 Lilleshall, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 304.  
 ..... Robert, abbot of, 304.  
 Lilling, East, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 ..... West, 483, 487.  
 Lillingston Lovel, co. Oxford, 7.  
 Lillyng, Richard, 265.  
 Limerick, Limbrike, Lymryk, in Ireland, 468, 595.  
 Limsfield, Lymmesfeld, co. Surrey, 1.  
 Linby, Lyndeley, Lymby, co. Nottingham, 381, 441, 482, 498.  
 Lincoln, 19, 54, 76, 162, 200, 221, 310, 348, 381, 384, 411, 462, 492, 508, 518.  
 ..... mayor of, 332.  
 ..... *And see* Crablen; Beseby.  
 Lincoln, letters patent dated at, 480-482, 495, 583, 590.  
 ..... charter dated at, 539.  
 ..... outlawries in, 16, 433.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 348.  
 ..... diocese of, 39, 47, 48, 52, 107, 132, 178, 212, 213, 230, 245, 263, 274, 309, 332, 333, 342, 344, 394, 396, 399, 415, 438, 440, 519, 596.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Chedworth; Rotherham.  
 ..... bishopric of, 125, 296, 308, 312, 313.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Chedworth; Ewen.  
 ..... cathedral of, 332, 559.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 142, 295, 296, 308, 311, 313, 540, 559.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Flemmyng.  
 ..... vicars in, 474.  
 ..... 'Ravensherchauntry' in, 48.  
 ..... prebend of Farrendon with Baldeston in, 296.  
 ..... prebend of South Scarle in, 308.  
 ..... prebend of Stowe in, 313.  
 ..... prebend of Welton Rivall in, 295.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Lacy; Meschines; de la Pole.  
 ..... county of, 25, 26, 30, 44, 54, 56, 61, 86, 96, 127, 185, 206, 218, 221, 233, 242, 265, 289, 329, 348, 352, 354, 355, 360, 462, 490, 492, 511, 513, 525, 544.  
 ..... sheriff of, 30, 44, 56, 61, 157, 285, 286, 289, 352, 355, 490, 492, 544, 573.  
 ..... *And see* FitzWilliam; Welby; Tempest; Thornburgh; Constable; Kyme; Villers; Wymbiash.  
 ..... escheator in, 39, 135, 186, 205, 271, 332, 416, 475, 550, 597.  
 ..... *And see* Foljambe; Burgh; Hansard; Sandford; Halmer; Gibthorpe; Saynton.  
 ..... outlawries in, 9, 76, 79, 81, 142, 204, 254, 322, 324, 504, 580.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... the parts of Holland in, 28, 352, 496.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 619.  
 ..... the parts of Kesteven in, 28, 352, 496.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 619.  
 ..... the parts of Lindsay, 252, 316, 352, 354, 496.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 620.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 573.  
 Lincoln, William, 126.  
 Lineham, Lyneham, co. Devon, 331.

- Linford, Lyndford, Lynford, co. Buckingham, 457.  
 ..... , Great, 44, 466.  
 ..... , Little, 529.  
 Ling, Lyng, co. Norfolk, 226.  
 Lingfield, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 253.  
 Linley, Lynley, co. Salop, 134.  
 Linom, Thomas, 354.  
 Linslade, Lenchelade, Lynchelade, co. Buckingham, 191, 521.  
 Linton, Lynton, co. York, 20, 279, 419.  
 Linwood, Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, 310, 518, 523.  
 ... .. , Beaumont, 19.  
 Lirlyngford. *See* Larlingford.  
 Lirlington. *See* Lartington.  
 Lisbon, Lussebourne, in Portugal, 362, 450.  
 Liskeard, Leskertburgh, co. Cornwall, 434, 575.  
 Lisle, Lysle, George, 53.  
 ..... , John, 53, 56, 100, 220, 246, 629.  
 ..... , the lord, 190.  
 ..... , the lady, 118.  
 ..... *And see* Talbot.  
 Litchurch, Lichirche, co. Derby, 256.  
 Littelbury, John, 100.  
 ..... , Thomas, 100.  
 ..... , William, 100.  
 Littelstoughton. *See* Staughton.  
 Litelton. *See* Littelton.  
 Lithewode. *See* Lythwood.  
 Litley, Litteley, Thomas, 209.  
 Litleyngton, John, abbot of Croyland, 183.  
 Littelbury, Humphry, 286.  
 Littelton, Litelton, Lytelton, John, 76.  
 ..... , Thomas, 10, 51, 55, 70, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170, 171, 221, 251, 289, 317, 353, 377, 403, 405-408, 490, 525, 593, 610-612, 615, 619-621, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 634-636, 638.  
 ... .. , justice of the Common Bench, 112, 163, 227, 229, 253, 264, 344.  
 ..... , William, 76.  
 Littelyngton, co. Huntingdon, 141.  
 Little and Leases, Lytle and Lysyns, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Littlebourn, Litleborne, co. Kent, 42.  
 Littlefield, Lytelfeld, co. Kent, hundred of, 302.  
 Littleham, Lytelham, co. Devon, 36.  
 Littlemore, More, co. Oxford, 9.  
 Litton, Thomas, 260.  
 Liversedge, Leversige [co. York], 572.  
 Liyght, Walter, 299.  
 Llanaber, Llannaber by Ebormo [co. Merioneth], 304.  
 Llanbadarn Vawr, Llampadarn Vawre, in South Wales, 106.  
 Llanbedr, Llanbedere [co. Brecknock], 447.  
 Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Hunden; Smyth.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 237, 593.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, 287.  
 ..... , diocese of, 48.  
 Llanddowyn, Llanddoynwen, Lanoyeff, co. Anglesea, 335.  
 Llandyssil, Landussull [co. Cardigan], 181, 186.  
 Llangenydd, Langenneth, co. Glamorgan, abbot and convent of, 43.  
 Llangoedmore, co. Cardigan, 333.  
 Llanstephan [co. Caermarthen], 175.  
 Lloughor. *See* Loughor.  
 Llloyd, Lloyd, John, 39, 304.  
 ..... , Owen, 339.  
 Lobbe, William, 171, 403, 404.  
 Locabellok, James, 198.  
 Lochard, Thomas, 20.  
 Lochmaben, Lowmaban [co. Dumfries], 268.  
 Lock, John, 9.  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Southampton, 589.  
 Locton. *See* Lokton.  
 Lodbrok. *See* Ladbroke.  
 Loddon, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Loder, Robert, 286.  
 Lodewyll, John, 61.  
 Lodus, Robert, 3.  
 Lofthous, Christopher, prior of Healaugh Park, 321.  
 ..... , William, 321.  
 Lofthouse, co. York, 378.  
 Logan, Henry, 433.  
 Logge, William, 152, 210.  
 Loughrigge. *See* Loughrigg.  
 Lok, William, 144, 321, 435, 502.  
 Lokear, Robert, 409.  
 Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokesden, John, 256.  
 Lokinton, Roger de, 123.  
 Lokke, Henry, 226.  
 Lokkesley. *See* Loxley.  
 Loksmyth, Gilbert, 277.  
 Lokton, Thomas, 101, 285, 406, 609.  
 ..... , Locton, Thomas, vicar of Lund, 502.  
 Lokwode, Henry, 178.  
 ..... , Joan, 215.  
 ..... , Richard, 605.  
 ..... , William, 215.  
 Lokyngton, John, 526.  
 Loldon, co. Wilts, 466.  
 Lolle, Nicholas, 171.  
 Lombards, 74.  
 Lome, John, 104.  
 Lomeley, Marmaduke, 231, 232.  
 Lomener, Reginald, 381.  
 Lomley. *See* Lumley.  
 Loncastrre, Hugh, 214.  
 Lond. *See* Lund.  
 Londe, John, 207.

Londe, Richard, 386.

Londesdale. *See* Lonsdale.

Londy. *See* Lundy.

London, 2-11, 14, 18-22, 25, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38, 42, 43, 45, 49, 51-53, 68-70, 72-74, 76-84, 87, 92, 94-98, 101, 103, 104, 106-109, 113-117, 120, 122, 123, 126, 139, 141-153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188, 190, 201-206, 209, 210, 212, 213, 218, 223-228, 232, 234, 236, 240, 242, 253-258, 260, 262, 267, 270-272, 274, 276, 278, 280-282, 290, 291, 293, 295, 303, 305-307, 313, 315-317, 319-329, 331, 332, 335, 339-342, 345-347, 357, 359, 362, 364, 366-368, 372, 374-376, 380-388, 391-395, 397, 400, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 420-422, 424, 431-440, 447, 448, 451, 453, 461, 462, 466-472, 474, 475, 481-483, 487, 488, 492, 496, 498-504, 506, 509, 511, 512, 514-516, 519-521, 525, 533, 539, 540, 545-550, 557, 560, 565, 575-583, 586, 587, 589, 592, 593, 595, 596, 599, 604.

....., letters patent dated at, 62, 292.

....., charters dated at, 122, 370, 371, 478.

....., mayor and commonalty of, 509, 510.

....., mayor and aldermen of, 188.

....., mayor of, 193, 228.

..... *And see* Yonge; Eyre; Owlegreve; Camynges; Lee; Tailleur; Stokton; Edward; Hampton; Tate; Drope; Hill; Bassett.

....., sheriffs of, 20, 22, 71, 161, 210, 228, 280, 341, 379, 392, 438, 525, 545, 549, 557.

..... *And see* Hayford; Stalbroke; Stone; Tate; Drope; Brice; Colwyche; Gardiner; Stokker; Billesdon; Shaa.

....., recorder of. *See* Ursewyk; Starkey.

....., outlawries in, 2-11, 16, 21, 37, 38, 44, 72-82, 109, 122, 142-149, 164, 173, 174, 202-204, 223-227, 253-257, 320-327, 364, 380-386, 413, 431-436, 498-504, 575-582, 599.

....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 478.

....., bishopric of, 460.

....., bishop of, 69.

..... *And see* Kemp; Gilbert.

....., diocese of, 33, 50, 63, 107, 109, 160, 180, 206, 227, 234, 263, 295, 367, 388, 398, 411, 437, 454, 458, 469, 472, 504, 537, 543, 586.

....., archdeacon of, 193.

..... *And see* Martyn.

....., St. Paul's Cathedral, 153, 506.

....., dean and chapter of, 176, 460, 514.

....., dean of, 193.

..... *And see* Wynterborne.

....., penitentiary in, 460.

....., prebend of Brondesbury in, 111.

London, St. Paul's Cathedral, prebend of Brownswood in, 412.

....., prebend of Chiswick in, 176.

....., prebend of Ealdland in, 590.

....., prebend of St. Pancras in, 460.

....., minor canon of, 604.

....., college of canons in, 135.

....., Laurence Damlet, warden of, 135.

....., St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and convent of, 111, 514.

....., Thomas, abbot of, 28.

....., hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, 28, 135.

....., warden, brethren, and sisters of, 135, 541.

....., Henry Trevilian, warden of, 135.

....., John de Hermesthorp, warden of, 135.

....., Lionel Wydeville, warden of, 541.

....., St. Martin le Grand, dean and chapter of, 99.

....., dean of. *See* Stillington; Caudray; Kirkeham; Melton.

....., Holy Trinity, Thomas Pomeroy, prior of, 500.

....., St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield, priory of, 265, 272.

....., convent of, 260.

....., Reginald Colyer, prior of, 260.

....., Richard Pulter, prior of, 265, 272.

....., Elsingospital within Cripplegate, prior and convent of, 509.

....., St. Mary's, Clerkenwell, prioress of, 509.

....., hospital or free chapel of St. Antony, 115, 153, 484.

....., Master Peter Courtenay, warden of, 228.

....., priory or hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 436.

....., Thomas Hadley, prior of, 254.

....., John Smeethe, warden of, 233.

....., House of Converts, 245, 259, 334, 516.

....., Old Temple, 76.

....., New Temple, 74, 88, 413, 414.

....., Charing Cross, 346, 348.

....., chapel of St. Mary, Roncesvalles, by, 542.

....., Holborn, 415.

....., St. Katharine's by the Tower, 385.

....., Old Bailey, 81.

....., the king's wardrobe in, 475.

....., Guildhall, 68, 120.

....., Guildhalla Teutonicorum, 157, 237, 272, 307, 341, 387, 445, 452, 473, 509, 519, 540.

....., Esterlyngeshalle, 512, 540.

....., le Styleyard, 445, 509, 510.

London, Tower Hill, 111, 487, 512.  
 ..... le Towrewharff, 210.  
 ..... Queenhithe, 244.  
 ..... le Ryall, 538.  
 ..... East Smithfield, 111.  
 ..... West Smithfield, 125.  
 ..... St. John's street without the  
 bar of, 306.  
 ..... Ludgate, 565.  
 ..... le Herber, 346, 457, 488, 529.  
 ..... Coldeherburgh, 32, 137.  
 ..... Coldeherburghlane, 32, 137.  
 ..... Beaumont Inne, 517.  
 ..... Clifford Inne, 98.  
 ..... Hungerford Inne, 346.  
 ..... Ormondes Inne, 64.  
 ..... Baynardescastell, ward of, 27, 517.  
 ..... Bradstrete, ward of, 120.  
 ..... Candelwykestrete, ward of, 161.  
 ..... Chepe, ward of, 120.  
 ..... Dowgate, ward of, 509.  
 ..... Faryngdon Within, ward of, 120.  
 ..... Without, ward of, 98, 120, 565.  
 ..... Vintry, ward of, 341.  
 ..... Colmanstrete, 68.  
 ..... Bradstrete, 309.  
 ..... Fletestrete, 93.  
 ..... Borchawelane, 336.  
 ..... Lombardstrete, 541.  
 ..... Lymestrete, 439.  
 ..... Nedelerslane, 336.  
 ..... Oldfyschestret, 9.  
 ..... Paternoster Lane, 111.  
 ..... Secollane, 135.  
 ..... Sermonerslane, 336.  
 ..... Soperslane, 336.  
 ..... Tamystrete, 27, 509, 540.  
 ..... Martelane, 514.  
 ..... Watlyngstrete, 24, 46.  
 ..... Wyndegotelane, 512, 540.  
 ..... dyers of, 236.  
 ..... mercers of, 81, 177.  
 ..... pewterers of, 424.  
 ..... weavers of, 111.  
 ..... principal clerks of, 544.

## London churches :

Allhallows, Barking, 192  
 ..... at the Hay, 564, 565.  
 ..... Stanencherhe, 112, 514.  
 St. Andrew Hubberd, 22.  
 St. Antoninus, 586.  
 St. Bartholomew the Less, 112.  
 St. Benet Shorhogge, 514.  
 St. Bride, Fleet Street, 553.  
 St. Christopher, 469.  
 St. Denis, 69.  
 St. Ewin within Newgate, 380.  
 St. Leonard, Fastoure Lane, 42.  
 St. Martin in the Vintry, 330.

## London churches—cont.

St. Mary, Aldermar, 24, 46, 369,  
 395.  
 ..... Barking, 46.  
 ..... Metfelon, 28.  
 ..... Moises, in Frydaystrete, 109.  
 Stephen, Colmanstrete, 68, 69.

## London parishes:

Allhallows, Barking, 514.  
 ..... the More, 509.  
 ..... at the Hay, 512, 540.  
 St. Andrew, Holborn, 76.  
 ..... without the bars of the Old  
 Temple, 143.  
 St. Antony, 336.  
 St. Augustine, 120.  
 St. Bartholomew the Less, 6.  
 St. Benet, Baynard's Castle, 27.  
 ..... Shorhogge, 514.  
 ..... Tamystrete, 517.  
 St. Botolph, Aldrichgate, 20, 419.  
 ..... without Bishopsgate, 24.  
 St. Christopher by le Stokkes, 309.  
 St. Clement Danes, 74, 88, 414.  
 St. Dunstan in the West, 120.  
 St. Giles without Cripplegate, 508, 578,  
 602.  
 St. John, Walbrook, 435, 498.  
 St. Lawrence, Jewry, 68, 120.  
 St. Margaret, Briggestrete, 214.  
 ..... Patyns, 336.  
 St. Martin, Orgar, 161.  
 ..... without Ludgate, 565.  
 ..... in the Vintry, 553.  
 St. Mary, Colchurch, 336.  
 ..... Stanyng, 357, 414.  
 ..... le Strand, 413.  
 ..... Wolnoth, 541.  
 St. Michael, 341.  
 ..... Pater Noster, 538.  
 ..... Wodestrete, 36.  
 St. Peter, Cornhill, 309.  
 ..... le Poer, 309.  
 St. Sepulchre, 120, 121.  
 ... .. without Newgate, 185.  
 St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, 68.  
 ..... Walbrook, 8.

London, Tower of, 46, 138, 139, 150, 210,  
 259, 314, 348, 395, 420, 463, 563, 566.  
 ..... constable of. See Tiptoft;  
 Dudley; Fenys.  
 ..... charter dated at, 424.  
 ..... king's privy wardrobe in, 480,  
 590.  
 ..... coinage, mint and exchange in,  
 98, 112, 138, 139, 149, 150, 185, 227,  
 239, 313-315, 586.  
 ..... king's free chapel of St. Peter  
 in, 563.

- London, port of, 14, 81, 87, 59, 105-108, 116, 122, 132, 153, 159, 160, 165, 166, 168, 176, 212, 213, 216, 226, 229, 231, 234, 245, 259, 262, 264, 269, 273, 294, 308, 315, 341, 358, 366, 388, 389, 394, 445, 472, 477, 484, 493, 495, 512, 513, 518, 521, 528, 532, 534, 546, 549, 550, 554, 559, 560, 569, 587, 592, 595, 600.
- ....., customs and subsidies in, 11, 33, 106, 107, 113, 115, 116, 122, 130, 158, 161, 168, 175, 181, 212, 218, 216, 269, 273, 342, 374, 375, 388, 389, 415, 422, 438, 445, 452, 472, 477, 484, 489, 512, 513, 521, 528, 532, 534, 546, 549, 550, 554, 555, 559, 560, 569, 587, 592, 595.
- ....., searcher in, 116, 122, 308.
- ....., tonnage and pesage in, 166, 229, 259, 269.
- ....., ship called *la Clement* of, 526.
- ....., *le John* of, 526.
- ....., *le Lytyll Trinite*, of 526.
- ....., *la Marie* of, 526.
- ....., *le Martyn* of, 525.
- ....., *le Mary Flowre* of, 355.
- ....., *le Old Elyn* of, 355.
- ....., *la Petyr* of, 526.
- ....., *le Trinite* of, 489, 495, 526.
- Londys, Roger, 255.
- Long, Henry, 351.
- Longbarns, in Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex, 290.
- Longbridge, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.
- Longcastre, John, 215.
- Longden, co. Westmoreland, 531.
- Longdon. *See* Langdon.
- Longe, Henry, 196, 219, 220, 247, 408, 428, 573, 635.
- ....., John, 83.
- ....., parson of St. George's, Exeter, 599.
- ....., Katharine, 158.
- ....., Robert, 158.
- ....., Nicholas, 524.
- ....., Philip, 434.
- ....., Thomas, 526.
- Longcombe. *See* Combe.
- Longeman, John, parson of Culmington in le Corvedale, 543, 557.
- Longfield [co. Kent], 359.
- Longford, John, 577.
- Longhope, co. Gloucester, 397, 541, 562.
- Longkirchill. *See* Critchell, Long.
- Long Load, Langelode, co. Somerset, 148.
- Longney, co. Gloucester, 448.
- Longo Campo, William de, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I., 328, 376.
- Longton, Langeton, co. Lancaster, 17.
- Longville, Longvill, George, 212, 218.
- Longwyke, co. Buckingham, 35.
- Lonsdale, Londesdale [co. Westmoreland], 334, 532.
- Loode, Thomas, 453.
- Looneryk, Thomas, 302.
- Lopham, North, co. Norfolk, 257.
- Lopham, Thomas, 253.
- Lorde, Thomas, 524.
- Lorkyn, John, 29.
- ....., William, 73.
- Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich [1091-1119], 459, 460.
- Lostwithiel, Lastichiall, co. Cornwall, port of, 210.
- ....., exchequer of, 157.
- ....., seal called 'le Touche' at, 162.
- Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
- Loterigge, co. Cornwall, 58.
- Lother, William, 303.
- Lothingland, Ludyngland, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 242.
- Lotte, William, 433.
- Loty, John, 194, 522.
- Louekyn. *See* Lovekyn.
- Loughborough, Longheburgh, co. Leicester, 26, 212, 517.
- Loughor, co. Glamorgan, 163.
- Loughrigg, Lohrigge [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531.
- Loughton, co. Essex, 327.
- ....., co. Nottingham, 297.
- Loughton, George, 50.
- ....., Thomas, 144.
- Louis XI., king of France, 56, 156, 536, 559, 571, 583.
- Louis ap Jankyn, parson of Manafon, 342.
- Louis ap Oweyn, parson of Llandyssil, 186.
- Lound, co. Suffolk, 325.
- Lounde, John, 74, 228.
- Loure, Nicholas, 162, 218.
- Louth, lord of. *See* Bathe.
- ....., county of, 193.
- ....., co. Lincoln, 122, 254, 422, 528, 595.
- Louth, Thomas, 617.
- Love, Robert, 394.
- ....., Thomas, 287.
- Loveday, Richard, 578, 589.
- Lovekyn, George, 472, 565, 594.
- ....., John, 550.
- Lovelas, Richard, 197, 198.
- ....., Thomas, 302.
- Lovell, Agnes, 423.
- ....., Alice, dame Lovell, Deyncourt and Gray, 421, 468.
- ....., —, dame Lovell, 140.
- ....., Kleanor, lady Morley, 603.
- ....., Francis, 51, 215, 257, 259, 261, 312, 421, 438, 440, 468, 585.
- ....., Anne his wife, 215.
- ....., Frideswide, 215.
- ....., Hamo, 54.
- ....., Henry, lord Morley, 603.
- ....., Joan, 215.

- Lovell, John, lord, 51, 215, 257, 259, 261, 312, 438.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 51, 312.  
 ..... , Richard, 196, 349, 608.  
 ..... , William, 461.  
 ..... , prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, by the bridge of Lechlade, 361.  
 Lover, Henry, 502.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 502.  
 Lowas. *See* Lowes.  
 Lowe, John, 300, 568.  
 ..... , Lawrence, 408, 611.  
 ..... , Richard, 276, 898.  
 ..... , William, 531.  
 Lowende, John, 228.  
 Lowes, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Lowes, Lowas, Lowys, Henry, 218.  
 ..... , John, 234, 236.  
 ..... , Philip, 167, 230.  
 Lowestoft, Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 6, 7, 242, 605.  
 ..... , ship called *le Margaret* of, 353.  
 Lowmaban. *See* Lochmaben.  
 Lowther, Louthar, Hugh, 29, 610.  
 Lowys. *See* Lowes.  
 Loxle, Thomas, 505.  
 Loxley, Lokkesley, co. York, 439.  
 Loxton, co. Somerset, 504.  
 Loys, Henry, 258.  
 Lubeck, Lubyke, Luke, 605.  
 ..... , provinces of, 207.  
 Lucas, Ivo, 198.  
 ..... , John, abbot of Waltham, 454, 469.  
 ..... , Robert, 251.  
 Lucca, Luca, Luke, 312, 322.  
 Luccombe, co. Somerset, 476.  
 Luce. *See* Lucy.  
 Lucerne. *See* Luzerne.  
 Luckington, Lucton, co. Somerset, 555.  
 Lucok, William, 38.  
 Lucombe, Lucom, Thomas, 58, 102, 104, 378, 427, 610.  
 Lucton. *See* Luckington.  
 Lucy, Luce, Margaret, 422.  
 ..... , Thomas, 349, 432.  
 ..... , William, 289, 348, 349, 403, 405, 430, 481, 634.  
 Luddenham, co. Kent, 45.  
 Lude, William, 37.  
 Ludford, co. Lincoln, 457, 529.  
 ..... *And see* Lydford.  
 Ludford, Thomas, 501.  
 Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 243, 457, 529, 594.  
 Ludlow, co. Salop, 261, 304, 574, 589.  
 Ludlow, Richard, 628.  
 ..... , William, 5, 627.  
 Ludyngland. *See* Lothingland.  
 Lue, William, 281.  
 Luffenham, South, co. Rutland, 113.  
 Luffenham, Thomas, 287.  
 Lugwardine, co. Hereford, 459.  
 Luke. *See* Lubeck, Lucca.  
 Luke, Luky, John, 251.  
 ..... , Thomas, 29, 60.  
 Lulham, Lullam, William, 412.  
 Lulworth, East, Estlulleworth, co. Dorset, 273.  
 Lumnour, William, 622.  
 Lumley, Lomley, George, 282.  
 ..... , sheriff or under-sheriff of Northumberland, 471.  
 ..... , Thomas, 282, 349, 350.  
 ..... , of Lumley, 624, 636, 637.  
 Lund, Lond on le Wald, co. York, 502.  
 Lundy, Londey, co. Devon, 457, 529.  
 Lune, Galeas de, 299.  
 Lunnon, Lunon, co. Glamorgan, 191.  
 Lundyssh, Roger, 255.  
 Lurgaahall, Lurgursale, co. Essex (Sussex), 501.  
 Lusahebourne. *See* Lisbon.  
 Lute, Thomas, 169, 252, 288, 439, 463.  
 ..... *And see* Lucy.  
 Luthyngton, John, 259.  
 Luton, Leweton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 80, 203, 446.  
 Lutterford, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Lutterworth, letters patent dated at, 595.  
 Luttrell, Loterell, Luterell, Geoffrey, 191.  
 ..... , James, 65, 93, 174, 194, 204, 330, 364, 522, 523.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 194, 522.  
 ..... , Richard, 194, 522.  
 Luyde. *See* Lyde.  
 Luyt, Thomas, 222.  
 Luyton. *See* Luton.  
 Luzerne, Lucerne, in Normandy, abbot of, 63, 461.  
 Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lychefeld, Henry, 433.  
 ..... , John, 223.  
 ..... , Richard, 143.  
 ..... , Roger, 301.  
 ..... *And see* Lichefeld.  
 Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 283, 303, 428, 546.  
 Lyde, John, 105.  
 Lyde, Luyde, co. Hereford, 450, 463, 505.  
 Lydesynge. *See* Lidsing.  
 Lydford, co. Devon, 173.  
 ..... , Ludford, co. Somerset, 32, 137.  
 Lydiard, Bishop's, co. Somerset, 473.  
 ..... , West, 499.  
 Lydiard, Lydeard, Thomas, 375.  
 Lydney, Lidney, co. Gloucester, 397, 411, 541, 562.  
 Lydurant. *See* Leigh Durant.  
 Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.

- Lye, Master Alexander, prebendary of Cob-hambury, 589.  
 ..... , chaplain of Freckenham, 589.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 589.  
 ..... , prebendary of Bridgnorth, 338.  
 ..... , John, 406.  
 Lye, water of, 493, 493.  
 ..... See Leigh.  
 Lygh, William, 349.  
 Lyghfeld. See Leighfield.  
 Lyghnay, Thomas, 441.  
 Lyght. See Leigh.  
 Lyghtarnes, Robert, 355.  
 Lyghton, Richard, 163.  
 Lyghtwode, William, 77.  
 Lygon, Ligon. Thomas, 29, 70, 218, 345, 350, 406, 496, 526, 513, 518, 530, 636.  
 ..... , John, 615, 616.  
 ..... , William, 152, 344, 345, 496, 526, 636.  
 Lygons, John, 629.  
 Lyhert. See Hert.  
 Lylbourne, Lyllebourne, William, 228, 236.  
 ..... , James, 230.  
 ..... And see Lilborne.  
 Lyle, John, 80.  
 Lyly, Robert, 168.  
 Lymbery, Lymbury, Thomas, 57, 427, 610.  
 Lymby, Thomas, 104.  
 Lymeryk, Lemeryk, Lymmeryk, Thomas, 29, 30, 218, 247, 251, 407, 490, 513, 614.  
 Lymington, Lemyngton, co. Southampton, 24, 25.  
 Lymmesfeld. See Limpsfield.  
 Lymon [co. Glamorgan], 163.  
 Lympnour, Thomas, 202.  
 Lympsham, Lympyham, co. Somerset, 305.  
 Lymryk. See Limerick.  
 Lynals, Hugh, 8.  
 Lynay, Thomas, 441.  
 Lynbrik, Thomas, 54.  
 Lynby. See Linby.  
 Lynche, Thomas, 418, 473.  
 Lynchelade. See Linslade.  
 Lyndall, John, 75, 385.  
 ..... , William, 10.  
 Lynde, John, 213.  
 ..... , Thomas, 248.  
 Lyndeley. See Linby.  
 Lyndesey. See Lindsey.  
 Lyndesey, John, 437.  
 ..... , Thomas, 577.  
 Lyndewode. See Linwood.  
 Lyndford. See Linford.  
 Lyndhurst, co. Southampton, 116.  
 Lyndley, Percival, 215.  
 Lyneham. See Lineham.  
 Lynermore. See Leonard Moor.  
 Lynforde. See Linford.  
 Lynford, John, 537.  
 Lyng. See Ling.  
 Lyng, Robert, 73.  
 Lynge, William, 214, 277.  
 Lyngefeld. See Lingfield.  
 Lyngen, John, 350, 407, 616.  
 ..... , William, 143, 432.  
 Lynghan, John, 288.  
 Lynhals, Henry, 103.  
 Lynley. See Linley.  
 Lynn, Lenn, co. Norfolk, 201, 217, 221, 244, 519.  
 ..... , port of, 263, 268, 410.  
 ..... , South, 470.  
 ..... , Bishop's, 73, 79, 149, 169, 170, 201, 217, 221, 225, 323, 381, 435, 500, 519, 576, 577.  
 ..... , port of, 206, 230, 268, 375, 452.  
 Lynter, Richard, 300.  
 Lynton. See Linton.  
 Lynton, John, 462.  
 Lynwode. See Linwood.  
 Lyon, Isabel, 322.  
 ..... , William, 434.  
 Lyonhill, David, 461.  
 Lyre, co. Hereford, 582.  
 Lysle. See Lisle; Talbot.  
 Lysour, John, 159.  
 Lystir, John, 277.  
 Lyswell, Roger, 404.  
 Lysyns. See Lesnes.  
 Lyte, John, 10, 256.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 256.  
 ..... , Thomas, 33, 84, 86.  
 Lytelfeld. See Littlefield.  
 Lytelham. See Littleham.  
 Lytelton. See Littleton.  
 Lytescary [in Charlton Mackrell], co. Somerset, 84, 86.  
 Lythwood, Lithewode, co. Salop, 41, 183.  
 Lytle. See Little.  
 Lytley, Lyttele, Thomas, 209.  
 Lytton, Robert, 552.  
 Lyttylby, Humphrey, 285.

## M.

- Maasland, Maslond, in Holland, 448.  
 Mable Crosse (Mullacott Cross), co. Devon, 105.  
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 279, 508.  
 Macclesfield, co. Chester, 328.  
 Mackland, Mekelond, in Rainham, co. Kent, 540, 541.

- Madeley, William, 29.**  
 ..... , Ellen his wife, 29.  
**Madison, Edward, 356.**  
**Magdalen Laver, Maudeleyn Laver, co. Essex, 393.**  
**Magna Carta, 565.**  
**Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, 141.**  
**Maidenhead, Maydenhede, ship called *le Kervyll* of, 355.**  
**Maiden Newton, Maydeneuton, co. Dorset, 327, 373.**  
**Maidford, Maydeford [co. Northampton], 4.**  
**Maidstone, Maydeston, co. Kent, 74.**  
 ..... , hundred of, 301.  
**Maio, John, 435.**  
**Maister, Thomas, 507.**  
**Makclayn, John, 214.**  
**Makenham, Gaudeberus, 142.**  
**Makerell, Ralph, 175, 488, 495.**  
 ..... , parson of Bottesford, 245.  
 ..... , Master Ralph, chancellor of queen Margaret, 235.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 235.  
**Makesey. See Maxey.**  
**Makwilliam, Edward, 614.**  
**Malard, William, 358.**  
**Malary, Peter, 271.**  
 ..... *And see Malory.*  
**Malberthorpe. See Mablethorpe.**  
**Malborough, John, 462.**  
**Maldon, Maudon, co. Essex, abbey of St. Nicholas by. See Beeleigh.**  
**Malegreffe, John, 465.**  
 ..... , Thomas, 465.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 465.  
**Malet, Thomas, 115.**  
**Malghom, John, 81.**  
**Malham, Mallom, co. York, 81.**  
**Maliard, Geoffrey, parson of Borley, 411.**  
**Mallere. See Malory.**  
**Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 532.**  
**Malleryng, Peter, 494.**  
**Malleverer, Edmund, 378.**  
 ..... *And see Manleverer.*  
**Malling, East, Estmallyng, co. Kent, 254.**  
 ..... , West, 302.  
**Mallom. See Malham.**  
**Mallom, John, 81.**  
**Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 76, 232, 242, 602.**  
 ..... , burgesses of, 267.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 34.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 419, 635.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 232, 242.  
**Malmesbury, Roger, warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 63.**  
**Malo Lacu, John, de, parson of Bainton, 102.**  
 ..... , Peter, 102, 103.  
 ..... , Margaret his wife, 103.  
**Malo Lacu, Constance, 103.**  
 ..... , Elizabeth, 103.  
**Malory, Malery, Mallere, Richard, 410, 479.**  
 ..... , escheator of Derby, 479.  
 ..... , Robert, 250, 274.  
 ..... , Thomas, 274.  
 ..... *And see Malary; Maluery.*  
**Malpas, co. Chester, 604.**  
**Malpas, David, 258, 627.**  
 ..... , John, 402.  
 ..... , Philip, 146, 147.  
**Malster, William, 481.**  
**Maltby, co. York, 20, 419.**  
 ..... , le Marsh, co. Lincoln, 412.  
**Maltby, John, 215.**  
**Malton, Old, co. York, 2.**  
 ..... , New, 2.  
**Malton, John, parson of North Cove, 91, 537.**  
 ..... , parson of West Thurrock, 537.  
**Maluery, William, 545.**  
 ..... *And see Malory.*  
**Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, 102, 505.**  
 ..... , Little, 102.  
**Malverne, Henry, 322.**  
**Malward, Thomas, 500.**  
**Malyn, William, 324.**  
**Man, Isle of, arms of, 529.**  
**Man, John, 396.**  
**Mannfon, Manavon [co. Montgomery], 312.**  
**Manby, co. Lincoln, 508.**  
**Manchester, Richard, 2.**  
**Maners, Robert, 197.**  
 ..... , sheriff of Northumberland, 282.  
**Manewden, co. Essex, 393.**  
**Mannok, John, 188.**  
**Mannyng, Margaret, 581.**  
 ..... , Thomas, 180.  
 ..... , dean of St. George's, Windsor, 255.  
 ..... , William, 82.  
**Mannyngham. See Manyngham.**  
**Manorbier, Maynarbyere, co. Pembroke, 32, 137.**  
**Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, 123.**  
**Manser, Ralph, 567.**  
**Mansfield, Maunsfeld, in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 141, 438, 441, 443, 417, 482.**  
**Manthorp, James, 98.**  
**Manton, co. Rutland, 82.**  
**Manwennek. See Menwynnek.**  
**Manweryng. See Maynwaryng.**  
**Manyngham, Maunyngham, John, 146, 227, 485, 570, 607.**  
 ..... , Oliver, 152, 368, 604.  
 ..... , Eleanor his wife, 152, 368.  
**Manypeny, William, 271.**  
**Mapperton, Maporton, co. Dorset, 457, 529.**  
**Marazion, Marghalowe, co. Cornwall, 104.**



- Marbury, William, 414.  
 Marcaston, co. Derby, 62.  
 Marcaunte, John, 178.  
 Marcellis, Henry, 42.  
 March, earldom of, 24, 180, 262.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of. *See* Martyn.  
 Marchall, Christopher, mayor of York, 378.  
 ..... , Robert, 278.  
 ..... , John, 74, 148, 240, 420, 506, 513.  
 Marchall, Nicholas, 3.  
 ..... , Richard, 547.  
 ..... , William, 364, 384.  
 ..... *And see* Marshall.  
 Marchalleslond, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Marcham, Markham, co. Berks, 18.  
 Marchant, Marchaunt, John, 109, 588.  
 Marche, John, 76.  
 ..... , Laurence, 300.  
 ..... , Ralph, 381.  
 Marchesey, John, 502.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 502.  
 Marchington under Nedewode, co. Stafford, 586.  
 Marcigny, Martigny [Saone et Loire], in France, nuns of, 62, 328.  
 Marden. *See* Merden.  
 Mardyke, water of, co. York, 428.  
 Mare, William de la, 17.  
 Mareham, Maron, co. Lincoln, 297, 324.  
 Mareschall, William le, 92.  
 Mareys, Thomas, 391.  
 ..... , William, 391.  
 Margaret, queen of Henry VI., 103, 229, 242, 571.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See* Makerell.  
 ..... , duchess of Burgundy, sister of Edward IV., 39, 306.  
 Margaretting, Guyngs Margarete, co. Essex, 193.  
 Margery, Thomas, 523.  
 Marghaiowe. *See* Marazion.  
 Marham, William, 380.  
 Marine, in Italy, 74.  
 Marion, John, 318.  
 Mariscis, Cristina de, 93.  
 Mark by Calais, 178, 275, 451, 555.  
 Markam. *See* Markham.  
 Markaunt, John, 14.  
 Marke, John, 224.  
 Markedon, Roger, 127.  
 Market, grant of, 17.  
 Market Overton, co. Rutland, 355.  
 Markfield, Merksfeld, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Mark Hall, Merkhalle, in Lutton, co. Essex, 23.  
 Markham. *See* Marcham.  
 Markham, Markam, Markeham, John, 55, 70, 102, 103, 127, 178, 571, 619-621.  
 ..... , ..... , chief justice of the King's Bench, 1, 12, 36, 37, 44, 50, 51, 88, 109, 110, 116, 131, 331.  
 Markham, Robert, 247, 350, 352, 407, 462, 619, 625.  
 ..... , Thomas, 5, 21, 98, 104, 148, 156, 298, 359, 398, 416, 431, 481, 498, 495, 525, 547, 570.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Sutton on Derwent, 417.  
 ... .. , ..... , parson of Workington, 417.  
 Markwyke, John, 3.  
 Markyate in Caddington, co. Bedford, 204.  
 Marlborough, Marleburgh, co. Wilts., 419.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 63.  
 Marle, Thomas, 251.  
 Marleburgh, Gregory, 559.  
 Marlesford, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Marlond, Henry, 487.  
 Marlow, Dan John. abbot of Bermondsey, 388, 390.  
 Marmyon, John, 251.  
 ..... , Peter, 248, 249, 251, 286, 625, 626.  
 ..... , William, 101, 248, 249, 251, 287, 350, 406, 625, 626.  
 Marney, Marner, Maryner, Henry, 329.  
 ..... , John, 151, 155, 329, 344, 345.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 151, 344, 345.  
 Marom. *See* Mareham.  
 Maron. *See* Mareham.  
 Marowe. *See* Merrow.  
 Marrok. *See* Morocco.  
 Marsburgh, Thomas, 420.  
 Marshalsea prison, 1, 12, 36, 37, 44, 50, 51, 109, 110, 116, 142, 178, 188, 190, 253, 282, 293, 381, 357, 367, 375, 383, 395, 397, 401, 410, 411, 421, 431, 444, 448, 452, 476, 535, 549, 560, 588, 599, 600, 602-604.  
 ..... , marshal of, 41, 85.  
 ..... *And see* Gargrave.  
 Marshall, John, 75, 315, 340, 484, 572.  
 ..... , ..... , Alesia his wife, 484.  
 ..... , Peter, 100.  
 ..... , Robert, 153, 355, 477.  
 ..... , Thomas, 328.  
 ..... , William, 209, 273, 414, 503.  
 ..... *And see* Marchall.  
 Marshland, Mershlande, co. Norfolk, 169, 170.  
 ..... , co. York, 428.  
 Marshwood, Mershewode, co. Dorset, 447.  
 ..... [in Carhampton], co. Somerset, 344, 473.  
 Marsop. *See* Worksop.  
 Marston, Merston [co. York], 601.  
 Marston Meysey, Merston Meysy, co. Wilts, 232, 241.  
 ..... Morteyne, co. Bedford, 1.  
 Marston, John, 382, 435, 632.  
 ..... , Thomas, 435.  
 ..... *And see* Merston.  
 Martiguy. *See* Marcigny.  
 Martin, Julian, 377.  
 Martin, Nicholas, son of, 465.

- Martindale, co. Westmoreland, 96.  
 Martinus, John, 480.  
 Martival, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury [1315-1330], 371.  
 Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 226, 339, 508.  
 Marton, Merton, co. Westmoreland, 32, 137.  
 ..... in Craven, co. York, 505, 549.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey, 49, 426.  
 ..... , Gilbert, 367.  
 ..... , John, 28, 76, 80, 82, 101, 203, 286, 327, 355, 553, 574.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Little Waltham, 6.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder 203.  
 ..... , Peter, 126, 493.  
 ..... , Richard, 197, 287, 302, 366, 427, 563, 601, 615, 616, 628, 636.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of Bridgnorth, 600.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of the earldom of March, 262.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of London, 597.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. Stephen's Westminster, 267.  
 ..... , ..... , canon of Hereford, 448.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. Peter's, Guisnes, 358.  
 ..... , Robert, 101, 151, 197, 288, 389, 487, 618.  
 ..... , Thomas, 60, 220, 267, 405, 428, 475, 552, 573, 592, 618.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Pettam, 266.  
 ..... , William, 60, 211, 216, 269, 346.  
 Mary, the king's daughter, 110.  
 Maryner, William, 322.  
 ..... And see Marney.  
 Maryng, Mayryng, co. Lincoln, 297, 321.  
 Maryngthorpe. See Morningthorpe.  
 Maryot, John, 2.  
 ..... , Richard, 349, 608.  
 Maschall, Henry, 499.  
 Masham [co. York], 599.  
 Maslond. See Maaslond.  
 Maslond, William, 448.  
 Mason, Alexander, 260.  
 ..... , Christopher, 396.  
 ..... , Edmund, 2.  
 ..... , John, 83, 147, 277, 384, 431.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 147.  
 ..... , Richard, 8.  
 ..... , Robert, 215, 321.  
 ..... , Thomas, 487.  
 ..... , William, 216.  
 Massam, John, 286.  
 Massy, Alvered, 83.  
 ..... , Henry, 139.  
 ..... , John, 377.  
 Massyngberd, Masyngeberde, John, 316, 596.  
 ..... , Thomas, 316.  
 Mata, Thomas, 427.  
 Mate, Thomas, 77.  
 Mateshall. See Mattishall.  
 Mathell, John, the elder, 635.  
 Mathewe, Richard, 226.  
 ..... , Walter, 416, 441, 536.  
 ..... , William, 49, 50, 75, 200, 260, 331, 402, 458, 555.  
 Mathon, Matham, co. Worcester, 3.  
 Matilda the Empress, 13.  
 Matravers, Thomas de, 196, 199.  
 ..... And see Arundell.  
 Mattishall, Mateshall, co. Norfolk, 34.  
 Maucclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle [1223-1246], 17.  
 Maudeleyn, Richard, 336.  
 Maudeleyn Laver. See Magdalen Laver.  
 Maudon. See Maldon.  
 Mauleverer, Halnath, 246, 247, 269, 612.  
 ..... And see Malleverer.  
 Mauley, Thomas, 497, 524, 526, 572.  
 Mauncell, Cecily, 586.  
 ..... , Richard, 420.  
 ..... , Thomas, 391.  
 ..... , ..... , Theobalda his wife, 391.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Somerset, 194, 522.  
 ..... , William, 193, 200.  
 ..... And see Maunsell; Mauntell.  
 Maunche, John, 10, 503.  
 ..... , Robert, 353.  
 Maundelynes [co. Meath], 504.  
 Maunsell, John, 60.  
 Mauntell, Walter, 349, 405, 557, 584, 623, 625.  
 ..... And see Mauncell.  
 Maunteyn, Richard, 197.  
 Maurice ap Jevan, 77.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana his wife, 77.  
 Mawdesley, Moudesley, co. Lancaster, 17.  
 Maxey, Makesey, co. Northampton, 151, 294.  
 Maxstoke, Maystoke, co. Warwick, 12.  
 May, Edward, 576.  
 ..... , John, 101, 168, 169, 171, 409.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Allhallows at the Hay, London, 564, 565.  
 Mayde, John, 331.  
 Maydeford. See Maidford.  
 Maye, Robert, 417.  
 Mayer, William, 486.  
 Mayhow, Mayhowe, Richard, 79.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. Peter by Calais, 309.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Winchelsea, 265.  
 Mayland, co. Essex, 14.  
 Mayle, Richard, 489, 566.  
 Mayleghwyn, John, 77.  
 Maynarbyere. See Manorbier.  
 Maynesforth, Maynesford, John, 281.  
 Maynwaryng, Manweryng, John, 402, 491.  
 ..... , Thomas, 241.  
 ..... , William, 628.

- Mayre, Henry, 119.  
 Mayryng. *See* Maryng.  
 Mayson, William, 216.  
 Measden, Meseden, co. Hertford, 321.  
 Meath, Methe, in Ireland, 273.  
     ....., county of, 193, 468.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Sherwood.  
     ....., diocese of, 465.  
 Meaux, Mewes, co. York, abbot of, 75.  
     ....., William, abbot of, 382.  
 Mecheley, John, 362.  
 Mede, Philip, mayor of Bristol, 129, 172.  
     ....., Richard, 6.  
 Medessholl. *See* Mitchell.  
 Medici, society of, 481.  
 Medicis, Prosper Camilio de, 586, 587.  
 Medway river, 138.  
 Medway, ship called *la Trinite* of, 526.  
 Meers, Thomas, 285, 619.  
 Meffelyn, John, 76.  
     ....., William, 76.  
 Meger, Robert, 251.  
 Meivod, Meyvode [co. Montgomery], 233.  
 Mekelond. *See* Mackland.  
 Mekulton. *See* Mickleton.  
 Mekyfeld, Mekelfeld, William, 406, 631.  
 Melborne. *See* Milborne.  
 Melbourne, Melturme, co. York, 115.  
 Melbourne, Melborn, Melbourne, John, 226, 318.  
     ....., Thomas, 1, 148, 318.  
     ....., William, 120.  
 Melbury, John, 61.  
 Melchet [in Plaitford, co. Wilts], 348.  
 Melchuyt, co. Wilts, forest of, 547.  
 Melen, Roland, 287.  
 Mell, Roger, 256.  
 Mellesden. *See* Molesdon.  
 Mellis, co. Suffolk, 499.  
 Melros, William, 84.  
 Melsenby, William, 223.  
 Melson, John, 251.  
 Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 212.  
 Melton. *See* Milton.  
 Melton, John, 261, 636.  
     ....., William, 483.  
     ....., William de, dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 99.  
 Membury, co. Devon, 461, 551.  
 Mendham, Mendam, co. Suffolk, 297, 538.  
 Mendham, Menedam, Mendame, William, 397.  
 Mendlesham, Mendelysham, co. Suffolk, 3.  
 Mendrym, John, 587.  
 Menerell, Thomas, 253.  
 Menerere, William de la, prior of Tickford, 376.  
 Menethorpe, Menkthorpe [co. York], 286.  
 Mengham, co. Southampton, 94.  
 Menkthorpe. *See* Menethorpe.  
 Menwynnek, Manwennnek, Robert, 588.  
     ....., William, 65, 246, 610.  
 Merable, Simon, 82.  
 Mercer, Ralph, 57, 128.  
     ....., Robert, 128.  
     ....., William, 128.  
 Mercians, king of. *See* Kenulf.  
 Mercier, John le, 354.  
 Merden, Marden, co. Kent, 457, 529.  
     ....., hundred of, 301.  
 Mere, Meere, co. Stafford, 470.  
 Mereworth, co. Kent, 110.  
 Merford, co. Salop, 192.  
 Meriden, Meryden, co. Warwick, 145.  
 Merifeld, Meryfeld, John, 55, 808.  
 Merioneth, Merenneth, county of, 113, 165, 193.  
     ....., sheriff of. *See* Chamberleyn.  
 Meriot. *See* Merriott.  
 Merkefeld. *See* Markfield.  
 Merkhalle. *See* Mark Hall.  
 Merland, Henry, 405.  
 Mermyn, John, 419.  
 Merriott, Meriot, co. Somerset, 456.  
 Merrow, Marowe, co. Surrey, 578.  
 Mersfyn, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Mersham, co. Kent, 301.  
 Mershewode. *See* Marshwood.  
 Mershlende. *See* Marshland.  
 Merssh, Edmund, 147.  
 Mersshbaldyngton. *See* Baldon Marsh.  
 Mersshewode. *See* Marshwood.  
 Merston. *See* Marston.  
 Merston, John, 253, 382, 632.  
     ....., Rose his wife, 253.  
     ....., Richard, 515.  
     ....., William, 632.  
 Mertok. *See* Martock.  
 Merton, co. Oxford, 74.  
     ....., co. Surrey, prior and convent of, 111, 183.  
     ....., charter dated at, 423.  
     ..... *And see* Marton.  
 Merton, Roger, 49, 381.  
 Mervyn, John, 306, 311, 443, 603.  
     ....., Walter, 603.  
 Mery, John, 375.  
 Meryfeld. *See* Merifeld.  
 Meryman, Thomas, 506.  
 Merynges, William, 199, 350, 625.  
 Meryngthorpe. *See* Morningthorpe.  
 Meschines, Hugh de, earl of Chester, 35.  
     ....., Ranulph de, earl of Chester and Lincoln, 34, 35.  
 Meseden. *See* Measden.  
 Mesele, co. Buckingham, 471.  
 Mestell, Thomas, 68.

- Metcalfe, Metkalf, George**, 216.  
 ..... **James**, 21, 119.  
 ..... **John**, 21.  
 ..... **.....**, Alice his wife, 21.  
 ..... **Lionel**, 215.  
 ..... **Miles**, 21, 177, 572, 637.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 21, 334, 421.  
**Meteham, Thomas**, 199.  
**Metehome**, profit called, 136.  
**Metheley, John**, 407, 462, 625.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 131.  
**Methop, Dan John**, 49.  
**Metkalf**. *See* Metcalfe.  
**Metley, Thomas**, 627.  
**Metton, co. Norfolk**, 191.  
**Metton, Henry**, 353.  
**Metyngham, Walter**, 79.  
 ..... **.....**, Alice his wife, 79.  
**Meuland, Roger de**, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1257-1295], 425.  
**Meur, Hervey**, 198.  
**Mewes**. *See* Meaux.  
**Mewburne, John**, 142.  
**Mewyni, co. Devon**, 60.  
**Mey, Thomas**, 385, 582.  
**Meye, Stephen**, 318.  
**Meyre, Robert**, 579.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 318.  
**Meyvode**. *See* Meivod.  
**Mezec, Peter le**, 521.  
**Michelhall, in Swaffham Bulbeck, co. Cam-**  
**bridge**, 539.  
**Minchinhampton**. *See* Minchinhampton.  
**MicHELL, Alan**, 203.  
 ..... **Henry**, 571.  
 ..... **John**, 104, 369.  
 ..... **Nicholas**, 552.  
 ..... **William**, 104, 236.  
 ..... *And see* Mychell.  
**Michelson, Robert**, 266, 368, 513, 526.  
**Mickfield, Mykelfeld, co. Suffolk**, 225, 326.  
**Mickleton, Mekulton, co. Gloucester**, 481.  
**Middelburg, Middelbourgh, in Zeeland**, 240,  
 282.  
**Middelham, Myddelham, John**, 286, 336.  
**Middelmores, John**, 10.  
**Middleton**. *See* Milton.  
**Middleton, Midelton, David**, 54, 490.  
 ..... **George**, 141, 221.  
 ..... **John**, 427.  
 ..... **Nicholas**, 490.  
 ..... **Richard**, 346, 531, 571, 624.  
 ..... **.....**, Matilda his wife, 346.  
 ..... **Richard**, parson of Siddington, 271.  
 ..... **Stephen**, 600.  
 ..... **.....**, Emma his wife, 600.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 4, 106, 355, 426, 572, 635,  
 638.  
 ..... **.....**, Margaret his wife, 4.  
**Middelton, Adam de**, 602.  
 ..... **Peter de**, 602.  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 602.  
 ..... *And see* Middleton.  
**Middelwode, co. York**, 477.  
**Middilton, William**, 437.  
**Midilton**. *See* Middleton.  
**Middleham, co. York**, 185, 215, 260, 266,  
 483, 486, 487.  
**Middlesex, county of**, 19, 22, 50, 94, 95, 99,  
 102, 151, 178, 218, 222, 232, 248, 252,  
 263, 274, 278, 280, 349, 353, 405, 462,  
 468, 492, 496, 509, 540, 546, 556,  
 557.  
 ..... **.....**, sheriff of, 20, 178, 252, 274,  
 280, 295, 379, 492, 557.  
 ..... *And see* Smyth; Heriot; Stokker;  
 Billesdon; Brice; Colwyche.  
 ..... **.....**, escheator in, 123, 185, 206,  
 265, 378, 391, 472, 597, 598.  
 ..... *And see* Boteler; Willy; Towe;  
 Clifford.  
 ..... **.....**, outlawries in, 3, 5-8, 11, 20,  
 37, 49, 72-75, 77-82, 141, 143-149,  
 173, 178, 188, 189, 202-204, 223-228,  
 253, 254, 256, 257, 282, 320-322,  
 324-327, 331, 357, 362, 364, 367, 380,  
 383-387, 397, 410, 431-436, 443, 452,  
 482, 498-504, 549, 560, 575-577, 579-  
 582, 602, 604.  
 ..... **.....**, coroner in, 329.  
 ..... **.....**, justices of the peace in, 252.  
 ..... **.....**, commissions of the peace of,  
 621.  
**Middleton, Midilton, co. Suffolk**, 484.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], 357.  
 ..... **co. York**, 334, 531.  
 ..... **co. Wilts**, 63.  
 ..... **Brymmesfeld, co. Wilts**, 266.  
 ..... *And see* Milton.  
**Middleton, John**, 160, 161, 197.  
 ..... **Stephen**, 161.  
 ..... **William**, 161.  
 ..... **..... de**, bishop of Norwich [1278-  
 1288], 539.  
 ..... *And see* Middleton.  
**Midforde**. *See* Mitford.  
**Midley, Mydle, co. Kent**, 283, 546.  
**Midnyght, William**, parson of Harwey by  
 Calais, 482.  
 ..... **.....**, parson of St. Michael, North-  
 ampton, 482.  
**Mikkulton**. *See* Mickleton.  
**Milborne, Melborne [co. Somerset]**, 53.  
 ..... **Melbornbeke, co. Dorset**, 63.  
 ..... **Milburn, Simon**, 407, 615, 616.  
**Mildenhall, co. Suffolk**, 4, 49.  
 ..... **co. Wilts**, 466.  
**Mildrede, William**, 5.  
**Mile End, co. Middlesex**, 375, 388.  
**Miles, Myles, Mylys, David**, parson of Pad-  
 worth, 230.

- Miles, John, 125, 320, 435.  
     ..... ap Herry, 388, 469.  
 Milewater, Mylewater, Eleanor, 390.  
     ....., Thomas, 390.  
     ....., John, 54, 57, 58, 60, 102, 120, 198.  
 Milford, Milforth by Shirbourn in Elmet, co. York, 145.  
 Milford, Milleford, William, 29, 95, 248.  
 Mille, Malle, Mylle, Hugh, 20, 119, 283, 512.  
     ....., Humphrey, 453.  
     ....., John, 211, 381.  
     ....., Nicholas, 576, 578.  
     ....., Reginald, 453, 454.  
     ....., Richard, 435.  
     ....., Thomas, 257.  
     ....., ....., the younger, 453.  
     ....., ....., the elder, 453, 454.  
     ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 453.  
     ....., William, 110, 448, 453, 454.  
 Miller, Henry, 54.  
     ....., John, 164.  
     ....., Peter, 113.  
     ....., Thomas, 481.  
     ....., William, 178.  
 Millom, Myllum, co. Cumberland, 208.  
 Millo, Milno, co. Bedford, 485.  
 Millyng, Master Thomas, abbot of Westminster, 179, 206, 468, 472, 474, 476.  
     ....., ....., bishop of Hereford [1474-1492], 467, 472, 474, 476, 615, 616, 628, 636.  
 Milne, John, 146.  
 Milnebek. *See* Milnthorpe.  
 Milner, Thomas, 215, 277.  
     ..... *And see* Mylner.  
 Milno. *See* Millo.  
 Milnthorpe, Subtusmylnebek [co. Westmoreland], 334, 531.  
 Milstead, Mylkestede, co. Kent, 469.  
 Milton, co. Cambridge, 276.  
     ....., Melton, Middleton, co. Kent, 6, 101, 438, 457, 529, 561.  
     ....., hundred of, 302, 457, 529, 561.  
     ....., Bryan, co. Bedford, 191.  
     ....., Damerell, co. Devon, 36.  
 Milton, Richard, 179, 338.  
 Milward, Milleward, John, 436, 440.  
     ....., Thomas, 326, 481.  
     ..... *And see* Mylwarde.  
 Mims, Mymmes, North, co. Hertford, 337.  
     ....., South, co. Middlesex, 178, 436.  
 Minchinhampton, Michelhampton, Nun's Hampton, co. Gloucester, 65, 453, 534.  
 Minehead, Mynhed, co. Somerset, 330, 364, 522, 525.  
 Mines, 132, 464, 506, 513.  
 Minster, Mynster, co. Kent, 302, 556.  
 Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 433, 481, 588.  
 Mints. *See* Bristol; Calais; Coventry; Durham; London; Norwich; York.  
 Mirfield, Thomas, 144.  
 Missenden, Mussenden, co. Buckingham, Robert Ryseburgh, abbot of, 288.  
 Missynden, Bernard, 352.  
 Misterton, co. Nottingham, 157.  
     ....., co. Somerset, 458, 530.  
 Mitchell, Medessholl, co. Cornwall, 1.  
 Mitford, Midforde, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Mitton, co. Worcester, 110.  
 Mitton, William, 347, 628, 630.  
 Moalones. *See* Molene.  
 Mochelney. *See* Muchelney.  
 Mockyng. *See* Mucking.  
 Modbergh, co. Somerset, 93.  
 Modbury, co. Devon, priory of, 63.  
 Mody, John, 182.  
 Moigne, Thomas, 200, 285, 354, 621.  
 Moile. *See* Moyle.  
 Mokkyng. *See* Mucking.  
 Moklowe, John, 365.  
     ....., William, 398.  
 Mole, John, 49, 323, 331.  
 Molene, Moalones (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Molesdon, Mellesden, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Molcyns, Thomas, 171, 225, 326.  
 Mollyng, William, vicar of Bradwell, 502.  
 Molyneux, Edmund, 246-248, 608.  
     ....., ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 591.  
     ....., Robert, 169.  
     ....., Thomas, 247, 407, 462, 490, 497, 572, 625.  
     ....., William, 208, 218.  
 Molyns, William, lord of Molyns, 368.  
 Mompesson, Mompesson, Mounpasson, John, 230, 356, 406, 408, 427, 428, 463, 635.  
 Monca, William, 44.  
 Monde, John, 526.  
 Mone, Moune, John, 196, 220, 284, 406, 428, 552, 573, 613.  
 Moneux, in Rockland, co. Norfolk, 515.  
 Moniash. *See* Monyash.  
 Monk Bretton, Monkverton, co. York, 385.  
     ....., Richard, prior of, 385, 435.  
 Monke, John, 578, 589.  
 Monkenfarlegh. *See* Monkton Farleigh.  
 Monkered, in Flanders, 57, 129.  
 Monkes Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, 36.  
 Monkland, Monkelane, co. Hereford, alien priory of, 424.  
 Monk Okchampton, Monkehampton, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Monk Sherborne, Westshirborne Monachorum, co. Southampton, priory of, 394.  
 Monksilver, co. Somerset, 461, 531.  
 Monks' Kirby, Kirkeby Monachorum, co. Warwick, 135.

- Monks' Kirby**, priory of, 136.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 135.  
**Monkton**, co. Kent, 108, 446.  
**Monkton Farleigh**, Monkenfarleigh, co. Wilts,  
 priory of, 97, 813.  
 ..... prior of, 68, 828.  
 ..... Dan John Stratton, prior of, 97.  
 ..... Dan John Shrouesbury, prior of, 97.  
 ..... Dan Thomas Grove, prior of, 813.  
**Monkton, Moor**, Moremonkton, co. York, 493,  
 486, 487.  
**Monkverton**. *See* Monk Bretton.  
**Monnemouth**, Richard, 453.  
**Monnyng**, John, 323.  
**Monpesson**. *See* Mompesson.  
**de Mont**, Robert, 388.  
**Montacute**, co. Somerset, priory of S.S. Peter  
 and Paul, 14, 15.  
 ..... convent of, 14, 15.  
 ..... prior of, 63, 461.  
 ..... Dan Robert Criche, prior of, 14, 15.  
 ..... John Dore, prior of, 15.  
 ..... John Water, sub-prior of, 15.  
**Montacute**, Mountague, Thomas, earl of Salis-  
 bury, 36, 550.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 550.  
**Montagu**, Mountagu, Mountygowe, Richard,  
 242, 256.  
 ..... William, of Henley, 406, 428.  
**Monte Ferrato**, Alan de, 154.  
**Montefort**. *See* Montfort.  
**Monte Gomeri**, Walter de, sheriff of Notting-  
 ham and Derby, 130.  
**Montfort**, Mountfort, Simon, 106, 218, 348,  
 405, 606, 634.  
**Montgomery**, 22.  
**Montgomery**, Mongomery, Mountgomery,  
 John, parson of Solihull, 206.  
 ..... Thomas, 112, 151, 173, 195, 199, 287,  
 309, 317, 329, 344, 845, 851, 407, 490,  
 523, 528, 532, 538, 571, 578, 588, 586,  
 608, 618.  
**Monyash**, Moniash, co. Derby, 397, 460, 541,  
 562.  
**Monyngton**, Thomas, 220, 284, 407, 520, 615,  
 616.  
 ..... sheriff of Hereford, 424.  
**Moone**, John, 293.  
**Moore**, Henry, 351.  
 ..... Reginald, 561.  
**Moor**, James, 93.  
**Moor End**, Morehende, co. Northampton,  
 457.  
**Moor Park**, More [in Rickmansworth], co.  
 Hertford, 519.  
**Moorton**, Richard, the elder, 101.  
**Morand**, Philip, 53.  
**Morden**, Moredon, co. Surrey, 78.  
 ..... Steeple, co. Cambridge, 501.  
**More**, 574.  
 ..... co. Hertford, 484.  
**More**, co. Oxford, 67.  
 ..... [co. Salop], 294.  
**More**. *See* Littlemore; Moor.  
**More**, Geoffrey, 501.  
 ..... Henry, 57, 405, 417, 429, 629.  
 ..... John, 61, 89, 192, 216, 219, 268, 456,  
 499.  
 ..... Windsor herald, 201, 217, 221.  
 ..... Dame Margaret, abbess of Godstow,  
 239, 241.  
 ..... Nicholas, 596.  
 ..... Philip, 404, 405, 429.  
 ..... Richard, 86, 147, 173, 289, 386. **5**  
 ..... Thomas, 75, 112, 208, 380, 381.  
 ..... Tristram, parson of Dorchester, 544.  
 ..... William, 19, 24.  
 ..... John at, 68.  
**atte More**, Henry, 571.  
 ..... John, 571.  
 ..... William, 571.  
**Moreby**, John, prior of Epworth, 136.  
**Moredon**. *See* Morden.  
**Morehende**. *See* Moor End.  
**Moreholme** [co. Lancaster], 334, 531, 532.  
**Moreland**, Thomas, 281.  
**Morell**, Edward, 60.  
**Moremonkton**. *See* Monkton.  
**Morend** [co. Northampton], 345, 529.  
**Moreqwate** [co. Cumberland], 215.  
**Morer**, Master John, parson of Ashbury, 280.  
**Mores**, John, 82.  
**Moresby**, Christopher, 288, 334, 350, 423, 490,  
 605, 610, 635.  
 ..... escheator of Cumberland and  
 Westmoreland, 345.  
 ..... sheriff of Cumberland, 345.  
 ..... sheriff of Westmoreland, 345.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 24, 43.  
 ..... James, 596.  
 ..... Thomas, 407.  
**Moresley**. *See* Moseley.  
**Moresley**, Thomas, 350, 624.  
**Moreton**, Morton, co. Essex, 160.  
 ..... South, co. Berks, 147.  
**Moreton**. *See* Corbet.  
**Moreton**, Ralph, 289.  
 ..... Roger, 49, 381.  
 ..... William, 49, 331, 604.  
 ..... *And see* Morton.  
**Moreves** in Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, 480.  
**Moreys**, Thomas, rector of Belchalwell, 92.  
**Morfell**. *See* Morville.  
**Morgan**, David, 375.  
 ..... Hugh, dean of Bangor, 134.  
 ..... parson of Llanaber, 304.  
 ..... John, 29.  
 ..... Philip, 220, 319, 635.  
 ..... parson of Bladon, 213.  
 ..... Thomas, 29, 30, 54, 57, 58, 102, 317,  
 331, 407, 450, 453, 463.

- Morgan ap Meredith, 107.  
     ..... ap Jehankyn ap Philip, 54, 561.  
     ..... ap Thomas ap Griffith, 180.  
 Morice Perrenot, 201, 217, 221.  
     ....., Robert, 208.  
     ....., William, 198.  
 Morisse, Peter, 213.  
     ....., Robert, 213.  
 Morisson, Peter, 309.  
 Morlaix, Mourleix, in Brittany, 198.  
     ....., ship called *le Marye* of, 198.  
 Morland, Morlond, John, 75.  
     ....., William, 825, 583.  
     ....., canon of St. Paul's, London, 590.  
     ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 244, 590.  
     ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 245.  
     ....., dean of St. George's, Windsor, 245.  
 Morley, Nicholas, 72, 247, 249, 320, 322, 351, 406, 633.  
     ....., Richard, 203.  
     ....., Robert, 560.  
     ..... *And see* Lovell.  
 Morningthorpe, Maryngthorpe, co. Norfolk, 397, 562.  
 Morocco, Marrok, the straits of, 11, 53, 59, 85, 87, 108, 126, 132, 134, 153, 155, 160, 161, 165, 212, 213, 270, 273, 306, 341, 359, 415, 445, 532, 533, 546, 547, 559, 560.  
 Mortain, count of. *See* John.  
 Morteigne, alien deanery of, 62.  
 Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortymer, David, 491.  
     ....., John, 431.  
     ....., Robert, 548.  
 Morton, Moreton, co. Lincoln, 297, 560.  
     ....., in Dinton, co. Buckingham, 309.  
     ..... Brutes. *See* Birts Morton.  
     ....., Little, Lytelmorton, co. Cornwall, 383.  
     ..... Sawbery, co. Salop, 521.  
     ..... *And see* Moreton.  
 Morton, Charles, 77.  
     ....., John, 261, 363, 380, 582.  
     ....., archdeacon of Norwich, 89.  
     ....., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 334, 345, 366, 374, 379, 472, 516, 517, 583, 597.  
     ....., Nicholas, 383.  
     ....., Richard, the elder, 168.  
     ....., Robert, 23.  
     ....., Thomas, 144.  
 Mortorne, co. Salop, 192.  
 Mortymer. *See* Mortimer.  
 Morval, Morvell, co. Cornwall, 475, 575.  
 Morville, Morfell [co. Salop], prebend of, 838.  
 Moryngthorpe. *See* Morningthorpe.  
 Morys, Edmund, 318.  
     ....., John, 60.  
     ....., Richard, 415.  
     ....., Robert, 299, 333.  
     ....., Stephen, 146.  
     ....., Thomas, 65.  
     ....., William, 288.  
 Moseley, Moresley, co. Worcester, 441.  
     ..... *And see* Mowsley.  
 Mossdale, co. Cumberland, 96.  
 Mosse, John, 74.  
 Mote, lord of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Mothewey, John, 440.  
 Moton, Motton, Richard, 444.  
     ....., Robert, 104.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 104.  
     ..... William, 98, 287, 292, 350, 405, 515, 517, 619.  
     ....., escheator in the county of Warwick, 133.  
 Mouden, Laurence, 71.  
 Moudeley. *See* Mawdealey.  
 Moulton, Multon, in Holand, co. Lincoln, 384, 431.  
     ....., co. Norfolk, 191.  
     ....., co. Suffolk, 93.  
     ....., co. York, 200, 483, 486, 487.  
 Mounby. *See* Mumby.  
 Mounceaux, Simon, 387.  
 Moundevile, Michael, 224.  
 Mounley, William, 224.  
 Mountagne. *See* Montacute.  
 Mount Carmel, order of, 333, 375.  
     ....., prior of, 333.  
 Mounteyn, Richard, 289, 525.  
 Mounteyns Ynge. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Mountferant, Bertram, lord, 52.  
     ....., Petronilla his wife, 52.  
 Mountfort. *See* Montfort.  
 Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountgrace, co. York, prior and convent of, 304.  
     ....., Robert, prior of, 304.  
 Mountjoy, lord of. *See* Blount.  
 Mountnessing, Mounteyns Ynge, co. Essex, 369.  
 Mount Orgueil, in Jersey, 124.  
 Mount's Bay, Monteslay, co. Cornwall, 54, 101.  
 Mounttane, Alan, 244.  
 Mountygowe. *See* Montagu.  
 Mourleix. *See* Morlaix.  
 Mourne, Mowrne, in Ireland, 165.  
 Mourton, Richard, 357.  
 Mousele, lord of. *See* Adourins.  
 Mousehole, Monsole, co. Cornwall, 77, 104.  
 Mowbray, Anne, 599.  
     ....., Joan, 107.

- Mowbray, John**, third duke of Norfolk, 26, 90, 107, 191, 192, 293.  
 ..... **Eleanor**, duchess of Norfolk, his wife, 132, 191, 293, 488.  
 ..... **John**, fourth duke, 83, 90, 110, 112, 122, 132, 163, 191, 192, 195-197, 199, 245, 247, 317, 351-353, 373, 408, 488, 502, 539, 583, 593, 599, 622, 626, 630, 633.  
 ..... **Elizabeth**, duchess of Norfolk, his wife, 83, 112, 122.  
 ..... **Katharine**, duchess of Norfolk, 19, 27, 132, 200, 310, 458, 517, 518, 523, 530.  
**Mowene, John**, 386.  
**Moweton, William**, 433.  
**Mowntford, Edmund**, 337.  
**Mowsley, Moseley**, co. Leicester, 153.  
**Moyle, Moile, John**, 400, 403, 404, 610.  
 ..... **Walter**, 70, 71, 84, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170, 171, 221, 246, 247, 251, 593, 610, 612, 613, 618, 628, 629, 635.  
 ..... **justice of the Bench**, 179, 181, 227, 229, 344.  
**Moyne, John**, 100.  
**Muchegrosse, co. Hereford**, 450, 463, 505.  
**Muchelney, Mochelney**, co. Somerset, abbey of, 241, 263, 266.  
 ..... **convent of**, 239, 260.  
 ..... **abbot of**, 15.  
 ..... **William Crukerne**, abbot of, 239, 260.  
 ..... **John Bracy**, abbot of, 241, 263, 266.  
**Mucking, Mockyng, Mukyng**, co. Essex, 146, 147.  
**Mudde, John**, 286, 288.  
 ..... **Joan**, his wife, 286, 288.  
**Mukyng**. *See* Mucking.  
**Mulgrave, co. York**, 102.  
**Mulle**. *See* Mille.  
**Mulso, co. Bedford**, 564.  
**Mulso, William**, 248, 349, 437, 622.  
**Multon**. *See* Moulton.  
**Multon, Bartholomew**, 2.  
 ..... **John de**, 43.  
 ..... **Robert**, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 526, 545.  
 ..... **warden of the east and middle marches of Scotland**, 545.  
 ..... **William**, 433.  
**Mumby, Moultry, co. Lincoln**, 457, 529, 530.  
**Mundam**. *See* Luzerne.  
**Munden, Little**, co. Hertford, 381.  
**Mundham, North, Northmundam**, co. Sussex, 63, 461.  
**Mune, John**, 60.  
**Murage**, 54, 393.  
**Murton, Margaret**, 215.  
**Musbury, co. Devon**, 23, 174, 176, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
**Muscote [co. Cambridge]**, 170.  
**Musgrave, Joan**, 215, 288.  
 ..... **John**, 288.  
 ..... **Nicholas**, 215, 288.  
 ..... **Richard**, 610, 633.  
 ..... **the elder**, 635.  
 ..... **Roger**, 464.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 480.  
 ..... **William**, 215, 288.  
**Muskam, William**, 559.  
**Muskham, North, Northmoscham**, co. Nottingham, 316.  
 ..... **South, prebend of**, 559.  
**Mussenden**. *See* Missenden.  
**Muston, Thomas**, 218, 634.  
 ..... **William**, 291.  
**Mycfelede**. *See* Mickfield.  
**Myche, John**, 818.  
**Mychell, Ivo**, 366.  
 ..... *And see* Michell.  
**Myddelham**. *See* Middelham.  
**Mydle**. *See* Midley.  
**Mygnol, Edward le**, 198.  
**Mykelfeld**. *See* Mickfield.  
**Myles**. *See* Miles.  
**Mylewater**. *See* Milewater.  
**Mylkestede**. *See* Milstead.  
**Mylle**. *See* Mille.  
**Myllum**. *See* Millom.  
**Mylner, William**, 573.  
 ..... *And see* Milner.  
**Mylsam, John**, 151.  
**Mylton**. *See* Milton.  
**Mylwarde, William**, 39.  
 ..... *And see* Milward.  
**Mymmes**. *See* Mims.  
**Myndrem, Myndrym, John**, 84, 587.  
**Mynet, Robert**, 501.  
**Mynhed**. *See* Minehead.  
**Mynors, Richard**, 451.  
**Mynskyp, Thomas**, 427, 577.  
**Mynte, Thomas**, 141.  
**Mynteshede, Myntished, co. Westmoreland**, 106, 177.  
**Mynyn Enault de la Pappe**, 201, 217, 221.  
**Myres, John**, 215.  
 ..... **Robert**, 216.

## N.

- Naunby**. *See* Navenby.  
**Nabbe, Thomas**, 325.  
**Nafferton, co. York**, 541.  
**Nalbenby**. *See* Navenby.  
**Nanby**. *See* Navenby.



- Nanby, John, 167, 486, 490.  
 Nandyke, William, 222, 382.  
 Nanskyll by Roswalties, co. Cornwall, 386.  
 Napton on the Hill, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Narburgh, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Naseby, John, 8, 81.  
 Nasmyowe, co. Devon, 331.  
 Nasshe, John, 126, 144, 287.  
 ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 126.  
 Navenby, Naanby, Nanby, Nalbenby, co. Lincoln, 62, 181, 328.  
 Nawby. *See* Newby.  
 Nawene, Nicholas, 434.  
 Naworth, Naward, co. Cumberland, 181.  
 Nayler, John, 22, 468, 469.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 469.  
 ....., Richard, 469.  
 ....., Stephen, 469.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 469.  
 ....., Thomas, 469.  
 Nayngham, William, 615.  
 Nedeham. *See* Needham.  
 Nodeham, John, 70, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170, 171, 221, 247, 251, 353, 366, 377, 408, 408, 525, 593, 610, 611, 615, 616, 618-621, 623, 625-627, 634-636, 638.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Common Bench, 227, 229.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 258, 264, 344.  
 Nedging, Neddyng [co. Suffolk], 65.  
 Nedyrsole, John, 445.  
 Needham, Nedeham, co. Suffolk, 98.  
 ....., Market, 324.  
 Neel, Nele, John, 76.  
 ....., Richard, 55, 104, 170, 171, 221, 245, 248, 251, 353, 403, 405, 408, 525, 606, 610, 618, 624, 635-638.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Common Bench, 200, 258, 315, 517.  
 ....., ....., justice of the King's Bench, 176, 227, 229.  
 ....., Thomas, 271, 576.  
 Neest, John, 276.  
 Nele. *See* Neel.  
 Neleson, Neylson, Thomas, 9, 355, 377, 431, 572.  
 Nelme, Thomas, 578.  
 Neroche, Racche, Raccher, co. Somerset, forest of, 85, 205.  
 Nesbit, in Scotland, 514.  
 Nesfeld, Nessefeld, John, 263, 286, 287, 318, 377, 483.  
 ....., Robert, 318.  
 Nesse, Thomas, 152, 210.  
 Nest, John, 231.  
 Netherattebere. *See* Adbeer.  
 Netherbere [co. Cornwall], 119.  
 Netherhalle [in Bures, co. Suffolk], 25.  
 Netherhall in Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, 515.  
 Nethersole, Nethirsole, John, 389, 428, 463.  
 Netherton, John, 217.  
 ....., Robert, 200.  
 Netherwichenden. *See* Winchendon.  
 Nethirsole. *See* Nethersole.  
 Netilton, William, 37.  
 ....., *And see* Nettylton.  
 Netley, Lettley, co. Southampton, Thomas, abbot of, 6.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 504.  
 Neto, Peter, 474.  
 Nettleded, Netlisted, co. Kent, 368.  
 Nettylton, William, 3.  
 ....., *And see* Netilton.  
 Neubotelgrave. *See* Nobottle Grove.  
 Neuburgh. *See* Newbrough; Neweburgh.  
 Neubury, John, 605.  
 Neuby, Robert de, parson of Marston, 601.  
 Neubygyng. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Neucourt, John, 307.  
 Neucote, co. Leicester, 517.  
 Neuhihe, 526.  
 Neuman, Nicholas, 576.  
 ....., *And see* Newman; Neweman.  
 Neunam. *See* Newnham.  
 Neunan, Geoffrey de, 105.  
 Neunton. *See* Newington.  
 Neuport, Richard, 246.  
 ....., Robert, 381.  
 ....., *And see* Newport; Neweport.  
 Neuss, Nuce, in Germany, 52.  
 Neuton. *See* Newton.  
 Neuton, Richard, chief justice of the Bench, 3, 8, 72-74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 144, 145, 147, 202, 225, 322, 323, 326, 477.  
 ....., *And see* Newton.  
 Neve, John, 380.  
 ....., Roger, 141.  
 ....., Thomas, 380.  
 ....., William, 588.  
 Nevell, Charles, 251.  
 Nevendon, Nevyngton, co. Essex, 258.  
 Neville, Nevile, Nevylle, Anne, lady of, 362.  
 ....., Edward, 175.  
 ....., lord of Bergevenny, 47, 219, 285, 351, 352, 463, 606, 617, 631.  
 ....., George, 215, 271, 290, 313, 327, 335, 351, 405, 618, 632, 633.  
 ....., ....., lord Latimer, 94, 205-207, 309, 231, 289, 295, 296.  
 ....., archbishop of York [1465-1476], 15, 18, 21, 34-36, 40, 42, 112, 114, 117, 132, 135, 177, 190, 217, 244, 258, 310, 332, 470, 517, 533, 550, 554, 588, 607, 608, 610, 611, 615, 616, 621, 624, 625, 634, 636-638.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the University of Oxford, 626.  
 ....., Henry, 94, 146, 205, 207, 209, 289, 295, 296, 637.

- Neville, Henry, Joan his wife, 289, 295, 296.  
 ..... Hugh, 243.  
 ..... Humphrey, 40.  
 ..... John, 243, 572, 575, 525.  
 ..... .., escheator of Nottingham, 70.  
 ..... .., lord of Montagu, earl of North-  
 umberland, marquess of Montagu, 83,  
 91, 102, 108, 132, 169, 170, 174, 189,  
 190, 199, 200, 221, 239, 245, 248, 251,  
 258, 313, 335, 486-488, 516, 609, 610,  
 616, 617, 619-622, 625, 630, 634, 636-  
 638.  
 ..... .., Isabel his wife, 313, 335, 487,  
 488.  
 ..... .., Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, 535.  
 ..... .., Richard, 205-207, 209, 215, 295, 296.  
 ..... .., .., earl of Salisbury, 21, 26, 42,  
 67, 69, 185, 340, 456, 487, 488, 557.  
 ..... .., Alice his wife, 36, 185, 340,  
 456, 507, 550.  
 ..... .., .., earl of Warwick and Salisbury,  
 26, 36, 51, 55, 69, 85, 90, 102, 103,  
 106, 126, 128, 131, 132, 158, 155, 160,  
 166, 169, 170, 177, 190, 206, 207, 217-  
 220, 242, 244-250, 252, 261, 266, 330,  
 332, 455, 488, 487, 488, 507, 556, 557,  
 607-614, 616-631, 636-638.  
 ..... .., .., captain of Calais, 205, 210, 228.  
 ..... .., .., admiral of England, Ireland,  
 and Aquitaine, 233, 235.  
 ..... .., .., chief justice of South Wales,  
 165.  
 ..... .., .., chamberlain of South Wales,  
 165.  
 ..... .., .., chamberlain of England, 170,  
 262, 344.  
 ..... .., .., chamberlain of the Exchequer,  
 207.  
 ..... .., .., grants to, 182, 137.  
 ..... .., .., Anne his wife, 153, 207, 330,  
 455.  
 ..... .., .., Anne his daughter, 455, 507.  
 ..... .., .., Isabel his daughter, 455.  
 ..... .., .., Robert, 77, 199, 262, 588, 638.  
 ..... .., .., Ellen his wife, 588.  
 ..... .., .., Thomas, 67, 462, 477, 491, 625.  
 ..... .., .., parson of Brancepeth, 304.  
 ..... .., .., of Rolleston, 106, 625.  
 ..... .., .., of South Leverton, 247, 407,  
 625.  
 ..... .., William, lord of Faucomberge, earl  
 of Kent, 65.  
 Nevland, Robert, 78.  
 Nevynghon. *See* Nevendon.  
 Newark, co. Nottingham, 70.  
 ..... Northgate by, 481.  
 ..... .., letters patent dated at, 205, 217.  
 Newbiggin, Neubygyng, Niewbygyng, co.  
 Cumberland, 96.  
 ..... .., co. Lancaster, 456.  
 ..... .., co. Northumberland, 228, 236.  
 ..... .., co. Westmoreland, 148.  
 ..... [co. York], 483, 486, 487.  
 Neweburgh, Newborough, Neuburgh, John,  
 55, 57, 196, 211, 220, 247, 406, 428,  
 573, 613.  
 ..... .., the elder, 273, 565.  
 ..... .., William, 247, 613.  
 Newedyk, Richard, 80, 308.  
 Newehall, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Newehawe, co. Northampton, 184.  
 Neweman, John, 436, 575.  
 ..... .., the elder, 578.  
 ..... .., the younger, 578.  
 ..... .., Nicholas, 149.  
 ..... .., William, 320.  
 ..... *And see* Newman; Neuman.  
 Newenham, William, 349, 405, 624.  
 Newent, Thomas, 28.  
 Newenton, Geoffrey de, 92.  
 Newport, John, rector of Stanford Rivers,  
 367.  
 ..... .., Richard, parson of Hovekirke, 272.  
 ..... .., Robert, 585.  
 Newport, William, 486.  
 ..... *And see* Newport; Neuport.  
 Newerk, Henry, 303.  
 New Forest, co. Southampton, 52, 88.  
 ..... (in Kirkby Ravensworth), co. York,  
 483, 486, 487.  
 Newington, Neunton, co. Oxford, 500.  
 Newkerkyn, Everard van, 52.  
 Newland, Newelond, co. Gloucester, 484.  
 Newlands, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Newman, Benedict, 8, 81.  
 ..... *And see* Neweman; Neuman.  
 Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 510.  
 Newnam. *See* Nuneham.  
 Newnham, Newenham, co. Bedford, John,  
 prior of, 499.  
 ..... .., co. Northampton, 542.  
 ..... .., co. Southampton, 8.  
 ..... .., Neunam [co. Kent], 105.  
 ..... .. by Chittlehamholt, co. Devon, 187.  
 ..... .., Little, co. Warwick, 185.  
 Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 358.  
 ..... .., hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard,  
 358.  
 ..... .., co. Salop, 133, 500.  
 ..... .., Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 571.  
 ..... .., Pagnell, co. Buckingham, 345, 457,  
 529, 564.  
 Newport, John, 76, 82, 286.  
 ..... *And see* Newport; Neuport.  
 Newsholme, Newsom, in Craven, co. York,  
 307.  
 Newstead in Sherwood, co. Nottingham,  
 priory of, 35.  
 ..... .., John Dorham, prior of, 35.  
 ..... .., Thomas Gounthorpe, prior of, 35.  
 Newtimber, Nytymbre, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Newton, Neuton, co. Kent, 521.  
 ..... .., co. Lancaster, 32, 137.

- Newton, co. Leicester, 27.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 297.  
 ....., co. York, 82, 209, 483, 487.  
 ..... Abbot, co. Devon, 8.  
 ..... Bushell, co. Devon, 37, 60.  
 ..... Ferrers, co. Devon, 331.  
 ..... Popleford, co. Devon, 86, 280, 358, 376.  
 ..... Harecourt, co. Leicester, 517.  
 ..... Flotman, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... Purcell, co. Oxford, 500.  
 ..... St. Loe, Neuton Seyntlo, co. Somerset, 149.  
 ..... Toney, Newetony, co. Wilts, 10.  
 Newton, Newton, Neuton, John, 280, 281, 427, 565.  
 ....., Maurice, 18, 52, 178.  
 ....., Richard, 216, 577.  
 ..... *And see* Neuton.  
 Newynson, John, 215, 277.  
 ....., Roger, 215.  
 ....., Thomas, 214, 277.  
 Newbold on Avon, Newbold Paunton, co. Warwick, 135.  
 Newborough. *See* Neweburgh.  
 Newbrough, Neuburgh, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Newbury, Nowebury, co. Berks, 144, 287, 488.  
 Newby, Nuby of the Stones, co. Westmoreland, 442.  
 ....., Nawby, co. Cumberland, 214, 215, 277.  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 18, 142, 197, 206, 290, 333, 347, 438, 493, 605.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Carlele.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 333, 347.  
 ....., charters dated at, 370, 398.  
 ....., port of, 166, 216, 280, 240, 263, 268, 330, 412, 461, 493, 495, 545, 548, 554, 568, 592.  
 Newchirche, Everard, 52.  
 Newchurch, Newchirche, co. Kent, 283, 546, 547.  
 ....., hundred of, 300.  
 Newdegate, John, 252.  
 Newebald, Master Robert, prebendary of Chiswick, 176.  
 Niccoll, John, 295.  
 ..... *And see* Nicoll.  
 Niche, Nyche, Thomas, 325, 385, 432.  
 Nicholas, Nycholas, Thomas, 432, 445.  
 ....., Ralph, son of, 123.  
 ....., R., son of, 561.  
 Nicholasson, Arnald, 122.1  
 Nicholson, Edward, 214, 277.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 289.  
 ....., Thomas, 214, 277.  
 ....., William, 148.  
 Nicolasson, William, 37.  
 Nicole, Master John, 499.  
 Nicoll, James, 354.  
 ....., John, 25, 447.  
 ..... *And see* Niccoll.  
 Nicott, John, 493.  
 Nightes, William, 406.  
 Noble, Vincenot le, 201, 217, 221, ..... Vincent le, 201, 213, 217, 221.  
 Nobottle Grove, Neubotelgrave, co. Northampton, hundred of, 531.  
 Noke, John, 255.  
 Nomansland [co. Cambridge], 170.  
 Nonant, Hugh de, bishop of Coventry [1188-1198], 426.  
 Nonmonkton. *See* Nun Monkton.  
 Nonne Eton. *See* Nuneaton.  
 Nony. *See* Nunney.  
 Norburgh, Henry, 411.  
 ....., William, 411.  
 Norbury, Henry, 500.  
 ....., John, 114, 380.  
 Nordon, Richard, 4.  
 Noreys. *See* Norreys.  
 Norfolk, county of, 19, 30, 37, 54, 56, 61, 87, 88, 90, 98, 151, 159, 169, 170, 184, 191, 195, 197, 199, 218, 221, 232, 242, 245, 247, 249, 250, 289, 329, 332, 348, 352, 353, 389, 406, 408, 430, 462, 490-492, 496, 513, 525, 563.  
 ....., sheriff of, 20, 30, 56, 159, 197, 242, 252, 352, 397, 406, 462, 490, 492, 525.  
 ....., ..... *And see* Hevenyngham; Rec.  
 ....., escheator in, 98, 186, 221, 227, 298, 373, 400, 470, 481.  
 ....., ..... *And see* Pelly; Grey; Clere; Pestell.  
 ....., ..... outlawries in, 3, 8, 10, 16, 73, 78, 143, 144, 146, 149, 223-226, 253, 255, 256, 322, 323, 326, 327, 381-383, 385, 435, 436, 498, 500, 501, 504, 576, 577, 579, 582.  
 ....., ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ....., ..... commissions of the peace in, 622.  
 ....., duke, duchess of. *See* Mowbray.  
 Norham, John, 148.  
 ....., rector of Luddenham, 45.  
 Norman, John, 334.  
 Normandy, Normans, 297, 404, 513, 529, 536.  
 Normanton, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Normanville, Thomas, 199.  
 Norreys, Nores, Norys, James, 218, 515.  
 ....., John, 5, 144, 203, 242, 385.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 203.  
 ....., Robert, 204.  
 ....., Robert le, 123.  
 ....., William, 178, 195, 196, 241, 242, 349, 352, 374, 406, 488, 608.

- Norreys, William, keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, 34.  
 Norroy king of arms, Thomas, 197.  
 ..... *And see* Holme.  
 Northam, co. Devon, 457, 529.  
 Northampton, 2, 5, 74, 84, 232, 254, 327, 346, 372, 433, 473, 482, 540, 562, 577, 590.  
 ..... , mayor of, 194, 292, 416.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 490, 634.  
 ..... , battle of, 43, 585.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 63, 478.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Rudyngge.  
 ..... , statute of, 28.  
 ..... , abbey of St. James by, 278, 283, 292, 594.  
 ..... , ..... , convent of, 278, 590.  
 ..... , ..... , William Yon, abbot of, 278.  
 ..... , ..... , John Grauntwell, abbot of, 283, 292, 590.  
 ..... , ..... , John Wykely, abbot of, 594.  
 ..... , priory of St. Andrew, 194, 195, 358, 415.  
 ..... , ..... , convent of, 402.  
 ..... , ..... , William Hamond, prior of, 194, 402.  
 ..... , ..... , Dan Thomas Sudbury, prior of, 415, 418.  
 ..... , county of, 106, 127, 148, 170, 195, 196, 199, 218, 232, 267, 285, 329, 348, 349, 352, 381, 405, 421, 430, 441, 462, 492, 493, 496, 540, 562, 601.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 92, 285, 349, 405, 492, 493, 525, 570, 571.  
 ..... , ..... *And see* Hastings.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, 35, 98, 153, 186, 205, 241, 271, 278, 292, 330, 332, 359, 400, 415, 475, 597.  
 ..... , ..... *And see* Chambre; Palmer; Pemberton; Wake.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawries in, 4, 79, 80, 144, 254, 257, 384, 386, 387, 435, 503, 504.  
 ..... , ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions of the peace in, 623.  
 Northcote in Combe Bisset, co. Wilts, 32, 33.  
 North End, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Northwode, co. Southampton, 94.  
 Northfleet, co. Kent, 435, 463.  
 Northgrove, co. Worcester, 304.  
 Northill, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Northland, John, 263.  
 North Lew, Northlieu, co. Devon, 27, 32, 187, 473.  
 Northlie. *See* Leigh.  
 Northmoscham. *See* Muskham, North.  
 Northpedirton. *See* Petherton.  
 Northtauton. *See* Tawton, North.  
 Northumberland, county of, 219, 251, 290, 317, 329, 333, 347, 350, 407, 430, 438, 463, 490, 545, 605.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, 197, 251, 350, 407, 438, 463, 490.  
 ..... , ..... *And see* Maners; Percy; Lumley.  
 ..... , ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 333, 347.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions of the peace in, 624.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of. *See* Percy; Neville.  
 Northwich, Norwyche, co. Chester, 32, 137.  
 Northwold, co. Norfolk, 322.  
 Northwude, Stephen de, 561.  
 ..... , Roger his son, 561.  
 Norton, co. Northampton, 92, 272.  
 ..... , Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 305.  
 ..... , Daune, co. Devon, 457, 529.  
 ..... , King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 536.  
 Norton, John, 79, 383, 637.  
 ..... , Richard, 302.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of the Common Bench, 58.  
 ..... , Thomas, 164, 629.  
 ..... , William, 3, 53, 226, 325, 391.  
 Norwall, co. York, 80.  
 Norwich, 4, 21, 54, 92, 93, 143, 144, 149, 164, 184, 197, 225, 226, 253, 254, 272, 223, 329, 342, 348, 353, 357, 384, 387, 413, 432, 434, 491, 496, 500, 536, 549, 576, 579, 586, 588, 591, 599.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Aubry; Best.  
 ..... , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348.  
 ... .. , outlawries in, 80, 144, 149, 253, 255, 323, 384, 434, 576, 577, 579.  
 ..... , mint at, 149.  
 ..... , charters dated at, 460, 539.  
 ..... , diocese of, 91, 107, 164, 186, 230, 267, 307, 342, 347, 410, 418, 467, 470, 475, 537, 582, 586, 589.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 126, 344, 357, 362, 366, 373.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* le Hert; Goldwell; Losinga; Blundeville; Salmon; Bek; Spencer; Grey; Middleton.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 344, 459.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas, prior of, 459.  
 ..... , ..... , William, prior of, 460.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 39.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Moreton.  
 Norwich, William, 73, 226, 384.  
 Norwiche, Robert, 487.  
 Norwode, William, 488.  
 Norwyche. *See* Northwich.  
 Norys, Walter 4.  
 ..... *And see* Norreys.  
 Noryson, John, 326.  
 Notelegh [co. Devon], 171.

Notewill. *See* Nutwell.  
 Notley, White, co. Essex, 321.  
 Notte, Henry, 52.  
 ....., John, 208.  
 Nottekyn, Richard, 53.  
 ....., William, the elder, 53.  
 ....., ... .., the younger, 53.  
 Notting, Knottynghernes, co. Middlesex, 560.  
 Nottingham, 11, 231, 244, 310, 342, 348, 441, 462, 463, 470, 477, 479, 482, 488, 492, 496, 501, 585, 578, 586.  
 ....., charters dated at, 68, 370.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 206, 408, 410, 426, 440, 441, 451, 463, 680.  
 ....., outlawries in, 501, 578.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 348.  
 ....., county of, 55, 70, 180, 195, 199, 218, 233, 243, 247, 281, 284, 285, 329, 348, 350, 403, 407, 428, 430, 441, 442, 457, 462, 482, 492, 496, 511, 513, 529, 535.  
 ....., sheriff of, 130, 157, 243, 244, 251, 284, 350, 407, 492, 525.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Leek; Monte Gomeri; Strelley; Curson.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 35, 271, 332, 475.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Neville.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 8, 142, 144, 148, 321, 381, 385, 481, 437, 503, 576.  
 ....., ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ....., ....., justices of the peace in, 477.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 624.  
 Notyngham, William, 54, 58, 81, 127, 132, 198, 251, 288, 299-302, 407, 454, 553, 573, 612-614, 616, 625, 629, 635, 636.  
 Nowebury. *See* Newbury.  
 Nowers, John, 226, 374, 375.  
 ....., Richard, 374, 375, 406.  
 Nowsom. *See* Newsholme.  
 Nubery. *See* Newbury.  
 Nubery, Walter, abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol, 397.  
 Nuburgh, John, 219.  
 Nuby. *See* Newby.  
 Nuce. *See* Neuss.  
 Nucelles, lord of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Nugent, Christopher, 592.  
 ....., Richard, baron of Delvyn, 193.  
 Nunenton, Nuneton, Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, 61, 411, 440.  
 Nuneham, Newnain, co. Oxford, 584.  
 Nungell, William, 404.  
 Nun Monkton, Nonmonkton, co. York, 146.  
 Nunne, Henry, 143.  
 Nunnery, Nony, co. Somerset, 401.  
 Nunny, Nunnery, Alice, abbess of Godstow, 278.  
 ....., John, 6, 7, 407.  
 Nun's Hampton. *See* Minchinhampton.

Nunswapham. *See* Swaffham Bulbeck.  
 Nuport, George, 199.  
 Nuselles, lord of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Nutes, co. Southampton, 66.  
 Nuthill, co. York, 457, 529.  
 Nuton, Maurice, 60.  
 Nuton Bussell. *See* Newton Bussell.  
 Nutwell, Notewill, Nuttewyll, co. Devon, 60, 61, 235.  
 Nyanser, Thomas, 456.  
 Nyche. *See* Niche.  
 Nycholas. *See* Nicholas.  
 Nykke, William, 299.  
 Nyman, Master John, chaplain of Chichester cathedral, 413.  
 Nymbery, Thomas, 610.  
 Nytymbre. *See* Newtimber.

## O.

Oakham, Okeham, Wokeham, co. Rutland, 79, 212, 218, 286, 290.  
 Oakington, Hokington, co. Cambridge, 508.  
 Oakley, Ocle, Okelde, co. Essex, 431, 439.  
 ....., Great, 91.  
 O Bray, William, 57.  
 Obryth, Obrych, John, 497, 526, 572.  
 Oceleve, co. Bedford, hospital of St. John Baptist, John Burgh, warden of, 244, 375.  
 ....., ....., John Seymour, warden of, 375.  
 Ochoa, John, 288.  
 Oekendon, North, Wokindone Setfonteynes, co. Essex, 465.  
 ....., South, Southwokyndon, 345.  
 ....., Bishop. *See* Cranham.  
 Ocle. *See* Acle; Oakley.  
 Ocle Lyre, co. Hereford, 582.  
 Oddyston. *See* Odstone.  
 Odeham, John, 385.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 384.  
 ....., William, 431.  
 Odeland, Odelond, John, 127, 128, 187.  
 Odestoke. *See* Woodstock.  
 Odierne. *See* Audierne.  
 Odiham, co. Southampton, 348, 567.  
 Odstone, Ordeston, in Ashbury, co. Berks, 578, 589.  
 ....., Oddyston, co. Leicester, 81, 145.  
 Oestampe, lord of. *See* Brugges.  
 Offord, co. Warwick, 49, 331.  
 Ogan, Joan, 327.  
 ....., John, 327.  
 Ogbourne, Okeburn, co. Wilts, priory of, 42, 46, 63, 461, 585.

Oghtrede. *See* Ughtred.  
 Ogle, Richard, 197.  
 ....., Robert, lord of Ogle and Thursby,  
     83, 171, 350, 624.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 83.  
 Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne.  
 Okeham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okehampton, co. Devon, 8, 22, 23, 176, 181,  
     189, 280, 457, 529.  
 ....., hundred of, 22, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Okehurst, John, 14.  
 ....., ....., Cecily his wife, 14.  
 ... .., William, 14.  
 Okelde. *See* Oakley.  
 Okeley, co. Somerset, 32, 33.  
 Okeley, Alexander, 251.  
 Oker, Philip, 219.  
 Okey, Robert, 285.  
 Okham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okynton. *See* Oxenton.  
 Okys, Thomas, 79.  
 Oldbury, co. Gloucester, 580.  
 Oldebury, Richard, 102.  
 Oldeclymms, co. Cornwall, 591.  
 Oldefeld, Hugh, 155.  
 Oldeman, John, 322.  
 Old Ford, Oldeforde, co. Middlesex, 485.  
 Oldham, Robert, 325.  
 Oldlawitta, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Oldlond, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Oldum, Robert, 295.  
 Olgrave. *See* Owlegreve.  
 Oliver, Olyver, Thomas, abbot of Buckland,  
     171, 251, 403, 404, 408.  
 ....., William, 149.  
 ..... *And see* Olyver.  
 Ollerton, Allerton, in Shirwode, co. Notting-  
     ham, 148.  
 Olney, co. Buckingham, 322, 344, 420.  
 Olney, Joan, 73.  
 Oliveston, co. Gloucester, 78, 320, 380.  
 Olyegh, Thomas, 524.  
 Olyve, Edmund, 149.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 149.  
 Olyver, John, 171, 553.  
 ....., Thomas, 149, 219, 429.  
 ..... *And see* Oliver.  
 Ombersley, Ambresley, co. Worcester, 67.  
 Omorywyd, William, 15.  
 Ongar, co. Essex, hundred of, 561.  
 ....., High, Highonger, co. Essex, 33, 81,  
     234, 263, 554.  
 Ongar Park, Ongrepark, co. Essex, 393.  
 Onhand, Thomas, 79.  
 Onlepe. *See* Wanlip.  
 Onley, co. Northampton, 327.  
 Onley, Robert, 316.  
 Oppesham, Opsame (? Topsham), co. Devon,  
     280, 303, 457, 529.  
 Orailby, John, 198.

Orby, Orreby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Orchard, John, 29, 101, 105, 127, 168, 219,  
     377, 407, 427, 618.  
 Ordeston. *See* Odstone.  
 Ordnance, 25, 112, 127, 163, 338, 362, 365,  
     369, 372, 379, 398, 412, 462, 474, 479,  
     492, 494, 549.  
 Ordsall, Orteshall, co. Nottingham, 577.  
 Orell, Oryll, George, 94, 114, 201.  
 ....., William, 410, 479.  
 Orford [co. Suffolk], ship called *la Petyr* of,  
     526.  
 Orgrave. *See* Owlegreve.  
 Orleigh, Orlay [co. Devon], 29, 403.  
 Orleston, Oriaston, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 Ormesby, Arthur, 621, 632.  
 Ormond, John, 439.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 29, 332.  
 ..... .., Anne his wife, 29.  
 ....., ....., esquire, 277, 332, 426.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 332.  
 ..... *And see* Butler.  
 Orreby. *See* Orby.  
 Orston, co. Nottingham, 17, 47, 125, 294.  
 Orston, Thomas, 86, 407.  
 Orteshall. *See* Ordsall.  
 Orton, Overton, co. Leicestershire, 145.  
 Orwell, 493, 495.  
 ....., port of, 318, 429.  
 Oryll. *See* Orell.  
 Osbarne, Osberne, Osburn, John, 305.  
 ....., Richard, 194.  
 ....., Robert, 226.  
 ....., Thomas, 194, 254, 296.  
 Osclyffe, John, 291.  
 ....., Robert, 291.  
 Oselveston. *See* Owston.  
 Oseney, co. Oxford, 93, 244.  
 ....., abbey of, 342, 359.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 93, 244, 342.  
 ....., abbot of, 241.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 2, 224, 342, 626.  
 ....., John Walton, abbot of, 82, 335.  
 ....., Richard Leycestre, abbot of, 342  
     359.  
 Osilston. *See* Ossulstone.  
 Osleston, co. Salop, 192.  
 Osmond, John, 164.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 164.  
 ....., Robert, 504.  
 ....., Thomas, 164.  
 Osmondess in Farnham, co. Dorset, 534.  
 Osmondston, John, 326.  
 Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 401.  
 ....., hospital of St. Mary, John Pem-  
     berton, warden of, 228, 274.  
 ....., ....., Robert Darell, warden of, 228,  
     363.  
 ....., ....., Stephen Close, warden of, 363,  
     418.

- Ospringe, hospital of St. Mary, Thomas Aashby, warden of, 418.  
 Ossulstone, Osilston, co. Middlesex, 178.  
 Osteler, Ostyller, Henry, 578.  
 ....., William, 501.  
 Oswald, Joan, 44.  
 Ote, John, 366.  
 Otesham, Stephen, 404.  
 Otery, John, abbot of Dunkeswell, 81.  
 Otter, Ottr, Ottrre, Otour, John, 201, 218, 291, 412.  
 ....., Robert, 218, 292.  
 ....., Thomas, 215, 218.  
 Otterden, Ottrinden, co. Kent, 447.  
 Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 60, 61.  
 Ottwey, Ottwey, Henry, 38, 386.  
 Ottrinden. *See* Otterden.  
 Ottys, Richard, 353.  
 Ouchethorpe. *See* Howthorpe.  
 Oudeby, Walter, provost of Cotterstock, 119.  
 Ongle. *See* Ogle.  
 Ongle, Thomas, 309.  
 Oughterby, Hughterby, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 Oughtre, William, 483.  
 Oughtriith. *See* Ughtred.  
 Oulham, John, 406.  
 Oundle, Undalle, co. Northampton, 6, 8, 81, 170, 384, 418.  
 Ourey, William, 813.  
 Ouse river, co. York, 251, 428, 572.  
 Ouselande, co. Nottingham, 310, 488.  
 Ousteby, Thomas, chaplain of Lamana, 396, 479.  
 Ouston, John, 157, 158.  
 Outethorn. *See* Owthorne.  
 Outlawry, 1-12, 16, 20, 21, 36-38, 44, 47 49-52, 72-82, 91, 93, 94, 99, 115, 119, 122, 141-149, 164, 173, 178, 183, 188, 189, 202-204, 223-228, 253-257, 263, 282, 293, 320-327, 331, 357, 362, 364, 367, 374, 380-387, 389, 395, 397, 400, 401, 410, 420, 431-437, 443, 448, 452, 473, 475-477, 482, 498-504, 560, 564, 575-582, 588, 589, 599, 602, 603.  
 Outwell, Outwell [co. Norfolk], 3, 169, 170, 322.  
 Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.  
 Overattebere. *See* Adbeer.  
 Overay, Ovray, Thomas, 299.  
 ....., William, 100, 171, 217, 268.  
 Overdoudeswell. *See* Dowdeswell.  
 Overhalle [in Bures, co. Suffolk], 25.  
 Overithwartwere, 111.  
 Overmerssh, co. Chester, 32, 137.  
 Oversodyngton. *See* Siddington.  
 Overstone, co. Northampton, 7.  
 Overton, co. Leicester, 81.  
 ....., co. Southampton, 571.  
 ....., *And see* Orton.  
 Overton, Robert, 503.  
 Overten, William, 8, 147, 203.  
 Overtynghon. *See* Toynnton.  
 Ovisham Hall. *See* Housham Hall.  
 Ovray. *See* Overay.  
 Owede, Richard, 256.  
 Owen, Geoffrey, 203.  
 ....., Jasper, earl of Pembroke, 283, 289.  
 ....., John, 283.  
 Owlegreve, Owelegre, Olgrave, Orgrave, Thomas, mayor of London, 98, 103, 107, 120.  
 Owston, Oselveston, co. Leicester, monastery of, 23, 39.  
 ....., William Kypesham, abbot of, 23.  
 ....., Robert Kirkeby, abbot of, 23, 36.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 157.  
 Owthorne, Outethorn, co. York, 585.  
 Oxbrigge, Oxenbrigge, Elizabeth, 56.  
 ....., Robert, 196, 199, 463, 491, 524.  
 ....., Thomas, 56.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Bedford and Buckingham, 161, 205.  
 ....., William, 56.  
 Oxenden, Little, co. Northampton, 503.  
 Oxeney. *See* Oxney.  
 Oxenham, Henry, 403.  
 Oxenton, Okynton, co. Gloucester, 66, 67.  
 Oxford, 8, 14, 28, 42, 77, 82, 87, 93, 96, 143, 232, 242, 244, 248, 326, 375, 382, 451, 496, 500, 516, 536, 544, 580.  
 ....., mayor of, 287.  
 ... .. *And see* Dagvile; Dobbus.  
 ....., charters dated at, 17, 63.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 626.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 626.  
 ....., University of, chancellor of. *See* Neville; Chaundeler.  
 ....., Magdalen college, president and scholars of, 63, 64, 557.  
 ....., ....., William Tyberd, president of, 557.  
 ....., Lincoln college, rectors and fellows of, 519.  
 ....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, 63, 64.  
 ....., Augustinian friars of, 438.  
 ....., weavers and fullers of, 307.  
 ....., earl of. *See* de Vere.  
 ....., county of, 25, 65, 85, 90, 91, 101, 159, 195, 218, 222, 232, 248, 249, 285, 287, 289, 329, 344, 347, 350, 375, 406, 430, 452, 462, 492, 496, 500, 524, 562.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 93, 118, 232, 242, 244, 285, 287, 289, 350, 406, 492, 524, 565.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Elmerugge; Wykeham; Howard.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 123, 206, 241, 278, 330, 332, 359, 442, 472.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Fowler; Hyde.

Oxford, county of, outlawries in, 1, 7, 9, 73,  
74, 77-79, 82, 143, 223, 324, 320, 326,  
331, 382, 420, 431, 435, 437, 498,  
500.  
....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
238, 329, 347, 478, 482.  
....., commissions of the peace in,  
625.  
Oxholme. *See* Axholme.  
Oxlinch, Oxlinge, co. Gloucester, 432.  
Oxney, Oxeney, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
Oxynbrygge. *See* Oxbrygge.  
Oye by Calais, 19, 42, 178, 451, 555.  
Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan, 168.

## P

Pacche, John, 313.  
Pachet, Henry, 74.  
Packington, Pakyngton Priour, co. Warwick,  
50, 331, 604.  
Pacok, James, 215.  
....., Richard, 215.  
Paddebroke [in Collumpton], co. Devon,  
156, 174.  
Paddokthorpe, co. York, 47.  
Paddokwara, Padokkeswere [co. Cambridge],  
170.  
Padley, William, 381.  
Padworth, co. Berks, 230.  
Pagans, 189.  
Page, John, 72, 610.  
....., Richard, 339, 427, 463-465, 496,  
523, 536, 544.  
....., the king's solicitor, 180.  
....., Robert, 502.  
....., William, 225.  
Paglesham, Pakelesham, co. Essex, 373.  
Pagot, John, 386.  
....., Margaret his wife, 386.  
Paimpol, Penpoull (in Cotes du Nord), in  
Brittany, 474.  
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 305.  
Pakefeld, Thomas, abbot of St. Benet, Hulme,  
227, 228, 299.  
Pakenham (? Pavenham), co. Bedford, 322.  
Pakenham, Henry, 405.  
....., Hugh, 43.  
....., John, 569.  
Pakke, Philip, 149.  
Pakker, Thomas, 141.  
....., Joan his wife, 141.  
Pakyngton, Thomas, 606.  
Palfreyman, William, 384, 431.

Pallet, Master Thomas, confessor of the  
household, 440.  
....., prebendary of Windsor, 440.  
....., parson of Borley, 398.  
Palling, co. Norfolk, 191.  
Palmer, Giles, 77.  
....., John, 404, 438, 436, 473.  
....., the elder, 501.  
....., the younger, 501.  
....., Richard, 214, 473.  
....., Robert, 612.  
....., escheator of Northampton and  
Rutland, 358.  
....., Thomas, 48, 78, 199, 263, 322, 405,  
619.  
....., parson of Great Rycote, 399.  
....., William, 627.  
Palmes, William, 55.  
Pancok, William, 234.  
Panell, John, 44, 251.  
Panery, John, 73.  
Panfield, co. Essex, 376.  
....., priory of, 240, 376.  
Panne, John, 472.  
Panyote, John, 318.  
Papecastle, co. Cumberland, 137.  
Pape, John, 6.  
....., Richard, 260.  
Papinholt in Bere forest, co. Southampton,  
97.  
Pappe, Mynyn Enault de la, 201, 217, 221.  
Papworth Everard, Pappewortheverard, co.  
Cambridge, 174, 332.  
Paraunt, John, 271.  
Parchemener, William, 482.  
Pardon, William, 224.  
Pardoner, Geoffrey, 75.  
Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, 110.  
Paris, 594.  
Parke [in Eglosayle], co. Cornwall, 467.  
Parke, John, 149.  
....., Richard, 40.  
....., William, 149.  
Parker, Edmund, 50, 331.  
....., Giles, 53.  
....., John, 50, 72, 271, 291, 331, 516, 604.  
....., Richard, 431.  
....., Robert, 224, 363, 511.  
....., Thomas, 34, 50, 331.  
....., William, 308, 355, 374, 385, 433,  
525, 575, 580.  
Parliament, 52, 63, 96, 131, 238, 239, 330,  
338, 390, 402, 411, 416, 424, 426, 428,  
441, 443, 445, 455, 470, 488, 491, 511,  
594.  
..... *And see* Westminster; Reading.  
....., speaker of, 265, 281, 452.  
....., clerk of. *See* Gunthorpe; Hyde.  
Parmenter, John, 321.



- Parmer, co. Buckingham, 309.  
 Parot, John, 2.  
 Parr, Parre, Gilbert, 20, 419, 564.  
 ..... John, 45, 106, 176, 264, 287, 288,  
 334, 417, 423, 439, 440, 490, 634.  
 ..... Thomas, 106, 177.  
 ..... William, 45, 106, 177, 264, 288, 334,  
 348-350, 423, 426, 490, 504, 531, 542,  
 568, 583, 606, 610, 635.  
 ..... , sheriff of Cumberland, 341,  
 367.  
 ..... , sheriff of Westmoreland, 532.  
 ..... , lieutenant of the west march of  
 Scotland, 209.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 542.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 106, 177, 568.  
 Parson, William, 225.  
 Partnall. *See* Pertenhall.  
 Partney, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Partrichetaker, John, 140.  
 Parwich, Ferwych, co. Derby, 440.  
 Parys, John, vicar of Broad Hinton, 146.  
 ..... Thomas, 316.  
 Pascowe, John, 1.  
 ..... Martin, 1.  
 Paslowe, Alice, 96.  
 Passefeld Chevers [in Ongar], co. Essex,  
 515.  
 Passelowe, Alice, 96.  
 Passemer, Richard, 168, 281, 306.  
 Passhcote. *See* Patchcott.  
 Passhe, Thomas, 278.  
 Paston, John, esquire, 245, 247, 249.  
 ..... , knight, 169, 245, 247, 249, 250,  
 622.  
 ..... William, 169, 406, 523, 622.  
 Patchcott, Passhcote, co. Devon, 36.  
 Paten, Richard, 42.  
 Patenson, John, 216.  
 Paternoster Lane, co. Middlesex, 111.  
 Paterych, John, 3.  
 Paton, Ralph, 542.  
 Patricksbourn, Patrikesborne, co. Kent, 41,  
 183.  
 Patryk, Richard, 483.  
 ..... William, 601.  
 Patrykdale. *See* Patterdale.  
 Pattedbroke, co. Devon, 156, 174.  
 Patterdale, Patrykdale, co. Westmoreland,  
 96.  
 Patton, co. Westmoreland, 106, 177.  
 Patyn, Richard, 412, 463, 470, 513.  
 Paul Holme [co. York], 199.  
 Paul II. pope, 179, 278.  
 Paulet, Pawelet, Poulet, John, 56, 100, 130,  
 246, 495, 629.  
 ..... , Eleanor his wife, 130.  
 ..... William, 220, 350, 406, 533,  
 628.  
 Pault, Gilmyn, 558.  
 Pauncefote, Walter, 296,  
 Pavingham, Pavenham, Pakenham, co.  
 Bedford, 191, 322.  
 Pavy, William, 118.  
 Pawelet. *See* Paulet.  
 Paweley, Richard, 289.  
 Paxton, Great, co. Huntingdon, 141.  
 ..... Little, 485.  
 Payn, Ralph, 251.  
 ..... Richard, 9, 146.  
 ..... Roger, chaplain of Newton Popple-  
 ford, 280, 358, 376.  
 ..... Thomas, 7, 128, 355, 526.  
 ..... Walter, 286, 288.  
 Paynell, John, 620.  
 ..... William, 285, 253, 619.  
 Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.  
 Paynter, Thomas, 565.  
 Payntour, Alexander, 300.  
 ..... William, 28.  
 Pebmarsh, co. Essex, 515.  
 Pecche, William, 199, 283, 618.  
 Pecham, James, 352.  
 Pechecroft, co. Devon, 343.  
 Pecke, Thomas, 387.  
 Peckham, co. Kent, 602.  
 ..... East, Estpeckham, co. Kent, 187.  
 Pecok, John, 202.  
 ..... Robert, 409.  
 Peke, Pek, Pekke, George, 382, 432.  
 ..... John, 218, 269.  
 ..... Robert, 54.  
 ..... Thomas, 579.  
 ..... William, 168, 289, 570, 579, 607.  
 Pekeryng, John, 5.  
 Pekham, Pekkeham, James, 195, 199, 219.  
 ... , sheriff of Kent, 363.  
 ..... Peter, 177.  
 Pekke. *See* Peke.  
 Pekkeham. *See* Pekham.  
 Pelham, John, 247, 249, 633.  
 Pelitott, John, chaplain of the chantry at  
 the altar of St. Mary in Chichester  
 cathedral, 308.  
 ..... , parson of St. Peter by Gyldyn-  
 hall, Chichester, 308.  
 Pelkyngton. *See* Pilkington.  
 Pelle, John, parson of Little Laver, 50.  
 Pellican, William, 302.  
 Pelly, John, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk,  
 126.  
 Peloponnesus, the, 65.  
 Pelson, Robert, 286.  
 Pemberd, John, 201.  
 Pemberton, John, 81, 184, 363.  
 ..... , warden of the hospital of  
 St. Mary, Ospringe, 228, 274.  
 ..... Richard, 624.  
 ..... Robert, 493, 590, 624.  
 ..... , escheator in the county of  
 Northampton, 558.

- Penbridge, Pembrugge, co. Hereford, 14, 60.  
 Penbridge, Richard, 425.  
 ..... Petronilla his wife, 425.  
 Pembroke, 175, 454.  
 ..... county of, 175.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Herbert; Tudor.  
 Penard, Pennarth, co. Glamorgan, 163, 191.  
 Pembroke, Richard, abbot of Evesham, 15, 85.  
 Pendeen, Pendency, co. Cornwall, 380.  
 Pendile, James de la, 295.  
 Pendley, Pendeley [co. Hertford], 47, 135, 329.  
 Pendragon, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 532.  
 Pendency. *See* Pendeen.  
 Pendency, Richard, 380.  
 Penery, Penewry, John, 591.  
 Penfoun, co. Cornwall, 576.  
 Penfoun, John, 29, 378, 443, 576.  
 Penge, Pyngewode, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Penhale [in St. Enoder], co. Cornwall, 297, 560.  
 Penhale, John, 114.  
 Penketh, Richard, 516.  
 Penkridge, Penkryche, co. Stafford, 577.  
 Penley. *See* Pendley.  
 Penley, John, 263.  
 Penlyn, John, 362.  
 Penmarch, in Brittany, 521.  
 Penmon and Prestholme, co. Anglesea, priory of, 122.  
 ..... William Ardescote, prior of, 122.  
 ..... John Ingram, prior of, 122.  
 Pennalyn (? Penlean), co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Pennarth. *See* Penard.  
 Penne, co. Buckingham, 73.  
 Penne, John, 208, 218.  
 Pennelay, co. Pembroke, 32, 137.  
 Pennyng, John, 75.  
 Penpole, co. Cornwall, 421, 457, 529.  
 Penpons, John, 351, 354, 400, 491, 610.  
 ..... escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 536.  
 Penpoull. *See* Paimpol.  
 Penrith [co. Cumberland], 214, 260, 266, 424, 483, 487.  
 Penry, Penury, John, 591.  
 Pensford, co. Somerset, 320, 380, 457, 530.  
 Penshurst, co. Kent, 300.  
 Pentney, co. Norfolk, prior of, 223, 258.  
 Pentre, co. Flint, 153.  
 Pentrich, Pentryche, co. Derby, 381.  
 Pentyre, John, 400.  
 Peny, Thomas, 8.  
 ..... William, 494.  
 Penyard, co. Hereford, 414.  
 Penycok, John, 24, 46.  
 Penzance, co. Cornwall, 104.  
 Pepyr, Edmund, 221.  
 ..... William, vicar of Shorne, 435.  
 Peraunt, John, 321.  
 Percy, Henry, second earl of Northumberland, 103.  
 ..... third earl, 26, 65, 103, 137, 279, 312.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 312.  
 ..... fourth earl, 206, 221, 267, 349, 350, 426, 438, 464, 505, 512, 523, 541, 583, 605, 610, 618-621, 623, 624, 632, 633, 635-638.  
 ..... sheriff of Northumberland, 467.  
 ..... justice of the forests beyond Trent, 258.  
 ..... warden of the east and middle marches towards Scotland, 313, 341, 450, 545, 591.  
 ..... Leo, 200.  
 ..... Richard, 321.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 321.  
 ..... Thomas, 440.  
 Percy Fee, in Ludford, co. Lincoln 457, 529.  
 Pere, William, 255, 386.  
 Pereles, John, 599.  
 Peresson, Richard, 49, 331, 604.  
 Perett. *See* Perret.  
 Perham. *See* Parham.  
 Perkyns, John, 10.  
 Peronne, in France, 583.  
 Perot, Thomas, the elder, 446.  
 Perpoynt, Perpount, Henry, 199, 264, 350, 428, 625.  
 Perran Uthnoe, St. Peran in Uthno, co. Cornwall, 324.  
 Perret, Perett, John, parson of Lasham, 239, 337.  
 Perrote, Thomas, 289.  
 Persall, Humphrey, 287.  
 Pershore, co. Worcester, Edmund, abbot of, 3.  
 Person, Henry, 391.  
 ..... William, 504.  
 Pertenhall, Partnall, co. Bedford, 142, 438.  
 Perth, in Scotland, 469.  
 Perwiche, Richard, 619.  
 Perwych. *See* Parwich.  
 Perynerleson, Peter, 331.  
 Perys, Martin, 378.  
 Peste, John, 169, 201.  
 Pesehale, Humphrey, 219.  
 Pesemerssh, John, 14.  
 ..... Dame Joan his wife, 14.  
 Pestell, William, escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, 387.  
 Petegrew, John, 75.  
 Peter, Petyr, John, 516.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 8, 28, 212.  
 ..... abbey of, 265, 271.  
 ..... convent of, 266, 418.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 292.  
 ..... Richard Assheton, abbot of, 266, 292, 418.

- Peterborough, William Ramsey, abbot of, 265, 271.  
 Petercorne, yearly profit called, 131.  
 Peter Marland, Petermerlon, co. Devon, 86.  
 Petersham, co. Surrey, 64.  
 Petewyn, Thomas, 596.  
 Petham, co. Kent, 300.  
 ....., hundred of, 300.  
 Petherton, Pederton, Petterton, co. Somerset, 533.  
 ....., forest of, 175, 269, 372.  
 ....., South, 84, 86, 303.  
 ....., North, co. Dorset [*rectius* Somerset], 93.  
 Petit, Matthew, 548.  
 Petit, Giles le, 383.  
 Petrell. *See* Petterill.  
 Pettam, in France, 266.  
 Pettam, Petham, Bartholomew, 385.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 385.  
 Pette, Thomas, 303.  
 Petterill, Petrell Wra, co. Cumberland, 506.  
 Petteworthe, Richard, 4.  
 Petwall, Richard, 407.  
 Petyt, Henry, 289.  
 ....., John, 54, 78, 104.  
 ....., Thomas, 80.  
 Petyte, William, the elder, 61.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 61.  
 Peuke, John, 471.  
 Peuplingue, Pyplyng, in the marches of Calais, 125.  
 Peurestoke. *See* Poorstock.  
 Peverel, honour of, 61, 87, 248.  
 Peverell, John, 503.  
 Peynter, William, 508.  
 Peynton, Roger, 402.  
 Peyntour, John, 240.  
 Peyso, Damianus de, 236, 361.  
 Peytewyn, Master Walter, . prebendary of Bridgnorth, 210.  
 Peyton Hall [in Althamstone], co. Essex, 515.  
 Peyton, Thomas, 245, 248, 609.  
 Philip, Philips, Phelippes, Phelpes, Hugh, 6.  
 ....., ....., parson of King's Ripton, 132.  
 ....., ....., parson of Bramfield, 132.  
 ....., John, 65, 80, 225, 276, 354, 419, 435.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 65.  
 ....., John, parson of Shelton, 274.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 171.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 171.  
 ....., Matthew, 257.  
 ....., Oto, 491.  
 ....., Robert, 115, 200, 578.  
 ....., Thomas, 401, 404, 409, 589.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Somerset and Dorset, 555.  
 ....., William, 48, 65.  
 Philip, William, parson of Aldrington, 396.  
 Philpot, Phelpot, John, 225, 246, 435.  
 ....., Roger, 130, 463, 614.  
 ....., William, 225, 435, 526.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 225, 435.  
 Phippes, Thomas, 432.  
 Pibur, Pybour, co. Caermarthen, 60.  
 Picardy, 20, 42, 86, 89, 96, 108, 125, 204, 211, 309, 457, 529, 591.  
 Pichelsthorn. *See* Pitstone.  
 Picheringe. *See* Pickering.  
 Pickburn, Pykburn, co. York, 575.  
 Pickering, Picheringe, Pykeryng, co. York, 2.  
 ....., charter dated at, 117.  
 Pierpount, Roger, 109.  
 Piers, John, 213, 602.  
 ....., William, 578, 589.  
 Pigmer, Robert, 553.  
 Pikbourn, John, 37.  
 ....., *And see* Pykburn.  
 Pikeryng, John, 408, 416.  
 ....., *And see* Pykeryng.  
 Pilkington, Pykyngton, Arthur, escheator of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 107.  
 ....., George, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 184.  
 ....., John, 20, 151, 198, 221, 261, 279, 307, 334, 349, 378, 408, 419, 426, 464, 564, 602, 638.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 564.  
 ....., Otwell, 155.  
 ....., Robert, 573.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, 426, 573.  
 Pillerton, Pylarton, co. Warwick, 8.  
 Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 508, 560.  
 Pinczon, Boland, 198.  
 Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, 466, 536.  
 Piper, Thomas, 204.  
 Piracy, 28, 29, 54, 57, 101, 104, 129, 197, 198, 201, 217, 221, 222, 240, 249, 288, 317-319, 353, 354, 377-379, 409, 429, 474, 492, 493, 600, 602, 605.  
 Pirton. *See* Pyrton.  
 Pitney, Pitteney, co. Somerset, 53.  
 Pitte, John, 436.  
 Pitteford, William, 552.  
 Pitteliden, Pytlesden, Vincent, 24, 94.  
 Pitteney. *See* Pitney.  
 Pittes, Richard, 80.  
 Pitton, Pyttyn, co. Devon, 381.  
 Pitsea, Pyttysey, co. Essex, 436.  
 Pitstone, Pichelsthorn, co. Buckingham, 135.  
 Place, William de la, 213.  
 Plaistow in Bromley, co. Kent, 21.  
 Plater, Thomas, 408.  
 Playstowe, Pleystowe, Richard, 10, 148, 202.  
 Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, 508.  
 Placy. *See* Pleshey.

Plecy, Robert, 417.  
 Plesance, co. Kent, 64.  
 Plesance, George, 580.  
 Plesley. *See* Plesaley.  
 Plesley, John, parson of Springthorpe, 396.  
 ....., ....., rector of a moiety of the church  
 of Treswell, 396.  
 Pleshey, Plecy, Pleshe, co. Essex, 243.  
 ....., college of, 69.  
 Playstowe. *See* Playstowe.  
 Plomer, Plommer, John, 73, 96, 106, 117,  
 418, 471, 472.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 471, 472.  
 ....., Robert, 329, 348, 428, 496.  
 ....., *And see* Plummer.  
 Plomme, Richard, 398.  
 Plompton, Walter, 251.  
 ....., *And see* Plumpton.  
 Plomtre, Henry, 256.  
 Plouay, Blawet, in Brittany, 521.  
 Ploufeld, John, 224.  
 Ploughwryght, Plowryght, William, 500.  
 Powden, John, 521.  
 Ploweden, Roger, 168.  
 Plowm, William, presented to the church of  
 Chaldington, 359.  
 Plumgarth. *See* Plungar.  
 Plummer, Henry, 81.  
 ....., John, keeper of the wardrobe of  
 Henry VI., 228, 232, 237.  
 ....., Robert, 407, 490.  
 ....., *And see* Plomer.  
 Plumpton, Plympton, co. Sussex, 6, 363.  
 ....., Plompton, co. York, 421, 601.  
 Plumpton, Plompton, Elizabeth, 601.  
 ....., Margaret, 601.  
 ....., William, 10, 55, 327, 349, 353, 355,  
 408, 421, 572, 601, 638.  
 ....., William de, 601.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 601.  
 ....., Marmaduke de, 602.  
 Plumsted, Little, co. Norfolk, 13.  
 Plungar, Plumgarth, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Plymouth, co. Devon, 7, 109, 142, 257, 326,  
 519, 580.  
 ....., port of, 11, 34, 59, 209, 216, 230,  
 268, 521, 536, 555, 603.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Chapman.  
 Plympton, Plymton, co. Devon, 22, 23, 176,  
 189, 280, 431, 457, 529.  
 ....., hundred of, 22, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 ....., Earle, 72, 224, 381.  
 ....., *And see* Plumpton.  
 Plymtree, Plymtree, co. Devon, 60.  
 Pooklington, Poklyngton, co. York, 279, 541.  
 Poock, John, 302.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 202.  
 Podennek. *See* Bodinnock.  
 Poke, John, 354.  
 Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.

Pokerych. *See* Puckeridge.  
 Pokeryng, William, 269, 305.  
 Poldeve. *See* Poljew.  
 Pole. *See* Poole.  
 Pole, John, 318.  
 ....., Nicholas, 256.  
 ....., William, 373, 500, 507.  
 de la Pole, John, duke of Suffolk, 96, 170,  
 195-197, 199, 245-249, 261, 285, 312,  
 317, 349, 350, 352, 353, 373, 408, 417,  
 582, 583, 606, 608, 622, 625, 626, 630.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, the king's  
 sister, 261, 312.  
 ....., John, earl of Lincoln, 96.  
 ....., Katharine, abbess of Barking, 388.  
 ....., Michael, earl of Suffolk, 242, 593.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 593.  
 ....., William, duke of Suffolk, 65, 66.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 65, 66, 325, 362,  
 417, 435, 550.  
 Polebrook, Pokebroke, co. Northampton, 170.  
 Poleson. *See* Polson.  
 Polesworth, co. Warwick, 117.  
 Poley [in Pebmarsh], co. Essex, 515.  
 Poley, John, 291.  
 ....., Simon, 406.  
 Poleyn, William, 76.  
 Polhampton by Ashe, co. Southampton, 571.  
 Poljew, Polsewe, Poldeve [in St. Erme], co.  
 Cornwall, 297, 560.  
 Poll. *See* Poole.  
 Pollard, John, 29.  
 Pollington, Polyngton in Snayth, co. York,  
 499.  
 Polruan, co. Cornwall, 492.  
 ....., port of, 492.  
 Polsewe. *See* Poljew.  
 Polsloe [in Heavitree], co. Devon, 434.  
 Polson, Poleson, Henry, 397.  
 Polstead Hall, in Burnham, co. Norfolk, 237,  
 308.  
 Polstede, John, 579.  
 Polvertoft, Gilbert, 75.  
 Polwenererwartha, co. Cornwall, 61.  
 Polwhenererwartha, Gilbert, 61.  
 Polyngham, co. Cambridge, 538.  
 Pomeroy, Pomeray, Pomeray, Pomeray, Henry,  
 193, 407, 567, 612.  
 ....., ....., Anne his wife, 567.  
 ....., John, 490.  
 ....., ....., abbot of St. Mary de Pré,  
 Leicester, 123, 461.  
 ....., Richard, 377, 552.  
 ....., Thomas, 406.  
 ....., ....., prior of Holy Trinity  
 London, 500.  
 Ponde, Stephen, 544.  
 Pondsford, Pontisford by Columpton, co  
 Devon, 156, 174.  
 Ponsbury. *See* Pontesbury.

- Pontage, 161.  
 Ponte, John de, 414.  
 Pontefract, Pountfret, co. York, 600.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 564.  
 ....., Richard Broune, prior of, 564.  
 Ponteland, Pount Eland, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Ponteknoll. *See* Puncknoll.  
 Pontesbury, Ponsbury, co. Salop, church of, prebends in, 277.  
 Pontisford. *See* Pondsford.  
 Pontys [in Bulmer], co. Essex, 515.  
 Ponynges, co. Suffolk, 191.  
 Ponynges, Edward, 312, 576.  
 ....., Eleanor, 312.  
 ....., Richard, 312.  
 ....., Robert, the elder, 312.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 312.  
 Pool, North, Northpole, co. Devon, 60, 127.  
 Poole, Pole, co. Dorset, 154, 208, 501.  
 ....., port of, 11, 34, 59, 91, 95, 155, 160, 167, 216, 230, 262, 268, 335, 337, 357, 367, 392, 410, 441, 451, 521.  
 Poorstock, Peurestoke, co. Dorset, 242.  
 Poort, Richard, 224, 320.  
 Pope, the, 67, 131, 135, 193, 206, 272, 373.  
 ....., *And see* Paul; Sixtus.  
 Pope, John, 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 237.  
 Popeley, John, 355, 572.  
 Popham, Richard, 522.  
 Poripighan. *See* Portpighan.  
 Porlock, co. Somerset, 476.  
 Port, John, mayor of Salisbury, 128.  
 ....., William, 143, 186.  
 Portbury, co. Somerset, 502.  
 Portchester, co. Southampton, 23, 41, 422.  
 ....., forest of, 41, 422.  
 Porte, Margaret, prioress of Ankerwyke, 380.  
 Porter, Edmund, 318.  
 ....., Giles, 318.  
 ....., Robert, 318.  
 ....., John, 8, 115, 147, 201, 208, 250, 257, 350, 386, 406, 433, 504, 628.  
 ....., Thomas, 324, 588.  
 ....., William, 436.  
 Porters, Purters, in Stebbing, co. Essex, 297.  
 Porthaleyn, Thomas, 24, 46, 117, 622.  
 Porthea. *See* St. Ives.  
 Porthia. *See* St. Ives.  
 Portloo, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Portpighan, Poripighan, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Ports. *See* Barnstaple; Beaumaris; Bideford; Boston; Bridgewater; Bristol; Calais; Chester; Chichester; Conway; Crozon; Dartmouth; Dover; Exeter; Exmouth; Fowey; Grimsby; Hastings; Ipswich; Kingston on Hull; London; Lostwithiel; Lynn; New-  
 Ports.—*cont.*  
 castle on Tyne; Orwell; Plymouth; Polruan; Poole; Portsmouth; Romney; Rye; Salcombe; Sandwich; Shoreham; Southampton; Topsham; Weymouth; Winchelsea; Yarmouth.  
 Portsmouth, co. Southampton, 41, 65, 126, 422, 493, 571, 574.  
 ....., charters dated at, 67, 136.  
 ....., port of, 105.  
 Portugal, 357, 359, 362, 377, 379, 450, 471, 509.  
 ....., king of. *See* Alfonso.  
 ....., ship called *Fortado* of, 57, 101.  
 Portyngton, Richard, 428.  
 ....., ....., escheator of the county of York, 390.  
 ....., Robert, the elder, 251.  
 ....., Thomas, 253.  
 ....., ....., parson of Pertenhall, 438.  
 ... .., ....., parson of Baldock, 440.  
 Poslingford, co. Suffolk, 89.  
 Possebury, co. Devon, 36.  
 Posahe, Henry, 300.  
 Poteman, William, 569.  
 Potsgrove, Pottygrave, co. Bedford, 521.  
 Potte, Robert, 335.  
 Potter, Michael, 42.  
 ....., Thomas, 489.  
 Pouché, William, 470.  
 Pouldu (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Poulet, Dorothy, 559.  
 ....., James, 559.  
 ....., John, 196.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 558.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 558.  
 ....., Leonard, 558.  
 ....., Margaret, 559.  
 ....., Walter, 559.  
 ....., William, 558.  
 ....., *And see* Paulet.  
 Poulperre, John, 354.  
 Poulton, Pulton, co. Lancaster, 515.  
 Poulyn, John, 581.  
 Pounde, le, in Guynes, 457.  
 Pounde, Pownde, John, 196, 490, 493.  
 ....., Thomas, 33, 56, 59, 85, 122, 186, 318, 351, 405, 429, 495, 572, 629.  
 Pounte, John, 213.  
 ....., John de, 213.  
 ....., John du, 414.  
 Pount Eland. *See* Ponteland.  
 Pountene, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 Pounteney, Thomas, 392.  
 Pountfret. *See* Pontefract.  
 Poupley, Thomas, 464.  
 Poutrell, John, 161, 408, 501, 611.  
 Povington, Povyngton, co. Dorset, 461.  
 ....., priory of, 63.  
 Powderham, Powdram, co. Devon, 291.

- Power, John, 494.  
 ....., Robert, the elder, 286, 287.  
 ....., the younger, 286, 287.  
 ....., Thomas, 286.  
 ....., parson of St. Mary, Calais, 568.
- Powlet. *See* Paulet; Poulet.  
 Powyck, Richard, 102.  
 Powlowe, co. Westmoreland, 96.  
 Powys, lordship of, 233.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Tiptoft; Grey.  
 Poy, John, vicar of Chisleton, 255.  
 Poynes, Humphrey, 403.  
 ....., Richard, 54.  
 ....., Robert, 219, 220.  
 Poyntz, John, 23, 279.  
 ....., Robert, 23, 279, 429.  
 Prat, Pratte, Matthew, 216.  
 ....., Nicholas, 472.  
 ....., Richard, 446, 501.  
 ....., William, 417.  
 Prattesland, co. Devon, 343.  
 Pré, de, by Leicester, monastery of. *See* Leicester.  
 Predannack (in Mullion), co. Cornwall, 297, 560.  
 Preest, Walter, 325, 430.  
 Prelate, William, 254.  
 Premonstratensian order, 364.  
 Prendergist, Thomas, 60.  
 Prescott, co. Oxford, 452.  
 Preste, Thomas, 39.  
 Prestholme, priory of. *See* Penmon.  
 Prestman, John, 277.  
 Preston, co. Buckingham, 18.  
 ....., co. Devon, 60.  
 ....., co. Gloucester, 67.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 320.  
 ....., co. Kent, 42.  
 ....., hundred of, 301.  
 ....., co. Rutland, 346.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 461, 551.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 89, 297, 538.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 42, 585.  
 ....., Capes, co. Northampton, 153.  
 Preston, Gilbert, 73.  
 ....., John, 3, 8, 81.  
 ....., Richard, 6, 139, 390, 419, 550.  
 ....., Robert, lord of Gormaneston, 193.  
 ....., Stephen, 126, 160.  
 ....., Thomas, 6, 77, 578.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 578.  
 ....., William, 84.  
 Prestonlond, co. Devon, 343.  
 Prestonpans, Saltpreston, in Scotland, 453.  
 Preterwell. *See* Prittlewell.  
 Prews, Walter, 321.  
 Freystman, John, 214.  
 Price, John, 354.
- Priddy, Prydy, co. Somerset, 148.  
 Prinket, John, crier in the King's Bench, 265.  
 Priour, John, 44, 330, 589.  
 Prittlewell, Preterwell, co. Essex, priory of, 65.  
 ....., Hugh, prior of, 65.  
 Privy seal, 415.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Hales; Huls; Rotherham; Russell; Stillington.  
 ....., second in the office of. *See* Kent Coke; Russell.  
 Probys, John, 5.  
 Profoot, John, the king's secretary, 48, 305.  
 Proktour, Thomas, 580.  
 Proll, John, 127.  
 Promehelle. *See* Broomhill.  
 Promter, William, 75.  
 Proute, Thomas, 419.  
 Prouwet, Alexander, parson of Bottesford, 245.  
 Prowte, Thomas, parson of Codford St. Peter, 443.  
 ....., parson of Turners Piddle, 443.  
 Prussia, 169, 491, 494.  
 Prut, Thomas, 317, 608.  
 Pryce, William, 149.  
 Prydy. *See* Priddy.  
 Pryk, William, 202.  
 Prymour, Robert, 325.  
 Prysot, John, 72.  
 ....., chief justice of the Bench, 1-7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 38, 51, 72-79, 81, 91, 94, 109, 142-149, 173, 183, 194, 202, 203, 225-228, 253-257, 321-323, 326, 364, 380, 382, 384-386, 431-436, 482, 498, 501, 502, 522, 575, 577, 579, 581.
- Puche, John de, 159.  
 Puckeridge, Pokerych, co. Hertford, 498.  
 Pudembrock, Judoc de, 237.  
 Pudsay, Pudsey, Edward, 215.  
 ....., Grace, 215.  
 ....., John, 355.  
 ....., Roland, 215.  
 ....., Thomas, 200, 490.  
 ....., William, 215, 317.  
 Pulborough, Pulbarowe, co. Sussex, 80.  
 Puleston, Roger, 152.  
 Pullerbatch. *See* Pulverbatch.  
 Pulteney, John, 255, 619.  
 ....., Thomas, 392, 401.  
 Pulter, John, 100, 199, 285, 340, 407, 428, 542, 617.  
 ....., Richard, prior of St. Bartholomew in West Smithfield, London, 265, 272.  
 Pulton. *See* Poulton.  
 Pulverbatch, Pullerbatch, co. Salop, 366.  
 ....., Castle, 365.  
 ....., Church, 365.  
 Punche, John, 95, 293.  
 Puncnoll, Ponteknoll, co. Dorset, 457, 529.

Purbeck, co. Dorset, forest of, 182, 263, 367.  
 Purcas, John, 180.  
 Purcell, Thomas, 500.  
 Purchas, Purches, William, 389, 416, 434.  
 Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, 187, 461, 551.  
 Purke, Alice, 73.  
 Purpyt, William, 7.  
 Purters. *See* Porters.  
 Pury, John, 77, 208, 218, 374.  
 Puryton. *See* Puriton.  
 Puse, Damian de la, 386.  
 Pussyn, Robert, 203.  
 Putte, Walter, 140.  
 Puttock's Hardwick, Puttokeshardwik, co. Huntingdon, 485.  
 Pybour. *See* Fibur.  
 Pycard, Richard, 202.  
 Pye, Roger, 82.  
 Pygge, John, bishop of Ardfert, 469.  
 ....., parson of St. Christopher, London, 469.  
 Pyggyl, William, 436.  
 Pygot, co. Lincoln, 354.  
 Pygot, Edmund, 184, 201.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 55.  
 ....., John, 417, 597.  
 ....., Richard, 38, 102, 108, 168, 245-249, 254, 364, 378, 408, 517, 569, 572, 607-609, 617, 622, 681, 687.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 254.  
 ....., Robert, 289.  
 ....., William, 301.  
 Pykburn. *See* Pickburn.  
 Pykburn, John, 575.  
 ....., Thomas, 77.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 77.  
 ....., *And see* Pickbourn.  
 Pyke, Stephen, parson of Goldhanger, 146.  
 Pykenham, Master William, 171.  
 Pykeryng, John, 285, 349, 505, 637.  
 ....., Margaret, 432.  
 ....., Richard, 9.  
 ....., Dan Thomas, abbot of Whitby, 544.  
 ....., William, 508.  
 ....., *And see* Pickering; Pikeryng.  
 Pyket, Richard, 31.  
 Pylarton. *See* Pillerton.  
 Pylbergh, Stephen, parson of Measden, 321.  
 Pylche, Thomas, 75.  
 Pyle, Henry, 61.  
 Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.  
 Pyll, Thomas, 4.  
 Pylme, William, 44.  
 Pylton, John, 599.  
 ....., William, 381.  
 Pylyen, Ivo, 605.  
 Pympe, Thomas, 300.  
 Pynchamore, John, 225.

Pynchebek, Richard, 28, 170, 354, 503, 619.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 503.  
 Pynchelegh, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Pyncheon, Thomas, 231.  
 ....., Elizabeth, his wife, 231.  
 Pynchyn, William, 101.  
 Pynde, Thomas, 342, 374.  
 Pyngewode. *See* Penge.  
 Pyngyll, William, 326.  
 Pynke, John, 141.  
 Pynne, John, 411.  
 ....., Philip, 115.  
 Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnockshire.  
 Pyplyng. *See* Peuplingue.  
 Pyrton, Pirton, William, 248, 249, 286, 345, 491, 613.  
 Pyrules, John, 553.  
 Pyrwyn, ship called *la Jennett of*, 526.  
 Pytlesden. *See* Pittelidsen.  
 Pyttyn. *See* Pitton.  
 Pyttysey. *See* Pitsea.

## Q.

Quadring, co. Lincoln, 457, 529, 560.  
 Quainton, Queynton, co. Buckingham, 152.  
 Quans, John, 443.  
 Quantockhead, Est Cantok, Cantokkeshed, co. Somerset, 194, 330, 364, 522.  
 Quaplode. *See* Whaplode.  
 Quarendon. *See* Quorndon.  
 Quarles Courte in Horton, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Quarndon. *See* Quorndon.  
 Quarnle. *See* Wharnley.  
 Quarton, John, 606.  
 Quarne, Quarum [in Winsford, co. Somerset], 36.  
 Quatermayns, Richard, 18, 26, 40, 41, 101, 226, 285, 286, 350, 375, 399, 406, 422, 573, 625, 626.  
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh, Quynburgh, Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, 88, 301, 457, 529.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Ran.  
 Queen's Camel, co. Somerset, 339.  
 Quemenes (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Quenecourt, co. Kent, 401.  
 Queneson, William, 37.  
 Querndon. *See* Quorndon.  
 Queynton. *See* Quainton.  
 Quidampton, John, 405, 429.  
 Quidenham, Quydenham, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Quikerell, Robert, 71.  
 Quincy, Roger, earl of Winchester, 413, 423.  
 Quintone. *See* Kineton.

Quitac, Ivo, 198.  
 Quorndon, Quarndon, Quarendon, co. Leicester, 26, 27, 383, 517.  
 Quotelem, Nicholas, 198.  
 Quydhampston, Robert, mayor of Reading, 817.  
 Quynburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Quayne, Thomas, 8.  
 Quytrigge. *See* Whiterigg.  
 Quyzley, John, 318.  
 Qwithrigge. *See* Whiterigg.  
 Qwyk, Joan, 187.  
 Qwynbarough, Robert, 405.

## R.

Raa, William, 224.  
 Rabanks, Richard, 277.  
 Raethe. *See* Neroche.  
 Racheford. *See* Rochford.  
 Racheford, William, 355.  
 Radcliff, Radclyf, Bartholomew, dean of the collegiate church of Bishop Auckland, 382.  
 ..... George, 216, 259, 269.  
 ..... Henry, 124.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 124.  
 ..... John, 245, 249, 386, 510, 623.  
 ..... Robert, 15, 216, 386, 387, 491, 510.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 386, 387.  
 ..... Roger, 86, 190, 433.  
 ..... Thomas, 46, 271.  
 ..... Walter, 340, 521.  
 ..... William, the elder, 511.  
 ..... the younger, 511.  
 ..... *And see* Ratclyff.  
 Radford, co. Nottingham, 600.  
 Radford, Radeford, Nicholas, 5, 194, 522.  
 ..... William, 49, 381.  
 Radley, Thomas, 377.  
 Radlet, Radlot [in Spaxton], co. Somerset, 194, 200, 522.  
 Radway, co. Warwick, 64, 411.  
 Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, 243, 441, 482.  
 Raincliff, Rayncliff, co. York, 541.  
 Rainham, Renham, co. Essex, charter dated at, 371.  
 ..... Reynham, co. Kent, 202, 503, 540, 541.  
 Raissheley. *See* Rashleigh.  
 Raithby, Ratheby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Ralegh, John, the elder, 403.  
 ..... Walter, 4, 403.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 4.

Raley, Simon, 109.  
 Ramerygge, Andrew, 80.  
 Rampisham, Ramsham, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Rampsham, Dan Peter, abbot of Sherborne, 550, 554.  
 Ramsam. *See* Rampisham.  
 Ramsbury, Remesbury, co. Wilts, 523.  
 Ramsham. *See* Rampisham.  
 Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, abbey of, 86, 98, 107, 400.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 86, 107, 394.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 617.  
 ..... John Stowe, abbot of, 107.  
 ..... William Witlesey, abbot of, 92, 107, 392, 394.  
 ..... Dan John Wardeboys, abbot of, 392, 400.  
 Ramsey, William, abbot of Peterborough, 265, 271.  
 Ran, Richard, mayor of Queenborough, 493.  
 Rande, 483, 487.  
 Randolph, John, 460.  
 Raoul, John, 521.  
 Raparaff, Pelyngto de, 366.  
 Raphael by Lansallos, Rathewill by Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, 579.  
 Rashleigh, Raissheley, co. Devon, 86.  
 Raskelf, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Raskemer, William, 169.  
 Rason, John, 271.  
 Raeshe, John, 386.  
 Rassyngham, Giles van, 335, 459.  
 Ratby, Rotby, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Ratclyff, Elias, 141.  
 ..... Hugh, 28.  
 Ratclyff, Ratteclyff, John, of FitzWauter, 12, 21.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 12, 21.  
 ..... Richard, 12.  
 ..... Robert, 268, 299, 352, 354, 619-621.  
 ..... *And see* Radcliff.  
 Ratheby. *See* Raithby.  
 Rathewill. *See* Raphael.  
 Rathmell, Rothemell, co. York, 307, 419.  
 Rathwire, Rawyre [co. Meath], 458, 465, 598.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Danyell.  
 Ratteclyff. *See* Ratclyff.  
 Raughton, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Raulyn, Raule, Simon, 109.  
 ..... John 250.  
 ..... Richard, 885.  
 Raunds, co. Northampton, 387.  
 Raunsam, in Guisnes, 457.  
 Raunston. *See* Ravenstone.  
 Raven, Ravyn, Thomas, 197, 378.  
 Ravensden, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Ravensthorpe, co. York, 10, 115, 460.  
 Ravenstone, Raunston, co. Buckingham, 255.  
 ..... priory of, 343.



- Ravenstone, convent of, 332.  
 ....., John Holt, prior of, 332.  
 ....., Eustace Barnard, prior of, 343.  
 Ravenswath, co. York, 90, 215.  
 Ravyn. *See* Raven.  
 Ravys, Thomas, 590.  
 Rawdon, Nicholas, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 590.  
 Rawe, John, 171, 408.  
 Rawelyn, John, 201.  
 Rawelyns, John, 355.  
 Rawleg, John, 57, 128, 129.  
 Rawlet, Nicholas, 46.  
 Rawlyn, John, 208.  
 ....., Richard, 2.  
 ....., Simon, 523.  
 Rawreth, co. Essex, 509.  
 Rawyre. *See* Rathwire.  
 Raychford, Nicholas, 299.  
 Rayleigh, Edward, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 186.  
 Rayleigh, Beylegh, co. Essex, 339.  
 Raylton, Thomas, 214, 277.  
 Rayne, Little Raynes, co. Essex, 372.  
 Rayne, Robert, 477.  
 ....., Thomas, 477.  
 ....., William, 215, 477.  
 Raynes. *See* Reynes.  
 Raynford, Reynford, Reynforth, Henry, 28, 625.  
 ....., Laurence, 220, 351, 407, 545, 606, 613.  
 ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 42.  
 Raynold. *See* Reynold.  
 Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 2, 80, 317, 436, 596.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Quydhampdon.  
 ....., Parliament at, 239.  
 ....., charters dated at, 34, 63, 426, 478.  
 Rearsby, Beresby [co. Leicester], 4, 81.  
 Rechardson, William, 214.  
 Redbourn, Redeburn, co. Lincoln, 183.  
 Redbournbury [co. Hertford], 286.  
 Redbridge, Rudbrugge, co. Southampton, forest of, 116.  
 ....., hundred of, 116.  
 Redclyff, co. Middlesex, 78.  
 Reddon. *See* Redon.  
 Rede, Reed, Edmund, 37, 196, 246, 247, 285, 295, 349, 472, 557, 608.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 295.  
 ....., John, 226, 244, 288, 384, 525, 533.  
 ....., Robert, 54.  
 ....., Simon, 201.  
 ....., Thomas, 236.  
 ....., William, 292.  
 Redeknape, Redknape, Edmund, 197, 204, 223, 255, 385.  
 ....., William, 256, 508.  
 Redemdyn. *See* Redmayne.  
 Redesworth, Redeworth, Richard, 547.  
 Redford. *See* Bedford.  
 Redgate, William, 515.  
 Bediche, Henry, 86.  
 Redisplace, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Redknape. *See* Redeknape.  
 Bedknyght, John, 49, 331.  
 Redlyngton. *See* Ridlington.  
 Redman, Richard, 476.  
 Redmayne, Richard, 177, 635.  
 Redmile, Redmyld, co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 Redmire, Redmer, co. York, 1.  
 Redon, Reddon, in Brittany, 493.  
 Redyng. *See* Reading.  
 Ree, Roger, 22, 286, 353, 363, 405, 407, 492, 494, 614, 622.  
 ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 556.  
 ....., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 556.  
 ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 498, 556.  
 ....., the elder, 62, 530, 531.  
 ....., the younger, 62, 531.  
 ....., William, 62, 531.  
 Reed. *See* Rede.  
 Reephham, Repheham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Regnier, duke of Anjou, 571.  
 Reigate, co. Surrey, 442.  
 Rekyngdale. *See* Rickingham.  
 Relyngton. *See* Rillington.  
 Remesbury. *See* Ramsbury.  
 Remon, Jaquet, 338.  
 Remond, Thomas, 74.  
 Rempstone, Rematon, co. Nottingham, 297.  
 Rendcomb, co. Gloucester, 10.  
 Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Renham. *See* Rainham.  
 Renhold, Bonhale, co. Bedford, 499, 507.  
 Renkyn, John, 7, 8, 253.  
 Rennea, in Brittany, 521.  
 Renyll, Thomas, 142.  
 Repheham. *See* Reephham.  
 Repingdon, Ambrose, chaplain of the chantry of St. John Baptist by St. Mary Aldermary church, London, 369, 395.  
 Repton, co. Derby, 10.  
 ....., in Ashford, co. Kent, 274.  
 Repyndon. *See* Repingdon.  
 Repyngdale. *See* Rippingdale.  
 Beresby. *See* Rearsby.  
 Resby. *See* Risby.  
 Rescarrek, Isabel, 390, 444.  
 Resiburgh. *See* Risborough.  
 Reskyngton. *See* Ruskington.  
 Restall, John, 145.  
 Restormel, Rostormall, co. Cornwall, 157.  
 Restwold, Richard, 222.  
 ....., Thomas, 608.

- Retford, co. Nottingham, 248, 441, 466, 482.  
 ..... East, 440.  
 Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Reneles. *See* Rivett's.  
 Reuelet, co. Kent, 92.  
 Reve, John, 255.  
 Revell, John, 286.  
 Bewele, John, 5.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 5.  
 Raxon, Rixyn [in Stogumber], co. Somerset,  
 193, 194, 200, 380, 364, 522.  
 Reygate, Stephen, 325.  
 Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reyner, John, 286.  
 Reynes. *See* Rayne.  
 Raynes, Raynes, Thomas, 168, 607.  
 Reynesthorp, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Reynforth. *See* Raynford.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynn. *See* Rhine.  
 Reynold, Raynold, Henry, 194, 286.  
 ..... John, 193, 194, 212.  
 ..... Philip, 160.  
 ..... Richard, 51, 78, 104, 405.  
 ..... Thomas, 262.  
 ..... William, 87, 104, 194.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 87.  
 Reynwell, John, 509.  
 Reyny, John, 219.  
 Rhine, Reynn, wine of, 429.  
 Rhodes, the grand master of, 282.  
 Rhossili, Russely, co. Glamorgan, 163.  
 Rhuddlan, charter dated at, 84.  
 Rhydd, Byd, co. Worcester, 102.  
 Ribeton, Ribetayn, Little, co. York, 601.  
 Richard, John, 21.  
 Richardby, Richard, 214.  
 Richard, king of England, 586.  
 Richard I., charters of, 136, 328, 364, 370,  
 371, 376, 423, 425, 426, 478, 601.  
 Richard II., 11, 48, 50, 68, 82, 92, 94, 109,  
 112, 127, 133, 136, 150, 152, 175, 186,  
 210, 235, 239, 242, 280, 295, 315, 331,  
 365, 389, 412, 420, 450, 455, 459, 467,  
 586, 590.  
 ..... charters of, 67, 164, 369, 425, 601.  
 ..... letters patent of, 13, 16, 68, 112, 115,  
 121, 124, 134-136, 164, 188, 237, 267,  
 358, 364, 371, 423, 459, 465, 478, 520,  
 538, 539, 592, 601.  
 ..... great roll of, 130, 235.  
 Richard, duke of York, the king's father, 22,  
 42, 46, 48, 59, 67, 69, 79, 82, 89, 100,  
 108, 119, 131, 153, 159, 162, 178, 184,  
 192, 261, 275, 278, 304, 358, 361, 368,  
 372, 394, 432, 437, 439, 447, 471, 486,  
 507, 522, 530, 531, 538, 543, 544, 563,  
 564, 584, 597.  
 ..... letters patent of, 62.  
 ..... burial of, 592.  
 Richard, duke of Gloucester, the king's brother,  
 69, 126, 128, 170, 179, 180, 192, 195,  
 198, 219-221, 283, 284, 296, 317, 330,  
 338, 345, 346, 348-358, 366, 408, 426,  
 455, 464, 486, 507, 509, 518, 530, 550,  
 556, 557, 564, 573, 583, 586, 607-638.  
 ..... chamberlain of England, 262, 344.  
 ..... constable of England, 178, 307,  
 439, 505, 511, 591.  
 ..... admiral of England, Ireland and  
 Aquitaine, 52, 171, 184, 201, 439, 489,  
 495.  
 ..... chief justice of North Wales, 179,  
 275.  
 ..... chief justice of South Wales, 185,  
 275.  
 ..... chamberlain of South Wales, 185,  
 275.  
 ..... warden of the west marches towards  
 Scotland, 439.  
 ..... keeper of the forests beyond Trent,  
 338.  
 ..... sheriff of Cumberland, 485, 556.  
 ..... grants to, 94, 139, 179, 260, 266, 297,  
 329, 466, 483, 549, 560.  
 ..... Anne his wife, 455, 507, 550,  
 556, 557.  
 Richard de Salopia, duke of York, the king's  
 son, 508, 592.  
 Richard, duke of Cambridge, 394.  
 Richard, Rychard, John, 353, 432.  
 ..... Robert, 234.  
 ..... Thomas, 300.  
 ..... of Stable, 200.  
 ..... ap Thomas ap Griffith, 360.  
 ..... ap Gwllim Lloyd, parson of Alves-  
 cott, 338.  
 Richard's Castle, Rycardiscastell, co. Here-  
 ford, 521.  
 Richardson, Rychardson, John, 1, 442.  
 ..... Robert, 591.  
 ..... Thomas, 1.  
 ..... William, 277.  
 Riche, Thomas, 182.  
 ..... *And see* Ryche.  
 Richemond, Richard, 49.  
 Richewode, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Richmond, Rychemond, co. York, 119, 239,  
 457, 483, 486, 506, 513.  
 ..... honour of, 242, 343, 529.  
 ..... fee, 417.  
 ..... archdeaconry of, 417.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Shirwood.  
 Richyngwode, John, 541.  
 Rickinghall, Rekyngdale by Botesdale, co.  
 Suffolk, 149.  
 Riclyf, Ralph, 215.  
 Rider, William, the younger, 199.  
 Ridge, Ruge, Rugge, co. Hertford, 10, 145.  
 Ridgate, Ridegate, William, 587.  
 Ridle, Nicholas, 464.  
 Ridlington, Redlyngton, co. Rutland, 32, 137.

- Rightwyse, Thomas, 498.  
 ....., William, 381.  
 Rikman, John, parson of Hovekirke, 89.  
 Riland, Thomas, 515.  
 Riley, Elias, 545.  
 Rillaton, Rilleton [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Rillington, Relyngton, co. York, 579.  
 Ringelow, Ryngeslowe, co. Kent, hundred of, 240, 302.  
 Ringstead, Ryngstead, co. Northampton, 60.  
 Ringwood, Ryngwode [co. Southampton], 209.  
 Ripley, Ryppley, Richard, 9, 523.  
 Ripon, co. York, 15, 346, 600.  
 Rippas, Alice, 586.  
 Rippingale, Repyng hale, co. Lincoln, 26, 385, 517.  
 Ripplyngham, Robert, parson of Chipstead, 543.  
 Rippon, William, 28.  
 Ripton Regis, co. Huntingdon, 6, 132.  
 Risborough, Besiburgh, co. Buckingham, 472.  
 ....., Princes, 472.  
 Risby, Resby, co. York, 253.  
 Rise in Holderness, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Risebank, Ruysbank, Rysbanke by Calais, 20, 204, 270, 271, 290, 388, 450, 513.  
 Rising, co. Norfolk, 512.  
 Risington Wyk, Wyke Rusydon, co. Gloucester, 438, 461.  
 Riskyngton. *See* Ruskington.  
 Risshe, Rysshe, John, 208, 269, 372.  
 Riston. *See* Ruston.  
 Riseyngcastell. *See* Castle Rising.  
 Rither, William, 378, 580.  
 ....., Sybil his wife, 378.  
 ....., William, the second, 378.  
 ....., the third, 378.  
 Rithiscourt, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Riton, 483, 487.  
 Rivelin, in Hallamshire, co. York, 439.  
 River, Ryver, John, 77, 579.  
 Rivett's Reueles in Shimpling, co. Suffolk, 556.  
 Rixyn. *See* Rixon.  
 Robard, Henry, 81.  
 ....., John, 546.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 546.  
 Robdyn, John, 104.  
 Roberd, John, 224, 473.  
 Roberdes, Richard, 148.  
 Roberdys, John, 82.  
 Robert, William, 4, 128, 157.  
 ....., son of Odo, 479.  
 ....., ap Guillim ap Thomas, 442.  
 Roberts, Robertes, Richard, 224, 320.  
 Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 463.  
 Robertson, John, 203.  
 ....., Richard, 257.  
 ....., Robert, 146.  
 Robessard, Louis, lord of Bourchier, 238.  
 ....., William, 325.  
 Robkyn, David, 4.  
 Robson, Richard, 214, 277.  
 Robyn, John, 197.  
 Robyns, John, 471.  
 ....., Richard, 317, 319, 354.  
 ....., Thomas, 144, 327, 553.  
 ....., William, 197.  
 Robynson, Robenson, James, 10.  
 ....., Joan, 215.  
 ....., John, 214, 215, 277.  
 ....., the elder, 286, 287.  
 ....., the younger, 286, 287.  
 ....., Richard, 275, 281, 286, 287, 360, 442.  
 ....., Thomas, 212.  
 ....., William, 216, 323.  
 Rocelin, Master, vice-chancellor of Richard I., 328, 376.  
 Roche, co. York, John, abbot of, 385.  
 ....., le Roche, co. Nottingham, 446.  
 ....., Andelys, in France, charters dated at, 328, 371, 376, 601.  
 Roche, Joan, 194.  
 ....., John, 193, 194, 346.  
 ....., Philip, 197.  
 Rochelle, wine of, 378.  
 Rochester, Roncestre, co. Kent, 92, 238, 297, 302, 325, 371, 496, 569.  
 ....., hundred of, 302.  
 ....., mayor of, 409.  
 ....., the bishop of, 502.  
 ....., *And see* Alcock; Rotherham; Russell.  
 ....., bishopric of, 597.  
 ....., diocese of, 93, 343, 589.  
 ....., cathedral of, prior and convent of, 370.  
 ....., Simon, prior of, 370.  
 ....., charters dated at, 370, 561.  
 ....., hospital of St. Bartholomew by. *See* Chatham.  
 Rochford, Raehesford, co. Essex, 373, 426.  
 ....., hundred of, 426, 525.  
 Rockborn, Rokebourne, co. Southampton, 32, 33.  
 Rockingham, co. Northampton, 599.  
 ....., forest of, 599, 601.  
 Rockland, Rokelond, co. Norfolk, 515.  
 ....., Tofts, 515.  
 Roelyff. *See* Rouelyff.  
 Rodborough, co. Gloucester, 577.  
 Rodeney, Edmund, 412.  
 Rodelond, William, 320.  
 Roderham. *See* Rotherham.  
 Rhodes, Robert, 317, 582.

- Rodmersham, co. Kent, 325, 447.  
 Rodney, Walter, 522.  
 Rodsley, Rodysley, co. Derby, 258.  
 Rodys, William, rector of a moiety of the church of Treswell, 396.  
 ....., ....., parson of Springthorpe, 396.  
 Roger, John, 6, 8, 33, 81, 92, 122, 158, 428, 629.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Southampton, 208.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Moreton, 160.  
 ....., Thomas, 177, 197, 201, 240, 250, 581,  
 ....., William, 177.  
 ....., ap John, 152.  
 ....., ap Roger Vaghan, 429.  
 Rogers, Henry, the younger, 196.  
 ....., John, 53, 59, 196, 220, 262, 495, 571, 577.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 577.  
 ....., Thomas, 118, 247, 351, 573, 635.  
 Rogger, John, 82, 85, 88, 108, 109, 161, 218, 226, 281, 374, 503.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 109.  
 ....., Thomas, 164, 608.  
 Rokebourne. *See* Rockborn.  
 Rokeby. *See* Rugby.  
 Rokele, R. de, 561.  
 Rokeleyes, Thomas, 34.  
 Rokelond. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokes, Rokys, John, 263.  
 ....., Thomas, 56, 126, 196, 568, 584, 608.  
 ....., Walter, 257.  
 Rokesley. *See* Ruxley.  
 Rokley, John, 47.  
 ....., Robert, 47, 176, 451, 528, 555.  
 ....., William, 528, 555.  
 Rokynge. *See* Ruckinge.  
 Rokys. *See* Rokes.  
 Rolff, William, 188.  
 Rolffe, John, 435.  
 Rollam, Jacome, 509.  
 Roller, John, 303.  
 Rollesham. *See* Rowsam.  
 Rolleston, Rowlstone, co. Nottingham, 106.  
 ....., co. Lincoln, 320.  
 ....., *And see* Rolstone.  
 Rolston, co. Devon, 36.  
 Rolstone, Rolleston in Banwell, co. Somerset, 72.  
 Rolvenden, co. Kent, 259, 283.  
 Romaldkirk, co. York, 215.  
 Roma, Marcellus de, 474.  
 Rombalde, Thomas, 4.  
 ....., William, 4.  
 ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 4.  
 Rome, church of, 179, 186, 206, 454, 470, 472, 474, 597.  
 ....., court of, 317, 341, 368, 373, 398, 415.  
 Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, 78.  
 Romney, Rompney, Rumney, co. Kent, 44, 266, 282, 283, 290, 303, 463, 488.  
 ....., port of, 496.  
 ....., ship called *The Christopher* of, 282.  
 ....., Old, co. Kent, 244, 283, 380, 546.  
 ....., Marsh, 546, 547.  
 Romsey, co. Southampton, 569.  
 ....., abbey of, 339, 344.  
 ....., convent of, 337.  
 ....., Joan Brigges, abbess of, 337.  
 ....., Elizabeth Broke, abbess, of, 339, 344.  
 Ronehed, Richard, 291.  
 Ronhale. *See* Renhold.  
 Roo, John, 199, 253.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 253.  
 ....., Thomas, 154.  
 Roos in Bradfield Combust, co. Suffolk, 36.  
 ....., Rosse, co. York, 48, 487, 457, 458, 529, 530.  
 Roos, Eleanor, 90, 460.  
 ....., Giles, 325.  
 ....., Henry, 307, 558.  
 ....., John, lord, 20, 419.  
 ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 20, 324, 419.  
 ....., Richard, 169, 218, 245, 247, 249, 257, 424, 432.  
 ....., Robert, 460.  
 ....., Thomas, 458, 459, 530.  
 ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 458, 530.  
 ....., Thomas, fifth lord of Roos and Hame-lake, 506.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice his wife, 506.  
 ....., Thomas, ninth lord, 86, 100.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 86, 100.  
 ....., Thomas, tenth lord, 17, 18, 20, 24, 27, 36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 48, 70, 90, 100, 125, 294, 441, 461, 480, 506.  
 ....., ....., Philippa his wife, 17, 47, 70, 90, 125.  
 Roosebeck, Rusbek, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Roper, Alan, 285.  
 ....., John, 302, 389.  
 ....., Simon, 285.  
 Ropers, in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 25.  
 Ropsley, Ropesley, co. Lincoln, 26, 291, 517.  
 Ros, Henry, 551.  
 ....., Robert, 217, 222.  
 Roscelin, Master. *See* Rocelin.  
 Roschebrook, Eleanor de, 372.  
 ....., William de, 372.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 372.  
 Roscoff, Rousgo (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Rose, John, 221, 253, 268.  
 ....., Richard, 257.  
 ....., William, 4, 171, 213.  
 Rosenithon, Roseneython [in St. Keverne], co. Cornwall, 297, 560.  
 Rosmoders, Rosemoderes, William, 58, 104.

- Rosneython. *See* Rosenithon.  
 Rosogan, co. Cornwall, 280.  
 Rosogan, John, 280.  
 Rosse, Thomas, 298, 377, 399.  
 ....., William, 290, 494.  
 Rosse. *See* Roos.  
 Rossher, William, 165.  
 Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 103.  
 Rossisson, James, 515.  
 Rostormall. *See* Restormel.  
 Roswory, co. Cornwall, 104.  
 Rothy. *See* Ratby.  
 Rote, John, 4.  
 Rotall, John, 3.  
 Roter, Henry, 251.  
 Rotheley, Roger, 364.  
 ....., William, 255.  
 Rothemell. *See* Rathmell.  
 Rotheney, Edmund, 264.  
 Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, 384.  
 Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 73, 244, 585.  
 Rotherham, John, 167, 268, 428, 446, 570, 607.  
 ....., Master Roger, 317, 609.  
 ....., warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 367.  
 ....., Master Thomas, keeper of the privy seal, 19, 42, 182, 190, 363, 446.  
 ....., provost of the college of Wingham, 42.  
 ....., chancellor of Cambridge University, 609.  
 ....., bishop of Rochester [1468-1471], 132, 190, 332, 375, 609, 618.  
 ....., bishop of Lincoln [1472-1480] and chancellor, 329, 330, 332, 342, 343, 359, 363, 375, 392, 400, 422, 446, 450, 462, 472, 475, 485, 517, 519, 523, 530, 588, 540, 542, 548, 583, 594, 597, 607, 609, 617, 619-621, 628, 625-627.  
 ....., William, 309.  
 Rotherwick, co. Southampton, 189.  
 Rothur, Robert, 501.  
 Rothwell, co. Northampton, 202, 386.  
 Rotour, Robert, 180.  
 Roncestre. *See* Rochester.  
 Rouclyff, Brian, 55, 408, 593, 638.  
 ....., third baron of the Exchequer, 23, 63, 229, 258, 420, 523, 585.  
 ....., Guy, 638.  
 ....., John, 601.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 601.  
 Rouehede, Richard, 271.  
 Rouen, 393.  
 ....., charter dated at, 538.  
 Rouf, Brigencius, 197.  
 Roufford. *See* Rufford.  
 Roughton, co. Norfolk, 84, 191.  
 ....., Holm, 257.  
 Bouley, John, 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 436.  
 Rounhed, Richard, 291.  
 Rous, Gilbert, 104.  
 ....., Henry, 268.  
 ....., John, 152, 344, 345.  
 ....., the younger, 246, 634.  
 ....., William, 228, 237.  
 Rousgo. *See* Roscoff.  
 Routhe, Brian, 199.  
 ....., William, 468.  
 Roux, John le, 531.  
 Rowe, John, 70, 71, 301, 407, 618.  
 Rowelond, John, 171.  
 Rowell, Thomas, 610.  
 Rowley, co. Stafford, 242.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 466.  
 Rowland, Simon, 2.  
 Rowlstone. *See* Rolleston.  
 Rowsham, Rollesham, Rulsam, co. Buckingham, 56.  
 Rowthole. *See* Ruthall.  
 Roxby, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 Roxton, John, prior of Dunstable, 309.  
 Royall. *See* Ryall.  
 Roydon, co. Essex, 12.  
 Royston, co. Cambridge, prior and convent of, 423.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 75.  
 Ruckinge, Rokynge, co. Kent, 283, 321, 546.  
 Rudbrugge. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rudby, Roger, 87.  
 Rudge, Rugge, co. Salop, 274.  
 Rudhale, Nicholas, parson of Horsford, 267.  
 Rudham, East, Estrudham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ....., West, 191.  
 Rudorddwy, co. Flint, 210.  
 Rudsten, Henry, 206.  
 Rudston, Robert, 498.  
 Rudynge, John, archdeacon of Northampton, 485.  
 Rufford, Roufford, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 244.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 410, 479.  
 Rufford, John, 248.  
 ....., Robert, 285, 286, 363, 608.  
 ....., Thomas, 363.  
 Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, 5.  
 Ruge. *See* Ridge.  
 Rugge. *See* Ridge; Rudge.  
 Rugge, John, 218, 274.  
 ....., escheator in the county of Worcester, 211.  
 Ruggewey, William, 582.  
 Rughbergh, co. Wilts, hundred of, 587.  
 Rughton, William, 122, 595.  
 Rukeby, Henry, 215.  
 ....., Thomas, 215.  
 Rulsam. *See* Rowsham,

- Rumford. *See* Romford.  
 Rumney. *See* Romney.  
 Rumsey, John, 404.  
 Rumwode, co. Nottingham, 310, 488.  
 Rusbek. *See* Roosebeck.  
 Rushall, Rusteshall, co. Wilts, 466.  
 Rushe, John, 218.  
 Rushford, Russhworth, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Rushton, Russheton, co. Northampton, 60.  
 Rushworth [co. Norfolk], college of St. John Evangelist, master or warden and brethren of, 308.  
 Ruskington, Reekyngton Riskyngton, co. Lincoln, 34, 310, 523.  
 Russe, John, 387.  
 Russell, Alice, 66.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 262.  
 ....., Henry, 8.  
 ....., John, 152, 298, 377, 552, 557, 563.  
 ....., ....., bishop of Rochester [1476-1480], 597.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 589.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Cobhambury, 589.  
 ....., ....., chaplain of Freckenham, 589.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the privy seal, 451, 586, 597.  
 ....., ....., second in the office of the privy seal, 151, 280, 379.  
 ....., Lawrence, 333.  
 ....., Nicholas, 531.  
 ....., Philippa, 4.  
 ....., Richard, 254.  
 ....., Robert, 249, 531, 550.  
 Russely. *See* Rhossili.  
 Russhe, co. Dublin, 20, 279, 419.  
 Rusteshall. *See* Rushall.  
 Ruston, Riston, co. York, 457, 529.  
 Ruthall, Rowthale, co. Salop, 134.  
 Rutland, county of, 87, 88, 195, 218, 290, 313, 329, 348, 350, 451, 462, 466, 492, 496, 528, 540, 555, 562.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 350, 451, 492, 528, 555.  
 ....., .. ..., escheator in, 39, 271, 332, 475.  
 ....., *And see* Chambre; Palmer.  
 ....., ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348.  
 ....., ....., commissions of the peace in, 626.  
 ....., forest of, 451, 528, 555.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Edmund.  
 Rutter, John, 497, 526, 573.  
 Buxley, Bokesley, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Ruyton, Thomas, 20.  
 ....., William, 502.  
 Ryall, Royall, co. Northumberland, 480.  
 Ryarsh, Ryherssh, co. Kent, 593, 594.  
 Ryby, John, 377.  
 Rycardiscastell. *See* Richard's Castle.  
 Rychard. *See* Richard.  
 Rychardby, Richard, 277.  
 Rychardson. *See* Richardson.  
 Ryche, Isabel, 202, 224.  
 ....., *And see* Riche.  
 Rychemond. *See* Richmond.  
 Rycher, Ralph, 303.  
 Rychere, John, 582.  
 Rycote, Great, co. Oxford, 399.  
 Ryd. *See* Rhydd.  
 Ryder, Robert, 331.  
 Rydon, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Rydshefe, Adam, parson of Camp, 538.  
 Rye, 276.  
 ....., co. Kent, 319.  
 ....., co. Sussex, 303, 448.  
 ....., port of, 496.  
 ....., ship called *le Marie* of, 217.  
 Rygby, Nicholas, 309.  
 ....., Thomas, 141, 161, 509.  
 Ryggeman, Walter, 142.  
 Ryggeway, William, 532.  
 Rygon, Edmund, 499.  
 Rygot, William, 76.  
 ....., .. ..., Ellen his wife, 76.  
 Ryherssh. *See* Ryarsh.  
 Ryke, Richard, 77, 109, 141.  
 Rylandes, Nicholas, 9, 74.  
 Ryle, Robert, 224.  
 Ryley, John, 287, 332.  
 ....., Thomas, 215.  
 Rymple, Gilbert de la, 83.  
 Ryng, John, 202.  
 ....., Roger, 202.  
 Ryngebourn, Robert, 57.  
 Ryngeslowe. *See* Ringalow.  
 Ryngeston, John, 405.  
 ....., Thomas, 144.  
 Ringland, Rynglond, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Rynmour, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Rype, co. Sussex, 412.  
 Rypon, John, 182, 239, 514.  
 Ryppley. *See* Ripley.  
 Rypton. *See* Repton.  
 Rysbank. *See* Risebank.  
 Ryseburgh, Robert, abbot of Missenden, 288.  
 Rysley, John, 534.  
 ....., Richard, 141, 224.  
 Rysshe. *See* Risshe.  
 Rysyng, Richard, 78.  
 Ryther, co. York, 432.  
 Ryver, Bastilot de, 49.  
 ....., *And see* River.  
 Ryvers, John, 120, 121.  
 ....., Thomas, 102.  
 ....., Walter, 369.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Ryzen. *See* Rexon.

## S.

- Sabresford, co. Essex (? Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford), 173.
- Sachefeld, John, 217.
- Sacheverell, Sacheverell, Ralph, 408, 410, 479.
- Sachevyle, John, 74.
- Sadberg [co. Durham], 23.
- Sadde, Nicholas, 500.
- Sadeler, Sadiller, Alan, 2, 143.
- ....., George, 287, 431.
- ....., Thomas, 602.
- Safrey, Richard, 38.
- Sage, Ivonnait le, 201, 217, 221.
- ....., Thomas, 578.
- Saghe. *See* Saige.
- Saham, co. Norfolk, 327.
- Saige, Saghe, Thomas, 286, 287.
- Saint —. *See* St. —.
- Saint Morice, Perrenot de, 201, 217, 212.
- Salcombe, Saltcombe [co. Devon], ship called *le Davy* of, 114.
- ....., port of, 602.
- Salden, co. Buckingham, 309.
- Sale, Thurstan, 580.
- Salesbury, Salisbury, Richard, 218.
- ....., Roger, 194, 249, 405, 437, 570, 571, 628.
- Salewse, Robert, 591.
- Salford, co. Oxford, 375.
- Salisbury. *See* Salesbury.
- Salisbury, co. Wilts, 57, 76, 80, 84, 90, 91, 101, 128, 141, 282, 305, 321, 371, 389, 435, 475, 496, 505, 566, 595.
- ....., charter dated at, 459.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 204, 207, 209, 210, 217, 218, 626.
- ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 238.
- ....., mayor of, 371.
- ..... *And see* Port.
- ....., earl of. *See* Neville.
- ....., diocese of, 15, 119, 230, 234, 313, 359, 390, 443, 523, 544, 554, 566.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Euse.
- ....., bishop of, 371.
- ....., chancellor of the order of the Garter, 554.
- ....., ..... *And see* Beauchamp; Martival.
- ....., cathedral of, 566.
- ....., close of, 160.
- ....., Eustace, dean of, 371.
- ....., dean of. *See* Kemer; Goldwell; Davyson.
- Salisbury, cathedral of, dean and chapter of, 160, 372, 400.
- ....., prebend in, 141.
- ....., chapel of Jesus and St. Mary in, 311.
- ....., chapel of Holy Trinity and St. Mary in, 311.
- Salkeld [co. Cumberland], 488, 486, 487.
- Salkeld, Bartholomew, 277.
- ....., John, 214, 277.
- ....., Richard, 25, 137, 214, 277, 610.
- ....., Thomas, 214, 277.
- ....., William, 214.
- ....., the elder, 277.
- ....., the younger, 277.
- Salle [co. Norfolk], 498.
- Salle, Thomas, 442.
- Salman, Thomas, 578.
- ....., Walter, 179.
- Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich [1299–1325], 459, 539.
- Salmon Leap [co. Dublin], 458, 598.
- Salop, county of, 55, 58, 70, 99, 103, 191, 195, 219, 247, 249, 257, 281, 284, 289, 294, 329, 343, 398, 400, 407, 411, 429, 430, 462, 492, 496, 574, 590, 605.
- ....., sheriff of, 29, 159, 183, 219, 232, 242, 284, 407, 429, 492, 590.
- ....., escheator in, 333, 467, 598.
- ..... *And see* Harnage; Laken.
- ....., outlawries in, 2, 4, 80, 143.
- ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.
- ....., commissions of the peace in, 627.
- Salph End, Salwho, in Renhold, co. Bedford, 499.
- Saltash, co. Cornwall, 145.
- Salter, William, 148.
- Salter's Lode, Waltersode, co. Norfolk, 169, 170.
- Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, 43, 122, 508.
- Saltflethhavyn, co. Lincoln, 508.
- Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 343.
- Saltmarshe, Edward, 251, 407, 427, 428, 686.
- ....., William, 353.
- Saltpreston. *See* Prestonpans.
- Saluse, Robert, 591.
- Salvan, John, 102, 103, 637.
- Salveyn, Walter, 215.
- Salwey, Humphrey, 496, 526, 636.
- Salwho. *See* Salph End.
- Saman, John, 317–319.
- Sambroke, Sanbroke, John, 286, 409, 460.
- ....., Roger, 56, 393.
- Samford, Stamford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 590.
- Sammys, William, 254.
- Sampford. *See* Sandfor.

- Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, 23, 61, 176,  
 189, 280, 457, 518, 557.  
 ..... Peverell, co. Devon, 61, 389, 348.  
 ... .. Spyne, co. Devon, 578.  
 Sampson, Samson, John, 408, 404.  
 ..... Thomas, 605.  
 ..... William, 336.  
 Samwell, John, 256, 406, 420, 500.  
 Sanbroke. *See* Sambroke.  
 Sangle, Nicholas, 552.  
 Sanctingfeld by Wissant, hospital of, 398.  
 ..... Peter Canerell, master of, 398.  
 Sancto Laurencio, Robert de, lord of Howth,  
 198.  
 Sandal, co. York, 79, 261.  
 Sandeford, Dame Elizabeth, 77.  
 ..... Thomas, 288, 635.  
 Sandeland, Thomas, 159.  
 Sandes, John, 315.  
 ..... William, 58, 56, 351, 405, 429, 524,  
 629.  
 Sandewey, John, 148.  
 Sandford, Sampford, Saunford, co. Oxford,  
 14, 17.  
 ..... Sondeford, co. Salop, 192.  
 Sandford, Brian, escheator of Lincoln, 412.  
 Sandiacre, co. Nottingham, 363.  
 Sandon on the Hill, co. Hertford, 255.  
 Sandon, John, 436.  
 Sandwich, 28, 87, 108, 127, 168, 276, 282, 291,  
 305, 317-319, 325, 340, 354, 453, 485,  
 498, 525.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Bierton ; Cook.  
 ..... mayor and barons of, 362.  
 ..... port of, 11, 34, 59, 83, 108, 110, 126,  
 132, 158, 160, 165, 167, 212, 213, 221,  
 230, 231, 245, 259, 262, 268, 269, 273,  
 282, 319, 338, 340, 341, 375, 393, 394,  
 445, 453, 474, 478, 493, 495, 496, 521,  
 532, 537, 560, 565, 587, 592, 600.  
 ..... ship called *la Marie* of, 605.  
 Sans, Sauns, John, 422.  
 ..... Peter, 205, 273, 281, 378, 422.  
 San Sebastian, in Spain, 559.  
 Sant, John, abbot of Abingdon, 136.  
 ..... William, abbot of Abingdon, 115,  
 123.  
 Santon, John, 407.  
 Sapcot, Sapcote, John, 406, 617, 618.  
 ..... Richard, 5, 199, 350, 617, 627.  
 Sapcotes, John, 564.  
 ..... Richard, 485.  
 Sapperton, Sapirton, Sapurton, co. Lincoln,  
 26, 517.  
 Saracens, 189.  
 Sarger, John, 72.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 72.  
 Sarsden, Seresden, co. Warwick (*rectius*  
 Oxford), 323.  
 Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 234, 493.  
 ..... New. *See* Salisbury.  
 Saucheverell. *See* Sacheverell.  
 Saunder, Christopher, 556.  
 ..... John, abbot of Sherborne, 558.  
 ..... Richard, 30.  
 Saunders, Saundres, John, 168, 212.  
 ..... Thomas, 546.  
 ..... William, 393.  
 Saunderton, Saunterdon, co. Buckingham, 471,  
 472.  
 Saundre, Nicholas, 87.  
 Saunford. *See* Sandford.  
 Sauns. *See* Sans.  
 Saunterdon. *See* Saunderton.  
 Savage, John, 490, 497, 524, 526, 572.  
 ..... Robert, 380.  
 Savan, John, 319.  
 Savile. *See* Sayvile.  
 Sawbridgeworth. *See* Sabresford.  
 Sawe, William, 78.  
 Sawele, Sawle, John, 356, 377.  
 Sawge, Thomas, 498.  
 Sawenders, Richard, 4.  
 ..... Thomas, 4.  
 Sawston, Saxton, co. Cambridge, 297, 560.  
 Sawyer, John, 142, 326.  
 ..... Richard, 142.  
 Saxmondham, Agnes, 6, 7.  
 ..... William, 6, 7.  
 Saxton. *See* Sawston.  
 Say, John, 12, 100, 114, 123, 157, 182, 195,  
 199, 205, 244, 250, 262, 346, 350, 366,  
 373, 407, 446, 448, 532, 582, 603, 616.  
 ..... keeper of the great wardrobe,  
 597.  
 ..... Dan John, abbot of Bermondsey, 387,  
 390.  
 ..... John, the elder, 218.  
 ..... the younger, 218.  
 ..... Leonard, 446, 448.  
 ..... Thomas, 158, 406, 608.  
 ..... William, 182, 205, 594.  
 ..... Genevieve his wife, 594.  
 ..... escheator of Somerset and  
 Dorset, 592.  
 ... .. W. de, 561.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Clynton ; Fenys.  
 Saycok, William, 485.  
 Sayer, James, 72.  
 ..... John, 8, 326.  
 ..... Juliana, 72.  
 ..... Thomas, 548.  
 Saylok, Thomas, 72.  
 Sayntleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Sayntloo. *See* St. Lo.  
 Saynton, Seynton, John, 202, 285, 286, 625.  
 ..... escheator of the county of Lin-  
 coln, 595.  
 Sayvile, Alice, 310.  
 ..... John, 199, 261, 349, 408, 638.  
 ..... William, 408, 638.



- Scalard, German, 544.  
 Scalby, George, 320.  
 Scales, Gatescales, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 ....., co. Lancaster, 456.  
 ....., in Guysnes, 313.  
 Scalthwayterigg, co. Westmoreland, 531.  
 Scampston [co. York], 206.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 164,  
 201, 217, 221, 282, 286, 287, 322, 382,  
 471, 493, 507, 578.  
 ....., Friars Minor of, George Danby,  
 prior of, 578.  
 Scarburgh, Richard, 323.  
 Scarce, Robert, 303.  
 Scargill, Thomas, 248.  
 ....., William, 638.  
 Scarle, John de, 371.  
 Scarlet, Thomas, 98, 234.  
 Scarsdale, Scarvesdale, Skaresdale, co. Derby,  
 442, 455, 507.  
 Schellem, Nicholas, 605.  
 Schervngton. *See* Sherrington.  
 Schiatis, Bartholomew, 322.  
 Schryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.  
 Schytlanger. *See* Shutlanger.  
 Schlauston. *See* Slawton.  
 Scobard, John, 255.  
 Scobehill, John, 60.  
 Scoles, Robert, 361.  
 Scolte, John, 491.  
 Scorhy, Scoreby, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Scorin, Thomas, 436.  
 Sco Ruston, Skouryston, co. Norfolk, 385.  
 Scot, Scott, Scotte, John, 18, 32, 33, 55, 70,  
 127, 162, 192, 195, 196, 199, 219, 221,  
 283, 285, 288, 366, 376, 393, 407, 463,  
 474, 551, 571, 608, 618.  
 ....., lieutenant of Dover Castle and  
 the Cinque Ports, 206.  
 ....., John le, earl of Chester, 35.  
 ....., Richard, 431.  
 ....., William, 501.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 501.  
 Scotby [co. Cumberland], 483, 486, 487.  
 Scotforth [co. Lancaster], 334, 531.  
 Scotland, Scots, 25, 26, 34, 159, 162, 189,  
 299, 392, 409, 466, 536, 554, 555, 596.  
 ....., king of. *See* Balliall; James.  
 ....., marches of, 392.  
 ....., middle marches of, 450, 545, 591.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Multon  
 Percy.  
 ....., east marches of, 313, 341, 450, 545,  
 591.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Multon;  
 Percy.  
 ....., west marches of, 439.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Richard.  
 ....., lieutenant of. *See* Parr.  
 Scotneyfee in Cumberworth, co. Lincoln,  
 508.  
 Scratby, Scroweteby, co. Norfolk, 422.  
 Scrayingham, co. York, 89, 178, 207, 504.  
 Screne. *See* Skrene.  
 Screvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.  
 Screveton, Skreton, co. Nottingham, 501.  
 Scrivelsby, Skrevelby, Screvilby, co. Lincoln,  
 297, 508.  
 Scriven, Scryven, co. York, 55, 593.  
 Scrope, Lescrope, Elizabeth, lady, 258.  
 ... .., Geoffrey, 98.  
 ....., Henry, justice of the Bench, 465.  
 ....., John, 252, 349, 390, 609.  
 ....., lord of Bolton, 170, 190, 209,  
 245, 248, 285, 462, 529, 637.  
 ....., of Upsale, 637.  
 ....., Richard, 207, 218, 260.  
 ....., bishop of Carlisle [1464-1468],  
 17, 84.  
 ....., bishop of Coventry and Lich-  
 field [1386-1398], 425.  
 ....., Thomas, 200, 582.  
 ....., of Masham, 582, 583.  
 ....., the younger, 599.  
 ....., the elder, 599.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 599.  
 Scroweteby. *See* Scratby.  
 Scrutiny, controller of, 230, 269, 372.  
 ....., surveyor of, 166, 269, 566.  
 Scudamore, Skydmore, John, 454, 535, 616.  
 ....., Philip, 224.  
 ....., Thomas, 249.  
 Scull. *See* Skull.  
 Scullok, Skollok, John, 214, 277.  
 Seutford, Thomas, 7.  
 Scutt, John, 541.  
 Seylby, Henry, 500.  
 Seyrefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.  
 Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Seal, Sele, co. Kent, 41, 362.  
 Seamer, Seme, Seymer, co. York, 279, 541.  
 Seaton, Seton, co. York, 17, 90, 125, 423.  
 Seavington, Sevenhampton Denys, co.  
 Somerset, 95.  
 Seboll, Sebo, John, 307, 599.  
 Secole, Robert, 515.  
 Sedgeberrow, Segebarowe, co. Worcester, 21.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbroke, co. Lincoln, 88.  
 Sedlegh, James, 301.  
 See, Martin at, 199, 316.  
 Seething, Sethyng, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Seford. *See* Seaford.  
 Segbroke. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Segebarowe. *See* Sedgeberrow.  
 Segliston. *See* Siggleshorne.  
 Segrave, Nicholas, 242.  
 ....., William, 225.  
 Segrym, John, 318.  
 Seinclere, John, 60.  
 Seinclowe, John, 218.  
 Saint Johanne de Luso, Martin de, 366.

- Seintjohn. *See* St. John.  
 Seintjuste. *See* St. Just.  
 Seintleger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Selake. *See* Sellake.  
 Seland. *See* Zeeland.  
 Selanger. *See* St. Leger.  
 Selby, Shelby, co. York, 145, 179, 307, 419, 452.  
 ....., St. German's monastery, John, abbot of, 145.  
 Selby, William, 418.  
 Sele. *See* Seal.  
 Sellake, Seylake, by Halberton, co. Devon, 156.  
 Sellowe, William, 301.  
 Selly, David, 145.  
 Sellyng, John, 219.  
 Selonge, Edmund, 241.  
 Selowe, John, 574.  
 Selside, Selshede, co. Westmoreland, 532.  
 Selston, co. Nottingham, 437.  
 Seman, John, 75, 595, 626.  
 ....., Richard, 21.  
 Semer. *See* Seamer.  
 Semer, Thomas, 2.  
 Senangr, John, 119.  
 Sendirkase, in Picardy, 125.  
 Sentbreak. *See* St. Breok.  
 Sent Id. *See* St. Ives.  
 Sent Keveran. *See* St. Keverne.  
 Sent, John. *See* St. John.  
 Senycle, John, 320.  
 Sepyshede, John, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 475.  
 Serego, Serigo, Master Dominic de, physician of the king and queen, 336, 512, 555.  
 Seresden. *See* Sarsden.  
 Sergeant, Agnes, 3.  
 Sergeaunt, Robert, 525.  
 ....., Thomas, 432.  
 ....., William, 540.  
 Sergeauntson, Thomas, 378.  
 Serger, John, 406.  
 Serjeants at arms, appointments of, 31, 37, 40, 41, 86, 92, 98, 100, 124, 132, 184, 237, 261, 263, 265, 273, 281, 296, 337, 343, 393, 452, 460, 461, 504, 565, 590.  
 ....., at law, appointments of, 38, 51, 193.  
 Serle, Henry, 433.  
 ....., John, 421, 433, 538.  
 ....., Nicholas, chaplain of 'Mortymers Chantry' in Chichester cathedral, 294, 296.  
 ....., Thomas, 538.  
 Serne, Edmund, 407.  
 Serron, John, 521.  
 Serteyn, William, 148.  
 Sessay, co. York, 142.  
 Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.  
 Sethyng. *See* Seething.  
 Sethyng, Henry, master of the college of Sudbury, 320.  
 Seton. *See* Seaton.  
 ....., in Scotland, 448.  
 Seton, Alexander, 448.  
 Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 6.  
 Seuester, Sewyster, William, 325, 382, 435.  
 Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 77, 362.  
 Sevenhampton Denys. *See* Seavington.  
 Sever, Master Henry, dean of Bridgnorth, 276.  
 Severn river, 84, 168, 354.  
 Severnstoke, co. Worcester, 470.  
 Sevester. *See* Seuester.  
 Seville, 471.  
 Sevington, John, 368.  
 Sewall, Nicholas, 236.  
 Seward, John, 504.  
 Sewardale, Sewrisley, co. Northampton, priory of, 190.  
 Sewell, John, 400.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 400.  
 ....., Matilda, 400.  
 Sewhall, John, warden of the college of vicars, clerks, and choristers of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 150.  
 Sewrisley. *See* Sewardale.  
 Sewyster. *See* Seuester.  
 Sexten, Thomas, 354.  
 Seylake. *See* Sellake.  
 Seymer. *See* Seamer.  
 Seymor, John, 522.  
 Seymour, John, warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Occeleve, 375.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Windsor, 308.  
 ....., Thomas, 218.  
 Seymour, lord of. *See* Zouche.  
 Seyncre in Vermandois, in France, 583.  
 Seynt — *See* St. —.  
 Seyntclere Maner, co. Buckingham, 309.  
 Seynteryde. *See* Creed.  
 Seynt Kateryns Mode, 526.  
 Seyntler, John, escheator in the county of Kent, 312.  
 Seyntmarybures. *See* Bures St. Mary.  
 Seynt Morys, Nicholas de, 333.  
 Seynton. *See* Saynton.  
 Seyntuaryburgh. *See* Burgh.  
 Seynt Ye. *See* St. Ives.  
 Shaa, Edmund, 511, 577.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 546.  
 ....., *And see* Shawe.  
 Shackerstone, Shakestons, co. Leicester, 81, 142.  
 Shadet, William, 575.  
 Shadwell, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 204, 242.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 242.  
 Shafteshaies, co. Devon, 343.  
 Shaftholme, co. York, 477.

- Shakeston. *See* Shackerstone.  
 Shalbourn, Chaldebourn, Shaldebourne, co. Berks, 84, 255.  
 Shaledon, John, 201.  
 Shamwell, Shamell, co. Kent, hundred of, 800.  
 Shanke, John, 515.  
 Shapecombe, co. Dorset, 327.  
 Shapharowe. *See* Sharpharow.  
 Shapley, Robert, 502.  
 Shardelowes, Sherdlowes in Fulburn, co. Cambridge, 480.  
 Sharp, Sharpe, Christopher, 382.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 335.  
 ....., Edmund, 147.  
 ....., Elizabeth, 118, 119.  
 ....., Henry, 171, 277, 307, 509.  
 ....., prothonotary of Chancery, 230, 397.  
 ....., John, 145, 346, 431, 567.  
 ....., Nicholas, 248, 614.  
 ....., receiver general of the duchy of Lancaster, 165, 178.  
 ....., Richard, 301, 346.  
 ....., Thomas, 316, 488, 489, 495.  
 ....., William, 501.  
 Sharper, William, 353.  
 Sharpharow, Richard, 215, 277.  
 ....., Robert, 214.  
 ....., Roland, 277.  
 ....., Thomas, 215.  
 Sharples, Sharpule, co. Lancaster, 141.  
 Sharpula, Robert, prebendary of St. Asaph, 515.  
 ....., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, 585.  
 Sharsted by Rochester, co. Kent, 371.  
 Shaw, co. Wilts, 533.  
 Shawe, Christopher, 580.  
 ....., Edmund, 139.  
 ....., *And see* Shaa.  
 Shawedon, William, 2.  
 Shearing, Sheryng, co. Essex, 12.  
 Sheen, co. Surrey, 64, 348.  
 ....., house of Jesus of Bethlehem, prior and convent of, 467.  
 ....., William Wildy, prior of, 434, 486, 467, 582.  
 Sheepshead, Shepeshede, co. Leicester, 26, 517.  
 Sheepwash, Shepeswasshe, co. Devon, 24, 45.  
 Sheffield, Shefeld, Robert, 200, 251, 252, 289, 352, 354, 378, 427, 428, 490, 518, 523, 530, 621, 636.  
 Sheffield, Shefeld, co. York, 362, 402, 421, 441, 460.  
 Shefford, co. Bedford, 387.  
 Shelby. *See* Selby.  
 Sheldon, Shildon, co. Devon, 75.  
 ....., co. Warwick, 137.  
 Sheldon, Daniel, 230, 513.  
 ....., Richard, 229.  
 Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk, 257.  
 Shelford, co. Nottingham, 446, 511.  
 ....., Little, co. Cambridge, 410.  
 Shelley, co. Suffolk, 297.  
 Shelley, John, 182, 384, 394.  
 ....., Roger, 301, 463.  
 ....., Thomas, 70, 71.  
 Shelton, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ....., [co. Nottingham], 274.  
 Shelton, Ralph, 221.  
 Shelwake, Robert, parson of Llandyasil, 181, 186.  
 Shenfield, co. Essex, 227, 297.  
 Shenley, co. Hertford, 255.  
 Shepard, Sheppard, John, 251, 274.  
 ....., Thomas, 251.  
 ....., William, 251.  
 Shepeshede. *See* Sheepshead.  
 Shepeswasshe. *See* Sheepwash.  
 Shepey, William, 117.  
 Shepherd, John, 323.  
 ....., Robert, 323.  
 Sheppeman. *See* Shipman.  
 Sheppey, Isle of, 303.  
 Shepard, John, 114.  
 Sherard, Geoffrey, 199, 350, 405, 619.  
 Sherborne, Shirbourne, Shyrborne, co. Dorset, 1, 38, 55, 57, 263.  
 ....., abbey of, 550, 554.  
 ....., convent of, 558.  
 ....., John Saunder, abbot of, 558.  
 ....., Dan Peter Rampsham, abbot of, 550, 554.  
 ....., almshouse of St. John Baptist and St. John Evangelist, 123.  
 ....., Henry Borman, master of, 123.  
 Sherburn, Shirbourn in Elmet, co. York, 145.  
 Sherbourn, William, 475.  
 Sherdlowes. *See* Shardelowes.  
 Shererd, Richard, 558.  
 Sherewynde, Robert, 70.  
 Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton, co. York, 260, 266, 483, 486, 487.  
 Sherlock, John, 226, 503.  
 Sherman, John, 180, 255.  
 ....., William, 5.  
 Sherrington, Scheryngton, Shiryngton, co. Buckingham, 411, 420.  
 Sherter, Robert, 578.  
 Sherwood, Shirwode, co. Nottingham, forest of, 35, 310, 443, 446, 447, 451, 482, 488.  
 ....., chapel of St. Edwin in, 130.  
 Sherwood, William, bishop of Meath [1460-1482], 193, 592.  
 ....., deputy-lieutenant of Ireland, 592.  
 Shery, William, 143.  
 Sheryng. *See* Shearing.  
 Sheryngham, John, 500.

Shesby, Richard, 481.  
 Shetford, Edward, 444.  
 ....., Piers, 444.  
 ....., William, 444.  
 Shetyllanger. *See* Shutlanger.  
 Shevioc Anthony, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Shiere, Shire, Shyre, co. Surrey, 22, 68.  
 Shiffnal, Shuffnal, co. Salop, 402, 437.  
 Shildon, Shyldeyn, co. Northumberland, 506.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 466.  
 ..... *And see* Sheldon.  
 Shillyngford, William, 246, 247, 612.  
 Shilston, John, 60, 74.  
 ....., William, 60.  
 Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, 12, 556.  
 Shingleton, Richard, 515.  
 Shipherd, John, 9.  
 Shipman, Sheppeman, Thomas, 442.  
 Ships called —  
   *Anne*, 264.  
   *le Anne*, 494.  
   *le Antony*, 266, 303, 471.  
   *le Antonye Camfer*, 355.  
   *le Barbara*, 197, 354, 378, 525.  
   *le Barge*, 201.  
   *la Bastian*, 355.  
   *le Calantia*, 266.  
   *le Caregan*, 409, 496.  
   *le Carvell de Tuk*, 201.  
   *le Christopher*, 104, 201, 250, 282, 409, 493.  
   *la Clement*, 526.  
   *le Davy*, 114.  
   *le Edward*, 354.  
   *Edward Howard*, 201.  
   *le Elen*, 250, 355.  
   *la Fawekon*, 515.  
   *Fortado*, 57, 101.  
   *le Gabriell*, 525.  
   *le Grace Dieu*, 313, 356, 399, 467, 495, 537.  
   *le Garce*, 355, 401, 404, 409.  
   *le George*, 29, 30, 491, 494.  
   *le George Cobham*, 595.  
   *le George Howard*, 355, 525.  
   *le James*, 368, 471, 494.  
   *la Jenett*, 526.  
   *le Jenet Peryn*, 605.  
   *le John*, 526.  
   *le Julyan*, 493.  
   *le Katerine*, 198, 295, 333, 354, 355, 378, 525.  
   *le Katerine Revers*, 496.  
   *la Katerine Warrewik*, 250.  
   *le Kervele*, 299, 355.  
   *le Kervell of Tooke*, 355.  
   *Loquirec*, 198.  
   *le Lytyll Trinite*, 526.  
   *le Margarete*, 87, 250, 333, 496.

## Ships—cont.

*le Margarete Howard*, 201, 355, 525.  
   *la Marie*, 198, 213, 217, 366, 409, 511, 525, 526, 605.  
   *Marye Asshe*, 495.  
   *la Marie Calday*, 525.  
   *le Marye Calder*, 288.  
   *le Marie Cole*, 496.  
   *la Marye Floure*, 299, 355.  
   *le Marie Grace*, 450, 471, 494.  
   *la Marie de Keyte*, 317, 319, 354.  
   *la Marie Peere*, 299.  
   *la Marie Redeclyff*, 471, 494.  
   *le Marie Shirborn*, 409.  
   *le Marye Welfare*, 317, 319, 354.  
   *le Martyn*, 525, 559.  
   *le Michell*, 250, 288.  
   *le Newebarge*, 355.  
   *le Nicholas*, 354.  
   *Nostre Dame Duwynyer Hirell*, 198.  
   *Nostre Dame de Seynt Michell*, 198.  
   *le Old Barge*, 355.  
   *le Old Elyn*, 201, 355.  
   *le Packer*, 496.  
   *le Parker*, 605.  
   *le Petyr*, 201, 355, 404, 526.  
   *le Playte*, 429.  
   *le Portingale*, 201.  
   *Raphaell*, 101, 168.  
   *le Rose*, 399.  
   *Saynt Barthelmewe*, 319.  
   *le Saint Gonstain*, 354.  
   *le Seint John Baptiste*, 249.  
   *Saint Julien de Benaudet*, 198.  
   *Seint Nicholas*, 377.  
   *le Seynt Petre the Martyr of Jeane*, 355.  
   *le Spencer*, 355.  
   *le Swan*, 496.  
   *le Thomas Howard*, 525.  
   *le Trinite*, 250, 353, 355, 471, 494–496, 526.  
   *le Trinite Cole*, 355.  
   *le Trynyte Warrewyk*, 201.  
   *the bote of Folkston*, 319.  
 Shipton, co. York, 5.  
 Shipton on Cherwell, co. Oxford, 383.  
 Shipton, Anna, 5.  
 ....., William, 5.  
 Shipward, John, 119, 274.  
 Shirborne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn; Monk Sherborne.  
 Shirburne, co. York, battle of, 40, 43, 585.  
 Shirburn in Herford Lithe, co. York, 583, 486, 487.  
 Shirburn, Richard, 223.  
 Shire. *See* Shiere.  
 Shire, William, 145.  
 Shirefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.  
 Shirley, Hugh, escheator in the county of Hereford, 459.

- Shirwell, co. Devon, hundred of, 105.  
 Shirwode. *See* Sherwood.  
 Shirwode, John, 3, 267, 518, 581, 637.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 581.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Richmond, 239, 267, 268, 581.  
 ....., ....., master of the hospital of St. Edmund, Gateshead, 142.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 15, 240.  
 ....., Thomas, 634.  
 Shiryngton. *See* Sherrington; Shurdington.  
 Shitlington, Shytlyngton, co. Redford, 507.  
 Shockerwick, Shokerwyke, co. Somerset, 211, 457, 530.  
 Shofterigge, 36.  
 Shoil, John, 204.  
 Shopland, co. Essex, 13.  
 Shordich, Robert, escheator in Kent, 445, 446.  
 Shore, William, 182.  
 Shoreham, co. Sussex, 104.  
 ... .. port of, 357.  
 Shorewesbury, Dan John, prior of Wenlock, 274.  
 Shorne, co. Kent, 148, 435.  
 Shorter, John, 547.  
 Shotesbroke, Robert, 449.  
 ....., ....., Edith his first wife, 449.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his second wife, 449.  
 Shotley, co. Suffolk, 567.  
 Shotover, Shotter, co. Oxford, forest of, 159.  
 Shotte, Robert, 576.  
 Shotter. *See* Shotover.  
 Shottesbrook, Dame Isabel, 112.  
 ....., Robert, 112.  
 Shuldham, Shuldham, co. Norfolk, 322.  
 Shoute, John, 525.  
 Shrawardine, Shrewardyn, co. Salop, 470.  
 Shreve, Edmund, 609.  
 Shrevenam. *See* Shrevenham.  
 Shrewsbury, Shrovesbury, co. Salop, 80, 130, 232, 235, 242, 258, 293, 294, 398, 400, 496.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 183.  
 ....., college of St. Mary, dean of. *See* Blakewyn; Cressy; Whitmore.  
 ....., hospital of St. John Baptist, John Bykeley, warden of, 227.  
 Shrevenham, Schryvenham, Shrevenam, co. Berks, 197, 400, 411, 541, 562.  
 Shropham, co. Norfolk, 149.  
 Shrouesbury, Dan John, prior of Farleigh, 97.  
 Shrovesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 Shrowenore in Bere forest, co. Southampton, 97.  
 Shrowesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 Shryvynam. *See* Shrevenham.  
 Shucborough. *See* Shukburgh.  
 Shuffnal. *See* Shiffnal.  
 Shukburgh, John, 45, 79, 204, 223, 257.  
 Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.  
 Shuldham, John, parson of St. Peter, Guisnes, 358.  
 Shurdington, hiryngton, Great, co. Gloucester, 541.  
 Shute, co. Devon, 304.  
 Shute, John, 181, 268.  
 Shutehill, William, 61.  
 Shutelake [in Collumpton], co. Devon, 343.  
 Shutlanger, Schytlinger, Shetyllanger, co. Northampton, 190.  
 Shyldeyn. *See* Shildon.  
 Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.  
 Shyngwell, Henry, 78.  
 Shyrborne. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shyrburne, Robert, 572.  
 Shyre. *See* Shiere.  
 Shyrriffe, Richard, 143.  
 Sibbertoft, Sybertoft, co. Northampton, 4.  
 Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Sibsey, Sybsey, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Sibyll, John, 219.  
 Sidborough, Sydburgh, John, 359, 480.  
 Sidbury, Sydbury, co. Devon, 60, 81.  
 Siddale, Richard, 281.  
 Siddington, Oversodyngton, co. Gloucester, 271.  
 Side, Syde, co. Gloucester, 10.  
 Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.  
 Sidon, William, bishop of, 390.  
 Sigglesthorne, Segliston, Syglesthorne, co. York, 89, 267.  
 Silton, John, the younger, 74.  
 Silver, Henry, 227, 253.  
 Silvester, chancellor of Henry III., 561.  
 Silvestres Hall in Bures, co. Suffolk, 38.  
 Simon a Court, Humphrey, 300.  
 Simond, Symond, John, 202, 324.  
 ....., Richard, 356, 399.  
 ....., Thomas, 129, 198.  
 Sinnington, Synnyngton, co. York, 206.  
 Sion. *See* Syon.  
 Sipton, co. Salop, 521.  
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 184.  
 Sixtus, pope, 332, 474, 597, 598.  
 Skappeton. *See* Slapton.  
 Skaresbrik, James, 426.  
 Skaresdale. *See* Scarsdale.  
 Skatergode, Robert, 249.  
 Skayff, Miles, 231, 232.  
 Skaylshawe. *See* Skellow.  
 Skeffington, Skefyn-ton, co. Leicester, 600.  
 Skegness, co. Lincoln, 354.  
 Skellow, Skaylshawe, co. York, 260.  
 Skelton, co. Cumberland, 40.  
 ....., Skelden, co. York, 49.  
 Skelton, Clement, 214, 277.  
 ....., Edward, 29, 197, 214, 317-319, 379, 491, 493.

- Skelton, John, 263, 288.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 214, 277.  
 ..... , Robert, 78.  
 ..... , Thomas, 288.  
 Skendleby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Skern, Edmund, 520, 637.  
 ..... , Henry, 520.  
 ..... , Margaret, 520.  
 ..... , Robert, 246, 248.  
 Skidmore, William, 101.  
 Skipton in Craven, co. York, 505, 549.  
 Skipwith, Skypwith, John, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes his wife, 499.  
 ..... , William, 169, 252, 254, 285, 352, 354, 528, 621, 622.  
 Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, 316, 457, 508, 529.  
 Skirbek, John, 501.  
 Skirpenbeck, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Skirwith, co. Cumberland, 18.  
 Skirwith, John, 171.  
 Skollok. *See* Scullok.  
 Skoreman, Henry, 255.  
 Skouryston. *See* Sco Ruston.  
 Skowe, John, 75.  
 Skrene, Serene, John, 23, 482, 492, 494, 594.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 23.  
 ..... , Isabel, 594.  
 ..... , William, 594.  
 Skreton. *See* Screveton.  
 Skrevelby. *See* Scrivelaby.  
 Skrymshire, Thomas, 76.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes his wife, 76.  
 Skryven, John, 471.  
 Skulle, Scull, Walter, 54, 110, 116, 160, 218, 289, 350, 406, 636.  
 ..... , ..... , Frances his wife, 110.  
 Skydmore. *See* Scudamoure.  
 Skylling, Michael, 298.  
 Skyllington, Master Richard, prebendary of Lincoln, 296.  
 Skynarton, Henry, 623.  
 Skynner, John, 201, 208, 250, 355.  
 ..... , Richard, 462.  
 Skyppon, Thomas, 8.  
 Slade, John, 149.  
 Slader, John, 573.  
 Slaghtneford. *See* Slaughterford.  
 Slaughterneford. *See* Slaughterford.  
 Slapton, Skappeton, Slappeton, co. Devon, 457, 518, 557.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 521.  
 Slaughterford, Slaughterneford, co. Wilts, 62 328.  
 Slawton, Sclauston, co. Leicester, 8.  
 Sleasford, letters patent dated at, 586, 610.  
 Sleddale, co. Westmoreland, 257.  
 Slegge, Stephen, 321.  
 Sleper, John, 501.  
 Slingsby, Slynasby, co. York, 579.  
 Slugge, John, 75.  
 Slyfeld, Thomas, 632.  
 Slynbrigge, Master Robert, 393.  
 Slynasby. *See* Slingsby.  
 Slynagesby, John, 55.  
 ..... , Thomas, 593.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel his wife, 593.  
 ..... , William, 79.  
 Smalbergh, Walter, 320.  
 Smale, John, 203, 228.  
 ... .. , Roger, 450.  
 Smalewode, Peter, 568.  
 Smallburgh, Smalberowe, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Smalwode, John, 2.  
 Smarden, Smerden, co. Kent, 577.  
 Smeaton, Smeton, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Smede, Peter, 491, 492, 494.  
 Smeethe, John, warden of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, London, 233.  
 Smerden. *See* Smarden.  
 Smert, John, 405, 429.  
 Smerthwayte, Gilbert, 374.  
 Smeth, Thomas, 77.  
 Smith, John, 493.  
 Smoet, Adrian, 57, 129.  
 Smyth, Baldwin, 49, 331.  
 ..... , Clement, prebendary of St. George's Windsor, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of St. Mary's, Warwick, 236.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, parson of Sullington, 203.  
 ..... , Humphrey, 77.  
 ..... , John, 74, 79, 322, 367, 369, 385, 420, 432, 437, 578, 589, 592.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 420.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Shenfield, 227.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Stanford Rivers, 367.  
 ..... , ..... , bishop of Llandaff [1476-1478], 598.  
 ..... , Louis, 31.  
 ..... , Maurice, 285.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 210.  
 ..... , Richard, 436, 443.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice his wife, 443.  
 ..... , Robert, 203, 431, 563.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda his wife, 563.  
 ..... , Roger, 53.  
 ..... , Simon, 463.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Middlesex, 234.  
 ..... , Thomas, 77, 141, 255, 271, 380, 445, 446.  
 ..... , William, 143, 465, 574, 581, 605.  
 Smythes, Robert, 431.  
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 499.  
 Snaith, Ralph, 353.  
 Snape [co. York], 483, 486.  
 Snape, John, 114, 171, 567.  
 Snarston, co. Leicester, 145, 384.  
 Snave, co. Kent, 283.  
 Snaynton. *See* Snenton.

- Snayth, William, 146.  
 Snell, John, 81.  
 Sneton, Snaynton [co. Nottingham], 381.  
 Snetirfeld. *See* Snitterfield.  
 Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk], 823.  
 Snitterfield, Snetirfeld, co. Warwick, 78, 79.  
 Snoryng, John, 321.  
 Snowdon, co. Carnarvon, 212.  
 ....., forest of, 113.  
 Snowdon, John, 337.  
 Snymmore, Snymmore, John, 75, 533.  
 Sockburn, Sockburne [co. York], 200.  
 Sodworthy, 36.  
 Sokburne. *See* Sockburn.  
 Sokelyng, John, 69.  
 ....., Katharine his wife, 69.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 69.  
 Solareo, John de, 557.  
 Solicitor general. *See* Fowler; Page.  
 Solihull, Sulyhull, co. Warwick, 49, 137, 206, 331, 345, 457, 529, 604.  
 Solway, Sulwath, water of, 423.  
 Solyhull. *See* Solihull.  
 Somerby, William, 76.  
 Somerootes, co. Lincoln, 43, 122, 508.  
 Somerden, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Someries [in Luton, co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 468.  
 Somerleyton, Somerletown, co. Suffolk, 175, 176, 304.  
 Somerset, county of, 20, 25, 36, 56, 65, 99, 112, 139, 159, 162, 182, 188, 195, 196, 204, 218-220, 263, 284, 329, 335, 347, 350, 406, 427, 480, 462, 464, 490, 492, 496, 524, 550, 590.  
 ....., sheriff of, 20, 29, 56, 98, 95, 159, 182, 188, 219, 242, 284, 343, 350, 406, 490, 492, 524, 590.  
 ....., *And see* Browning; Herbert; Stafford; Sydenham; Worseley.  
 ....., escheator in, 15, 125, 233, 266, 296, 360, 391, 399, 550.  
 ....., *And see* Gill; Mauncell; Twynyho; Philips; Vowell; Say; Hugyn.  
 ....., outlawries in, 7, 9, 10, 12, 72, 75, 76, 93, 148, 254, 256, 326, 380, 381, 401, 431, 436, 443, 473, 499, 502, 580.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 238, 266, 329, 335, 347, 444, 478, 587.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 473.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 623.  
 Somerton, co. Lincoln, 242, 457, 529.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 475.  
 ....., Earl, co. Somerset, 211, 457, 530.  
 ....., Randolph, co. Somerset, 211.  
 Somerton, John, 273.  
 Somery, Sir Roger de, baron of Dudley, 70.  
 ....., Margaret, 70.  
 Sompnour, Robert, 71.  
 Sonbrek. *See* Sunbrick.  
 Sunday, John, 576, 577.  
 Sondeford. *See* Sandford.  
 Sone, Thomas, 189.  
 Sondes, Reginald, 391.  
 ....., William, 585.  
 Sonne, John, 77.  
 ....., Walter, 77.  
 Soper, John, 61, 368.  
 Sophianus, Emanuel, 65.  
 Soreby, Peter de, 515.  
 Sorell, John, 259, 269, 318, 468, 496.  
 ....., Nicholas, chaplain of Mortymers Chauntry in Chichester cathedral, 294, 296.  
 Sothy, co. Lincoln, 363.  
 Sotehill, Henry, 106, 177, 246, 248, 261, 403, 408, 530, 619, 627, 638.  
 ....., the king's attorney, 113.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 113.  
 ....., John, 601.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 601.  
 Sothewell, Richard, 221.  
 Soules, Thomas, 228, 236.  
 Soureby. *See* Sowerby.  
 Sourton, co. Devon, 143.  
 Souterell, Roger, 221.  
 South, Robert, 603.  
 Southampton, 5, 57, 65, 77, 80, 128, 142, 155, 209, 228, 309, 310, 324, 348, 356, 357, 386, 447, 463, 492, 496.  
 ....., mayor and burgesses of, 122, 154.  
 ....., mayor of, 128, 494.  
 ....., *And see* William.  
 ....., port of, 11, 19, 24, 34, 48, 49, 57, 59, 101, 108, 122, 132, 134, 153-155, 160, 165-167, 181, 186, 204, 206, 212, 213, 217, 229, 230, 240, 245, 262, 265, 268, 269, 273, 305, 309, 338, 341, 347, 357, 361, 389, 391, 393, 394, 422, 441, 445, 447, 467, 468, 472, 474, 478, 495, 513, 521, 525, 528, 532, 541, 545, 547, 555, 558, 560, 587, 600.  
 ....., chapel of St. George in, 49, 229, 265.  
 ....., outlawry in, 142, 228, 435.  
 ....., letters patent dated at 204, 206-209, 217, 619, 620, 624, 629.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 348.  
 ....., county of, 41, 52, 56, 57, 65, 88, 97, 101, 128, 196, 218, 220, 232, 246, 261, 281, 298, 305, 329, 348, 351, 404, 405, 429, 463, 466, 490, 492, 495, 496, 524, 570.  
 ....., sheriff of, 53, 56, 57, 351, 405, 429, 490, 492, 495, 524, 571, 572, 589.  
 ....., *And see* Roger.  
 ....., escheator in, 15, 16, 223, 241, 278, 333, 339, 360.  
 ....., *And see* Banaster; Hide; Troys.

- Southampton, county of, outlawries in, 7, 8, 73, 81, 203, 256, 381, 432, 436, 504, 580.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 848, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 629.  
 Southarp, Souththorpe, co. Somerset, 533.  
 Southbroke, chapel of, in South Weald, co. Essex, 437.  
 South Cliff, co. York, 142.  
 Southcott, co. Buckingham, 191, 521.  
 Southcreyke. *See* Creake.  
 Southern, Richard, 432.  
 Southewynd, Sowethewyn, William, 436.  
 Southfeld, co. Norfolk, 539.  
 Southfleet, co. Kent, 255, 299, 302, 343.  
 Southhall in Horbling, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 Southill, Southyevill, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Southill, Richard, 289.  
 Southlegh, co. Wilts, 306.  
 Southmolton, co. Devon, 82, 61, 137, 148, 466.  
 ..... hundred of, 32, 137.  
 Southorpe, co. Lincoln, 19, 200, 310, 420, 518, 523.  
 Southrop, Southorp, co. Gloucester, 365.  
 South Searle, Southkarll, prebend of, 308.  
 Souththorpe. *See* Southarp.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 5, 47, 75, 82, 85, 104, 122, 178, 184, 255, 328, 422, 440, 467, 496, 548, 580, 586.  
 ..... Horton Key in the parish of St. Olave in, 52, 184, 201.  
 ..... St. Mary Overey, prior and convent of, 543.  
 ..... Henry, prior of, 462, 543.  
 ..... hospital of St. Thomas Martyr, William Crosse, master of, 462.  
 Southwell, collegiate church of, prebend of South Muskham in, 559.  
 Southwell, Suthwell, John, dean of St. Mary, Warwick, 386.  
 ..... Richard, 26, 197, 224, 352, 353, 406, 490, 491, 539, 575, 623.  
 Southweyld. *See* Weald, South.  
 Southworth, Suthworth, Christopher, 426, 572.  
 ..... John, 497, 524, 526, 572.  
 ..... mayor of Chester, 524.  
 Southyevill. *See* Southill.  
 Sowerby, Soureby, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 ..... co. York, 483, 486, 487, 547.  
 Sowethewyn. *See* Southewynd.  
 Sowliarde, John, 410.  
 Southkarll. *See* South Searle.  
 Spadard, John, 154, 337.  
 Spain, Spaniards, 54, 198, 240, 249, 278, 307, 317, 319, 354, 377, 422, 450, 471, 474, 480, 599.  
 ..... king of, 377, 378.  
 ..... ship called *le Calanta* of, 267.  
 Spain, ship called *la Katherine* of, 333, 354.  
 ..... ship called *la Marie* of, 366.  
 ..... ship called *la Maris de Keyte* of, 317, 319, 354.  
 ..... ship called *le Nicholas* of, 354.  
 ..... ship called *Saynt Barthelmewe* of, 319.  
 ..... ship called *Saint Nicholas* of, 377.  
 Spalding, co. Lincoln, 238, 323, 437, 560.  
 ..... Th., prior of, 354.  
 ..... Thomas, prior of, 619.  
 Spaldwick, Spaldewyk, co. Huntingdon, 437.  
 Spaldyng, Robert, 54, 352, 379, 403, 408, 409.  
 ..... Thomas, 225.  
 Sparke, Warin, 78.  
 Sparowe, William, 322.  
 Sparre, la, in Aquitaine, 342.  
 Sparweye, Robert, 293.  
 Spary, John, 64, 411.  
 Spaxton, co. Somerset, 592.  
 Spayne, Martin de, 366.  
 Speke, John, 368.  
 Spelman. *See* Spilman.  
 Spelsbury, Spellisbury, co. Oxford, 374, 375.  
 Spence, John, 234.  
 Spencer, Spenser, Henry, 274.  
 ..... Henry le, bishop of Norwich [1370-1406], 459, 538.  
 ..... John, 4, 432.  
 ..... vicar of Boughton Monchelsea, 433.  
 ..... William, 8, 13, 94, 171, 241, 286, 288, 586.  
 ..... Edith his wife, 94.  
 ..... William, mayor of Bristol, 399.  
 Spender, John, 381.  
 Speneawe, Bartholomew, 586.  
 Speneley. *See* Spoonley.  
 Spenne, William, 125, 493.  
 Spenser. *See* Spencer.  
 Speny, John, 225, 382.  
 Spere, Philip, 325.  
 Spereman, Richard, 286, 287.  
 Sperlyng, William, 61.  
 Spert, Henry, 621.  
 ..... Richard, 285, 329, 348, 354, 490, 496, 621.  
 Sperweye, Robert, 293.  
 Speryng, Godfrey, 479.  
 Spicer, Thomas, 169.  
 Spiers, lord of. *See* Brugges.  
 Spilman, Spelman, Spylman, Henry, 170, 197, 245, 247, 249, 289, 406, 487, 606, 622.  
 ..... John, 437.  
 ..... William, 487.  
 Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Spires, charter dated at, 370, 371.  
 Spirlyng, Geoffrey, 146.  
 Spirway, Robert, 293.  
 Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 279.



- Spon by Coventry, co. Warwick, chapel of St. Mary at, 471.
- Spoonley, Sponeley, Speneby, co. Salop, 17, 125.
- Sporweye, Robert, 217, 293.
- Spragot, Richard, 626.
- Spregge. *See* Sprigge.
- Sprengaux, Edward, 145.
- Sprete, Henry, 387.
- Sprigge, Spregge, Sprygge, William, 101, 168, 171.
- Sprigonell, John, 74.
- Springe, Spryng, Geoffrey, 178, 518.
- Springfield, Spryngwell, co. Essex, 78.
- Springthorpe, Spryngthorpe, co. Lincoln, 896.
- Sprot, Walter, 326.
- Sprotte, John, 571.
- Sprygge. *See* Sprigge.
- Spryng. *See* Springe.
- Spryngched, Fulk, 429.
- Spryngwell. *See* Springfield.
- Spurwey, Robert, 293.
- Spyldesell, John, 577.
- Spyne, Christopher, 481.
- Spynell, Anthony, 510.
- Spynellis, Aufriouus de, 445.
- Spynewe, Bartholomew de, 586.
- Spyuke, John, 197.
- Squyer, John, 526.
- ....., Margaret, sub-prioress of Higham, 564.
- St. Albans, co. Hertford, 254, 286, 306.
- ....., battle of, 43, 585.
- ....., abbey of, 232, 241, 597.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 232, 241, 512, 540, 595.
- ....., William, abbot of, 512.
- ....., William Albon, abbot of, 595, 597.
- ....., William Wallyngford, prior of, 597.
- St. Asaph, cathedral of, prebend of Aluetham in, 585.
- ....., diocese of, 233, 342, 538.
- ....., Thomas, bishop of, 280.
- St. Augustine, order of, 16, 23, 35, 39, 238, 260, 278, 283, 292, 309, 328-330, 332, 342, 343, 438, 454, 469, 475, 477, 590.
- St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 581.
- St. Bees, St. Bede, co. Cumberland, 488.
- St. Benedict, order of, 66, 107, 115, 116, 119, 123, 125, 186, 205, 227, 233, 239-241, 260, 263, 266, 271, 328, 333, 337, 346, 387, 394, 395, 440, 442, 470, 472, 475, 519, 544.
- St. Berian. *See* St. Burian.
- St. Blaise, in the diocese of Terouanne, 274.
- St. Breok, Sentbreak, co. Cornwall, 104.
- St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 484.
- St. Burian, co. Cornwall, free chapel of, 427.
- St. Carantok. *See* Crantock.
- St. Columb, Seynt Columbe, co. Cornwall, 104.
- St. Davids, diocese of, 106, 181, 186, 333, 447.
- St. Denis, in France, abbot and convent of, 551.
- St. Dogmael in Kemmays, co. Pembroke, abbot and convent of, 465.
- St. Edmunds, abbot and convent of, 49.
- ....., John Boon, abbot of, 73.
- ....., charters dated at, 460, 521.
- St. George, Seintgeorge, Richard, 208.
- ....., William, 245, 248, 436, 581, 609.
- St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 145.
- St. Guthlac's Cross, Godelakrosse, co. Lincoln, 170.
- St. Helen, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, priory of, 63, 461.
- St. Heliers, in Jersey, alien priory of, 549.
- St. Ives, Sent Ia, Seynt Ye, Porthea, co. Cornwall, 104, 327, 354.
- St. John, Seyntjohn, Oliver, 28, 151, 170, 352, 620.
- ....., Thomas, 249.
- St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 189, 231, 232, 506.
- ....., prior of, 132.
- ....., John Langetrother, prior of, 165, 177, 189, 217, 229, 231, 232, 239, 248, 622.
- ....., Robert, prior of, 622.
- ....., Robert Botill, prior of, 189, 232.
- ....., Robert Multon, prior of, 526, 545.
- ....., Leonard de Tibertis, prior of, 189, 232.
- ....., Philip de Thame, prior of, 189.
- ....., William Tournay, prior of, 306.
- ....., Robert Bailly, sub-prior of, 231, 232.
- St. John's, in Jersey, 860.
- St. Just, Seintjuste, Master Thomas, master of the King's Hall Cambridge, 32.
- St. Kenelm's [in Romaley, co. Worcester], 396.
- St. Keverne, Sent Keveran, co. Cornwall, 104.
- St. Laurence, co. Kent, 556.
- St. Leger, Seyntleger, Selynger, Bartholomew, 552.
- ....., Ralph, 182, 195.
- ....., sheriff of Kent, 97, 159.
- ....., Thomas, 186, 182, 297, 351, 405, 408, 417, 433, 464, 491, 492, 548, 583, 612, 632.
- ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 426.
- St. Lo, Sayntloo, Giles, 470.
- ....., Nicholas, 193, 200, 264.
- St. Madron, co. Cornwall, 80.
- St. Malo, Seynt Malowes, 55.
- St. Margaret Stretton. *See* Stratton St. Margaret.
- St. Martin, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.

- St. Mary Bourne, Burne St. Mary, co. Southampton, 76, 534.  
 St. Mary Church, co. Kent, 283.  
 St. Mary in the Marsh, Seyntmarichurche, co. Kent, 546, 547.  
 St. Maur, Seyntmaure, Thomas, 367, 381, 628.  
 St. Michael [co. Lancaster], 515.  
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 400, 412, 418.  
 ....., priory of, 238.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 141.  
 St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 143.  
 ....., Court, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 394.  
 St. Nicholas, Seynt Nicholas, Thomas, 302.  
 St. Omer, charters dated at, 398.  
 St. Pancras, prebend of, 460.  
 St. Peran in Uthno. *See* Perran Uthnoe.  
 St. Peter, in Jersey, alien priory of, 549.  
 St. Peter by Calais, in Picardy, 309.  
 St. Pol de Leon, St. Paul, in Brittany, 474.  
 St. Radegund's, co. Kent, Ingelram, abbot of, 352.  
 St. Sever, alien priory of, 63.  
 St. Stephen's by Saltash, co. Cornwall, 145.  
 St. Sulpice, in Brittany, abbess and nuns of, 370.  
 St. Victor, order of, 399.  
 Stable, Stabill, Stabull, Richard of, 200.  
 ....., Robert, 214, 277.  
 ....., William, 80, 222.  
 Stachedeyn. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, John, 147.  
 ....., Thomas, 141, 302.  
 Stadhern. *See* Stathern.  
 Stafford, 28.  
 ....., county of, 55, 70, 82, 106, 154, 159, 196, 219, 238, 281, 284, 285, 287, 329, 348, 351, 403, 407, 408, 428, 430, 457, 462, 492, 496, 518, 529, 535, 545, 562.  
 ....., sheriff of, 160, 219, 284, 287, 351, 379, 407, 408, 492.  
 ....., *And see* Beaumont; Acton; Breton.  
 ....., escheator in, 85, 359, 391.  
 ....., *And see* Wodell.  
 ....., outlawries in, 9, 12, 74, 82, 253, 589.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in, 630.  
 Stafford, Alice, 186.  
 ....., Edward, earl of Wiltshire, 520, 533, 540, 543, 554, 562, 564.  
 ....., Fulk, 419.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 419.  
 ....., Henry, 28, 34, 117, 196, 246, 248, 284, 298, 334, 620, 621, 632.  
 ....., Margaret, countess of Richmond, his wife, 334.  
 Stafford, Henry, duke of Buckingham, 175, 284, 285, 298, 351, 367, 507, 513, 615, 616, 627, 630, 634, 636.  
 ....., Humphrey, 2, 175, 198, 284, 350, 354, 367, 406, 430, 634, 636.  
 ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 65.  
 ....., of Grafton, 7, 470.  
 ....., lord Stafford of Southwick, 17, 22, 23, 57, 65, 85, 102, 112, 116, 124, 126-128, 169, 612, 613.  
 ....., earl of Devon, 156, 170, 171, 173-176, 186, 197, 412, 628.  
 ....., Isabel, countess of Devon, his wife, 425.  
 ....., late duke of Buckingham, 34, 69, 117, 158, 175, 256, 334, 367, 508, 522.  
 ....., Anne, duchess of Buckingham, his wife, 69, 72, 211, 256, 299, 308, 346, 414, 508, 510, 535, 554, 585.  
 ....., John, 34, 117, 158, 159, 170, 195, 196, 396.  
 ....., steward of the duchy of Cornwall, 175.  
 ....., earl of Wiltshire, 199, 207, 219, 271, 284, 285, 310, 339, 346, 349-351, 520, 533, 540, 554, 562, 564, 610, 612, 617, 623, 630, 635.  
 ....., chief butler of England, 262, 330, 414, 415.  
 ....., Constance his wife, 158, 159, 520, 538, 564.  
 ....., Thomas, 101, 218, 284.  
 ....., William, 186, 509.  
 Stagsden, Stachedeyn, co. Bedford, 157, 344.  
 Staines, co. Middlesex, 188.  
 Stainton, Staynton, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Stalbroke, Thomas, 577.  
 ....., sheriff of London, 96.  
 Stalisfield, co. Kent, 291.  
 Stallingborough, Stalyngborough, co. Lincoln, 85, 258.  
 Stambourne, Staunbourne, co. Essex, 89.  
 Stambridge, Stanbriggs, Great, co. Essex, 32, 137.  
 ....., Little, 32, 137, 472.  
 Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 5, 28, 213, 316, 508, 586.  
 ....., charter dated at, 134.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 205, 396, 398, 399, 408.  
 ....., *And see* Samford.  
 Stamford Bridge, Stanfordbrig, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, 228, 236.  
 Stamp, Stompe, Henry, 407.  
 Stanbrige, John, 443.  
 Stanbriggs. *See* Stambridge.  
 Stanbury, Stanburn, co. York, 327.

- Stanbery, Stonbery, John, bishop of Hereford [1453-1474], 294, 365, 447, 448, 467, 615, 616.  
 ..... Nicholas, 340, 414, 438.  
 Stande, co. Suffolk, 556.  
 Standon, co. Hertford, 336, 599.  
 Standyssh, Fulk de, 16.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 16.  
 Stane, co. Kent, 546.  
 Stanes, William, 502.  
 Stanesfeld. *See* Stonesfield.  
 Stanford, co. Norfolk, 562.  
 ..... *And see* Stamford.  
 Stanford, John, 157, 268.  
 Stanfordham. *See* Stamfordham.  
 Stanford Mounfychet. *See* Stansted Mountfitchet.  
 ..... Rivers, co. Essex, 367, 398, 458, 554.  
 Stanground, Staundground, co. Huntingdon, 170.  
 Stanhope [co. Durham], 295.  
 Stanhope, Stanop, John, 247, 407, 462, 625.  
 Stanhowkeld, 488, 487.  
 Stanlak, Richard, 83, 567.  
 Stanley, Stanelay, co. York, 144.  
 Stanley, George, 219, 525, 572.  
 ..... Humphrey, 82.  
 ..... James, 410, 479.  
 ..... John, 28, 82, 100, 219, 308, 322, 351, 407, 525, 572, 630.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 322.  
 ..... abbot of Dale, 479.  
 ..... the elder, 276.  
 ..... the younger, 276.  
 ..... Thomas, lord, 211, 241, 410, 479, 490, 497, 515, 525, 572, 573, 583, 612, 613, 615, 629, 632, 634-636.  
 ..... steward of the household, 415, 529.  
 ..... William, 183, 199, 297, 349, 410, 479, 490, 491, 497, 505, 524-526, 556, 572, 688.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 297.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 505.  
 Stanlowe, William, 620.  
 ..... John, 620.  
 Stanmore, Little, co. Middlesex, 385.  
 Stanney, John, 633.  
 Stanop. *See* Stanhope.  
 Stanshawe, Thomas, 524, 585.  
 Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanford Mounfychet, co. Essex, 297, 321, 543, 547, 563, 567.  
 Stansted, Walter, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 107.  
 Stanton, Staunton, co. Suffolk, 291.  
 ..... Barry, Stonton Barry, co. Buckingham, 18.  
 ..... Harcourt, co. Oxford, 515.  
 ..... St. John, Staundon, co. Oxford, 482, 498, 578.  
 Stanton, Hervey de, justice of the Bench, 465.  
 Stanwick, Stanewig, co. Northampton, 60.  
 Stanwikkes, Thomas, 214.  
 Stanwix, Stanwikkes, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 Stanyngburgh, George, 525.  
 Stapenhill [co. Derby], 95.  
 Stapill, John, 251.  
 Staple, co. Kent, 42.  
 Stapleton, co. Somerset, 456.  
 Stapleton, Stapilton, Stepalton, Hugh, 407, 521, 627.  
 ..... Miles, 16, 406.  
 ..... William, 199, 572.  
 Star Chamber. *See* Westminster.  
 Starky, Sterky, Edmund, 381.  
 ..... Humphry, 53, 70, 71, 169, 252, 360, 407, 514, 530, 618.  
 ..... recorder of London, 345.  
 ..... John, 295.  
 ..... Robert, 340.  
 Stathern, Stadhern, co. Leicester, 336.  
 Stathom, Stathum, Henry, 408, 410, 479, 611.  
 ..... Nicholas, 38, 100, 248, 288, 299-302, 611.  
 ..... Robert, crier in the King's Bench, 265, 441.  
 ..... Thomas, 611.  
 Statute of Provisors, 110.  
 ..... of Acton Burnell, 84, 518.  
 Staughton, Little, Litelstoughton, co. Bedford, 9.  
 Staunbourne. *See* Stambourne.  
 Staundground. *See* Stanground.  
 Staundon. *See* Stanton.  
 Staunford, John, 91.  
 Staunton. *See* Stanton.  
 Staunton, co. Gloucester, 123.  
 ..... Staundon, co. Hereford, 3, 521.  
 Staunton, Geoffrey, 231.  
 ..... John, 349, 410, 479.  
 ..... Richard, 199.  
 ..... Robert, 97, 104, 142, 287, 350, 405, 517, 619.  
 ..... Thomas, 200.  
 Staveley, co. Derby, 419.  
 Staveley, William, 241.  
 Staverton, co. Devon, 503.  
 Staverton, Ralph, 608.  
 ..... William, 91.  
 Stayndrop, John, 252.  
 Staynfeld, Thomas, 320.  
 Staynton. *See* Stainton.  
 Stebenhith. *See* Stepney.  
 Stebbing, co. Essex, 297, 424.  
 Stede, Henry, 317, 319, 354.  
 ..... John, 147.  
 Stedolfe, Stydolf, John, 632.

- Stedolfe, Thomas, 104, 408, 411, 489, 490, 525, 571, 682, 688.  
 Steenhuse, prince of. *See* Brugges.  
 Steeping, Stepyng, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, 297, 369, 386, 560.  
 ..... Morden, co. Cambridge, 174, 501.  
 Stale, Richard, 341.  
 ..... Robert, 214, 277.  
 ..... Thomas, 273.  
 Stenyng, William, 522.  
 Stenys, William, 339.  
 Steper, Henry, 215.  
 Stephen, king of England, charters of, 369, 370, 425, 478.  
 Stephen, John, 255, 274.  
 ..... William, 128, 274.  
 Stephens, Stephins, William, 189, 315, 488.  
 Stephenson, William, 49.  
 Stephyn, Richard, 200.  
 Stepinhith. *See* Stepney.  
 Stepneth, John, 325.  
 Stepney, Stebenhith, Stepinhith, co. Middlesex, 28, 274, 281.  
 Stepulton. *See* Stapleton.  
 Steres, co. Devon, 45.  
 Steres, Richard, 123.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 123.  
 Stereson, John, 319.  
 Stergrave, Richard, 53.  
 Sterky. *See* Starky.  
 Sterlyng, John, 3, 318.  
 Sterne, John, 433.  
 Stery, Alan, 235.  
 Stevens, Thomas, 626.  
 ..... William, 269.  
 Stevenson, George, 433.  
 ..... John, 516.  
 ..... Robert, 571.  
 ..... William, 431.  
 Steventon, co. Berks, 147.  
 Stevers, John, 362.  
 Stevington, co. Bedford, 32, 137.  
 Stevyn, John, 274.  
 Stevyns, Richard, 4.  
 Steward, Styward, William, 436.  
 Stewkley, Stucley, Stuteley, co. Buckingham, 18, 521.  
 Stewton, co. Lincoln, 458, 530.  
 Stickford, Stykford, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells [1466-1491], and chancellor, 87, 111, 132, 188, 190, 234, 241, 263, 266, 283, 310, 339, 341, 366, 373, 530, 582, 608, 622, 628, 629, 633.  
 ..... dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 99, 234, 310.  
 ..... keeper of the privy seal, 234, 310.  
 Stirkelondket. *See* Strickland Kettle.  
 Stirmystermarchall. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Stobard, John, 255.  
 Stockerston, Stokefaston, co. Leicester, 113.  
 Stockton, Stokton by Lemistre, co. Hereford, 254.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 254.  
 Stodard, John, 168.  
 ..... William, 98.  
 Stodeley. *See* Studeley.  
 Stodfold, co. Wilts, hundred of, 587.  
 Stodhawe, Stodawe, Stodhowe, John, 225, 509.  
 Stogumber, Stokegomere, co. Somerset, 193, 194, 200, 330, 364, 522.  
 Stokdale, John, 216.  
 Stoke, co. Gloucester, 303.  
 ..... co. Nottingham, hospital of St. Leonard, Edmund Chaterton, master of, 585.  
 ..... Robert Sharpuls, master of, 585.  
 ..... co. Southampton, 94.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 225, 326.  
 ..... Albany, Stoke Dawbeney, co. Northampton, 26, 27, 517.  
 ..... Bardolph, co. Nottingham, 291, 511.  
 ..... Bruern, co. Northampton, 190.  
 ..... Courcy, co. Somerset, 324.  
 ..... Damerel, co. Devon, 109.  
 ..... Dawbeney. *See* Stoke Albany.  
 Stokefaston. *See* Stockerston.  
 Stokegomere. *See* Stogumber.  
 Stoke Michell, co. Somerset, 458, 530.  
 ..... by Nayland, co. Suffolk, 183, 320, 387, 516.  
 ..... Poges, co. Buckingham, 152.  
 ..... St. George, co. Somerset, 326.  
 ..... Verdon, co. Wilts, 397, 541, 562.  
 Stoke, Stokys, Stooke, Richard, 53, 291, 579.  
 ..... William, 153.  
 Stokes, Stokys, John, 88, 126, 248, 249, 625.  
 ..... Robert, 323.  
 ..... prior of Ivychurch, 15.  
 ..... Thomas, 381.  
 ..... Walter, 257.  
 Stokes Bay, co. Southampton, 57, 101.  
 Stokesby, co. Norfolk, 499.  
 Stokhall, Gilbert, 215.  
 Stokke, William, 601.  
 Stokker, Henry, 503, 596.  
 ..... John, 492, 596.  
 ..... Walter, 435, 498.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 435, 498.  
 ..... William, 307, 509, 596.  
 ..... sheriff of London and Middlesex, 437, 439, 450, 468.  
 Stokton, John, 500.  
 ..... mayor of London, 241, 265, 271, 278.  
 ..... Thomas, 484.

- Stokwell. *ee* Stowell.  
 Stoman, Robert, 404.  
 Stompe. *See* Stamp.  
 Stonbery. *See* Stanbery.  
 Stondon, co. Bedford, 191.  
 Stone, co. Buckingham, 309.  
 ..... co. Kent, 584.  
 ..... co. Somerset, hundred of, 82, 137.  
 Stone, Henry, 301.  
 ..... Henry atte, 546.  
 ..... John, 3.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 3.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 161.  
 ..... Philip, 592.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 592.  
 ..... Robert, 197.  
 ..... Roger, 577.  
 Stoneham, Robert, 380.  
 Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 381.  
 Stoneleigh, Stonley, co. Warwick, abbot and convent of, 11, 64, 410.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 11, 64, 410.  
 Stoner, Stonore, John, 56.  
 ..... Thomas, 248, 249, 285, 350, 406, 625.  
 Stones, Stonys, John, 141, 323, 502.  
 ..... parson of Rugby, 5.  
 Stonesfield, Stanesfeld, co. Oxford, 17, 117, 241, 244, 364, 422, 510, 543, 567, 573.  
 Stonford, John, 76.  
 Stonham Aspall, co. Suffolk, 225, 326.  
 Stonley. *See* Stoneleigh.  
 Stonlond, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 Stonton Barry. *See* Stanton Barry.  
 Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, 322, 584.  
 Stooke. *See* Stoke.  
 Stoppusley, Richard, 446.  
 Stopaley, Stoppisle, co. Bedford, 326.  
 Storche, John, 354.  
 Story, Edward, 592.  
 ..... bishop of Carlisle [1468-1478], 134, 190, 347, 366, 523, 567, 609, 610, 615, 616, 627, 636.  
 ..... chancellor of Cambridge University, 609.  
 Storour, Robert, 397.  
 Stortford, co. Essex, 131.  
 Storthwaite, co. York, 115.  
 Storton. *See* Stourton.  
 Stotfold, co. Bedford, 191.  
 ..... co. Wilts, hundred of, 138.  
 Stotfold, Walter, 148.  
 Stoughton, Thomas, 331, 592.  
 ..... William, 231.  
 Stourmouth, co. Kent, 42.  
 Stourmyster. *See* Sturminster.  
 Stourton, Storton, co. Stafford, 242, 346, 513, 580.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 343.  
 Stourton, Sturton, John, 372.  
 Stourton, John, lord of, 7, 284.  
 ..... Reginald, 208, 218, 294.  
 ..... Richard, 490.  
 ..... William, 459.  
 ..... of Stourton, 126, 128, 196, 219, 220, 284, 350, 351, 372, 522, 551, 552, 573, 613, 628, 629, 635.  
 Stour Westevere, co. Dorset, 223, 385.  
 Stouting, Stowtyng, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Stow Bardolph, Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk, 34.  
 Stowe, prebend of, 313.  
 ..... by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 315.  
 ..... St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 316.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 82.  
 ..... St. Edward, co. Gloucester, 347.  
 Stowe, John, abbot of Ramsey, 107.  
 Stowell, Stokwell, co. Gloucester, 10.  
 Stowell, Robert, 193, 196, 200, 350, 406, 490, 522, 533, 628.  
 ..... Thomas, 220.  
 Stower, Robert, 284.  
 Stownmarket, co. Suffolk, 382, 578, 581.  
 Stowtyng. *See* Stouting.  
 Stow Wood, Stowode, co. Oxford, forest of, 159.  
 Stoyle, Thomas, 609.  
 Stradlyng, Edward, 522.  
 Stralsund, Stralissounde, 493.  
 ..... ship called *le Christofre* of, 493.  
 Strangbou, Robert, 495.  
 Strangilspitill, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Strangways, James, 55, 102, 103, 200, 218, 349, 408, 637, 638.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 177.  
 ..... Robert, 218.  
 Strangwiche, Thomas, 186.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 186.  
 Strangwisch, Nicholas, 459.  
 Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 106.  
 ..... atte Bow, co. Middlesex, 463, 580.  
 ..... by Holton, co. Suffolk, 579.  
 ..... on Avon, co. Warwick, 4, 42, 49, 293, 331.  
 Stratford, Richard, 145.  
 Stratton, co. Bedford, 400.  
 ..... co. Cornwall, 58.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 562.  
 ..... St. Margaret, St. Margaret Stretton, co. Wilts, 160, 266.  
 ..... priory of, 240.  
 ..... *And see* Stretton.  
 Stratton, Dan John, prior of Farleigh, 97.  
 ..... prior of Wenlock, 169.  
 ..... Thomas, clerk of the works, 18, 96, 337, 348.  
 Straunge, John, 293.  
 ..... clerk of the works, 544.

Straunge, John, lord of, 9, 198, 348, 349, 405,  
 429, 622, 626, 627, 634.  
 ....., Ralph, 304.  
 ....., Thomas, 358.  
 Straynesham. *See* Strensham.  
 Streat, Strote, co. Sussex, 192.  
 Streatley, Stretale, co. Berks, 77, 588.  
 Streche, John, 81.  
 Street, Strote, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 75.  
 Streethay, co. Stafford, 16.  
 Strekelondys Moyte, in Compton Chamberlain,  
 co. Wilts, 584.  
 Strelley, co. Nottingham, 372.  
 Strelley, John, 342, 498.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 342.  
 ....., Nicholas, 411.  
 ....., Robert, 218, 247, 625.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Nottingham and  
 Derby, 372.  
 Strensham, Straynesham, co. Worcester, 262.  
 Strote. *See* Street.  
 Strote, John, parson of St. Blaise, 274.  
 ....., Thomas, 319.  
 Stretford. *See* Stratford.  
 Stretale. *See* Streatley.  
 Stretley. *See* Streatley.  
 Stretton, co. Rutland, 93.  
 ....., [co. Stafford], 95.  
 ....., on Dunsmore, Stratton on Dunnes-  
 more, co. Warwick, 331.  
 Streuley. *See* Strelley.  
 Strickland Kettle, Stirkelondket, co. West-  
 moreland, 45, 106, 177, 324, 531.  
 Strikland, Strykland, Styrkland, Thomas,  
 288, 334, 350, 426, 606, 635.  
 Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Strode, Richard, 23, 327.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 327.  
 ....., William, 23, 285, 403, 404.  
 Strodewater. *See* Strood.  
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 147, 209, 433, 445,  
 502, 516.  
 ....., hospital of St. Mary at, Richard  
 Brakynburgh, master of, 209.  
 Strossis, Louis, 74.  
 Stroud, Strodewater, co. Gloucester, 577, 581.  
 Strumpshaw, Strumpeshall, co. Norfolk, 34,  
 132.  
 Strykland. *See* Strikland.  
 Stubbis, John, 328, 571.  
 ...., ....., prebendary of Cutton, 212.  
 Stucle, Stukley, James, 497, 572.  
 ....., John, 8, 406, 617.  
 ....., Richard, 414.  
 Stucley. *See* Stewkley; Stukeley.  
 Studfalde, John, vicar of Brayton, 1.  
 Studley, Stodeley, co. Warwick, prior and  
 convent of, 471.  
 ....., Richard Wode, prior of, 471.

Stukeley, Stucley, co. Huntingdon, 448.  
 Stukeley, John, 199, 350.  
 Sturgeon, John, 57, 199, 219, 226, 285, 348,  
 350, 365, 399, 407, 428, 440, 542, 603,  
 605, 607, 617.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cornwall, 110.  
 ....., Richard, 49, 228, 287.  
 Sturminster Marshall, Stirmystermarchall,  
 co. Dorset, 162, 520.  
 Sturmy, William, 551.  
 Sturston, John, 276.  
 Sturton. *See* Stourton.  
 Stuteley. *See* Stewkley.  
 Stuttecombe, co. Devon, 187.  
 Style, George, 385.  
 ....., Thomas, 609.  
 Styler, John, 501.  
 Stylyng, William, 61.  
 Styrkland. *See* Strikland.  
 Styrrup, Storop, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Styuecle, John, 499.  
 Styward. *See* Steward.  
 Suaynburn. *See* Swanbourne.  
 Subsidy of tonnage and poundage, 15, 59, 91,  
 106, 107, 122, 158, 167, 168, 175, 181,  
 216, 230, 231, 268, 269, 337, 374, 375,  
 422, 453, 469, 528, 553, 554, 569, 584,  
 592.  
 ....., from aliens, 94, 95, 110, 157, 387.  
 ....., of wools, &c., 11, 15, 31, 53, 59, 85,  
 87, 91, 96, 108, 167, 168, 239, 268,  
 269, 357, 422, 438, 445, 452, 469, 506,  
 553, 554, 592.  
 ....., and ulnage of cloth, 233, 238, 265,  
 323, 329, 333, 335, 347, 348, 392, 570.  
 Subtusmylnebek. *See* Milnthorpe.  
 Sudborough, Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 147.  
 Sudbourn, Suthburu, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 88, 473.  
 ....., college of, Henry Sethyng, master of,  
 320.  
 Sudbury, John, 122, 528, 595.  
 Sudeley, lord of. *See* Boteler.  
 Suette, William, 573.  
 Suffolk, county of, 19, 37, 54, 56, 61, 87, 88,  
 90, 98, 100, 159, 184, 191, 196, 197,  
 199, 206, 218, 232, 246, 248, 250, 329,  
 348, 352, 353, 406, 408, 430, 462, 490,  
 492, 494, 496, 513, 525, 545, 552, 563,  
 594, 605, 606.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of, 20, 56, 159, 197,  
 242, 249, 252, 352, 406, 462, 490, 492,  
 494, 552, 605.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Hevenyngham; Ree.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, 98, 107, 186, 227,  
 298, 373, 400, 470, 597.  
 ....., ....., *And see* Pelly; Grey; Clere;  
 Pestell.  
 ....., ....., outlawries in, 4, 6, 76, 78,  
 82, 144, 146, 149, 183, 202, 203, 225,  
 254, 255, 257, 320, 321, 324-326, 380,  
 382, 431, 434, 435, 498, 499, 502, 504,  
 575, 579, 581.

- Suffolk, county of, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 630.  
 Sullington, co. Sussex, 203.  
 Sulwath. *See* Solway.  
 Sulyard, John, 136, 246, 248, 352, 353, 366, 403, 406-408, 509, 524, 606, 614-616, 628, 631, 636.  
 Sulyhull. *See* Solihull.  
 Sunbrick, Sonbrek, co. Lancaster, 456.  
 Sundridge, Sundryssh, co. Kent, 41, 318.  
 Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 297, 560.  
 Surgeon, Thomas, 384.  
 Surlingham, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Surrey, county of, 61, 87, 88, 101, 102, 192, 196, 218, 222, 232, 246, 248, 299-301, 329, 348, 351, 405, 420, 430, 462, 492, 496, 505.  
 ..... sheriff of, 124, 252, 261, 289, 351, 405, 492, 505.  
 ..... *And see*; Husee; Vaghan; Gaynesford; Leukenore; St. Leger; Echyngham.  
 ..... under-sheriff of. *See* Brygger.  
 ..... escheator in, 206, 360, 391, 472.  
 ..... *And see* Wyngefeld; Fust; Flemmyng.  
 ..... outlawries in, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 77, 79, 146, 164, 178, 224, 226, 253, 320, 322, 323, 362, 374, 382, 436, 500, 575.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 631.  
 ..... bailiwick of, 452.  
 Survyour, Walter, 101.  
 Sussex, county of, 55, 87, 101, 192, 196, 199, 218, 232, 247, 249, 302, 329, 348, 351, 395, 406, 420, 430, 455, 462, 489-492, 496, 571.  
 ..... sheriff of, 42, 55, 124, 199, 252, 261, 351, 406, 489, 490, 492, 505.  
 ..... *And see* Husee; Vaghan; Gaynesford; Leukenore; St. Leger.  
 ..... escheator in, 241, 278, 360, 391, 597.  
 ..... *And see* Wyngefeld; Fust; Flemmyng.  
 ..... outlawries in, 225, 226, 322, 324-326, 357, 384, 432, 437.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 632.  
 Suthbury, Dan Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 415, 418.  
 Suthburn. *See* Sudbourn.  
 Suthcotes, Nicholas, 250, 251.  
 Suthertyng. *See* Harting.  
 Suthteygne. *See* Teign.  
 Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Suthworth. *See* Southworth.  
 Sutton, prebend of, 551.  
 ..... co. Bedford, 507.  
 ..... co. Kent, 109.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 297, 508, 543, 567.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 27, 517.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 264.  
 ..... co. York, 457, 529.  
 ..... in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 320.  
 ..... Valence, co. Kent, 389.  
 ..... in Holland, co. Lincoln, 203.  
 ..... by Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 155.  
 ..... King's, co. Northampton, 580.  
 ..... prebend of, 580.  
 ..... on Trent, co. Nottingham, 18.  
 ..... Maddock, co. Salop, 397, 541.  
 ..... in Arden, co. Warwick, 209.  
 ..... on Derwent, co. York, 299, 417, 483, 486, 487, 581.  
 ..... in Galtres, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Sutton's [in Stapleford Tawney], co. Essex, 554.  
 Sutton, Elizabeth, 431.  
 ..... Master Henry, rector of Corfe Castle, 43.  
 ..... John, 51, 256, 276, 303.  
 ..... prior of the Carmelite friars of Doncaster, 375.  
 ..... John de, 70.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 70.  
 ..... John, lord of Dudley, 7, 54, 55, 69, 70, 102, 103, 171, 195, 196, 198, 219, 284, 348, 350, 351, 353, 403, 490, 560, 612, 615, 627, 629, 630, 636.  
 ..... constable of the Tower of London, 45, 412.  
 ..... Oliver, 158, 414, 564, 570.  
 ..... Richard, 168, 625.  
 ..... Richard de, 70, 92.  
 ..... Robert, 199, 202, 316, 350, 477, 625.  
 ..... of Arom, 407, 625.  
 ..... William, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, 405, 501, 618.  
 ..... parson of Gresford, 538.  
 Swaby, co. Lincoln, 508, 577.  
 Swaffham, Swaveham, co. Cambridge, 297.  
 ..... Earl's, 538.  
 ..... Bulbeck, Nunswapham, 4.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 457, 530.  
 Swafham, John, bishop of Bangor [1376-1398], 134.  
 Swainsthorpe, Swaynesthorp, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Swale, Swaille, river, 572.  
 Swalecliffe, Swalechyne, co. Kent, 302.  
 Swallowfield, Swalowefeld [co. Berks], 241.  
 Swampton, Swaampton, co. Southampton, 534.

Swan, John, 116, 216, 316, 319.  
 ..... Richard, 355.  
 ..... Robert, 117, 434.  
 ..... Thomas, 573.  
 ..... William, 802, 463.  
 Swanborough, Swanbergh, co. Wilts, hundred  
 of, 139, 587.  
 Swanbourne, Suaynburn, co. Buckingham,  
 135.  
 Swancote, John, 83, 166, 172, 180, 206, 269,  
 368.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 180.  
 Swans, 127, 222, 235, 352.  
 Swansea, Swaynesey, co. Glamorgan, 163,  
 191.  
 Swansey, Richard, 448.  
 Swanton, Swenyngton, co. Norfolk, 23, 387.  
 Swarfelde, Laurenee, 87.  
 Swaampton. *See* Swampton.  
 Swaveham. *See* Swaffham.  
 Swayne, Sweyne, Alice, 91.  
 ..... Henry, 220, 282.  
 ..... James, 91.  
 ..... John, 302.  
 ..... Robert, 578, 589.  
 ..... William, 90, 91, 197, 282, 575.  
 ..... Cristiana his wife, 91.  
 Swaynston, John, 434.  
 Sweffing, Swyflyng, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Swenyngton. *See* Swanton.  
 Swepston, co. Leicester, 225.  
 Swere. *See* Swire.  
 Swerendon, Swyrynden, William, 6.  
 Swete, Thomas, 13, 32, 33.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 13, 32, 33.  
 Sweyndon. *See* Swindon.  
 Sweyne. *See* Swayne.  
 Swiliard, John, 179.  
 Swilleyo, Louis de, prior of St. Mary, Charité  
 sur Loire, 274.  
 Swillington [co. York], 199.  
 Swillynton, William, 199.  
 Swindon, Sweyndon, co. Wilts, 400, 411, 541,  
 562.  
 ..... Hye Swyndon, 384.  
 Swineshead, Swynyshed, co. Lincoln, 503.  
 Swinford, Swyndford, co. Leicester, 443.  
 Swire, Swere, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Swyft, Thomas, 2.  
 Swyfte, John, 442.  
 ..... William, 87, 362.  
 Swyflyng. *See* Sweffing.  
 Swynarton. *See* Swynnerton.  
 Swynbourne, Swynborn, John, 463, 605.  
 ... Miles, 214, 277.  
 Swyndford. *See* Swinford.  
 Swyndon, co. Devon, 343.  
 Swynnerton, Swynarton, John, 233, 402.  
 Swynshed, Robert, 420, 421.  
 Swynton, Thomas, abbot of Fountains, 602.

Swyrynden. *See* Swerendon.  
 Sybertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.  
 Sybson, William, 509.  
 Sydbury. *See* Sidbury.  
 Syde. *See* Side.  
 Sydenham, Sidenham, John, 33, 126, 522,  
 628.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset and Dorset,  
 95.  
 Sydling, Sytelyng, co. Dorset, 36.  
 Sydyngbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.  
 Syferwast, John, 568.  
 Sygge, William, parson of Great Grimsby,  
 178.  
 Syglesthorne. *See* Sigglessthorne.  
 Sylk, William, 73.  
 Sylkton, John, 553.  
 Sylverton, Nicholas, 586.  
 Symans, Richard, 21.  
 Symkynson, Richard, 202.  
 Symon, John, parson of St. John's, Jersey,  
 360.  
 ..... William, 331.  
 Symond. *See* Simond.  
 Symondson, Mark, 252, 303.  
 Symson, John, 214, 277.  
 ..... the younger, 214, 277.  
 ..... Robert, 168, 618.  
 Syngleton, Robert, 197.  
 Synnyngton. *See* Sinnington.  
 Synyer, William, 143.  
 Syon, Sion, co. Middlesex, abess and convent  
 of, 238.  
 ..... fraternity of the Holy Angels by, 21.  
 Sytelyng. *See* Sydling.  
 Sytyngbourn, John, 69.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 69.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 69.  
 Syward, Robert, 68.  
 Sywell, co. Northampton, 291, 570.

## T.

Tackbear, Tekebare, co. Cornwall, 32, 58,  
 137.  
 Tackley, Takley, co. Oxford, 226, 374, 382.  
 Tacley. *See* Takeley.  
 Tadcaster, co. York, 279, 378.  
 Taddipport, Tadyporte, co. Devon, 36.  
 Tadryk, Archibald, 409.  
 Tadworth, Thadforth [in Banstead], co.  
 Surrey, 528.  
 Tadyngston. *See* Tattingstone.  
 Tailard. *See* Taylard.



- Tailboys, Taylboys, Robert, 252, 352, 354, 620, 621.  
 ..... Walter, 363.  
 ..... William, esquire, 363.  
 ..... knight, 47, 363.  
 Taillour, Henry, 12.  
 ..... John, 2, 203, 325, 386, 576.  
 ..... Roger, 578, 589.  
 ..... Thomas, 128, 170.  
 ..... William, 2, 202, 212, 576.  
 ..... mayor of London, 188.  
 ..... *And see* Taylour.  
 Tainton, Teynton, co. Oxford, 67.  
 Takebere. *See* Tackbear.  
 Takeley, Tacle, Taklegh, co. Essex, 318, 380, 416, 453, 487.  
 Talagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Talbot, Brian, 285, 352, 619, 626.  
 ..... Christopher, 402.  
 ..... Edmund, 259, 262, 269, 379, 490, 571.  
 ..... Elizabeth, 207.  
 ..... Gilbert, 410, 411.  
 ..... George, fourth earl of Shrewsbury, 397, 400-402, 410-412, 414, 418, 419, 421, 437, 439-443, 451, 460, 478, 489, 539, 541, 543, 557, 561, 562.  
 ..... Henry, 218.  
 ..... Humphrey, 122, 396, 397, 440.  
 ..... John, 256, 602.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 256.  
 ..... John, viscount Lisle, 49, 51, 79, 167, 207.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 49, 51, 167, 207.  
 ..... John, first earl of Shrewsbury, 99.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 49, 51, 79, 133, 167, 207.  
 ..... John, second earl, 41, 99, 131, 133, 460.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 412, 421, 431, 436, 460.  
 ..... John, third earl, 29, 99, 133, 170, 210, 247, 249, 281, 294, 304, 349-351, 366, 379, 397, 400-403, 408, 411, 414, 415, 419, 421, 426, 437, 439-443, 460, 478, 489, 539, 541, 561, 562, 611, 615, 616, 624, 627, 630, 634, 638.  
 ..... chief justice of North Wales, 277, 293.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 397, 541.  
 ..... Margaret, 207, 305.  
 ..... Nicholas, 260.  
 ..... Robert, 515.  
 ..... Thomas, 572.  
 ..... viscount Lisle, 49, 51, 166, 207, 219, 276, 305, 520, 615, 628.  
 ..... William, 525.  
 Talffern. *See* Arundell.  
 Talvargh, Richard, 389, 390.  
 Talverne. *See* Arundell.  
 Tamworth, co. Stafford, 117.  
 ..... co. Warwick, 9, 74, 242.  
 ..... collegiate church of, prebend in, 553.  
 ..... prebend of Wilmote in, 397.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Bate.  
 Tamworth, John, 285, 619.  
 ..... John de, 49, 426.  
 Tanfeld, Robert, 28, 30, 70, 158, 161, 617, 623.  
 ..... the elder, 405.  
 ..... the younger, 6, 8, 9, 81.  
 ..... William, 624.  
 Tange, William, 499.  
 Tankard, Edmund, crier in the King's Bench, 441.  
 Tankerd, William, 6.  
 Tanner, Thomas, 286, 403, 429.  
 Tansey, Richard, parson of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, 330.  
 Tanworth, Tonworth, co. Warwick, 50, 117, 331.  
 Tapton, Hugh, 158.  
 ..... John, 346.  
 ..... rector of Brighthurst, 210.  
 Tarane Gunvile. *See* Tarrant Gunville.  
 Tarleton, Richard, 274.  
 Tarporley, Thorpeley, co. Chester, 115.  
 Tarrant Gunville, Tarane Gunvile, co. Dorset, 534.  
 ..... Launceston, Tirant Launceston, co. Dorset, 48.  
 Tarsel Hall, Tresethall, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Tasley, Tasseley, co. Salop, 134, 397, 541.  
 Tate, John, 192, 213, 316, 519.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 161.  
 ..... mayor of London, 400, 442, 467, 470, 475.  
 ..... the younger, 316.  
 ..... Robert, 212, 316.  
 Tatersale, Richard, 73.  
 Tattershall, Tateshall [co. Lincoln], 399.  
 Tattingstone, Tadyngston, co. Suffolk, 297, 489, 590.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 55, 143, 375, 436, 498.  
 Tauton. *See* Tawton.  
 Taverham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 82, 159.  
 Taverham, Thomas, 267.  
 Taverner, Nicholas, 350, 635.  
 ..... William, 169, 252.  
 Tavistock, Stavestok, Towestoke, co. Devon, 141, 253, 377, 519.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 94, 612.  
 Taweke, Thomas, 352.  
 Tawton, North, Northtauton, co. Devon, 321.  
 ..... South, 36, 502.  
 ..... Bishop's, 149, 169.  
 Taylard, Tailard, William, 199, 307, 406, 462, 617.

Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.

Taylour, Tayler, David, 401.

....., John, 286, 287, 473.

....., Oliver, 286.

....., Richard, 55, 108.

....., Thomas, 473, 606.

..... *And see* Taillour.

Taynterel, William, rector of Kirkby, 215.

Taysor, Richard, 214.

Tebald, William, prior of Barnwell, 477, 481.

Tebbe, Thomas, 356.

Tebot, Robert, 215.

Teddesley Hay, co. Stafford, 233.

Teffont, co. Wilts, 139, 467.]

Teignbridge, Tengbrigge, co. Devon, hundred of, 37.

Teign, South, Suthteygne, co. Devon, 173.

Teign Week, Tengweke, co. Devon, 37.

Teignmouth, Tyngmouth, co. Devon, 263.

Teignton, King's, co. Devon, 78.

Tekebare. *See* Tackbear.

Telagharn. *See* Laugharne.

Tele, Matice, 240.

Telisford, Telford, co. Somerset, 424, 466.

....., hundred of, 466.

Temar, Cecily, 8.

....., William, 8.

Tempest, Katharine, 560.

....., Peter, 179.

....., Richard, 355.

....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 360.

....., Thomas, 361.

Temple, master and brethren of the, 189.

Temple Newsom, co. York, 153.

Temple, William, 163, 473.

Temporalities, restitution of, 15, 16, 35, 39, 65, 98, 107, 123, 125, 130, 186, 205, 206, 227, 233, 241, 265, 266, 271, 274, 278, 279, 292, 296, 298, 330, 332, 333, 339, 359, 360, 373, 390, 391, 399, 400, 415, 442, 467, 469, 470, 472, 475, 481, 550, 597, 598.

Temysditton. *See* Thames Ditton.

Teneham. *See* Teynham.

Tenet. *See* Thanet.

Tang. *See* Teign.

Teneham. *See* Teynham.

Tenterden, co. Kent, 9, 283, 302, 303, 423, 436, 536.

....., hundred of, 303.

Teny, Walter, 475.

Terell. *See* Tyrell.

Terling, Teyrlynge, co. Essex, 228.

Terouanne, diocese of, 89, 125, 177, 260, 266, 272, 274, 275, 313, 358, 482, 538.

Terrington, Teurington, co. York, 483, 487.

Teryngham, John, the younger, 322.

Teryngton. *See* Torrington.

Tesdale, Thomas, 216.

Test, William, parson of Moreton, 160.

Teswell. *See* Treswell.

Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 276.

Tetford, Richard, 323.

....., Robert, 573.

Tethege, John, 102.

Tetsworth, Tettesworth, co. Oxford, 77.

Teurington. *See* Terrington.

Teutonic Hanse, merchants of, 473, 519, 540.

..... *And see* Hanse Almain.

Teuxbury. *See* Tewkesbury.

Teversham, co. Cambridge, 551.

Tewe, David, 55, 57.

....., Henry, 4.

Tewersle, Richard, 578.

Tewkesbury, Teuxbury, Theukesbury, co. Gloucester, 4, 143.

....., battle of, 374, 470, 562, 585.

....., abbot and convent of, 66, 530, 550.

....., John Galeys, abbot of, 66.

....., John, abbot of, 530.

Tewson, Edward, 544.

Tey, Robert, 468.

....., William, 462.

Teyge, Robert, 317, 319, 354.

Teyngton Drue. *See* Drewsteignton.

Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 324.

....., hundred of, 302.

Teynton. *See* Tainton.

Teyrlynge. *See* Terling.

Teyser, Edmund, 368.

Thaccher, Thomas, 433.

Thacham. *See* Thatcham.

Thacham, Dan Edward, prior of Ivychurch, 15, 16.

Thadforth. *See* Tadworth.

Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.

Thakster, Robert, 73.

Thame, Philip de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 189.

Thames river, 28, 93, 101, 161, 217, 222, 235, 244, 250, 252, 288, 462, 463, 495, 512, 521, 525, 540.

....., weirs across, 111, 188.

Thames Ditton, Temysditton, co. Surrey, 339.

Thanet, Tenet, Isle of, co. Kent, 28, 108, 143.

Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, 482.

Thaxted, Thakstede, co. Essex, 255, 318, 367, 489.

Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorpe, co. Lincoln, 202, 508, 523, 595.

Thelbridge, Thelbrygge, co. Devon, 52.

Thelnetham, Richard, 322.

Themelthorpe, Themylthorp, co. Norfolk, 149.

Themse, Agnes, 445.

....., Robert, 445.

....., William, 445.

Themulby, Thymylby, Richard, 286, 334.

- Theold, Richard, 102.  
 Therlowe. *See* Thurlow.  
 Thersk. *See* Thryske.  
 Thester Waver, Thestre Wanry, co. Warwick, 135.  
 Thetford, co. Norfolk, 78.  
 ..... , priory of, 191.  
 Thetylthorpe, John, 164.  
 Thetyngdon. *See* Cheddington.  
 Theukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Thewe, David, 55, 57.  
 Thirkeld, Thykeld, Lancelot, 287, 288.  
 Thirkleby, Thorkilby, co. York, 5.  
 Thirnyng, William, justice of the Bench, 378.  
 Thirsk, Thryske, co. York, 178.  
 Thirske. *See* Thryske.  
 Thistelden, Robert, 382.  
 Thomas, Clement, 278.  
 ..... , Henry, parson of Cricksea, 386.  
 ..... , John, 149.  
 ..... , Richard, chaplain of the chantry under le Croft in Christ Church, Canterbury, 388.  
 ..... , Walter, 585.  
 ..... , William, 53, 149.  
 ..... ap Griffith, 360.  
 ..... ap Besser, 54.  
 Thomelynson, John, 515.  
 Thommeson, John, 328.  
 Thomson, Tomson, Gilbert, 344.  
 ..... , Giles, 361.  
 ..... , John, 214, 216, 277, 546, 578.  
 ..... , Thomas, 514.  
 ..... , Walter, 585.  
 ..... , William, 556.  
 Thoralby, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Thoresway, Thureswey, co. Lincoln, 310, 518, 523.  
 ..... , Thursway Beaumont, 19.  
 Thorkilby. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thorlesthорpe, co. York, 483, 486.  
 Thornam, Edward, 245.  
 Thornburgh, Thorneburgh, Edward, 287, 635.  
 ..... , Leonard, 28, 200, 285, 289, 352, 354, 619, 620.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Lincoln, 362.  
 ..... , Oliver, 384.  
 ..... , Roland, 264, 424, 610.  
 Thornbury, John, 391.  
 Thornby, co. Cumberland, 13.  
 Thorndon, Richard, 52.  
 ..... , Thomas, 2, 161, 295.  
 Thorne, Thourn [co. York], 310.  
 Thorneburgh. *See* Thornburgh.  
 Thornebury, co. Bedford, 235.  
 Thornewodis, in Sherwood, co. Nottingham, 447.  
 Thorney Mille, co. Cambridge, 170.  
 Thornham, Simon, prebendary of St. Mary's, Norwich, 357.  
 Thornoure, Robert, 81.  
 Thornton, Thorneton, co. Buckingham, 112, 267, 390.  
 ..... , co. Devon, 32, 137.  
 ..... [co. Lancaster], 334.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 297.  
 ..... , co. Northumberland, 523.  
 ..... , co. York, 31, 46, 50, 384, 531.  
 ..... in Craven, co. York, 20, 419, 602.  
 ..... in Pykerynglyth [co. York], 2, 206.  
 Thornton, John, vicar of West Thurrock, 537.  
 ... .. , parson of North Cove, 537.  
 ..... , Roger, 197, 317.  
 ..... , Thomas, 78.  
 Thornys, Thomas, 521.  
 Thorpe, ship called *la Kateryn* of, 525.  
 ..... , co. Essex, 91.  
 ..... , co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 531.  
 ..... Malsor, Thorpe Mallesore, co. Northampton, 30.  
 ..... Salvin, co. York, 77.  
 Thorpe Hall by Louth, co. Lincoln, 523.  
 Thorpe, John, 216, 431.  
 ..... , Robert de, 602.  
 ..... , Thomas, 564, 586.  
 Thorpeley. *See* Tarporley.  
 Thorpwaterfield, co. Northampton, 582.  
 Thoryndon, Thomas, 295.  
 Thorysby, John, 519.  
 Thothonpe. *See* Towthorpe.  
 Thourn. *See* Thorne.  
 Thrale, John, the elder, 446.  
 Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 384.  
 Threckingham, co. Lincoln, 261.  
 Threlkeld, Thrilkeld, John, 379.  
 ..... , Richard, 215.  
 ..... , William, 31, 100, 377.  
 Thressher, Peter, 355.  
 Thrilkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Throckmorton, Throkmarton, co. Worcester, 20.  
 Throgmerton, Throkmarton, Christopher, 475.  
 ..... , John, 65, 152, 262, 344, 345, 430, 475.  
 ..... , Robert, 531, 606.  
 ..... , Thomas, 20, 29, 218, 346, 350, 636.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 136.  
 Thrower, William, 251.  
 Throwley, Thrule [co. Kent], 291.  
 Throxenby, Thurstanby, co. York, 541.  
 Thrule. *See* Throwley.  
 Thrustanby, Trustenby, co. York, 279.  
 Thrybergh, co. York, 578.  
 Thrykhed, Lancelot, 610.

- Thryllby, John, 286.  
 Thrypplowe. *See* Triplowe.  
 Thryske. *See* Thirak.  
 Thryske, Thirske, John, 455.  
 ....., ....., mayor of York, 316.  
 ....., ....., mayor of the staple of Calais, 22, 270, 316.  
 ....., ....., treasurer and victualler of Calais, 22, 96, 270, 303, 316.  
 Thureswey. *See* Thoresway.  
 Thurger, John, 223.  
 ....., Thomas, 253.  
 Thurland, co. Lancaster, 97, 271.  
 Thurland, Thomas, 501.  
 Thurlbeer, Thurlbare, co. Somerset, 456.  
 Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 16, 85.  
 Thurlby, William, 125.  
 Thurlwynd, John, 324.  
 Thurlow, Therlowe, Great, co. Suffolk, 152.  
 Thurlowe, John, the younger, 37.  
 Thurrock, West, co. Essex, 3, 537.  
 Thursby, Thuresby, co. Cumberland, 83, 84.  
 Thursby, Ralph, 521.  
 Thurstanby. *See* Throxenby.  
 Thurston, Thurstonton, co. Suffolk, 12.  
 Thurston, Thomas, 443.  
 Thurstone, William, 575.  
 Thursway. *See* Thoresway.  
 Thurvaston, co. Derby, 511.  
 Thwaytes, Thwaites, Henry, 264, 407, 637.  
 ....., John, 638.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Great Wycombe, 212.  
 ....., Richard, 637.  
 ....., Thomas, 108, 378, 551, 571.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the Exchequer, 151, 273, 367.  
 ....., William, 320.  
 Thwyer, Roger, 353.  
 Thykeld. *See* Thirkeld.  
 Thymylby. *See* Themulby.  
 Thynden. *See* Findon.  
 Tibbenham, Tykenham, co. Norfolk, 582.  
 Tibberton, Tybton, co. Gloucester, 140.  
 Tibertis, Leonard de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 189, 232.  
 Tickford, Tykeford, Tikford, co. Buckingham, 345, 376, 457, 529.  
 ... .., priory of, 62, 376.  
 ....., ....., William Kirkby, prior of, 376.  
 ....., ....., William de la Menerere, prior of, 376.  
 Tickhill, Tikhill, co. York, 446, 448.  
 Tid. *See* Tydd.  
 Tidenham, Tudenham, co. Gloucester, 112, 163.  
 Tilbury, East, co. Essex, 297.  
 ....., West, 297, 543.  
 ....., Little, 180.  
 ....., by Clare, 589, 591,  
 Tillam, John, 403.  
 Tilla, John, 201, 217.  
 ....., Richard, 6, 300, 525.  
 Tilm, Tylne, co. Nottingham, 460.  
 Tilney, Hugh, 619.  
 Tilthead, Tileshead, Tydelesehead, co. Wilts, 238, 534.  
 Tilstock, Tilstoke Parke, co. Salop, 402.  
 Tilty, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 521.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 521.  
 Tinmowthe. *See* Tynemouth.  
 Tiptoft, John, lord of, 23.  
 ....., Joyce his wife, 23.  
 ....., John, earl of Worcester, 17, 23, 28, 29, 41, 43, 47, 70, 90, 113, 192, 206, 220, 221, 278, 289, 297, 462, 609, 613, 628, 629, 633, 634, 636.  
 ... .., treasurer of the Exchequer, 23, 176, 211, 258.  
 ....., ....., constable of England, 19, 23, 43, 205, 207, 559.  
 ....., ....., constable of the Tower of London, 23, 45, 412.  
 ....., ....., steward of the household, 23.  
 ....., ....., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 207.  
 ....., ....., lieutenant of Ireland, 205, 213, 214.  
 ....., ....., deputy lieutenant of Ireland, 16, 21, 54, 110, 157, 161, 193.  
 ....., ....., chief justice of North Wales, 41, 136.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 113, 297.  
 ....., ....., Edward his son, 297.  
 Tipton, Tippeton, co. Devon, 61.  
 Tirant. *See* Tarrant.  
 Tirell. *See* Tyrell.  
 Titchmarsh, Titmersh, co. Northampton, 440.  
 Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 22, 176, 179, 189, 279, 230, 292, 293, 457, 529.  
 ....., hundred of, 22, 189, 457, 529.  
 ....., portion of Clare in the church of, 292.  
 Toche, Thomas, 407, 433.  
 Tocotes, Towcotes, Roger, 126, 218, 247, 284, 346, 351, 406, 408, 428, 518, 530, 573, 597, 635.  
 Tocothe, Thomas, 285.  
 Tod, William, 382.  
 Toddington, Todyngton, co. Bedford, 564.  
 Todyngton. *See* Coddington.  
 Tofte, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Tofts, West, Westoftys, co. Norfolk, 579.  
 Togill, Robert, 53.  
 Togood, John, 223.  
 Toke, Thomas, 215.  
 Tokehill, Robert, 583.  
 Toker, John, 377.  
 ....., Louis, 129.  
 ....., William, 74.  
 Tole, Richard, 428.

- Tollard, co. Dorset, 584.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 538.  
 Toller, Tolreporcum, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Toller, Henry, 5.  
 ....., Nicholas, 302.  
 Tollesbury, co. Essex, 169, 252, 288.  
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Colson d'Arcy, co. Essex,  
 297, 318.  
 Toltingtrow, co. Kent, 285.  
 ....., hundred of, 302.  
 Toly, William, 391.  
 Tomma, Richard, 518.  
 Tommes, John, 29.  
 Tomson. *See* Thomson.  
 Tomworth, John, 354.  
 Tonbridge, Tunbrigg, co. Kent, lowey of,  
 300.  
 Tonford, Toneford [in Thanington], co. Kent,  
 297.  
 Tonge, Richard, 572.  
 Tons, Alexander, 55.  
 Tonworth. *See* Tanworth.  
 Tony, John, 102.  
 Tood, Richard, 526.  
 Tooke, Robert, 6, 76, 87, 147, 148, 325, 433.  
 Tooting, Totying, co. Surrey, 308.  
 ....., Bec, priory of, 46, 192.  
 Topcliffe, co. York, 148, 326.  
 Topclyf, John, 523, 621.  
 ....., Thomas, 621.  
 Tope, John, 60.  
 Topsham, co. Devon, 31, 55, 324.  
 ....., port of, 393, 548.  
 Topshawe, Thomas, 355.  
 Torbryan, Torbrian, co. Devon, 457, 518, 557.  
 Torkyngton, Henry, 285, 350, 406, 617.  
 Torner, Thomas, 5.  
 Torrebak, John, 515.  
 Torrington, Teryngton, Toryngton, Torryton,  
 co. Devon, 32, 36, 137.  
 ....., Chepyngtoryton, 323.  
 ....., East, Esteryngton, co. Lincoln, 17,  
 125, 423.  
 Tostale. *See* Tunstall.  
 Totay, Robert, 434.  
 Totnes, Tottenes, co. Devon, 45, 60, 171.  
 ....., Great, 74.  
 Totneys. *See* Zouche.  
 Totoche, Tototh, Totoft, Thomas, 354, 619.  
 Tottenes. *See* Totnes.  
 Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 26,  
 442, 517.  
 Totyng. *See* Tooting.  
 Tou—. *See* Tow—.  
 Touche, seal called, 162.  
 de la Toure, Anthony, 271, 290.  
 Tourehill. *See* Tower Hill.  
 Toures, William, prebendary of St. George's,  
 Windsor, 308.  
 Tournay, diocese of, 237.  
 Tournay, William, 607.  
 ....., ....., prior of the hospital of St. John  
 of Jerusalem in England, 306.  
 ....., ....., preceptor of Baddealey, 217.  
 Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 386.  
 Towcotes. *See* Tocotes.  
 Towe, Thomas, escheator in Kent and Mid-  
 dlesex, 162.  
 Tower Hill, Tourehill, co. Middlesex, 111,  
 487, 512.  
 Towestoke. *See* Tavistock.  
 Toweton, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Towke, Touke, George, 216.  
 ....., Walter, 299.  
 Towker, Touker, Peter, 40.  
 ....., Richard, 144, 476.  
 Towne, William, almoner of Henry VI., 231,  
 235.  
 Towneley, Tounley, Richard, 426, 572.  
 ....., Thomas, 386.  
 Townesende, Tounesende, Roger, 8, 163, 169,  
 170, 197, 245, 247, 249, 406, 622.  
 ....., William, 518.  
 Towthorpe, co. York, 483, 487.  
 ....., on the Wold, 483, 487.  
 Towton, co. York, battle of, 110, 558.  
 Toynton, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ....., High, Overtynghon, 297.  
 Traas, William, 224.  
 Trace, John, 495.  
 Tracey's, Tracies, in Stanford Rivers, co.  
 Essex, 554.  
 Tracy, William, 453.  
 Trafford, John, 103.  
 ....., William, 212.  
 Traghford, John, 426.  
 Tranas, Laurence, 141.  
 ....., Nicholas, 141.  
 ....., Ralph, 141.  
 ....., William, 141.  
 Traseys, co. Kent, 164.  
 Trebellam by Trelaste, co. Cornwall, 224.  
 Trebone, John, 330.  
 Trebuleok, Thomas, 224.  
 Trecoorne [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 389,  
 444.  
 Tredirmayn. *See* Triermain.  
 Treeton, Treton, co. York, 412.  
 Trefry, Thomas, 83, 351, 378, 399, 427, 610.  
 Trefusis, James, 491.  
 ....., Oto, 169.  
 Tregamur, Trigameur, co. Cornwall, 156, 189,  
 280, 457, 529.  
 Tregarthen, Thomas, 552.  
 Tregemelan. *See* Trigamelling.  
 Tregose, Amice, 104.  
 Tregulam, co. Cornwall, 280.  
 Tregunnick, Tregwynnek by Bogga Mille,  
 co. Cornwall, 579.  
 Tregury, Michael, archbishop of Dublin  
 [1449-1471], 335.

- Trehere, William, vicar of St. Keverne, 104.  
 Trelawny, John, 246, 573.  
 Trelowarren, Treleweren, co. Cornwall, 157.  
 Trelowia, co. Cornwall, 457, 529.  
 Trelugan, co. Cornwall, 156, 280, 457, 529.  
 Tremayle, John, 17, 410, 475.  
 Tremayll, John, the elder, 81.  
 ....., the younger, 81.  
 ....., Thomas, 115, 350, 406, 428, 476, 522, 553, 628.  
 Tremayn, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Tremayn, John, 399, 403, 404.  
 Trenaffa, co. Cornwall, 16.  
 Trencruke, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Trenowith, John, 200, 399.  
 Trent, co. Somerset, 84.  
 Trent river, co. Nottingham, 132, 251, 310, 311, 462, 557.  
 ....., forests north of, 258.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Richard.  
 ....., forests south of, 107.  
 Trenthale, John, 200.  
 Trenthgans, Thomas, 104.  
 Trenuwith, Agnes, 104.  
 Trenwathen, co. Cumberland, 557.  
 Trenythen, Robert, 427.  
 Tresawell, Thomas, 610.  
 Tresell, co. Stafford, 79.  
 Tresethall. *See* Tarset Hall.  
 Tresham, Thomas, 5, 80, 60, 478, 493, 540, 562, 570, 623.  
 Tresithuy, Nicholas 1.  
 Tresoderon, co. Cornwall, 467.  
 Treswell, Teswell, co. Nottingham, 396.  
 Treswethen, co. Cornwall, 104.  
 Treswithian, Trevaswhethan [in Camborne], co. Cornwall, 536.  
 Trethewy, Thomas, 100, 403, 404.  
 Treton. *See* Treeton.  
 Trevarliche, co. Cornwall, 389.  
 Trevaswhethan. *See* Treswithian.  
 Trevenour, William, 400.  
 Treverbyn, Trevervyn, co. Cornwall, 156, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Treverbyn in St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 581.  
 Trevett, John, parson of Barming, 93.  
 ....., parson of Langley, 93.  
 Trevillian, Trevelyhan, Henry, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 135.  
 ....., John, 522, 628.  
 Trevisan, William, 553.  
 Trevosburgh, co. Cornwall, 588.  
 Trevry, Katharine, 114.  
 ....., Thomas, 197.  
 Treweblete, Geoffrey, 3.  
 Trewell, John, 256.  
 Trewemon, Trewman, John, 357.  
 ....., Roger, 355, 495.  
 Trewydna [co. Glamorgan], 163.  
 Trielen (in Finistere), in Brittany, 474.  
 Triermain, Tredirmayn, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 Trigamelling by Penkelly, Tregemelan by Penkehowe, co. Cornwall, 579.  
 Trigameur. *See* Tregamur.  
 Trigges Milles, co. Dorset, 584.  
 Trigot, Thomas, 304.  
 Trikingham, Lambert de, justice of the Bench, 465.  
 Trim, Trym [co. Meath], 468.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 275.  
 ....., Christopher, abbot of, 275.  
 Triploe, Thrypplowe, co. Cambridge, 37.  
 Tripp, John, chaplain of 'Ravenserchauntry,' in Lincoln cathedral, 48.  
 Tristram, Trystram, John, 216.  
 ....., William, 216.  
 Trollope, Andrew, 31.  
 Trolugan. *See* Trelugan.  
 Trompyngton. *See* Trumpington.  
 Trompyngton, Walter, 10.  
 Tronage and pesage, 134, 166, 204, 206, 216, 229, 259, 269, 340, 399, 461, 468, 476, 568.  
 Trope, John, 9.  
 Tropnell, Thomas, 247, 406, 635.  
 Troston, co. Suffolk, 451.  
 Trotman, Richard, parson of Bladon, 213.  
 Trotte, John, 498.  
 Trotter, Robert, 215.  
 Trottscliffe, Trottescliffe, co. Kent, 343.  
 Troutbeck, Trutebek [co. Westmoreland], 384, 531.  
 Trouttokyshyll. *See* Truddoxhill.  
 Trowbridge, Trowebrygge, co. Wilts, 381.  
 Trowe, John, 115.  
 Trowe, William, parson of Chilton Canteloe, 305.  
 Troys, Thomas, 310.  
 ....., escheator in the county of Southampton, 571.  
 Trudale, John, 286.  
 Truddoxhill, Trouttokyshyll, in Nunney, co. Somerset, 401.  
 Trumpington, Trompyngton, co. Cambridge, 10.  
 Trunke, John, 127.  
 ....., Robert, 336.  
 Truro, co. Cornwall, 104.  
 Trusfelde, in Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 397.  
 Trussell, Arnold, 295, 559.  
 ....., Edmund, 30.  
 ....., Thomas, 196, 199, 306, 618.  
 ....., William, 281, 306, 349, 470, 475, 608.  
 Trustenby. *See* Thrustanby.  
 Truthale, John, 297.  
 Trye, John, 407.  
 Trygge, Robert, 597.  
 Trym. *See* Trim.

- Tryppe, John, 79.  
 Trystram. *See* Tristram.  
 Tu, Thomas, 231.  
 Tubbe, John, 60.  
 Tubman, Richard, 428.  
 Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.  
 Tudenham, Margaret, 595.  
 ....., Thomas, 595.  
 Tuder, John, 266.  
 Tudor, Edmund, earl of Richmond, 334.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 334, 339, 343.  
 ....., Jasper, earl of Pembroke, 26, 59, 87,  
 103, 283, 286, 243, 251, 252, 274, 281,  
 283, 289, 615, 616.  
 Tugull, Tughull, Robert, 45, 552.  
 Tukhill, Robert, the elder, 45.  
 Tunbrigge. *See* Tonbridge.  
 Tunley, John, 339, 357.  
 ....., Thomas, 386.  
 Tunneryspidill. *See* Turners Piddle.  
 Tunstall, Tostale, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 ....., co. York, 258.  
 Tunstall, Richard, 97, 177, 271, 573, 583,  
 613, 629, 635.  
 ....., chamberlain of Henry VI., 227.  
 ....., Thomas, 258.  
 Tunstalle, William, 87.  
 Turberville, John, rector of Farnham, 390.  
 Turfyn, Richard, 203.  
 Turk, William, 255.  
 Turke, John, 302.  
 Turnaunt, Richard, 147, 222, 349.  
 Turners Piddle, Tunneryspidill [co. Dorset],  
 443.  
 Turnham Hall, co. York, 20, 419.  
 Turnour, Henry, 406.  
 ....., John, 102.  
 ....., Richard, 437.  
 ....., Walter, 502.  
 Turpyn, Alice, 1.  
 ....., John, 141.  
 ....., Robert, 385.  
 ....., William, 1.  
 Turvy, Turby, co. Dublin, 20, 279, 419.  
 Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 219, 242,  
 291.  
 Tuxford, co. Nottingham, 70.  
 Twede, John, 277.  
 Twesyll, John, 453.  
 Twigbear, Twykebeare, Twybeare, co. Devon,  
 24, 25, 511.  
 Twychener, John, 417.  
 Twyer, John, 169, 352, 353, 406, 622.  
 Twyford, co. Buckingham, 519.  
 ....., co. Kent, hundred of, 302.  
 Twygg, Thomas, 499.  
 Twynyho, Twynow, John, 54, 361, 407.  
 ....., escheator of Somerset and  
 Dorset, 361.  
 ....., William, 613, 615.  
 Twynnyng, Thomas, abbot of Wincheombe,  
 442.  
 Twysday, Thomas, 336, 476.  
 Tyberd, William, president of Magdalen  
 college, Oxford, 557.  
 Tybert, William, 471.  
 Tybton. *See* Tibberton.  
 Tycchebourne, John, 629.  
 Tydd, Tid, co. Lincoln, 543, 567.  
 ....., Gote, co. Lincoln, 170, 354.  
 ....., St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 297.  
 ....., St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 297, 560.  
 Tydberne, 170.  
 Tydelesehede. *See* Tilshead.  
 Tydirthay [co. York], 1.  
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykenham. *See* Tibbenham.  
 Tykhill, William, 70.  
 Tykhull, Ralph, 414.  
 Tyler, Augustine, 203.  
 ....., John, 383.  
 ....., William, 239, 381.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 381.  
 Tylly, John, 221.  
 Tylmyngton, Walter, 375.  
 Tylna. *See* Tilm.  
 Tylny, John, 433.  
 ....., Robert, 354.  
 Tymperley, John, 293, 353.  
 Tynbery, Tynbure, John, 499.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 499.  
 Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 451.  
 Tyndale, William, 353.  
 Tynemouth, Tinmowthe [co. Northumber-  
 land], 330.  
 Tyngelden, Richard, 462.  
 Tyngmonth. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Typlot, John, coroner of Kingston on Hull,  
 305.  
 Typper, John, 577.  
 Typeswayne, John, 318.  
 Typtoft. *See* Tiptoft.  
 Tyrell, co. Westmoreland, 96.  
 Tyrell, Terell, Tirell, Edward, 482.  
 ....., Hugh, 242.  
 ....., Humphrey, 345.  
 ....., James, 492, 606.  
 ....., John, 242, 491.  
 ....., Robert, 345.  
 ....., Thomas, 151, 248, 249, 317, 344, 345,  
 351, 407, 428, 491, 509, 613.  
 ....., Walter, 216.  
 ....., William, 169, 252, 614.  
 ....., the elder, 248, 249.  
 ....., the younger, 211, 248.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 211.  
 Tyrone, monks of, 465.  
 Tyryngham, Thomas, 182, 526.

Tystede, William, 21.  
 Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tywarnaylle Tees (in Perran Zabuloe), co.  
 Cornwall, 94, 179.

## U.

Uffculme, Uffculme, co. Devon, 76.  
 Uffenham, John, 77, 406.  
 Uffington, co. Lincoln, 17, 125, 453.  
 Ufflete, John, prior of Drax, 179.  
 Ufford, co. Suffolk, 98.  
 Ufkelf. *See* Ulleskelf.  
 Ugborough, Uggeburgh, co. Devon, 476.  
 Ughtred, Oughtrith, Ughtryth, Ralph, 183.  
 ....., Robert, 183, 146.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 133.  
 ....., Thomas, 568.  
 Uldale, co. Cumberland, 25, 137.  
 Ulfrife, co. Lincoln, 297.  
 Ulleskelf, Ufkelf, Uskelf, co. York, 291, 292,  
 412.  
 Ulleston by Hawkevell, co. Northumberland,  
 228, 236.  
 Ulster, earldom of, 395.  
 Ulterris. *See* Volterra.  
 Umby, William, 188.  
 Umfrey, Thomas, 228.  
 Undalle. *See* Oundle.  
 Underdowne, Thomas, 364.  
 Underdown, prebend of, 234, 260, 265.  
 Underwode, Master Edward, parson of St.  
 Mary Moises in Frydaystrete, London,  
 109.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 234,  
 265.  
 ....., John, 883.  
 Ungerhundred. *See* Ongar.  
 Ungle, John, 474.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 474.  
 ....., William, 401, 409.  
 Unton, Henry, 376.  
 ....., Robert, 438, 451.  
 Upchurch, co. Kent, 541.  
 Upcott, Uppecote, co. Devon, 36.  
 Upminster, co. Essex, 579.  
 Uppecote, John, 51.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 51.  
 Upsale, John, 225, 255.  
 Upsall [co. York], 200.  
 Upton, co. Northampton, 531.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 297, 560.  
 ....., co. Southampton, 157.  
 ....., Noble, co. Somerset, 148.  
 ....., Scudamore, Upton Skidmore, co.  
 Wilts, 466.

Upton, Henry, 84.  
 ....., John, 222.  
 ....., Robert, 385.  
 Upwell, co. Norfolk, 169, 170.  
 Upwymborn. *See* Wimborne.  
 Urchfont, Erchesfont, co. Wilts, 138, 587.  
 Urchinfelde. *See* Irchenfield.  
 Ure, Yore, river, 572.  
 Urswick, Great, Lancaster, 456.  
 ....., Little, 456.  
 Urswick, Ursewike, Christopher, 451.  
 ....., John, 456.  
 ....., Thomas, 12, 28, 103, 169, 248, 249,  
 252, 406, 407, 463, 494, 608, 614-616,  
 626, 627, 630, 636.  
 ....., ....., chief baron of the Ex-  
 chequer, 259, 293, 307, 514.  
 ....., ....., recorder of London, 21, 202.  
 Usburn, Thomas, warden of the hospital of  
 St. Nicholas, York, 15.  
 Usk, co. Monmouth, 24.  
 Uskelf. *See* Ulleskelf.  
 Ussher, Thomas, 552.  
 Utrecht, bishopric of, 184.  
 Uttoxeter, Uttekcestre, Uttexhater, co. Staf-  
 ford, 535.  
 Uvedale, Ovedale, Thomas, 56, 118, 196, 220,  
 351, 405, 429, 629.  
 ....., William, 56, 495.  
 Uxbridge, Wokysbregge, Woxbrigge, co.  
 Middlesex, 9, 224, 357, 436, 442.

## V.

Vache [in Chalfont St. Giles], co. Bucking-  
 ham, 191.  
 Vachery, co. Surrey, 22, 68.  
 Vacy, John, 99.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 99.  
 Vaek, John, 197.  
 Vaghan, Vaughan, Roger, 54, 57, 58, 102,  
 132, 185, 219.  
 ....., Thomas, 87, 124, 132, 179, 274, 281,  
 283, 317, 351, 366, 414, 455, 496, 608,  
 615-618, 622, 627, 628, 632, 633, 636.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex,  
 87.  
 Valautes, in Hartest, co. Suffolk, 556.  
 Vale, John, parson of Rathwere, 465.  
 ....., Thomas, 254.  
 ....., William, 553.  
 Valens, Martin, 72.  
 Valet, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Vallis, Valeys, in Frome, co. Somerset, 603.  
 Vampage, John, 77.  
 Vandordrygh. *See* Dordrecht.



- Vangoos. *See* Goes.  
 Vanmelum, Henry, 42.  
 Vanne, John, abbot of Cerne, 240, 279.  
 Vaughan. *See* Vaghan.  
 Vaus, Robert, 38, 433, 572.  
 Vaux [in Belchamp Otten], co. Essex, 560.  
 Vaux, Vawes, John, 277.  
     ....., Roland, 610.  
     ....., William, 18, 27, 214, 421.  
 Vavasour, Vavesoure, Henry, 638.  
     ....., John, 251, 407, 636.  
     ....., the elder, 428, 636.  
     ....., the younger, 637.  
 Vawes. *See* Vaux.  
 Vayle, Richard, 443.  
 Veale, Vele, Geoffrey, 7, 580.  
 Veer. *See* Vere.  
 Vele. *See* Veale.  
 Venables, Hugh, 450.  
     ....., Elizabeth his wife, 450.  
 Venasque, Venesse, Benesse [in Spain], 205,  
     273, 281, 422.  
 Venice, 213, 336, 435, 512, 537, 555.  
     ....., merchants of, 281.  
 Venour, Elizabeth, 50.  
     ....., William, 364.  
 Venton, Fenton, co. Devon, 86.  
 Venutz, John de, 66.  
 Vera Worthy. *See* Virworthy.  
 Verdour, Thomas, 152.  
 de Vere, Veer, George, 418, 510, 520.  
     ....., Margaret his wife, 520.  
     ....., John, 29, 57, 129.  
     ....., twelfth earl of Oxford, 91, 285.  
     ....., thirteenth earl, 155, 157, 169,  
         170, 195, 197, 245-250, 252, 297, 400,  
         418, 489, 507, 510, 538, 548, 545, 552,  
         560, 563-565, 567, 569, 591, 609, 610,  
         613, 617, 622, 630.  
     ....., Margaret his wife, 507.  
     ....., Nicholas, 491, 494.  
     ....., Richard, 235, 418.  
     ....., Robert, 72.  
     ....., Thomas, 317, 418, 510.  
 Vermandois, in France, 583.  
 Vermeo, John de, 307.  
 Verney, Edmund, escheator of Warwick, 411,  
     430.  
     ....., John, 329.  
     ....., Margaret his wife, 329.  
 Verney, Ralph, 38, 309, 329, 394, 608.  
     ....., Richard, 218, 348, 405, 430, 634.  
     ....., William, 430.  
 Vernon, Henry, 248, 349, 408, 611, 630.  
 Veron, Richard, 412.  
 Versk, Peter, 104.  
 Verundo. *See* Gerona.  
 Vessy, lord of. *See* Bromflete.  
 Voxford, Wexford, [in Stogumber], co.  
     Somerset, 193, 194, 200, 380, 364, 522.  
 Vibaltes, Vyvaldes, Ralph or Raphael de,  
     217, 222.  
 Viell. *See* Vyell.  
 Vielstone, Vyelleston [in Buckland Brewer],  
     co. Devon, 187.  
 Villario, John de, parson of Campe, 275, 538.  
     ....., parson of Pettam, 266.  
 Villeon, Master James de la, 521.  
 Villers, Vyllers, John, 621.  
     ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 482.  
 Vilmyn, William, 201, 217.  
 Virworthy, Vera Worthy, co. Devon, 36.  
 Visier, Nicholas, 201, 217, 221.  
 Volterra, Ulterris, in Italy, 59.  
 Vorth, Roger, 77.  
 Vowell, Richard, escheator of Somerset and  
     Dorset, 589.  
     ....., William, 87.  
 Vuton, Robert, 309.  
 Vyell, Viell, James, 374.  
     ....., Richard, 36, 332.  
 Vyelleston. *See* Vielstone.  
 Vyllers. *See* Villers.  
 Vyncent, Guy, 490.  
     ....., John, 382.  
 Vynean, Richard, 157.  
 Vynter, Thomas, 11.  
     ....., coroner and attorney of the  
         king in the King's Bench, 227.  
 Vyvaldes. *See* Vibaltes.  
 Vyvyan, Richard, 610.

## W.

- Wachelyngstone. *See* Washlingstone.  
 Wacton, Wakton, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Wadde, John, 65.  
 Waddesdon, Woddesdon, co. Buckingham,  
     38, 480.  
 Wade, John, 503, 525.  
     ....., Thomas, 389.  
     ....., William, 308, 309, 428.  
     ....., escheator of Bedford and  
         Buckingham, 587.  
 Wadeford, Wodford, co. Somerset, 458.  
 Wadell, John, 409.  
 Wadesworth, co. Cornwall, 386.  
 Wadham, John, 341.  
 Wadnesberie. *See* Wednesbury.  
 Wager, John, 102.  
 Wagotte, Wagutte, Richard, 303, 393.  
 Waghen, co. York, 428.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 322, 469.  
 Wait, John, 74.

- Wake, Anne, 598.  
 ..... John, 428, 462.  
 ..... Roger, 598, 624.  
 ..... Thomas, 190, 405, 592, 624, 628.  
 ..... , sheriff of Northampton, 598.  
 Wakefeld, John, parson of Risington Wick, 488.  
 ..... Richard, 10.  
 Wakefield, co. York, 108, 257, 258, 261, 328, 564.  
 Wakeford, Thomas, presented to Mortymers chantry in Chichester cathedral, 294.  
 Waking, co. Essex, 525.  
 ..... Great, 32, 187.  
 ..... Little, 231.  
 Wakerley, John, 28, 170.  
 Wakton. *See* Wacton.  
 Walbronde, John, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 547.  
 Walcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Walcote, co. Lincoln, 297, 560.  
 Walcote Esthall, co. Norfolk, 508.  
 ..... Westhall, 508.  
 Walcote, John, 620, 621.  
 ..... Richard, 28, 620, 621.  
 Waldegrave, Walgrave, Whallesgrave, co. York, 164, 507.  
 Walden, co. Essex, 147, 202, 291, 325.  
 ..... [co. York], 483, 487.  
 Walden, John, 109, 120, 257.  
 ..... , Marjory his wife, 257.  
 ..... Thomas, 291.  
 Walderuge. *See* Waldrige.  
 Waldiff, Thomas, 246, 247, 295, 634.  
 ..... *And see* Waldeve.  
 Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 480.  
 ..... Great, 144.  
 ..... Little, 515.  
 Waldrige, Walderuge, co. Buckingham, 309.  
 Waldeve, Waldyene, Thomas, 64, 403, 411, 557.  
 ..... *And see* Waldiff.  
 Waldyngfeld, Clemence, 509.  
 Wale, Edmund, dean of Dunwich, 862.  
 Waleborne. *See* Wellesbourne.  
 Walerand, Robert, 123.  
 Wales, 24, 48, 58, 57, 58, 66, 107, 108, 133, 166, 174, 179, 180, 204, 207, 275, 283, 294, 365-367, 402, 429, 488, 520, 522, 525, 539, 561, 570, 574.  
 ..... , marches of, 57, 58, 108, 107, 108, 133, 163, 180, 181, 191, 207, 252, 275, 281, 283, 289, 293, 294, 367, 427, 429, 488, 520, 522, 525, 539, 561, 570, 574, 605, 606.  
 ..... , escheator in, 15, 35, 60, 83, 123, 333, 339, 359, 399, 442, 467, 584, 598.  
 ..... , North, 41, 54, 102, 154, 198, 281, 293, 361, 490.  
 Wales, North, chief justice of, 274.  
 ..... *And see* Herbert; Tiptoft; Richard; Talbot.  
 ..... , chamberlain of, 179, 277.  
 ..... *And see* Hastynge: Herbert.  
 ..... South, 54, 57, 110, 136, 172, 198, 219, 252, 283, 289, 317, 361.  
 ..... , chief justice of. *See* Herbert; Neville; Richard.  
 ..... , chamberlain of, 116, 185, 260.  
 ..... *And see* Herbert; Neville; Richard.  
 ..... West, 361.  
 Waleby, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 Walet, Richard, 225, 325.  
 Waleys, John, vicar of Bolney, 344.  
 ..... Richard, 225, 325.  
 ..... Roger, 320.  
 Walford, co. Salop, 29.  
 Walford, John, 39, 84, 86, 185.  
 Walgrave, co. Northampton, 74, 420.  
 ..... *And see* Waldegrave.  
 Walgrave, Thomas, 100, 246, 248, 338, 353, 631.  
 ..... William, 338.  
 Walkehamstowe. *See* Walthamstow.  
 Walkelyn, John, 286.  
 Walker, John, 134, 142, 184.  
 ..... Robert, 382.  
 ..... Thomas, 504, 514, 577.  
 Walker, Thomas, parson of Great Grimsby, 178.  
 ..... William, 355, 356.  
 Walkerne, co. Hertford, 608.  
 Walkhampton, co. Devon, 60.  
 Walkington, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Walklyn, Roger, 254.  
 Walland, co. Kent, 283, 546.  
 Walle, John, 603.  
 Waller, Thomas, 89.  
 Wallewen, John, 459.  
 Wallingford, co. Berks, 152, 210, 257.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 370.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Gefferey.  
 Wallington, co. Surrey, 107.  
 Wallop, Nether, co. Southampton, 79.  
 Wallop. *See* Walop.  
 Wallyngford, William, abbot of St. Albans, 597.  
 Walmer, co. Kent, 303.  
 Walop, Wallop, John, 56, 105, 196, 220, 351, 405, 429, 438, 495, 629.  
 Walpole, co. Norfolk, 28, 80.  
 Walpole, Robert, chaplain of the chantry under le Croft in Christ Church, Canterbury, 388.  
 Walpoll, Martin, 80.  
 Walron, Walrond, Thomas, 289, 406, 608, 626.  
 Walsche, Elias, chaplain of Newton Poppleford, 376.

- Walshale, Walsale, Walshawe, John, 126.  
 Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 82, 159.  
 ....., North, 254.  
 ....., South, 191, 539.  
 Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Thomas Hunt,  
 prior of, 225, 326.  
 ....., Little, 93.  
 Walssh, Walshe, John, 1, 320, 331, 380,  
 575.  
 ....., ....., escheator in the county of  
 Gloucester, 541.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Morden, 78.  
 ....., ....., rector of Springfield, 78.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Warwick, 7.  
 Walesman, Roger, 141.  
 Walsyngham, John, 351.  
 Walter, John, 6, 261, 306, 325, 484, 616.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the hanaper, 233.  
 ....., Nicholas, 286.  
 ....., Richard, 501.  
 ....., Thomas, 58.  
 Walter ap Guillim, 590.  
 Walterslade. *See* Salter's Lode.  
 Waltham [co. Essex], letters patent dated at,  
 210, 218.  
 ....., forest of, 561.  
 ....., Little, 6.  
 ....., co. Southampton, 65.  
 ....., Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbey of, 469.  
 ....., ....., John Lucas, abbot of, 454,  
 469.  
 ....., ....., Thomas Edward, abbot of,  
 469.  
 ....., ....., convent of, 454, 469.  
 ....., ....., charters dated at, 115, 121.  
 Walthamstow, Walkehamstowe, Walcom-  
 stowe, co. Essex, 291, 412.  
 Walton, prebend of, 210, 590.  
 ....., co. Essex, 433.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 562.  
 ....., [co. Suffolk], charter dated at, 119.  
 ....., Wauton, co. Surrey, 237.  
 ....., co. York, 2, 321.  
 ....., on le Wold, co. Leicester, 26, 517.  
 ....., on the Hill, co. Surrey, 241.  
 ....., by Wille, co. Warwick, 135.  
 Walton, John, 123, 130, 354.  
 ....., ....., abbot of Oseney, 82, 335, 342.  
 ....., ....., archbishop of Dublin, primate  
 of Ireland, 342, 474.  
 Walwayn, Richard, 81.  
 Walweyn, John, 102.  
 ....., William, 220.  
 Walwick, co. Northumberland, 523.  
 Walworth, John, 428.  
 Walwyn, Malcolm, escheator of Hereford,  
 83.  
 Walya, William, 221.  
 Wanborough, Wamburgh, Wandeborough, co.  
 Wilts, 50, 578, 589.  
 Wandesdon. *See* Wantesden.  
 Wandesford, William, 33.  
 Wandsworth, Wannesworth, co. Surrey, 276,  
 308, 462.  
 Wanlip, Onlepe, co. Leicester, 598.  
 Wannesworth. *See* Wandsworth.  
 Wantage [co. Berks], 406.  
 Wantesden, Wandesdon, co. Suffolk, 110.  
 Wappenham, Wapnam, co. Northampton,  
 521.  
 Warberton, Philip, 169.  
 Warblington, Warbelyngton, co. Southamp-  
 ton, 432.  
 Warbulton, Richard, 420.  
 ....., ....., Helen his wife, 420.  
 Warcop, Robert, 13.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 13.  
 ....., Thomas, 13.  
 Wardale, John, 52, 86.  
 Warde, Edmund, 577.  
 ....., Henry, 562, 595.  
 ....., Hugh, 231, 268.  
 ....., John, 2, 166, 380, 389, 390.  
 ....., Robert, 74, 145, 340, 577.  
 ....., Roger, 49, 331.  
 ....., Thomas, 122, 402.  
 ....., ....., escheator of Leicester, 368.  
 ....., William, 249, 286, 462, 492.  
 Wardeboys, Dan John, abbot of Ramsey,  
 392, 400.  
 Warden, co. Bedford, 469, 570.  
 ....., monastery of, 570.  
 Wardour, Wardar, co. Wilts, 457, 529.  
 Wardrobe, the, 31, 37, 40, 41, 61, 86, 92, 98,  
 100, 113, 182, 184, 186, 188, 237, 261,  
 263, 265, 278, 279, 281, 296, 334, 337,  
 343, 394, 420, 426, 453, 460, 461, 472,  
 475, 504, 544, 550, 554, 557, 565, 570,  
 590, 597.  
 ....., ....., keeper of, 188, 237, 589.  
 ....., *And see* Darell; Cousyn; Say.  
 Ware, co. Hartford, 100, 251, 420.  
 Ware, John, 250.  
 ....., Nicholas, 356, 377.  
 Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 434, 579.  
 Waren, Nicholas, 167.  
 ....., Thomas, 582.  
 Wareyn, Richard, 218.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of Great or Chipping  
 Wycombe, 212, 230.  
 ....., Thomas, 240.  
 ....., William, 213.  
 Warfield, co. Berks, 148.  
 Warham. *See* Wareham.  
 Warinton, Robert, 893.  
 Wark, Werke, co. Northumberland, 451.  
 Warkworth, John, 518.  
 Warldes, William, 301, 217.  
 Warley, John, 259, 493.  
 ....., Thomas, 387.

- Warmborough, North, Northwarnburgh, co. Southampton, 433.
- Warmington, co. Northampton, 153.
- Warminster, Warmestre, co. Wilts, 77, 158, 466.
- Warmston, co. Buckingham, 152.
- Warmyngton, Philip, 169.
- ....., Robert, 271, 290.
- Warner, John, 81.
- ....., Philip, 578, 589.
- ....., Thomas, 16.
- ....., William, 142.
- Warnford, Wernesford, co. Southampton, 499.
- Warpesden. *See* Worplesdon.
- Warre, John, 406.
- ....., Richard, 220, 427.
- ....., Robert, 522.
- 'Warrewyk,' herald of arms, 261.
- Warrington, Waryngton [in Olney], co. Buckingham, 420.
- Warsop. *See* Worksop.
- Warstlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
- Warter, Wartre, co. York, 17, 90, 125, 423.
- ....., priory of, 17, 90, 125, 423.
- Warter, Wartyr, Edmund, 142, 234.
- Warton [co. Lancaster], 334.
- Warton, Geoffrey, 31, 50, 261, 288, 377, 490.
- Warwick, Warwikkebrig [co. Cumberland], 215.
- ....., co. Warwick, 158, 190, 260, 290, 291, 331, 385, 606.
- ....., collegiate church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 158.
- ....., ..... John Southwell, dean of, 386.
- ....., ..... prebend of St. John in, 236.
- ....., charter dated at, 425.
- ....., county of, 55, 70, 88, 91, 93, 106, 196, 218, 246, 247, 284, 285, 287, 289, 292, 294, 329, 348, 359, 401, 403, 405, 430, 462, 466, 481, 490, 492, 496, 513, ..... , sheriff of, 64, 284, 287, 289, 348, 405, 440, 492.
- ....., ..... *And see* Walsesh; Harecourt; Higford; Throgmerton; Wodford; Baylegh.
- ....., ..... escheator in, 35, 153, 241, 271, 278, 292, 333, 391, 416, 442, 475, 598.
- ....., ..... *And see* Moton; Verney; Boughton.
- ....., ..... outlawries in, 2, 77, 81, 142, 143, 226, 293, 323, 324, 384, 386, 448, 502, 578.
- ....., ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 348, 478, 537.
- ....., ..... justices of the peace in, 117.
- ....., ..... commissions of the peace in, 684.
- Warwild, Thomas, 286.
- Warwyke, Richard, 8, 226.
- ....., ..... Joan his wife, 8.
- Waryn, Richard, 12.
- ....., William, 407.
- Waryner, Richard, 192.
- Waryng, John, 257.
- Warynges, Nicholas, 224, 320, 554, 630.
- Waryngton, Robert, 529.
- Wase, William, rector of Week St. Mary, 580.
- Washingborough, Wassingburgh, co. Lincoln, 457, 530.
- Washlingstone, Wachelyngstone, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.
- Wasingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
- Waskeff, John, 317-319.
- Wasp, Thomas, 254.
- Waspus, Thomas, 226.
- Wassingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
- Wassyngham, co. Surrey, 276, 308.
- Watcote. *See* Whatcote.
- Water, John, 35, 261, 287, 324.
- ....., ..... sub-prior of Montacute, 15.
- ....., Richard, 501.
- ....., William, 234, 248.
- Waterfall, William, 499.
- Waterford, 354, 459, 466, 468.
- ....., citizens of, 459, 466.
- Waterfulford, co. York, 48.
- Waterhous, John, 573.
- ....., Richard, 573.
- ....., William, 573.
- Waterperry, co. Oxford, 101.
- Waterton, Robert, esquire, 510.
- ....., ..... knight, 510.
- Watford, co. Hertford, 470.
- ....., co. Northampton, 342, 448, 536.
- Watford, Henry, 255.
- Wathe, John, 18.
- Watisburgh. *See* Wattlesborough.
- Watkyns, John, 112.
- Wattlesburgh, co. Middlesex, 77.
- Watlington, co. Oxford, 175.
- Watno, John, 288.
- Watson, John, 277.
- ....., Thomas, 215.
- Watte, Wattys, John, 434.
- Wattlesborough, Watisburgh, co. Salop, 79.
- Watton, co. Hertford, 176.
- ..... at Stone. Whatton atte Stone, co. Hertford, 22, 530, 531.
- ....., co. Norfolk, 203.
- Watton, Katharine, 298, 373, 376.
- ....., Robert, 164, 298, 373, 376.
- Wattys, Richard, 505.
- ....., Thomas, 307.
- ....., William, 10.
- Waulton. *See* Walton.
- Wauton. *See* Walton.
- Wavenden, co. Buckingham, 116, 155, 327, 529.
- ....., Little, 457.

- Waver, Henry, 85.  
 Wavton, John, 108.  
 Waweton, Thomas, 285.  
 Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Waynflete, John, 57, 104, 263, 378, 557.  
 ....., William, bishop of Winchester [1447-1486], 43, 63, 64, 130, 158, 259, 293, 339, 344, 360, 365, 393, 608, 628, 629, 631, 635.  
 Waynesford, Richard, 353.  
 ....., William, 38.  
 Wayte, 36.  
 Wayte, Edward, 490, 493.  
 ....., John, 74, 372.  
 ....., Thomas, 108.  
 ....., William, 493.  
 Weald, South, Southweyld, co. Essex, 437.  
 Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 8.  
 Weberton. *See* Wyberton.  
 Webbe, Richard, 362.  
 ....., William, 140, 377, 432.  
 Webber, Henry, dean of Exeter, 612.  
 ....., John, vicar of Collumpton, 282.  
 Webley. *See* Weobley.  
 Wedewe, Robert, chaplain of the chantry in le Croft, Christ Church, Canterbury, 415.  
 Wedirby [co. York], 483, 487.  
 Wednesbury, Wadnesberie, co. Salop, men of, 402.  
 Wedon. *See* Weedon.  
 Wedon, William, 286, 287.  
 Weedon, Wedon [co. Northampton], 461.  
 ....., Beck, Wedonbeke, co. Northampton, 63.  
 Week St. Mary, Wyke, co. Cornwall, 58, 580.  
 Weff, Robert, chaplain of the chantry under le Croft in Christ Church, Canterbury, 388.  
 Weke, John, 80.  
 ....., Philip, 80.  
 ....., Ralph atte, 80.  
 ....., William, 143.  
 Welbeck, abbot of, 466.  
 Welbey. *See* Wilby.  
 Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 26, 517.  
 Welby, co. Lincoln, 62, 328.  
 Welby, Richard, 28, 127, 170, 352, 354, 355, 490, 619.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 293.  
 ....., William, 202.  
 Welde, John, 318.  
 Welden, William, 374.  
 Weldon, Welledown, co. Northampton, 358.  
 Wele, Thomas, parson of Gisleham, 467, 586.  
 ....., William, 503.  
 Welegh, Wolegh, co. Southampton, 63, 461.  
 Weley. *See* Wyehall.  
 Welford, Welneford, co. Gloucester, 67, 102.  
 Welford, John, 140, 289, 407, 459, 606, 615, 616.  
 Welham, Wellum, co. York, 2.  
 Welham, Thomas, 202.  
 Well, Welles, co. Lincoln, 508, 535.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 163, 568.  
 Well, Welle, John, 446.  
 ....., Thomas, 56, 351.  
 ....., John atte, 403, 404.  
 ....., Richard atte, 300.  
 ....., Thomas att, prior of Lewes, 415.  
 ....., William atte, the younger, 11.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 12.  
 Welland, Wenlond, co. Worcester, 102.  
 Welle, co. Cambridge, 208.  
 Welleby, co. Lincoln, 62, 328.  
 Welledown. *See* Weldon.  
 Welleford, John, 54.  
 Welles, Wellys, Avice, 358.  
 ....., Edward, 69.  
 ....., Hugh, 81.  
 ....., James, 72, 309.  
 ....., Joan, 207.  
 ....., John, 52, 280, 325, 368, 436, 444, 473, 523.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife, 444.  
 ....., John atte, 5.  
 ....., Richard, 218, 313, 508, 525.  
 ....., ....., Marjory his wife, 508.  
 ....., Richard, lord of Welles and Willoughby, 207, 619-621.  
 ....., Robert, 207, 218, 409, 508, 525, 621.  
 ....., Thomas, 128, 196, 246, 356, 405, 429, 571, 572, 629.  
 ....., William, 54, 250, 337.  
 Wellesborne, Wellysbourne, Thomas, 266, 287, 603.  
 Wellesbourne, Waleborne [co. Warwick], 565.  
 Wellington, Welyngton Hay, co. Salop, 130.  
 Wellow, co. Somerset, 466.  
 ....., hundred of, 466.  
 Wells, co. Somerset, 11, 89, 53, 87, 205, 325, 589.  
 ....., cathedral of, 36, 53.  
 ....., ....., dean of, 583.  
 ....., *And see* Gunthorpe.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 210.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Stillington.  
 Wellys. *See* Welles.  
 Wellysbourne. *See* Wellesborne.  
 Welneford. *See* Welford.  
 Welnetham, Whellewetham, co. Suffolk, 484.  
 ....., Great, 36.  
 Welscombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.  
 Welshe, Elias, presented to the chantry of Newton Poppleford, 358.  
 Weltden, Simon, 216.  
 Welton Rivall, prebend of, 295.  
 Welton, Nicholas, 147.  
 ....., William, 353,

- Welwetham. *See* Welnetham.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wallington.  
 Welyworth, Thomas, 187.  
 Wem, lord of. *See* Greystoke.  
 Wempstead, Wemstede, co. Hertford, 40, 176.  
 Wencelagh, John, 636.  
 ....., Thomas, 309.  
 Wendover, co. Buckingham, 144.  
 Wendy, John, 240, 320.  
 Weneman, Henry, 7.  
 Wenfride Egle. *See* Winford Eagle.  
 Weuge. *See* Wing.  
 Wengrave, Thomas, 56.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 56.  
 Wenham, Little, co. Suffolk, 384.  
 Wenlock, co. Salop, priory of, 109, 274.  
 ....., Dan John Stratton, prior of, 109.  
 ....., Roger Wenlok, prior of, 274.  
 ....., Dan John Shorewesbury, prior of, 274.  
 Wenlok, John, lord, 31, 57, 99, 128, 323, 538, 607, 608, 616.  
 ....., ....., chief butler of England, 24, 113, 165, 178, 183, 262.  
 ....., Roger, prior of Wenlock, 274.  
 Wenlond. *See* Welland.  
 Wensleydale, Wyneladale, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Went. *See* Derwent.  
 Went, Went, John, 387, 443.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 443.  
 Wentworth, Henry, the elder, 246, 248, 631.  
 ....., John, 10.  
 ....., Richard, 578.  
 ....., William, 407, 477, 581, 625.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 581.  
 Weobley, Webley, co. Hereford, 142.  
 Were, John, 251.  
 Werke. *See* Wark.  
 Werkeman, Richard, 39.  
 Werkynghon. *See* Workington.  
 Wernesford. *See* Warnford.  
 Werre, Richard, 356.  
 Wersbury, co. Gloucester, 541.  
 Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.  
 Wesprayhele, co. Cornwall, 58.  
 West, Weste, John, 218, 289, 348, 405, 606, 634.  
 ....., ....., coroner and attorney of the king in the King's Bench, 11, 162.  
 ....., Richard, 80.  
 ....., ....., lord la Warre, 104, 118, 247, 249, 275, 633.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 118.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Lincoln cathedral, 559.  
 ....., William, 2, 473, 504.  
 Westbere. *See* Bere.  
 Western by Upton Noble, co. Somerset, 148.  
 Westborough, Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 34, 132.  
 West Bowre. *See* Westbury.  
 Westbroke, Peter, 300.  
 Westbrook, co. Berks, 242.  
 Westbury, co. Gloucester, 324, 562.  
 ....., dean of, 393.  
 ....., co. Salop, 503.  
 ....., West Bowre, co. Somerset, 294.  
 ....., co. Southampton, 210.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 381.  
 Westbury, William, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminister, 111.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 111.  
 ....., ....., provost of Eton, 62, 73, 328, 394, 553.  
 Westby, Edmund, 244.  
 ....., Edward, 196.  
 ....., Gregory, 306, 311.  
 Westcliff, Westclyff, John, 276, 319.  
 Westcot, co. Buckingham, 480.  
 Westcote, Guy, 268.  
 Westcott [in Collumpton], co. Devon, 343.  
 Westefeld, John, 164.  
 Westerham, Westram, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Westerkele. *See* Keal.  
 Westgate, Westyeate, co. Devon, 17, 280, 457, 529.  
 ....., by Canterbury, co. Kent, 302.  
 ....., hundred of, 302.  
 Westgate, Robert, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 130, 436.  
 Westheath, co. Surrey, 308.  
 Westhordon. *See* Horndon, West.  
 Westhorp, Edmund, 221.  
 Westhorpe, co. Lincoln, 19.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 482.  
 Westhouses, in Thorton, co. York, 383, 384.  
 Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.  
 Westland, John, 472.  
 Westlawe, John, 472.  
 West Leigh, Westley, co. Lancaster, 144.  
 Westley, co. Suffolk, 457, 530.  
 Westminster, 1, 3, 11, 50, 56, 58, 74, 80, 85, 87, 100, 139, 150, 157, 161, 163, 165, 167, 174, 178, 190, 194, 234, 256, 276, 291, 295, 299, 325, 326, 331, 337, 344, 348, 362, 364, 367, 369, 374, 376, 378, 405, 422, 427, 429, 440, 450, 460, 465, 468, 477, 482, 484, 522, 551, 558, 573, 577, 583, 586, 593, 596, 601-603.  
 ....., statute of, 28.  
 ....., Parliament at, 14, 17-20, 22-27, 31-34, 36, 38-40, 43-48, 50, 51, 56, 58, 59, 66, 67, 70, 87, 90-93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 108, 108, 110, 114, 116, 119, 121, 125, 126, 128, 130, 135, 137, 139, 151, 174, 176, 179, 181, 182, 187, 189, 194,

- Westminster, Parliament at—*cont.***  
 200, 206, 226, 238, 239, 264, 270, 279,  
 280, 294, 307, 315, 329, 360, 388, 398,  
 418-415, 418, 419, 421, 422, 426, 428,  
 441, 444, 445, 449, 452-456, 458, 461,  
 466, 470, 479, 480, 483, 486, 487, 496,  
 505-510, 512-518, 521-525, 530, 532-  
 534, 536, 538-541, 543, 546, 549, 552,  
 557, 560, 562-565, 567-569, 570, 572,  
 588, 584, 591, 595.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, *passim*.  
 ..... charters dated at, 14, 17, 63, 67, 99,  
 112, 114, 122, 131, 136, 164, 188, 237,  
 328, 358, 369-371, 398, 423, 425, 426,  
 459, 460, 465, 469, 476, 478, 520, 538,  
 568, 601.  
 ..... church of St. Margaret, 460.  
 ..... St. Peter's abbey, 66, 179, 206, 272,  
 317, 455, 460, 472, 476, 591.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 13, 52;  
 173, 272, 308, 468, 476, 601.  
 ..... abbot of, 332, 460.  
 ..... Edmund, abbot of, 386.  
 ..... George, abbot of, 18, 52, 157,  
 173, 179, 206, 445, 446.  
 ..... Thomas Millyng, abbot of, 179,  
 206, 259, 283, 340, 366, 468, 472, 474,  
 476, 487, 615, 616, 622, 627, 636.  
 ..... John Esteney, abbot of, 472,  
 474, 482, 512, 588, 597, 601.  
 ..... hospital of St. James by, 63.  
 ..... Roger Malmesbury, warden of,  
 63.  
 ..... guild of St. Mary at, 460.  
 ..... the king's privy palace at, 18, 244,  
 281, 475.  
**Westminster palace**, 232, 324, 348, 376, 470,  
 521, 551, 563, 566.  
 ..... White Hall in, 307, 511.  
 ..... Star Chamber in, 131, 521.  
 ..... 'le Watergate' of, 521.  
 ..... 'le Parlment Chambre' in, 190.  
 ..... the king's wardrobe in, 295.  
 ..... the free chapel of St. Stephen in,  
 501.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 79, 80,  
 111, 119, 147, 150, 163, 235, 258, 306,  
 414, 512, 568, 590.  
 ..... dean of, 180, 267, 551, 560,  
 583.  
 ..... *And see* Kirkeham; Alcock;  
 Courtenay.  
 ..... prebends in, 106, 111, 180,  
 235, 244, 258, 267, 306, 360, 363, 437,  
 439, 547, 551, 560, 586, 589, 590, 597,  
 604.  
 ..... college of vicars, clerks and choristers  
 in, 151.  
 ..... John Sewhall, warden of, 150.  
**Westmoreland, earl of**. *See* Neville.  
 ..... county of, 26, 29, 131, 171, 219, 242,  
 251, 329, 333, 347, 350, 490, 606.  
 ..... sheriff of, 251, 350, 490.  
 ..... *And see* Moresby; Parr.  
**Westmoreland, county of, escheator in**, 135.  
 ..... *And see* Moresby.  
 ..... coroners in, 29.  
 ..... outlawry in, 148.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
 329, 333, 347.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in,  
 634.  
**Westmyddelton, co. Devon**, 187.  
**Westoftys**. *See* Tofts.  
**Weston, co. Buckingham**, 420.  
 ..... co. Cambridge, 255.  
 ..... co. Leicester, 153.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, 191.  
 ..... [co. Somerset], 53.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 164.  
 ..... Turville, Westunturvild, co. Bucking-  
 ham, 366.  
 ..... by Baldock, co. Hertford, 599.  
 ..... by Beccles, co. Suffolk, 347.  
 ..... Great, co. Somerset, 435.  
**Weston, John**, 105.  
 ..... Richard, 146.  
**Westow, co. York**, 396.  
**Westram**. *See* Westerham.  
**Westraplond, co. Somerset**, 187.  
**West Town, Weston, co. Southampton**, 94.  
**Westwick, Westwyke, co. Norfolk**, 143, 191.  
**Westwode, co. Lincoln**, 157.  
**Westwode, Hamo**, 380.  
 ..... Thomas, 3, 203.  
**Westyeate**. *See* Westgate.  
**Wethe, co. Somerset**, 187.  
**Wethepoll**. *See* Withipoll.  
**Wetherby, John**, 516.  
**Wetherden, co. Suffolk**, 136.  
**Wetley**. *See* Berkeley.  
**Weuten (? Newton), co. Lincoln**, 560.  
**Wexcombe, co. Wilts**, 243, 458, 530.  
**Wexcombe, William**, 336.  
**Wexford**. *See* Vexford.  
**Wey, Stephen**, 526.  
**Weye, Simon**, 318.  
**Weyer, Matthew**, 306.  
**Weymouth, co. Dorset**, 72, 552.  
 ..... port of, 357.  
**Weynsford, William**, 341.  
**Weytons, Gosson**, 565.  
**Whaddon, co. Wilts**, 141, 380.  
**Whaddon, John**, prior of Barnwell, 476.  
**Whalisburgh, Wallesburgh, Thomas**, 399,  
 610.  
**Whaplode, Quaplode, co. Lincoln**, 96, 384,  
 431.  
**Wharfe river**, 572.  
**Wharnley, Quarnle, co. Northumberland**,  
 523.  
**Wharton, Geoffrey**, 379.  
 ..... John, 350, 635.  
**Whatecote, Watcote, co. Warwick**, 576.

- Whately, Whetely, co. Somerset, 7.  
 Whatman, Laurence, 380.  
 Whatton, co. Nottingham, 441.  
 ..... *And see* Watton.  
 Whatton, John, 410.  
 Wheatacre, Wheteacre, co. Norfolk, 508.  
 Wheathampstead, co. Hertford, 80.  
 Wheldrake, Wheldryk, co. York, 148.  
 Whele, Richard, 29.  
 Wheler, Benedict, 78.  
 ..... William, 491.  
 Whellewetcham. *See* Welnetham.  
 Whelpdale, John, 532.  
 ..... William, 98.  
 Whenby, co. York, 228.  
 Wherwell, co. Southampton, 81.  
 Wheteacre. *See* Wheatacre.  
 Whetehill, Adrian, 26.  
 ..... controller of Calais, 292.  
 ..... Richard, 26, 271, 292.  
 ..... controller of Calais, 291.  
 ..... lieutenant of Calais, 392.  
 ..... mayor of Calais, 291.  
 Wheteley, William, 251.  
 Wheteley. *See* Whately.  
 Whether, Hugh, 364.  
 Whetsyd, Robert, 515.  
 ..... William, 515.  
 Whiche, Henry, 546.  
 Whichecote, John, 252, 621.  
 Whichecotes, John, 352, 354, 490.  
 Whiddon, Simon, 552.  
 Whighton, John, 372.  
 Whimble, Whympel, co. Devon, 457, 529.  
 Whippe, Whyppe, William, 225.  
 Whinbergh, Whynburgh, co. Norfolk, 34.  
 Whinfell, Whynfell, co. Westmoreland, 264, 423, 532.  
 Whistley, Whysshelee, co. Berks, 136.  
 Whiston, co. Northampton, 202.  
 ..... co. York, 412.  
 Whita, William, 104.  
 Whitby, co. York, 409, 504.  
 ..... abbey of, 550, 554.  
 ..... convent of, 544.  
 ..... Dan Thomas Pykering, abbot of, 544.  
 ..... Dan William Colson, abbot of, 550, 554.  
 Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, 560.  
 ..... co. Devon, 61.  
 ..... co. Salop, 402, 410, 411, 439, 440, 442.  
 Whitchurch, Whitechurch, Robert, 158.  
 ..... William, 60.  
 White, Whyte, Andrew, 327.  
 ..... David, 209, 495.  
 ..... Edmund, 165, 273.  
 White, John, 60, 78, 87, 91, 125, 182, 211, 576.  
 ..... Edith his wife, 91.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 211.  
 ..... Peter, 251.  
 ..... Richard, 9, 323.  
 ..... Robert, 182.  
 ..... William, 54, 57, 354, 571, 579.  
 Whitehall, Withall, co. Cumberland, 137.  
 Whitehede, Whithed, Whytehede, John, 57, 196, 220, 405, 429, 493, 524, 585, 629.  
 Whitehill, Wyghthille, in Tackley, co. Oxford, 382, 420.  
 White Lackington, co. Somerset, 36.  
 Whitelok, Walter, 552.  
 Whiteney. *See* Whitteney.  
 White Notley, co. Essex, 321.  
 Whitarigg, Qwithbrigg, co. Cumberland, 214, 277.  
 White Roding, co. Essex, 158.  
 Whitfeld, John, 464.  
 ..... mayor of Kingston on Hull, 379.  
 ..... Robert, 464.  
 Whitford, co. Devon, 23, 176, 189, 280, 457, 529.  
 Whittingham, Wyttingham, Whittyngham, John, 159, 248, 366.  
 ..... Marjory, 329.  
 ..... Robert, 47, 126, 135, 329.  
 Whitle. *See* Whitley.  
 Whitleigh, John, 23.  
 ..... Richard, 23, 205.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 205.  
 Whitley, Alexander, abbot of Combe, 478.  
 Whitmore, John, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 357.  
 Whittokesmede. *See* Whittokesmede.  
 Whitstable, co. Kent, 274, 380.  
 ..... hundred of, 302.  
 Whitteney, Whytney, Eustace, 350, 407, 615, 616.  
 Whittingham, Whitynham, co. Lancaster, 307, 419.  
 Whittingstow, Whittyngheslowe, co. Salop, 4.  
 Whittington, Whytyngton [in Rathy], co. Leicester, 27, 517.  
 ..... Whittington [co. Lancaster], 334.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 478.  
 ..... co. Westmoreland, 531.  
 Whittlesea Mere, Wytlesmere, co. Cambridge, 127, 352.  
 Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Cambridge, 386.  
 Whittokesmede, John, 118, 126, 220, 247, 319, 406, 408, 428, 463, 573, 635.  
 Whittyslade. *See* Wydeslade.  
 Whitwell, co. Derby, 76, 460.  
 ..... co. Lancaster, 532.  
 Whitwell, Robert, 82.  
 Whitwick, co. Leicester, 27, 517.



- Whityng, Nicholas, 60.  
 Whityngham. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whityngton. *See* Whittington.  
 Whityngton, Thomas, 54.  
 ....., William, 247, 354, 614.  
 Whorde, John, 354.  
 Whorlton, co. York, 185, 551.  
 Whymbergh, Robert, 378.  
 Whynburgh. *See* Whinbergh.  
 Whyngham. *See* Wingham.  
 Whysshelee. *See* Whistley.  
 Whytby, William, 156.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Whyteney. *See* Whitteney.  
 Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.  
 Wichbold, co. Worcester, 110.  
 Wichmere, co. Stafford, 95.  
 Wichnor, Wychenore, co. Stafford, 12.  
 Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Edmund, 343, 622.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 343.  
 Wick, Wyk, co. Southampton, 534.  
 Wickham, East, Estwykeham, co. Kent, 10.  
 Wicklow, Wikenlowe, in Ireland, 598.  
 Wickmere, Wykemere, co. Norfolk, 26, 40.  
 Widdrington, Wydryngton, John, 350, 407, 464, 624.  
 ....., Robert, 490.  
 Wideville. *See* Wydeville.  
 Widford, Wydeford, co. Hertford, 146.  
 Wigborough, Wyggebergh, co. Essex, 169, 252, 288.  
 Wight, Isle of, 56, 57, 240, 424, 493, 495.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Wydeville.  
 Wightlyngton, co. Norfolk, 191.  
 Wiggenhall, Wygenall, co. Norfolk, 169, 170, 244.  
 Wigmore, Wygmore, co. Hereford, Thomas, abbot of, 143.  
 Wigston, Wigiston, co. Leicester, 565.  
 Wigton, co. Cumberland, 25, 137, 214, 277.  
 ....., in Scotland, 18.  
 Wikenlowe. *See* Wicklow.  
 Wikes, John, 271, 396.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 271.  
 Wilbarn, John, 145.  
 Wilbarston, Wilbaston [co. Northampton], 27, 517.  
 Wilberfosse, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Wilbery, Lucas, 197.  
 Wilbraham, Wilbram, co. Cambridge, 40, 399.  
 Wilby, Welbey, Wylbey, co. Suffolk, 418, 422.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 14.  
 Wilbyes in Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 26, 517.  
 Wilcok, John, 197.  
 ....., Richard, 73.  
 ....., William, parson of Llandyssel, 181.  
 Wilcokson, John, 499.  
 Wilcotes, Wylcotes, Thomas, 226, 382, 436.  
 ....., William, 232, 242.  
 Wild, Wilde, Wylde, John, 29, 55, 101, 471, 579.  
 ....., Nicholas, 184.  
 ....., Robert, 224.  
 ....., Thomas, 260.  
 Wildebore, Richard, 78, 79.  
 Wildy, Wyldy, William, prior of Sheen, 434, 436, 467, 582.  
 Wilke, Richard, 436.  
 Wilkokson, William, 515.  
 Wilkynson, Wylkynson, Alan, 435.  
 ....., Christopher, 230.  
 ....., James, 485.  
 ....., John, 491.  
 ....., Robert, 5.  
 ....., Roger, 446.  
 Willerby, Willarby, Wylderby, George, 132, 223, 464.  
 Willeston, Bartholomew, 507.  
 Willesthorpe, Miles, 572.  
 ....., escheator in the county of York, 263.  
 ....., William, 318.  
 Willey, John, 158.  
 William I., king of England, 131.  
 ....., charters of, 99, 370.  
 William II., charters of, 370, 459, 460.  
 William, Wyllyam, David, 28.  
 ....., John, 60, 74, 81, 128, 228, 324.  
 ....., mayor of Southampton, 217.  
 ....., Maurice, 53.  
 ....., Richard, 494.  
 ....., Thomas, 351.  
 ....., Walter, 590.  
 ....., William, 128.  
 ....., ap Ho, parson of Llanbadarn Vawr, 106.  
 ....., the clerk, 63.  
 Williamson, Herman, 142.  
 ....., John, 166, 573.  
 ....., Richard, 573.  
 ....., Robert, 573.  
 ....., Stephen, 323.  
 ....., Thomas, 322, 596.  
 Willingale, Willinghall, co. Essex, 582.  
 Willingham, co. Lincoln, 179.  
 Willok, Thomas, 300.  
 Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 ....., co. Nottingham, 481.  
 Willoughby, Wilughby, Wylughby, Christopher, 98.  
 ....., John, 186, 196, 219, 220, 319, 351, 406, 419, 427, 573, 635.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 186.  
 ....., Ralph, 628.  
 ....., Richard, 281, 247, 321, 625.  
 ....., Robert, 88, 200, 219, 220, 319, 351, 399, 403, 404, 408, 427, 462, 464, 490-492, 508, 552, 573, 610.

- Willoughby, Robert, Matilda his wife, 508.  
 ....., lord of, 93, 207.  
 ....., William, 107.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 107.  
 ..... *And see Welles.*  
 Willy, Wyly, John, 225, 435.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 225, 435.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's,  
 Westminster, 235, 258.  
 ....., Richard, 281, 295.  
 ....., escheator of Kent and Middle-  
 sex, 117.  
 Willyamson. *See* Williamson.  
 Willys, Denis, 93.  
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton, co. Kent, 179,  
 505.  
 Wilmote, prebend of, 397.  
 Wilmote, Wilmot, Wylmot, Thomas, 347.  
 ....., vicar of Ashford, 42, 119, 414,  
 585.  
 Wilsford, Willesford, co. Wilts, 397, 541,  
 562.  
 Wilson, Richard, 214, 277.  
 ....., Robert, 53.  
 Wilton, co. Hereford, 442.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 83, 191.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 477, 533.  
 ....., abbey of, 231, 233, 296.  
 ....., convent of, 231, 296, 518.  
 ....., Edith Borgh, abbess of, 231, 296.  
 ....., Dame Alice Comeland, abbess of,  
 231, 233, 296.  
 ....., co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Wilton, Henry, 387.  
 ....., John, prior of Crossechurch, Col-  
 chester, 89.  
 ....., Thomas, 579.  
 Wilts, county of, 48, 56, 65, 87, 99, 101, 112,  
 128, 139, 152, 159, 162, 196, 218-220,  
 232, 243, 247, 278, 280, 284, 293, 310,  
 319, 329, 347, 351, 389, 406, 409, 427,  
 428, 430, 462, 463, 492, 496, 524, 545,  
 547, 562, 573, 587.  
 ....., sheriff of, 56, 57, 93, 160, 183,  
 219, 284, 310, 351, 406, 408, 428, 477,  
 492, 524, 547.  
 ....., *And see* Delamare; Colyng-  
 bourne.  
 ....., escheator in, 15, 16, 125, 233,  
 241, 278, 333, 339, 360.  
 ....., *And see* Hide; Banaster.  
 ....., outlawries in, 3, 5, 7, 50, 76-78,  
 80, 141, 143, 146, 225, 255, 256, 433,  
 435, 475, 477, 498, 575, 578, 580, 589.  
 ....., subsidy and ulnage of cloth in,  
 233, 329, 335, 347, 478, 537.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 220.  
 ....., commissions of the peace in,  
 635.  
 Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Butler.  
 Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wimbish, Wymbush, co. Essex, 12.  
 Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 534.  
 ....., Upper, Upwymborn, 501.  
 Wimbotscham, Wymbotesham, co. Norfolk,  
 500.  
 Wincanton, Wyngaulton, co. Somerset, 78.  
 Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester,  
 2, 44, 162, 244, 536, 592.  
 ....., abbey of, 442.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 44, 162, 164,  
 244, 440, 592.  
 ....., William Wynchecombe, abbot of,  
 440.  
 ....., Thomas Twynnyng, abbot of, 442.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 615.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 615.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 89, 210,  
 265, 276, 416, 491, 570.  
 ....., port of, 496.  
 Winchendon, Nether, Netherwichenden, co.  
 Buckingham, 101.  
 Winchester, 6, 8, 53, 57, 73, 81, 93, 101, 146,  
 233, 281, 295, 324, 325, 475, 571, 589.  
 ....., statute of, 28.  
 ....., charters dated at, 13, 67, 369-371,  
 539.  
 ....., diocese of, 19, 106, 239, 337, 359,  
 388, 390, 404, 415, 519, 543.  
 ....., bishopric of, 125, 126.  
 ....., bishop of, 509, 554.  
 ....., *And see* Waynflete; Wykeham.  
 ....., Richard, bishop of [1173-1188], 13.  
 ....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 339.  
 ....., Robert Westgate, prior of, 180,  
 436.  
 ....., St. Mary's, abbess and convent of,  
 138, 587.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Brugges; Quincy.  
 Windermere, Wynandremere [co. Westmore-  
 land], 334, 383, 532.  
 Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 133, 573,  
 574, 599.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 45, 47, 50, 61,  
 467, 474, 569, 573.  
 ....., charters dated at, 95, 123, 134, 237.  
 ....., forest of, 43, 91, 452.  
 ....., castle of, 50, 133, 234, 266, 267, 269,  
 293, 331, 343, 373, 450, 467, 515, 526,  
 535, 552, 573, 574.  
 ....., constable of, 50, 488.  
 ....., *And see* Bouchier; Legat.  
 ....., chapel of St. George in, 38, 50,  
 119, 250, 278, 368, 412, 535, 554, 596.  
 ....., dean of, 155, 236, 274,  
 303, 440.  
 ....., *And see* Faukes;  
 Morland; Mannyng; Davyson; Dud-  
 ley; Courtenay.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 145,  
 255, 308, 348, 359, 396, 424, 461, 484,  
 499, 551.  
 ....., prebends in, 155, 176,  
 179, 233, 236, 274, 303, 308, 348, 359,  
 396, 411, 440, 469, 470, 549, 563.

- Windsor, castle of, le Amener is Towre in, 585.  
 ..... , ..... , Barner is Towre in, 585.  
 ..... , ..... , Clier ys Towre in, 585.  
 ..... , Old, 515, 578.  
 ..... , New, 8, 43, 118, 234, 549, 573.  
 ..... , ..... , burgesses of, 161.  
 Windsor herald, 201, 217, 221.  
 Wines, 14, 31, 37, 54, 57, 101, 106, 111, 154,  
 159, 178, 180, 198, 240, 245, 264, 288,  
 310, 336, 358, 366, 388, 429, 465, 515,  
 518, 521.  
 ..... called 'issak,' 37.  
 ..... of Aquitaine, 31.  
 ..... of Gascony, 14, 198, 264, 358, 366.  
 ..... of the Rhine, 429.  
 Winford Eagle, Wenfride Egle, co. Dorset,  
 373.  
 Wing, Wenge, co. Buckingham, 75, 257.  
 ..... , co. Rutland, 346.  
 Wingfield, Winfeld, Wynfield, co. Derby, 396,  
 562.  
 ..... , Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 482.  
 Wingham, Whyngam, Wyngam, co. Kent,  
 42.  
 ..... , provost and canons of, 42.  
 ..... , Master Thomas Rotheram, provost  
 of, 42.  
 ..... , hundred of, 301.  
 Wingrave, Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, 56,  
 205.  
 Winkfield, Wynkfeld [co. Berks], 573.  
 Winkleigh Keynes, Wynkelekeynes, co.  
 Devon, 431.  
 ..... , Tracy, Wyncletracy, 32, 137.  
 Winshill, Wynshull, co. Derby, 95.  
 Winterbourne Homynghon, co. Wilts, 311.  
 ..... , Stoke, 466.  
 Winterslow, Wynterslowe, co. Wilts, 533,  
 584.  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpe, co. Lincoln, 578.  
 Winton, Wynton, co. Westmoreland, 264,  
 423, 532.  
 Wirksworth, Wrixworth, Wyrkesworth, co.  
 Derby, 32, 137, 384.  
 Wirscetur, Thomas, abbot of Hyde, 360, 365.  
 Wisbeach, Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 28,  
 169, 303, 582.  
 Wise, Wyse, John, 45.  
 ..... , Oliver, 399.  
 ..... , Richard, 4, 417.  
 ..... , Thomas, 58, 403, 404, 434.  
 Wiseberd, Wysberd, John, 462, 492, 542.  
 ..... , Thomas, 251.  
 Wiseman, Wyseman, Thomas, 298, 553.  
 Wispyngton, Wyspyngton, co. Lincoln, 608.  
 Wissant, Wytsaud, in Picardy, charter dated  
 at, 398.  
 Wistanstow, Wystanstowe, co. Salop, 148.  
 Witchingham, Wychyngam, co. Norfolk,  
 197.  
 Withall. *See* Whitehall.  
 Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 116, 381, 432.  
 ..... , co. Lincoln, 297, 560.  
 ..... , North, 297, 560.  
 Witham, Wytham, Thomas, 102, 103, 164,  
 408, 572, 637.  
 Witheridge, Wytherygge, co. Devon, 484.  
 Withern, Wythern, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Withernsea, Wythornse, co. York, 585.  
 Withernwick, Wythorne Wyke, co. York,  
 323.  
 Witheryngton, Gerard, 545.  
 ..... , Roger, 545.  
 Withipoll, Wethepoll, Wythepoll, John, 450,  
 471, 545.  
 Withom, Dame Katharine, 503.  
 Witlesey, William, abbot of Ramsey, 98, 107,  
 392, 394.  
 Witley, Whitley, co. Surrey, 116, 457, 529.  
 Witnam. *See* Wittenham.  
 Witney, William, 488.  
 Wittenham, Witnam, Little, co. Berks, 263.  
 ..... , co. Wilts, 466.  
 Witton [in Great Budworth], co. Chester,  
 450.  
 ..... , West, co. York, 346, 483, 486, 487.  
 Wivelcote, co. Oxford, 562.  
 Wiveliscombe, Welscombe, Wyllescombe, co.  
 Somerset, 144.  
 Wivenhoe, Wyvenhoo, co. Essex, 318, 439,  
 565.  
 Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 73.  
 Wobourn, John, 604.  
 ..... , William, minor canon of St. Paul's,  
 London, 604.  
 Woburn, co. Bedford, letters patent dated at,  
 467, 470.  
 Wodam Mortymer. *See* Woodham Mortimer.  
 Woddeaddon. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Wode. *See* Wood.  
 Wode, Alexander, 375, 406, 609.  
 ..... , Henry, 2.  
 ..... , John, 2, 196, 199, 222, 246-249, 287,  
 407, 438, 462, 630, 632, 633.  
 ..... , ..... , master of the ordnance, 25, 112,  
 163, 549.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 405, 632.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 406, 633.  
 ..... , John a, 31, 212.  
 ..... , John atte, 570.  
 ..... , Richard, 552, 570.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of Studley, 471.  
 ..... , Robert a, 552.  
 ..... , Thomas, 79, 325, 331, 557.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 406.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 49.  
 Wodecok, Wodkok, Henry, 315.  
 ..... , John, 525, 579.  
 Wodecote, Thomas, 434.  
 Wodeell. *See* Woodhull.  
 Wodefeld, Robert, 633.  
 Wodehous, John, 291.

- Wodehouse, Thomas, 581.  
 Wodelarke, Robert, 544.  
 ..... , ..... , provost of the college of St.  
     Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge,  
     240, 481, 609.  
 Wodell, Thomas, escheator in the county of  
     Stafford, 541.  
 Woderofe, Woderowe, John, 199, 408, 490,  
     688.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in the county of York,  
     103.  
 ..... , Oliver, 470.  
 ..... , Thomas, 353.  
 Wodeward, Richard, parson of Drewsteignton,  
     213.  
     ..... *And see* Wodward.  
 Wodford. *See* Wadeford.  
 Wodford, Ralph, 619.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Warwick and Leices-  
     ter, 186.  
 Wodhous, John, 382.  
 Wodkok. *See* Wodecok.  
 Wodmanston, Robert, prebendary of St.  
     George's, Windsor, 155.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Hastings, 155.  
 Wodward, Richard, parson, of Alvescott, 52.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Doddinghurst, 295.  
 ..... , William, 384.  
     ..... *And see* Wodeward.  
 Wodwatyr. *See* Woodham Walter.  
 Wody, John, 575.  
 ..... , Richard, 73.  
 Wodyngton, William, 471.  
 Wokeham. *See* Oakham.  
 Wokindone. *See* Ockendon.  
     ..... Bishop. *See* Cranham.  
 Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.  
 Wokyng, John, 538.  
 Wokysbregge. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wolceley. *See* Wolseley.  
 Wolcey, William, 552.  
 Wolcombe. *See* Woolacombe.  
 Woldeham. *See* Wouldham.  
 Wolegh. *See* Welegh.  
 Wolf, Wolfe, Ralph, 73.  
     ..... , Richard, 501.  
     ..... , William, 249, 291.  
 Wolfardesworthy. *See* Woolfardisworthy.  
 Wolferton. *See* Woolverton.  
 Wolfhampston. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolflete, William, 261.  
 Wolford, Great, co. Warwick, 430.  
 Wollaton, co. Nottingham, 231.  
 Wollavynton. *See* Woolavington.  
 Wolley. *See* Wooley.  
 Wolmer forest [co. Southampton], 66.  
 Wolseley, co. Stafford, 184.  
 Wolseley, Ralph, 12, 14, 184, 407, 630.  
     ..... , ..... , baron of the Exchequer, 31,  
     211, 383, 577.  
 Wolseley, Ralph, victualler of Calais, 161.  
     ..... , Thomas, 630.  
 Wolshawe, John, 9.  
     ..... , ..... , the elder, 74.  
 Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 397, 416.  
 Wolsthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.  
 Wolston, co. Warwick, 331.  
     ..... *And see* Woolstone.  
 Wolston, Guy, 184, 199, 349, 564, 623.  
     ..... , Reginald, canon of Hereford, 365.  
     ..... , William, 146.  
 Wolueresford. *See* Worfield.  
 Wolverdington, co. Warwick, 153.  
 Wolverston. *See* Woolverstone.  
 Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 212.  
 Wolvey, co. Warwick, 135.  
 Wolyngdonbischop. *See* Cranham.  
 Wombewell, Thomas, 302.  
 Wombwell, co. York, 386.  
 Womersley, Wymbersley [co. York], 575.  
 Womwell, John, 131.  
 Woneley, Robert, 316.  
 Wonersh, co. Surrey, 579.  
 Wonford, co. Devon, hundred of, 280, 457,  
     529.  
 Wood, John, 536.  
     ..... , William, 579.  
     ..... *And see* Wode.  
 Woodbury, Wodbury, co. Devon, 60.  
 Woodchurch, Wodechirche, co. Kent, 283, 536,  
     546.  
 Woodcote, co. Salop. 444.  
 Woodford, Wodeford, co. Devon, 225.  
     ..... , Wodford, co. Somerset, 530.  
 Woodhall, Wodhall, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co.  
     Essex, 424.  
     ..... Mortimer, 73, 521.  
     ..... Walter, Wodwatyr, 12, 116, 272.  
 Woodhouse, Wodehouse, co. Warwick, 49,  
     331.  
 Woodhull, Wodeell, Wodehyll [in Mepper-  
     shall], co. Bedford, 436.  
 Woodland, Wodelonde, co. Kent, 5.  
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, Odestoke, co. Oxford,  
     17, 44, 85, 116, 117, 241, 244, 364,  
     369, 422, 510, 543, 567, 573, 574,  
     603.  
     ..... , mayor of. *See* Carryk.  
     ..... , charters dated at, 34, 67, 68, 136,  
     328, 425.  
     ..... , Old, 374.  
 Woodward, Richard, parson of St. John,  
     Maddermarket, Norwich, 21.  
 Woolacombe, Wolcombe, co. Devon, 105.  
 Woolavington, Wollavynton, co. Somerset,  
     461, 551.  
 Wooley, Wolley, co. York, 477.  
 Woolfardisworthy, Wolfardesworthy, co.  
     Devon, 52.

- Wools, 11, 31, 53, 59, 85, 87, 91, 108, 126, 132, 134, 153-155, 160, 161, 212, 218, 244, 273, 306, 337, 341, 357, 388, 489, 532, 533, 543, 560, 565, 571, 573.  
 ..... *And see* Customs ; subsidies.  
 Woolsthorpe, Wolsthorp, co. Lincoln, 27, 517.  
 Woolston, Wolfhampston, in Chigwell, co. Essex, 192.  
 Woolstone, Wolstone, co. Gloucester, 66.  
 Woolverstone, Wolverston co. Suffolk, 590.  
 Woolverton, Wolferton, co. Southampton, 182.  
 Woolwich, Wolewiche, co. Kent, 463.  
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Oxford, 17, 117, 241, 244, 364, 422, 510, 543, 567, 578.  
 ..... hundred of, 17, 85, 117, 244, 364, 422, 510, 543, 567, 578.  
 Worcester, 29, 84, 211, 232, 330, 354, 466, 496, 499, 536.  
 ..... charters dated at, 67, 425.  
 ..... diocese of, 35, 66, 393, 438, 461, 520.  
 ..... bishopric of, 598.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Carpenter ; Alcock.  
 ..... ship called *le George*, of 29.  
 ..... county of, 55, 61, 70, 172, 195, 218, 284, 289, 294, 329, 347, 350, 406, 408, 421, 430, 462, 492, 496, 497, 526, 574, 606.  
 ..... sheriff of, 29, 101, 350, 406, 492, 496, 526.  
 ..... escheator in, 35, 206, 333, 472, 598.  
 ..... *And see* Rugge ; Beaumont.  
 ..... outlawries in, 7, 9, 10, 51, 499.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 329, 347, 478.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 51.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 635.  
 Worcestre, William, 200.  
 Woreham. *See* Worldham.  
 Worewell, John, 2.  
 Worfield, Woluresford [co. Salop], 594.  
 Worford, Nicholas, 224.  
 Workington, Werkyngton, co. Cumberland, 417.  
 Works, clerk of. *See* Stratton ; Straunge.  
 Worksop, Warsop, co. Nottingham, 17, 70, 125, 418, 419, 423, 431, 442, 460, 477.  
 Worldham, Woreham, co. Southampton, 66.  
 ..... East, Estworldham, 66.  
 Worldham, Peter de, 66.  
 Wormegay, Wyrmyngey, co. Norfolk, 422.  
 Wormelow, co. Hereford, hundred of, 539, 561.  
 Wormingford, co. Essex, 291.  
 Wormington, Little, co. Gloucester, 16.  
 Worms, charter dated at, 370, 371.  
 Wormyngham, William, 286.  
 Worplesdon, Warpsiden, co. Surrey, 457, 529.  
 Worsall [co. York], 200.  
 Worsley. *See* Worsley.  
 Worshope. *See* Worksop.  
 Worsley, Worsley, Christopher, 48, 165, 169, 171, 196, 353, 628.  
 ..... sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 95.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 358.  
 ..... Henry, 142.  
 ..... James, 401, 459.  
 ..... John, 358, 437, 496.  
 ..... Otewel, 97, 264.  
 ..... Ralph, 379.  
 ..... Richard, 142.  
 ..... Robert, 430.  
 ..... Roland, 271, 290.  
 ..... Seth, 86, 577, 600.  
 ..... William, 83, 86, 551, 567.  
 ..... mayor of Calais, 290.  
 Worsop, John, 11.  
 Worstead, co. Norfolk, 16.  
 Worsley. *See* Wortley.  
 Worth, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 ..... Wurthe, co. Sussex, forest of, 192.  
 Wortham, Henry, 431.  
 Worthington, John, 86.  
 ..... Robert, 376.  
 Wortley, co. York, 258.  
 Wortley, Nicholas, 402.  
 ..... Thomas, 258, 418.  
 Worton, co. Lancaster, 581.  
 ..... [co. York], 483, 486, 487.  
 Wotton, John, 519.  
 ..... Nicholas, 523.  
 ..... Robert, guardian of the Friars Minor of Colchester, 162.  
 ..... Thomas, 70, 71, 381.  
 ..... *And see* Wootton.  
 Wouldham, Woldeham, co. Kent, 371.  
 Woxbrigge. *See* Uxbridge.  
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 125, 423, 457, 530.  
 Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 292.  
 Wrangwyshe, Thomas, 855.  
 Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.  
 Wraton. *See* Wrattton.  
 Wrattlesley. *See* Wrottesley.  
 Wrattling, Great, co. Suffolk, 241.  
 Wrattton, Wraton, Peter, 265, 413, 551.  
 Wrautham (? Wortham), co. Suffolk, 191.  
 Wraxall, Wroxale, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 270, 458, 465, 530.  
 Wrenne, Edmund, 579.  
 Wresale, Wresill, co. York, 91, 239.  
 Wrestlingworth, Warstlyngworth, co. Bedford, 98, 108, 191, 485.  
 Wretill. *See* Writell.  
 Wrey, Wreycombe, co. Devon, 24, 45, 46.  
 Wright, Wryght, George, 309.  
 ..... Henry, 285.  
 ..... John, 148.

- Wright, Richard, 80, 327, 508.  
 ....., Robert, 148.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 148.  
 ....., ....., parson of Chipstead, 519.  
 ....., Thomas, 884, 431.  
 ....., William, 77, 214, 277.  
 Wrightington, co. Lancaster, 40.  
 Writell, Wretill, Wyrteill, John, 514.  
 ....., Walter, 317, 351, 407, 428, 514, 614.  
 ....., ....., Katharine his wife, 514.  
 ....., Walter, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 180.  
 Writtle, Wrytyll, co. Essex, 436.  
 Wrixworth, Wirksworth, co. Derby, 32.  
 Wrockwardine, co. Salop, 133, 159, 397, 541.  
 Wroughton. *See* Wroughton.  
 Wroth, Wrothe, John, 266, 349, 444.  
 Wrotham, co. Kent, hundred of, 301.  
 Wrottesley, Wrattislay, co. Stafford, 290.  
 Wrottesley, Wrattislay, Henry, 218.  
 ....., Walter, 82, 218, 270, 290, 408, 630.  
 Wroughton, Over, co. Wilts, 533.  
 ....., Nether, 533.  
 Wroughton, Wroughton, John, 219, 247, 278, 280, 635.  
 Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall.  
 Wroxhale, John, 242.  
 Wroxham, Richard, 288.  
 Wruton, Peter, 481.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wrytyll. *See* Writtle.  
 Wryxham, Thomas, 127.  
 Waller, William, abbot of Abbotsbury, 115.  
 Walston, Guy, 405.  
 Wurthe. *See* Worth.  
 Wyard, Stephen, 144.  
 Wyberton, Weberton, co. Lincoln, 508.  
 Wyboston, Wyboldeston, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 227, 253, 503, 596.  
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wyche, Henry, 6, 7, 599.  
 ....., Hugh, 387, 433.  
 Wyhecote. *See* Whichecotes.  
 Wyhecote, John, 127.  
 Wychenore. *See* Wichnor.  
 Wychwood, co. Oxford, forest of, 90.  
 Wychyngham. *See* Witchingham; Wichyngham.  
 Wyelyff, Robert, 177.  
 Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 390.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 470.  
 ....., Great, co. Buckingham, 212.  
 ....., Chipping, 230.  
 ....., West, 472.  
 Wydecombe, co. Dorset, 457, 529.  
 Wydeford. *See* Widford.  
 Wydeslade, Wyteslade, John, 4, 84, 171, 400, 427, 464, 574.  
 ....., Richard, 407, 427, 464, 612.  
 Wydeville, Wodeville, Wideville, Antony, earl of Ryvers, lord of Scales and Nuselles and the Isle of Wight, 19, 41, 56-57, 69, 100, 105, 109, 126-128, 152, 155, 169, 170, 195-197, 199, 206, 220, 221, 267, 283, 285, 292, 339, 373, 375, 376, 403, 406, 417, 431-424, 429, 475, 553, 582, 583, 606, 609, 614-616, 618, 622, 624, 627, 629, 631, 636.  
 ....., ....., chief butler of England, 393, 410, 412, 415, 443, 548, 553, 565.  
 ....., ....., lieutenant of Calais, 450.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 152.  
 ....., Edmund, 167, 231.  
 ....., John, 19.  
 ....., Leonard, 39.  
 ....., Lionel, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, 541.  
 ....., Richard, 228, 257, 607, 624.  
 ....., ....., earl of Ryvers, lord of Grafton and la Mote, the queen's father, 19, 55, 69, 102, 103, 126-128, 158, 170, 183, 343, 376, 421, 584, 617, 623, 631.  
 ....., ....., constable of England, 19, 59, 97, 178.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of England, 33, 59, 97, 154, 170.  
 ....., ....., Jaquetta his wife, 190, 327, 334, 343, 584.  
 Wydower, Nicholas, 420.  
 Wydryngton. *See* Widdrington.  
 Wye, co. Kent, hundred of, 300.  
 Wye river, 365.  
 Wye, John, 4.  
 Wyehall, Weley (in Northfield), co. Worcester, 303.  
 Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wygeston, Wyggeston, Roger, 213.  
 ....., Thomas, 212.  
 Wyggdon, co. Devon, 27.  
 Wyggebergh. *See* Wigborough.  
 Wyght, John, 500.  
 Wyghthille. *See* Whitehill.  
 Wyghthyll, Robert, 420.  
 Wyghton. *See* Wyton.  
 Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygmore, John, parson of Scales, 313.  
 Wyk. *See* Wick.  
 Wyke in Yatton, co. Somerset, 280, 281.  
 Wyke Reaynden, Wyke Rusyngdon. *See* Risington Wick.  
 Wyke. *See* Week.  
 Wyke, John, 7.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 7.  
 ....., Thomas, 434.  
 Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester [1366-1404], 539.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 116.  
 Wykeley, John, abbot of St. James by Northampton, 594.

- Wykemere. *See* Wickmere.  
 Wykes, co. Lincoln, 529.  
 Wykes, Wykys, John, 32, 33, 186, 346, 403, 429, 435, 437, 558, 615, 622.  
 ....., Isabel his wife, 437.  
 ....., Thomas, 482.  
 ....., William, 197.  
 Wykewan, co. Gloucester, 473.  
 Wykys. *See* Wykes.  
 Wylbey. *See* Wilby.  
 Wylbyes. *See* Wilbyes.  
 Wylcokys, John, 405.  
 Wylcotes. *See* Wilcotes.  
 Wylde. *See* Wilde.  
 Wyldehora, co. Essex, 131.  
 Wyldy. *See* Wildy.  
 Wyles, Robert, 73.  
 Wykes, John, 164.  
 ....., William, 164, 384.  
 Wylkynson. *See* Wilkynson.  
 Wyllerdby. *See* Willerby.  
 Wyllyam. *See* William.  
 Wyllyams, John, 578.  
 Wyllyems, John, 503.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 503.  
 Wyllescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.  
 Wylly. *See* Willy.  
 Wylmot. *See* Wilmote.  
 Wylowedyke, 170.  
 Wylstre, Henry, 60.  
 ....., John, 60.  
 Wylteshire, Wylshire, Thomas, 81, 300.  
 Wymark, Thomas, 316.  
 Wymbersley. *See* Womersley.  
 Wymbissh, Wymbyessh, Thomas, 28, 285, 620, 621.  
 ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 549.  
 Wymbussh. *See* Wimbish.  
 Wymondham, Wyndam, co. Norfolk, 144, 562.  
 Wymondham, John, the younger, 151.  
 Wymple. *See* Whimple.  
 Wynandramere. *See* Windermere.  
 Wynard, Christopher, 128.  
 ....., John, 57, 100, 128.  
 Wynche, John, 77.  
 Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchecombe, William, abbot of Winchcombe, 440.  
 Wynchelsea. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wynchestre fee, cos. Leicester and Warwick, 26, 517.  
 Wynchestre, Ralph, 53.  
 Wyncletracy. *See* Winkleigh Tracy.  
 Wyndam. *See* Wymondham.  
 Wyndandymer. *See* Windermere.  
 Wynde, Nicholas, 12.  
 ....., Ranulph, 323.  
 ....., Thomas, 203.  
 ....., William, 203.  
 Wyndham, John, the younger, 151.  
 Wyndesore, Thomas, 295, 509, 622.  
 ....., William, 95.  
 Wynnell, John, 11, 383.  
 Wyneman, Henry, 7.  
 Wynfeld. *See* Wyngfeld.  
 Wynfield. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynford Eagle, Wynfryde Egle (in Toller Fratrum), co. Dorset, 327.  
 Wyng. *See* Wing.  
 Wyng, Robert, 381.  
 Wyngcualton. *See* Wincanton.  
 Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, Wynfeld, John, 202, 287, 352, 353, 375, 405, 408, 490, 631.  
 ....., Richard, 44.  
 ....., Robert, 169, 197, 308, 352, 353, 406, 490, 491, 501, 526, 562, 622, 631, 632.  
 ....., Anne his wife, 562.  
 ....., Thomas, 125, 423, 623, 631.  
 ....., Philippa his wife, 125, 423.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 155.  
 ....., William, 318.  
 Wyngham. *See* Wingham.  
 Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.  
 Wynkelekeynes. *See* Winkleigh Keynes.  
 Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngfeld.  
 Wynne, John, 289, 407, 615, 616.  
 ....., Reginald, 433, 452.  
 Wynnnyng, William, 162.  
 Wynshelys, John, 514.  
 Wynshull. *See* Winshill.  
 Wynsladale. *See* Wensleydale.  
 Wynslede, Richard, 427.  
 Wynsloo, Richard, 57.  
 Wynter, Edmund, 322.  
 ....., John, 581.  
 ....., Robert, 30.  
 ....., Thomas, 433.  
 Wynterborn. *See* Winterbourne.  
 Wynterborn, Wynterborne, Thomas, 52, 375, 434.  
 ....., Thomas, dean of St. Paul's, London, 460.  
 Wyntershill, Wyntersell, Wyntreshill, Robert, 246, 248, 351, 632.  
 ....., Thomas, 405, 452, 632.  
 Wynton. *See* Winton.  
 Wynton, Richard, 9.  
 Wytreslowe. *See* Winterslow.  
 Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham, 232.  
 Wyresdale, Nether [co. Lancaster], 334, 532.  
 Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wyrmyngey. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wytell. *See* Writell.  
 Wysbech, Wysebeche, John, abbot of Croy land, 181, 205, 604.  
 Wysberd. *See* Wiseberd.  
 Wysbych. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wyse. *See* Wise.

Wyseberd. *See* Wiseberd.  
 Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.  
 Wysewall, John, 130.  
 ....., Roger, 130.  
 Wysham, Ralph, 29.  
 Wyshard, Thomas, 143.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 143.  
 Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wyteslade. *See* Wydeslade.  
 Wyth, Philip, 519.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wytheford [co. Southampton], 571.  
 Wythepoll. *See* Withipoll.  
 Wytherygge. *See* Witheridge.  
 Wythes, John, 600.  
 Wythornse. *See* Withernsea.  
 Wythorne Wyke. *See* Withernwick.  
 Wythornwyk, William, 264, 269.  
 Wytlesford. *See* Whittlesford.  
 Wytlesmere. *See* Whittlesea Mere.  
 Wyton, Wyghton, co. York, 207.  
 Wytrand. *See* Wissant.  
 Wyttingham. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wyvenhoo? *See* Wivenhoe.  
 Wyverstone, co. Suffolk, 255.  
 Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.  
 Wywyle, Robert, 436.  
 ....., Beatrice his wife, 436.

## Y.

Yakesle, Yaxley, Richard, 246, 248, 631.  
 Yalding, Yeldyng, co. Kent, 145, 146.  
 Yarborough, Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, 72.  
 Yard, Gilbert, 37, 100.  
 ....., Richard, 37.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 37.  
 Yardeley, Yerdeley, John, 50, 318, 331, 489, 604.  
 ....., Oliver, 50, 331, 604.  
 Yare, Thomas, 409.  
 Yareburgh, Robert, rector of Etton, 21.  
 Yaresthorpe, co. York, 483, 486, 487.  
 Yarmouth, Jernemuth, port of, 167, 231, 268, 592.  
 ....., Great, 250, 393.  
 ....., burgesses of, 250, 393.  
 ....., port of, 266, 375, 393.  
 ....., ship called *le Michell* of, 250.  
 Yarsthorpe [co. York], 287.  
 Yarum, Richard, 253.  
 ....., Robert, 382.  
 Yarward, William, 506.  
 Yateley, Yatelby [co. Southampton], 81.  
 Yattendon, co. Berks, 241.  
 Yatton, co. Somerset, 280, 281.

Ybanus, Peter, 249.  
 Yohyn, Robert, 183.  
 Yde. *See* Ide.  
 Yealampton, co. Devon, 60.  
 Yeanston, Endeston, co. Somerset, 63, 394.  
 ....., alien priory of, 394.  
 Yedestan, co. Somerset, 187.  
 Yee, co. Devon, 343.  
 Yefteley. *See* Ifley.  
 Yeldham Hall, co. Essex, 297, 560.  
 Yeldyng. *See* Yalding.  
 Yelverton, William, 70, 102, 103, 127, 128, 169-171, 221, 251, 378, 405, 613, 616, 618, 622, 630, 632, 633.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench, 226, 229.  
 Yearestowe. *See* Instow.  
 Yen Hall, Enhale [in West Wickham], co. Cambridge, 297, 556.  
 Yenyn, Geoffrey, 94.  
 Yeo, William, 246, 247.  
 Yeovil, Yevell, co. Somerset, 221, 604.  
 Yepiswiche. *See* Ipswich.  
 Yerburgh. *See* Yarborough.  
 Yerburgh, William, 218, 286.  
 Yerde, John, 226.  
 Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.  
 Yermouth. *See* Yarmouth.  
 Yernescombe, co. Devon, 343.  
 Yetton, in South Tawton, co. Devon, 502.  
 Yevan, John, 39.  
 Yewelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevell. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yeveton. *See* Ivyton.  
 Yewarne Courteney. *See* Iwerne Courtenay.  
 Yloestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yns, Ralph, 382, 498.  
 Yogge, William, 216.  
 Yolton. *See* Youlton.  
 Yoly, Henry, 149.  
 Yon, William, abbot of St. James by Northampton, 278.  
 Yonge, Yong, John, 10, 168, 326, 341, 410, 476, 501.  
 ....., mayor of London, 35.  
 ....., mayor of the staple of Calais, 586.  
 ....., the younger, 321.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 321.  
 ....., Laurence, 552.  
 ....., Reginald, 163.  
 ....., Thomas, 53, 70, 82, 84, 92, 102, 103, 127, 128, 170-172, 202, 221, 246, 247, 251, 454, 523, 593, 610, 612-614, 628, 629, 685.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench, 515, 549.  
 ....., justice of the Common Bench, 59, 180, 227, 229, 344.  
 ....., William, 215, 429, 579, 628.  
 Yonger, Richard, 277.



Yore. *See* Ure.

York, 5, 9, 11, 34, 47, 54, 92, 94, 103, 114, 128, 152, 153, 164, 171, 206, 221, 224, 238, 260, 267, 279, 305, 315, 316, 320, 328, 333, 347, 362, 374, 382, 416, 431, 432, 440, 454, 458, 462, 496, 499, 502, 516, 518, 530, 572, 575, 581, 593.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 205-207, 219.  
 ..... mayor of, 239, 550, 572.  
 ..... *And see* Holbek; Thryske; Lematon; Yorke; Marchall.  
 ..... ordinance for the election of, 238, 416.  
 ..... sheriffs of, 378.  
 ..... outlawry in, 6, 9, 321, 323, 326, 382, 431, 432, 502, 575, 580, 581.  
 ..... mint at, 149, 150.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 328, 333, 335, 347, 478, 537.  
 ..... weavers of, 117.  
 ..... province of, 99, 131.  
 ..... diocese of, 21, 89, 173, 207, 267, 299, 304, 369, 396, 417, 446, 504, 544, 585.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 125, 126, 346, 588, 604.  
 ..... archbishop of, 131.  
 ..... *And see* Neville; Bothe.  
 ..... St. William, archbishop of, 131.  
 ..... cathedral of, 268, 340, 569.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Andrewe.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 326, 591.  
 ..... prebend of Holme Archiepiscopi in, 323.  
 ..... St. Mary's, abbot of, 131.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard, 15, 421.  
 ..... master and brethren of, 131.  
 ..... William Eure, warden of, 421.  
 ..... hospital of St. Nicholas, 15.  
 ..... Thomas Usburn, warden of, 15.  
 ..... Master John Shirmode, warden of, 15, 240.  
 ..... monastery of Holy Trinity, 355, 377.  
 ..... Robert Huby, prior of, 355.  
 ..... county of, 44, 54, 56, 92, 103, 131, 171, 200, 206, 207, 219, 242, 251, 260, 261, 267, 278, 329, 333, 347, 355, 362, 408, 455, 462, 479, 492, 555, 572, 587.  
 ..... sheriff of, 44, 55, 56, 92, 199, 200, 251, 267, 349, 355, 361, 378, 393, 407, 408, 490, 492, 525, 593.  
 ..... *And see* Strangways; Conyers; Ayssheton; Constable; Haryngton.  
 ..... escheator in, 550, 597.

York. *And see* Fereby; Woderove; Fitzwilliam; Willesthorpe; Sharp; Portington; Coton.  
 ..... subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 328, 329, 333, 335, 347, 478, 537.  
 ..... outlawries in, 1-3, 6, 10, 47, 72-77, 80, 142-148, 253, 322, 323, 327, 381-386, 436, 477, 499, 502, 503, 575, 578, 581, 582, 600.  
 ..... East Riding of, 199, 349, 354, 407, 428, 430, 496.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 636.  
 ..... North Riding of, 200, 349, 408, 430, 490, 496.  
 ..... commissions of the peace, in, 637.  
 ..... West Riding of, 199, 349, 408, 430, 490, 496.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 55.  
 ..... commissions of the peace in, 637.  
 York, Yorke, John, 81, 145, 323, 348, 523, 539.  
 ..... Richard, 572.  
 ..... mayor of York, 316.  
 ..... Robert, 287.  
 ..... William, 349, 523, 622.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 523.  
 Yotton, Thomas, 518.  
 Youlton, Yolton, co. York, 20, 419.  
 Yoxford, co. Suffolk, 498.  
 Yveton. *See* Ivyton.  
 Yworthy. *See* Eworthy.

## Z.

Zeboll, John, 307.  
 Zeeland, Seland, 29, 113, 266, 493.  
 Ziles, Laurence, 488.  
 Zouche, de la Zouche, John, 45, 48, 97, 112, 235, 327, 373, 504.  
 ..... William, 152, 235, 373, 623.  
 ..... Katharine his wife, 152, 373.  
 ..... William, lord, 45, 327.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 327.  
 ..... William, lord Zouche and Seymour, 45, 48, 97, 112, 327, 373.  
 ..... of Totneys, 242.  
 Zouches Maners, co. Cambridge, 480.

# CATALOGUE

*(Revised to 21 February, 1900),*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

**And to be purchased,**

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,  
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - -	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - -	8
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - -	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - -	19
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - -	21
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - -	23
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	29
<hr/>	
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	33
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	34
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	35

---

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1898 :—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II.—1281-1292.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1333-1334.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.—1377-1381.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I.—1461-1467.

Vol. II.—1467-1476.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1898 :—

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1333.

Vol. III.—1333-1337.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devonshire. 1899.

A. 1689, Wt. 95/472. 1000. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVI.). 1862-1898.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )                         | Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.             |
| Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I. out of print.</i> ) | Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.  |
| Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.                                 | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.   |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction.  | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.  | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.  | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.  | Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532.  | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.             |
| Vol. VI.—1533.  | Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.     |
| Vol. VII.—1534.   |   |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.   |   |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.   |   |
| Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.   |   |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580.                            | Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.                |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590.                           | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.                        |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> ) | Vol. IX.—1611-1618.                          |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                           | Vol. X.—1619-1623.                           |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601.                            | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.  | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695.                |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

- |                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626.   | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.           |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628.  | Vol. XIV.—1639.                 |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. XV.—1639-1640.             |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631.  | Vol. XVI.—1640.                 |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633.   | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.           |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634.  | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.          |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.—1644.                 |
| Vol. VIII.—1635.     | Vol. XX.—1644-1645.             |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636.  | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.            |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637.   | Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.           |
| Vol. XI.—1637.       | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638. |                                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650.  | Vol. VIII.—1655.      |
| Vol. II.—1650.      | Vol. IX.—1655-1656.   |
| Vol. III.—1651.     | Vol. X.—1656-1657.    |
| Vol. V.—1651-1652.  | Vol. XI.—1657-1658.   |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653.  | Vol. XII.—1658-1659.  |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654.     |                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.  
*Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1860-1899.*

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. VII.—1667.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.*

Vol. I.—1689-1690.	Vol. II.—1690-1691.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. Edited by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.*

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.*

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by W. A. SHAW. 1897-1898.*

Vol. I.—1729-1730.	Vol. II.—1731-1734.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.*

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.	
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.*

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. *Edited by HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.*

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.*

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.	Vol. V.— 1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.*

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (Out of print.)	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.	Vol. V.— Book of Howth.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Miscellaneous, Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.* 1860-1899.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
 Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
 Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1674-1674.  
 Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.  
 Vol. XI.—" " 1681-1685.  
 Vol. XII.—" " 1685-1688.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c.* 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.).* 1863-1880.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1559.   | Vol. VII.—1564-1565.  |
| Vol. II.—1559-1560.  | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.—1569-1571.   |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  | Vol. X.—1572-1574.    |
| Vol. V.—1562.        | Vol. XI.—1575-1577.   |
| Vol. VI.—1563.       |                       |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); and by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. II.)* 1862-1899.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1485-1509.                 | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.—1509-1525.                | <i>continued.</i>           |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.  |
| Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.       | Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.  |
| Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.       | Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542. |
| Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.        | Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543. |
| Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.        | Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.     |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S.* 1892-1893.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1567.  | Vol. III.—1580-1586. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. | Vol. IV.—1587-1603.  |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1897.*

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1202-1509.           | Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.  |
| Vol. II.—1509-1519.          | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526.         | Vol. VII.—1558-1580.           |
| Vol. IV.—1527-1533.          | Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.          |
| Vol. V.—1534-1554.           | Vol. IX.—1592-1603.            |
| Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556. |                                |

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); and by W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)*

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1198-1304.  | Vol. III.—1342-1362. |
| Vol. II.—1305-1342. |                      |

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

- Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1899. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.  
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.  
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.  
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.  
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.  
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.  
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.  
Vol. VIII.— 1571-1575.  
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.  
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.

Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.  
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.  
Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.  
Vol. XIV.— 1582-1587.  
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.  
Vol. XVI.— 1588.  
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.  
Vol. XVIII.— 1589-1590.  
Vol. XIX.— 1590.

---

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. V. 1340, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. III. 1385, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. X.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, M.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV. and V. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIV. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XIII. and XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

---

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Vol. XX. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.



# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

---

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- 
- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
  - No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
  - No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
  - No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
  - No. V. List of MINISTER'S ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
  - No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
  - No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
  - No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
  - No. IX. List of SHERIFFS. 1898. Price 9s.
  - No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.

---

### *In the Press.*

- List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.
- List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.
- List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

---

### *In Progress.*

- List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.
  - List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.
-

# THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. **THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND**, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. **CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. **LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei*. II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris*. III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit*. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. **MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.**

Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.*

Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum*; re-edited with editions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. *Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

5. **FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO**. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. **THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND**; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. **JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS**. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1418.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH*; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1506 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Customarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.*

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Customarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glosseries, Appendices, and Index.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Customarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.* *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales.* *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cædwala at Rome, in the year 661, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. **A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404.** Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. **THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY.** By REGINALD PROOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. **ANNALES CAMBRIÆ.** Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1283. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. **THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.** Vols. I.-IV. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. Edited by GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambrie et Descriptio Cambrie*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the *Treatise De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND,** Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. **THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.** Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by JAMES GARDINER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III. correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** Edited by the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA ; Vol. I., 1272-1381 : Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296 ; 1307-1324 ; 1392-1406.
4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA ; Vol. I., 793-1290 : Vol. II., 1290-1349 : Vol. III., 1349-1411.
5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES ; Vols. I. and II.
6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE ; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM : Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNI WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angeliæ, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296 : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanforde : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Walingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIS EYESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EYESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I. ; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1896.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.* 1863.
33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRÆ.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W.H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.* 1863-1867.
34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1863.
35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.* 1864-1866.
36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.*  
 Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.*  
 Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.*  
 Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.*  
 Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.*  
 Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.*  
*Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge.* 1864-1869.
37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* *Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.* 1864.
38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.*  
 Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.*  
 Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.*  
*Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1864-1865.  
 The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.  
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,* par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1884-1891.
40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,* by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERRE*. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023*. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicle appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS*, from the earliest times to 1135; and *SUPPLEMENT*, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN*. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192*, known under the name of *BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD* (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 733 to 1143, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1143 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1231 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE*. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.
53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.* 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.
54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.
55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES*, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.
- This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.
56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS*. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.
57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA*. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. *MEMORIALS FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY*. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS*. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. *MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY*. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.



64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.* Edited by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC.* Vols. I. and II. Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. *RADULPHI DE COGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.* Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough: John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. *RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.
- The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historarum to 1201.
69. *ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II.* 1392-93. Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.
70. *HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI.* Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. *THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.* Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. *REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. *HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
74. *HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books.* Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.
75. *THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. *CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II.* Vols. I and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*; the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberienensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. **REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. **REGISTER OF S. OSMUND.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.  
This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. **CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. **CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. **EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS.** *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.  
Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1296, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.  
Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
83. **CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
84. **CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORiarUM.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.  
This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.
85. **THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.  
The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.
86. **THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.  
The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.
87. **CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE.** *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.  
Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.
88. **ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.** Vol. I. Orkeyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.
89. **THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK,** with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1889-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. *and* I. S. LEADAM.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III.  
*Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by*  
the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon.  
GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS.  
Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS.  
*Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY  
and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by*  
JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834).  
25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FEDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio.  
*Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3,  
Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings,  
to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM.  
MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Pro-  
ceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio  
(1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—  
33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo.  
(1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by*  
T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately,  
8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's  
Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE.  
Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.  
*Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III.  
1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836).  
Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.  
7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In  
Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT CALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS  
PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions  
between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's  
Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol.  
fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS.  
Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838).  
31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE.* 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEURIN OWEN.* 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLE.* 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY.* 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 33.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES.* Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII) 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON.* Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON.* 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.  
 Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1778, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - - -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	1 1 0
Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS**, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Gray. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., O.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., O.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHEBD, R.E., O.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtrud of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfrie.

## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow : Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C. 857]	6 8



Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	s. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - -	„	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re-printed 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re-printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	„	[C. 3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C 3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C. 3773 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - - -	"	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - - - -	"	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - - - -	"	[C.6828]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - - - -	"	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - - - -	"	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - - - - -	"	[C.9246]	2 8
	DITTO. PART VIII. - - - - -	"		[In the Press.]
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.4548]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	"	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Family of Gawdy	"	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Wells Cathedral.	"	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncester, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	"	[C.4576]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	"	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	"	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	"	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	"	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	"	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6838 ii.]	£. d. 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 6827]	0 8
1891	(1.) APPENDIX The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II.	"	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	"	[C. 6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	"	[C. 6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	"	[C. 7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale	"	[C. 7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	"	[C. 7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	"	[C. 7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	"	[C. 7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C. 7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693  (Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).	"	[C. 7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde	"	[C. 7678]	1 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grinsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	"	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	"	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	"	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	"	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	"	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	"	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.	"	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard	"	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	"	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	"	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annan- dale.	"	[C.8554]	1 0
	(10.) CORPORATIONS, &c. Shrewsbury and Coventry; Sir H. O. Corbet Bart., Earl of Radnor, &c.	"	[C.9472]	[In the Press.]
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	"	[C.8829]	1 4
	Vol. II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth	"	[C.9468]	[In the Press.]
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	"	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	"	[C.9245]	2 0
	Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. V.	"	[C.9466]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq., of Conington Castle.	"	[C.9469]	"
	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III.	"	[C.9470]	"
	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Poptram, Esq., of Litt'ecote.	"	[C.9471]	"

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings . . . . .	[C.2970]	<i>s d.</i> 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings . . . . .	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.- Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1801]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1554]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	--	Part II.—Calender of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6



Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - - - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - - -	—	4 0
		" 23-39 (1862-1878) - - - -	—	2 0

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II. in the Press.
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and E. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XIX.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II. (*In the Press*). *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

